


HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Brigham Young University

BURT'S FOREIGN DICTIONARIES

BURT'S FRENCH-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY.—Revised and enlarged, 16mo. Flexible cloth binding. Price, 75c.

BURT'S GERMAN-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-GERMAN DICTIONARY.—Revised and enlarged, 16mo. Flexible cloth binding. Price, 75c.

BURT'S SPANISH-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY.—Revised and enlarged, 16mo. Flexible cloth binding. Price, 75c.

BURT'S SWEDISH-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-SWEDISH DICTIONARY.—Revised and enlarged. Flexible cloth binding. Price, 75c.

BURT'S ITALIAN-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-ITALIAN DICTIONARY.—Revised and enlarged. Flexible cloth binding. Price, 75c.

BURT'S LATIN-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY.—Revised and enlarged. Flexible cloth binding. Price, 75c.

~~~~~  
For Sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail postpaid on receipt of price by the publisher.



429.53  
B75

BURT'S  
SWEDISH-ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY

IN TWO PARTS

SWEDISH-ENGLISH.      ENGLISH-SWEDISH

NEW EDITION. REVISED AND ENLARGED

---

BURT'S  
SVENSK-ENGELSK  
ORDBOK

I TVÅ AFDELNINGAR

SVENSK-ENGELSK.      ENGELSK-SVENSK

REVIDERAD OCH FÖRÖKAD

A. L. BURT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS.  
52-58 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK

1000

1000

1000

## Explanation of the Abbreviations.

### Förklaring öfver de förekommande Förkortningar.

---

|                       |                     |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <i>a.</i>             | adjective.          | adjektiv.           |
| <i>ad.</i>            | adverb.             | adverb.             |
| <i>c.</i>             | conjunction.        | konjunktion.        |
| <i>ell.</i>           | or.                 | eller.              |
| <i>f.</i>             | feminine gender.    | feminin.            |
| <i>fig. &amp; °</i>   | figuratively.       | figurligen.         |
| <i>i.</i>             | interjection.       | interjektion.       |
| <i>jfr.</i>           | look for.           | jämför.             |
| <i>imp.</i>           | imperfect.          | imperfekt.          |
| <i>m.</i>             | masculine gender.   | maskulin.           |
| <i>m. m.</i>          | and so forth.       | med mera.           |
| <i>n.</i>             | neuter.             | neutrum.            |
| <i>num.</i>           | numeral.            | räkneord.           |
| <i>o. s. v.</i>       | and so forth.       | och så vidare       |
| <i>p. &amp; part.</i> | participle.         | participium.        |
| <i>pl.</i>            | plural.             | pluralis.           |
| <i>pop.</i>           | popular.            | populärt            |
| <i>pr.</i>            | pronoun.            | pronomen            |
| <i>prp.</i>           | preposition.        | preposition.        |
| <i>s.</i>             | look for.           | se.                 |
| <i>T.</i>             | terminus technicus. | konstord, term.     |
| <i>v. a.</i>          | verb active.        | aktivt verb.        |
| <i>v. d.</i>          | verb deponens.      | verbum deponens.    |
| <i>v. imp.</i>        | verb impersonal.    | impersonellt verb.  |
| <i>v. n.</i>          | verb neuter.        | neutralt verb.      |
| <i>v. r.</i>          | verb reciprocal.    | reciprokt verb.     |
| <i>vulg.</i>          | vulgar.             | vulgo, i lägre tal. |

---





FÖRSTA DELEN

SVENSK-ENGELSK

---



## Abbé

**Abbé**, *m.* abbot. -**dissa**, *f.* abbess.  
-**disskloster**, *n.* abbey.

**Abbot**, *m.* abbot. -**sdöme**, -**sstift**,  
*n.* abbey.

**Abbreviation**, -**atur**, *f.* abbrevia-  
tion. -**era**, *v. a.* abbreviate.

**Abcbok**, *f.* hornbook, primer.

**Aborre**, *m.* perch.

**Abrahamsrot**, *f.* stork's-bill, geranium  
silvaticum. [self.]

**Absentera sig**, *v. r.* to absent one's

**Absolvera**, *v. a.* to absolve, to finish.

**Abstrahera**, *v. a.* to abstract (from).

**Accent**, *m.* accent. -**uera**, *v. a.* to  
accentuate, to accent.

**Accept**, *m.* acceptance. -**ant**, *m.*  
accepter. -**era**, *v. a.* to accept.

**Accis**, *m.* excise. -**bar**, *a.* exciseable.  
-**kammare**, *f.* excise-office.

**Ack!** *i.* alas! oh!

**Ackord**, *n.* accord; agreement; con-  
tract; bargain. -**era**, *v. n.* to con-  
tract, to enter into a contract; to  
bargain; to agree, to covenant, to  
compound. - *med sinä kreditorer*,  
to compound with one's creditors.

**Ackurat**, *a.* accurate, precise.

**Ada**, *f.* Adarfågel, *m.* cider-duck.

**Adal||boren**, *a.* legitimate, lawfully be-  
gotten. -**jord**, *f.* fertile ground. -**port**,  
*m.* principal passage. -**vildt**, *n.*  
higher sort of game.

**Add||era**, *v. a.* to add. -**ering**, *f.*  
-**ition**, *m.* addition.

**Adel**, *m.* nobility. -**ig**, *a.* noble.

## Af

-**sbref**, *m.* patent of nobility. -**s-**  
**dam**, *f.* lady, noblewoman. -**sman**,  
*m.* nobleman. -**skap**, *n.* nobility,  
nobleness. -**smatrikel**, *m.* book of  
the peerage. -**svapen**, *n.* coat of  
arms. [teenth.]

**Aderton**, *num.* eighteen. -**de**, *a.* eigh-

**Adjunkt**, *m.* assistant, substitute.

**Adjö**, *int.* adieu, good bye.

**Adle**, *v. a.* to ennoble.

**Adoptera**, *v. a.* to adopt, to affiliate.

**Adress**, *m.* address, direction, super-  
scription. -**era**, *v. a.* to direct.

-**kalender**, *s.* directory. -**kontor**,  
*s.* intelligence-office.

**Advocera**, *v. n.* to practice the law.  
- *för en*, to plead one's cause.

**Advokat**, *m.* lawyer, attorney, advo-  
cate, barrister. -**fiskal**, *m.* public  
prosecutor, attorney. -**ur**, *m.* advo-  
cacy.

**Af**, *prp.* of, from, upon, by, with, out  
of. *af Gudi*, from God. *komma af*  
*sig*, to go backward in business, to  
go down the wind. *komma af sig*  
*i talet*, to be at a nonplus, to be at  
a stand. *bli af med en sjukdom*,  
to get rid of a distemper. *vara af*  
*med en*, to be rid of one, to be shut  
of one. *när skal detta bli af?*  
when is that to happen? *den saken*  
*blir ingenting af*, that business will  
come to nothing. *af och an*, *af*  
*och till*, to and fro. *gå af*, to  
break. *käppen är af*, the stick is  
broke.

**Afarbeta**, *v. a.* to clear by working.  
**Afart**, *m.* variety.  
**Afbalka**, *v. a.* to partition.  
**Afbarka**, *v. a.* to bark.  
**Afbedja**, *v. a.* to deprecate, to beg off.  
**Afberga**, *v. a.* to harvest.  
**Afbeta**, *v. a.* to depasture, to graze, to browse.  
**Afbetala**, *v. a.* to pay off.  
**Afbetsla**, *v. a.* to take off the bridle.  
**Afbida**, *v. a.* to wait for, to stay for, to attend, to expect, to abide. — *slut i saken*, to attend the issue.  
**Afbild**, *f.* image, copy. — *a*, *v. a.* to draw, to paint, to delineate, to portray, to copy, to form.  
**Afbinda**, *v. a.* to unbind, to separate.  
**Afbita**, *v. a.* to bite off; to graze.  
**Afblekna**, *v. a.* to grow pale.  
**Afblåsa**, *v. a. & n.* to blow off, to blow away. — *en riksdag*, to proclaim the end of a diet.  
**Afblåda**, *v. a.* to pull off the leaves.  
**Afborsta**, *v. a.* to brush off.  
**Afbraka**, *v. n. T.* to decrepitate.  
**Afbrinna**, *v. n.* to burn down; to discharge.  
**Afbrista**, *v. n.* to break off.  
**Afbrott**, *n.* interruption, stop, contrast.  
**Afbruten**, *a.* broken, interrupted.  
**Afbryta**, *v. a.* to break, to interrupt, to leave off, to discontinue.  
**Afbräck**, *n.* annoyance, damage, abatement, abridgment. *göra* —, to damage, to injure.  
**Afbränn||a**, *v. a.* to burn, to burn down. — *ett fyrverkeri*, to play off a firework. — *ing*, *f.* loss, decrease damage, expenditure.  
**Afbulta**, *v. a.* to knock off.  
**Afböja**, *v. a.* to divert, to avert, to wave. — *ett slag*, to ward off a blow, to parry a blow.  
**Afbön**, *f.* deprecation. *göra* —, to deprecate, to beg pardon.  
**Afbörda**, *v. a. & n.* to lead off; to flow off; to pay off; to discharge. — *en skuld*, to pay a debt. — *sig*, *v. r.* to exonerate one's self; to get rid of; to flow into.

**Afdagataga**, *v. a.* to put to death, to dispatch.  
**Afdamma**, *v. a.* to free from dust.  
**Afdank||a**, *v. a.* to disband, to cashier, to dismiss. *en afdankad officer*, a discarded officer. — *ning*, *f.* dismissal, disbanding.  
**Afdel||a**, *v. a.* to divide, to parcel. — *ning*, *f.* section, division; detachment.  
**Afdika**, *v. a.* to ditch off. [ment].  
**Afdrag**, *n.* subtraction, deduction; proof-sheet, copy. — *a*, *v. a.* to deduct, to subtract; to skin, to flay; to print. — *are*, *m.* flayer.  
**Afdricka**, *v. a.* to drink off, to sip off.  
**Afdrif||ning**, *f.* driving off; *T.* putting to the test. — *t*, *m. T.* leeway. — *va*, *v. a.* to drive away, to beat back, to turn away; *T.* to put to the test. — *vande*, *a.* purgative. — *vare*, *m. T.* refiner (of metals).  
**Afdrypa**, *v. n.* to drop off, to trickle down.  
**Afdunsta**, *v. n.* to evaporate.  
**Afdån||a**, *v. n.* to swoon a way; to faint. — *ing*, *f.* swoon.  
**Afdämma**, *v. a.* to dam, to keep off by a dam.  
**Afdöma**, *v. a.* to pass sentence, to judge, to decide. — *en process*, to determine a lawsuit.  
**Affall**, *n.* defection, desertion. — *ifrån läran*, apostasy. *vattnets* —, declivity. — *a*, *v. n.* to fall off; to decay; to desert; to apostatize.  
**Affara**, *v. n.* to set out.  
**Affatta**, *v. a.* to sketch, to delineate, to compose, to perform, to describe.  
**Affekt**, *s.* affection, emotion. — *era*, *v. a.* to affect.  
**Affila**, *v. a.* to file off.  
**Affinna sig**, *v. r.* to come to terms, to settle, to agree with.  
**Affisch**, *s.* placard; playbill.  
**Affjäll||a**, *v. a.* to scale. — *ning*, *f.* desquamation.  
**Afflyta**, *v. n.* to flow off.  
**Afflytta**, *v. a.* to remove.  
**Afflå**, *v. a.* to flay, to strip off.  
**Affordra**, *v. a.* to demand, to exact.



**Afforma**, *v. a.* to form, to shape, to mould.

**Affäll|ig**, *a.* revolted, fallen away.

—**ighet**, *f.* apostasy, rebelliousness.

—**ing**, *m.* apostate; revolter.

**Affär**, *s.* affair, business, transaction.

**Affärd**, *m.* departure; dispatch; death.

—**a**, *v. a.* to dispatch, to expedite; to return a sharp answer.

**Afföda**, *f.* progeny, offspring; issue; brood, breed.

**Affölja**, *v. a.* to render, to remit.

*läta* —, to send, to deliver.

**Afföra**, *v. a.* to carry away, to carry off; to deduct; to pay; to purge.

—**nde**, *a.* purging.

**Afgif|t**, *m.* duty, impost, excise. —**va**, *v. a.* to deliver up.

**Afgjord**, *a.* settled, done; *jfr.* **Afgöra**.

**Afgjuta**, *v. a.* to form, to cast.

**Afglömma**, *v. a.* to forget.

**Afgnaga**, *v. a.* to gnaw off.

**Afgrund**, *m.* abyss; pit; hell. —**foster**, *n.* hellish crew. —**slik**, *a.* hellish, infernal.

**Afgud**, *m.* idol. —**a**, *v. a.* to idolize.

—**beläte**, *n.* simulacre. —**dyrkare**,

*m.* idolater. —**eri**, *n.* idolatry. —**isk**,

*m.* idolatrous.

**Afgå**, *v. n.* to go away, to go off; to depart; to die. — *med döden*, to de-  
cease. *det afgår i räkningen*,

it will be deducted in the account.

—**ng**, *m.* decease; departure; sale,

*vent.* *en bok som har* —, a book that

**Afgäld**, *m.* rent. [takes.

**Afgärda**, *v. a.* to enclose, to fence in,

to hedge off.

**Afgöra**, *v. a.* to dispatch, to settle, to arrange. *hans sak är afgjord*, his

business is done. — *en sak*, to settle

a business. *det är en afgjord sak*,

it is agreed on all hands. *låt om*

*ass taga för afgjort*, let us take

for granted. —**nde**, *a.* decisive, po-

sitive. —, *ad.* decisively.

**Afhacka**, *v. a.* to cut off, to chop off.

**Afhaka**, *v. a.* to hook off.

**Afhalka**, *v. n.* to slide, to slip from.

**Afhand|la**, *v. a.* to transact, to treat.

—**ling**, *f.* dissertation, treatise; trans-  
action, negotiation. [away.

**Afhemta**, *v. a.* to fetch off, to fetch

**Afhjelpa**, *v. a.* to redress.

**Afhugg|a**, *v. a.* to cut off, to abscind,

to chop off, to hew off, to amputate.

—**ning**, *f.* abscission.

**Afhysa**, *v. a.* — *ett hemman*, — *en*

*gård*, to pull down the buildings of

a farm.

**Afhålla**, *v. a.* to withhold, to hold

back, to restrain. — *sig*, *v. r.* to for-

bear, to abstain. — *sig ifrån tårar*,

to refrain from tears. *jag kunde ej*

— *mig ifrån skratt*, I could not

help laughing.

**Afhållen**, *a.* beloved.

**Afhäfva**, *v. a.* to lift off.

**Afhäll|a**, *v. a.* to pour off, to decent.

—**ningsdike**, *n.* sink, gutter.

**Afhänd|a**, *v. a.* to deprive off, to strip

off. — *sig lifvet*, to make away with

one's self. —**elig**, *a.* alienable.

**Afhängig**, *a.* dependant, dependent.

—**het**, *f.* dependency.

**Afhärfva**, *v. n.* to reel off.

**Afhölja**, *v. a.* to uncover, to unveil.

**Afhöra**, *v. a.* to hear, to listen 'to.

— *en predikan*, to listen to a ser-

mon. — *vitnen*, to hear, to examine

witnesses. —**nde**, *n.* examining, trial.

**Afkamma**, *v. a.* to comb off.

**Afkanta**, *v. a.* to cut off the corners,

to plain the edges.

**Afkappa**, *v. a.* to cut (the cable).

**Afkast|a**, *v. a.* to cast off, to throw

off; to profit; to yield. *egendomen af-*

*kaster icke mycket*, the estate does

not yield much. —**ning**, *f.* rent, re-

venue.

**Afklippa**, *v. a.* to pare off, to clip

off, to shear off. *afklippt ull*, fleece.

**Afklyfva**, *v. a.* to cleave off, to split.

**Afkläda**, *v. a.* to undress, to unclothe,

to strip. — *sig all blygsel*, to be

quite shameless. — *sig sin rätt*, to

devest one's self of one's right.

**Afknapa**, *v. a.* to lessen, to curtail,

to derogate. [nibble off.

**Afknapra**, *v. a.* to crunch off, to

**Afknipa**, *v. a.* to nib off, to pinch  
**Afknyta**, *v. a.* to tie off. [off.  
**Afknäppa**, *v. a.* to unbutton.  
**Afkok**, *s.* decoction. —**a**, *v. a.* to boil.  
**Afkorn||ling**, *m.* descendant. —**ma**,  
*f.* offspring. —**st**, *m.* revenue.  
**Afkoppla**, *v. a.* to untie the couple.  
**Afkort||a**, *v. a.* to abridge; to abbreviate; to curtail. — **ett tal**, to cut short a discourse. — **något pa ens lön**, to curtail one's wages. —**ning**, *f.* abridgment.  
**Afkrafsa**, *v. a.* to scratch off.  
**Afkratta**, *v. a.* to rake off.  
**Afkunna**, *v. a.* to proclaim, to publish, to denounce. — **lysning**, to bid the bans. — **dom**, to pronounce sentence.  
**Afkyl||a**, *v. a.* to cool, to quench, to refresh. —**ning**, *f.* cooling, refreshment.  
**Afköpa**, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase.  
**Afla**, *v. n.* to conceive. —, *v. a.* to beget. — **barn**, to beget children.  
**Aflagd**, *part. af aflägga*, disused, out of use, set aside.  
**Aflelse**, *m.* conception.  
**Aflig**, *a.* fecund.  
**Aflassa**, **Aflasta**, *v. a.* to unload. —**re**, *m.* unloader, discharger.  
**Aflat**, *n.* indulgences, the pope's pardons. —**sbref**, *n.* indulgences. —**skrämare**, *m.* pardon-monger, seller of indulgences.  
**Afleda**, *v. a.* to lead off, to divert, to turn away. — **vatten ifrån en mosse**, to drain a moss. — **ifrån rätta vägen**, to seduce; to mislead. —**re**, *s.* conductor. [due.  
**Aflefva**, *f.* relic; rest, remainder, residue.  
**Aflemna**, *v. a.* to deliver, to remit.  
**Aflena**, *v. n.* to thaw off.  
**Aflervera**, *v. a.* to deliver, to remit.  
**Aflida**, *v. n.* to expire, to die, to de- cease. **den aflidne konungen**, the late (deceased) king. **hennes aflidne man**, her defunct husband.  
**Aflifva**, *v. a.* to execute, to put to death, to kill.  
**Aflinda**, *v. a.* to unfold, to unwind.  
**Aflisma**, *v. a.* to coax out of.

**Aflocka**, *v. a.* to entice away, to obtain by blandishment. — **någon en hemlighet**, to draw a secret from one.  
**Aflopp**, *n.* drain; issue, event. —**sdike**, *n.* drain. —**sränna**, *f.* kennel, sink. —**sså**, *m.* cooling-tub.  
**Aflossa**, *v. a.* to untie, to relax.  
**Aflyfta**, *v. a.* to lift off.  
**Aflysa**, *v. a.* to abrogate. — **riks- dagen**, to give public notice of the dissolution of a diet. **all utförsel af spannmål aflystes**, the exportation of grain was prohibited.  
**Aflång**, *a.* oblong, oval.  
**Aflåta**, *v. a.* to cease; to leave off; to forbear; to let. — **en skrifvelse**, to promulgate a writing. **hon aflät icke att bedja**, she did not cease entreating.  
**Aflägga**, *v. a.* to lay aside, to lay by, to abolish. — **besök**, to pay a visit. — **sörgedrägt**, to leave off the mourningsuit. — **vitnesbörd**, to bear witness. — **en ed**, to take an oath. — **en berättelse**, to report. —**re**, *m.* layer, set, cutting.  
**Aflägsa**, *ad.* far from, out of the way. —**n**, *a.* aside, remote, distant. —**nhet**, *f.* remoteness.  
**Aflägsna**, *v. a.* to remove.  
**Aflön||a**, *v. a.* to pay off. —**ing**, *f.* pay, payment; wages.  
**Aflöpa**, *v. n.* to run off, to turn out, to terminate. **hvem vet huru det vill —?** who knows what will be the result of this?  
**Aflös||a**, *v. a.* to absolve, to untie, to unbind. — **en skildtvakt**, to relieve a sentry. —**ning**, *f.* untying; relief; absolution.  
**Afmagra**, *v. n.* to grow lean.  
**Afmala**, *v. a.* to grind.  
**Afmarschera**, *v. n.* to march off; to decamp.  
**Afmasta**, *v. a.* to unmast.  
**Afmatta**, *v. a.* to enfeeble, to weaken, to tire out. — **sig**, to exhaust one's self.  
**Afminska**, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen.  
**Afmota**, *v. a.* to drive away.

**Afmåla**, *v. a.* to draw, to picture, to portray; to describe.

**Afmåt||a**, *v. a.* to measure off, to mete, to take the dimension. — *med ett snöre*, to measure out with the line. — *ett läger*, to mark out a camp. — *ning*, *a.* mensuration.

**Afnappa**, *v. a.* to pull off.

**Afnarra**, *v. a.* to cheat.

**Afnypa**, *v. a.* to pinch off.

**Afnämare**, *m.* purchaser, customer.

**Afnöta**, *v. a.* to wear away, to wear.

**Afnött**, *a.* worn out. off

**Aforism**, *m.* aphorism.

**Afpacka**, *v. a.* to unpack, to unload.

**Afparera**, *v. a.* to parry, to ward off.

**Afpassa**, *v. a.* to adapt, to suit, to fit. — *det ena efter det andra*, to square a thing by another. — *tiden*, to time, to regulate as to time. *afpassad efter hans sinne*, accommodated to his mind.

**Afpina**, *v. a.* to extort.

**Afplana**, *v. a.* to level, to plain, to efface.

**Afplank||a**, *v. a.* to divide by a fence. — *ning*, *f.* partition of planks.

**Afplatta**, *v. a.* to make flat and even.

**Afplocka**, *v. a.* to gather, to pluck off.

**Afpocka**, *v. a.* to bully one out of a thing.

**Afprata**, *v. a.* to talk one out of a thing. {tort.

**Afpressa**, *v. a.* to squeeze off, to ex-

**Afpricka**, *v. a.* to point out, to distinguish by points.

**Afpruta**, *v. a.* to abate, to chaffer.

**Afputsä**, *v. a.* to wipe off, to cleanse.

**Afpåla**, *v. a.* to pale, to enclose with

**Afqvista**, *v. a.* to lop off. [pales.

**Afqvitta**, *v. a.* to deduct.

**Afrad**, *m.* rent, tribute, aver-corn. — *Stionde*, *m.* tithes paid from land.

**Afraka**, *v. a.* to shave off, to rake off.

**Afrappa**, *v. a.* to white-wash, to pla-

**Afraspa**, *v. a.* to rasp off. [ster.

**Afreda**, *v. a.* to thicken.

**Afresa**, *v. n.* to depart, to set out, to start. —, *f.* departure, going away.

**Afrifva**, *v. a.* to pull off, to tear off. — *huden*, to gall the skin.

**Afrinna**, *v. n.* to flow away; to drip, to trickle down.

**Afrista**, *v. a.* to shake off.

**Afrit||a**, *v. a.* to delineate, to draw.

— *ning*, *f.* delineation, draught, sketch.

**Afrosta**, *v. n.* to rust off.

**Afrulla**, *v. a. & n.* to roll down.

**Afrunda**, *v. a.* to round.

**Afruttna**, *v. n.* to rot off.

**Afrycka**, *v. a.* to pull off, to pluck off.

**Afråda**, *v. a.* to dissuade, to delhort. — *n*, *n.* dissuasion. — *nde*, *a.* dissua-

sive. [— *ning*, *f.* deduction.

**Afräk||na**, *v. a.* to subtract, to deduct.

**Afräte**, *n.* useless halm.

**Afrätt||a**, *v. a.* to execute, to put to death. — *ning*, *f.* execution. — *splats*, *m.* place of execution.

**Afrödja**, **Afröja**, *v. a.* to remove. *afröjd mark*, cleared ground. — *nde*, *n.* cultivation.

**Afröka**, *v. n.* to evaporate.

**Afrösa**, *v. a.* to set landmarks, to limit.

**Afsadla**, *v. a.* to unsaddle.

**Afsagd**, *part. af afsäga*. — *fiende*, sworn enemy. — *dom*, pronounced sentence.

**Afsaknad**, *f.* regret; miss, want, loss.

**Afsalu**, *n.* sale. *till* —, for sale.

**Afsats**, *m.* shelf, broad step; terrace.

**Afse**, *v. n.* to aim at, to tend to, to design, to have in view.

**Afseende**, *n.* respect, regard, intent, intention, purpose. *i* — *på*, in respect to, with regard to. *detta har — på det föregående*, this alludes to the foregoing.

**Afsegla**, *v. n.* to set sail, to sail off.

**Afsela**, *v. a.* to unharness.

**Afsides**, *ad.* aside, apart, distant, out of the way. *gå* —, to retire.

**Afsigkommen**, *a.* decayed, broken; confounded. [tion, design.

**Afsigt**, *m.* view, end, purpose, inten-

**Afsil||a**, *v. a.* to filter. — *ning*, *f.* decantation, filtration, excretion.

**Afsina**, *v. n.* to dry. — *d*, *a.* barren, sterile.



**Afsitta**, *v. a.* to pay off (a debt) by sitting in prison. —, *v. n.* to dismount, to alight (from a horse).

**Afsjunga**, *v. a.* to sign off.

**Afskaf**, *n.* shavings, parings. —**ning**, *f.* scraping. —**va**, *v. a.* to scrape off, to abrade.

**Afskaffa**, *v. a.* to abolish, to repeal, to rescind, to take off, to set aside. —**nde**, *n.* abrogation.

**Afskaka**, *v. a.* to shake off.

**Afskala**, *v. a.* to pare, to peel off.

**Afsked**, *n.* farewell, leave, congee; discharge, dismissal. *taga — ur tjensten*, to give up one's commission.

—**a**, *v. a.* to discharge, to dismiss.

—**sbesök**, *n.* farewell-visit. —**sbref**, *n.* letter of discharge. —**sdryck**, *m.* parting-cup. —**spredikan**, *f.* valedictory sermon. —**sskål**, *m.* farewell-toast.

**Afskick||a**, *v. a.* to dispatch, to send away, to detach. —**ning**, *f.* dismissal, sending away.

**Afskilja**, *v. a.* to separate, to part, to withdraw; *T.* to precipitate. — *svafvelaktiga delar*, to clear from sulphur. *afskild lefnad*, retirement.

**Afskjuta**, *v. a.* to discharge, to fire, to shoot, to let off (a gun).

**Afskrap**, *n.* scrapings, refuse, dregs, filth. —**a**, *v. a.* to scrape away.

**Afskrif||ning**, *f.* copying; deduction. —**t**, *m.* copy, transcript. —**va**, *v. a.* to copy, to transcribe, to write out. —**vare**, *m.* copier.

**Afskrubba**, *v. a.* to skrub off.

**Afskrufva**, *v. a.* to unscrew.

**Afskräcka**, *v. a.* to deter, to discourage (from any thing).

**Afskråde**, *n.* scrapings, filings, offal, refuse.

**Afskudda**, *v. a.* to shake off.

**Afskum**, *m.* scum, froth. —**ma**, *v. a.* to skim off, to skum off, to fleet, to despumate. *afskummad mjölk*, fleet-

**Afskura**, *v. a.* to scour off. [milk.

**Afsky**, *m.* aversion, abhorrence. —**värd**, *a.* abominable.

**Afskär||a**, *v. a.* to cut off, to amputate.

— *svansen på en häst*, to dock a horse. — *säden*, to mow. —**ning**, *f.* amputation, abscission.

**Afskölja**, *v. a.* to wash away.

**Afslag**, *n.* denial, refusal. *T.* lochia.

— *på priset*, abatement of the price.

**Afslicka**, *v. a.* to lick off.

**Afslipa**, *v. a.* to grind off; to polish, to smoothe.

**Afslita**, *v. a.* to break, to tear off.

**Afsluta**, *v. a.* to conclude, to determine; to balance, to settle (an account).

**Afslå**, *v. a.* to beat down, to break, to cut off, to refuse, to deny, to repulse, to abate.

**Afslöja**, *v. a.* to unveil, to uncover.

**Afsmak**, *m.* disgust, distate, dislike. —**lig**, *a.* disgustful, loathsome.

**Afsmalna**, *v. n.* to grow smaller.

**Afsmula**, *v. a.* to crumble off.

**Afsmälla**, *v. a.* to fire off, to discharge.

**Afsmälta**, *v. a.* to melt off.

**Afsneda**, *v. a.* to cut bias, to slope

**Afsnä:a**, *v. a.* to huff off. [off.

**Afsomna**, *v. n.* to die, to expire.

**Afsopa**, *v. a.* to sweep off.

**Afspegla**, *v. a.* to reflect, to mirror.

**Afspetsa**, *v. a.* to point, to sharpen.

**Afspillra**, *v. a.* to exfoliate; to shiver.

**Afspinna**, *v. a.* to spin off.

**Afspisa**, *v. a.* to feed, to supply. — *en med fagra ord*, to put one off with fair words.

**Afsplittra**, *v. a.* to splinter off.

**Afspola**, *v. a.* to unspool.

**Afspringa**, *v. n.* to spring, to burst.

**Afsprång**, *n.* leap; digression; difference, contrast.

**Afsprätta**, *v. a.* to pick off, to rip off.

**Afspänna**, *v. a.* to unbuckle, to unbend. [to stop (ången).

**Afspärra**, *v. a.* to shut out, to debar;

**Afstadna**, **Afstanna**, *v. n.* to cease, to stop, to cease to go forward. *all handel är afstannad*, there is a total stagnation in trade. *blod som afstannar*, blood that stagnates.

**Afsteg**; *n.* slip, digression.

**Afsticka**, *v. a.* to point, to pitch. —, *v. n.* to contrast (with).

**Afstiga**, *v. n.* to dismount, to alight.  
**Afstraff||a**, *v. a.* to punish, to chastise. -ning, *f.* punishment.  
**Afstryka**, *v. a.* to wipe off; to strip  
**Afstråk**, *n. T.* litharge. [off.  
**Afstympa**, *v. a.* to mutilate, to mangle, to main, to curtail, to cut short.  
**Afstyra**, *v. a.* to avert, to divert, to turn aside, to turn off, to prevent.  
**Afstyrka**, *v. a.* to dissuade, to divert.  
**Afstå**, *v. n. & a.* to desist, to give up, to yield up, to resign. - *sin talan*, to disclaim one's pretension.  
**Afstånd**, *n.* distance, difference.  
**Afstäng||a**, *v. a.* to separate, to seclude, to confine from, to exclude, to shut out. -sel, *a.* fence.  
**Afstöka**, *v. a.* to put in order, to clear.  
**Afstöta**, *v. a.* to thrust off.  
**Afsugare**, *m.* layer. [refrigate.  
**Afsvala**, **Afsvalka**, *v. a.* to cool, to  
**Afsvalna**, *v. n.* to evaporate, to cool.  
**Afsveda**, *v. a.* to singe off.  
**Afsvimma**, *v. n.* to faint, to swoon away. [abjuration.  
**Afsvärja**, *v. a.* to abjure. -nde, *n.*  
**Afsåga**, *v. a.* to saw off.  
**Afsäg||a**, *v. a.* to abdicate, to resign. -else, *n.* abdication.  
**Afsälja**, *v. a.* to sell off.  
**Afsända**, *v. a.* to dispatch, to send away. -re, *m.* dispatcher, consigner.  
**Afsänka**, *v. a. T.* to sink a shaft.  
**Afsätt||a**, *v. a.* to take off; to sell; to degrade, to depose, to remove, to dethrone. -ande, *n.* deprivation, suspension. -ning, *f.* removal; vent, sale; *T.* amputation.  
**Afsöndr||a**, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite, to part; to secrete. -ing, *f.* separation, segregation.  
**Aftacka**, *v. a.* to dismiss, to disband.  
**Aftackla**, *v. a.* to unrig. -, *v. n.* to grow weak, to decline.  
**Aftaga**, *v. a.* to take off, to remove; to delineate, to portray. -, *v. n.* to decrease, to decay, to grow less; to decline, to wear away; to wane. -nde, *n.* decrease, decline; wane, -re, *m.* buyer, customer; slayer.

**Aftal**, *n.* agreement, stipulation. -a, *v. a.* to appoint; to concert, to agree upon.  
**Aftappa**, *v. a.* to draw off, to tap, to empty, to decant, to drain, to bottle.  
**Afteck||na**, *v. a.* to draw, to delineate. -ning, *f.* drawing out, sketch.  
**Afton**, *m.* evening, even. *i går aftons*, last night. *i* -, to night. -dagg, *m.* night-dew. -musik, *f.* night-music, serenade. -måltid, *m.* supper. *hålla* -, to sup. -ringning, *f.* curfew-bell. -rodnad, *f.* redness at sunset, evening-red. -stjärna, *f.* evening-star, vesper. -sång, *m.* evening-service. -vard, *m.* nunchion.  
**Aftorka**, *v. a.* to wipe off, to dry up.  
**Aftrumfa**, *v. a.* to take by a trump. - någon, to snap one up.  
**Aftryck**, *n.* impression, stamp, copy, print. -a, *v. a.* to impress, to imprint, to stamp. [tired.  
**Aftråna**, *v. n.* to decline, to grow  
**Afträd||a**, *v. n. & a.* to retire, to withdraw, to resign. -ande, *n.* giving up, abdication, surrendering. -e, *n.* retreat, retirement; privy, necessary. *gifva en viss summa i* -, to pay a sum for giving a claim.  
**Auftunna**, *v. n.* to thin.  
**Aftvinga**, *v. a.* to extort, to force from.  
**Aftvä**, **Aftvätta**, *v. a.* to wash away,  
**Aftvående**, *m.* ablution. [off, out.  
**Aftyna**, *v. n.* to languish, to pine away, to decay, to dwindle.  
**Aftåg**, *n.* departure, retreat. *blåsa till* -, to sound the retreat. -a, *v. n.* to retreat, to march off.  
**Aftäcka**, *v. a.* to uncover; to unroof.  
**Afund**, *m.* envy, grudge. -a, *v. a.*, -as, *v. d.* to envy, to grudge, to repine (at). -sfull, -sam, -sjuk, *a.* envious. -sjuka, *f.* envy. -svärd, *a.* enviable.  
**Afvakta**, *v. a.* to wait for, to attend. -n, *f.* expectation, waiting.  
**Afveckla**, *v. a.* to unfold, to unwind.  
**Afvel**, *m.* breed; stock, stock of cattle, rearing. -bi, *n.* queen-bee. -sam,

- a.* prolific, fruitful. **-samhet, f.** fecundity, fertility. **-sgård, m.** farm, tenement, dairy. **-skaka, f.** cake of wax. **-spipa, f.** cell in the beehive. **-sto, n.** mare. **-sugga, f.** farrow.
- Afvenbok, f.** hornbeam.
- Afverkl||a, v. a.** to consume, to use, to employ. **-ning, f.** consumption.
- Afvexla, v. a. & n.** to change, to alternate.
- Afvig, a.** inside out; averse, cross, wrong, surly, sullen, disinclined. **vända afvigt, to** turn inside out. **afviga sidan, the** reverse, the wrong side. **föra - skuld, to** rise in opposition against lawful authority. **-het, f.** averseness, disaffection.
- Afvik||a, v. n.** to deviate, to digress, to stray, to go astray, to decline; to elope. **- bladett, to** make a dog's ear in a book. **-else, m.** fold; deviation, anomaly.
- Afvida, v. a.** to reel off, to unwind.
- Afvisa, v. a.** to turn off, to refuse. **-re, m.** corner-post; *T.* sponsom.
- Afviska, v. a.** to wipe off, to dust.
- Afvita, a.** mad, lunatic.
- Afvittra, v. a.** to portion. **- sina barn, to** deliver up the patrimony of one's children. **- allmänningar, to** divide, to part, to snare.
- Afväg, m.** byway, bypath; ill course. **-es, a. & ad.** distant, far off, remote.
- Afväga, v. a.** to weigh, to poise.
- Afvälta, v. a.** to roll off.
- Afvända, v. a.** to avert, to turn aside; to detach; to parry.
- Afvänja, v. a.** to wean; to disuse. **nyss afvandt barn, weanel.**
- Afvärpa, v. a.** to disarm.
- Afvärja, v. a.** to keep off, to put by, to ward off, to avert.
- Afyttra, v. a.** to sell, to dispose of.
- Afäta, v. a.** to eat off.
- Afösa, v. a.** to scum, to scoop off.
- Ag, m.** hog-rush.
- Agä, f.** correction, castigation. **-, v. a.** to chastise; (*träd*) to lop. **-lös, a.** licentious, loose.
- Agat, m.** agate. [agency.]
- Agent, m.** agent, proctor. **-ur, f.**
- Agera, v. a.** to act, to perform.
- Agersilke, n.** thorny poppy.
- Agg, n.** grudge, spite, rancour; pricking, sting. **-a, v. a.** to pain, to prick, to sting.
- Agio, n.** agio. **-tage, n.** agiotage, stockjobbing. **-tera, v. n.** to stockjob. **-tör, m.** stockjobber.
- Agn, n.** bait. **-, f.** husk, chaff. **-ar, f. pl.** chaff. **-borst, n.** awn, arista.
- Agraff, m.** clasp.
- Agronom, m.** agriculturist.
- Ah! i. ahl! ol! oh!**
- Aj! i. oh! oh dear!**
- Ajustera, v. a.** to adjust, to put in
- Akja, f.** lappish sledge. [lorder.]
- Akleja, f.** columbine.
- Akt, m.** care, attention; intent, purpose; outlawry, ban; judicial act; act. **gifva - på något, to** take notice of a thing. **taga tillfället i -, to** watch one's opportunity. **taga sig i -, to** have a care. **-a, v. a.** to mind, to take care; to tend; to stick at; to esteem, to value, to respect, to regard. **ringa - en, to** make nothing of one. **- sig, v. r.** to be on one's care, to take care of one's self. **-ning, f.** esteem, respect, regard, deference. **-sam, a.** attentive, mindful, heedful, careful. **-samhet, f.** carefulness.
- Akter, m.** stern. **-, av.** abaft, astern, **skeppet som ligger - om oss, the** ship riding astern of us. **sucka - ut, to** drop astern. **-blysa, f.** poop-lantern. **-däck, n.** poop. **-flagg, f.** ensign. **-fördäck, n.** quarterdeck. **-kanon, m.** sternchase. **-kastell, n.** poop. **-last, f.** hind-load. **-lucka, f.** after-hatchway. **-om, prep. & ad.** abaft, aft, astern. **-skarp, m.** run; after-peak. **-skepp, n.** afterbody. **-spanter, f. pl.** afterbody. **-spegel, m.** square stern, sternage. **-stäf, m.** sternpost, bodypost. **-tåg, n.** sternfast. **-ut, ad.** abaft, astern.
- Aktie, m.** action, share, stock. **-bolag,**



*n.* joint-stock-company. -teckning,  
*f.* stock-subscription. -ägare, *m.*  
 shareholder, actionist.  
**Aktor**, *m.* accuser, impeacher, plaintiff.  
**Aktris**, *f.* actress.  
**Aktuarie**, *m.* recorder, actuary, clerk.  
**Aktör**, *m.* actor, performer, stageplayer.  
**Al**, *f.* alder.  
**Alabaster**, *m.* alabaster.  
**Alarm**, *n.* alarm, noise, din, tumult.  
*blåsa* -, to sound alarm.  
**Aldrig**, *ad.* never, at no time.  
**Alf**, *m.* tufa, subsoil; alf, elf.  
**Alfabet**, *n.* alphabet.  
**Alfågel**, *m.* longtailed duck.  
**Alka**, *m.* puffin.  
**Alkali**, *n.* alcali. -nsk, *a.* alkaline.  
**Alkof**, *m.* alcove.  
**Alkufva**, **Alkutta**, *f.* smelt.  
**All** (allt, alla), *a.* all, every body,  
 every one. *en gång för alla*, once  
 for all. *för all ting*, by all means.  
*hans penningar äro alla*, his money  
 is gone. *tiden är all*, the time is  
 out. *allt ifrån min ungdom*, from  
 my youth up. [slag, all sorts.  
**Allahanda**, *a.* various, several. -  
**Allaredan**, *ad.* already. [rent.  
**Alldaglig**, *a.* daily, every day; cur-  
**Alldeles**, *ad.* entirely, quite, wholly.  
**Alldenstund**, *ad.* whereas, because,  
 in-as much.  
**Allena**, *ad.* alone. -st, *ad.* only,  
 solely, merely, but, provided, purely.  
**Aller** (allra, aldra), *ad.* den Allra-  
 högsta, the most high. *allernådig-  
 ste*, most gracious.  
**Allesamman**, *ad.* altogether.  
**Allestädes**, *ad.* every where.  
**Allfader**, *m.* father of all.  
**Allfara-väg**, *m.* great road, high-  
 way. [mon.  
**Allgemen**, *a.* universal, general, com-  
**Allgod**, *a.* all-good.  
**Allhelgonadag**, *m.* All-Saints day.  
**Allkraft**, **Allmakt**, *f.* omnipotence,  
 almightiness.  
**Allmoge**, *m.* peasantry, country-people.  
**Allmän**, *a.* public, common, popular,  
 vulgar, trivial. *allmänt möte*, oecu-

menical council. - *sjukdom*, epide-  
 mical disease. - *väg*, highway. *det  
 allmänna*, the public. -het, *f.* pu-  
 blic. -nelig, *a.* universal, general.  
 -neligen, *ad.* universally, generally.  
 -ning, *f.* common.  
**Allrådande**, *a.* arbitrary, omnipotent.  
**Alls**, *ad.* at all.  
**Allseende**, *a.* allseeing.  
**Allsköns**, *a.* all manner, of every kind.  
**Allmäktig**, **Allsväldig**, *a.* omni-  
 potent, almighty.  
**Allt**, *ad.* visserligen, säkert; yet, ne-  
 vertheless, for all that. - *efter som*,  
 according as. - *fort*, continually. -  
*jemt*, incessantly. - *härtillys*, all  
 along till now. - *sedan*, - *ifrån*,  
 ever since. - *igenom*, quite through,  
 thoroughly. - *i hop*, altogether. -  
*öfver*, all over. - *för ett*, perpetu-  
 ally, without intermission. - *för*, *ad.*  
 too. - *mycket*, too much. - *stor*,  
 too big.  
**Alltid**, *ad.* always, ever, perpetually.  
**Allting**, *n.* every thing, universe.  
**Alltsammans**, *ad.* altogether.  
**Alltså**, *ad.* thus, so. [(to).  
**Alludera**, *v. n.* to allude (to), to hint  
**Allvar**, *n.* earnest, seriousness. -lig,  
 -sam, *a.* grave, serious, earnest, so-  
 ber. -samhet, *f.* earnestness, seri-  
 ousness, gravity. -samt, *ad.* ear-  
 nestly, seriously.  
**Allvetande**, *a.* allknowing, omniscient.  
 -enhet, *f.* omniscience.  
**Allvis**, *a.* allwise.  
**Alm**, *f.* elm, elmtree.  
**Almanack**, *f.* almanach, calendar.  
**Almos[a]**, *f.* alms, charity. -ehjon,  
*n.* almsman. -eföreståndare, *m.*  
 almoner. [ell.  
**Äln**, *f.* ell, yard. -tals, *ad.* by the  
**Älrun**, *m.* Älruna, *f.* mandrake.  
**Älster**, *m.* spindle-tree.  
**Älster**, *n.* breed, offspring, production.  
**Älstra**, *v. a.* to breed, to produce.  
**Ält**, *m.* alto, counter-tenor. -fiol, *m.*  
 bassviol with four strings. -ist, *m.*  
 counter-tenor. -röst, -stämma, *f.*  
 second tenor.

Altan, *m.* balcony, terrace.

Altare, *n.* altar. —*ts sakrament*, the Lord's supper. —*disk*, *m.* communion-table. —*duk*, *m.* altar-cloth. —*gods*, *n.* altaraige. —*gång*, *m.* communion. —*penningar*, *pl.* altar-age. [ment.]

Alteration, *f.* consternation, amazement.

Altéört, *f.* marsh-mallow.

Altita, *f.* wine-tapper, longtailed titmouse.

Alun, *m.* alum. —*aktig*, —*artad*, —*blandad*, —*haltig*, *a.* aluminous. —*brott*, *n.* alumpit. —*vatten*, *n.* alum-water.

Alvarsten, *m.* limestone of Öland.

Amalgamera, *v. a. T.* to amalgamate.

Amarant, *f.* amaranth.

Amason, *f.* amazon.

Amb, *m.* ambe, two numbers.

Ambassad, *m.* embassy. —*ör*, *m.*

Ambra, *f.* ambergris. [ambassador.]

Ametist, *m.* amethyst.

Amiant, *m.* amiant, asbestos.

Amiral, *m.* admiral. —*itet*, *n.* admiralty. —*skepp*, *n.* admiral's ship.

Amma, *f.* nurse. —, *v. a.* to nurse.

Amper, *a.* bitter, sharp. —*het*, *f.* bitterness, sharpness.

Ämt, *n.* county; bailiwick. —*man*, *m.* bailiff. —*manskap*, *n.* bailiwick, jurisdiction of a bailiff.

Ämur, *m.* millet-grass.

Än, *ad.* *det gick ej* —, it did not take effect. *det går aldrig* —, it will never do. *det går* —, so so, pretty well. *han är illa der* —, he is but ill off. *af och* —, to and fro.

Änå, *v. a.* to foreknow, to forebode. —*ing*, *f.* foreboding, abodement, gain-giving.

Ananas, *m.* ananas, pine-apple.

Anatom, *m.* anatomist. —*i*, *f.* anatomy, dissection. —*isera*, *v. a.* to anatomize, to dissect. —*isk*, *a.* anatomical.

Anbefalla, *v. a.* to recommend, to charge one with, to commit.

Anbelanga, *v. n.* to concern.

Anblick, *m.* look, view, aspect, sight.

Anboren, *a.* inborn, innate, native.

Anbringa, *v. a.* to bring in, to place, to apply to.

Anbud, *n.* offer, proffer.

Anciennitet, *f.* seniority, eldership.

And, *f.* wild duck. —*drake*, *m.* drake, mallard. —*mat*, *m.* duckweed. —*unge*, *m.* duckling. [time.]

And, *f.* harvest. —*etid*, *m.* harvest.

Andä (Ande), *m.* (*andedrägt*) breath, gasp. —*as*, *v. d.* to breathe, to respire, to gasp. —*edrag*, *n.* aspiration. —*edrägt*, *m.* respiration. —*elös*, *a.* lifeless. —*fätt*, —*lös*, *a.* breathless. —*hål*, *n.* breathing-hole, vent-hole, spiracle. —*rum*, *n.* breathing-time, respite; pause. —*tag*, *n.* breath, gasp. —*truten*, *a.* out of breath. —*täppa*, *f.* shortness of breath, asthma. —*täpt*, *a.* asthmatic.

Andakt, *m.* devotion. —*söfningar*, *pl.* religious exercises.

Ände, *m.* ghost, spirit; spright, mind; zeal, ecstasy, inspiration. *den helige* —, the holy Ghost. —*lig*, andlig, *a.* spiritual, ghostly; immaterial; ecclesiastical; religious. —*a ståndet*, the clergy. —*rik*, *a.* ingenious, spirited, witty. —*skådare*, *m.* visionary. —*syn*, *f.* vision.

Ändel, *m.* portion, share, lot.

Ändorn, *m.* horehound.

Ändra, *a.* other, next, second; opposite.

Ändraga, *v. a.* to allege, to assign. —*klagomål emot en*, to prefer one's complaints against one. —*nde*, *n.* quotation; allegation.

Ändryg, *a.* birth-proud.

Ändäktig, *a.* devout, devotional.

Änfäll, *n.* onset, attack, assault, fit, charge. —*ä*, *v. a.* to attack, to charge. —*skrig*, *n.* offensive war. —*svinkel*, *m.* angle of incidence. —*sväls*, *ad.* offensively. [demand.]

Änfordran, *f.* demand. *vid* —, upon

Änfukta, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet.

Änfäktä, *v. a.* to plague, to pester. —*sig*, *v. r.* to gesticulate, to bustle.

—*ning*, *f.* affliction, vexation.

Änföra, *v. a.* to conduct, to command,



to guide; to allege, to quote, to relate. -*ande*, *n.* conduct, guidance; allegation. -*are*, *m.* leader; chief, commander, captain. -*ingstecken*, *n.* sign of quotation.

**Anförtro**, *v. a.* to trust, to intrust with, to commit. -*dd*, *a.* trusted. -*syssla*, trust.

**Anförvandt**, *m. & f.* relation, kinsman, kinswoman. -*er*, *pl.* kinsfolk.

**Angel**, *m.* angle.

**Angelägen**, *a.* important, of consequence, of moment; solicitous (about, for). -*het*, *f.* importance, concern. *det är ingen stor -*, it is no great matter. [lightful, welcome.

**Angenäm**, *a.* agreeable, pleasant, de-

**Angifva**, *v. a.* to design, to give notice, to denounce, to inform against, to enter. -*en ton*, to set the tune, to intone. -*nde*, *n.* design, denunciation, intonation, information. -*re*, *m.* informer, denouncer.

**Angrepp**, *n.* grasp, attack, assault.

**Angripa**, *v. a.* to attack, to charge, to fall upon, to weaken, to debilitate, to corrode. -*en sak*, to take a matter in hand. -*re*, *m.* assuiter, attacker, aggressor.

**Angränsande**, *a.* adjoining, contiguous, bordering upon, adjacent. -, *a.* confinement, neighbourhood.

**Angå**, *v. n.* to concern, to relate, to respect, to belong, to touch. *det angår mig icke*, it is none of my concern. *hvad mig angår*, as for me, as to me. -*ende*, *part. & prp.* touching, relating, concerning.

**Anhang**, *n.* party, agents, adherents, band, gang.

**Anhålla**, *v. a.* to detain, to stop; to arrest; to solicit, to beseech, to entreat, to sue, to ask. -*n*, *f.* petition, suit, entreating.

**Anhängare**, *m.* adherent, follower. -*ig*, *a.* pending (in court).

**Anhörig**, *a.* kindred, cognate. -, *s.* relation, kinsman.

**Animera**, *v. a.* to animate.

**Anis**, *m.* anise.

**Ankla**, *f.* duck. -*bonde*, *m.* drake.

**Ankar**, **Ankare**, *n.* anchor. - *i smarrar*, cramp-iron. *gå till ankars*, to come at an anchor. *ligga för -*, to ride, to lie at anchor. *ankaret draggar med*, the anchor comes home. -*arm*, *m.* arm of an anchor. -*blad*, *n.* fock. -*boj*, *m.* buoy. -*botten*, *m.* anchor-ground. -*bult*, *m.* capstan. -*dyna*, *f.* billboard. -*fly*, *n.* fock, palm. -*grund*, *m.* anchor-ground, anchor-hold. -*hake*, *m.* nut of an anchor. -*kors*, *n.* crown of an anchor. -*krona*, *f.* stock of the anchor. -*kula*, *f.* fireball. -*lina*, *f.* cable. -*lägg*, *m.* shank of an anchor. -*lös*, *a.* unmoored. -*penningar*, *pl.* anchorage. -*pynt*, *m.* bill. -*röring*, *m.* puddening. -*sko*, *m.* shoe of an anchor. -*spel*, *n.* capstan, capstern. -*stek*, *m.* clench. -*stock*, *m.* anchor-stock; ammunition-bread. -*ställe*, *n.* anchorage. -*tåg*, *n.* cable. [årkin.

**Ankare**, *m.* (*ett vdfvarumått*) anchor,

**Ankra**, *v. n.* to anchor, to moor.

**Anklaga**, *v. a.* to accuse (of, for); to impeach, to arraign. -*an*, -*else*, *m.* accusation, impeachment, arraignment. -*are*, *m.* accuser, impeacher.

**Anklang**, *m.* tune; sympathy, approbation.

**Anknyta**, *v. a.* to connect.

**Ankomma**, *v. n.* to arrive; to concern; to depend on; to be drunk; to rot, to corrupt. -*nen*, *a.* arrived; (*om matvaror*) tainted. -*st*, *m.* arrival. *vid dagens -*, with day-break.

**Anlag**, *n.* disposition; talent.

**Anleda**, *v. a.* to guide, to direct, to instruct. -*ning*, *f.* hint, occasion; reason, ground.

**Anlete**, *n.* face, countenance, visage. *i sitt anletes snett*, with the sweet of his brows. -*sdrag*, *n.* lineament,

**Anlita**, *v. a.* to solicit. [feature.

**Anlopp**, *n.* run, onset, assault.

**Anlupen**, *a.* tarnished; dull; corroded; mouldy.

**Anlägg||a**, *v. a.* to lay, to plan, to scheme, to concert, to contrive, to design, to devise; to establish, to build, to found; to lay out; to put on. **-are**, *m.* founder, contriver. **-ning**, *f.* plot, design, scheme, contrivance; establishment, foundation. **hemlig** -, cabal, intrigue.

**Anlända**, *v. n.* to land, to come to shore, to arrive. **-nde**, *n.* arrival.

**Anlöpa**, *v. n.* to enter, to arrive; to lose the brightness, to rust, to tarnish, to grow blue; to blue, to rust.

**Anman||a**, *v. a.* to summon, to admonish. **-ing**, *f.* challenge, exhortation, admonition.

**Anmoda**, *v. a.* to request, to desire, to ask, to solicit. **-n**, *f.* request, desire, solicitation.

**Anmäla**, *v. a.* to announce; to usher in, to give in; to remember; to present; to introduce. **-n**, *f.* announcement, introduction, presentation.

**Anmärk||a**, *v. a.* to observe, to remark, to note, to take notice. **-ning**, *f.* observation, remark. **göra - vid**, to take notice of. **-ningsvärd**, *a.* remarkable.

**Annaler**, *m. pl.* annals, chronicle.

**Annalkande**, *a.* approaching. -, *n.* approach, approximation.

**Annam||na**, *v. a.* to receive, to take. **-melse**, *m.* reception. **Guds mandoms** -, the incarnation of God.

**Annan**, *a.* (annat, *pl.* andra), other. **en** -, another. **ingen** -, no other, nobody else. **en - gång**, another time. **en eller -**, somebody or other. **hvar - dag**, every other day. **älska hvarannan**, to love one another. **detta är ej annat än**, this is at best but, no more than, nothing better than. **-dagsfeber**, *m.* tertian-fever.

**Annars**, *ad.* otherwise, else.

**Annektera**, *v. a.* to annex.

**Annex**, *n.* chapel of ease.

**Annon**, *m.* advertisement. **-era**, *v. a.* to advertise.

**Annor**, *ad.* other. **-ledes**, **-lunda**, *ad.* otherwise. **-städes**, *ad.* else-

where. - **ifrån**, from another place. **någon** -, somewhere else. **ingen** -, nowhere else.

**Anor**, *f. pl.* ancestry, descents.

**Anordn||a**, *v. a.* to order, to arrange, to regulate, to assign. **-are**, *m.* arranger, assigner. **-ing**, *f.* arrangement, disposition, order.

**Anorganisk**, *a.* inorganic.

**Anqvicka**, *v. a.* to amalgamate.

**Anrop**, *n.* call, calling. **-a**, *v. a.* to invoke, to implore.

**Anrycka**, *v. n.* to come on, to advance.

**Anrätt||a**, *v. a.* to prepare, to dispose; to dress. **-ning**, *f.* course, service.

**Anröra**, *v. a.* to touch.

**Ans**, *m.* attendance, care, looking after. **-a**, *v. a.* to look after, to dress, to nurse.

**Ansats**, *m.* onset, disposition.

**Ansatt**, *a.* oppressed; afflicted.

**Anse**, *v. a.* to regard, to respect, to look upon, to take. **-dd**, *part.* regarded, respected, creditable, of note. **-ende**, *n.* bearing, sight, appearance; account, reputation, credit; respect, regard. **-till personer**, respect of persons. **efter allt** -, seemingly. **i - till**, in regard of, by reason of, in consideration of. **-nlig**, *a.* considerable, conspicuous, eminent, notable. **-nligen**, **-nligt**, *ad.* considerably, largely.

**Ansigt||e**, *n.* face, countenance, visage.

**-sdrag**, *n.* feature. **-sfärg**, *m.* complexion. **-ställning**, *f.* physiognomy.

**Ansjovis**, *m.* anchovy.

**Anskaffa**, *v. a.* to procure, to get, to provide, to purvey. **-nde**, *n.* purveyance. **-re**, *m.* ingrosser.

**Anskjuta**, *v. n.* to crystallize, to heal.

**Anskri**, *n.* outcry, scream, cry.

**Anskriften**, *a.* credited, discredited; accounted.

**Anslag**, *n.* project, measures; placard, affix. - **på en bössa**, butt-end.

**Anslå**, *v. a.* to post up; to grant, to allot, to appropriate, to settle, to destitute; to tax, to rate.



**Ansols**, *ad.* against the sun.  
**Anspann**, *n.* putting to, set of horses.  
**Anspela**, *v. n.* to allude (to).  
**Anspråk**, *n.* challenge, claim, pretension. -sfull, *a.* pretending, assuming. -slös, *a.* unassuming.  
**Anstalt**, *m.* disposition, order, preparation, arrangement, measures. -a, *v. a.* to order, to regulate, to dispose, to adjust.  
**Ansticka**, *v. a.* to taint, to infect.  
**Anstifta**, *v. a.* to devise, to contrive, to machinate, to raise. -n, *f.* device, contrivance. -re, *m.* deviser, contriver.  
**Anstryka**, *v. a.* to colour, to paint.  
**Ansträng||a**, *v. a.* to strain, to fatigue. -ning, *f.* effort, straining.  
**Anstå**, *v. n.* to become, to befit, to beseech, to suit, to please; to put off for a while. -nd, *n.* respite, delay, put off, indulgence. utan -, without delay. -ndsbrief, *n.* letter of respite.  
**Anställa**, *v. a.* to order, to arrange; to place, to employ. - försök, to make experiments.  
**Anständig**, *a.* decent, becoming, suitable, fitting, proper. -het, *f.* decency, decorum. -t, *ad.* decently.  
**Anstöt**, *m.* fit, touch. -a, *v. a.* to thrust against, to offend against. -lig, *a.* scandalous, offensive. -lighet, *f.* outrage, impropriety.  
**Ansvar**, *n.* answerableness, accountability, trust. ställa till -, to call to account. stå till -, to be accountable. -a, *v. n.* to answer (for) to account (for). -ig, *a.* answerable, responsible, accountable. -ighet, *f.* answerableness.  
**Ansätta**, *v. a.* to set upon, to charge, to attack, to engage. blifva ansatt af en häftig sjukdom, to be taken with a violent distemper.  
**Ansök||a**, *v. a.* to beseech, to sue for, to solicit. -an, -ning, *f.* address, suit, petition, request.  
**Antag||a**, *v. a.* to receive, to accept, to assume, to adopt, to embrace, to

take up; to admit of, to suppose. -ande, *n.* -ning, *f.* reception, supposition, acceptance, adoption. -lig, *a.* acceptable, admissible.  
**Antal**, *n.* number, quantity: ett ringa -, a few.  
**Antasta**, *v. a.* to assail, to set upon.  
**Anteck||na**, *v. a.* to note, to set down, to minute down. -ning, *f.* annotation, note.  
**Antedatera**, *v. a.* antedate.  
**Antingen**, *c.* whether, either. - eller, whether - or, either - or.  
**Antipati**, *f.* aversion, antipathy.  
**Antiquarie**, *m.* antiquary; second-hand bookseller. [*n.* accession].  
**Anträdd||a**, *v. a.* to enter upon. -e, **Anträffa**, *v. a.* to meet with.  
**Antvarda**, *v. a.* to commit, to deliver in trust.  
**Antyda**, *v. a.* to signify, to make known.  
**Antåg**, *n.* marching on. -a, *v. n.* to approach, to move onward.  
**Antänd||a**, *v. a.* to light, to set on fire, to kindle, to inflame. -lig, *a.* inflammable. -ning, *f.* lighting, inflammation.  
**Anvis||a**, *v. a.* to assign, to direct; to instruct, to indicate. -ning, *f.* assignment, direction, instruction.  
**Anvuxen**, *a.* hidebound, sinewshrunken.  
**Använd||a**, *v. a.* to bestow, to employ, to apply, to use. - all sin flit, to do one's best. illa -, to misemploy. - alla sina krafter, to work every nerve. -bar, *a.* applicable, practicable. -ning, *f.* employment, application.  
**Anvärf||ning**, *f.* levy. -va, *v. a.* to levy.  
**Ap||a**, *f.* ape, monkey. -aktig, *a.* apish. -eri, *n.* mockery.  
**Apel**, *m.* apple-tree. -grå, -kastad, *a.* dapple-grey. -sin, *m.* sweet orange.  
**Apost||el**, *m.* apostle. -la-embete, *n.* apostleship. -la-gerningarne, *pl.* acts of the Apostles. -olisk, *a.* apostolical.  
**Apotek**, *n.* apothecary's shop. -are, *m.* apothecary; pharmacopolist. -arekonst, *f.* pharmacology.

**Appell, m.** appeal; call. -*era, v. n.* to appeal.

**Appetit, m.** appetite, stomach. -*lig, a.* delicate, inviting, appetible.

**Applicera, v. a.** to apply; to transfer.

**Applåd, m.** applause.

**Apportera, v. a.** to fetch, to bring.

**Appretera, v. a.** to prepare, to dress.

**Aprikos, m.** apricot, apricock.

**April, m.** April.

**Arbet||a, v. a. & n.** to work, to labour, to toil; to drudge, to trouble; to fret. -*af, to clear by working.* -*emot, to oppose, to contrary.* -*i hop, to heap by working; to knead.* -*i ell. på, to work on (at).* -*sig till, to get by working.* -*sig igenom ell. ut, to work one's self off.* -*sig upp, to work upwards.* -*upp sig, to work one's self up.* -*undan, to work away.* -*ut sig, to enervate one's self.* -*ad, a.* wrought. -*silver, wrought silver.* -*silke, manufactured silk.* -*are, m.* workman, worker. -*e, n.* work, performance, task, labour; fermentation, fret. -*erska, f.* workwoman. -*sam, a.* laborious, industrious. -*sbi, n.* working-bee. -*sdag, m.* working-day. -*sfolk, n.* labouring people. -*sgifvare, m.* employer. -*shjon, n.* journey-man. -*shus, n.* work-house. -*shäst, m.* dray-horse. -*skarl, m.* labourer, journey-man. -*slön, f.* wages, pay.

**Area, f.** surface, area.

**Arf, n.** inheritance, heirloom, patrimony.

-*adel, m.* hereditary nobility. -*fien-de, m.* hereditary enemy. -*furste, m.* hereditary prince. -*följd, m.* succession. -*förening, f.* agreement concerning a succession. -*förlikning, f.* agreement respecting claims of inheritance. -*förpaktning, f.* fee farm. -*förskrifning, f.* legacy. -*gods, n.* -*jord, f.* hereditary estate. -*grift, m.* hereditary sepulchre. -*län, n.* hereditary fief. -*lös, a.* disinherited. *göra -*, to disinherit. -*rike, n.* hereditary king-

dom. -*ränta, f.* quitrent. -*skifte, n.* division of patrimony. -*synd, n.* original sin. -*tägt, m.* appropriation of an inheritance. -*vinge, m.* heir, inheritor. -*, f.* heiress, inheritrix. -*vode, m.* fee.

**Arg, a.** angry, passionate, bitter, shrewd, vehement. -*het, f.* malice, knavery. -*listig, a.* crafty, cunning. -*listig-het, -list, f.* craftiness, knavery. -*sint, a.* wrathful, testy. -*t, ad.* maliciously, craftily; vehemently.

**Argumentera, v. n.** to argue.

**Aria, f.** air, aria.

**Ark, m.** arch. -*, n.* sheet. -*tals, ad.* sheet by sheet.

**Arkebusera, v. a.** to execute by shoot.

**Arkeolog, m.** archaeologist. [ing.]

**Arkitekt, m.** architect.

**Arkiv, n.** office of records, archives.

-*arie, m.* recorder.

**Arkli, n.** gun-room. -*mästare, m.* quartergunner.

**Arla, a. & ad.** early in the morning.

-*regn, n.* morning-rain.

**Arm, a.** poor; indigent, necessitous.

-*ling, m.* a poor fellow. -*od, n.* poverty, poorness.

**Arm, m.** arm, branch. -*band, n.* bracelet. -*bost, n.* crossbow. -*båge, m.* elbow. -*hål, m.* armhole. -*knapp, m.* sleevebutton. -*linning, f.* wristband. -*pipa, f.* arm-bone. -*spjäll, n.* gusset. -*stark, -styf, a.* strong in the arms. -*stol, m.* armchair.

**Armé, f.** army. -*ra, v. a.* to arm.

-*ring, f.* armature.

**Aronsört, f.** euckoo-pintle.

**Arrend||ator, m.** farmer, tenant. -*e, n.* farm-rent. -*eafgift, m.* farm-rent. -*ehemman, n.* farm. -*era, v. a.* to farm, to hire, to take in lease, to take to farm. -*bort, to* farm out, to give to farm, to lease out, to let by lease.

**Arrest, m.** prison, arrest, imprisonment, confinement; embargo. -*ant, m.* prisoner. -*era, v. a.* to arrest, to imprison.

**Arriergarde, n.** rearguard, rear.

**Ars**, *m.* arse, breech, backside.  
**Arsenik**, *m.* arsenic. -haltig, *a.* arsenical.

**Art**, *f.* sort, kind, race, fashion, manner, nature, quality; genius. *han är ej rätta arten*, he is not of a right kidney. -*a sig*, *v. r.*, -*as*, *v. d.* to turn, to resemble, to look like. -*ad*, *a. väl* -, towardly, wellprincipled.

**Artig**, *a.* polite, courteous; clever, quaint, pleasant. -*het*, *f.* address, politeness, pleasantness. -*t*, *ad.* courteously, featly, cleverly.

**Artikel**, *m.* article; head; clause.

**Artilleri**, *n.* artillery. -gård, *m.* artillery-yard. -konst, *f.* gunnery. -st, *m.* artilleryist, gunner.

**As**, *n.* carrion, carcass; idle drown. -stekel, *m.* ichneumon-wasp.

**Asa**, *v. a.* to slide down.

**Ask**, *m.* box.

**Ask**, *f.* ash, ashtree. -frö, *n.* ashkeys.

**Ask||a**, *f.* ash, ashes. -blåsare, *m.* ashdrawer, tourmaline. -kaka, *f.* potcake. -mörja, *f.* embers. -onsdag, *m.* ashwednesday. -ört, *f.* fleawort, ragwort. [*f.* asptree.

**Asp**, *m.* finscale (a kind of carp). -,

**Assekur||ans**, *m.* ensurance. -ansk-kontor, *n.* ensurance-office. -era, *a.* assurera, *v. a.* to ensure.

**Assisrätt**, *m.* court of assizes.

**Assistanskontor**, *n.* lombard, public pawning-house.

**Asyl**, *m.* asylum, refuge.

**Atramentsten**, *m.* inkstone.

**Att**, *nota inf.* to. -, *c.* that. *för* -icke, lest.

**Attest**, *m.* certificate, testimony, attest, attestation. -era, *v. a.* to attest, to certify.

**Auditorium**, *n.* auditory, lecture-room.

**Auditör**, *m.* judge of a regiment.

**Augusti**, *m.* August, the month of August. -snäppa, *f.* grey sandpiper.

**Auktion**, *f.* auction, public sale. -era, *v. a.* to auction, to sell by auction. -ist, *m.* auctionist.

**Auktor**, *autor*, *m.* author, writer.

**Anskultant**, *m.* assistant.

**Avancera**, *v. n.* to advance, to go for-

**Averi**, *n.* average. [ward.

**Avis**, *m.* advice. -jakt, *m.* -skepp, *n.* cutter, advice-boat.

**Avisa**, *f.* gazette, news-paper.

**Ax**, *n.* ear, spike; bit (of a key). *gå i* -, to shoot into ears. *plocka* -, to glean. -plockare, *m.* gleaner. -tåtel, *m.* bulrush.

**Axel**, *m.* shoulder. *gevär på* -, shoulder your musket. *se en öfver* -, to look down upon one with scorn. *draga på axlarna*, to shrug. -band, *n.* shoulder-knot. -ben, -blad, *n.* shoulder-bone. -bred, *a.* broad-shouldered.

**Axel**, *m.* axle, axletree; axis. -pinne, *m.* axlepin. -skena, *f.* splint of the axletree.

**Axla**, *v. a.* to shoulder. -*sig*, to shrug.

## B.

**Babian**, *m.* baboon.

**Babord**, *n. T.* larboard. -shalsar, *m. pl.* larboard-tacks.

**Back**, *m. T.* forecastle; bowl. -*a*, *v. a.* to back the sails. -lag, *n.* mess. -spira, *f. T.* outrigger of guess-warp. -stagsvind, *m. T.* quarter-wind. -vis, *ad.* on the quarter.

**Back||e**, *m.* hill, raising ground; descent, ascent; acclivity. *uppför* -, uphill. *utför* -, downhill. -humla, *f.* common milfoil. -ig, *a.* hilly, acclivous. -knalle, *m.* hillock. -ros, *f.* white dogrose. -sippa, *f.* wind-flower. -stuga, *f.* cottage, hut. -stuguhjon, *n.* cottager. -timian, *m.* wild thyme.

**Bad**, *n.* bath. -*a*, *v. a. & n.* to bathe. -are, *m.* bagnio-keeper. -gäst, *m.* one who visits a bath. -hus, *n.* bathing-house. -hustru, *f.* bathing-woman. -kar, *n.* bathing-tub. -stuga, *f.* bathing-stove, balneary.

**Badd||a**, *v. a. & n.* to heat, to bathe,



- to foment, to bask. — *någon*, to thrash one. — *in*, to soak in. — *are*, *m.* fellow. — *ning*, *f.* fomentation.
- Bagage**, *n.* baggage, luggage. — **vagn**, *m.* waggon, luggage-waggon.
- Bagare**, *m.* baker. — **bod**, *m.* baker's shop. — **bulle**, *f.* butter-cake. — **skrå**, *n.* baker's corporation. — **stuga**, *f.* bageri, *n.* bakehouse, bakery.
- Bagge**, *m.* ram, tub.
- Bajonett**, *m.* bayonet.
- Bak**, *n.* batch, baking. — **a**, *v. a.* to bake. — **else**, *m.* pastry, cakes. — **hus**, *n.* bakehouse. — **spade**, *m.* peel, oven-peel. — **tråg**, *n.* kneading-trough. — **ugn**, *m.* oven. — **ved**, *m.* wood for heating an oven. — **äple**, *n.*
- Bak**, *m.* back. [baking-apple.]
- Bak**, *prp. & ad.* behind. *fram och --*, before and behind. — **arf**, *n.* inheritance in ascendent line. — **ben**, *n.* hindleg. — **bod**, *f.* backshop. — **bog**, *m.* hindquarter. — **böjd**, *a.* bent back. — **danta**, *v. a.* to backbite, to reproach the absent. — **dantare**, *m.* backbiter, slanderer. — **del**, *m.* hinderpart, hindpart. — **dörr**, *f.* backdoor. — **efter**, *ad.* behind. — **fjärding**, *m.* hindquarter. — **fora**, *f.* backfreight. — **fo**, *m.* hindfoot. — **fram**, *ad.* preposterously, awkwardly. — **gata**, *f.* backstreet. — **grund**, *m.* deepning. — **gård**, *m.* backyard. — **hjul**, *n.* hinder-wheel. — **hufvud**, *n.* occiput. — **håll**, *n.* ambush, ambuscade. — **ifrån**, *ad.* from behind. — **igenom**, *ad.* behind through. — **klo**, *m.* hindclaw, spur. — **kälke**, *m.* hindsledge. *vara på bakkälken*, to be behind. — **lås**, *n.* *dörren är i --*, the lock is overstrained. *det går i -- för honom*, his affairs are off the hinges. — **läder**, *n.* quarters of a shoe. — **länges**, *ad.* backward, backwards. — **om**, *prp. & ad.* behind. — **port**, *m.* backdoor. — **på**, *pr. & ad.* behind, on the back, on the reverse. — **räkning**, *f.* after-reckoning. *vara på --*, to be short of one's reckoning. — **ränta**, *f.* arrearage, — **sida**, *f.* back, reverse.
- **sko**, *m.* horseshoe for the hindfoot. — **skruf**, *m.* breech of a gun. — **slag**, *n.* backstroke, backblow. — **slug**, *a.* crafty, cunning, subtle. — **spår**, *n.* countertrack. — **stäg**, *n.* backstay. — **stam**, *m.* poop. — **steg**, *n.* backstep. — **ström**, *m.* countercurrent. — **studs**, *m.* startback, rebound. — **stykke**, *n.* backpiece. — **ståndare**, *m.* ploughtail, ploughhandle. — **säte**, *n.* backseat. — **tal**, *n.* backbiting, aspersion, slander. — **tala**, *v. a.* to backbite, to slander. — **talare**, *m.* backbiter, slanderer. — **tass**, *m.* hindpaw. — **till**, *ad.* backward. — **ut**, *ad.* backwards. *slå --*, to kick. — **uti**, *ad.* behind, back in. — **vagn**, *m.* hindcarriage. — **vigt**, *m.* overweight backwards. — **vägg**, *m.* back-wall. — **vänd**, *a.* preposterous, awkward. — **åt**, *prp. & ad.* behind, back. — **ände**, *m.* hindpart; posteriors, breech, backside.
- Bal**, *m.* bale; ball. *en -- papper*, ten reams of paper. *hålla en --*, to give a ball. — **drägt**, *m.* balldress. — **skor**, *m. pl.* pumps, dress-shoes.
- Balans**, *m.* balance. — **era**, *v. a. & n.* to balance. — **eringsspan**, *n. T.* loof-frame. — **erstång**, *m.* balancing pole.
- Baldakin**, *m.* canopy, baldachin.
- Baldrian**, *m.* valerian, capon's tail. *stolt --*, cutfinger. [saw-fly.]
- Balg**, *m.* pod, shell. — **stekel**, *m.*
- Balja**, *f.* sheath, scabbard; tub.
- Balk**, *m.* beam, balk; partition; chapter of law. — **vägar**, *m. T.* shelf-piece, clamps.
- Balkong**, *m.* balcony.
- Ballong**, *m.* balloon.
- Balsam**, *m.* balm. — **era**, *v. a.* to embalm. — **in**, *m.* balsamine, garden-balsam. — **isk**, *a.* balsamical, balsamic.
- Bambu**, **Bamburör**, *n.* bamboo.
- Ban**, *m.* Bana, *f.* path, walk, yard, way; orbit; railway. *åka --*, to slide on the ice. *bringa å bane*, to set on foot.

**Bana**, *v. a.* to clear, to pave, to prepare the way. *banad väg*, beaten path.

**Ban-gård**, *m.* station, terminus. -**tåg**, *n.* train. -**vaktare**, *m.* flagman.

**Bananträd**, *n.* banana.

**Band**, *n.* tie; fetter; ribbon, tape, band, string, sling; company, gang; volume; cover; hoop; constraint, bridle, confinement, obligation. *riddare af blå (strumpe-) bandet*, knight of the garter. -**a**, *v. a.* (*kär!*) to hoop. - *vax*, to roll the wax. *bandad pelare*, torsel. -**hund**, *m.* mastiff, yarddog, bandog. -**knif**, *m.* drawingknife. -**mask**, *m.* tapeworm. -**ros**, *f.* cockade. -**stake**, *m.* wood fit for hoops. -**väfvare**, *m.* ribbon-weaver.

**Bandit**, *m.* bandit, brigand.

**Bane**, *m.* bane, death. -**man**, *m.* murderer. -**sår**, *n.* mortal wound.

**Banér**, *n.* banner, standard.

**Bank**, *m.* bank; shelf; bar. *hålla* -, to keep the bank. -**aktie**, *m.* bank-stock. -**ir**, *m.* banker. -**lån**, *n.* loan in the bank. -**o-mynt**, *n.* bank-money. -**o-sedel**, *m.* bank-bill. -**rutt**, *m.* bankruptcy, failure. -, *a.* bankrupt, insolvent. -**ör**, *m.* bankholder.

**Banka sig**, *v. r.* to gather.

**Bann**, *n.* excommunication. -**lysa**, *v. a.* to excommunicate. -**stråle**, -**vigg**, *m.* anathema.

**Banna**, *v. a.* to chide, to reprove. -**s**, *v. d.* to ban, to curse.

**Bannalitet**, *m.* right of compulsion.

**Bannor**, *f. pl.* reproof, reprehension.

**Bantler**, *n.* bandoleer.

**Bar**, *a.* bare, naked, good, pure. *tagen å - gerning*, taken in the fact. -**bent**, *a.* bare-legged. -**fotad**, *a.* bare-footed. -**hufvad**, *a.* bare-headed. -**sliten**, *a.* worn.

**Bara**, *ad.* only, but, merely.

**Barack**, *f.* barrack.

**Barbar**, *m.* barbarian. -**i**, *n.* barbarism. -**isk**, *a.* barbarous.

**Barbera**, *v. a.* to barb, to shave. -**re**, *m.* barber, shaver.

**Barbfisk**, *m.* barble.

**Bard**, *m.* bard, scald. -**alek**, *m.* fight, battle.

**Barder**, *m.* whiskers of a whale.

**Bardisan**, *m.* partisan.

**Bardun**, *m.* *T.* back-stay, guy.

**Bark**, *m.* bark, rind; (*skepp*) bark.

-**a**, *v. a.* to tan. -**aktig**, -**ig**, *a.* cortical, barky. -**kaka**, *f.* tan-cake.

-**lag**, *m.* tannage. -**trängd**, *a.* hide-bound. **Barkan**, *n.* baracan.

**Barkass**, *m.* long-boat, launch.

**Barlast**, *m.* ballast. -**a**, *v. a.* to ballast. -**frakt**, *m.* dead freight.

**Barm**, *m.* bosom. -**hertig**, *a.* merciful. -**hertighet**, *f.* mercy, charity.

**Barn**, *n.* child (*pl.* children); baby, infant. *gå med* -, to be with child, to be pregnant. *quäljas med* -, to be in labour. *oäkta* -, bastard.

-**aår**, *n.* childhood, infancy. -**barn**, *n.* grand-child. -**dom**, *m.* childhood, infancy.

-**dop**, *n.* christening of a child. -**föderska**, *f.* childbedwoman.

-**förlossning**, *f.* deliverance. -**hus**, *n.* orphan-house. -**kammare**, *m.* nursery.

-**kär**, *a.* fond of children. -**lek**, *m.* bawble, gewgaw. -**lära**, *f.* catechisation.

-**lärare**, *m.* pedagogue, catechiser. -**lös**, *a.* childless, issueless.

-**mord**, *n.* infanticide. -**morska**, *f.* midwife. -**piga**, *f.* nursery-maid.

-**saga**, *f.* tale of a tub. -**sbörd**, *m.* child-bearing. -**skor**, *f. pl.* shoes for children.

*trampa ut* -, to be past the spoon. -**skola**, *f.* school for children.

-**slig**, *a.* childish, boyish; filial. -**slighet**, *f.* childness.

-**snöd**, *m.* labour, travail. -**svärkar**, *pl.* pangs of a woman in labour.

-**säng**, *f.* childbed, lying-in. -**sängsfeber**, *m.* puerperalfever. -**söl**, *n.* festivity at a christening.

**Barr**, *n.* leaves of fir or pine. -**träd**, *n.* fir, pine, coniferous tree.

**Barsk**, *a.* stern, fierce, terrible.

**Bas**, *m.* base; pedestal; bass. -**fiol**, *m.* bassviol. -**röst**, *f.* bass, bass-voice.

**Bas**, *n.* whipping, beating, flogging.

-a, *v. a.* to baste, to whip, to beat, to flog, to lash; *T.* to stove.

**Basalt**, *m.* basaltes.

**Basilika**, *f.* basil (*ört*); basilic (*kyrka*).

**Basilisk**, *m.* basilisk, cockatrice.

**Bassong**, *m.* bassoon.

**Bast**, *n.* bombasine, fustian; bast. *af* -, basten. [bind.

**Basta och binda**, *v. a.* to shackle, to

**Bastant**, *a.* strong, solid, stout.

**Bastingera**, *v. a.* to barricade (a ship).

**Basun**, *m.* trumpet. -a, *v. a.* to sound the trumpet.

**Batalj**, *m.* battle. -on, *m.* battalion.

**Batist**, *m.* cambric.

**Batteri**, *n.* battery.

**Bautasten**, *m.* grave-stone.

**Baxa**, *v. n.*, **baxas**, *v. d.* to box; to prize, to raise with a lever.

**Baxnas**, *v. d.* to startle.

**Bearbeta**, *v. a.* to work, to manage.

**Bebland||a sig**, *v. r.* to enter upon, to engage; to have carnal knowledge of a woman. -else, *m.* engaging; carnal knowledge.

**Bebo**, *v. a.* to inhabit, to dwell in, to occupy, to tenant. -elig, *a.* habitable.

**Bebygga**, *v. a.* to build upon; to cultivate, to people, to colonize.

**Bebåd||a**, *v. a.* to announce, to bode, to portend. -are, *m.* announcer. -else, *f.* annunciation, presage.

**Beck**, *n.* pitch. -a, *v. a.* to pitch. -aktig, *a.* bituminous, pitchy. -blomster, *n.* viscous catchfly. -brännare, *m.* pitch-burner. -hytta, *f.* pitch-hut. -hånd, *a.* thievish. -ig, *a.* pitchy. -krans, *m.* pitch-ring, pitch-wreath. -lufva, *f.* pitch-cap. -plåster, *n.* depilatory plaster. -söm, *m.* shoemaker's seam. -tråd, *m.* shoemaker's thread. -tunn, *f.* pitch-barrel.

**Beckasin**, *m.* snipe.

**Bedagad**, *a.* aged, old.

**Bedara**, *v. n.* *T.* to becalm, to clear up, to lull.

**Bedja**, *v. a.* to pray, to beseech, to

intreat, to beg, to ask, to request; to say prayers.

**Bedraga**, *v. a.* to deceive, to cheat, to defraud, to impose upon, to trap, to ensnare, to cozen, to delude, to beguile, to trick. - sig, *v. r.* to mistake, to be in error. -re, *m.* cheat, impostor, deceiver, sharper, swindler, bite. [ploit.

**Bedrift**, *m.* achievement, deed, ex-

**Bedrifva**, *v. a.* to perpetrate, to commit. -en sak, to manage a business.

**Bedrög||eri**, *n.* deceit, deception, fraud, imposition, imposture, cheat, delusion. -lig, *a.* deceitful, fraudulent, illusory.

**Bedröf||lig**, *a.* mournful, sad, sorrowful, baleful, dismal, doleful, deplorable, grievous, tragical, woeful. -va, *v. a.* to afflict, to grieve, to sadden, to trouble. -vad, *a.* sad, grieved, melancholy, sorrowful. -velse, *f.* sadness, melancholy, grief, affliction, trouble.

**Bedyra**, *v. n.* to assever, to asseverate, to protest, to assure, to certify.

**Bedåra**, *v. a.* to infatuate, to dupe.

**Bedöma**, *v. a.* to judge, to decide.

**Beediga**, *v. a.* to confirm with oath.

**Befall||a**, *v. a.* to order, to command, to bid, to charge, to enjoin, to direct. - fram, - in, - up, to call forth, in, up. -ande, *a.* commanding, imperious. -ning, *f.* order, command, call, charge, commission. *utfärda en skriftlig* -, to issue out a writ. -ningshafvande, *m.* commander, chief. -ningsman, *m.* bailiff. [navigate; to fear, to dread.

**Befara**, *v. a.* to pass, to cross, to

**Befatt||a sig med**, *v. r.* to meddle with, to concern one's self with. -ning, *f.* business, partaking.

**Befin||na**, *v. a.*, -nas, *v. d.* to find, to perceive, to prove. *besinna sig*, to find one's self; to dwell. -nande, *n.* estate, condition; approbation, liking. -tlig, *a.* found, to be found.

**Beflita sig (om)**, *v. r.* to endeavour, to study, to make it one's business, to exert one's self.



**Befläcka**, *v. a.* to defile, to maculate, to stain, to taint, to pollute.  
**Befogad**, *a.* competent, authorised.  
**Befolk||a**, *v. a.* to people, to stock with inhabitants. **-ning**, *f.* peopling; population.  
**Beford||erlig**, *a.* furthering. **-ra**, *v. a.* to forward, to advance, to prefer, to encourage, to promote, to raise, to further, to speed. **-ran**, *f.* advancement, preferment, promotion; furtherance. **-rare**, *m.* promoter.  
**Befrakt||a**, *v. a.* to freight, to charter. **-are**, *m.* freighter. **-ning**, *f.* af-freightment. **-ningsbref**, *m.* bill of lading.  
**Befri||a**, *v. a.* to deliver, to free, to liberate, to clear, to exempt, to discharge. **-are**, *m.* deliverer. **-else**, *f.* deliverance, release.  
**Befrukt||a**, *v. a.* to fecundify. **-ning**, *f.* fecundation; *T.* adosculation.  
**Befrynd||a sig**, *v. r.* to ally. **-ad**, *a.* allied, related.  
**Befrämja**, *v. a.* to advance, to promote. **Befröa**, *v. a.* to fecundify. [*mote.*]  
**Befukta**, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten.  
**Befullmäktiga**, *v. a.* to authorize, to empower, to commission, to warrant. **-d**, *a.* authorized. **-**, *s.* sub-delegate, attorney.  
**Befäl**, *n.* command, order. **-hufvare**, *m.* commander, chief.  
**Befängd**, *a.* obsessed, possessed, mad.  
**Befästa**, *v. a.* to fortify; to corroborate, to fasten, to strengthen.  
**Begab||ba**, *v. a.* to deride, to mock. **-bare**, *m.* mocker, derider. **-beri**, *n.* derision, mockery. [*employ.*]  
**Begagna sig**, *v. r.* to make use of, to use.  
**Begge**, *a. pl.* both, either.  
**Begifv||a sig**, *v. r.* to set out, to resort to, to go to; to betake one's self; to renounce, to happen, to come to pass. **-undan**, to withdraw, to retire. **-ando**, *n.* complying, renunciation. **-en** (*på*), *a.* addicted, prone, given, inclined, apt. **-enhet**, *f.* inclination.  
**Begirig**, *a.* eager.

**Begjuta**, *v. a.* to pour upon, to irrigate.  
**Begrav||ning**, *f.* burial, interment, funeral, sepulture. **-ningsplats**, *m.* burying-place. **-va**, *v. a.* to bury, to inter.  
**Begrepp**, *n.* notion, idea; apprehension, judgment; sense; compass; conception, perception, comprehension. **kort -**, compendium, abridgment. **i -att**, about to.  
**Begrip||a**, *v. a.* to comprehend, to conceive, to apprehend, to understand; to gather; to comprise; to include, to contain. **-lig**, *a.* intelligible, obvious. **-lighet**, *f.* conceivableness, perspicuity.  
**Begrund||a**, *v. a.* to meditate, to ponder; to consider; to deliberate. to reflect; to pause upon. **-ning**, *f.* meditation, contemplation, reflection.  
**Begråta**, *v. a.* to bewail, to weep for, to deplore, to mourn for.  
**Begränsa**, *v. a.* to limit, to confine.  
**Begynn||a**, *v. a. & n.* to begin, to commence, to come up, to enter upon, to pick, to open, to set up, to fall to, to take to. **-are**, *m.* beginner. **-else**, *f.* commencement, beginning.  
**Begå**, *v. a.* to commit; to celebrate, to commemorate; to manage, to perform. **- sig**, *v. r.* to be well to pass, to make a shift. **- sig illa**, to be poorly off. **-endo**, *n.* perpetration, celebration.  
**Begåfva**, *v. a.* to bestow, to present, to grace, to endow. **-d**, *a.* gifted, talented.  
**Begängelse**, *f.* celebration.  
**Begär**, *n.* desire, appetite, thirst; request. **-a**, *v. a.* to request, to crave, to ask; to court, to covet, to demand; to cry, to call for. **-an**, *f.* request, entreaty, petition, desire, demand. **-else**, *f.* desire, appetite, longing, lust, concupiscence. **-lig**, *a.* desirous, fond, greedy, covetous. **-lighet**, *f.* demand; greediness, covetousness.  
**Begårdning**, *f.* border. [*ness.*]  
**Behacka**, *v. a.* to dig about.

**Behag**, *n.* will, pleasure, delight; grace; relish. *göra en till* —, to humour one. —*a*, *v. n.* to please, to charm, to like, to be contented. —*lig*, *a.* agreeable, grateful, acceptable; proper, pleasant, delightful; entertaining, engaging. —*ligket*, *f.* pleasantness, delightfulness, sweetness. —*lysten*, *a.* wanton. —*sjuk*, *a.* coquet. —*sjuka*, *f.* coquetry.

**Behandla**, *v. a.* to treat, to use, to manage; to handle; to make a bargain. —*ling*, *f.* usage, treatment, agreeing.

**Behemot**, *m.* hippopotamus.

**Beherrska**, *v. a.* to rule, to sway, to reign. —*nde*, *n.* domination, sway. —*re*, *m.* ruler, dominator. —*rinna*, *f.* mistress, sovereign.

**Behjelpa** *sig*, *v. r.* to make a shift. —*lig*, *a.* aiding, assisting, helping, accessory. *han var mig — i min ansöknin*g, he backed me in my application.

**Behjerta**, *v. a.* to mind, to pity, to compassionate, to deliberate. —*ad*, *a.* stouthearted, resolute, courageous. —*ande*, *n.* compassion, consideration. —*enhet*, *f.* courage, boldness, gallantry. [occasion, call.

**Behof**, *n.* want, necessity, need, use,

**Behugga**, *v. a.* to hew, to lop.

**Behåll**, *n.* cleargain; sparing, saving; reserve. *han är i godt* —, he is in safety, he is well provided for. —*a*, *v. a.* to retain, to keep, to continue. —*för sig*, to keep secret. —*en*, *a.* safe, substantial, stanch. *en — vara*, a stanch commodity. —*ning*, *f.* residue, remainder, balance.

**Behäftad**, *a.* afflicted, incumbered.

**Behändig**, *a.* handy, dexterous, clever. —*het*, *f.* dexterity, handiness, nimbleness.

**Behänga**, *v. a.* to hang with.

**Behöflig**, *a.* necessary, needful. —*va*, *v. a.* to need, to want, to have need of, to admit, to have only to, to be required. —*vande*, *a.* needy, wanting, indigent.

**Behörig**, *a.* due, just, fit, proper, competent; respective, qualified. —*het*, *f.* competency.

**Beifra**, *v. a.* to vindicate, to resent. —*sig*, *v. r.* to strive, to endeavour. —*n*, *f.* resentment, vindication. —*nde*, *n.* exertion; endeavour. —*re*, *m.* vindicator, resenter.

**Bejaka**, *v. a.* to affirm, to consent. —*ande*, *a.* affirmative. —, *n.*, —*ning*, *f.* affirmation, consent.

**Bekaja**, *v. a. & n.* to embarrass, to entangle, to take alarm. —*d*, *a.* troubled, infected with; embarrassed, distressed, entangled.

**Bekant**, *a. & s.* acquainted, familiar, known, renowned. *en gammal* —, an old acquaintance. —*skap*, *m.* acquaintance; familiarity.

**Beklag**, *v. a.* to bemoan, to complain, to pity, to deplore, to lament, to bewail, to be sorry for. —*sorgen*, to condole with one. —*an*, *f.* —*ande*, *n.* bemoaning, condolence. —*ansvård*, —*lig*, *a.* lamentable, pitiful, deplorable. —*ligen*, *ad.* unhappily.

**Bekläda**, *v. a.* to clothe, to dress, to hang; to occupy, to bear (an office). —*ning*, *f.* clothing, lining; covering; hanging.

**Beklämma**, *v. a.* to press, to straiten, to afflict, to oppress. —*d*, *a.* oppressed. —*ning*, *f.* oppression; anxiety.

**Bekomlig**, *a.* obtainable. —*ma*, *v. a.* to get, to receive, to obtain. *väl bekomme Eder*, much good may it do you. *det bekom honom ingen* tning, he did not take the slightest notice of it.

**Bekostnad**, *m.* cost, expense, charge.

**Bekramla**, *v. a.* to cramp.

**Bekransa**, *v. a.* to wreath, to crown.

**Bekriga**, *v. a.* to make war upon.

**Bekräfta**, *v. a.* to confirm, to corroborate, to affirm, to ascertain, to assever. —*ande*, *a.* confirmatory. —, *n.* —*else*, *f.* confirmation, corroboration.

**Bekröna**, *v. a.* to crown.

**Bekymmer**, *n.* care, concern, uneas-

ness, trouble, solicitude, anxiety. -lös, *a.* careless. -sam, *a.* afflicted, solicitous, careful.

**Bekymra**, *v. a.* to trouble, to molest. -*sig*, *v. r.* to care for, to concern one's self, to meddle with. -d, *a.* anxious, concerned, uneasy, solicitous, disturbed.

**Bekänn||a**, *v. a.* to confess, to own, to acknowledge. -*sig saker*, to plead guilty. *hon bekänner på en annan*, she fathers her child upon another man. -*sig till kristna läran*, to profess christianity. -are, *m.* confessor, professor. -else, *f.* confession.

**Belamring**, *f. T.* lumber.

**Belasta**, *v. a.* to charge, to load.

**Bele**, *v. a.* to ridicule, to laugh at. -ende, *n.* mockery, derision.

**Beledsaga**, *v. a.* to accompany, to attend, to conduct, to guide. -nde, *n.* conduct, guidance. -re, *m.* attendant, companion, guard.

**Belef||vad**, *a.* lively, quick, wellbred, civil, complaisant, polite. -venhet, *f.* politeness, good breeding.

**Belemnit**, *m.* belemnites, finger-stone.

**Beljuga**, *v. a.* to belie; to calumniate. -nde, *n.* calumniation.

**Belldonn**, *f.* dwale, deadly nightshade.

**Belopp**, *n.* amount, sum-total, produce.

**Beluxa**, *v. a.* to cozen, to diddle.

**Belysa**, *v. a.* to illumine; to elucidate, to explain.

**Belåna**, *v. a.* to raise money on, to pledge. [fied.]

**Belåten**, *a.* served, contented, satisfied.

**Belågen**, *a.* situated, seated, situated. -het, *f.* situation, arrangement.

**Belägga**, *v. a.* to impose; to inflict; to charge, to overlay; to invest, to beset; *T.* to belay; to prove. -*en med böter*, to fine one. -nde, *n.* proof, averment; infliction.

**Belägr||a**, *v. a.* to besiege, to belaguer. -re, *m.* besieger. -ing, *f.* siege.

**Belän||a**, *v. a.* to enfeoff, to invest. -ing, *f.* enfeoffing, investiture.

**Beläsen**, **beläst**, *a.* litterate, versed in books. -het, *f.* erudition.

**Beläte**, *n.* image, statue. -dyrkan, *f.* worship of images. -dyrkare, *m.* iconolater. -stormare, *m.* iconoclast, breaker of images.

**Belön||a**, *v. a.* to reward, to recompense, to requite. -are, *m.* remunerator. -ing, *f.* recompense, reward, premium.

**Belöpa sig**, *v. r.* to amount.

**Bemann**, *v. a.* to man, to equip. -sig, to take courage.

**Bemantla**, *v. a.* to palliate, to colour, to cloak, to varnish over, to smooth. -nde, *n.* palliation, disguise.

**Bemed||la**, *v. a.* to mediate, so settle, to compose. -lare, *m.* mediator. -ling, *f.* mediation, accommodation.

**Bemyndiga**, *v. a.* to empower, to authorize.

**Bemäktiga sig**, *v. r.* to seize, to usurp, to possess one's self of; to gain. -nde, *n.* prise, seizure.

**Bemäld**, *a.* mentioned, aforesaid.

**Bemänga**, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix.

**Bemärk||a**, *v. a.* to observe, to remark, to denote, to signify, to mean. -else, *f.* observation, remark, signification, meaning, sense.

**Bemästra sig**, *v. r.* to seize, to master, to possess.

**Bemöda sig**, *v. r.* to strive, to endeavour, to try. *jag vill - mig på allt upptänkligt sätt, att . . .*, I will take all pains imaginable, to . . . -nde, *n.* endeavour, exertion; effort.

**Bemöta**, *v. a.* to receive, to use. -nde, *n.* usage, reception.

**Ben**, *n.* leg, bone, foot. *hjelpa en på benen*, to give one a lift. -a, *f.* furrow of the hair. -aktig, -artad, *a.* bony. -brott, *n.* fracture. -brytare, -bråkare, *m.* osprey, bald-buzzard, grosbeak. -buk, *m.* stickleback. -byggad, *f.* system of bones. -fogning, *f.* articulation, joint of bones. -frat, *n.* caries. -harnesk, *n.* cuisses, greaves. -hinna, *f.* periosteum.



-hus, *n.* charnelhouse; ossuary. -ig, *a.* bony; nice, ticklish. -kalle, -kalf, *m.* the calf of the leg. -kläder, *pl.* breeches, drawers, trowsers. -knapp, *m.* bonebutton; *T.* bone-knot. -knota, *f.* protuberance, head of a bone. -knöl, *m.* exostosis. -lik, *a.* bony. -lim, *n.* boneglue. -låda, *f.* cradle. -pipa, *f.* tibia, bone of the leg. -rangel, *n.* skeleton. -röta, *f.* caries. -skärfva, *f.* splinter, shiver of a bone. -svamp, *m.* spina-ventosa. -svart, *n.* bone-black. -svulst, *m.* protuberance of a bone. -ved, *m.* dogberry-tree, wild cornel. -vuxen, *a.* ossified.

Benzoe, *m.* benjamin, benzoin.

Benåd||a, *v. a.* to pardon, to grace. -ning, *f.* pardon, grace.

Benägen, *a.* prone, inclined, disposed, apt, favorable, kind, good, ready. *benägne läsare*, courteous reader. -het, *f.* condescension, compliance, propensity, inclination, bent, proclivity.

Benäm||a, *v. a.* to name, to call. -d, *a.* named, aforesaid. -ing, *f.* denomination.

Beordra, *v. a.* to order, to direct.

Beplanta, *v. a.* to set with plants.

Beprisa, *v. a.* to praise, to applaud.

Bepryda, *v. a.* to adorn, to decorate.

Beqväm, *a.* fit, convenient; commodious, apt, proper, qualified, easy. -a, *v. a.* to engage, to win, to persuade. -sig, *v. r.* to condescend, to yield, to comply. *han vill ej -sig till det*, he won't comply with it; he won't yield (submit) to it. -lig, *a.* convenient, opportune, seasonable, commodious. -lighet, *f.* conveniency, ease, commodiousness.

Berama, *v. a.* to appoint, to fix.

Berberis, *m.* barberry.

Bered||a, *v. a.* to prepare, to arrange, to make ready, to dress. -sig på, to lay one's account with. -are, *m.* furrier, skinner. -d, *a.* prepared, ready. -else, *f.* preparation, premeditation. -ning, *f.* dressing; committee. -skap, *f.* readiness. -villig,

*a.* willing, disposed, ready. -villig-het, *f.* readiness, willingness.

Beresa, *v. a.* to travel over, to visit.

Berest, *a.* travelled.

Berg, *n.* mountain, hill, mount. -aktig, *a.* mountainous. -alün, *n.* rockallum.

-art, *m.* mineral. -beck, *n.* asphalt,

jew's pitch. -blått, *n.* mountain blue.

-grönt, *n.* mountain green. -gult,

*a.* yellow ockre. -gång, *m.* me-

tallic vein. -harts, *n.* bitumen.

-hult, *m.* *T.* wale, bends. -höns,

*n.* wood-cock. -ig, *a.* mountainous,

hilly. -kedja, *f.* mountain-range.

-klint, *m.* crag. -klyfta, *f.* fissure

of a mountain. -knapp, *m.* stone-

crop. -kneis, *n.* a kind of granit.

-knoppar, *m.* orpin (a plant). -kri-

stall, *m.* rock-crystall. -krut, *n.*

miner's powder. -kulle, *m.* hillock.

-kunnig, *m.* mineralist. -kun-

skap, *m.* mineralogy, mining. -kåda,

*f.* bitumen. -lin, *n.* earthflax, asbest.

-länke, *m.* common maidenhair. -lä-

der, *n.* miner's leather; a kind of as-

best. -man, *m.* miner. -mynta,

*f.* wild basil. -mästare, *m.* berg-

master, minemaster. -olja, *f.* rockoil,

petroleum. -ras, *n.* falling down of

a hill; fall of a mine. -rygg, *m.*

ridge of mountains. -rå, *n.* hobgoblin.

-råd, *n.* counsellor of mines. -rör,

*n.* woodreed. -salt, *n.* rocksalt,

gemsalt. -sbo, *m.* mountaineer, high-

lander. -sbruk, *n.* mining. -sbygd,

*m.* highland. -sfogde, *m.* bailiff of

mines. -skauptman, *m.* intendant

of mines. -skötsel, *m.* art of mi-

ning. -slag, *m.* a region abounding

in mines; mountain-district. -stad,

*m.* town in a mountain-district, moun-

tain-town. -sting, *n.* bergmote.

-strakt, *m.* highland. -sudde, *m.*

promontory. -såpa, *f.* mountain-soap.

-tjära, *f.* barbadoes tar. -verk,

*n.* mine. -vetenskap, *f.* -väsen,

*n.* metallurgy, mining. -vigt, *m.*

weight of mines. -värdi, *n.* apprise-

ment of metals. -ås, *m.* chain of

mountains.

**Berg||a**, *v. a.* to reap, to harvest; to contain; to shave; *T.* to shorten. — *hö*, to make hay. — *sig*, to make a shift, to support one's self. — *are*, *m.* saver, salvor. — *arelön*, *f.* salvage-money.

**Bergamott**, *m.* bergamot, burgamot.

**Bergning**, *f.* harvest; salvage; subsistence; livelihood.

**Berida**, *v. a.* to break in, to manage a horse. — *re*, *m.* horsebreaker, riding-master.

**Beriktiga**, *v. a.* to rectify, to correct.

**Berkan**, *n.* barracan.

**Berlinerblätt**, *n.* prussian blue.

**Berlock**, *m.* watch-trinket.

**Bersten**, *m.* yellow amber.

**Bero**, *v. n.* to depend, to rely. — *ende*, *n.* dependence.

**Beropa sig**, *v. r.* to appeal to, to call upon. — *nde*, *n.* appeal.

**Berserk**, *m.* berserk, wild kemp.

**Bertelsmessa**, *f.* the feast of Saint-Bartholomew.

**Bertram**, *m.* bertram (a plant).

**Berusa**, *v. a.* to intoxicate. [per.

**Berustad**, *a.* bound to furnish a troop.

**Berykta**, *v. a.* to defame, to decry.

**Beryll**, *m.* beryl. [—*d*, *a.* infamous.

**Beråd**, *n.* deliberation. — *t*, *a.* deliberated. *med* — *mod*, wilfully.

**Beräkn||a**, *v. a.* to calculate, to reckon; to render account. — *ing*, *f.* calculation, computation.

**Beränna**, *v. a.* to invest, to block up.

**Berätt||a**, *v. a.* to tell, to report, to relate. *det berättas*, it is said. — *else*, *f.* account, narration, report.

**Berättiga**, *v. a.* to entitle, to authorize. — *nde*, *n.* authorization.

**Beröfva**, *v. a.* to deprive, to bereave, to spoil. — *nde*, *n.* privation, deprivation.

**Beröm**, *n.* praise, commendation; applause. — *d*, *a.* praised, famous, celebrated. — *lig*, *a.* laudable, praiseworthy. — *light*, *f.* praise-worthiness. — *ma*, *v. a.* to praise, to celebrate, to applaud. — *sig sjelf*, to boast, to pride one's self.

**Besagd**, *a.* mentioned, aforesaid.

**Besan**, *m.* *T.* mizzen-mast, mizzen-sail.

**Besanna**, *v. a.* to verify, to ascertain, to affirm.

**Besatt**, *a.* obsessed, possessed, mad.

**Bese**, *v. a.* to view, to survey, to visit, to see.

**Besegla**, *v. a.* to seal, to confirm; *T.* to sail, to ply between. [come.

**Besegra**, *v. a.* to vanquish, to over-

**Besigt||iga**, *v. a.* to inspect, to survey, to examine. — *ning*, *f.* inspection, survey.

**Besinna**, *v. a.* to consider, to weigh, to deliberate. — *sig*, *v. r.* to recollect one's self; to change one's mind. — *nde*, *n.* consideration, recollection.

**Besitt||a**, *v. a.* to possess, to occupy. — *det!* confound it! — *are*, *m.* possessor, owner. — *ning*, *f.* possession, property; colony, establishment. — *ningsrätt*, *n.* right of possession. — *ningstagande*, *n.* seizure, occupation.

**Besjunga**, *v. a.* to sing, to celebrate.

**Besk**, *a.* bitter. — *het*, *f.* bitterness.

**Beskaff||ad**, *a.* disposed, qualified, circumstanced. — *enhet*, *f.* quality, condition, turn, nature, disposition, cast.

**Beskatt||a**, *v. a.* to assess, to tax, to cress, to put under contribution. — *ning*, *f.* assessment.

**Besked**, *n.* order, carefulness, exactness, correctness, account, certificate. *göra* —, to answer, to pledge.

**Beskedlig**, *a.* good, sober, discreet, moderate. *var så — att göra det*, be so kind as to do that. — *het*, *f.* discretion, modesty, decency, obligingness.

**Beskick||a**, *v. a.* to depute; *T.* to ally. — *ning*, *f.* sending, deputation, embassy; *T.* allaying.

**Beskjut||a**, *v. a.* to fire, to shoot upon, to cannonade. — *ning*, *f.* bombardment.

**Beskrif||ning**, *f.* description, account, detail. — *va*, *v. a.* to describe, to define, to give an account of, to set forth a thing. *beskrifven lag*, written law.

- Beskydd**, *n.* protection, shelter, patronage, safeguard, auspice. —**a**, *v. a.* to protect, to shelter, to safeguard, to defend, to preserve, to conserve, to shade. —**are**, *m.* protector.
- Beskygga**, *v. a.* to shade.
- Beskyll**||**a**, *v. a.* to charge, to accuse, to arraign, to blame. —**ning**, *f.* accusation, charge, imputation.
- Beskymf**||**a**, *v. a.* to disgrace, to shame, to reflect upon, to affront. —**ning**, *f.* insult, outrage, disgrace.
- Beskåd**||**a**, *v. a.* to view, to survey, to behold, to contemplate. —**ande**, *n.* view, contemplation. —**are**, *m.* searcher, surveyor. —**lig**, *a.* contemplative; intuitive.
- Beskäftig**, *a.* officious, busy.
- Beskälla**, *v. a.* to cover (of stallions). —**re**, *m.* stallion.
- Beskänkt**, *a.* tipsy, drunk.
- Beskära**, *v. a.* to cut off, to lop, to geld; \* to deprive of.
- Beskära**, *v. a.* to give, to confer, to bestow; to destine.
- Beskärma**, *v. a.* to shield, to shelter, to protect. — *sig*, *v. r.* to make great bustle (about), to lament (for, over).
- Beskönjande**, *n.* palliation, excuse.
- Beslag**, *n.* plate, boss, spangle, mountings; seizure; embargo. —**en**, *a.* mounted, studded with; caught in, convicted of. —**karl**, *m.* excise-man. —**sejsing**, *m.* *T.* gasket.
- Beslut**, *n.* decree, ordinance, resolution, conclusion. —**a**, *v. a.* to conclude, to decide, to decree, to resolve. —**sam**, *a.* resolute. —**samhet**, *f.* resoluteness.
- Beslå**, *v. a.* to beat, to hammer; to furnish with a clasp; to shoe (a horse); to sheath; to wainscot, to lim; to catch, to trap; to hand, to furl (the sails).
- Beslätad**, *a.* relate, allied to.
- Besman**, *n.* steelyard, trone.
- Besmitt**||**a**, *v. a.* to contaminate, to infect, to taint. —**else**, *m.* contamination, infection.
- Besmutsa**, *v. a.* to dirty, to soil.
- Besmörja**, *v. a.* to besmear; to anoint.
- Besofva**, *v. a.* to lie with, to debauch (a woman). —**re**, *m.* bed-fellow.
- Besold**||**a**, *v. a.* to give salary, to keep in pay. —**ning**, *f.* salary, pay, wages.
- Bespar**||**a**, *v. a.* to spare, to save. —**ing**, *f.* saving.
- Bespeja**, *v. a.* to spy out. —**re**, *m.* spy.
- Bespisa**, *v. a.* to feed.
- Bespotta**, *v. a.* to mock, to deride, to scoff at. —**nde**, *n.* insult, mockery. —**re**, *m.* mocker, scoffer.
- Bespringa**, *v. a.* to horse, to cover.
- Bespruta**, *v. a.* to besprinkle.
- Bespränga**, *v. a.* to besprinkle; to variegate. [*inquiry.*]
- Bespörja**, *v. a.* to inquire, to make
- Best**, *m.* beast, brute. —**aktig**, *a.* beastly, brutish. —**aktighet**, *f.* beastliness, brutality. —**ialitet**, *f.* beastliness, bestiality.
- Bestick**, *n.* case, etui; plan of a ship. —**a**, *v. a.* to bestick; to grease; to corrupt, to bribe. — *sig*, *v. r.* to be involved in; to be hidden.
- Bestiga**, *v. a.* to ascend, to mount.
- Bestjåla**, *v. a.* to rob; to pick.
- Bestorm**||**a**, *v. a.* to storm, to attack. —**ning**, *f.* assault, storming.
- Bestraff**||**a**, *v. a.* to punish, to chastise; to chide, to reprove, to rebuke, to reprehend, to reprimand, to censure. —**ning**, *f.* punishment, chastisement; reproof, rebuke, reprehension, reprimand.
- Bestrida**, *v. a.* to dispute, to oppose, to contradict, to gainsay; to manage, to perform, to administer; to defray. —**nde**, *n.* combating, opposing; administration; defraying. —**re**, *m.* defensor. [*T.* to command.
- Bestryka**, *v. a.* to rub, to daub over;
- Bestråla**, *v. a.* to irradiate.
- Beströ**, *v. a.* to bestrew, to strew over, to sprinkle over, to powder, to gravel.
- Bestyck**||**a**, *v. a.* to mount with guns. —**ning**, *f.* ordnance.
- Bestyr**, *n.* care, management, disposal. —**a**, *v. a.* to conduct, to dispose, to regulate, to manage. —**else**, *m.* direction.



**Bestyrka**, *v. a.* to confirm, to corroborate. **-nde**, *n.* testimony, evidence, proof. *till - hvaraf*, in testimony whereof.

**Bestå**, *v. n. & a.* to consist of, to be composed of; to endure, to last; to persist, to maintain; to subsist, to exist; to allow, to bestow. **-nd**, *n.* stability, duration, durableness, conservation. **-ndande**, *a.* constant, firm. **-ndsdel**, *m.* constituent part, essential part.

**Beställ**||**a**, *v. a.* to do, to perform, to appoint; to order. *det är beställt med honom*, it is over with him. **-ning**, *f.* business, errand, affair; office, post, place, employ, employment, commission. **-sam**, *a.* busy, officious, meddling. **-samhet**, *f.* officiousness.

**Bestäm**||**dhet**, *f.* precision. **-ma**, *v. a.* to appoint, to fix, to determine, to destine. **-melse**, *f.* determination, destination.

**Beständig**, *a.* constant, firm, continual, steadfast, stable, lasting. **-het**, *f.* constancy, steadfastness, firmness, stability.

**Bestänk**||**a**, *v. a.* to besprinkle. **-ning**,

**Bestöflad**, *a.* booted. [*f.* aspersion.

**Bestört**, *a.* astonished, amazed, confounded. **-ning**, *f.* consternation, astonishment, amazement.

**Bestöt**||**fil**, *m.* planing-file, rubber.

**-hyvel**, *m.* smoothing-plane; dresser.

**Besudla**, *v. a.* to soil, to pollute.

**Besuten**, *a.* landed, possessed. **-het**, *f.* domiciliation.

**Besvara**, *v. a.* to answer, to reply. **-nde**, *n.* answer, reply.

**Besvika**, *v. a.* to deceive, to disappoint, to delude, to fail, to frustrate.

**Besviklig**, *a.* deceitful, delusory. **-het**, *f.* deceitfulness.

**Besvägrad**, *a.* affined.

**Besvägra sig**, *v. r.* to become affined.

**Besvär**, *n.* trouble, difficulty, uneasiness, pain; *T.* complaint, grievance. **-å**, *v. a.* to molest, to trouble, to importune, to charge, to burden; to

clog, to incumber; to grieve, to offend; to complain, to prefer one's grievances.

**-lig**, *a.* troublesome, burdensome, tiresome, grievous, difficult, hard.

**-lighet**, *f.* difficulty, inconvenience.

**-spunkt**, *m.* point of complain, head of the charge.

**Besvär**||**ja**, *v. a.* to conjure; to swear to; to exorcise. **-jare**, *m.* conjurer, exorcist, exorciser. **-jelse**, **-jning**, *f.* conjuration, exorcism.

**Besynnerlig**, *a.* particular, singular; odd; extraordinary, strange; unaccountable. **-het**, *f.* singularity, strange-

**Beså**, *v. a.* to sow. [*ness.*

**Besätt**||**a**, *v. a.* to beset; to plant, to hedge; to people; to man; to supply; to garrison. **-ning**, *f.* garrison. *på ett skepp*, a ship's company, crew of a ship.

**Besök**, *n.* visit. **-a**, *v. a.* to visit, to call upon; to frequent, to use. **-are**, *m.* custom-officer, searcher. **-else**, *f.* visiting. *Marie besökelsedag*, the visitation of the blessed virgin Mary, the visitation of our lady.

**Besöla**, *v. a.* to soil.

**Besörja**, *v. a.* to take care of, to provide for; to execute. **-nde**, *n.* care, management, commission.

**Beta**, *v. a. & n.* to pasture, to feed; to graze; to unharness; to tan.

**Beta**, *f.* maceration, soaking, limepl., corrosion.

**Betacka**, *v. a.* to render thanks. **-sig**, *v. r.* to thank for; to refuse, to decline, to excuse one's self.

**Betaga**||**a**, *v. a. & n.* to deprive; to cut off, to intercept; to debat, to clear; to break; to take, to overcome, to strike with amazement. **-en**, *a.* taken, struck, overcome; smitten.

**Betal**||**a**, *v. a.* to pay, to discharge, to requite; to satisfy; to refund, to recompense; to retaliate. **-are**, *m.* payer, paymaster. **-ning**, *f.* due, payment. **-ningsbevis**, *n.* quittance. **-ningsdag**, *m.* day of payment, pay-day.

**Betar**, *m. pl.* corner-teeth, dog's-teeth.

**Betarfva**, *v. a.* to need, to want.

**Bete**, *n.* pasture, grazing; bait, lure.

—**sgröe**, *m.* rough-stalked meadow-grass. —**shage**, *m.* enclosed pasture-ground. —**smark**, *m.* pasture-ground.

—**srättighet**, *f.* right of pasturing.

—**stäppa**, *f.* small pasture-ground.

**Bete**, *v. a.* to show, to manifest. —**sig**, *v. r.* to behave, to carry, to conduct one's self. —**ende**, *n.* behaviour, conduct.

**Beteckna**, *v. a.* to signify, to denote, to betoken. —**nde**, *n.* marking, denotation, signification.

**Beting**, *m.* *T.* bit. —**bult**, *m.* bitpin.

**Beting**, *n.* condition, agreement, terms.

—**a**, *v. a.* to stipulate, to make terms; to agree for. —**ning**, *f.* agreement, condition.

**Betitla**, *v. a.* to entitle.

**Betjen**||*a*, *v. a.* to attend, to serve, to wait upon. —**sig**, *v. r.* to take advantage of, to lay hold of, to avail one's self. —**ing**, *f.* attendance, service; officers. —**t**, *m.* servant; officer.

**Betona**, *v. a.* to accent.

**Betoniegräs**, *n.* betony.

**Betrakt**||*a*, *v. a.* to contemplate, to observe, to consider, to ponder, to reflect, to meditate. —**ande**, *n.* viewing; contemplation, consideration. —**are**, *m.* contemplator, observator. —**else**, *f.* meditation, reflection.

**Betro**, *v. a.* to trust, to credit, to confide. —**dd**, *a.* credited, trusted.

**Betryck**, *n.* oppression, grievance, misery, affliction. —**a**, *v. a.* to oppress, to afflict.

**Betrygga**, *v. a.* to secure, to ensure.

**Beträda**, *v. a.* to tread on; to convict.

**Beträffa**, *v. a.* to concern, to touch. —**nde**, *n.* concerning.

**Beträng**||*a*, *v. a.* to aggrieve, to distress. —**d**, *a.* distressed.

**Betsa**, *v. a.* to stain.

**Betsel**, *n.* bridle. —**stång**, *m.* branches of a bridle. —**tyg**, *n.* harness, gear.

**Betsla**, *v. a.* to bit, to bridle. —**af**, to unbit.

**Bett**, *n.* bite; bit, mouthpiece of bridle.

**Betunga**, *v. a.* to burden, to charge.

—**nde**, *n.* burdening, oppression. —**a**, *a.* burdensome, oppressive.

**Betvissa**, *v. a.* to doubt of, to question.

**Betvinga**, *v. a.* to subdue, to reduce.

**Betyd**||*a*, *v. n.* to signify, to portend, to betoken, to bode, to mean; to be of consequence. —**ande**, *a.* considerable. —**else**, *f.* signification, sense. —**enhet**, *f.* importance, consequence. —**lig**, *a.* considerable, important, of consequence, signal.

**Betyg**, *n.* certificate, testimony. —**a**,

*v. a.* to profess, to declare, to express; to attest, to certify, to protest.

—**ando**, *n.* —**else**, *f.* profession, protestation, declaration, demonstration.

**Betäck**||*a*, *v. a.* to cover, to shelter, to veil, to screen, to shield, to over-spread; to cover. —**niug**, *f.* covering; escort.

**Betänk**||*a*, *v. a.* to consider, to meditate, to ponder, to reflect, to deliberate. —**sig**, *v. r.* to consider, to advise with one's self; to alter one's mind. —**ande**, *n.* consideration, deliberation; scruple, hesitation; opinion. —**etid**, *m.* time for reflection. —**lig**, *a.* doubtful, hazardous, dangerous. —**lighet**, *f.* hesitation, doubt. —**sam**, *a.* deliberate, considerate. —**samhet**, *f.* considerateness. —**t**, *a.* resolved upon; advised.

**Beundra**, *v. a.* to admire. —**n**, *f.* admiration. —**nsvärd**, *a.* admirable. —**re**, *m.* admirer.

**Bevak**||*a*, *v. a.* to guard, to take care of, to watch, to keep. —**ande**, *n.* guard; care, suit. —**ning**, *f.* custody, keeping; escort, guard.

**Bevandrad**, *a.* versed, practised.

**Bevar**, *n.* protection. —**a**, *v. a.* to preserve, to save. —**ande**, *n.* conservation, sustentation. —**are**, *m.* preserver.

**Bevars!** *i.* God forbid! *ja* —, yes indeed. *nej* —, not at all.

**Bevek**||*a*, *v. a.* to affect, to stir passion, to soften; to move. *bevekas*, to relent,



to melt. -*ande*, *a.* touching. -*skül*, urgent reason, inducement, motive. -*else*, *f.* motion. -*elsegrund*, *m.* motive, inducement. -*lig*, *a.* moving, pathetical, touching. -*lighet*, *f.* patheticalness.

**Bevilja**, *v. a.* to grant, to allow, to assent, to vote.

**Bevilling**, *f.* grant; royal aid.

**Bevis**, *n.* proof, evidence, testimony; certificate, attest; confirmation; pledge, voucher. -*a*, *v. a.* to prove, to demonstrate, to evince, to make appear; to speak; to make out; to exert; to show. -*ande*, *a.* demonstrative, probatory. -*lig*, *a.* demonstrable. -*ligen*, *ad.* evidently. -*ning*, *f.* demonstration. *heders* -, mark of honour.

**Bevitna**, *v. a.* to testify, to witness, to bear witness of, to give evidence of, to attest. -*nde*, *f.* attestation, testifying.

**Beväg**, *n.* risk, impulse, motive. *på eget* -, of one's own accord.

**Bevägen**, *a.* affectionate, favourable, propitious, benign. -*het*, *f.* affectionateness, favour.

**Bevärdt**, *a.* valuable, of worth. *det är intet - med den saken*. that affair is of no moment.

**Beväpna**, *v. a.* to arm. - *sig*, to take arms. -*nde*, *n.* armament.

**Bevärja**, *v. a.* to arm, to equip, to furnish with arms. -*ing*, *f.* arming. -, *m.* militia.

**Bevärdiga**, *v. a.* to deign, to honour.

**Beväxa**, *v. n.* to grow over.

**Bezoar**, *m.* bezoar. -*get*, *f.* mountain-goat.

**Bi**, *n.* bee. -*afvel*, *m.* rearing of bees. -*frätare*, *m.* bee-eater, eat-bee. -*hona*, *f.* queen-bee. -*hus*, *n.* beehouse. -*hök*, *m.* eat-bee. -*kaka*, *f.* honey-comb. *pipa i bikakan*, beecell. -*kupa*, *f.* bee-hive. -*moder*, *f.* bee-queen. -*skötsel*, *m.* keeping of bees. -*stock*, *m.* bee-hive. -*svärm*, *m.* bee-swarm.

**Bi**, *ad.* by. -*stå* -, to stand, to endure. *ligga* -, to lie to.

**Biafsigt**, *m.* by-view.

**Biarbete**, *n.* by-work.

**Bibehålla**, *v. a.* to maintain, to preserve, to continue. -*nde*, *n.* maintenance, conservation.

**Bib|el**, *m.* Bible. -*elfast*, *a.* versed in the Bible. -*lisk*, *a.* biblical, scriptural.

**Bibernell**, *m.* pimperl. [rian.

**Bibliotek**, *n.* library. -*arie*, *m.* libra-

**Bibringa**, *v. a.* to impart, to insinuate; to convey.

**Bida**, *v. n.* to stay, to tarry, to wait, to stop, to attend.

**Bidevind**, *m.* sidewind.

**Bidrag**, *n.* contribution. -*a*, *v. a.* to contribute, to aide.

**Bifall**, *n.* applause, approbation. -*a*, *v. a.* to consent, to grant, to agree, to yield to. -*rop*, *n.* acclamation.

**Bifoga**, *v. a.* to adjoin, to annex, to add. -*nde*, *n.* adjoining, annexing, addition. [broidery.

**Bigerning**, *f.* by-matter; border, em-

**Bihang**, *n.* appendix, supplement.

**Bikt**, *m.* confession. -*a*, *v. a.* to confess. -*barn*, *n.* penitent. -*fader*, *m.* father confessor. -*penningar*, *m. pl.* shrove-money. -*stol*, *m.* con-

**Bila**, *f.* axe. [fessional.

**Bilaga**, *f.* appendage to a writing, instrument annexed.

**Bilbref**, *n. T.* great bill of sale.

**Bild**, *m.* image, statue, figure. -*a*, *v. a.* to form, to model, to fashion, to mould, to shape. -*erbibel*, *m.* Bible with prints. -*erbok*, *f.* picture-book. -*erdyrkan*, *f.* iconolatry. -*gjutare*, *m.* statue-founder. -*huggare*, *m.* sculptor, statuary, carver. -*huggeri*, *n.* sculpture, chisel-work. -*lig*, *a.* figurative; symbolical. -*ning*, *f.* formation, shape, make; culture, cultivation; education, accomplishment. -*stod*, *m.* statue. -*stormare*, *m.* iconoclast.

**Biljard**, *m.* billiards. -*boll*, *m.* -*kula*, *f.* billiard-ball. -*stäng*, *m.* cue, billiard-stick.

**Biljett**, *m.* billet; ticket,

**Bill**, *m.* ploughshare.

**Billig**, *a.* equitable, reasonable, fair, just; low, cheap. —**a**, *v. a.* to approve of, to give into. —**het**, *f.* equity, reason, justness; cheapness.

**Biltog**, *a.* outlawed. —**görande**, *n.* proscription.

**Biläger**, *n.* nuptials.

**Bilägga**, *v. a.* to add, to subjoin; to bestow upon, to impute; to settle, to reconcile. —**nde**, *n.* settlement, reconciliation. —**re**, *m.* mediator.

**Bilöpare**, *m.* interloper.

**Binamn**, *n.* byname, surname.

**Binda**, *f.* bandage, sling; (ört) convolvulus; black bindweed. —, *v. a.* to bind, to tie, to knit; to confine, to oblige. —**nde**, *a.* binding. — **skäl**, convincing reason.

**Bind||el**, *m.* bandage, fillet. —**en्यekel**, *m.* key of St. Petrus. —**nål**, *m.* knitting-pin. —**ord**, *n.* copula. —**rem**, *m.* strap, latchet. —**Slc**, *n.* tie. —**tråd**, *m.* packthread, twine.

**Binge**, *m.* heap; bin.

**Bingelgräs**, *n.* mercure, allgood (plant).

**Binka**, *f.* flea-bane.

**Binnenhamn**, *n.* basin.

**Binnike||band**, *m.* tape. —**mask**, *m.* tape-worm, gourd-worm.

**Biomständighet**, *f.* accessory circumstance.

**Birålar**, *m.* scraper, alehouse-fiddler.

**Birå**, *m.* bureau, office; scrutoire.

**Bisak**, *n.* by-matter, incident.

**Bisarr**, *a.* strange, odd, fanciful.

**Bischoff**, *m.* bishop (a drink).

**Bisittare**, *m.* assessor.

**Biskop**, *m.* bishop. —**s-döme**, —**s-stift**, *n.* bishoprick, episcopate, diocese. —**s-kåpa**, *f.* pall, mantle of a bishop. —**s-mössa**, *f.* mitre. —**s-staf**, *m.* crosier, bat; barrenwort. —**s-ört**, *f.*

**Bismak**, *m.* aftertaste. [fingerflower.

**Bisofverska**, *f.* concubine, bed-fellow.

**Bispringa**, *v. a.* to succour, to assist, to relieve, to aid.

**Bister**, *a.* fierce, angry, furious, bitter, terrible, boisterous. —**het**, *f.* fierceness, fury, wrath.

**Bister**, *m.* (färg) bistre, woodsoot.

**Bistå**, *v. a.* to assist, to aid, to support, to back, to second. — **en**, to stand by one. —**nd**, *n.* assistance, support. —**ndig**, *a.* constant, lasting.

**Bisätt||a**, *v. a.* to bury, to deposit (a corpse). —**ning**, *f.* depositing (of a corpse).

**Bit**, *m.* bit, morsel, piece.

**Bitä**, *v. a.* to bite. — **in**, — **igenom**, to soak through, to eat, to penetrate. —**nde**, *a.* biting, sarcastical, smart, nipping. —**re**, *m.* mordella; sanding, snake-fish.

**Biträd||a**, *v. a.* to assist, to aid, to help; to accede. —**e**, *n.* concurrence, assistance; accession.

**Bitter**, *a.* bitter, sharp; biting, nipping; hostile, angry. —**blad**, *n.* water-pepper. —**het**, *f.* bitterness, sharpness; hatred. —**jord**, *f.* magnesia. —**mandel**, *m.* bitter almond. —**salt**, *n.* bittersalt. —**spat**, *m.* calci-murite, dolomite. —**vatten**, *n.* epsom-salt-water. —**ört**, *f.* madwort.

**Bittida**, *ad.* early, betimes, soon.

**Biverk**, *n.* by-work.

**Bivista**, *v. a.* to assist at, to attend.

**Biväg**, *m.* by-way, by-path.

**Bjebba** etc., *s.* Bjäbba etc.

**Bjud||a**, *v. a.* to bid, to command, to order, to offer, to bid, to invite, to tender. — **emot**, to go against. — **till**, to attempt, to try, to offer. — **öfver**, to outbid, to bid a higher price. — **ut**, to challenge. —**ning**, *f.* in-

**Bjugg**, *m.* barley. [vitation.

**Bjäbba**, *v. n.* to yelp; to squall.

**Bjäfs**, *n.* trumpery.

**Bjälke**, *m.* beam. —**band**, *n.* brace. —**lag**, *n.* floor, entablature.

**Bjällra**, *f.* small bell.

**Bjärt**, *a.* bright, glaring.

**Bjässe**, *m.* a stout fellow, bravado.

**Björk**, *f.* birch. —**laf**, *m.* inflated lichen. —**lake**, *m.* sap of birch.

—**lera**, *f.* white clay. —**trast**, *m.* misseltrush, fieldfare.

**Björn**, *m.* bear; (*borgenär*) dun. —**bär**, *n.* blackberry, dewberry. —**dill**,

**m. bawdmoney.** -floka, *f.* bearwort, cow's parsnip. -inna, *f.* she-bear. -ledare, *m.* bear-leader. -loka, *f.* wild angelica. -mossa, *f.* great golden maidenhair. -skall, *n.* bear-hunting. -öra, *n.* arctosis; auricula.

**Black, m.** gyves, shackles, bilboes.

**Black, Blackig, a.** grayish, whitish.

**Blad, n.** leaf; blade. *bladet är omvändt*, the tables are turned. -bakelse, *m.* puffpaste. -fjäll, *n.* leaf-scales. -guld, *n.* goldleaf. -hjul, *n.* wheel with ladles. -ig, *a.* leaved, leafy. -lus, *f.* wood-louse. -lös, *a.* leafless. -mage, *m.* tripe, feck. -mossa, *n.* spurious moss. -rik, *a.* leafy, full of leaves. -silver, *n.* silverleaf. -skäft, *u.* leafstalk. -svamp, *m.* agaric. -tenn, *n.* leafstin, tinfoil.

**Blaggarn, n.** yarn spun of hurds. -väf, *m.* cloth made of hurds.

**Bland, prp.** among, between.

**Bland||a, v. a.** to mix, to blend, to mingle. -till, to make up, to prepare. -sig i, to engage in, to meddle with. -ad, *a.* medley, miscellaneous. -foder, *n.* mash. -ning, *f.* medly, allaying. -säd, *f.* meslin.

**Blank, a.** bright, shining, glittering, clear. *blankt svärd*, naked sword. -a, *v. a.* to burnish, to brighten, to polish. -fisk, *m.* bleak, blay. -het, *f.* brightness. -smörja, *f.* blacking.

**Blankard, m.** beam of a carriage.

**Blankett, m.** blankbond.

**Bleck, n.** tin, latten. -hammare, *m.* tinforge. -slagare, *m.* tinman.

**Blecka, v. a.** to blaze; to bark, to peel. -, *f.* blay (fisk).

**Blek, a.** pale, wan, bleak. -a, *v. a.* to bleach. -are, *m.* bleacher, whitenner. -blå, *a.* faint blue. -o, *n.* bleaching-ground. -het, *f.* paleness. -lagd, -lett, *a.* palefaced. -na, *v. n.* to grow pale. -ning, *f.* bleaching. -röd, *a.* fallow. -sot, *m.* green sickness.

**Blem||ma, f.** pimple, wheal, pustule, bile. -mig, *a.* pimpled.

**Blende, n.** blende, mocklead, mockore.

**Blick, m.** look, twinkling. -a, *v. n.* to look, to view, to glance; *T.* to shine; to lighten. -eld, -fyr, *m.* *T.* false fires.

**Blid, a.** mild, kind, propitious, tender; prosperous. -het, *f.* kindness, indulgence, mildness, gentleness. -ka, *v. a.* to appease, to pacify, to quiet, to mitigate, to mollify. -kelig, *a.* placable, propitiable.

**Blifva, v. n.** to be, to become, to fall, to grow, to turn, to prove; to stay, to remain, to abide; to continue. -frisk igen, to recover. -kunnigt, to get abroad. -med barn, to prove with child. *låt* -, forbear. *låt bli honom*, let him alone. -af, to come of. *bli af med*, to get a went, to get rid of. -borta, to be lost. -efter, to remain behind. -ifrån sig, to get out of one's wits. -igen, to remain. -illa vid, to be startled. -om intet, to prove idle. -quar, -över, to be left, to remain. -till intet, to come to nothing. -uppe, to stay up. -ute, to stay out. -utom sig, to get besides one's self. -varse, to perceive. -vid, to persist.

**Bliga, v. n.** to gaze, to stare.

**Blind, a.** blind; effaced; implicit. -bock, *m.* blindman's-buff. -fönster, *n.* blind window, mock window. -het, *f.* blindness, cecity. -knagg, *m.* hornetfly. -lykta, *f.* dark-lantern, glim. -lås, *n.* dead lock. -nässla, *f.* dead nettle. -orm, *m.* blind-worm. -skär, *n.* lurking rocks. -tarm, *m.* blindgut. -vis, *ad.* blindly, at random.

**Blinda, f. T.** spritsail.

**Blink, m.** twinkling. *i blinken*, instantly. -a, *v. n.* to blink, to twinkle.

**Blixt, m.** lightning. -ra, *v. n.* to lighten, to flash. -stråle, *m.* flash of lightning.

**Block, n.** block; pig, sow; pulley. -ad, *m.* blockade. -era, *v. a.* to



block up, to blockade. —**hus**, *n.* block-house. —**såg**, *m.* pitsaw. —**tenn**, *n.* block-tin. —**vagn**, *m.* low heavy waggon; truck.

**Blod**, *n.* blood; consanguinity, race, family. *blodet är tjockare än vatt-net*, close is my shirt, but closer is my skin. —**a**, *v. a.* to blood. —**bad**, *n.* bloodshed, massacre. —**böld**, *m.* furuncle. —**fink**, *m.* bull-finch. —**flöd**, *n.* bloody flux, hemorrhagy. —**full**, *a.* sanguineous; bloodshot. —**fullhet**, *f.* plethora. —**girig**, *a.* bloodthirsty. —**gång**, *m.* issue of blood. —**hund**, *m.* bloodhound, bulldog. —**ig**, *a.* bloody; sanguinary. —**igel**, *m.* leech. —**klimp**, *m.* clod of blood. —**korf**, *m.* blackpudding. —**kärl**, *m.* blood-vessel. —**lut**, *m.* bloodye, lixivium of blood. —**lös**, *a.* bloodless. —**penningar**, *m. pl.* bloodwit. —**renande**, *a.* purgative. —**rot**, *f.* tormentil. —**sfrände**, *m.* relation by blood. —**sförvandtskap**, *m.* consanguinity. —**shämd**, *m.* bloody avengement. —**skam**, *m.* incest. —**skuld**, *m.* guilt of blood. —**spillan**, *f.* bloodshedding. —**spottning**, *f.* spitting of blood. —**sprängd**, *a.* bloodsprinkled. —**sten**, *m.* bloodstone. —**stillande**, *a.* blood-stopping. —**störtning**, *f.* hemorrhagy. —**sugare**, *m.* vampire. —**törst**, *m.* bloodthirst. —**var**, *n.* bloody matter, ichor. —**vatten**, *n.* lymph. —**vitne**, *m.* martyr. —**åder**, *f.* vein.

**Blom||ax**, *n.* spike of flowers. —**blad**, *n.* petal. —**flock**, *m.* umbel. —**fly**, *n.* chermes. —**foder**, *n.* calix, glume. —**fäste**, *n.* receptacle, spindle. —**holk**, *m.* flowercup. —**hölster**, *n.* spathe. —**knippe**, *n.* cyma. —**knopp**, *m.* bud of flower. —**krona**, *f.* campanula. —**kruka**, *f.* flowerpot. —**kål**, *f.* cauliflower. —**ning**, *f.* efflorescency. —**qvast**, *m.* nosegay. —**ruska**, *f.* panicle. —**skäft**, *n.* peduncle. —**spira**, *f.* pointal. —**stam**, *m.* scapus. —**vass**, *m.* flowering rush. —**verk**, *n.* festoon.

**Blomm||a**, *f.* flower; blossom; bloom; prime, —, *v. n.* to bloom, to blossom;

to flourish. —**era**, *v. a.* to flower. —**ig**, *a.* flowered. —**ist**, *m.* florist. **Blomster**, *n.* flower. —**almanack**, *m.* calendar of flowers. —**band**, *n.* festoon, garland. —**fält**, *n.* flowery field. —**gård**, *m.* flower-garden. —**krans**, *m.* crown, garland. —**kännare**, *m.* florist. —**lök**, *m.* bulb. —**mossa**, *f.* splachnum. —**målning**, *f.* flower-painting. —**månad**, *m.* flower-month. —**qvast**, *m.* nosegay. —**rik**, *a.* flowery, bloomy, flourishing. —**språk**, *n.* language of flowers. —**tid**, *m.* flower-season.

**Blomstra**, *v. n.* blomstras, *v. a.* to blossom, to flourish, to put blossoms.

**Blond**, *a.* fair, light, light-coloured.

**Blonder**, *m. pl.* blond-laces.

**Bless**, *n.* link, torch. —**a**, *v. n.* to blaze, to flame.

**Blot**, *n.* sacrifice. —**a**, *v. a.* to immolate, to sacrifice.

**Blott**, *a.* bare, naked, uncovered; alone, mere. —, *ad.* merely, only, but, barely. —**a**, *v. a.* to uncover, to bare, to strip, to lay open. —**ställa**, *v. a.* to expose.

**Blund**, *m.* slumber, nap. —**a**, *v. n.* to shut the eyes.

**Bly**, *n.* lead. —**a**, *v. a.* to lead. —**arbete**, *n.* plumbery. —**aska**, *f.* lead-ashes. —**drus**, *m.* *T.* lead-crystal. —**erts**, *m.* blacklead. —**ertspenna**, *f.* —**stift**, *m.* lead-pencil, crayon. —**glans**, *m.* leadglance. —**glas**, *n.* lead-glass. —**haltig**, *a.* plumbiferous. —**hvit**, *n.* white lead, ceruse. —**lod**, *n.* plumb. —**malm**, *m.* lead-ore. —**ockra**, *f.* lead-ochre. —**salva**, *f.* lead-ointment. —**socker**, *n.* sugar of lead. —**spat**, *n.* leadspar. —**stift**, *n.* leadpencil. —**stålmalm**, *m.* steel-grained lead. —**stöp**, *m.* plumber. —**sveif**, *m.* lead-tail. —**tacka**, *f.* pig of lead. —**vind**, *m.* vice, drawing machine to draw the lead for windows. —**vitriol**, *m.* vitriolic ore. —**ättika**, *f.* vinegar of saturn.

**Blyg**, *a.* bashful, shy, shamefaced, coy.

-as, *v. d.* to be bashful, to blush.  
 -d, *m.* shame, ignominy, disgrace;  
 privities. -döen, *n.* sharebone. -het,  
*f.* bashfulness. -sam, *a.* bashful,  
 modest. -samhet, *f.* modesty; bash-  
 fulness. -sel, *m.* shame.

Blysa, *f. T.* poop-lantern.

Blå, *a.* blue. -å, *v. a.* to die blue.  
 -aktig, *a.* bluish. -bär, *n.* bil-  
 berry. -falk, *m.* henharm. -fot,  
*m.* osprey. -färg, *m.* smalt. -fär-  
 gare, *m.* bluedier. -hallon, *n.*  
 blackberry, dewberry. -klint, *m.*  
 bluebottle. -korp, *m.* blue jackdaw.  
 -kråka, *f.* roller. -kulla, *f.* hell.  
 -kyp, *m.* coop for blue colour. -kål,  
*m.* blue cabbage. -lora, *f.* blue clay.  
 -mes, *m.* blue titmouse. -na, *v. a.*  
 to make blue. -, *v. n.* to grow blue.  
 -nad, *f.* livid spot, bruise. -poll,  
*m.* aster. -russin, *n.* raisins of the  
 sun. -sippa, *f.* hepatica. -sten,  
*m.* roman vitriol. -strumpa, *f.*  
 bluestocking. -stål, *m.* dragonet.  
 -syra, *f.* prussic acid. -ögd, *a.*  
 blye-eyed.

Blånor, blå, *f. pl.* hurds.

Blås||a, *f.* bladder, blister; wheal, pu-  
 stule; sound; pitch; bubble (snail).  
 -, *v. n. & a.* to blow, to wind, to  
 sound; to smelt. *det blåser starkt*,  
 the wind is high. -af, to blow off;  
 to sound a retreat. -bort, to blow  
 away. -i, to instil into, to inspire  
 with. -igen, to blow to. -under,  
 to foment. -upp, to wind, to puff,  
 to swell, to blow up. -ut, to pro-  
 claim by sound of trumpet. -are,  
*m.* blower; finfish. -bälj, *m.* bel-  
 lows. -gump, *m.* rove-beetle. -ig,  
*a.* full of blisters; stormy. -instru-  
 ment, *n.* windinstrument. -klacka,  
*f.* cut, diver. -rör, *n.* blowpipe, blow-  
 ing tube; bunting iron. -sten, *m.*  
 stone in the bladder. -sträng, *m.*  
 urachus. -stål, *n.* blistersteel. -vä-  
 der, *n.* blowing weather, high wind.

Blåst, *m.* wind, blowing weather.

Bläck, *n.* ink. -å, *v. a.* to daub  
 with ink. -fisk, *m.* blackfish.

-flaska, *f.* inkbottle. -fläck, *m.*  
 spot of ink. -horn, *n.* inkhorn,  
 inkstand. -plump, *n.* inkblot. -pul-  
 ver, *n.* ink-powder.

Bläda, *v. a.* to thin plants.

Bläddra, *f.* bubble, blister, bladder.

-, *v. n.* to turn over the leaves of a  
 book. [glare.

Blända, *v. a.* to blind; to dazzle, to

Bländverk, *n.* illusion, fascination.

Blänga, *v. n.* to stare at.

Blänk||a, *v. n.* to shine, to glitter, to  
 glisten. -fyr, *m.* bluelight.

Bläs, *m.* Bläsa, *f.* shim, white brow  
 of a horse.

Bläster, *m.* blast, bellows. -ugn,  
*m.* blastfurnace.

Blöda, *v. n.* to bleed, to run with  
 blood. -näsblod, to bleed at the  
 nose.

Blödl||ig, *a.* tender, soft, tenderhearted.

-ighet, -sinthet, *f.* tenderness,

Blöja, *f.* swaddling-cloth. [timidity.

Blöt, *a.* soft, yielding, pulpy, pulpy,  
 mollient, ductile. lägga i -, to soak.  
 lägga sitt hufvud i -, to beat one's  
 brains. -å, *v. a.* to steep, to ma-  
 cerate, to sop. -fisk, *m.* soaked fish.  
 -het, *f.* softness. -na, *v. n.* to  
 soften, to melt, to relent. -ning, *f.*  
 soaking, maceration.

Bo, *v. n.* to live, to dwell, to reside,  
 to lodge, to abide. -, *m.* inhabitant.  
 -, *n.* place of abode, habitation, dwell-  
 ing, abode; housekeeping; goods and  
 chattel, inheritance; estate; stock; nest.  
 - och bohag, house and moveables.  
 flytta -, to remove, to move. -drägt,  
*m.* embezzlement of goods or money  
 committed by one partner to the pre-  
 judice of the other. -fast, *a.* landed  
 who has his own house. -flyttning,  
*f.* removal. -fällig, *a.* decayed.  
 -fällighet, *f.* decay. -hag, -hags-  
 tyg, *n.* moveables in a house, furni-  
 ture. -lek, *m.* goods and chattels.  
 -märke, *n.* paraph, mark; mono-  
 gram. -näsla, *f.* motherwort. -på-  
 lar, *m. pl.* domicile. slå ner sina  
 -, to fix one's habitation. -qvinna, *f.*



mother of family. -satt, *a.* settled.  
 -skifte, *n.* division of an estate.  
 -skilnad, *m.* separation of the goods. -stad, *m.* domicil, abode, residence. -ställe, *n.* habitation, residence. -sätta sig, *v. r.* to settle, to set up for one's self. -sättning, *f.* settling. -uppteckning, *f.* inventory.  
 Bobba, *f.* cowburn, burncow, buprestis.  
 Bobin, *m.* bobbin.  
 Bock, *m.* buck, he-goat. göra en -, to make a blunder. -blad, *n.* knee-grass. -killing, *m.* kid. -ragg, *m.* goat's-hair. -rot, *f.* small pimpinell. -skinn, *n.* buckskin. -skägg, *n.* goat's-beard (plant). -språng, *n.* goat's-leap.  
 Bocka sig, *v. r.* to bow, to make a bow.  
 Bod, *f.* shop, storehouse, magazine. -betjent, *m.* shopkeeper's clerk. -dräng, *m.* servant in a shop. -flicka, *f.* shopmaid. -gosse, *m.* shopkeeper's prentice, shopboy. -handel, *m.* shopkeeping. -hyra, *f.* shoprent.  
 Bodmeri, *n.* bottomry. -bref, *n.* bottomry-bond. -gifvare, *m.* advancer of bottomry-money.  
 Bof, *m.* rogue, villain, rascal. -aktig, *a.* villanous. -stycke, *n.* roguery, knavery.  
 Bofink, *m.* bullfinch, chaffinch.  
 Bofist, *m.* puffball, puckfist.  
 Bofven||bramsegel, *n.* royal. öfver-, shyscraper. -bramstång, *m.* royal mast. -bändsel, *m.* lashing of the shrows and stays, handseizing. -hytta, *f.* poop royal. -kryss-bramsegel, *n.* great main top stay-sail. -kryss-segel, *n.* mizen topgallant royal sail. -köl, *m.* upper falsekeel. -skufblinda, *f.* sprit-sail-topgallant-sail. -stångstag-segel, *n.* mizen spindle-staysail.  
 Bog, *m.* shoulder; *T.* bow. en rund -, a bluff bow. -a, *v. a.* to splay (a horse). -ankare, *m.* bow-anchor. -blad, *n.* shoulderbone, shoulder-blade. -bruten, *a.* splayed. -kanon,

*m.* headpiece. -lina, *f.* buoy-rope, bowline. -spröt, *n.* bowsprit. -svep, *m.* curvature of a ship. -timmer, *n.* crocktimber. -trä, *n.* hame, collar. -vuling, *m.* gammoning.  
 Bogser||a, *v. a.* to tow. -ing, *f.* towage. -lina, *f.* towrope, breastfast.  
 Bohvete, *n.* buckwheat. -gryn, *n.* halfground beachwheat.  
 Boj, *n.* bays, baize.  
 Boj, *m.* buoy. -a, *v. a.* to buoy. -rep, *n.* buoy-rope.  
 Boja, *f.* Bojor, *pl.* fetters, irons.  
 Bojert, *m.* a boat employed for laying the buoys.  
 Bok, *f.* beech. -ållon, *n.* beechnut.  
 Bok, *f.* (*pl.* böcker), book; quire (of paper). föra till boks, to book. det står illa till boks, it makes a bad account. hålla - med någon. to keep account with one. -bindare, *m.* bookbinder. -förare, *m.* bookkeeper. -föring, *f.* bookkeeping. -förteckning, *f.* catalogue. -handel, *m.* booktrade. -handlare, *m.* bookseller. -hylla, *f.* bookshelf. -hållare, *m.* bookkeeper, clerk. -hålleri, *n.* bookkeeping. dubbelt -, bookkeeping by double entry. -kunskap, *f.* bibliography. -lig, *a.* literary. bokliga konster, literature, letters. -läda, *f.* bookseller's shop. -mal, *m.* bookworm. -samlings, *f.* library. -skåp, *n.* bookcase. -slut, *n.* balance. -språk-, *n.* written language. -spänne, *n.* hook on a book. -staf, *m.* letter, type, character. efter bokstafven, bokstafligen, literally. -stafvig, *a.* literal. -stafvera, *v. a. & n.* to spell. -tryckare, *m.* printer. -tryckaregosse, *m.* printer's apprentice. -tryckarepress, *m.* printing-press. -tryckarsvärta, *f.* printing-ink. -tryckeri, *n.* printing-office. -vett, *n.* literature, learning. -vurm, *m.* bookworm. -vän, -älskare, *m.* bibliophile.  
 Bok||a, *v. a.* to beat the ore small. -are, *m.* knocker. -hammare, *m.*

knocker's hammer. -stamp, *m.*  
 -verk, *n.* stamping-mill.  
 Bokna, *v. n.* to grow rotten.  
 Boll||a, *v. n.* to bugger, to wench. -are,  
*m.* buggerer. -eri, *n.* fornication.  
 Bolag, *n.* partnership. -sman, *m.*  
 Bolina, *f.* bowline. [partner.  
 Boll, *m.* ball; *T.* pompet; tennis.  
 -hus, *n.* tennis-court. -spel, *n.*  
 tennis.  
 Bolma, *v. n.* to smoke, to steam.  
 Bolmört, *f.* henbane.  
 Bolster, *n.* feather-bed. -var, *n.*  
 ticking, ticken, tick.  
 Bolus, *m.* bole.  
 Bolverk, *n.* bulwark.  
 Bolyxa, *f.* great axe.  
 Bom, *m.* bar; *T.* boom; caneroll;  
 kneeroll. slå -, to mistake. -ma  
 (före), *v. a.* to bar, to bolt. -tåg,  
*n.* guest-rope.  
 Bomb, *m.* bomb. -ardera, *v. a.* to  
 bombard. -ardering, *f.* bombard-  
 ment. -fri, *a.* bombproof. -kast-  
 ning, *f.* casting of bombs. -kits,  
*m.* bombketch.  
 Bombast, *m.* fustian.  
 Bomolja, *f.* oil of olives, olive-oil.  
 Bomull, *f.* cotton. -garn, *n.* cotton-  
 thread. -lärft, *n.* cotton, cloth  
 made of cotton. -spinneri, *n.* cotton-  
 mill. -vadd, *n.* cotton-wadding.  
 -varor, *f. pl.* cottons. -väf, *n.*  
 cottoncloth.  
 Bomärke, *n.* paraphe, mark.  
 Bona, *v. a.* to polish with wax, to  
 rub. -re, *m.* rubber.  
 Bonde, *m.* peasant, countryman, far-  
 mer, husbandman; pawn.  
 Bond||aktig, *a.* rustic. -blyg, *a.*  
 coy, sheepish. -by, *m.* village.  
 -dräng, *m.* a farmer's man. -flicka,  
*f.* country-girl. -gård, *m.* farm-  
 house. -hemman, *m.* farm, copyhold.  
 -hund, *m.* cur, mastiff. -hustru,  
*f.* country-woman. -högfärd, *m.*  
 rustic pride. -koja, *f.* cottage.  
 -lurk, -lymmel, *m.* churl, clown,  
 bumpkin. -piga, *f.* peasant's maid.  
 -ska, *f.* country dialect. -, *ad.*

boorishly. -spelare, *m.* fiddler,  
 scraper. -språk, *n.* rustic dialect.  
 -stånd, *n.* peasantry, farmers. -tro,  
*f.* implicit faith.  
 Boning, *f.* habitation, abode, dwelling.  
 -shus, *n.* dwelling-house, mansion.  
 -splats, *m.* place of abode. -srum,  
*n.* dwelling-room, day-room.  
 Bonnet, *m.* *T.* bonnet (sail).  
 Borax, Borek, *m.* borax. -syra, *f.*  
 boracic acid.  
 Bord, *n.* table; *T.* board. läsa till  
 bords, to say grace before meat. om  
 -, on board, aboard. kasta öfver -,  
 to cast over board. lägga om -,  
 to board, to lay aboard. -duk, *m.*  
 table-cloth. -fot, *m.* leg of a table.  
 -kamrat, *m.* table-fellow. -klocka,  
*f.* dinnerbell. -låda, *f.* drawer of  
 a table. -lägga, *v. a.* to plank the  
 outside of a ship. -läggning, *f.*  
 outside-planking of a ship. -silfver,  
*n.* tableplate. -skiffer, *m.* slate for  
 writing-tablet. -skifva, *f.* leaf of  
 a table. -skåp, *n.* cupboard. -stud-  
 sare, *m.* table-clock. -sällskap, *n.*  
 dinner-party. -tyg, *n.* table-furniture.  
 -vän, *m.* table-friend; parasite.  
 Bordell, *n.* brothel.  
 Boren, *a.* born.  
 Borg, *m.* castle, fort; *T.* preventer;  
 safeguard. -domare, *m.* judge of  
 the castle. -drejrep, *n.* false tie.  
 -grefve, *m.* burgrave. -grefvinna,  
*f.* burgravine. -gård, *m.* palace-yard.  
 -mästare, *m.* burgomaster, mayor.  
 -rätt, *m.* palace-court. -tåg, *n.*  
 preventer. -vant-tåg, *n.* swifter.  
 Borga, *v. a.* to take upon trust ell.  
 tick, to give upon trust, to sell upon  
 credit. -ut, to lend out. -af, to  
 borrow of.  
 Borgar||e, *m.* burgher, citizen. -aktig,  
*a.* citizenlike. -ed, *m.* citizen's-oath.  
 -högfärd, *f.* citizen-pride. -krona,  
*f.* civic crown. -messig, *a.* citizen-  
 like. -rätt, *m.* citizenship, privilege  
 of a citizen. -stånd, *n.* class of  
 citizens. -vakt, *m.* trainbands. -vis,  
*ad.* citizenlike.

**Borg||en**, *m.* bail, security, surety. *gå i - för*, to be bail for. **-enär**, *m.* creditor. **-esman**, *m.* surety, bondsman.

**Borger||lig**, *a.* civil. **- tunga**, the duties of a burgher. **-skap**, *n.* burghership, commonalty of citizens.

**Boricka**, *f.* bastard of a horse and an ass.

**Borr**, *m.* auger, gimlet, bit, bore, drill. **a**, *v. a.* to bore, to perforate. **- sig**, to wrench the foot. **-block**, *n.* clave. **-en**, *m.* (*hästsjukdom*) dislocation in the foot. **-fisk**, *m.* shell-fish. **-jern**, *n.* drill-iron. **-maskin**, *f.* drilling-machine, boring-frame. **-mjöl**, *n.* borings.

**Borre**, *m.* sea-hedge-bog (fish).

**Borst**, *m.* bristle. **-a**, *v. a.* to brush. **-a sig**, *v. r.* to bristle, to be sturdy. **-bindare**, *m.* brushmaker. **-e**, *m.* brush. **-gräs**, *n.* matgrass. **-ig**, *a.* bristly. **-neglika**, *s.* sweetjohn, sweetwilliam. **-tistel**, *m.* english soft gentle thistle. **-tåtel**, *m.* grey hairgrass.

**Bort**, *ad.* away, hence, avaunt. *långt -*, far off. *tio mil -*, ten miles off. **-ifrån**, far hence. **-om**, beyond, on the other side. **-åt**, thither; almost, much about. *och så vidare - åt*, and so all the way on. *hela tiden - åt*, all along. **-arrendera**, *v. a.* to lease. **-bjuda**, *v. a.* to invite. **-byta**, *v. a.* to change. **-bytning**, *f.* (*af ett barn*), supposition. **-domna**, *v. n.* to grow numb. **-dunsta**, *v. n.* to evaporate. **-dåna**, *v. n.* to faint, to swoon. **-döende**, *n.* extinction. **-flytta**, *v. n.* to withdraw, to retire, to leave. **-föra**, *v. a.* to carry away. **-gifta**, *v. a.* to marry. **-gifva**, *v. a.* to give away. **-gifvande**, *n.* donary; conferring. **-gång**, *m.* departure; exit, decease. **-kasta**, *v. a.* to throw away. **-lofva**, *v. a.* to promise. **-lägga**, *v. a.* to lay by. **-resa**, *f.* departure. **-rycka**, *v. a.* to pull off. **-skaffa**, *v. a.* to get away. **-snappa**, *v. a.* to

snatch away. **-tagen**, *a.* paralytic. **-tagenhet**, *f.* palsy.

**Borta**, *ad.* away, absent, abroad; lost. *der -*, yonder. *hemma och -*, at home and abroad.

**Bose**, *m.* viper, adder.

**Boskap**, *m.* cattle. **-safvel**, *m.* cattle-breeding, keeping cattle. **-s-djur**, *n.* black-cattle. **-sdrift**, *f.* drove of cattle; pasture-ground. **-shandel**, *m.* trade in cattle. **-shandlare**, *m.* cattle-dealer. **-shjord**, *m.* herdsman. **-släkare**, *m.* veterinarian. **-smarknad**, *m.* market for cattle. **-spenningar**, *pl.* duty paid for cattle. **-spet**, *m.* murrain. **-skötsel**, *m.* cattle-breeding.

**Boss**, *n.* chaff, litter. **-a**, *v. a.* to litter.

**Bot**, *m.* remedy, cure; penance. **-a**, *v. a.* to heal, to cure; to repair. **-ande**, *n.* healing, amendment, reparation. **-emedel**, *n.* remedy, help. **-färdig**, *a.* penitent, repentant, contrite for sin. **-färdighet**, *f.* repentance, penitence. **-göringsdag**, *m.* day of penitence, fastday. **-lig**, *a.* curable, repairable. **-predikan**, *m.* sermon of repentance. **-psalm**, *f.* penitential-psalm. **-öfning**, *f.* exercise of penitence. **-öfningsskjorta**, *f.* hair-cloth.

**Botan||ik**, *f.* botany. **-isera**, *v. n.* to botanize, to go a simpling. **-isk**, *a.* botanical. **-ist**, *m.* botanist.

**Botten**, *m.* bottom; floor, loft; territory. **-på tyg**, ground, groundwork. **-lös**, *a.* bottomless. **-mus**, *f.* armed bullhead. **-sats**, *m.* sediment, dregs. **-stock**, *m.* floor-timber. **-ärlig**, *a.* thoroughly honest.

**Bottna**, *v. n.* to suffice, to be enough.

**Botum**, *n.* fine, mulct, penalty.

**Bovenbramsegel** etc., *s.* **Bofvenbramsegel** etc.

**Boxas**, *v. d.* to box.

**Bra**, *a.* good, well; honest. **-**, *ad.* well, mycket, very.

**Brack**, *m.* limer, blood-hound.

**Bracka**, *f.* (*pl. brackor*) breeches.

**Bragd**, *m.* exploit, action.



**Brak**, *n.* crack, bounce. -*a*, *v. n.* to crack. -*löst*, to burst out, to break loose. -*ved*, *m.* alder buckthorn. [*m.* topgallant-mast.

**Bramsegel**, *n.* topgallant-sail. -*stäng*,

**Brand**, *m.* brand, firebrand; conflagration, fire; inflammation; blasting.

-*bref*, *n.* incendiary-letter. -*fri*, *a.*

fireproof. -*försäkra*, *v. a.* to insure against fire. -*försäkring*, *f.*

fire-insurance. -*gul*, *a.* orange-

coloured. -*gås*, *f.* sheldrake. -*hake*,

*m.* firehook. -*jern*, *n.* andiron.

-*kassa*, *f.* firecash. -*korn*, *n.*

blighted corn. -*kula*, *f.* fireball.

-*kår*, *m.* corps of firemen. -*mur*,

*m.* strong fireproof wall; brick-wall.

-*räf*, *m.* brandfox. -*segel*, *n.* fire-

sail. -*skada*, *f.* fire-damage. -*skatt*,

*m.* contribution on pain of fire. -*skepp*,

*n.* fireship. -*spruta*, *f.* fire-engine.

-*stake*, *m.* firestick. -*stege*, *m.*

fireladder. -*stod*, *m.* subsidy for

damage from fire. -*syn*, *m.* survey

of the hearths or chimneys. -*vakt*,

*m.* fire-watch, watchman. -*ämbar*,

*m.* fire-bucket.

**Brant**, *a.* steep, acclivous. -, *s. m.*

precipice. -*het*, *f.* precipice, decli-

vity, steepness.

**Brasa**, *f.* fire. -, *v. n.* to flame.

**Brasieträd**, *n.* brasil, brazil.

**Braska**, *v. n.* to rustle, to bustle; \*to

carry it high. -*nde*, *n.* pomp, shew,

ostentation, display.

**Brass**, *m.* braces. -*a*, *v. n.* to brace.

-*fyrkant*, to square the yards.

**Braxen**, *m.* bream. -*blad*, *n.* quill-

wort.

**Bred**, *a.* broad, wide; deep. -*a*, *v. a.*

to spread, to extend. -*upp en säng*,

to make a bed. -*d*, *f.* broadness,

breadth, wideness; depth; *T.* latitude.

*gå i bredd med någon*, to rank with

one. -*vid*, *ad.* near, nigh, beside,

by, at the side of another.

**Bref**, *n.* letter, epistle; paper. *öppet*

-, letter patent. -*bärare*, *n.* post-

man. -*dufva*, *f.* carrier-pigeon.

-*form*, *m.* epistolary style. -*kuvert*,

*n.* envelope, cover. -*porto*, *n.* postage.

-*ställare*, *m.* letterwriter, letterbook.

-*vexling*, *f.* correspondence by let-

ters. -*väska*, *f.* lettercase.

**Brems**, *m.* snaffle, brake, barnacles.

**Bresilja**, *f.* brasil, brazil.

**Bricka**, *f.* board, tray; (*i spel*) piece,

**Brigg**, *m.* brig. [*man.*

**Briljant**, *m.* brilliant. -, *a.* brilliant,

excellent.

**Bringa**, *f.* breast, brisket.

**Bringa**, *v. a.* to bring, to fetch, to

convey, to carry. -*fram*, to bring

forward, to produce. -*hit*, to bring

hither. -*in*, to bring in, to bring

home. -*om lifvet*, to put one to

death. -*till rätta*, to settle. -

*till väga*, to bring about.

**Brink**, *m.* descent of a hill. -*hake*,

*m.* trigger.

**Brinna**, *v. n.* to burn, to heat, to fer-

ment. -*ut*, to burn out. -*nde*,

*a.* burning; ardent.

**Brist**, *m.* want, need, defect, deficiency;¹

failure, failing, default. -*a*, *v. n.*

to fail, to lack, to want. -*fällig*,

*a.* defective; shattered.

**Brista**, *v. n.* to break, to burst. -

*ut i*, to fly into, to fall into.

**Brits**, *m.* bedboard, barrack-bed.

**Bro**, *f.* bridge. -*byggnad*, *f.* build-

ing of bridges. -*fogde*, *m.* surveyor

of bridges. -*hvalf*, *n.* arch of a

bridge. -*kista*, *f.* pile of a bridge.

-*lägga*, *v. n.* to bridge. -*pelare*,

*m.* pier. -*penningar*, *m. pl.* pon-

tage. -*tull*, *m.* bridge-toll.

**Brochera**, *v. a.* (*en bok*) to stitch,

to sew; (*tyg*) to weave, to work.

**Brodd**, *m.* frostnail; blade. -*a*, *v. a.*

to furnish shoes with frostnails.

**Broder**, **Bror**, *m.* brother. -*band*,

*n.* brotherhood. -*barn*, *n.* child of

one's brother. -*dotter*, *f.* niece.

-*lig*, *a.* brotherly, fraternal. -*mord*,

*n.* fratricide. -*skap*, *n.* brotherhood,

fellowship, congregation; fraternity.

-*son*, *m.* nephew.

**Broderja**, *v. a.* to embroider. -*i*, *n.*

embroidery. -*nål*, *f.* tambour-needle.

**Brok**, *m. T.* breeching; throat-brail.  
**Brockad**, *m.* brocade.  
**Brokig**, *a.* variegated, varicoloured.  
 -het, *f.* variegation. -t, *ad.* confusedly.  
**Brombär**, *m.* blackberry.  
**Broms**, *m.* horsefly; snaffle; brake. -a, *v. a.* to check. -kula, *f.* warbeetle.  
**Brons**, *m.* brass, braze, bronze. -era, *v. a.* to braze.  
**Brosk**, *n.* cartilage, gristle. -aktig, *a.* cartilaginous.  
**Brott**, *n.* fracture, breach, rupture; crime, trespass. -mål, *n.* criminal cause. -målsdomare, *m.* sheriff. -målsdomstol, *m.* criminal court. -målslag, *m.* criminal law. -måls-lagbok, *f.* criminal code. -slig, *a.* criminal, guilty. -sling, *m.* criminal, delinquent. [to wrestle].  
**Brotta||re**, *m.* wrestler. -s, *v. d.*  
**Brud**, *f.* bride, spouse. -bröd, *m.* common dropwort. -folk, *n.* betrothed couple. -främa, *f.* bride-maid. -gum, *m.* bride-groom. -gäfvä, *f.* sponsal present. -klädning, *f.* wedding-gown. -krans, *m.* bridal garland. -ledare, *m.* paranymp. -par, *n.* betrothed couple. -piga, *f.* bride-maid. -rid-dare, *m.* bride-guard. -skatt, *m.* dowry. -skrift, *f.* epithalamium. -skrud, *m.* nuptial ornament. -sven, *m.* bride-man. -säng, *f.* bride-bed. -vigsel, *m.* wedding. -tal, *n.* wedding-oration. -tärna, *f.* bride-maid. -visa, *f.* wedding-song.  
**Bruk**, *n.* custom, fashion, practice, use, usage; iron-work, forge; mortar; culture, cultivation; tillage. -a, *v. a.* to use of; to employ; to cultivate. -, *v. n.* to use, to be wont. -bar, *a.* fit, useful, serviceable. -barhet, *f.* usefulness, aptness. -lig, *a.* usual, common; customary; modern. -ning, *f.* usage; culture. -s-patron, *m.* proprietor of an iron-work.  
**Brumma**, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz, to growl, to gnarl.  
**Brun**, *a.* brown. -aktig, *a.* brownish. -kulla, *f.* stander-grass. -kål,

*m.* blue-cabbage. -ockra, *f.* brown ochre. -ska, *v. n.* to turn brown.  
 -spat, *m.* brownspar, siderocalcit.  
 -sten, *m.* manganese.  
**Brunda**, *v. n.* to rut.  
**Brunell**, *m.* prunella; self-heal.  
**Brunn**, *m.* well, spring; waters.  
**Brunns||gäst**, *m.* drinker of mineral waters. -hål, *n.* well-mouth; kerb-stone. -kur, *m.* watercure, use of mineral waters. -lock, *n.* wellcover. -mästare, *m.* master of the wells. -rensare, *m.* cleanser of wells. -rep, *n.* wellrope. -rör, *n.* -trumma, *f.* pipe of a pump, conduit-pipe. -svängel, *m.* swipe of a well.  
**Brunst**, *m.* rut. -ig, *a.* ruttish.  
**Brus||a**, *v. n.* to roar. ett brusande haf, *a.* raging sea. -hane, *m.* ruff.  
**Bruttovigt**, *m.* bruttweight, gross-weight.  
**Bry**, *v. a.* to puzzle, to trouble, to perplex, to tease, to vex. - sig om, to meddle with, to care for. vara illa brydd, to be at one's wit's end. -deri, *n.* puzzle, perplexity, embarrassment. -dsam, *a.* troublesome.  
**Brygd**, *m.* brewing. [vexatious].  
**Brygga**, *f.* bridge.  
**Brygg||a**, *v. a.* to brew. -are, *m.* brewer. -eri, *n.* brewhouse. -kar, *n.* brewing-tub. -kittel, *m.* brew-kettle. -ning, *f.* brewing. -verk, *n.* brewing concerns.  
**Brylling**, *m.* second cousin.  
**Bryn**, *n.* brim, edge, surface.  
**Bryn||a**, *v. a.* to toast, to burn; to whet, to set. -e, -sten, *m.* hone, whetstone. -stål, *n.* tablesteel, whet-steel.  
**Brynja**, *f.* coat of mail, brinie, jack.  
**Bryt||a**, *v. a. & n.* to break; to sprain; to gall; to fold; to plait; to refract; to check. - af, to break off. -sön-der, to break asunder. - ut en tand, to draw a tooth. - igenom, to force through. - ut sig på någon, to insult one. - upp ifrån en ort, to decamp, to move off. - på Tyska, to have a german accent. - emot,

to transgress, to violate, to offend, to abuse. — *fram*, to be forth, to appear. — *upp*, to chap. *bruten Svenska*, broken swedish. — *sig*, *v. r.* to turn, to change. — *ning*, *f.* fraction, breaking; touch of the ague, stretching; refraction; strange accent.

**Brå**, *v. n.* to take after, to resemble.

**Bräck**, *n.* rupture, hernia. — **band**, *n.* suspensory, truss, bandage.

**Bråd**, *a.* hot, eager, keen in desire, early, premature, hasty. *hafva brådt om*, to be in a hurry. — **djup**, *n.* precipice, abyss, gulf. —, *a.* precipitately deep. — **död**, *m.* sudden death. —, *a.* suddenly deceased. — **mogen**, *a.* premature, precocious. — **ska**, *f.* hurry, precipitation, haste. —, *v. n.* to hurry. — **skilnad**, *m.* encounter. — **spel**, *n. T.* windlass. — **störta**, *v. a.* to precipitate, to throw headlong. — **ärter**, *f. pl.* early pease.

**Bråk**, *n.* trouble, pain, ado, difficulties; *T.* fraction. — **a**, *f.* brake. —, *v. a.* (*lin*) to break; to puzzle one's self with.

**Brånad**, *m.* concupiscence, lust; inflammation.

**Brås**, *v. d.* to take after, to resemble.

**Bråte**, *m.* lumber, luggage, trash.

**Bräck**, *m.* crack, breach. — **a**, *f.* crack, flaw; *T.* fore-sheet. —, *v. a.* to break, to crash. — *på glöd*, to broil. — **lig**, *a.* fragile; infirm. — **lighet**, *f.* brittleness; infirmity. — **tång**, *f.* pincer.

**Brädd**, *m.* brim, margin, brink, edge, side. — **a**, *v. a.* to fill to the top. — **full**, *a.* full to top, brimfull.

**Bräd|e**, *n.* board, deal; table. *spela* —, to play at draughts. *slå en ur* —, to surpass one. — **lapp**, *m.* piece of a board. — **skjul**, *n.* shed. — **slå**, *v. a.* to wainscot. — **spel**, *n.* draught-board. — **såg**, *f.* pit-saw, mill-saw. — **vägg**, *f.* board-partition.

**Bräka**, *v. n.* to bleat.

**Bräken**, *m.* fern, brake.

**Bräm**, *n.* border, edge, limb. — **a**, *v. a.* to border.

**Bränn|a**, *v. a.* to burn; to roast, to scorch; to distil; to sting; *T.* to beam.

— **are**, *m.* fireship; fusee; (*på lampor*) burner. — **bar**, *a.* combustible. — **eri**, *n.* distillery. — **glas**, *n.* burning-glass. — **ing**, *f.* burning; cauterization; breakers, surf. — **jern**, *n.* brandiron. — **ma-**terial, *n.* fewel. — **medel**, *n.* caustic. — **märka**, *v. a.* to brand. — **märke**, *n.* brand, mark of infamy. — **nässla**, *f.* nettle. — **offer**, *n.* burnt-offering, holocaust. — **punkt**, *m.* focus. — **sjuka**, *f.* violent fever. — **skada**, *f.* burn. — **slö**, *n.* fewel, firing. — **spegel**, *m.* burning-lens. — **sår**, *n.* burn. — **torf**, *m.* turf for fewel. — **ved**, *m.* fewel, firing. — **vin**, *f.* brandy. — **vins-**advokat, *m.* pettifogger. — **vins-**brännare, *m.* distiller of brandy. — **vinsbränneri**, *n.* distillery, still-house. — **vinspanna**, *f.* alembic, still-head. — **vinsprofvare**, *m.* aerometer.

**Brätte**, *n.* brim, flap.

**Bröd**, *n.* bread; livelihood. — **durk**, *m. T.* breadroom. — **frukt**, *m.* bread-fruit. — **föda**, *f.* bread, livelihood. — **herre**, *m.* nourisher, employer. — **kant**, *m.* crust of bread. — **skifva**, *f.* slice of bread. — **skorpa**, *f.* crust; biscuit. — **smula**, *f.* crum of bread. — **soppa**, *f.* panado. — **spade**, *m.* baker's peel. — **studium**, *n.* professional study. — **stycke**, *n.* piece of bread; livelihood. — **träd**, *n.* breadfruit-tree. — **värdering**, *f.* assize of bread.

**Brödra||band**, — **lag**, *n.* brotherhood, bond of fraternity. — **skap**, *n.* fraternity. [riage.

**Bröllop**, *n.* wedding; nuptials, marriage. **Bröst**, *n.* breast; bubbly, pap; upper end. — **a sig**, *v. r.* to give one's self great airs, to look big, to carry it high; to bridle up; to swell. — **arf**, *n.* patrimony. — **arfvig**, *m.* lawful issue. — **ben**, *n.* breastbone. — **bild**, *m.* bust. — **duk**, *m.* underwaistcoat; gorget. — **feber**, *m.* pectoral fever. — **gänges**, *ad.* short upon. — **har-**nesk, *n.* breastplate. — **hinna**, *f.* pleura. — **hål**, *f.* cavity of the breast. — **kakor**, *f. pl.* pectoral troches,



- klämning, *f.* pressing pain in the breast. -kärna, *f.* breast-piece. -lapp, *m.* stomacher. -sjuka, *f.* pectoral distemper. -sköld, *m.* plastron. -socker, *n.* sugar-candy. -té, *n.* pectoral tea. -vattensot, *m.* pectoral dropsy. -värk, *m.* pain in the breast. -värn, *n.* parapet. -åder, *f.* thoracic vein.
- Bubbla, *f.* bubble, bladder.
- Buckla, *f.* buckle, curl.
- Bud, *n.* precept, commandment; offer. - , *m.* messenger, message. -bärare, *m.* messenger. -ord, *n.* commandment. -skap, *n.* message.
- Budd, *m.* smelt.
- Buffel, *m.* buff, buffalo, buffle.
- Bug||a, *v. n.* -a sig, *v. r.* to bow, to make a bow. -ande, *n.* -ning, *f.* bowing, bow.
- Bugt, *m.* bend, flexure, incurvation, curve, bent; gulf, bay. *få* - *på en*, to make one yield. - *på ett tåg*, lack of a rope. -a, *v. n.* -a sig, *v. r.* to bend, to curve, to meander. -ig, *a.* curve, bent, sinuous; swelling out; protuberant.
- Buk, *m.* belly. - *på ett segel*, the bunt of a sail. -a, *v. n.* to swell. -gjord, *f.* girt, cingle. -gårding, *m.* buntline. -hinna, *f.* peritoneum. -ig, *a.* bellied, swelling out. -ref, *n.* gripes. -sorg, *f.* bellycare. -tallare, *m.* ventriloquist.
- Bula, *f.* bump, swelling, protuberance;
- Buldan, *m.* sackcloth. [bruise.
- Bulig, *a.* full of bumps.
- Buljong, *m.* broth.
- Bulla, *f.* bull, Papal decree.
- Bulle, *m.* a loaf of bread.
- Buller, *n.* noise, clamour, bustle. -bas, *m.* noisemaker. -blomster, *n.* globe-flower. -samt, *a.* noisy.
- Bullra, *v. n.* to make a noise, to roar.
- Bulna, *v. n.* to swell; to matter. -d, *f.* swelling; morbid tumour.
- Bult, *m.* bolt. -jern, *n.* boltiron.
- Bulta, *v. a.* to knock, to beat, to thrash.
- Bundsförvandt, *m.* ally, confederate.
- Bundt, Bunt, *m.* bundle, bale. -läder, *n.* sole-leather. -makare, *m.* furrier. -mössa, *f.* furcap.
- Bunke, *m.* tup, coop.
- Bur, *m.* cage.
- Bur||bref, *n.* certificate of citizenship.
- skap, *n.* freedom of a city, burghership.
- Burdus, *ad.* headlong, at once. löpa - *på en*, to run full butt at one.
- Burggrefve, *m.* burgrave.
- Burk, *m.* pot.
- Bus, *ad.* short upon, bounce. -a, *v. n.* - *på*, to rush upon.
- Buse, *m.* bugbear.
- Buska, *f.* new infermented beer.
- Busk||e, *m.* bush, shrub. -ig, *a.* bushy. -pil, *f.* osier-willow. -snår, *n.* bushes, shrubs, thicket.
- Buss, *m.* stout fellow, companion, comrade; pigtail, quid of tobacco. -a, *v. a.* to chew tobacco.
- But, *m.* clod, clot.
- Butelj, *m.* bottle.
- Butik, *m.* shop.
- Butta, *f.* tarbot.
- Butter, *a.* blunt, surly. -het, *f.* bluntness, surliness.
- Buxdom, *m.* box, boxwood.
- By, *m.* village, hamlet; flurry, squall, sudden gust of wind. -fogdo, *m.* bailiff of a village. -lag, *n.* commonalty of a village. -män, *m. pl.* villagers. -ordning, *f.* the polity of a village.
- Bygd, *m.* country, district.
- Bygel, *m.* hoop, ring; stirrup; bow (of a sword).
- Bygg||a, *v. a. & n.* to build. - *på en*, to depend on one. - *nät*, to mend a net. -konst, *f.* architecture.
- mästare, *m.* builder, architect.
- nad, *m.* structure, architecture, building; fabric, edifice, pile. -nadsförslag, *n.* estimate of a building. -ning, *f.* building, fabric, edifice.
- Byk, *n.* buck. elakt -, rabble, mob.
- a, *v. a.* to wash, to buck. -kar, *n.* bucking-tub. -lut, *m.* lie, buck.
- Bylt, *n.* charge. -a, *v. n.* to drudge,

to toll. — *ihop*, to pack up close together, to bundle up. — *ö*, *n.* far-del, bundle.

**Byrå**, *m.* bureau, office, board; scrutoir.

— *krat*, *m.* bureaucratist.

**Bysätt**||*a*, *v. a.* to imprison for debt.

— *ning*, *f.* imprisonment for debt, execution. *hafva bysättnings-utslag på en*, to have a warrant against one.

**Byt**||*a*, *v. a.* to change, to exchange, to truck, to shift; to divide, to share.

— *bort*, to substitute, to forge. — *igen*, to disannul a barter. — *e*, *n.* truck, exchange, barter, dividend; booty, pillage. — *eshandel*, *m.* traffic by exchange; barter. — *esvis*, *a.* by way of exchange. — *ing*, *m.* changeling.

**Bytta**, *f.* pail.

**Byx**||*hängsle*, *n.* braces, suspenders.

— *klaff*, *m.* — *lucka*, *f.* flap.

**Byxor**, *f. pl.* trowsers, pantaloons, breeches.

**Båda**, *v. a.* to bode, to portend; to advertise, to send word. — *till*, to summon. — *tillsammans*, to call together. — *upp*, to order.

**Båda**, *a.* both.

**Både**, *ad.* — *och*, as well as.

**Båg**||*e*, *m.* bow, curve; frame, enchas-ing. — *na*, *v. n.* to grow crooked, to bend. — *skytt*, *m.* archer, bowman, bowyer. — *sträng*, *m.* bowstring.

**Båk**, *m.* beacon. — *penningar*, *m. pl.* beaconage. [pile.]

**Bål**, *m.* bowl; trunk, body. —, *n.*

**Bål**, *a.* prodigious. — *geting*, *m.* hornet. — *t*, *ad.* prodigiously.

**Båld**, *a.* mighty, potent.

**Båll**, *s.* Boll.

**Bålverk**, *n.* bulwark.

**Bång**, *n.* stir, tumult. — *as*, *v. d.* to keep a stir. — *styrig*, *a.* obstreperous, ungovernable.

**Bär**, *f.* barrow; bier. — *hus*, *n.* dead-house. — *kläde*, — *täcke*, *n.* pall.

**Bås**, *n.* crib.

**Båt**, *m.* boat. *gifva på båten*. to give up, to relinquish. — *sfolk*, — *sgastar*, *pl.* boat's crew. — *sfång*

*lina*, *f.* painter. — *shake*, *m.* boat-hook. — *sklampar*, *pl.* boat-chocks, scantlets. — *sled*, *m.* boats-way, a track navigable for boats. — *smän*, *m.* boat-swain.

**Båt**||*a*, *v. n.* to boot, to benefit, to advantage, to profit. — *nad*, *f.* profit, advantage.

**Bäck**, *m.* brook, rivulet. — *bunga*, — *gröna*, *f.* brookline, water-pimpernel. — *vide*, *n.* osier.

**Bäcken**, *n.* basin; *T.* pelvis.

**Bädd**, *m.* bed; channel; dock-yard.

— *a*, *v. a.* to make the bed.

**Bäfn**||*ing*, *f.* trepidation.

**Bäffa**, *v. n.* to quake, to tremble, to shake. — *n*, *f.* trepidation. — *nde*, *a.* tremulous, quivering.

**Bäfver**, *m.* castor, beaver. — *gäll*, *n.* beaverstone.

**Bägare**, *m.* goblet, cup, calice.

**Bägge**, *pr.* both, either. — *dera*, *ad.* on both sides. — *handa*, — *slags*, *ad.* of both sorts.

**Bälg**, *m.* belly; bellows; abdomen.

— *hund*, *m.* scoundrel. — *trampare*, *m.* bellow-treader. — *vante*, *m.* mitten of black leather.

**Bälta**, *f.* armadillo.

**Bälte**, *n.* belt. *spänna* —, to grapple. *ett hugg i bältet*, a home thrust.

**Bänd**||*a*, *v. a. & n.* to stretch, to strain, to break. *rocken bänder*, the coat is too tight. — *ig*, *a.* flexible; tame, pliant.

**Bändsel**, *n.* *T.* seizing. [stameable.]

**Bängel**, *m.* scoundrel; (*boktr.*) rounce.

**Bänk**, *m.* bench, seat, pew. — *eköp*, *n.* secret purchase. — *gåfva*, *f.* nuptial present. — *krok*, *m.* iron band.

**Bär**, *n.* berry.

**Bär**||*a*, *v. a.* to bear, to carry, to lay, to wear, to endure; to have; to calf. — *sig*, to succeed; to hold; to answer; to wear. — *sig åt*, to behave, to conduct one's self; to carry one's self; to take a course. —, *v. n.* to go, to be bound to. *maten bär emot*, the meat turns my stomach. — *ihop för*, to fall foul upon; to agree. — *ned*, to break through. — *om*



- kull* för, to overset. — *på*, to retort. — *upp*, to gather up, to receive, to get, to take up. — *sig till*, to happen. — *åt*, to lead to, to turn. *det bär icke åt*, there's no opportunity. — *ande*, a. bearing; fruitful, productive. — *are*, m. porter, bearer. — *arelön*, f. portage, portage. — *ning*, f. bearing; T. burden; calving.
- Bärling**, m. pole, bar.
- Bäst**, a. (*superl. af god*), best. *när jag som bäst höll på att skriva*, just as I was writing. — *a*, n. best, welfare; interest; prime. *det allmänna bästa*, the public good. *hafva något till bästa*, to be well to pass. *hafva till bästa*, to be a little tipsy.
- Bättr||a**, v. a. to amend, to improve, to better. — *sig*, v. r. to grow better, to get better, to recover. — *e*, a. (*comp. af god*), better; preferable. —, ad. better. — *fram*, further forward. — *ing*, f. amendment; recovering. *göra* —, to repent.
- Böckling**, m. bocking, red herring.
- Bödel, Böfvel**, m. executioner, hangman.
- Bögel**, m. hoop, ring; bow of a sword.
- Böj||a**, v. a. to bend, to bow, to incline. — *sig undan*, to draw, to turn aside. — *d*, a. bent, inclined, propense, subject. — *else*, f. inclination, disposition of mind, passion, humour; genius. *ordens* —, inflection. — *lig*, a. flexible, pliable, limber, easily complying. — *lighet*, f. flexibility, facility, compliance. — *ning*, f. bending; flexure.
- Bök||a**, v. a. to root up the ground; to turn up, to rummage. — *ning*, f. rummaging.
- Böla**, v. n. to bellow, to trout; to low.
- Böld**, m. tumour, ulcer.
- Bölja**, f. billow, wave.
- Bön**, f. prayer, entreaty, petition, request. — **bok**, m. prayer-book. — **dag**, m. fastday; day of public thanksgiving. — **eman**, m. matchmaker. — **falla**, v. n. to petition, to supplicate. — **hus**, n. oratory. — **höra**, v. a. to hear one's prayer. — **hörelse**, f. grant of request. — **psalm**, m. penitential psalm. — **skrift**, f. petition. — **stund**, f. prayer-time. — **syster**, f. devotee.
- Bön||a**, f. bean. *turkiska bönor*, kidneybeans. — **halm**, m. bean-straw.
- Bönhas**, m. bungler; botcher, dabbler.
- Bör**, m. T. fair wind.
- Böra**, v. n. ought; to be fit.
- Börd**, m. childbirth, delivery; birth, extraction; descent; course, turn. *vara till* —, to be a native of. — **a**, v. a. to claim a hereditary right do buy any possession in the hands of another. — **ig**, a. native; fertile, fruitful, rich. — **ighet**, f. fertility, fruitfulness. — **skrifter**, m. pl. list of births. — **srätt**, m. birth-right; nearer claim. — **stop**, n. preemption.
- Börda**, f. burden, load.
- Börja**, v. a. & n. to begin, to commence. — **n**, n. beginning, commencement.
- Börs**, m. exchange, change; purse.
- Börting**, m. salmon-trout.
- Bö||s||a**, f. handgun; box. — **flinta**, f. gun-flint. — **kolf**, m. buff-end of a gun. — **kula**, f. bullet. — **lås**, n. gun-lock. — **pipa**, f. gun-barrel. — **rem**, m. gun-sling. — **rensare**, m. gun-worm. — **skott**, n. gun-shot, musket-shot. — **skytt**, m. gunner. — **smed**, m. gun-smith. — **spännare**, m. gun-charger. — **stock**, m. gun-stock.
- Bösta**, v. a. to thump. — *på*, to knock at.
- Böta**, v. n. to fine, to pay a mulct.
- Böter**, f. pl. fine, mulct.
- Böxor**, m. pl. breeches.

## C.

The words not to be found under C,  
may be looked for under K.

**Campeche-trä**, n. logwood.

**Cap**, n. cape.

**Carmosin**, m. crimson.

**Carnaval**, m. carnival, shrovetide.

**Cartel**, n. cartel.

**Ceder**, m. cedar, cedar-tree.

**Cedera**, v. n. to fail, to cede, to yield.

**Cement**, *n.* cement. -**stål**, *n.* german steel.  
**Cens||or**, *m.* censor. -**ur**, *m.* censure.  
 -**urera**, *v. a.* to censure.  
**Centner**, *m.* quintal, weight of hundred pounds, hundredweight.  
**Centralisera**, *v. a.* to centralize.  
**Ceremoni**, *f.* ceremony, formality.  
 -**mästare**, *m.* usher, master of the ceremonies. -**el**, *n.* ceremonial. -**ös**, *a.* ceremonious.  
**Certeparti**, *n.* charter-party.  
**Cession**, *m.* cession; bankruptcy.  
**Chagrin**, *n.* shagreen.  
**Charnér**, *n.* hinge, joint.  
**Charpie**, *n.* lint.  
**Chef**, *m.* chief.  
**Chemi**, *f.* chemistry. -**sk**, *a.* chemical, chemic. -**st**, *m.* chemist.  
**Chirurg**, *m.* surgeon, chirurgéon. -**i**, *f.* chirurgery. -**isk**, *a.* surgical, chirurgical.  
**Chlor**, *n.* chlore. -**kalk**, *m.* chlorid of lime. -**oform**, *m.* chloroform.  
**Choklad**, *n.* chocolate. -**kaka**, *f.* square of chocolate.  
**Chor**, *n.* choir; chorus. -**kåpa**, *f.* pall. -**sångare**, *m.* chorist, chorister.  
**Christus**, *m.* Christ, Jesus Christ.  
**Cigarr**, *m.* segar. -**födral**, *n.* segar-case. -**låda**, *f.* segarbox. -**mundstykke**, *n.* segartip.  
**Cikoria**, *f.* succory, chiceory, endive.  
**Cinnober**, *m.* cinnabar, vermilion.  
**Cirkel**, *m.* circle; compasses; assembly. -**båge**, *m.* arch of a circle, segment. -**formig**, *a.* circular.  
**Cirkla**, *v. a.* to circle. -**d**, *a.* too artful, affected.  
**Cirkull||era**, *v. n.* to circulate. -**är**, *n.* circulatory letter, circular.  
**Cisellera**, *v. a.* to chisel, to enchase.  
**Citadell**, *n.* citadel.  
**Citera**, *v. a.* to quote, to cite.  
**Citron**, *m.* citron, lemon. -**färgad**, *a.* citrine. -**meliss**, *f.* balm-gentle. -**saft**, *m.* lemon-juice. -**skal**, *n.* lemon-peel. -**syra**, *f.* citric acid.  
**Cittra**, *f.* cithern, guitar. [to civilize].  
**Civil**, *a.* civil; cheap. -**isera**, *v. a.*

**Contract**, *n.* contract, covenant; bargain. -, *a.* lame, paralytic.  
**Contra||dans**, *m.* country-dance. -**march**, *m.* countermarch. -**order**, *m.* countermand. -**punkt**, *m.* counterpoint. -**stöt**, *m.* counterpush.  
**Copi||era**, *v. a.* to copy. -**ist**, *m.* copist, transcriber, copier.  
**Cornett**, *m.* cornet.  
**Cour**, *m.* court. **stor** -, great drawing-room.  
**Cours**, *m.* course; exchange.  
**Courtage**, *n.* brokerage.  
**Cypress**, *m.* cypress-tree.  
**Czar**, *m.* czar. -**inna**, *f.* czarina.  
**Cäsur**, *m.* cesura.

## D.

**Dadel**, *m.* date. -**träd**, *n.* date-tree.  
**Dag**, *m.* day. *det är stora ljusa dagen*, it is high, broad day. - *ifrån* -, day by day. *i* -, to day. *i* - *åtta dagar sedan*, this day sennight. *i* - *åtta dagar till*, this day sennight. *åtta dagar*, a sennight. *fjorton dagar*, a fortnight. *göra sig goda dagar*, to enjoy one's self. *midtpå dagen*, at noonday, at broad noon. *om dagen*, in the daytime. *i fordna dagar*, in the days of old, of yore. *endera dagen*, one day or other. *taga dagen som han kommer*, to live without care. *taga af daga*, to kill. *lägga d daga*, to display, to bring to light. -**akarl**, *m.* day-labourer. -**blad**, *n.* daily paper, newspaper. -**bok**, *m.* journal, daybook, diary. -**bräckning**, *f.* daybreak, dawn. -**drifvare**, *m.* idler. -**drifveri**, *n.* idleness. -**er**, *m.* daylight. -**jämning**, *f.* equinox. -**lig**, *a.* daily, diurnal. -**dags**, every day. -**ligen**, *ad.* daily. -**lön**, *m.* dayspay. -**ning**, *f.* dawn, daybreak. -**sarbete**, *n.* day's work. -**sljus**, *n.* daylight. -**slända**, *f.* dayfly, ephemere. -**smidja**, *f.* noon-

- day-thaw. -sresa, *f.* day's journey.  
 -sverkare, *m.* day-labourer. -tinga,  
*v. n.* to capitulate, to treat. -tingan,  
*f.* capitulation. -tjuf, *m.* sluggard.  
 Dagas, *v. imp.* to dawn.  
 Dagg, *m.* dew; *T.* rope's end. -a,  
*v. n.* to dew. -, *v. a.* to beath with  
 rope's end. -ig, *a.* wet with dew,  
 Dal, *m.* valley, vale, dale. [dewy.  
 Daler, *m.* dollar.  
 Dalk, *m.* hard skin, callosity. -ig, *a.*  
 brawny, callous.  
 Dally||a, *v. n.* to shake, to vibrate.  
 -ing, *f.* vibration.  
 Dam, *m.* pond; dam, wear, bank, mole.  
 -bord, *f.* floodgate.  
 Dam, *n.* dust. -borste, *m.* hair-  
 broom, brush. -ma, *v. a.* to dust,  
 to wipe the dust off. -, *v. n.* to raise  
 a dust. -mig, *a.* dusty. -viska,  
*f.* duster.  
 Dam, *f.* lady. -bricka, *f.* man.  
 -bräde, *n.* draught-board. -spel,  
*n.* draughts.  
 Damas||cera, *v. a.* to damask. -cer-  
 ing, *f.* damasking. -kor, *f. pl.*  
 spatterdashes, gaiters.  
 Damast, *n.* damask. -dräll, *m.*  
 damask-linen.  
 Dana, *v. a.* to frame, to form.  
 Dank, *m.* small candle. slä -, -a,  
*v. n.* to saunter about, to loiter.  
 Danneman, *m.* yeoman, countryman.  
 Dans, *m.* dance. -a, *v. a. & n.* to dance.  
 -are, *m.* dancer. -erska, *f.* dan-  
 cer. -gille, *n.* dancing-society. -mä-  
 stare, *m.* dancing-master. -skor,  
*f. pl.* pumps. -stykke, *n.* jig.  
 Danta, *v. a.* to censure, to blame.  
 Danviken, *m.* name of the mad-house  
 at Stockholm.  
 Darr||a, *v. n.* to tremble, to shake, to  
 quiver. -gräs, *n.* trembling grass.  
 -händt, *a.* having trembling hands.  
 -ning, *f.* tremour, trepidation. -ugn,  
*m.* drying stove. -äl, *n.* numb-eel.  
 Dart, *m.* dagger, poniard.  
 Dasa, *v. n.* to lie idle.  
 Dask, *m.* drubbing. -a, *v. a.* to drub.  
 Dat||era, *v. a.* to date. -um, *n.* date.
- De, *pl. (art. af den), they, those.*  
 Debatt, *m.* debate. -era, *v. n.* to  
 Debet, *n.* debt, debit. [debate.  
 Debit, *m.* vent, sale. -era, *v. a.*  
 to charge to one's account. -or, *m.*  
 debtor.  
 December, *m.* December.  
 Decimal, *m.* decimal number.  
 Dedicera, *v. a.* to dedicate.  
 Defekt, *a.* defective, deficient. -, *m.*  
 defect, deficiency.  
 Definiera, *v. a.* to define.  
 Deg, *m.* dough. -aktig, -ig, *a.*  
 doughy. -tråg, *n.* kneading-trough.  
 Degel, *m.* crucible.  
 Deja, *f.* dairy-maid.  
 Dekan, *m.* dean. -at, *m.* deanry.  
 Dekla||mera, *v. a. & n.* to declaim.  
 -ration, *f.* declaration; bill of entry.  
 Deklinera, *v. a. & n.* to decline.  
 Dekokt, *m.* decoction, potion.  
 Dekret, *n.* decree. -era, *v. a.* to  
 decree.  
 Del, *m.* part, deal, portion, share; re-  
 spect; quarter. till en -, partly, in  
 some measure. för någon -, by any  
 means. för ingen -, by no means.  
 gifva - någon, to impart a thing  
 to one. -a, *v. a.* to divide, to part,  
 to share. - ord, to exchange words.  
 -are, *m.* divider, sharer, divisor.  
 -aktig, *a.* partaking, participant,  
 sharing. -aktighet, *f.* participation.  
 -bar, *a.* divisible. -barhet, *f.*  
 divisibility. -ning, *f.* division, par-  
 tition. -taga, *v. n.* to partake (of),  
 to participate (in). -tagande, *n.*  
 participation. -tagare, -egare, *m.*  
 sharer, partaker.  
 Delegera, *v. a.* to delegate.  
 Delfin, *m.* dolphin.  
 Deloman, *m.* arbiter.  
 Dels, *ad.* partly, in some measure.  
 what . . . what, part . . . part.  
 Dem, *pr. (acc. & dat.)* them.  
 Demant, *s.* Diamant. [mask.  
 Demaskera, *v. a.* to unmask, to dis-  
 Den, *art. & pr.* the; that. - här,  
 this. - der, that, who. - samme,  
 the same. - som, he that, he who.



**Denne, denna, detta, pr.** this.

**Deponera, v. a.** to deposit.

**Deprimera, v. a.** to depress.

**Deputera, v. a.** to depute. **-d, a. & m.** deputy.

**Der, ad.** there, yonder, where, when, if, whereas. **-af, ad.** thence; on, it, about it; at; since. **-an, ad.** to it. *vara illa deran*, to be put to one's last shifts. **-etter, ad.** then, after that; accordingly; for it. **-emellan, ad.** there between, betwixt, in the mean time. **-emot, ad.** on the contrary, whereas, in reward, at the same time, on the other hand. **-est, ad. it.** **-för, ad.** for it. **-före, c.** then, therefore, so, for this reason. **-förutom, ad.** besides, moreover. **-hos, ad.** next to it; besides. **-hän, ad.** thither, so far. **-i, ad.** therein, there. **-ibland, ad.** there among. **-ifrån, ad.** from thence; off. **-igenom, ad.** thereby, by that, by means of that. **-in, ad.** in there. **-inne, -inom, ad.** within there. **-intill, ad.** near, hard by, so far. **-jemte, ad.** besides, moreover, near to that. **-med, ad.** therevid, by that, by that means. **-näst, ad.** secondly, moreover. *den dernäst*, the following. **-om, ad.** about it, thereof. **-omkring, ad.** thereabout, thereabouts. **-på, ad.** then, thereupon, into that; with design; subsequent. **-samma-städes, -städes, ad.** there, in the very same place. **-till, ad.** thereto, thereunto; for that. **-under, ad.** under that, below that, in that matter, among that; less. **-uppe, ad.** aloft, above, up stairs. **-uto, ad.** without doors, abroad. **-uti, ad.** therein, in it; wherein. **-utmed, ad.** hard by. **-utom, ad.** beyond, on the other side. **-utur, ad.** from it; out of it. **-utöver, ad.** above, better. **-varande, a.** present, assisting. **-varo, f.** presence, being there. **-vid, ad.** hard by, by, along with, thereupon, there. **-åt, ad.** at it, to it, on it.

**-över, ad.** of it, over it, at it, above it; further.

**Desertera, v. n.** to desert, to run away.

**Desman, m.** musk. **-sapa, f.** musk-monkey. **-sdjur, n.** musk. **-skatt, m.** musk-cat. **-soxe, m.** bison, buffalo. **-sros, m.** musk-rose. **-srätta, m.** musk-rat.

**Desperat, a.** furious, angry.

**Despot, m.** despot. **-isk, a.** despotical.

**Dess, pr. (gen. af den, det),** his, her, their, it's. *icke - bättre*, never the better. *icke - mindre*, nevertheless. *till - till* then. **-emellan, ad.** between, whilst. **-förrinnan, ad.** before that. **-förutän, ad.** besides, moreover. **-likes, ad.** likewise. **-utom, ad.** besides, moreover. (*jemf. Desto*).

**Desse, pr. (pl. af denne),** these.

**Dest, a.** fat, big, thick. **-het, f.** fatness, greasiness.

**Desto, dess, ad.** the. **-mer, more.** **-mindre, so much the icke - mindre**, nevertheless.

**Det, pr. (n. af den)** that, it. **-c.** that. *på - att*, in order that. *i - samma*, at the same time.

**Detalj, m.** detail, particular. **-era, v. a.** to detail. **-handel, m.** retail-trade. **-handlare, m.** retailer.

**Detonera, v. n.** to detonize.

**Detta, pr. (n. af denne),** this.

**Devis, m.** devise.

**Di, dia, v. a.** to suck. *gifva -*, to suckle. **-barn, n.** a sucking babe. **-broder, m.** foster-brother. **-horn, n.** sucking-bottle.

**Diamant, m.** diamond. **-handlare,**

**Diarium, n.** diary. [*m.* jeweller.]

**Dig, pr. (dat. & acc. af du)** thee.

**Digel, m.** crucible; copple; platen.

**Diger, a.** thick. **-död, m.** pest, plague.

**Digna, v. n.** to sink down, to droop.

**Dik||a, v. a.** to ditch, to dig ditches. **-e, n.** ditch, trench.

**Dikt, m.** fiction, fable; poem. **-a, v.** to feign, to fable. **-an, f.** aim, scope of all one's desires. **-are, m.** poet.



**Diktera**, *v. a.* to dictate.  
**Diligens**, *m.* stage-coach, diligence.  
**Dill**, *m.* dill.  
**Dimm||a**, *f.* fog, mist, haze. -**ig**, *a.* foggy, misty.  
**Dimpa**, *v. n.* to plump, to fall.  
**Din**, *pr.* thy, thine.  
**Dingla**, *v. n.* to dangle. [matist.  
**Diplom**, *n.* diploma. -**at**, *m.* diplo-  
**Direkt**, *ad.* directly, immediately. -**or**,  
*m.* director. -**orium**, *n.* directory.  
-**ör**, *m.* director, intendant, manager.  
**Dirigera**, *v. a.* to direct.  
**Discip||el**, *m.* disciple, scholar. -**lin**,  
*f.* discipline. -**linera**, *v. a.* to dis-  
**Disig**, *a.* foggy, misty. [cipline.  
**Disk**, *m.* counter. -**bunke**, *m.* swill-  
tub. -**trasa**, *f.* dishclout.  
**Diskant**, *m.* discant, treble.  
**Diskont**, *m.* discount. -**era**, *v. n.*  
to discount.  
**Diskurera**, *v. n.* to discourse.  
**Dispo||nera**, *v. a.* to dispose. -**sition**,  
*f.* disposal; legacy.  
**Disput**, *f.* dispute, controversy, debate.  
-**ation**, *f.* disputation; dissertation.  
-**era**, *v. a. & n.* to dispute, to de-  
bate. [to distill.  
**Distill||ator**, *m.* distiller. -**era**, *v. a.*  
**Distrikt**, *n.* district.  
**Dit**, *ad.* thither, that way. -**in**, *ad.*  
yonder, there. -**tills**, *ad.* to that  
time, as long as that. -**ut**, *ad.* out  
there. -**åt**, *ad.* that way, thither-  
ward; hard by, like.  
**Ditt**, *pr. (n. af din)*, thine.  
**Djefvul**, *m.* devil. -**sk**, *a.* devilish.  
**Djekne**, *m.* deacon; scholar.  
**Djerf**, *a.* bold, daring, stout, intrepid.  
-**het**, *f.* hardness, boldness, temerity.  
-**vas**, *v. d.* to dare, to venture.  
**Djup**, *a.* deep, profound, low. -, *n.*  
depth, deep, abyss. -**het**, -**lek**, *f.*  
deepness, depth. -**sinnig**, *a.* acute,  
ingenious. -**sinnighet**, *f.* profound-  
ness, penetration. -**t**, *ad.* deeply,  
profoundly. -**ögd**, *a.* hollow-eyed.  
**Djur**, *n.* animal, creature, beast. -**art**,  
*m.* species of animals. -**beskrifning**,  
*f.* natural history of animals. -**fäkt-**

**ning**, *f.* combat of beasts. -**gård**,  
*m.* vivary, deerpark. -**gårdsvak-**  
**tare**, *m.* park-keeper. -**hus**, *n.*  
menagery. -**isk**, *a.* animal; brutish,  
bestial. -**krets**, *m.* zodiac. -**kän-**  
**nare**, *m.* zoologer. -**läkarekonst**,  
*m.* veterinary art. -**riket**, *n.* the  
animal kingdom. -**växt**, *m.* zoo-  
phyte.  
**Dobb||el**, *n.* game of hazard. -**la**,  
*v. n.* to gamble. -**lare**, *m.* gambler.  
**Dock**, *c.* yet, still, nevertheless, not-  
withstanding.  
**Docka**, *f.* doll, baby; skain; *T.* dock,  
dry-dock, wet-dock.  
**Dodra**, *f.* cameline.  
**Dof**, *a.* sultry, sweltry; hollow, deaf.  
-**hetta**, *f.* sultry heat. -**hind**, *f.*  
doe. -**hjort**, *m.* fallow-buck.  
**Doft**, *n.* dust; fragrance. -**a**, *v. n.*  
to dust; to smell (of).  
**Dofvig**, *a.* suffocating.  
**Dogg**, *m.* mastiff-dog.  
**Dok**, *n.* veil, mourning-veil.  
**Doktor**, *m.* doctor. - *i theologien*,  
doctor of divinity.  
**Dokument**, *n.* document, instrument.  
-**era**, *v. a.* to document, to verify,  
to legitimate. [secret.  
**Dold**, *a.* concealed, hidden, latent,  
**Dolk**, *m.* poniard, dagger.  
**Dolsk**, *a.* reserved; sluggish, dull,  
drowsy. -**a**, *f.* dullness, sluggishness.  
**Dom**, *m.* doom, sentence, judgment,  
verdict, award; dome. *yttersta do-*  
**men**, the last judgment. -**are**, *m.*  
judge, justice. -**areboken**, *f.* the  
book of judges. -**bok**, *m.* book of  
judgments. -**brott**, *n.* offence against  
a sentence passed. -**edag**, *m.* dooms-  
day, day of judgment. -**fästa**, *v. a.*  
to confirm by judgment. -**hufvande**,  
*m.* judge. -**herre**, *m.* canon; bull-  
finch. -**kyrka**, *f.* cathedral. -**prost**,  
*m.* dean. -**saga**, *f.* jurisdiction; di-  
strict. -**slut**, *n.* final sentence. -**srätt**,  
*m.* jurisdiction. -**stol**, *m.* bar, tri-  
bunal, seat of a judge. -**villa**, *f.*  
a sentence contrary to law. -**väldigt**,  
*ad.* legal, valid.

**Domn||a**, *v. n.* to grow numb; to abate.  
 -ing, *f.* numbedness.  
**Don**, *n.* tackling, gear; tools, furniture.  
**Dona**, *f.* gin, springe.  
**Donation**, *f.* bequeathment, donation,  
 donative, edowment.  
**Doulägig**, *a. T.* slanting.  
**Dop**, *n.* baptism. -attest, -bevis,  
*n.* certificate of baptism. -funt, *m.*  
 font, baptismal basin. -kläder, *pl.*  
 baptismal robe. -namn, *n.* christian  
 name. -vatten, *n.* baptismal water.  
 -vittne, *n.* sponsor at a baptism.  
**Dopp||a**, *v. a.* to dip, to plunge, to  
 immerge. -ning, *f.* plunge, immer-  
 sion, dipping. -sko, *m.* ferrule, tip,  
*[chape].*  
**Dosa**, *f.* box.  
**Dosis**, *m.* dose.  
**Dosta**, *f.* organ, organy (plant).  
**Dotera**, *v. a.* to endow.  
**Dotter**, *f.* daughter. -barn, *n.* daugh-  
 ter's child, grand-child. -dotter, *f.*  
 grand-daughter. -son, *m.* grand-son.  
**Drabant**, *m.* satellite.  
**Drabb||a**, *v. a.* to hit, to befall. -,  
*v. n.* to engage the enemy. -ning,  
*f.* engagement, battle, encounter, con-  
 flict.  
**Draf**, *m.* draff, grains.  
**Drafvel**, *n.* nonsense, trifles.  
**Drag**, *n.* pull, draught; line, feature.  
 -band, *n.* draw-band. -bår, *f.*  
 hand-barrow. -bänk, *m.* wire-dra-  
 wer's bench. -fjäder, *m.* elastic  
 spring. -hål, *n.* venthole. -häst,  
*m.* draught-horse. -kraft, *m.* power  
 of attraction. -kreatur, *n.* draught-  
 cattle. -kärra, *f.* wheel-barrow.  
 -lim, *n.* strong glue. -lina, *f.*  
 draw-line, halser. -luft, *m.* draught  
 of air. -not, *f.* dragnet. -oxe,  
*m.* draught-ox. -plåster, *n.* vesi-  
 catory, cerate. -rem, *m.* drawlatch.  
 -sjuka, *f.* raphania. -spel, *n.*  
 ventilator. -ugn, *m.* wind-furnace.  
 -öppning, *f. T.* air-shaft.  
**Draga**, *v. a. & n.* to draw, to pull,  
 to haul; to call; to take; to make;  
 to lead; to wiredraw; to wear. -af,  
 to go away; to abate upon; to de-  
 duct. -af sig, to pull off. -bort,

to draw away, to pull away; to de-  
 part, to go away; to withdraw. -  
*igenom*, to pass through. -ihop,  
 to draw together, to gather; to con-  
 tract, to abridge. -in, to draw in;  
 to call in; to retrench; to suppress,  
 to discontinue. -in seglen, to shor-  
 ten ell. to furl the sails; \* to draw  
 in one's horns. -på, to pull on, to  
 draw over to; to hesitate. -på mun-  
 nen, to smile. -på näsan, to turn  
 up one's nose. -till, to advance to.  
 -förtroende till en, to trust one.  
 -upp, to put on; to outwit; to wind  
 up. -ut, do draw out; to spin out.  
 -ut på tiden, to protract the time.  
 -vid, to draw in, to be a draught  
 at. -en vid näsan, to lead one  
 by the nose. -vid sig, to doubt.  
 -åstad, to part. -öfverens, to  
 agree. -sig fram, to make shift.  
 -sig förut, to be too forward. -  
 sig till, to incline, to be about. -  
 sig till minnes, to recollect, to call  
 to mind. -sig tillbaka, to retire, to  
 fall back. -sig undan, to withdraw,  
 to retire. -sig ur, to retire from.  
 -re, *m.* beast of burden, draught-  
 cattle. -s, *v. d.* -med, to labour  
 under. -med döden, to be in the  
 agonics. -sins emellan, to be at  
 variance. -om, to contend for.  
**Draganth**, *m.* tragacanth.  
**Dragg**, *m. T.* drag, creeper, grapnel.  
 -a, *v. a.* to search with a creeper.  
**Dragon**, *m.* dragoon; dragonwort  
 (plant).  
**Drake**, *m.* dragon; (pappers-) paper-  
 kite. -blod, *n.* dragons-blood.  
**Dram**, **Drama**, *m.* drama. -atisk,  
*a.* dramatic.  
**Drank**, *m.* distiller's wash.  
**Dref**, *n.* oakum; driving-wheel. -jern,  
*n.* calking-iron.  
**Drefva**, *v. a. T.* to calk.  
**Dreg||el**, *n.* drivel, slaver. -la, *v. n.*  
 to drivel, to slaver.  
**Dreja**, *v. a.* to wrest, to wind, to turn;  
*T.* to run on. -re, *m.* turning-wheel.  
**Drick**, *m.* draught, drink, drinkables.

—**a**, *n.* beer. —, *v. a.* to drink. — *en skål*, to drink a health. — *omkring*, to put the glass about. — *en öfver ända*, to drink one down. — *sig full*, to get drunk. —**are**, *m.* drinker. —**bar**, *a.* drinkable. —**offer**, *n.* libation. —**sbroder**, *m.* drunkard. —**sfat**, *n.* barrel. —**slag**, *n.* drinking-bout. —**spenningar**, *m. pl.* drink-money, vails, glove-money.

**Drif**||**ankare**, *n.* driving-anchor. —**bom**, *m.* beam. —**bänk**, *m.* hotbed. —**fjäder**, *m.* spring; motive, spur. —**hammare**, *m.* driver. —**hjul**, *n.* spring-wheel. —**hus**, *n.* hothouse. —**is**, *n.* drifts of ice. —**ning**, *f.* driving. —**nöt**, *n.* stray. —**sand**, *m.* quicksand. —**timmer**, *n.* floating wood. —**verk**, *n.* spring-work.

**Drift**, *m.* impulse, motion, instinct, propensity; activity; drove; head. —**ig**, *a.* busy, active. —**ighet**, *f.* activity.

**Drifv**||**a**, *v. a.* to drive; to compel, to urge, to cause; to carry on. —, *v. n.* to drive, to move, to go. — *bort tiden*, to spend the time. — *en sak för rätta*, to plead a cause. — *gäck med någon*, to make a mock of one. — *på*, to spur; to press; to convict; to forward. — *till*, to hit. — *upp*, to start, to put up, to rouse; to bring up; to raise, to increase; to enhance. — *ut*, to drive out, to expel; to emboss. *gå och* —, to saunter. —**ande**, *a.* urgent; active. —**are**, *m. T.* driver. —**en**, *a.* driven, embossed, experienced.

**Drill**, *m.* trill; drill. —**a**, *v. a.* to drill; to warble, to quaver. — *en sak*, to complicate a matter. —**borr**, *m.* drillbore.

**Drinkare**, *m.* drunkard, drinker.

**Drist**||**a**, *v. n.* — *sig*, *v. r.* to dare, to venture, to adventure, to presume. —**ig**, *a.* bold, daring, confident. —**ighet**, *f.* boldness, confidence, assurance.

**Drog**, *m.* drug. —**ist**, *m.* druggist.

**Dromedarie**, *m.* dromedary.

**Dropp**, *n.* dropping, drip. —**a**, *v. n.* to drop, to drip. —**e**, *m.* drop. —**is**, *m.* icicle. —**vis**, *ad.* by drops.

**Droska**, *f.* drosk, cab.

**Drottning**, *f.* queen.

**Drucken**, *a.* drunk, tipsy. —**het**, *f.* drunkenness.

**Druf**||**va**, *f.* grape; *T.* cascabel, pom-melion. —**hagel**, *n.* hail-shot. —**klase**, *m.* grape. —**saft**, *m.* verjuice. —**svulst**, *m.* grape-swelling.

**Drum**, *m.* thrum, mockado. —**la**, *v. n.* to slug. —**lare**, *m.* sluggard. —**lig**, *a.* clumsy, idle.

**Drunkna**, *v. n.* to be drowned.

**Dryck**, *m.* drink, liquor. —**enskap**, *m.* drunkenness. —**esbror**, *m.* fuddler. —**eskär**, *n.* drinking-vessel. —**eslag**, *n.* drinking-match.

**Dryg**, *a.* heavy, long, ample, large, sound, many, voluminous, rich, haughty, arrogant. —**het**, *f.* bigness, haughtiness. —**sel**, *f.* sufficiency, plenteousness. [dribble.]

**Drypa**, *v. a. & n.* to drop, to run, to  
**Dråp**, *n.* murder. —**are**, *m.* murderer. —**lig**, *a.* eminent, signal. —**ord**, *n.* abusive word, invective.

**Dråse**, *m.* heap of corn.

**Drägel**, *s.* Dregel.

**Drägg**, *m.* dregs, grounds, lees, refuse. —**ig**, *a.* dreggy.

**Dräglig**, *a.* tolerable. —**en**, *ad.* tolerably. —**het**, *f.* tolerableness.

**Drägt**, *m.* dress, clothes, garment, habit; *T.* burden; litter; draught. —**ig**, *a.* lucrative; profitable, gainful; pregnant. —**ighet**, *f.* pregnancy; profit, gestation.

**Dräll**, *m.* diaper.

**Dräng**, *m.* man, servant. —**aktig**, *a.* servile, base. —**kammare**, *m.* room for the men-servants. —**skändare**, *m.* pederast.

**Dränka**, *v. a.* to drown; to steep, to soak. — *sig*, to drown one's self.

**Dräpa**, *v. a.* to kill, to slay.

**Drätsel**, *m.* the finances. —**kammare**, *m.* office of finances.

**Drög**, *m.* sled, sledge, drag.



**Dröj||a**, *v. n.* to delay, to stay. -smål, *n.* delay, stay.  
**Dröm**, *m.* dream. -bok, *m.* dream-book. -mä, *v. n.* to dream. -mare, *m.* dreamer. -syn, *m.* vision. -ty-dare, *m.* interpreter of dreams.  
**Drön||a**, *v. n.* to low, to bellow; to drons. -are, *m.* a dull fellow; drone. -ig, *a.* dull, sluggish, dronig.  
**Dröppel**, *m.* gonorrhoea, clap, dripper.  
**Du**, *pr.* thou. -a, *v. a.* to thou. -broder, *m.* thou-friend, crony.  
**Dubb**, *m.* plug, peg, pin.  
**Dubba**, *v. a.* to dub, to knight. -någon till riddare, to dub one a knight.  
**Dubbel**, *a.* double, twofold. -bössa, *f.* double barrelled gun. -dörr, *f.* folding-door. -fönster, *n.* double sashes, double-window. -hake, *m.* matchlock, blunderbuss. -het, *f.* doubleness, duplicity. -t, *ad.* double, doubly, twice. -öl, *n.* strong beer.  
**Dubblera**, *v. a.* to double.  
**Dublon**, *m.* doubloon. [phaceous.  
**Ducksten**, *m.* tuft. -artad, *a.* to.  
**Duell**, *m.* duel. -ant, *m.* duellist. -era, *v. n.* to duel, to fight a duel.  
**Duett**, *m.* duet, duetto.  
**Duf||na**, *v. n.* to pall, to flat, to grow vapid. -ven, *a.* flat, dead, vapid; dull. -venhet, *f.* vapidness, faintness, feebleness, dullness.  
**Duf||va**, *f.* pigeon, dove. -bo, *n.* nest of pigeons, dove-nest. -bonde, *m.* dover. -hus, *n.* dove-cot. -slag, *n.* dove-cot, columbary. -unge, *m.* young pigeon.  
**Duga**, *v. n.* to be good, to be fit.  
**Dugg**, *n.* drizzle, mizzle. -a, *v. n.* to drizzle. -regn, *n.* drizzle, drizzling rain.  
**Duglig**, *a.* fit, proper, able, qualified. -het, *f.* fitness, aptness, ability.  
**Dugtig**, *a.* able, great, qualified, good, brisk, fit, sound, copious. -het, *f.* capacity. -t, *ad.* aptly, fitly, strongly, properly; much, hard.  
**Duk**, *m.* cloth; table-cloth. -a, *v. a.* to lay the cloth, to cover the table.

-under, to yield, to submit, to give way. -tyg, *n.* table-linen.  
**Dukat**, *m.* ducat. -guld, *n.* standard gold.  
**Dukt**, *m.* strand.  
**Dulgadråp**, *n.* clandestine murder.  
**Dum**, *a.* stupid, dull, senseless. -dristig, *a.* foolhardy. -dryg, *a.* stupidly arrogant. -het, *f.* stupidity, dullness. -hufvud, *n.* blockhead.  
**Dumb**, *a.* mute, dumb, speechless. -e, *m.* mute.  
**Dun**, *n.* down. -bädd, *m.* down-bed. -ig, *a.* downy.  
**Dund||er**, *n.* thunder, noise, peal. -erbössa, *f.* blunderbuss. -erslag, *n.* thunderclap. -ra, *v. n.* to thunder, to noise, to rumble. -på en, to ring one a peal.  
**Dunka**, *v. n.* to throb, to beat.  
**Dunkel**, *a.* obscure, dark, gloomy, dim, dull. -het, *f.* gloominess, darkness. [sily.  
**Dunsa**, *v. n.* to plump, to fall clumsily.  
**Dunst**, *m.* vapour, fume, steam. -a, *v. n.* to steam, to evaporate. -hål, *n.* airhole, pore. -krets, *m.* atmosphere. -kula, *f.* ecliptic. -ning, *f.* evaporation, exhalation. -strimma, *f.* tail of a comet.  
**Duodes**, *m.* duodecimo.  
**Duplett**, *m.* duplicate, copy.  
**Duplik**, *m.* rejoinder.  
**Duppa**, *f.* tassel, tuft.  
**Durk**, *m.* T. room, magazine, cabin.  
**Durk||lopp**, *n.* flux, diarrhoea. -sigtig, *a.* transparent, translucent. -slag, *m.* colander, cullender, strainer.  
**Dus**, *a.* soft, low.  
**Dusch**, *m.* douche. -bad, *n.* shower-bath. [drizzly, chilly, raw.  
**Dusk**, *n.* drizzly wheather. -ig, *a.*  
**Dussin**, *n.* dozen. -tals, *ad.* by dozens.  
**Dust**, *m.* brush, bout; shock.  
**Dvala**, *f.* trance; ecstasy.  
**Dverg**, *m.* dwarf, pigmy, shrimp, spider. -aktig, *a.* dwarfish. -inna, *f.* she-dwarf, female dwarf. -snät, *n.* cobweb.



**Dväljas**, *v. d.* to dwell.

**Dy**, *f.* mud, mire. **-botten**, *m.* muddy bottom. **-ig**, *a.* muddy, miry.

**Dyffelstrück**, *m.* asa-foetida.

**Dygd**, *f.* virtue. **-elära**, *f.* morals. **-esam**, **-ig**, *a.* virtuous; tractable, obedient.

**Dygn**, *n.* twenty four hours.

**Dyk||a**, *v. n.* to dive, to plunge down. **-are**, *m.* diver, plunger. **-are-klocka**, *f.* diving-bell. **-arelön**, *f.* salvage-money. **-fägel**, *m.* diver, plungeon.

**Dylik**, *a.* the like, similar, such.

**Dymedelst**, *ad.* by means of, by the help of.

**Dymling**, *m.* spike, peg.

**Dymmelvecka**, *f.* the passion-week.

**Dyna**, *f.* cushion.

**Dyner**, *ad.* down.

**Dyng||a**, *f.* dung, muck. **-grop**, *m.* dungfork. **-grop**, *f.* dunghole. **-hög**, *m.* dunghill. **-ig**, *a.* dungy. **-kärra**, *f.* dungcart. **-lass**, *n.* a cartload of dung. **-puss**, **-pöl**, *m.* puddle. **-stad**, *m.* dungyard.

**Dyning**, *f.* heaving of the sea.

**Dynstock**, *m.* juffer.

**Dynt**, *n.* measles.

**Dyr**, *a.* dear, expensive; precious. **-tid**, time of scarcity, famine. **-bar**, *a.* precious, rich, costly, valuable. **-barhet**, *f.* preciousness, worth, value, price; a precious thing, jewel. **-het**, *f.* dearness, scarcity.

**Dyrk**, *m.* picklock. **-a**, *v. a.* to pick. **-fri**, *a.* picklock-proof.

**Dyrka**, *v. a.* to worship, to adore; to indulge; to enhance. **-n**, *f.* worship. **-nsvärd**, *a.* adorable. **-re**, *m.* worshipper.

**Dyster**, *a.* gloomy, sad, dark, awful. **-het**, *f.* darkness, mournfulness.

**Då**, *ad. & c.* then, at that time, when; as. **- och -**, now and then. **- för tiden**, in those days, at that time. **- likväl**, however.

**Dåd**, *n.* deed, doing. *vara med i råd och -*, to be aiding and assisting.

**Dålig**, *a.* poor, weak, sorry, paltry,

**bad. -het**, *f.* poorness, weakness, badness.

**Dån**, *n.* din, noise. **-a**, *v. n.* to noise, to ring; to faint, to swoon. **-ing**, *f.* fainting fit, swoon. **-ögd**, *a.* dim-sighted; blear-eyed.

**Dår||a**, *v. a.* to infatuate, to delude. **-aktig**, *a.* foolish. **-aktighet**, *f.* folly. **-e**, *m.* fool; idiot. **-hus**, *n.* madhouse, bedlam. **-hushjon**, *n.* madman, bedlamite. **-skap**, *f.* folly, foolery.

**Dåsig**, *a.* dozy, drowsy. [foolery.]

**Dåvarande**, *a.* at that time, then being.

**Däck**, *n.* deck. *ett skepp med tre -*, a threedecker. **-a**, *v. a.* to cover with deck. **-el**, *m.* printer's tympan. **-er**, *m. & n.* dicker, ten hides or skins.

**Dädan**, *ad.* thence, from thence. **-efter**, *ad.* there after, afterwards.

**Dä||na**, *v. n.* to grow moist. **-ven**, *a.* moist, damp. **-venhet**, *f.* damp-

**Dägga**, *v. n.* to suckle. [ness.]

**Dä||lig**, *a.* handsome, nice, beautiful. **-het**, *f.* beauty.

**Däld**, *m.* valley, dale, vale.

**Däm||ma**, *v. a.* to dam. **-ning**, *f.* dam, mole, bank, damming.

**Dämpa**, *v. a.* to set bounds, to temper, to confine, to quench, to smother, to suppress, to subdue.

**Dänga**, *v. a.* to bang, to thump, to knock hard.

**Däst**, *a.* bloated, extremely fat, tumid.

**Däxel**, *m.* addice.

**Dö**, *v. n.* to die, to de cease. **- bort**, to die away, to drop off; to wither. **- ifrån**, to go off, to quit, to leave behind. **- ut**, to become extinct.

**Död**, *a.* dead; lifeless, inanimate; withered. *dött kapital*, dead stock. **-**, *m.* death, decease. *dragas med ell. ligga för döden*, to be a dying. **-a**, *v. a.* to kill; to mortify, to subdue; to allay, to ease; to obliterate; to annul. **-ande**, *a.* deadly, mortal. **-are**, *m.* murderer. **-bår**, *f.* bier. **-född**, *n.* stillborn. **-gräfvare**, *m.* grave-digger. **-kött**, *n.* dead flesh. **-lig**, *a.* mortal, deadly. **-lig-het**, *f.* mortality. **-lista**, *f.* bill of

mortality. -**sbane**, *a.* mortal wound. -**sblek**, *a.* deadly pale. -**sdag**, *m.* day of death. -**sdom**, *m.* sentence of death. -**sfall**, *n.* death. -**skamp**, *m.* -**squal**, *n.* agony. -**ssjuk**, *a.* deadly sick. -**ssak**, *f.* hanging-matter. -**sskalle**, *m.* skull of a dead. -**sstraff**, *n.* pain of death. -**sstund**, *m.* hour of death. -**ssynd**, *f.* mortal sin. -**ssår**, *n.* mortal wound. -**ssäng**, *m.* death-bed.

**Döf**, *a.* deaf. -**het**, *f.* deafness. -**stum**, *a.* deaf and dumb. -**va**, *v. a.* to din, to stun, to mitigate, to alleviate. *döfvande medel*, anodyne, narcotic. [disguise.]

**Dölja**, *v. a.* to conceal, to hide, to  
**Döma**, *v. a.* to judge, to pass sentence, to doom; to deem. - *till döden*, to condemn to death.

**Döp|ja**, *v. a.* to baptize, to christen. -**are**, *m.* baptizer. *Johannes Döparen*, John Baptist. -**else**, *f.* baptism, christening.

**Dörr**, *f.* door. -**foder**, *n.* doorcase. -**gafvel**, *m.* leaf of a folding-door. -**hake**, *m.* hinge. -**haspe**, *m.* thumb-latch. -**jern**, *n.* loop. -**karm**, *m.* doorcase. -**klapp**, *m.* knocker. -**klinka**, *f.* latch. -**post**, *m.* door-post. -**vaktare**, *m.* door-keeper, porter.

**Dös**, *m.* peck, fourth part of a bushel.  
**Döttrar**, *pl. af Dotter.*

## E.

**Ebb**, *m.* ebb.

**Ebenholts**, *n.* ebony.

**Ed**, *m.* oath. *göra - , aflägga - ,* to take one's oath. -**eligen**, *ad.* upon oath, by oath. -**gång**, *n.* taking of an oath. -**lig**, *a.* sworn, strengthened by oath. -**sbrott**, *n.* oathbreaking, perjury. -**sförbund**, *n.* confederation. -**svuren**, *a.* sworn. -**söre**, *n.* the king's peace. [yours.]

**Eder**, *pr. pers.* you. *pr. poss.* your,

**Effekt**, *m.* effect, action. -**uera**, *v. a.* to execute.

**Efsing**, *m.* selvedge, end, thrum.

**Efter**, *ad. & pr.* after, behind; according, by, at. -, *c.* since, after.

-**apa**, *v. a.* to imitate, to ape.

-**apare**, *m.* apish imitator. -**apning**, *f.* aping, mimicry.

-**bergning**, *f.* aftercrop, gleaning. -**bilda**, *v. a.* to copy, to imitate.

-**börd**, *m.* afterbirth. -**döme**, *n.* example.

-**forska**, *v. a.* to search after, to investigate; to explore.

-**forskning**, *f.* searching, inquiry, examination.

-**fråga**, *v. a.* to inquire, to ask.

-**frågan**, *f.* demand, inquiry, interrogation.

-**följa**, *v. a.* to succeed; to follow.

-**följande**, *a.* following.

-**följare**, *m.* follower; disciple.

-**följd**, *m.* -**följelse**, *f.* imitation.

-**gift**, *m.* remission. -**gifva**, *v. a.* to remit, to yield.

-**gifven**, *a.* yielding, complying.

-**gifvenhet**, *f.* yielding, compliance, facility, remissness, condescension.

-**hand**, *f.* the younger hand. -, *ad.* gradually, by degrees.

-**hållen**, *a.* restrained.

-**hängsen**, *a.* importunate, pressing, troublesome.

-**härma**, *v. a.* to imitate.

-**höst**, *m.* latter end of autumn.

-**jagande**, *n.* pursuit. -**klang**, *m.* resonance.

-**komma**, *v. a.* to obey, to comply with.

-**kommande**, *a.* coming after, following; *pl.* descendants, posterity.

-**lefnad**, *f.* observation, observance.

-**lefvorska**, *f.* widow, relict.

-**lemna**, *v. a.* to leave.

-**låta**, *v. a.* to neglect, to omit; to permit, to allow; to leave.

-**låtande**, *n.* omission. -**låten**, *a.* careless, negligent; indulgent; slack.

-**låtenhet**, *f.* negligence, remissness, indulgence.

-**middag**, *m.* afternoon, afterdinner.

-**mjöl**, *n.* pollard. -**räkning**, *f.* afterreckoning.

-**rättelse**, *f.* advice, information, pattern, rule.

-**sats**, *m.* minor, second proposition.

-**seende**, *n.* examination, inquiry, searching.

-**sinna**, *v. a.* to consider, to reflect upon; to mind.

-**sinnande**,

*n.* meditating. -**skickning**, *f.* sending for. -**skörd**, *m.* aftercrop. -**slåtter**, *m.* aftermath. -**släng**, *m.* afterclap. -**smak**, *m.* aftertaste. -**som**, *c.* since, because; according as, whereas. -**sommar**, *m.* after-summer. -**spana**, *v. a.* to search for, to trace. -**spaning**, *f.* tracing, investigation. -**spel**, *n.* afterplay. -**st**, *a.* last, hindmost, extreme. -, *ad.* at last, hindmost. -**stafva**, *v. a.* to speak after, to repeat one's words. -**sträfva**, *v. a.* to aspire to, to aim at. -**styng**, *n.* back-stitch. -**syn**, *f.* inspection, oversight; pattern, example. -**sätta**, *v. a.* to neglect, to postpone, to fail, to put off, to pursue. -**sättande**, *n.* postponing, neglecting. -**söka**, *v. a.* to search for, to look after. -**tal**, *n.* epilogue; calumny, blame. -**tanke**, *f.* reflection, thought, premeditation. -**trakta**, *v. a.* to covet, to desire earnestly. -**trupper**, *m. pl.* rear, hindertroop. -**tryck**, *n.* energy, emphasis; reprinting, counterfeiting. -**trycka**, *v. a.* to reprint, to counterfeit. -**tryckare**, *m.* counterfeiter (of a book). -**trycklig**, *a.* energetic, emphatical. -**tryckligt**, *ad.* effectually, emphatically. -**träda**, *v. a.* to succeed. -**trädande**, *n.* succession. -**trädare**, *m.* successor. -**tänka**, *v. a.* to meditate, to reflect, to consider. -**tänklig**, *a.* dubious, critical. -**tänksam**, *a.* considerate, prudent; nice. -**tänksamhet**, *f.* consideration, reflection. -**verld**, *f.* posterity. -**vinter**, *m.* second winter. -**värk**, *m.* afterpains. -**åt**, *ad.* afterwards.

**Ega**, *v. a.* to own, to possess, to enjoy, to have a right to. -, *f.* field, ground. *hafva i sin ego*, to be possessed of. *på hans egor*, in his ground. -**re**, *m.* owner, proprietor, possessor.

**Egen**, *a.* own; proper, peculiar, strange, singular, odd. *blifva sin -*, to set up for one's self. -**dom**, *m.* property, possession; fortune; estate. *lös -*,

*moveables*. -**domsrätt**, *m.* right of property, right of possession. -**het**, *f.* singularity, originality, oddness; idiotism. -**händig**, *a.* under one's hand. -**kär**, *a.* selfish. -**kärlek**, *m.* self-love. -**mäktig**, *a.* arbitrary. -**mäktighet**, *f.* despotism, arbitrariness. -**nytt**, *f.* self-interest. -**nyttig**, *a.* selfish. -**sinne**, *n.* selfwill, obstinacy, wilfulness. -**sinnig**, *a.* selfwilled, obstinate, capricious. -**sinnighet**, *f.* capriciousness, obstinacy. -**skap**, *f.* quality, property, faculty, talent. -**tlig**, *a.* proper, natural, genuine. -**tligen**, *ad.* properly. -**vilja**, *f.* opiniatry, obstinacy.

**Egg**, *m.* edge.

**Egna**, *v. n.* to become, to be fit. -, *v. a.* to devote, to consecrate.

**Egodelar**, *m. pl.* wealth, riches, substance. [*m.* egotist.

**Egoism**, *m.* egoism, egotism. -**ist**,

**Eho**, *pr.* whosoever, whoever.

**Ehuru**, *c.* although, though, however.

-**dan**, *pr.* whoever, whatever. -**väl**, *c.* although.

**Ehvad**, *pr.* whatsoever, whatever.

**Ehvar**, -**est**, *ad.* wheresoever, where-  
over. -**t**, *ad.* whithersoever.

**Ej**, *ad.* no, not. - **heller**, nor, neither.

**Ejder**, *m.* eiderduck. -**dun**, *n.* eider.

**Eja!** *i.* hey! oh! [*down.*

**Ek**, *f.* oak. -**bark**, *m.* oakbark, tan.

-**orre**, *m.* squirrel. -**oxo**, *m.* stag-horned beetle, stagbeetle. -**stock**,

*m.* trunk of oak; *T.* flat-bottomed boat. -**ällon**, *n.* acorn.

**Ekipage**, *n.* carriage and pair.

**Eklptika**, *f.* ecliptic.

**Eko**, *n.* echo.

**Ekonom**, *m.* economist.

**Ekra**, *f.* spoke.

**Elak**, *a.* bad, evil, ill, wicked; malignant; angry. -**het**, *f.* badness, wickedness.

**Elastisk**, *a.* elastic, elastical.

**Eld**, *m.* fire; ardour, zeal. -**a**, *v. n.*

& *a.* to make fire, to heat. -**are**, *m.* fireman, stoker. -**brand**, *m.* firebrand. -**brasa**, *f.* fire; fireside.



-don, *n.* firetools. -fast, *a.* fireproof, incombustible. -fängd, *a.* inflammable. -gaffel, *m.* firefork. -guista, *f.* spark of fire. -ig, *a.* fiery; ardent, passionate, brisk. -kol, *n.* burning coal. -kula, *f.* fireball. -prof, *n.* ordeal by fire. -qvarn, *f.* steam-mill. -röd, *a.* redhot. -skada, *f.* damage done by fire. -sken, *n.* light of fire. -skärm, *m.* fire-screen. -sprutande, *a.* firevomiting. -stad, *m.* fireplace, chimney. -stod, *m.* pillar of fire. -stål, *n.* fire-steel. -våda, *f.* fire, conflagration. -tång, *m.* firetongs.

Elefant, *m.* elephant. -tand, *f.* tusk.

Elektri||citet, *f.* electricity. -sera, *v. a.* to electrify. -sk, *a.* electric, electrical.

Element, *n.* element.

Elev, *m.* pupil, disciple, scholar.

Elf, *f.* river, flood.

Elfenben, *n.* ivory.

Elfte, *a.* eleventh.

Elfva, *num.* eleven.

Elfvor, *m. pl.* elves, fairies.

Elg, *m.* elk. -gräs, *n.* meadow-sweet. -ko, *f.* female of the elk.

Eljest, *ad.* else, otherwise.

Eller, *c.* or.

Eländ||e, *n.* misery, distress. -ig, *a.* miserable, wretched.

Emalj, *m.* enamel.

Emballera, *v. a.* to embale, to bale.

Embar, *n.* bucket. [to pack up.

Embet||e, *n.* office, place, employment; corporation, guild. -sbroder, *m.* colleague. -shus, *n.* office. -sman, *m.* person in office, civil-officer.

Emedan, *c.* because.

Emellan, *prp.* between, betwixt. *hvad vill ni gifva mig -?* what will you give me to boot? -åt, *ad.* sometimes. [however.

Emellertid, *ad.* mean while, whilst.

Emot, *prp.* against, contrary, opposite; for; to, with. -taga, *v. a.* to receive, to accept; to welcome. -tagande, *n.* reception. -tagare, *m.* receiver.

En, *f.* juniper. -bär, *n.* juniper-berry.

En, *art. ind. a, an. -, num. one. -, pr. one, some one, they.*

Enahanda, *a.* one and the same, of the same kind, the same.

Enbetsvagn, *m.* one-horse-carriage.

Enbändig, *a.* stubborn.

Endast, *ad.* only; solely; provided that.

Ende, *m.* Enda, *f.* the only, the sole.

Endels, *ad.* partly, in part.

Endera, *pr.* either, the one or the other.

Endivle, *f.* succory.

Endrägt, *m.* concord, unanimity. -ig, *a.* unanimous, concordant. -ighet, *f.* unanimity, concordance, harmony.

Enfald, *m.* simplicity, plainness, innocence. -ig, *a.* simple, plain, harmless, silly. -ighet, *f.* simplicity, silliness. [formity.

Enformig, *a.* uniform. -het, *f.* uniformity.

Enfärgad, *a.* one-coloured, plain.

Enfödd, *a.* only begotten.

Enförsäljare, *m.* monopolist.

Engel, *s.* Ängel.

Engelsk, *a.* english. *engelska sju-*  
*kan*, the rickets. *engelskt salt*,  
*epsom-salt.*

Engifte, *n.* monogamy.

Enhandel, *m.* monopoly.

Enhet, *f.* unity.

Enhvar, *pr.* every one.

Enhällig, *a.* unanimous. -het, *f.* unanimity.

Enhändig, *a.* onehanded. [unanimity.

Enhörning, *m.* unicorn.

Enig, *a.* unanimous, concordant, agreed upon. -het, *f.* agreement, harmony.

Enk||a, *f.* widow. -edrottning, *f.* queen dowager; queen mother. -edrägt, *n.* widow's weed. -estånd, *n.* widowhood. -esäte, *n.* widow's seat.

Enkamp, *m.* duel, single combat.

Enkannerligen, *ad.* especially, chiefly.

Enkel, *a.* single, simple; plain. *enkelt öl*, small beer. -het, *f.* singleness; simpleness.

Enkling, *m.* widower.

Enkom, *ad.* peculiarly, only, solely, on purpose. *jag gick - dit*, I went thither on purpose.



**Enlig**, *a.* conformable, according, consonant, consistent. **-het**, *f.* conformity.

**Enrum**, *n.* privacy. *i* —, aside, alone.

**Enrådande**, *a.* arbitrary.

**Ens**, *ad.* at all. *icke* —, not at all. *med* —, at once, at any rate.

**Ensak**, *f.* own business, own affair.

**Ensam**, *a.* alone, sole, solitary. **-het**, *f.* solitude, solitariness, privacy. **-t**, *ad.* solitarily.

**Ense**, *a.* in concord, agreeing. *vara* —, to agree about.

**Ensides**, *a.* solitary. —, *ad.* solitarily.

**Ensidge**, *a.* partial. **-het**, *f.* partiality.

**Entsitsig**, *a.* of one seat only.

**Enskild**, *a.* private, individual. **-t**, *ad.* privately.

**Enslig**, *a.* solitary, retired, private, lonely. **-het**, *f.* solitude, lonely life, retirement.

**Enspännare**, *m.* one-horse-carriage.

**Enstafvig**, *a.* monosyllabic; pauciloquent.

**Enstaka**, *a.* segregated, isolated.

**Enstämmig**, *a.* consonant; unanimous; monotonous. **-het**, *f.* unanimity; monotony.

**Enständig**, *a.* pressing, urgent.

**Enstöding**, *m.* hermit; old bachelor.

**Entlediga**, *v. a.* to rid; to dismiss. **-nde**, *n.* ridding; dismissal.

**Entonig**, *a.* monotonous. **-het**, *f.* monotony.

**Enträgen**, *a.* assiduous, pressing. **-het**, *f.* assiduity, urgency; headstrongness.

**Entydig**, *a.* univocal.

**Envig**, *n.* single combat, duel.

**Envis**, *a.* stubborn, wilful, obstinate, pertinacious, stiff. **-as**, *v. d.* to be obstinate. **-het**, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness, pertinacy.

**Enväld**||*e*, *n.* monarchy; absolute power. **-ig**, *a.* arbitrary, absolute.

**Enär**, *c.* whenever, whensoever.

**Enögd**, *a.* one-eyed.

**Epistel**, *m.* epistle, letter.

**Epok**, *m.* epoch, epocha.

**Er**, *s.* Eder.

**Erbarmelig**, *a.* miserable, pitiable

**Erbjuda**, *v. a.* to offer.

**Eremit**, *m.* hermit, anchoret.

**Erfar**||*a*, *v. a.* to experience, to learn.

**-en**, *a.* experienced, skilled, versed.

**-enhet**, *f.* experience. *komma i* — *af*, to be apprized of.

**Erforderlig**, *a.* requisite. **-het**, *f.* requisiteness, necessity.

**Erfordra**, *v. a.* to demand, to require. **-n**, *f.* necessity.

**Erg**, *m.* verdigrise, rust of brass. **-a**, *v. n.* **-as**, *v. d.* to gather verdigrise.

**-ig**, *a.* eruginous.

**Erhålla**, *v. a.* to obtain, to gain.

**-nde**, *n.* receipt.

**Eriksgata**, *f.* the king's progress.

**Erinr**||*a*, *v. a.* to remind, to mentionate. **-sig**, *v. r.* to remember, to recollect. **-n**, **-ing**, *f.* remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; admonition; remonstrance.

**Erkän**||*na*, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to own, to confess; to be sensible of; to allow. **-nande**, *n.* acknowledgment, confession. **-sam**, *a.* grateful, thankful. **-samhet**, *f.* gratefulness, gratitude. **-sla**, *f.* acknowledgment; confession.

**Erke**, *a.* arch-, chief, arrant, capital.

**-biskop**, *m.* archbishop. **-bof**, *m.*

arrant-villain. **-engel**, *m.* archangel.

**-hertig**, *m.* archduke. **-hertig-**

*inna*, *f.* archduchess. **-skälm**, *m.*

arrant knave. **-stift**, *n.* archbishop-

rick. [*n.* payment.]

**Erlägga**, *v. a.* to pay down. **-nde**,

**Ernä**, *v. a.* to attain, to obtain.

**Ersätt**||*a*, *v. a.* to compensate, to make up, to restore. **-lig**, *a.* reparable.

**-ning**, *f.* amends, compensation.

**Ertappa**, *v. a.* to surprise, to apprehend, to catch. **-nde**, *n.* surprise.

**Erts**, *s.* Erke.

**Eröfr**||*a*, *v. a.* to conquer, to win.

**-are**, *m.* conqueror. **-ing**, *f.* conquest.

**Eselhufvud**, *n.* *T.* cap of the mast-

**Eskader**, *m.* squadron. [*head.*]

**Eskort**, *m.* escort, convoy. **-era**, *v. a.* to escort, to convoy.

**Esomoftast**, *ad.* frequently.  
**Esping**, *m.* long-boat.  
**Estetik**, *f.* esthetics.  
**Etablera**, *v. a.* to establish. - *sig*,  
 to set up a business.  
**Eter**, *m.* ether. - *isk*, *a.* ethereal.  
**Etikett**, *m.* etiquette; (*påskrift*) label.  
**Ets||a**, *v. a.* to etch, to grave with  
 aqua-fortis. - *nål*, *f.* etching-needle.  
 - *pulver*, *n.* corrosive powder. - *vat-*  
*ten*, *n.* aqua-fortis.  
**Ett**, *num.* one. *klockan* -, one o'clock.  
*de göra* -, they act in concert.  
**Etter**, *n.* matter, pus; poison. - *blem-*  
*ma*, *f.* pustule, heatpimple. - *böld*,  
*m.* virulent tumour. - *drake*, *m.*  
 shrew, vixen, scold. - *myra*, *f.*  
 pismire. - *nässla*, *f.* small nettle.  
**Evangelii||um**, *n.* evangely, gospel.  
 - *sk*, *a.* evangelical. - *st*, *m.* evan-  
 gelist, gospeler. [eternity.  
**Evig**, *a.* eternal, everlasting. - *het*, *f.*  
**Evinnerlig**, *a.* eternal.  
**Evärdelig**, *a.* perpetual.  
**Exam||en**, *m.* examen; inquiry. - *inera*,  
*v. a.* to examine.  
**Excellens**, *m.* excellency.  
**Exemp||el**, *n.* example, instance. - *lar*,  
*n.* copy; specimen. - *larisk*, *a.*  
 exemplary.  
**Exeqvera**, *v. a.* to execute.  
**Exerc||era**, *v. a.* to exercise. - *is*, *m.*  
**Existera**, *v. n.* to exist. [exercise.  
**Expediera**, *v. a.* to expedit.  
**Explodera**, *v. n.* to explode.  
**Export**, *m.* export. - *era*, *v. a.* to  
 export. - *ör*, *m.* exporter.

## F.

**Fabel**, *m.* fable. - *aktig*, *a.* fabulous.  
**Fabricera**, *v. a.* to fabricate, to ma-  
 nufacture.  
**Fabrik**, *m.* manufactory, workhouse.  
 - *ant*, *m.* manufacturer. - *at*, *n.*  
 manufacture. - *mästare*, *m.* foreman  
 at a workhouse. - *ör*, *m.* fabricator,  
 manufacturer.

**Facit**, *n.* product, amount.  
**Fack**, *n.* box, shelf, drawer; branche,  
 department.  
**Fackel||bärare**, *m.* torch-bearer.  
 - *sken*, *n.* torch-light.  
**Fackla**, *f.* torch, link, flambeau.  
**Fadd**, *a.* insipid, stale, dull.  
**Fadder**, *m.* sponsor, godfather, god-  
 mother. - *gåfva*, *f.* present to the  
 godchild. - *skap*, *m.* sponsorship.  
**Fader**, *m.* father, parent; sire. - *vår*,  
 the Lord's prayer. - *lig*, *a.* fatherly,  
 paternal. - *lös*, *a.* fatherless. - *mord*,  
*n.* parricide. - *mördare*, *m.* parricide.  
**Fager**, *a.* beautiful, fair, handsome.  
*fagra ord*, fair words.  
**Faggor**, *f. pl.* fangs, claws. *han*  
*har feber i* -, he has symptoms of  
 a fever upon him.  
**Fagott**, *m.* bassoon. - *ist*, *m.* bassoonist.  
**Faktor**, *m.* factor, foreman. - *i*, *n.*  
**Faktura**, *f.* invoice. [factory.  
**Fakultet**, *f.* faculty.  
**Fal**, *a.* venal; mercenary. - *ka*, *v. n.*  
 to cheapen, to bargain.  
**Falaska**, *f.* embers, white ashes.  
**Falbolan**, *m.* furbelow, flounce.  
**Falerts**, *n.* grey ore containing silver.  
**Falk**, *m.* falcon. - *enerare*, *m.* falco-  
 ner. - *jagt*, *m.* falconry.  
**Fall**, *n.* fall, downfall; ruin; cataract;  
 case; *T.* halliards. *i fall*, in case.  
*bringa på* -, to bring about one's  
 ruin. - *lucka*, *f.* trap-door. - *port*,  
*m.* hatch. - *rep*, *n.* *T.* manrope.  
 - *sjuka*, *f.* epilepsy. - *skärm*, *m.*  
 parachut. - *valk*, *m.* head-roll.  
**Falla**, *v. n.* to fall, to drop; to abate.  
 - *af*, to fall off (from), to come off.  
 - *bort*, to fall away. - *i*, to fall  
 in (into); to strike; to interrupt. -  
*ifrån*, to fall away, to abandon; to  
 de cease. - *igen*, to fall down, to  
 fall in; to sink. - *ihop*, to fall  
 together, to collapse. - *in*, to fall  
 in. - *ned*, to fall down, to drop.  
 - *omkull*, to fall down. - *på*, to  
 fall upon; to take a fancy. - *till*,  
 to take one's party. - *tillbaka*, to  
 fall back. - *undan*, to fall away;

to dis. — *ur*, to fall from, to drop from. — *ut*, to fall out; to drop out; to come due; to discharge. — *sig*, *v. r.* to happen; to become, to be fit; to look. *det faller af sig sjelft*, that is a matter of course. — *nde*, *n.* fall, falling. —, *a.* falling. — *sot*, epilepsy.

**Fallen**, *a.* given to, subject to. — *het*, *f.* inclination, talent.

**Fallna**, *v. n.* to wither, to fade.

**Fals**, *m.* board, edge; a carrier's knife; fold. — *ben*, *n.* folding-stick. — *bock*, *m.* a carrier's beam. — *hyfvel*, *m.* notching-plane. — *knif*, *m.* shaver.

**Falsk**, *a.* false, fraudulent, deceitful; wrong; forged, counterfeit. — *as*, *v. d.* to be false, to play false. — *eligen*, *ad.* falsely. — *het*, *f.* falsehood, deceit. — *myntare*, *m.* coiner.

**Familj**, *f.* family.

**Famla**, *v. n.* to grope, to fumble.

**Famn**, *m.* bosom; arms; fathom; cord. *taga i* —, to hug, to embrace. — *a*, *v. a.* to fathom. — *tag*, *n.* embrace. — *taga*, *v. a.* to embrace. — *ved*, *m.*

**Fan**, *n.* beard. [cordwood.

**Fan**, *m.* the devil.

**Fan|a**, *f.* standard, ensign, colours. *med flygande fanor*, with colours displayed. — *junkare*, *m.* standard-bearer.

**Fanera**, *v. a.* to line, to veneer.

**Fant|asi**, *f.* fancy, caprice; fantasia. — *ast*, *m.* fantastical fellow, fool. — *astisk*, *a.* fantastical. — *isera*, *v. n.* to muse, to fancy; to play a fantasia; to rave.

**Far**, *m.* father. — *bror*, *m.* uncle. — *far*, *m.* grandfather. *farfars far*, great-grandfather. *farfars farfar*, great-great-grandfather. — *galt*, *m.* boar. — *mor*, *f.* grandmother. — *mors-mor*, *f.* great grandmother.

**Far|a**, *f.* danger, peril, risk, hazard. — *håga*, *f.* awe, fear. — *lig*, *a.* dangerous.

**Fara**, *v. n.* to travel, to journey; to be off; to be circumstanced. *låta* —, to cast away, to abandon. — *af*, —

*bort*, to go away, to depart. — *efter*, to ride after, to go after; to strive at. — *fort*, to travel fast. — *fram*, to go to a place; to proceed. — *hit och dit*, to ramble up and down. — *igenom*, to pass. — *illa med sig*, to distress one's self. — *in*, to go into. — *med osanning*, to tell lies. — *om*, to pass by. — *omkring*, to travel round about. — *till*, to go to; to call upon. — *tillbaka*, to return. — *upp*, to ascend, to rise. — *uppföre*, to go upphill. — *ut*, to depart, to go abroad. — *ut på landet*, to go into the country. — *ut i hårda ord*, to give cross words. — *öfver*, to cross, to pass over. — *vill*, to err. — *vilse*, to go astray.

**Far|dag**, *m.* moving-time. — *för*, *a.* ready to sail. — *kost*, *m.* vessel, craft. — *led*, *f.* way a ship is to pass, course, track. — *sot*, *m.* epidemical disease; epizooty. — *tyg*, *n.* vessel. — *vatten*, *n.* passage, navigable track. — *väg*, *m.* thoroughfare, the great road. — *väl*, *i.* farewell.

**Fart**, *m.* course, career, progress, way; speed.

**Fas|a**, *f.* horror, abhorrence. —, *v. n.* to shudder. — *ansvärd*, — *lig*, *a.* horrible, dreadful, hideous. — *light*, *f.* horribility. [santry.

**Fasan**, *m.* pheasant. — *gård*, *m.* pheasant. — *faskin*, *n.* fascine, fire-bavin. — *knif*, *m.* hedging-bill. — *verk*, *n.* fascine.

**Fason**, *m.* shape; manner. [work.

**Fast**, *c.* though, although.

**Fast**, *a.* firm, solid; strong; fixed; steady; immovable. — *egendom*, real estate. — *land*, continent. —, *ad.* firmly, fast; nearly, almost. — *mycket*, very much. — *a*, *f.* legal acquisition; investiture. — *ebonde*, *m.* tenant. — *ebref*, *n.* title-deed; charter of investiture. — *göra*, *v. a.* to fasten, to make fast. — *het*, *f.* solidity, fastness, steadiness. — *ighet*, *f.* real estate. — *na*, *v. n.* to stick, to hitch; to ground. — *för en sak*, to be convicted. — *ställa*, *v. a.* to fix, to



determine, to ordain; to confirm, to establish. —*ställande*, *n.* regulation, fixation. —*taga*, *v. a.* to apprehend, to seize, to take up.

**Fast||a**, *f.* fast, fasting. —, *v. n.* to fast. —*ande*, *a.* fasting. —*edag*, *m.* day of fasting. —*lig*, *m.* lent. —*lagsafton*, *m.* shrove-tuesday.

**Fastage**, *n.* tun, cask, barrel.

**Fastmer**, *a.* rather, much more.

**Fastän**, *c.* though, however.

**Fat**, *n.* dish; cask, barrel.

**Fatabur**, *m.* storehouse; repository.

**Fatal**, *a.* fatal, calamitous, disagreeable.

—*ler*, *m. pl.* set term.

**Fatt**, *a.* disposed, conditioned. *huru är det* —? what's the matter? —, *ad. taga* — *på någon*, to catch one by pursuit, to seize one. —*a*, *v. a.* to catch, to seize; to take; to comprehend, to conceive, to understand. —*i pennan*, to couch in writing. —*ning*, *f.* composure, selfcommand. —*ningsförmåga*, *f.* capacity, apprehensiveness.

**Fattas**, *v. d.* to need, to want. *hvad — honom?* what's the matter with him?

**Fattig**, *a.* poor, indigent, needy, necessitous. —*bössa*, *f.* poor's-box. —*dom*, *m.* poverty, want, necessity. —*hus*, *n.* poor-house. —*skatt*, *m.* poor-rate. —*skola*, *f.* charity-school. —*vård*, *m.* cure for the poor.

**Fattlig**, *a.* easy to be comprehended, intelligible. —*het*, *f.* comprehensibility. [favorite, minion.]

**Favori||sera**, *v. a.* to favour. —*t*, *m.*

**Fever**, *m.* fever. —*aktig*, *a.* feverish. —*anfall*, —*anstöt*, *m.* paroxysm of fever. —*frossa*, *f.* aguishness, chill. —*hetta*, *f.* fever-heat.

**Februari**, *m.* February.

**Feo**, *f.* fairy.

**Feg**, *a.* cowardly. —*het*, *f.* cowardice.

**Feja**, *v. a.* to polish, to furbish; to touch up.

**Fejd**, *f.* feud, warfare. —*ebref*, *n.* challenge, letter of defiance.

**Fel**, *n.* fault, defect, error, mistake, blemish, failing. —*a*, *v. n.* to fail,

to err, to want. — *om vägen*, to miss the right way. —*aktig*, *a.* defective, faulty, wrong, erroneous. —*aktighet*, *f.* failing, mistake, fault. —*as*, *v. d.* to be wanting. —*fri*, *a.* faultless, correct. —*frihet*, *f.* correctness. —*grep*, *n.* mistake. —*steg*, *n.* slip, false step. —*stöt*, *m.* false thrust. —*tag*, *n.* mistake.

**Felp**, *m.* plush, shag, mock-velvet.

**Felt**, *ad.* in vain, amiss; falsely. *slå*

—, to fail, to miscarry, to miss. *gå*

—, to go astray. *taga* —, to mistake.

**Fem**, *num.* five. —*dubbel*, —*faldig*, *a.* fivefold. —*fingerört*, *f.* cinquefoil. —*handa*, *a.* of five kinds. —*hörning*, *m.* pentagon. —*ma*, *f.* five, cinque, quint. —*te*, *a.* fifth. *för det* —, fifthly, in the fifth place. —*tedel*, *m.* a fifth. —*tio*, *num.* fifty. —*tionde*, *a.* fiftieth. —*ton*, *num.* fifteen. —*tonde*, *a.* fifteenth. —*årig*, *a.* quinquennial.

**Fena**, *f.* fin.

**Fenkål**, *m.* fennel.

**Ferier**, *pl.* vacancies.

**Ferla**, *f.* ferula, switch, rod.

**Fernbeck**, *m.* fernambuck.

**Fernissa**, *f.* varnish. —, *v. a.* to varnish.

**Fest**, *m.* feast, festival. —*lig*, *a.* festival. —*lighet*, *f.* festivity.

**Festing**, *m.* dogfly.

**Fet**, *a.* fat; fatty, greasy; fertile; lucrative. —*släck*, *m.* spot of grease. —*hinna*, *f.* adipous membrane. —*knoppar*, *m. pl.* stonecrop. —*lagd*, *a.* fattish, fleshy, stout. —*ma*, *f.* fatness, corpulency. —, *v. n.* to grow fat. —*t*, *n.* fat, grease. —*tisdag*, *m.* shrove-tuesday. —*tistel*, *m.* corn-saw-wort. —*öga*, *n.* exophthalmy.

**Fiaker**, *m.* hackney-coach.

**Fibben**, *Fibel*, *m.* vives.

**Fiber**, *f.* fibre.

**Flick||a**, *f.* pocket. —*format*, *n.* pocket-size (of a book). —*lock*, *n.* pocket-lid. —*tjuf*, *m.* pick-pocket. —*ur*, *n.* watch.

**Fideikommiss**, *n.* fideicommiss in trust.

**Fidibus**, *m.* paper-match, lighter.  
**Fiend||e**, *m.* enemy, foe. -skap, *f.* enmity. -tlig, *a.* hostile. -tlighet, *f.* hostility.  
**Fiffig**, *a.* cunning, sly, shrewd.  
**Figur**, *m.* figure, shape. -lig, *a.* figurative, tropical, typic. -ligen, *ad.* figuratively.  
**Fika**, *v. n.* **Fikas**, *v. d.* to prog for, to hunt after; to emulate.  
**Fiken**, *a.* desirous of, covetous of. -het, *f.* appetency, covetousness.  
**Fikon**, *n.* fig. -blad, -löp, *n.* figleaf. -träd, *n.* figtree.  
**Fikvårta**, *f.* fig.  
**Fil**, *m.* file. -a, *v. a.* to file. -huggare, *m.* file-cutter. -klofve, *m.* handvice. -spån, *m.* filings, file-dust.  
**Fil||bunke**, *m.* bowl for sour milk. -mjölk, *f.* sour milk.  
**Filfras**, *m.* glutton.  
**Filt**, *m.* felt. -a, *v. a.* to felt. -hatt, *m.* felt-hat, stuff-hat.  
**Filtrera**, *v. a.* to filter. [thill.  
**Fimmelstång**, *m.* pole to a sledge,  
**Fin**, *a.* fine, small; delicate; subtle, smart; nice; keen; pure; soft. -grynig, *a.* fine-grained. -het, *f.* fineness, keenness, nicety, delicacy. -känslig, *a.* sensitive.  
**Finanser**, *f. pl.* finances.  
**Finera**, *v. a.* to refine. -re, *m.* finer.  
**Fing||er**, *m. & n.* finger. *se genom fingrarne*, to connive at. -borg, *m.* thimble. -hatt, *m.* -tuta, *f.* fingerstall. -klåda, *f.* itch in the fingers. -knäpp, *m.* snap with the finger. -ra, *v. a.* to finger.  
**Fink**, *m.* finch. -nät, *n.* *T.* netting.  
**Finkel**, *n.* bad brandy.  
**Finna**, *v. a.* to find; to meet with. -på, to discover, to find out. -sig, to have a ready wit. -sig vid, to accommodate one's self to, to be contented with. -s, *v. d.* to be found.  
**Finne**, *m.* pimple; grub.  
**Finnfisk**, *m.* finfish. [ningly.  
**Fint**, *ad.* smartly, nicely, finely, cunningly.  
**Fint**, *m.* *T.* feint; trick.  
**Fintlig**, *a.* inventive, ingenious, ready

at expedients. -het, *f.* quickness of invention, ingeniousness.  
**Fiol**, *m.* fiddle, violin. -spelare, *m.* violinist. -stall, *m.* bridge of a violin. -stråke, *m.* fiddle-stick. -sträng, *m.* fiddle-string.  
**Fira**, *v. a.* to celebrate, to solemnize; to make much of; *T.* to lower; to ease. [bishopping.  
**Firm||a**, *v. a.* to bishop. -ning, *f.*  
**Firma**, *n.* firm.  
**Firmament**, *n.* firmament, sky.  
**Fisk**, *m.* fish. -a, *v. a.* to fish. -afänge, *n.* fishing. -are, *m.* fisher, fisher-man. -aregång, *m.* fishmarket. -ben, *n.* fishbone; whalebone. -e, *n.* fishing, fishery. -håf, *m.* drawnet, sweepnet. -köpare, *m.* fishmonger. -lek, *m.* shoal of fishes. -lim, *n.* isinglass. -lukt, *f.* fishy smell. -måse, *m.* mew. -nät, *n.* fishing-yarn. -skinn, *n.* fishskin, shagreen. -sump, *m.* cauf. -tran, *m.* fishoil. -redskap, *n.* fishing-tackle. -yngel, *n.* fry. -örn, *n.*  
**Fiskal**, *m.* public accuser. [sea-eagle.  
**Fistel**, *m.* fistula.  
**Fix**, *a.* fixed, settled. -era, *v. a.* to fix. -stjärna, *f.* fixed star.  
**Fjerde** etc. *s.* Fjärde etc.  
**Fjol**, *n. i fjol*, last year.  
**Fjoll**, *n.* trifles, prattle, gossiping. -a, *f.* a silly woman. -as, *v. d.* to trifle, to faddle, to play the fool. -er, *m.* trifier, fool. -eri, *n.* drolery. -ig, *a.* silly, foolish, nonsensical. -ighet, *f.* silliness.  
**Fjorton**, *num.* fourteen. -dagar, a fortnight. -de, *a.* fourteenth.  
**Fjoskig**, *a.* crackbrained.  
**Fjugg**, *n.* lock, flock.  
**Fjun**, *n.* floss, down.  
**Fjäder**, *m.* feather, plumage; spring. -släppa -, to moult, to mew. -alun, *m.* plume-allum. -boll, *m.* shuttlecock. -bräde, *n.* spring-board (of organs). -buske, *m.* tuft of feathers. -bädd, *n.* featherbed. -fä, *n.* poultry. -fällning, *f.* mewing. -handlare, *m.* feather-driver. -harts, *n.*

indian rubber. **-lik**, *a.* feathery, plumaceous. **-spritare**, *m.* picker of feathers. **-stjelke**, *m.* quill.

**Fjädra**, *v. a.* to feather. **-d**, *a.* full-feathered, fledge.

**Fjäll**, *n.* scale. **-a**, *v. a.* to scale, to desquamate. **-fisk**, *m.* scalefish. **-ig**, *a.* scaly. **-ing**, *m.* scale-fish. **-vinga**, *m.* butterfly. **-ört**, *f.* tooth-wort.

**Fjäll**, *n.* mountain. **-björk**, *f.* dwarf-birch. **-bo**, *m.* mountaineer. **-bygd**, *m.* mountainous region. **-mus**, *f.* leming, Lapland-marmot. **-ripa**, *f.* white-grouse, ptarmigan. **-rygg**, *m.* ridge of mountains. **-skred**, *m.* glacier.

**Fjärd**, *m.* bay; enlargement of a lake.

**Fjärde**, *a.* fourth. **för det** —, fourthly. **-del**, *m.* a quarter.

**Fjärding**, *m.* a quarter, a quarter of a barrel. **-sväg**, *m.* quarter of a

**Fjäril**, *m.* butterfly. [mile.

**Fjärma**, *v. a.* to remove, to withdraw.

**Fjärmare**, *a.* remoter, further.

**Fjärran**, *ad.* far, at a distance.

**Fjäs**, *n.* ceremony, fawning. **-a**, *v. n.* to make much of, to fondle.

**Fjäsk**, *n.* fiddlefaddle. —, **-er**, *m.* busybody, meddler. **-a**, *v. n.* to fidget, to bustle.

**Fjät**, *n.* track, trace, footstep.

**Fjättra**, *v. a.* to fetter, to shackle. **-r**, *m. pl.* fetters, shackles.

**Flabb**, *m.* jaw. [flatness.

**Flack**, *a.* flat, plain, open. **-het**, *f.*

**Flacka**, *v. n.* to ramble, to rove.

**Flacksa**, *v. n.* to flutter.

**Fladd|or**, *n.* futility. **-eraktig**, *a.* flirting, fickle. **-eraktighet**, *f.* fickleness, frivolity. **-ra**, *v. n.* to flutter; to blaze, to flame. **-rig**, *a.* loose, fickle.

**Flaga**, *f.* flaw, crack, breach; flake.

**Flagg**, *m.* flag, colours, ensign. **hissa flaggen**, to hoist the flag. **stryka flaggen**, to strike the flag. **-duk**, *m.* bunting. **-man**, *m.* flag-officer. **-skepp**, *n.* flag-ship. **-spel**, *n.* **-stång**, *m.* flag-staff, ensign-staff.

**Flagna**, *v. n.* to peel off.

**Flake**, *m.* plate.

**Flamm|a**, *f.* flame, blaze. —, *v. n.* to flame, to blaze. **-era**, *v. a.* to make watered or undulated. **-ig**, *a.* flamy, figured with flames.

**Flanell**, *n.* flannel.

**Flank**, *m.* flank. **-a**, *v. a.* to slice, to cut into flat pieces. —, *s. f.* clod, flake. **-era**, *v. a.* to flank. —, *v. n.* to skirmish. **-ering**, *f.* skirmish.

**Flarn**, *n.* bark of fir, bark of pine.

**Flas**, *n.* frolic, sport.

**Flask|a**, *f.* vial, small bottle. **-foder**, *n.* bottle-case.

**Flat**, *a.* flat, level, smooth, plain; too indulgent; discountenanced; foolish. **flata handen**, the palm of the hand. **-a**, *f.* the flatside. **-het**, *f.* flatness; too great indulgence. **-lus**, *f.* felt-louse, body-louse. **-na**, *v. n.* to be ashamed.

**Flau**, *a.* dull, stagnant, slack. [atic.

**Flegma**, *f.* phlegm. **-tisk**, *a.* phlegm-

**Flen**, *n.* heart-burn; reed-canarygrass. **-ört**, *f.* figwort, brownwort.

**Flep**, *n.* effeminacy. **-er**, *m.* meacock. **-ig**, *a.* faint, cowardly.

**Fler|e**, *a. pl.* more, several, sundry. **-estädes**, *ad.* in sundry places. **-årig**, *a.* perennial.

**Fleste**, *a. pl.* the most.

**Flick|a**, *f.* girl, lass; wench. **-ebarn**, *n.* female child.

**Flick|a**, *v. a.* to patch, to clout, to mend. **-in**, to insert. **-are**, *m.* patcher. **-lapp**, *m.* patch. **-ord**, *n.* expletive. **-verk**, *n.* patch-work; compilation. [lobated.

**Flik**, *m.* lap, lappet; lobe. **-ig**, *a.*

**Flina**, *v. n.* to giggle, to titter; to weep.

**Flinga**, *f.* slice. [active, brisk.

**Flink**, *a.* dexterous, clever; quick,

**Flint**, *m.* forehead. **-skalle**, *m.* baldpate. **-skallig**, *a.* baldpated.

**Flint|a**, *f.* flint, flintstone. **-hård**, *a.* flinty. **-sand**, *m.* coarse gravel.

**Flis|a**, *f.* flake, flag, shiver. **flisa sig**; *v. r.* to splinter, to shiver. **-ig**, *a.* splintery, shivery.



**Flissa**, *v. n.* to titter, to leer.

**Flit**, *m.* industry, diligence, assiduity, application, study. *göra sin -*, to do one's best. *med -*, on purpose. *-ig*, *a.* industrious, diligent, assiduous; frequent. *helsa flitigt*, give my best compliments. [sinery.]

**Flitter**, *n.* bawble; a trifling piece of  
**Flo**, *m.* layer, stratum. *-kalk*, *m.* stratified lime.

**Flock**, *m.* crowd; collection. *-tals*, *-vis*, *ad.* by crowds; by sections,

**Flod**, *m.* river; flood; flow. *-tid*, *m.* tide.

**Flor**, *n.* crape, gauze. *-hufva*, *f.* gauzeveil. [*n.* to flourish.]

**Flor**, *n.* flower, flourishing. *-era*, *v.*

**Florett**, *m.* foil. *-silke*, *n.* fiolet-silk.

**Floskel**, *m.* flourish, scrap; phrase.

**Flott**, *n.* grease. *-a*, *v. a.* to grease.

**Flott**, *ad.* afloat. *-a*, *f.* fleet, navy; float. *-*, *v. a.* to float; to convey timber in rafts. *-bro*, *f.* floating-bridge. *-holme*, *m.* floating island. *-rätt*, *m.* the right of floating wood.

**Flugla**, *f.* fly. *spanska flugor*, cantharides. *-blomster*, *n.* flaxweed. *-smälla*, *f.* flytrap. *-svamp*, *m.* toad-stool; red agaric. *-träd*, *n.* black poplar.

**Flundra**, *f.* flounder.

**Fluss**, *m.* rheum, cold; *T.* fluor, fluxing vitrescent, glass-spar. *hvita flusen*, white flux. *-aktig*, *a.* rheumatic. *-feber*, *m.* rheumatic fever; synochus. *-ighet*, *f.* rheumatic disposition. *-spat*, *m.* fluor-spar.

**Flux**, *ad.* quickly, instantly, anon.

**Fly**, *n.* (*på ett ankar*) flook (of an anchor); marsh. *-botten*, *m.* marshy bottom.

**Fly**, *v. a. & n.* to fly, to shun; to run away, to escape.

**Flygla**, *v. n.* to fly; to blow up; to soar. *-ande*, *a.* flying; winged; sudden; immediately. *-fisk*, *m.* flying-fish. *-färdig*, *-för*, *a.* fledged. *-händ*, *a.* quick, brisk. *-sand*, *m.* quicksand, driftsand.

**Flygel**, *m.* wing; grand piano. *-dörr*, *m.* folding-door. *-man*, *m.* file-leader.

**Flygt**, *m.* flight. *skjuta fåglar i flykten*, to shoot birds flying. *-ig*, *a.* volatile, fleeting; fickle, inconstant, vain; gaudy, gay, airy. *-ighet*, *f.* volatility, levity, fickleness; vanity, gaudiness of dress.

**Flykt**, *m.* flight, escape. *-a*, *v. n.* to escape. *-ig*, *a.* fugitive. *-ing*, *m.* fugitive, runaway.

**Flytla**, *v. n.* to flow; to be afloat; to run; to spring, to result. *-ofvanpå*, to swim on the top; to be uppermost. *-ande*, *a.* floating, flowing, swimming, liquid; easy, smooth; well hung. *-ig*, *a.* fluid, liquid. *-ighet*, *f.* liquidness, fluency, fluidity. *-ning*, *f.* flux.

**Flyttla**, *v. a.* to move, to remove, to transfer, to convey; to transplant. *-*, *v. n.* to move, to remove; to leave one's place. *-bort*, to remove. *-in*, to move to. *-närmare*, to approach. *-ut*, to convey out. *-bar*, *a.* moveable. *-fågel*, *m.* bird of passage. *-ning*, *f.* moving, removal, passage; move; transposition.

**Flå**, *v. a.* to flay, to skin; to pull off. *-buse*, *m.* flayer, hangman's servant. *-ning*, *f.* flaying, excoriation.

**Flåsla**, *v. n.* to puff, to breathe strongly; to respire. *-ut*, to recover one's breath. *-mätt*, *a.* short of breath.

**Fläck**, *m.* spot, blot, stain; blemish; pearl; place; mark; borough. *-a*, *v. a.* to spot, to stain, to maculate; to blast. *-ig*, *a.* spotty, stained. *-tals*, *ad.* here and there. *-urtagare*, *m.* scourer.

**Fläder**, *f.* elder. *-buske*, *m.* elder-tree. *-mos*, *n.* elder-sirup. *-mus*, *f.* flittermouse. *-té*, *n.* elderberry-tea.

**Flåka**, *v. a.* to rip up, to split open. *fläkt ör*, doubleheaded eagle.

**Fläkt**, *m.* a gentle gale; whisk, brush. *-a*, *v. n.* to fan, to shake, to flap.

**Flämta**, *v. n.* to pant, to gasp; to puff. **Fläng**, *n.* precipitation, agitation, violent

exercise, speed. *2* -, in full speed, in greath hurry. -*a*, *v. n.* to romp. - *med hästarna*, to ride the horses too hard.

**Flärd**, *m.* deceit, artifice; vanity, frivolousness. *fara med* -, to use deceitful dealing. -*fri*, -*lös*, *a.* modest, without ostentation. -*full*, *a.* idle, ostentatious.

**Fläsk**, *n.* pore, bacon. *lägga på fläsket*, to grow fat. -*pannkaka*, *f.* bacon-fritters. -*sida*, *f.* sitch of bacon. -*svål*, *m.* sward. of bacon.

**Flät|a**, *f.* plait, tress, fleak. -, *v. a.* to plait, to braid, to twist. -*ning*, *f.* plaiting, handlework, fleak.

**Flät|ja**, *f.* vanity, frivolousness.

**Flöd**, *n.* flux; flowing. -*a*, *v. n.* to flow. - *öfver*, to overflow.

**Flöjel**, *m.* vane.

**Flöjt**, *f.* flute. -*skepp*, *n.* flyboat.

**Flöte**, *n.* float.

**Flöts**, *m.* layer, stratum.

**Fnas**, *n.* husk. -*a*, *v. a.* to husk.

**Fnask**, *n.* scrap; trash, chaff. *anse som ett* -, to slight. -*a*, *v. a.* to nipple.

**Fnass|el**, *n.* pimples, pustules. -*lig*, *a* pimpled, full of pustules.

**Fnettra**, *v. n.* to titter, to smicker.

**Fnugg**, *n.* down.

**Fnurra**, *f.* knot; intricacy.

**Fnysa**, *v. n.* to snort, to snuff. - *af vrede*, to huff and puff. *han fnyser vid allt*, he is not to be contented.

**Fnöske**, *n.* spunk. -*svamp*, *m.* birch-agaric.

**Fock**, *f.* fore-sail. -*hals*, *m.* fore-mast-cable. -*mast*, *m.* fore-mast. -*rå*, *f.* fore-yard.

**Foder**, *n.* fodder, feed; lining; case. -*lår*, *m.* oat-chest, manger. -*lårft*, *n.* linen for lining. -*marsk*, *m.* hostler. -*nöt*, *n.* neat. -*säck*, *m.* fodderbag. -*verk*, *n.* fur. -*vicker*, *m.* common vetch.

**Fodra**, *v. a.* to fodder; to line; to fur.

**Fodral**, *n.* case, casing, box. -*makare*, *m.* casemaker.

**Fog**, *n.* reason, cause, right; moderation.

-*lig*, *a.* easy, compliant, yielding; gentle. -*lighet*, *f.* moderation, easiness, compliance.

**Fog**, *m.* joint, scarf. -*a*, *v. a.* to join, to fit; to dispose; to order, to adjust. - *anstalt*, to take order about. - *sig*, *v. r.* to suit, to fall out, to come on, to turn. - *sig efter*, to comply with. -*hyfvel*, *m.* jointer.

**Fogde**, *m.* country-steward, bailiff.

**Fogel**, *s.* Fågel.

**Foliant**, *m.* folio, book in folio.

**Folium**, *n.* foil.

**Folk**, *n.* people, folk; nation; men; servants. *sämre* -, the vulgar. *bättre* -, honourable persons. *göra - af någon*, to make one a man. *kommen af* -, of a good family. -*a*, *v. a.* - *upp*, to educate, to civilize. - *sig*, *v. r.* to amend, to reform. -*brist*, *m.* scarcity of people. -*fat-tig*, *a.* thin of people. -*fest*, *m.* national festival. -*gunst*, *f.* popularity. -*hop*, *m.* crowd of people. -*ilsk*, *a.* mad at people. *en folk-ilsk tjur*, a mad bull. -*lig*, *a.* popular. -*lik*, *a.* humane, modest. -*mängd*, *m.* population, number of inhabitants. -*rik*, *a.* populous. -*rätt*, *m.* right of nations. -*saga*, *f.* popular tale. -*skola*, *f.* common school. -*skygg*, *a.* shy of people, unsociable. -*slag*, *n.* nation. -*språk*, *n.* vulgar tongue. -*stam*, *m.* tribe. -*sägen*, *m.* popular tradition. -*vandring*, *f.* the migration of the nations. -*vett*, *n.* common sense. -*vælde*, *n.* democracy.

**Fond**, *m.* fund, stock; back ground.

**Fontanell**, *m.* fontanel, issue.

**For|a**, *f.* cartload, carriage. -, *v. a.* to convey. -*bonde*, -*man*, *m.* waggoner. -*lön*, *f.* payment for carriage. -*sedel*, *m.* bill of carriage. -*vagn*, *m.* waggon.

**Forderlig**, *a.* quick, expeditious. *med det orderligaste*, with all expedition.

**Fordne**, *a.* former, yore, past, ancient, old. *i fordna dagar*, of yore.

**Fordom**, -dags, *ad.* formerly, once, in former days.

**Fordr||a**, *v. a.* to exact, to demand, to require, to claim; to want; to take. - *in*, to call in. -**an**, -**ing**, *f.* demand, claim; debt.

**Forell**, *m.* trout.

**Form**, *m.* form, mould; shape. -**a**, *v. a.* to form, to model, to mould. -**alitet**, *f.* formality. -**arc**, *m.* moulder. -**at**, *n.* size (of a book). -**ation**, *f.* formation. -**bräde**, *n.* frameboard. -**el**, *m.* form, formula. -**era**, *v. a.* to form. -**lig**, *a.* formal, express. -**lighet**, *f.* formality. -**ligt**, *ad.* formally. -**ljus**, *n.* mould-candle. -**lös**, *a.* formless, shapeless. -**lära**, *f.* etymology. -**skärare**, *m.* formcutter. -**ulär**, *n.* formulæ.

**Forn**, *a.* former, past. -**forskare**, *m.* antiquary. -**håfder**, *f. pl.* history of the antiquity. -**lemning**, *f.* antiquity. -**sägen**, *m.* tradition. -**tid**, -**ålder**, *m.* antiquity.

**Fors**, *m.* force, stream, waterfall. -**a**, *v. n.* to gush, to rush.

**Forsk||a**, *v. a.* to investigate, to search out. -**are**, *m.* inquirer, searcher. -**ning**, *f.* search, investigation.

**Forsla**, *v. a.* to convey.

**Fort**, *ad.* fast, swiftly, apace. *gå lika med en*, to keep pace with one. *det fortaste*, with all speed. -**fara**, *v. n.* to continue, to persevere, to hold on, to go on. -**farande**, *a.* continuing, permanent, perseverant. -**farande**, *s. n.* continuation, duration, perseverance. -**gå**, *v. n.* to go on, to continue, to proceed. -**gång**, *m.* progress, advancement. -**hjelpa**, *v. a.* to further, to forward. -**komst**, *m.* advancement, success. -**planta**, *v. a.* to propagate. -**plantning**, *f.* propagation. -**skaffa**, *v. a.* to forward, to transport. -**skrida**, *v. n.* to advance, to proceed. -**sätta**, *v. a.* to continue, to pursue, to carry on. -**sättning**, *f.* continuation, pursu-

ance. -**vara**, *v. n.* to continue, to endure.

**Fortepiano**, *n.* piano-forte.

**Forum**, *n.* jurisdiction, tribunal, resort.

**Fossilier**, *n. pl.* fossils.

**Foster**, *n.* embryo, foetus, child; product. -**barn**, *n.* fosterchild. -**broder**, *m.* fosterbrother; companion of arms. -**dotter**, *f.* fosterdaughter, adoptive daughter. -**fader**, *m.* fosterfather. -**moder**, *f.* fostermother. -**skola**, *f.* nursery.

**Fosträ**, *v. a.* to nourish, to foster, to support. -**s**, *v. a.* to grow up; to thrive.

**Fot**, *m.* foot; basis. *till fots*, on foot. *taga till fötters*, to take to one's heels. *på stående fot*, instantly. *ställa på fri fot*, to set at liberty. *jag tager det på den foten*, I take it this way. -**a**, *v. a.* to found, to ground. -**angel**, *m.* man-trap, foot-trap. -**bad**, *n.* footbath. -**blad**, *n.* sole of the foot. -**fall**, *n.* prostration. -**falla**, *v. n.* to prostrate one's self. -**fallen**, *a.* unable to walk, stumbling. -**folk**, *n.* footbands, infantry. -**fäste**, *n.* footing. -**gångare**, *m.* footman. -**knöl**, *m.* ankle. -**lag**, *n.* instep, tarsus. -**led**, *m.* footjoint. -**pall**, *m.* footstool. -**påse**, *m.* footbag. -**sid**, *a.* reaching down to the feet. -**spjörn**, *n.* foothold; stretcher. -**spår**, *n.* footmark, trace, track. -**steg**, *n.* footstep, footboard. -**ställning**, *f.* pedestal, socle, basis. -**svett**, *m.* sweaty feet. -**såla**, *f.* the sole of the foot. -**träd**, *n.* foot-stall. -**värmar**, *m.* footstove.

**Fotograf**, *m.* photographer. -**i**, *f.* photography; photograph, lightbild.

**Frack**, *m.* frack, dress-coat.

**Fradg||a**, *f.* foam, froth, spume. -**as**, *v. r.* to foam, to froth. -**ig**, *a.* foamy, frothy.

**Frakt**, *m.* freight. -**a**, *v. a.* to freight. -**are**, *m.* freighter. -**bref**, *n.* -**sedel**, *m.* bill of lading. -**skepp**, *n.* carrying-vessel, merchantman. -**vagn**, *n.* carrying-waggon.



**Fraktur**, *m.* gothic letters, german text.  
**Fram**, *ad.* forward, forth, onward. —  
*i veckan*, in the course of the week.  
 — *till*, until to. *rätt* —, upright,  
 frankly. —**alstra**, *v. a.* to bring forth,  
 to produce. —**axel**, *m.* fore-axletree.  
 —**ben**, *n.* foreleg. —**bjuda**, *v. a.*  
 to present with, to offer. —**bog**, *m.*  
 forequarter. —**bringa**, *v. a.* to pro-  
 duce; to advance, to raise. —**bära**,  
*v. a.* to bear forth, to present, to  
 offer. —**del**, *m.* forepart, face; *T.*  
 fore. —**deles**, *ad.* in future. —**draga**,  
*v. a.* to draw forth, to produce; to pro-  
 fer; to allege. —**fara**, *v. n.* to pro-  
 ceed. —**faren**, *a.* past; deceased.  
 —**fart**, *m.* proceeding. —**fluten**, *a.*  
 past. —**fot**, *m.* forefoot. —**fusig**,  
*a.* unconsiderate, saucy, daring. —**fu-  
 sighet**, *f.* precipitancy, forwardness.  
 —**färd**, *m.* progress. —**för**, *prp.* be-  
 fore, above. — *allt*, above all. —**föra**,  
*v. a.* to carry before; to deliver.  
 —**före**, *ad.* before, in the forepart.  
 —**gent**, *ad.* for the future. —**gång**,  
*m.* success. *hafva framgång*, to  
 succeed. —**hjul**, *n.* forewheel. —**härda**,  
*v. n.* to persevere, to persist. —**här-  
 delse**, *f.* perseverance, obstinacy.  
 —**hårdig**, *a.* perseverant. —**ifrån**,  
*ad.* from before. —**kalla**, *v. a.* to  
 call forth. — *andar*, to conjure the  
 ghosts. —**komma**, *v. n.* to arrive.  
 —**komst**, *m.* arrival. —**kälke**, *m.*  
 foresledge. —**lefva**, *v. a. & n.* to  
 live. —**lida**, *v. n.* to pass away, to  
 vanish, to expire. —**liden**, *a.* past;  
 deceased. —**lägga**, *v. a.* to lay down,  
 to exhibit, to represent. —**me**, *ad.*  
 at hand. *hålla sig framme*, to put  
 one's self forward. —**om**, *prp.* by, over.  
 —**sida**, *f.* foreside, face, front. —**skaffa**,  
*v. a.* to produce, to provide with, to  
 cause to be brought. —**skeppet**, *n.*  
 foreship. —**skjuta**, *v. a.* to push  
 forward. —, *v. n.* to shoot forth, to  
 issue. —**skrida**, *v. n.* to advance, to  
 move forward, to go on. —**skridande**,  
*a.* progressive. —**skriden**, *a.* advanced.  
 —**stam**, *m.* *T.* stem. —**stafva**, *v. a.*

to spell out, to articulate. —**steg**,  
*n.* progress. —**stupa**, *ad.* upon one's  
 face. —**stycke**, *n.* forepart. —**stående**,  
*a.* prominent. —**ställa**, *v. a.* to re-  
 present, to propound, to propose, to  
 set forth. —**ställning**, *f.* represen-  
 tation, exposition, proposition. —**sätta**,  
*v. a.* to set forth, to set out, to pro-  
 pose; to serve up. —**sättning**, *f.*  
 presentation, exposition. —**tand**, *f.*  
 foretooth, incisor. —**te**, *v. a.* to ex-  
 hibit, to produce. —**tid**, *m.* future,  
 futurity. —**tida**, *a.* future. —**till**,  
*ad.* before, in the front. —**träda**,  
*v. n.* to advance, to step forth. —**trä-  
 dande**, *n.* approach, appearance, en-  
 trance. —**viktig**, *a.* overweighing  
 before. —**åt**, *ad.* forward, forwards.  
 —, *prp.* toward, against.

**Framt**, *c. så* —, if, provided that.

**Frankera**, *v. a.* to frank. —**d**, *franko*,  
*a.* postpaid.

**Frans**, *m.* fringe.

**Fras**, *m.* phrase.

**Frasa**, *v. n.* to rustle; to hiss, to whiz.

**Fratt**, *m.* black streaks in iron.

**Fred**, *m.* peace. *lemna i* —, to let be  
 quiet. *gif er till freds*, be quiet.  
*ställa en till freds*, to reconcile one.  
*guds* —! god save you! —**a**, *v. a.*  
 to cover, to protect, to quiet; to in-  
 close, to fence in. —**ande**, *n.* ap-  
 peasing, tranquillity; inclosure; pro-  
 tection. —**färdig**, *a.* peaceable. —**lig**, *a.*  
 quiet, peaceable, gentle. —**lighet**, *f.* peac-  
 efulness. —**sbrott**, *n.* breach of peace.  
 —**sbrytare**, *m.* peace-breaker. —**sdo-  
 mare**, *m.* justice of peace. —**sför-  
 störare**, *m.* disturber. —**smedlare**,  
*m.* negociator, mediator. —**smedling**,  
*f.* mediation. —**stiftare**, *m.* pacifier  
 —**sstiftning**, *f.* pacification. —**sverk**,  
*n.* treaty of peace. —**sälskande**, *a.*  
 peaceable.

**Fredag**, *m.* friday.

**Fregatt**, *m.* frigate.

**Frest||a**, *v. a.* to attempt, to try, to  
 essay, to tempt. —**ande**, *a.* tempting,  
 seducing. —**are**, *m.* tempter. —**else**,  
*f.* temptation.

**Fri**, *a.* free, exempt; easy; open; liberal. — *förläring*, free-quarter, free-cost. *ställa en på — fot*, to set one at liberty. *på — hand*, off hand. *låt honom hafva fritt spel*, let him take his swing. — *a*, *v. a.* to free, to absolve, to save. —, *v. n.* to woo, to court. —*are*, *m.* wooer. —*biljett*, *m.* freeticket. —*boren*, *a.* free-born. of noble birth. —*borgare*, *m.* free-man, citizen of a freetown. —*bref*, *n.* letter-patent, license. —*bytare*, *m.* freebooter. —*eri*, *n.* courtship. —*gifva*, —*göra*, *v. a.* to set free, to release. —*görelse*, *f.* acquittal, emancipation. —*hamn*, *n.* freeport. —*handel*, *m.* free trade. —*herre*, *m.* baron. —*herrinna*, *f.* baroness. —*herrska*, *n.* barony. —*het*, *f.* liberty, freedom; privilege, immunity. —*hågad*, *a.* resolute. —*hult*, *n. T.* fender. —*kalla*, —*känna*, *v. a.* to absolve, to acquit; to exempt, to clear. —*kostig*, *a.* liberal, generous, openhanded, bounteous. —*kostighet*, *f.* liberality, munificence, bounty. —*köpa*, *v. a.* to ransom. —*modig*, *a.* frank, hearty. —*murare*, *m.* freemason. —*mureri*, *n.* freemasonry. —*måndag*, *m.* saint monday. —*parti*, *n.* partisan-corps. —*sedel*, *m.* cocket, warrant. —*sinnad*, *a.* liberal minded, liberal. —*skola*, *f.* freeschool. —*stad*, *m.* freetown; shelter. —*stat*, *m.* freestate, republic. —*stund*, *m.* leisure-hour. —*talig*, *a.* freespoken. —*talighet*, *f.* freedom in speech. —*tt*, *ad.* freely, frankly. —*tänkare*, *m.* freethinker. —*tänkeri*, *n.* freethinking. —*villig*, *a.* voluntary, spontaneous, free.

**Frid**, *m.* peace, tranquillity. —*ful*, *a.* peaceful, quiet. —*lysa*, *v. a.* to put under the protection of law, to secure from annoyance. —*lös*, *a.* outlawed. —*sam*, *a.* peaceable, amicable.

**Frikassé**, *n.* friicassy. —*ra*, *v. a.* to fry, to mince. [bastard.

**Frill**||*a*, *f.* concubine. —*ebarn*, *n.*

**Fris**, *m. & n.* freeze, frize.

**Frisel**, *m.* miliary fever, purples.

**Frisera**, *v. a.* to dress the hair; to frizzle.

**Frisk**, *a.* sound, healthy; cool; fresh, recent; lively. —*t*, *ad.* healthily, freshly. *lefva —*, to live at a high rate. — *upp!* cheer up! —*a*, *v. a.* to refine, to remelt. — *upp*, to refresh, to freshen. — *upp tåget*, *T.* to fresh the hawse. —*na*, *v. n.* to recover.

**Frislar**, *m. pl.* handscraws.

**Frist**, *m.* respite.

**Frisör**, *m.* hairdresser.

**Frod**||*as*, *v. d.* to thrive. —*ig*, *a.* fresh; wholesome; luxurious; rich; yolly. —*ighet*, *f.* plumpness. —*lem*, *m.* man's yard.

**From**, *a.* pious; devout; mild, kind, gentle, harmless; meek. —*het*, *f.* piousness; gentleness, mildness. —*sint*, *a.* good-natured.

**Fromma**, *v. n.* to be of use. —, *f.* advantage.

**Front**, *m.* the foretop; front.

**Frosk**, *m.* (*hästsjuka*) carney.

**Fross**||*a*, *f.* ague. *hvardags —*, quotidian ague. *annandags —*, tertian ague. *tredjedags —*, quartan ague. —*brytning*, *f.* a touch of the ague, shivering.

**Frost**, *m.* frost. —*biten*, *a.* frost-bitten; mellowed by the frost. —*dam*, *n.* dry fog. —*ig*, *a.* frosty. —*knöl*, *m.* chilblain. —*natt*, *f.* frosty night.

**Frottera**, *v. a.* to rub, to brush.

**Fru**, *f.* mistress, madam.

**Frukost**, *m.* breakfast. —*era*, *v. n.* to breakfast.

**Frukt**, *m.* fruit; issue; benefit, advantage, profit. —*bar*, *a.* fruitful, fertile. —*barhet*, *f.* fertility, fruitfulness, fecundity. —*bärande*, *a.* fruitful, fructiferous. —*fäste*, *n.* receptacle. —*gömma*, *n.* capsule. —*horn*, *n.* the horn of plenty, cornucopiae. —*hylsa*, *f.* husk. —*lös*, *a.* fruitless, vain; abortive. —*mångelska*, *f.* fruiterer. —*sam*, *a.* fruitful, prolific, generative. —*samhet*, *f.* fruitfulness. —*skida*, *f.*

husk, cod, shell. -trä, *n.* fruit-tree.  
-vin, *n.* cider.

Frukta, *v. a.* to fear, to dread, to apprehend. -n, *f.* fear, dread, apprehension, awe. -nsvård, *a.* formidable, dreadful.

Fruktimmer, *n.* lady, woman.

Frusa, *v. n.* to gush.

Frusen, *a.* frozen; cold, chill, chilly.

Frusta, *v. n.* to snuff, to snort.

Fryntlig, *a.* friendly, kind; affable.  
-het, *f.* affability.

Frys||a, *v. n.* to freeze; to be cold; to chill. *det fryser på*, it freezes. -  
*i*hop, to congeal. -punkt, *m.* freezing-point.

Fråga||a, *v. a.* to ask, to question, to interrogate, to inquire. - *efter*, to make account of; to inquire after. - *sig för*, to inquire about. - *en till råds*, to ask one's advice. - *upp*, to find out by inquiry. -a, *f.* demand, question, query, interrogation. -punkt, *m.* point of question; interrogatory. -tecken, *n.* mark of interrogation. -vis, *a.* inquisitive, curious.

Från, *prp.* from. -döma, *v. a.* to adjudicate. -fälle, *n.* decease, death. -gå, *v. a.* to deny, to disown. -häst, *m.* the offside horse. -känna, *v. a.* to adjudicate. -sida, *f.* offside, reverse. -släktas, *v. d.* to degenerate. -varande, *a.* absent. -varelse, -varo, *f.* absence.

Fråsa||a, *v. n.* to gormandize, to gluttonize. -are, *m.* glutton, surfeiter. -eri, *n.* gluttony, voracity.

Frück, *a.* impudent, insolent. -het, *f.* impudence, insolence.

Fräjd, *m.* character, repute, reputation. -ad, *a.* renowned, famous.

Fräken, *m.* river-horsetail.

Fräkn||e, *m.* freckle. -ig, *a.* freckled, lentiginous.

Fräls||a, *v. a.* to save, to deliver, to rescue. -are, *m.* saviour; deliverer. -ning, *f.* deliverance, redemption.

Frälse, *n.* nobility; lands exempt from taxes. -, *a.* noble; exempt from

taxes. -hemman, *n.* franktenement.

Främja, *v. a.* to forward, to further, Främling, *m.* stranger. [to advance. Främmande, *a.* strange, foreign; from another, heterogeneous. -, *s. pl.* company, visitors.

Främre, *a.* anterior, foremost.

Främst, *a. & ad.* foremost, at the head. [-het, *f.* rancidness.

Frän, *a.* strong-scented, rammish, rank.

Fränd||e, *m.* relation, kinsman; cousin. -skap, *m.* consanguinity, relation.

Fränka, *f.* kinswoman.

Fräsa, *v. n.* to whiz, to hiss; to roar.

Frät||a, *v. a.* to nibble, to eat, to devour; to corrode. -medel, *n.* caustic, corrosive. -ning, *f.* corrosion, consumption. -sten, *m.* infernal stone, lunar caustic.

Frö, *n.* seed; germ, sperm. -a sig, *v. r.* to seed. -dosa, *f.* seed-vessel. -dyffel, *m.* seed-beetle. -foder, *n.* seed-cup. -günna, *f.* seed-vessel. -handel, *m.* dealing in seeds. -handlare, *m.* seedman. -hus, *n.* seed-vessel. -mjöl, *n.* pollen of flowers. -mjölk, *f.* emulsion. -redning, *f. T.* fructification. -skida, *f.* cod.

Fröjd, *m.* joy, exultation. -a, *v. a.* to rejoice, to exhilarate, to gladden; to cheer. *gud fröjde hans själ!* god rest his soul! -betygelse, *f.* expression of joy. -eld, *m.* bonfire. -full, *a.* joyful, exulting. -rop, *n.* shout of exultation; acclamation. -språng, *n.* leap of joy, exultation.

Fröken, *f.* lady, miss.

Fukt, *m.* moisture, dampness, moistness. -a, *v. a.* to moisten, to damp, to wet, to humect. -, *v. n.* to give damp; to grow damp. -ig, *a.* damp, moist, humid.

Fukt||el, *m.* strokes with the blade of a sword. -la, *v. a.* to lash.

Fukter, *pl.* tricks, intrigues.

Ful, *a.* ugly, illfavoured; foul. *fullt väder*, bad weather. -het, *f.* ugliness, deformity. -skorf, *m.* scald-head, scall. -slag, *n.* whitlow, felon.



**Full**, *a.* full, replete; complete, total; drunk. *håfva fullt upp*, to have plenty. — *dager*, broad daylight. *till fullo*, in full. — *blodig*, *a.* fullblooded. — *borda*, *v. a.* to fulfil, to accomplish, to finish, to execute; to consummate, to perform. — *bordan*, *f.* completion, accomplishment, execution. — *eligen*, *ad.* fully. — *fjädrad*, — *flugen*, *a.* fledged, fullfeathered. — *följa*, *v. a.* to pursue, to prosecute, to continue; to improve. — *följande*, *n.* continuation, pursuance. — *giltig*, *a.* valid. — *god*, *a.* sufficient. — *gånge*, *a.* fullgrown. — *göra*, *v. a.* to fulfil; to finish, to execute. — *het*, *f.* fullness, plentitude. — *komlig*, *a.* perfect, consummate, complete. — *komlighet*, *f.* perfection. — *komna*, *v. a.* to perfect. — *makt*, *f.* authority, letter of attorney; commission, warrant. — *mogen*, *a.* perfectly ripe. — *myndig*, *a.* come to age; independent. — *myndighet*, *f.* plenipotence; full age, majority. — *måne*, *m.* full moon. — *mäktig*, *m.* attorney, deputy. — *mätta*, *v. a. T.* to saturate. — *stämmig*, *a.* symphonious. — *ständig*, *a.* complete. — *ständighet*, *f.* completeness. — *ständigt*, *ad.* completely. — *söfd*, *a.* who has slept enough. — *talig*, *a.* complete, full, integral. — *talighet*, *f.* completeness, integrity. — *viktig*, *a.* of full weight. — *viss*, *a.* certain, to be depended upon. — *vuxen*, — *växt*, *a.* full grown. — *ända*, *v. a.* to finish, to complete. — *ändning*, *m.* completion,

**Fumla**, *v. a.* to fumble. [perfection.

**Fund**, *m.* trick, shift. *komma under — med något*, to find out, to get the knack of something. *funder*, *pl.* crafty devices. — *ament*, *n.* foundation, basis.

**Funder||a**, *v. a.* to found. —, *v. n.* tu muse. — *ing*, *f.* meditation, musing. [to christen.

**Funt**, *m.* font. — *a*, *v. a.* to baptize,

**Fur**, — *a*, *f.* fir. — *u*, *a.* fir, pine. — *ubråde*, *m.* dealboard.

**Furie**, *f.* fury.

**Furir**, *m.* quartermaster, harbinger.

**Furst||e**, *m.* prince. — *endome*, *n.* principality. — *inna*, *f.* princess. — *lig*, *a.* princely.

**Fusk||a**, *v. n.* to bungle, to spoil. — *undan*, to snatch away. — *are*, *m.* fumbler, bungler. — *eri*, *n.* bungle, spoiltrade.

**Futtig**, *a.* shabby, mean, trifling.

**Fux**, *m.* sorrel horse.

**Fy!** *i.* fy! — *skam*, *fy* for shame.

**Fylke**, *n.* tribe, district, province. — *konung*, *m.* viceroy, country-judge.

**Fyll||a**, *v. a.* to fill; to stuff; to make drunk. — *igen*, to fill up. — *med*, *ed*, to confirm by an oath. — *upp*, to fulfil; to replace. — *bult*, — *hund*, *m.* drunkard. — *e*, *n.* full. *månen är i —*, the moon is in her full. — *eri*, *n.* drunkenness. — *est*, *ad.* enough; sufficient. — *ig*, *a.* plump, full, full and smooth. — *ighet*, *f.* plumpness, fullness. — *nad*, *f.* expletive. — *ning*, *f.* expletive; stuffing.

**Fynd**, *n.* discovery; acquisition. — *ig*, *a.* inventive, quick at contrivance; *T.* containing ore.

**Fyr**, *n.* trick, prank, joke. *hafva — med någon*, to joke upon one.

**Fyr**, *m.* lighthouse, beacon. *ge —!* give fire! — *a*, *v. n.* to fire. — *boll*, *m.* fireball. — *bytare*, *m.* calefactor. — *fat*, *n.* chafing-dish. — *mörsare*, *m.* mortar for bombs. — *penningar*, *m. pl.* beaconage. — *sten*, *m.* firestone. — *verkare*, *m.* fireworker. — *verkeri*, *n.* firework.

**Fyr||a**, *num.* four. —, *f.* a four.

— *ahanda*, *a.* four different. — *atio*, *num.* forty. — *ationde*, *a.* fortieth. — *dela*, *v. a.* to quarter. — *dubbel*, *a.* fourfold, quadruple. — *faldig*, *a.* fourfold. — *fota*, *f.* eft, newt. — *fotad*, *a.* fourfooted. — *fotadjur*, *n.* quadruped. — *hörnig*, — *kantig*, *a.* quadrangular, square. — *hörning*, — *kant*, *m.* square, quadrangle. — *månning*, *m. T.* tetrandria. — *sidig*, *a.* quadrilateral. — *sitsig*, *a.* holding

four seats. -skäftad, *a.* woven with four threads or four strands. -språng, *n.* gallop, full speed. -stafvig, *a.* quadrisyllabical. -stäm-mig, *a.* for four voices.

Fyrabend, *m.* leaving of working.

Fyrk, *m.* farthing.

Få, *a. pl.* few. på några - när, within a few. -kunnig, *a.* silly, ignorant, foolish. -kunnighet, *f.* ignorance. -ordig, *a.* laconic. -ordighet, *f.* taciturnity, brevity.

Få, *v. a.* to get, to obtain, to catch; to dare, to be permitted, to be suffered, to may; to must; to prevail, to persuade, to dispose to. *han fick ondt*, he fell sick. *med orätt fås, med sorg förgås*, ill gotten, ill spent. - bort, to get away. - fram, to get forth, to utter. - tag i, to get hold. - en i armen, to lay hold of one by the arm. - igen, to recover, to find again. - ihop, to gather; to shut. - in, to get in. - ned, to get down. - upp, to get up. - upp knuten, to untie the knot. - ut, to get out, to receive. - sig, *v. r.* to get, to acquire. - sig mat, to take food, to eat.

Fåfång, *a.* vain; fruitless, idle; empty. -a, *f.* vanity; trifles. -lig, *a.* vain. -t, *ad.* in vain, to no purpose.

Fågel, *m.* bird, fowl. -bo, *n.* bird's nest. -bur, *m.* bird-cage. -bär, *n.* bird-cherry. -bössa, *f.* fowling-piece. -fri, *a.* outlawed. -fångare, *m.* birdcatcher, fowler. -fånge, *n.* fowling. -hagel, *n.* smallshot. -handlare, *m.* birdman. -hund, *m.* pointer. -hus, *n.* aviary. -jagt, *m.* fowling. -lek, *m.* copulation of birds. -lim, *n.* bird-lime. -nät, *n.* fowler's net. -perspektiv, *n.* bird's eye-view. -pipa, *f.* birdcall. -skrämma, *f.* scarecrow. -snara, *f.* gin, snare. -stång, *m.* lime-twig. -unge, *m.* a young bird. -vicker, *m.* tufted vetch.

Fåla, *v. n.* to foal.

Fåle, *m.* colt, foal.

Fäll, *m.* hem; fold. -a, *v. a.* to hem; to fold.

Fälla, *f.* hurdle, fold, pen.

Fån||e, *m.* fool, silly, idiot. -ig, *a.* silly, foolish.

Fång, *n.* catch: acquisition, possession; armful. laga -, legitimate possession. -a, *v. a.* to catch; to make one a prisoner. -o, *m.* prisoner, captive. -en, *a.* caught, prisoned. *illa fån-get gods*, ill gotten goods. -enskap, *n.* captivity. -hus, *n.* prison. -hus-vaktare, *m.* jailer, gaoler. -st, *m.* catch.

Får, *n.* sheep. -afvel, *m.* breed of sheep. -aktig, *a.* sheepish. -bog, *m.* shoulder of mutton. -död, *m.* sheep-rot. -gräs, *n.* -svingel, *m.* sheep's fescuegrass. -herde, *m.* shepherd. -hjord, *m.* flock of sheep. -hufvud, *n.* sheep's head; sheep, ninny. -hund, *m.* shepherd's dog. -hus, *n.* sheepcot. -klippare, *m.* sheep-shearer. -kamel, *m.* camel-sheep. -koppor, *pl.* chickenpox. -kött, *n.* mutton. -lus, *m.* milk-sheep-louse, tick. -ost, *m.* sheep-cheese. -skötsel, *m.* keeping of sheep. -stek, *m.* roast-mutton.

Fåra, *f.* furrow. -, *v. a.* to furrow.

Fä, *n.* beast, neat, blackcattle; brute; goods. -aktig, *a.* brutish, bestial. -aktighet, *f.* brutishness, brutality. -drift, *n.* pasture-ground. -fluga, *f.* gadfly, bullfly. -gård, *m.* farm-yard. -herde, *m.* herdsman. -hop, *m.* herd of cattle. -hund, *m.* dog tending the cattle; scoundrel. -hus, *n.* cowhouse, oxstall. -lad, *m.* pasture. -läkedom, *m.* farriery. -nad, *m.* beast, cattle.

Fäder, *m. pl.* forefathers. -ne, *n.* patrimony. släktskap på -, relation by the father's side. -arf, paternal inheritance. -nesland, *n.* country, native country.

Fägen, *a.* fain, glad.

Fägn||a, *v. a.* to gladden; to treat, to entertain; to caress. sig -, -as, *v. d.* to rejoice, to be pleased at. -ad, *f.*

satisfaction, delight, joy; entertainment. -**osam**, *a.* joyous, joyful; hospitable.

**Fägring**, *f.* beauty, fairness.

**Fäkt||a**, *v. n.* to fight; to strive, to struggle. -**are**, *m.* fencer, boxer, gladiator. -**handsko**, *m.* fencing-glove. -**konst**, *f.* the art of fencing. -**mästare**, *m.* fencing-master. -**ning**, *f.* fencing, fighting. -**sal**, *m.* fencing-room. -**skola**, *f.* fencing-school. -**värja**, *f.* rapier, foil.

**Fäll**, *m.* fell. -**beredare**, *m.* furrier.

**Fäll||a**, *f.* trap. -**a**, *v. a.* to drop, to let fall; to let down; to fell; to kill; to throw down, to prostrate; *T.* to precipitate. -**dom**, to pass a sentence. -**fjädrar**, to shed feathers. -**horn**, to shed the horns. -**händer**, to let one's hands fall. -**modet**, to grow dispirited. -**priset**, to lower the price. -**förbön för en**, to petition for one. -**till böter**, to set a fine upon one. **söka - en**, to seek one's ruin. -**bom**, *m.* bar. -**bord**, *n.* folding-table. -**bro**, *f.* draw-bridge. -**galler**, *n.* falling-grate; beaver. -**knif**, *m.* clasp-knife. -**lucka**, *f.* trapdoor.

**Fälp**, *m.* imperfect velvet. **fin -**, plush.

**Fält**, *n.* field, plain. **gå i -**, to take the field. **det står i vida fältet**, the issue of it is very uncertain. -**apotek**, *n.* field-dispensary. -**domare**, *m.* provost of an army. -**herre**, *m.* general. -**jägare**, *m.* hunter, chasseur, sharp-shooter. -**kassa**, *f.* military cash. -**kirurg**, *m.* surgeon of an army. -**lasarett**, *n.* fieldhospital. -**läger**, *n.* camp. -**marskalk**, *m.* fieldmarshal. -**mätare**, *m.* measurer of land, geometer. -**prest**, *m.* field-preacher, army-chaplain. -**rop**, *n.* fieldparole. -**ros**, *f.* wild rose. -**rustning**, *f.* preparation for war. -**sjuka**, *f.* military fever. -**skans**, *m.* redoubt, fieldwork. -**skär**, *m.* surgeon. -**slag**, *n.* battle. -**slanga**, *f.* culverin. -**spät**, *m.* fieldspar. -**stycke**, *n.* fieldpiece. -**säng**, *m.*

camp-bed. -**tocken**, *n.* fieldbadge. -**tygmästare**, *m.* master of the ordnance. -**tåg**, *n.* campaign. -**vakt**, *m.* fieldwatch. -**verk**, *n.* intranschment. -**väbel**, *m.* sergeant major. -**vädd**, *f.* blue scabious.

**Fändrik**, *m.* ensign.

**Fäng||o**, *n.* catch. -**else**, *n.* prison, jail, gaol. -**hål**, *n.* touch-hole. -**krut**, *n.* prime of a gun. -**panna**, *f.* pan of a gun. -**sla**, *v. a.* to fetter; to imprison, to captivate, to confine. -**slig**, *a.* confined. **taga i fängsligt förvar**, to take into custody.

**Fänta**, *f.* a girl not yet at full growth, a green miss.

**Färd**, *m.* voyage, course, way, departure. **räka i - med någon**, to fall in with one. **gifva sig i - med någon**, to join with one. **hvad är på färde?** what is a doing? **gå sina färde**, to go away. -**a**, *v. a.* (af) to dispatch. -**as**, *v. d.* to travel, to go.

**Färdig**, *a.* ready, apt, prompt; dexterous; done; prepared, disposed; able in one's limbs. **göra sig -**, to get one's self ready. -**het**, *f.* readiness, facility, dexterity. -**t**, *ad.* readily.

**Färg**, *m.* colour, die, tint, hue; tincture, complexion; paint; suit. -**a**, *v. a.* to die, to tinge. -**ifrån sig**, to stain. -**ad**, *a.* false, fictitious. -**are**, *m.* dyer. -**eri**, *n.* dyehouse. -**ig**, *a.* stained. -**konst**, *f.* art of dying. -**kröp**, *n.* turtle-insect, coccus. -**låda**, *f.* colour-box. -**lära**, *f.* chromatics. -**madra**, *f.* red wood-roof. -**mossa**, *f.* dyer's lichen, Canary weed. -**rifvare**, *m.* colour-grinder. -**sten**, *m.* grinding-stone, dye-block. -**stoff**, *n.* drug for dying. -**tryck**, *a.* colour-printing. -**trä**, *n.* log-wood, Campeachy wood.

**Färj||a**, *f.* ferry. -**a**, *v. a.* to ferry. -**båt**, *m.* ferry-boat. -**karl**, *m.* ferryman. -**penningar**, *m. pl.* ferryage. -**stad**, *m.* -**ställe**, *n.* ferry, place where the ferryboat passes.

**Färre**, *a.* comp. fewer.



**Färs**, *m.* stuffing, force-meat.

**Färsing**, *m.* weaver, common weaver.

**Färsk**, *a.* fresh, recent, new. *på-gering*, in the very deed. *-a*, *v.* *a.* to furbish up; to remelt; to refine. *-hård*, *m.* refinery. *-öl*, *n.* new-beer.

**Fässing**, *m.* straw-pallet, sea-dragon.

**Fästa**, *v. a.* to fasten, to fix; to confirm. *-igen*, to fasten together. *-upp en hatt*, to cock a hat. *-sig*, *v. r.* to adhere, to fix one's self; to affianse, to betroth one's self; to hire out one's self; to settle in a place.

**Fäste**, *n.* hold, fastening; castle. *få - på*, to get hold of; to perceive, to discover. *-band*, *n. T.* summer, transom. *-bandstock*, *m. T.* cock-loft, hen-roost. *-penning*, *m.* earnest-money, earnest-penny.

**Fästling**, *m.* house-fly. *-man*, *m.* lover, sweetheart. *-mö*, *f.* mistress, sweetheart.

**Fästning**, *f.* castle, citadel; affianse. *-sverk*, *n.* fortification.

**Föd||a**, *f.* food, aliment, sustenance, nourishment; livelihood. *-*, *v. a.* to bear, to beget, to bring forth; to feed. *-fram*, to bring forth. *-upp*, to bring up, to rear up, to breed. *-sig*, *v. r.* to maintain one's self. *-as*, *v. d.* to be born. *-d*, *a.* native. *-else*, *f.* birth, nativity. *år efter Christi födelse*, in the year of our Lord. *nya födelsen*, the regeneration. *-else-dag*, *m.* birthday. *-elsestund*, *m.* hour of one's birth. *-krok*, *m.* livelihood, means of living. *-oämne*, *n.* food, victuals. *-sol*, *m.* delivery, birth; the genitals of woman. *-slo-del*, *-slolem*, *m.* genitals. *-slo-märke*, *n.* mole. *-slovärkar*, *m. pl.* pains of child-birth labour, throes.

**Föga**, *ad.* little, a little. *falla till -*, to submit, to yield.

**Fögderi**, *n.* stewardship.

**Föl**, *n.* colt, foal. *-a*, *v. n.* to foal.

**Föl||a**, *v. a.* to follow, to succeed; to attend, to wait on, to accompany; to indulge; to keep pace with. *som följer*,

as follows, in the following manner. *-med*, to follow, to come along with, to go with; to comply. *följas åt*, *v. d.* to bear company. *-aktig*, *a.* who goes with. *vara någon -*, to accompany one. *-aktligen*, *ad.* consequently; of course. *-d*, *m.* consequence, sequel; succession; series. *-e*, *n.* train, retinue, attendance; company. *i - af, till - af*, in consequence of, according to. *-eslagare*, *m.* traveller, companion.

**Fönster**, *n.* window. *-i taket*, skylight. *-beslag*, *n.* casement. *-bly*, *n.* lead for windows. *-bräde*, *n.* breastboard. *-foder*, *n.* sash, frame, plat-band of a window. *-galler*, *n.* lattice. *-glas*, *n.* window-glass. *-karm*, *m.* window-frame. *-kitt*, *n.* putty. *-luft*, *m.* bay, embrasure. *-lucka*, *f.* valve of a window. *-post*, *m.* window-post. *-ruta*, *f.* pane. *-spindel*, *m.* domestic spider. *-svett*, *m.* moisture on windows.

**För**, *a.* stout, able, lusty.

**För**, *ad.* too. *-lång*, too long, over-long. *-*, *prp.* for; before; for . . . sake; instead of; with a design to; (*nota dativi*) to. *-att*, in order to. *-någon tid sedan*, some time ago. *hvad har han - sig?* what is he about? *vara - sig sjelfva*, to be private. *gå - sig*, to succeed. *nu - tiden*, now a-days. *i ett - allt*, for the whole.

**Föra**, *v. a.* to convey, to carry, to bring, to transport, to lead, to guide, to take; to handle; to command. *-af*, *-bort*, to carry away. *-an*, to command, to guide; to introduce. *-fram*, to advance, to lead to, to deliver. *-krig*, to make war. *-med sig*, to bring along with. *-ordet*, to have the word. *-på*, to convey. *-våld på någon*, to offer violence. *-talan*, to plead. *-tillbaka*, to lead back. *-till boks*, to enter in the books. *-sig till minnes*, to recollect. *-till sinne*, to remonstrate. *-undan*, to carry away.

— *upp*, to raise. — *sig väl upp*, to behave one's self well. — *ut*, to export. — *ut en*, to cry one down. — *utur*, to lead out of. — *sig väl*, to carry one's body well. — *re*, *m.* guide, conductor, leader.

**Förakt**, *m.* contempt, disdain. — *a*, *v. a.* to despise, to scorn. — *full*, *a.* disdainful, despising. — *lig*, *a.* contemptible, mean.

**Förändliga**, *v. a.* to spiritualize.

**Föränleda**, *v. a.* to occasion, to cause, to prompt. — *nde*, *n.* occasion, cause.

**Föranlåta**, *v. a.* to occasion, to induce.

**Föranstalta**, *v. a.* to bring about; to manage, to arrange.

**Förarbета**, *v. a.* to work up, to manufacture, to consume. — *sig*, *v. r.* to work beyond one's strength.

**Förarg||a**, *v. a.* to offend. — *sig*, *v. r.* to take offence. — *else*, *f.* scandal. — *lig*, *n.* provoking, offensive.

**Förband**, *n.* bandage, roller.

**Förbann||a**, *v. a.* to curse, to imprecate. — *else*, *f.* curse, imprecation.

**Förbarma sig**, *v. r.* to have compassion, to pity. — *nde*, *n.* compassion, pity. — *re*, *m.* commiserator, pitier.

**Förbecka**, *v. a.* to pitch, to stop with pitch.

**Förbehåll**, *n.* reserve, exception, condition. *med — att*, upon condition that. — *a*, *v. a.* to reserve, to claim, to bespeak. — *sam*, *a.* reserved, shy. — *samhet*, *f.* reservedness.

**Förbemålt**, **Förberörd**, *a.* afore-said.

**Förbered||a**, *v. a.* to prepare. — *else*, *f.* preparation, introduction.

**Förbetänka**, *v. a.* to think before-hand, to premeditate.

**Förbi**, *ad.* by, past, over. — *fart*, *m.* passage. — *gå*, *v. a.* to pass by. — *gående*, *n.* passage; omission. *i förbigående*, by the by. — *se*, *v. a.* to mind not, to slight.

**Förbid||a**, *v. a.* to expect; to abide. — *else*, *f.* expectation, staying for.

**Förbind||a**, *v. a.* to bind up; to oblige, to engage. — *sig*, *v. r.* to engage one's self; to join with. — *ande*, *a.*

obligatory. — *else*, *f.* obligation, engagement. — *lig*, *a.* obliging. — *lighet*, *f.* obligation. — *ning*, *f.* bandage, ligature; binding up.

**Förbistr||a**, *v. a.* to confound. — *ing*, *f.* confusion.

**Förbitter||a**, *v. a.* to imbitter, to provoke, to irritate, to enrage. — *ing*, *f.* rage, fury.

**Förbjuda**, *v. a.* to forbid, to interdict, to prohibit. — *nde*, *a.* prohibitory.

**Förbland||a**, *v. a.* to confound, to mingle. — *ning*, *f.* confusion.

**Förblifva**, *v. n.* to remain, to continue.

**Förblind||a**, *v. a.* to blind, to dazzle; to bribe. — *else*, *f.* dazzling, illusion.

**Förblommer||a**, *v. a.* to figure, to show by a figurative resemblance. — *ad*, *a.* covert, ambiguous; allegorical. — *adt*, *ad.* figuratively. — *ing*, *f.* allegory.

**Förbluffa**, *v. a.* to startle. — *d*, *a.* startled, stupefied.

**Förblya**, *v. a. T.* to furnish with lead.

**Förblända**, *v. a.* to dazzle.

**Förblöd||a sig**, *v. r.* to bleed to exhaustion. — *ning*, *f.* bleeding to death, mortal hemorrhagy.

**Förbomma**, *v. a.* to bolt, to bar.

**Förborga**, *v. a.* to conceal, to hide. — *d*, *a.* hidden, secret.

**Förborga sig**, *v. r.* to become bail or security.

**Förbrinna**, *v. n.* to burn.

**Förbruk||a**, *v. a.* to consume, to work up. — *ning*, *f.* consumption.

**Förbrylla**, *v. a.* to confound, to perplex.

**Förbryt||a sig**, *v. r.* to offend, to transgress, to trespass; to forfeit. — *are*, *m.* criminal, delinquent. — *else*, *f.* offence, transgression.

**Förbråka**, *v. a.* to bruise, to crush.

**Förbränna**, *v. a.* to burn up.

**Förbrödr||a sig**, *v. r.* to enter into an intimate union, to fraternize. — *ing*, *f.* fraternization, fraternity.

**Förbud**, *n.* forerunner, harbinger.

**Förbud**, *n.* prohibition, interdiction.

**Förbund**, *n.* alliance, confederacy.

*förbundets ark*, ark of the covenant.

—*en*, *a.* bound, associated; obliged.

—*sbroder*, *m.* ally, confederate.

—*sdag*, *m.* meeting of confederates.

—*sfest*, *m.* celebration of alliance.

—*sstat*, *m.* confederated state.

**Förbygel**, *m.* poitrel.

**Förbygga**, *v. a.* — *ett skepp*, to alter the body of a ship. — *sig*, *v. r.* to build upon a wrong plan; to ruin one's self by building.

**Förbyt||a**, *v. a.* to change, to alter, to barter. —*ning*, *f.* exchange.

**Förbära sig**, *v. r.* to overstrain one's self by carrying too great a burden.

**Förbättr||a**, *v. a.* to improve, to mend, to better. —*ing*, *f.* improvement, amendment.

**Förbön**, *f.* intercession, entreaty for another; prayer for one.

**Fördel**, *m.* advantage, profit, interest, prerogative; benefit; reserved things. *draga* — *af* to take advantage of. *se på sin* —, to have an eye to the main chance. —*aktig*, *a.* advantageous, profitable; lucrative.

**Fördel||a**, *v. a.* to divide; to dispose; to dissolve. *fördelande medel*, emollients. —*ning*, *f.* distribution, partition; solution; division.

**Fördenskull**, *ad.* therefore, for this

**Förderf**, *s.* Fordärf. [reason.]

**Fördevind**, *ad.* with a fair wind.

**Fördjupa**, *v. a.* to deepen. — *sig*, *v. r.* to be deeply engaged. *fördjupa* *i skuld*, deep in debt. *fördjupa* *i tankar*, lost in thoughts.

**Fördold**, *a.* hidden, concealed.

**Fördom**, *m.* prejudice, prepossession. —*sfri*, *a.* free from prejudices. —*sfull*, *a.* prejudiced.

**Fördrag**, *n.* treaty, agreement, paction. *hafva* —, to have patience. —*a*, *v. a.* to abide, to hear. —*sam*, *a.* tolerating. —*samhet*, *f.* toleration.

**Fördrifva**, *v. a.* to expel, do dissipate; to remove; to destroy. — *färger*, to shade off colours. — *tiden*, to while away time. — *foster*, to procure ab-

ortion. —*nde*, *n.* expulsion, driving away, banishment; shading off.

**Fördrista sig**, *v. r.* to presume, to venture, to dare.

**Fördränk**, *v. a.* to drown, to immerse.

**Fördröja**, *v. a.* to delay, to retard.

**Fördubbla**, *v. a.* to double.

**Fördunkla**, **Fördystra**, *v. a.* to darken, to dim.

**Fördunsta**, *v. n.* to evaporate.

**Fördäck**, *n.* foredeck.

**Fördämning**, *f.* dam, mole.

**Fördärf**, *n.* ruin; corruption. —*lig*, *a.* pernicious, ruinous, destructive.

—*va*, *v. a.* to ruin, to destroy; to spoil. —*vare*, *m.* spoiler, corrupter.

**Fördölja**, *v. a.* to conceal.

**Fördöm||a**, *v. a.* to damn, to condemn, to curse. —*else*, *f.* damnation. —*lig*, *a.* damnable.

**Före**, *n.* path, way; sledge-road; *T.* fore-part of the ship.

**Före**, *ad.* before; in front; formerly. *se er* —, look about you.

**Förebedjare**, *m.* mediator, intercessor.

**Förebild**, *m.* type; emblem. —*a*, *v. a.* to represent; to prefigure. —*ande*, *a.* figurative. —*ning*, *f.* prefiguration.

**Förebringa**, *v. a.* to advance, to allege, to produce, to exhibit.

**Förebrå**, *v. a.* to reproach (with). —*else*, *m.* reproach, reprehension, reproof.

**Förebud**, *n.* presage, prognostic. —*a*, *v. a.* to forebode, to presage. to prognosticate.

**Förebygga**, *v. a.* to prevent, to obviate.

**Förebära**, *v. a.* to plead; to pretend.

**Föredrag**, *n.* lecture, discourse; management; delivery. —*a*, *v. a.* to prefer; to propose, to deliver, to report.

**Förefalla**, *v. n.* to happen; to seem; to appear. *det förefaller mig underligt*, it appears odd to me.

**Förefinnas**, *v. d.* to be found.

**Föregifva**, *v. a.* to pretend, to feign. —*nde*, *n.* pretence, pretext.

**Föregå**, *v. a.* to go before, to precede. —, *v. n.* to take place. —*ende*, *a.* preceding, antecedent, foregoing, pre-



vicious, former. -ng, *m.* precedence.  
-ngare, *m.* antecessor, foregoer, precursor.

**Förehafva**, *v. a.* to have before, to intend; to transact. -nde, *n.* intention, design, enterprise.

**Förehåll**||a, *v. n.* to represent; to reproach, to remonstrate (against), to upbraid (with). -ning, *f.* suspension, retardation.

**Förekalla**, *v. a.* to cite, to summon.

**Förekasta**, *v. a.* to reproach (with).

**Förekomma**, *v. n.* to be before hand with one; to obviate. -, *v. n.* to occur; to seem. -ens *åstundan*, to meet one's wishes. -nde, *a.* preventing, occurrent; complaisant, obliging. -nde, *n.* prevention, obviation.

**Föreläsa**, *v. a.* to shine before, to give an example to, to be a pattern to.

**Förelägga**, *v. a.* to lay before, to produce, to exhibit, to present; to appoint, to fix to; to carve, to help to.

**Föreläs**||a, *v. a.* to read to, to recite to. -are, *m.* lecturer, reader. -ning, *f.* lecture. *hålla* -, to read lecture.

**Förelöpa**, *v. n.* to run before; to pass, to happen. -re, *m.* forerunner, precursor.

**Föremål**, *n.* object; subject, matter.

**Fören**||a, *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect; to reconcile. - sig *om*, to agree upon. -ing, *f.* union, agreement, alliance, accord, reconciliation. -lig, *a.* compatible, consistent. -lighet, *f.* compatibility.

**Förenkla**, *v. a.* to simplify.

**Förenämd**, *a.* aforesaid, aforementioned.

**Föresats**, *m.* purpose, design. [ind.]

**Förese**, *v. a.* to foresee.

**Föreskjuta**, *v. a.* to advance, to lend (money).

**Föresko**, *v. a.* to new-vamp.

**Föreskrif**||t, *f.* prescription, order; pattern. -va, *v. a.* to prescribe, to

**Föreskärare**, *m.* carver. [direct.]

**Föreslå**, *v. a.* to propose, to move.

**Förespråkare**, *m.* intercessor, pleader, advocate.

**Förespä**, *v. a.* to foretell, to predict, to foresay. -ende, *n.* prediction, prophecy.

**Förestafva**, *v. a.* to repeat verbally.

**Förestå**, *v. n.* to carry on, to manage; to wait for, to attend; to impend. -ende, *a.* imminent. -ndare, *m.* administrator, manager. -nderskap, *n.* administration, manage.

**Föreställ**||a, *v. a.* to exhibit, to represent, to remonstrate. - sig (*dat.*), to imagine, to suppose. -ning, *f.* representation; idea, image; remonstrance. [eyes.]

**Föresväfva**, *v. n.* to wave before one's

**Föresyn**, *m.* exemplar, example.

**Föresätta**, *v. a.* to propose; to set

one a task. - sig (*dat.*), to determine.

**Företag**, *n.* undertaking, enterprise. -a, *v. a.* to undertake, to enterprise. - sig (*dat.*), to resolve on, to determine. -sam, *a.* enterprising.

**Företal**, *n.* preface.

**Förete**, *v. a.* to produce, to exhibit.

**Företråd**||a, *v. n. & a.* to walk before; to appear; to be one's predecessor; to discharge for, to act in the place of. -are, *m.* predecessor. -ö, *n.* admission; precedence; prerogative.

**Förevetande**, *n.* fore-knowledge, pre-science.

**Förevida**, *v. a.* to eternize, to immortalize. [to produce.]

**Förevisa**, *v. a.* to show, to exhibit.

**Förevida**, *v. a.* to rebuke, to reproach.

**Förevänd**||a, *v. a.* to pretend. -ning, *f.* pretext, false allegation.

**Förfall**, *n.* decay, decline; hinderance.

-a, *v. n.* to decay, to decline, to fall away. *det förfaller af sig sjelft*, it will drop of course. - till *betalning*, to be due. -en, *a.* lean, decayed; payable. -odag, *m.* day of payment.

**Förfallna**, *v. n.* to wither, to decay.

**Förfalsk**||a, *v. a.* to falsify, to counterfeit, to adulterate. -are, *m.* falsifier. -ning, *f.* falsification.

**Förfar**||a, *v. n. & a.* to experience; to know, to learn; to handle, to deal,

to act, to proceed; to spoil, to spend, to squander. **-ande**, *n.* proceeding, procedure. **-ås**, *v. d.* to be spoiled, to be squandered away. **-en**, *a.* experienced, versed. **-enhet**, *f.* experience; practice.

**Författ||a**, *v. a.* to compose, to compile. **-ande**, *n.* composition. **-are**, *m.* author. **-ning**, *f.* statute, constitution; state, institution, condition, disposition. **gå i -**, to arrange, to dispose. **sätta sig i -**, to put one's self in state.

**Förfela**, *v. a.* to miss, to fail.

**Förfin||a**, *v. a.* to refine. **-ning**, *f.* refinement.

**Förflugen**, *a.* heedless, giddy, inconsiderate. **förflugel ord**, unguarded expression. **ett förflugel rykte**, an uncertain rumour.

**Förfluten**, *a.* past, expired.

**Förflyga**, *v. n.* to fly away; to evaporate.

**Förflygtiga**, *v. a. T.* to volatilize.

**Förflyta**, *v. n.* to pass, to expire.

**Förflytta**, *v. a.* to displace, to dislocate.

**Förfoga**, *v. a.* to dispose, to arrange. **- sig**, *v. r.* to repair, to betake one's self.

**Förfrisk||a**, *v. a.* to refresh, to recreate. **-ning**, *f.* refreshment, recreation.

**Förfrysa**, *v. n.* to die with cold.

**Förfråga**, *v. a.* to inquire, to ask about. **-n**, *f.* inquiry, interrogation.

**Förfång**, *n.* prejudice, injury, mischief.

**Förfäder**, *m. pl.* forefathers, ancestors.

**Förfäkta**, *v. a.* to vindicate, to assert, to maintain. **-re**, *m.* vindicator; advocate.

**Förfär||a**, *v. a.* to affright, to alarm. **-as**, *v. d.* to be frightened, to be amazed. **-lig**, *a.* terrible, dreadful.

**Förfärdiga**, *v. a.* to make, to manufacture.

**Förfölj||a**, *v. a.* to persecute, to pursue. **-are**, *m.* persecutor, pursuer. **-else**, *f.* persecution.

**Förför||a**, *v. a.* to seduce, to corrupt,

to inveigle. **-are**, *m.* seducer. **-else**, *f.* seduction. **-isk**, *a.* seducing, misleading.

**Förfördela**, *v. a.* to injure, to wrong, to prejudice, to hurt. **-nde**, *n.* prejudice, wrong.

**Förgallring**, *f.* grating.

**Förgapa sig**, *v. r.* to be smitten, to be enamoured of.

**Förgift**, *n.* poison, venom, bane. **-a**, *v. a.* to poison, to envenom. **-ig**, *a.* poisonous; malign, pernicious. **-ighet**, *f.* venenosity; malignity.

**Förgifva**, *v. a.* to poison, to envenom.

**Förglas||a**, *v. a.* to glaze, to vitrify. **-ning**, *f.* vitrification.

**Förglömma**, *v. a.* to forget.

**Förgrip||a sig**, *v. r.* to trespass against, to offend, to wrong. **- emot lagen**, to trespass upon the law. **-else**, *f.* offence, transgression, trespass. **-lig**, *a.* offensive; captious.

**Förgrund**, *m.* forepart, foreground.

**Förgrymma sig**, *v. r.* to be enraged.

**Förgråten**, *a.* swollen with weeping.

**Förgud||a**, *v. a.* to deify; to idolize, to adore. **-ning**, *f.* apotheosis; adoration.

**Förgylla**, *v. a.* to gild; to adorn. **-re**, *m.* gilder.

**Förgå**, *v. n.* to wear away, to pass away, to go off, to vanish. **- sig**, *v. r.* to blunder. **-ngen**, *a.* lost; gone; cast away. **-s**, *v. d.* to perish, to be lost, to vanish, to be cast away.

**Förgår**, *ad.* the day before yesterday.

**Förgård**, *m.* foreyard, forecourt, vestibule.

**Förgäfvess**, *ad.* in vain, to no purpose.

**Förgänglig**, *a.* perishable; transient. **-het**, *f.* transitoriness.

**Förgät||a**, *v. a.* to forget. **-enhet**, *f.* forgetfulness, negligence. **-migej**, *n.* forgetminot, mouse-ear, scorpion-grass.

**Förgör||a**, *v. a.* to make away, to kill, to bewitch. **-ning**, *f.* destruction; enchantment; abortion.

**Förhala**, *v. a.* to spin out, to prolong,

- to protract; — *ett skepp*, to tow, to warp a ship.
- Förhand**, *f.* precedence; elder hand, eldest hand. *i* —, previously.
- Förhand||la**, *v. a.* to transact, to discuss, to debate. —**ling**, *f.* transaction, debate.
- Förhasta**, *v. a.* to overhasten, to precipitate. —**d**, *a.* precipitate, rash. —**nde**, *n.* precipitation.
- Förhat||ad**, *a.* hated, detested. —**lig**, *a.* odious, hateful, detestable. —**lig-hot**, *f.* hatefulness, odiousness.
- Förhemliga**, *v. a.* to keep secret, to conceal.
- Förhetsa sig**, *v. r.* to overheat one's self, to be irritated, to grow angry.
- Förhexa**, *v. a.* to bewitch.
- Förhind||er**, *n.* impediment, obstacle. —**ra**, *v. a.* to hinder, to prevent, to obstruct.
- Förhjelpa**, *v. a.* to help. [obviate.]
- Förhoppning**, *f.* hope, expectation.
- Förhud**, *f.* prepuce, foreskin.
- Förhugg||a**, *v. a.* to barricade. — *sig*, *v. r.* to misstrike. — *sig i tal*, to commit a blunder. —**ning**, *f.* barricade. [ger.]
- Förhungra**, *v. n.* to starve with hunger.
- Förhus**, *n.* portal, gatehouse.
- Förhyda**, *v. a.* to sheathe.
- Förhyra**, *v. a.* to hire. — *matrosen*, to ship men.
- Förhålla**, *v. a.* to withhold, to retain; to conceal. — *sig*, *v. r.* to relate, to be; to behave. —**nde**, *n.* withholding; behaviour, dealing; state; proportion, relation.
- Förhåda**, *v. a.* to disdain.
- Förhålla sig**, *v. r.* to triumph over; to insult upon; to be proud of.
- Förhänge**, **Förhängsel**, *n.* curtain.
- Förhård||a**, *v. a.* to harden. —**else**, *f.* obduration, hardness of heart.
- Förhärj||a**, *v. a.* to ravage; to waste. —**else**, *f.* havoc, devastation.
- Förhärliga**, *v. a.* to glorify. —**nde**, *n.* glorification.
- Förhöj||a**, *v. a.* to raise, to increase; to enhance. —**ning**, *f.* raising, increase.
- Förhölja**, *v. a.* to cover, to conceal.
- Förhör**, *n.* examination, trial. —**a**, *v. a.* to examine, to try.
- Förifra sig**, *v. r.* to grow passionate. —**n**, *f.* passion.
- Förjag||a**, *v. a.* to expel, to force away. —**ning**, *f.* expulsion.
- Förkallna**, *v. n.* to grow cold.
- Förkast**, *n.* the first throw.
- Förkast||a**, *v. a.* to reject, to refuse. —**ande**, *n.* —**else**, —**ning**, *f.* rejection, refusal; reprobation. —**lig**, *a.* condemnable.
- Förklar||a**, *v. a.* to declare, to proclaim; to explain, to illustrate, to clear up; to glorify, to transfigure. — *sig*, *v. r.* to explain one's self. —**ande**, *a.* explicative, explanatory. —**ing**, *f.* declaration; interpretation; justification; transfiguration.
- Förklen||a**, *v. a.* to detract, to defame; to disparage. —**ande**, *n.* derogation; aspersion. —**lig**, *a.* detractory, calumnious.
- Förklicka**, *v. a.* *T.* to betray, to discover. [*f.* disguise.]
- Förkläd||a**, *v. a.* to disguise. —**ning**, *f.* disguise.
- Förkläde**, *n.* apron; cover, pretence.
- Förknapp||a**, *v. a.* to lessen, to curtail. —**ning**, *f.* lessening, curtailing.
- Förknipp||a**, *v. a.* to connect, to join. —**else**, *f.* connexion.
- Förkofr||a sig**, *v. r.* to improve, to increase. —**an**, —**ing**, *f.* improvement.
- Förkolna**, *v. a.* to burn to coals.
- Förkomma**, *v. n.* to be lost.
- Förkonstla**, *v. a.* to over-refine. —**d**, *a.* affected.
- Förkort||a**, *v. a.* to shorten, to contract, to abbreviate. —**ning**, *f.* shortening, abbreviation.
- Förkross||a**, *v. a.* to crush; to abate, to humble. —**ning**, *f.* crushing; humiliation; contrition.
- Förkränka**, *v. a.* to corrupt, to deprave.
- Förkunna**, *v. a.* to announce; to promulgate. —**nde**, *n.* announcement, publication; proclamation. —**re**, *m.* proclaimer.
- Förkyl||a**, *v. a.* to chill. — *sig*, *v.*



**r.** to catch cold. **-ning**, *f.* cold, chill.

**Förkärlek**, *m.* predilection.

**Förkättr||a**, *v. a.* to declare one a heretic. **-ing**, *f.* accusation of heresy, decaying.

**Förköp**, *n.* forestalling, abroachment. **-a sig**, *v. r.* to buy a bad bargain, to buy to dear.

**Förköra**, *v. a.* to overdrive (a horse).

**Förkladdning**, *f.* wad, wadding.

**Förslag**, *n.* stock, store; publication; charge; advance of money; *T.* recipient. **-sman**, *m.* advancer, furnisher; publisher. **-srättighet**, *f.* copy-right.

**Förslam||a**, *v. a.* to lame. **-ning**, *f.* lameness. [mislead.]

**Förleda**, *v. a.* to seduce, to tempt, to

**Förlegad**, *a.* damaged, grown a drug.

**Förliden**, *a.* past, gone. **-år**, last year. [fair wind, fore-wind.]

**Förlig**, *a.* fair, advantageous. **-vind**,

**Förlik||a**, *v. a.* to reconcile, to make up. **-as**, *v. d.* to agree. **-ning**, *f.*

reconciliation, accommodation; *T.* sight-vane of a cannon. [*f.* comparison.]

**Förlikn||a**, *v. a.* to compare. **-else**,

**Förlisa**, *v. a.* to lose by shipwreck. **-**, *v. n.* to suffer shipwreck.

**Förlita sig**, *v. r.* to depend upon. **-n**, *f.* confidence, trust.

**Förljudas**, *v. imp. det. förljudes*, it is said, it is reported.

**Förljusfa**, *v. a.* to sweeten, to cheer.

**Förlof**, *n.* leave; pardon. **-med -**, pardon me, by your leave.

**Förlofning**, *f.* affiance, espousals. **-sring**, *m.* betrothing-ring.

**Förlofva**, *v. a.* to affiance; to contract; to make a vow; to disband.

**förlofvade landet**, the land of promise. [ceding, event.]

**Förlopp**, *n.* course; expiration; pro-

**Förlora**, *v. a.* to lose. **-d**, *a.* lost, forlorn, ruined. **gå -**, to be lost.

**Förloss||a**, *v. a.* to release, to rescue, to deliver. **-are**, *m.* saviour; midwife. **-ning**, *f.* delivery, midwifery.

**Förlust**, *m.* loss, disadvantage. **-ig**, *a.* deprived.

**Förlust||a**, *v. a.* to delight, to please, to divert. **-ning**, *f.* diversion, recreation, sport.

**Förlýfta sig**, *v. r.* to overstrain one's self by lifting.

**Förlåt**, *m.* curtain; veil.

**Förlåt||a**, *v. a.* to forgive, to pardon, to abandon, to quit. **-sig på**, to depend upon. **-else**, *f.* pardon. **-lig**, *a.* pardonable.

**Förlägen**, *a.* puzzled, at a loss; distressed. **-het**, *f.* trouble, embarrassment.

**Förlägga**, *v. a.* to mislay; to quarter; to publish, to undertake the publication of a book; to refute. **-re**, *m.* furnisher; publisher.

**Förlän||a**, *v. a.* to grant, to bestow, to enfeoff. **-ing**, *f.* investiture, feoffment.

**Förläng||a**, *v. a.* to lengthen, to prolong, to draw out. **-ning**, *f.* prolongation, prorogation.

**Förläsa sig**, *v. r.* to overstrain one's self by studying.

**Förlöjliga**, *v. a.* to ridicule, to deride.

**Förlöpa**, *v. n.* to pass, to expire. **-**, *v. a.* to elope. [to release.]

**Förlösa**, *v. a.* to deliver, to redeem,

**Förmak**, *n.* antichamber; *T.* vestibule.

**Förman**, *m.* superior; foreman.

**Förman||a**, *v. a.* to exhort, to advise. **-are**, *m.* admonisher. **-ing**, *f.* admonition.

**Förmast**, *m.* foremast.

**Förmed||elst**, *prp.* by, by means of.

**-la**, *v. a.* to mediate; to make up, to lower. **-ling**, *f.* mediation; accommodation; lessening of rents.

**Förmena**, *v. a.* to impede, to prevent, to deny. **-**, *v. n.* to mean, to think, to suppose.

**Förmer||a**, *v. a.* to multiply, to increase. **-ing**, *f.* multiplying.

**Förmiddag**, *m.* forenoon.

**Förminsk||a**, *v. a.* to diminish, to abate; to damp. **-ning**, *f.* diminution, abatement.

**Förmod||a**, *v. n.* to presume, to suppose. **-an**, *f.* presumption, supposition. **-ligen**, *ad.* likely, probably.

**Förmultna**, *v. n.* to moulder.

**Förmur**, *f.* outward wall; barricade.

**Förmyndare**, *m.* guardian. **-skap**, *n.* guardianship.

**Förmå**, *v. a. & n.* to prevail (on), to induce, to influence, to engage, to determine; to be able. **- sig till**, to argue one's self to. **-ga**, *f.* power, ability; reach. **i - hvaraf**, by virtue of which.

**Förmån**, *m.* advantage; privilege; benefit, use. **-lig**, *a.* advantageous, useful. **-srätt**, *m.* priority.

**Förmåla**, *v. a.* to mention. *förmål min helsning*, convey my respects. **-n**, *f.* mentioning, telling.

**Förmål||a**, *v. a.* to marry. **-ning**, *f.* nuptials.

**Förmärka**, *v. a.* to observe; to discern. *låta - sig något*, to give tokens of.

**Förmåt||a sig**, *v. r.* to measure wrong; to presume, to make bold. **-en**, *a.* arrogant, insolent. **-enhet**, *f.* arrogance; confidence.

**Förmögen**, *a.* wealthy; able, capable. **-het**, *f.* wealth, opulence, faculty, power.

**Förmörk||a**, *v. a.* to darken, to eclipse. **-ande**, *n.* obscuration. **-else**, *f.* eclipse.

**Förn**, *n. T.* fore-part of a ship.

**Förnagla**, *v. a.* to nail up, to spike.

**Förnamn**, *n.* christian-name.

**Förnedr||a**, *v. a.* to debase, to humble. **-ing**, *f.* humiliation; debasement; prostitution.

**Förnek||a**, *v. a.* to deny, to renounce, to abnegate. **-else**, *f.* denial, renunciation; refusal.

**Förnimm||a**, *v. a.* to perceive, to learn, to hear. **-else**, *f.* perception.

**Förnuft**, *n.* reason, sense, understanding, judgment. **-ig**, *a.* judicious, rational, wise, reasonable. **-slära**, *f.* logic. **-sslut**, *n.* syllogism.

**Förny||a**, *v. a.* to renew, to renovate,

to repeat. **-else**, *f.* renewal, renovation; repetition.

**Förnäm**, *a.* noble, gentle, illustrious, eminent. **-het**, *f.* quality; haughtiness. **-ligast**, *ad.* chiefly, principally. **-st**, *a.* principal, first, best.

**Förnär**, *ad.* too near, too close. *kom mik ej -*, keep clear of me. *göra en -*, to affront one, to injure one.

**Förnärma**, *v. a.* to offend, to insult.

**Förnöj||a**, *v. a.* to content, to gratify, to satiate. **-d**, *a.* contented, merry, gay. **-else**, *f.* satisfaction, delight. **-samhet**, *f.* contentment of mind.

**Förnöta**, *v. a.* to wear out. **-tiden**, to pass away the time.

**Förölyckas**, *v. d.* to miscarry, to fail, to be lost.

**Förölämp||a**, *v. a.* to prejudice, to offend, to affront. **-ning**, *f.* affront, offence, injury.

**Förord**, *n.* recommendation; condition. **-a**, *v. n.* to recommend.

**Förordn||a**, *v. a.* to order; to constitute; to substitute; to appoint; to prescribe. **-ing**, *f.* order; disposition; commission; authorization; statute.

**Förorsaka**, *v. a.* to cause, to occasion.

**Förorätta**, *v. a.* to wrong, to injure.

**Förpakta**, *v. a.* to farm, to lease.

**Förpant||a**, *v. a.* to mortgage. **-ning**, *f.* mortgage.

**Förpass||a**, *v. a.* to send with a passport; to pass (at play). **-ning**, *f.* passport, license for goods.

**Förpesta**, *v. a.* to infect.

**Förplikt||a**, *v. a.* to oblige, to engage. **-ande**, *a.* obligatory. **-else**, *f.* obligation, engagement.

**Förplumpa sig**, *v. r.* to blunder, to commit a blunder.

**Förpläg||a**, *v. a.* to supply with provisions, to feed, to entertain. **-ning**, *f.* entertainment.

**Förpost**, *m.* out-post, out-guard.

**Förpuff||a**, *v. n.* to decrepitate. **-ning**, *f.* detonation.

**Förpåla**, *v. a.* to empale.

**Förqväf||va**, *v. a.* to suffocate, to

another; to overlay. **-ning**, *f.* suffocation.

**Förr**, *ad.* formerly, once; sooner, before. *förr än*, ere, before, rather. *förr eller senare*, soon or late.

**Förre**, *a.* the first, former, past, foregoing; late.

**Förrest**, *a.* departed, gone away.

**Förrida**, *v. a.* to ride a horse beyond his strength. **-re**, *m.* forespurrer.

**Förringa**, *v. d.* to diminish, to extenuate, to lower. **-nde**, *n.* lessening, lowering.

**Förrinna**, *v. n.* to flow way, to elapse.

**Förrosta**, *v. d.* to rust.

**Förrutt||na**, *v. n.* to rot. **-nelse**, *f.* rot, putrefaction.

**Förryck||a**, *v. a.* to displace, to remove; to wrench. **-t**, *a.* crackbrained. **-thet**, *f.* crazedness, frenzy.

**Förråd**, *n.* store, stock; reserve. **-Shus**, *n.* storehouse, magazine.

**Förråda**, *v. a.* to betray. **-re**, *m.* traitor. [treacherous.

**Förräd||eri**, *n.* treason. **-isk**, *a.*

**Förräkna sig**, *v. r.* to misreckon.

**Förrän**, *a.* before.

**Förränta**, *v. a.* to put to interest.

**Förrätt**, *m.* first dish, spoonmeat.

**Förrätt||a**, *v. a.* to perform, to execute, to discharge. **-ning**, *f.* employment, business.

**Försagd**, *a.* timorous, dejected. *göra en -*, to put one out of heart.

**Försak||a**, *v. a.* to forsake, to renounce, to abandon, to desert, to fail. **-else**, *f.* renunciation. *egen -*, self-denial.

**Försalta**, *v. a.* to oversalt.

**Församl||a**, *v. a.* to assemble, to congregate, to gather. **-ing**, *f.* assembly; parish.

**Försann**, *i.* forsooth.

**Försats**, *m.* premise, antecedent.

**Förse**, *v. a.* to supply, to provide with, to furnish. **- sig**, *v. r.* to mistake. **- sig på något**, to startle at the sight of something. **- sig emot en**, to behave ill to one. **- sig till**, to rely upon. **- godset**, *T.* to overhale

the rigging. **-else**, *f.* mistake, oversight. **-ende**, *n.* furniture, providing.

**Försegel**, *n.* headsail.

**Försegla**, *v. a.* to seal.

**Försel**, *m.* carriage.

**Försigkommen**, *a.* in good circumstances; proceeded, skilled.

**Försigtig**, *a.* prudent, cautious. **-het**, *f.* prudence, discretion; cautiousness.

**Försilfr||a**, *v. a.* to silver; to plate. **-ing**, *f.* silvering.

**Försina**, *v. n.* to dry up, to wither.

**Försinliga**, *v. a.* to render perceptible by the senses, to sensualize.

**Försitta**, *v. a.* to lose by sitting, to neglect. [**-nde**, *n.* procuring.

**Förskaffa**, *v. a.* to procure, to get.

**Förskans||a**, *v. a.* to fortify, to intrench. **-ning**, *f.* intrenchment.

**Förskingr||a**, *v. a.* to scatter, to disperse. **-ing**, *f.* dispersion, dissipation.

**Förskinn**, *n.* leathern apron.

**Förskjuta**, *v. a.* to reject, to cast off, to refuse; to divorce; to exheredate; to advance. *en förskjuten pil*, an arrow spent. **-nde**, *n.* repudiation.

**Försko**, *v. a.* to newvamp.

**Förskon||a**, *v. a.* to spare, to save. **-ing**, *f.* sparing, forbearance.

**Förskott**, *n.* advance. *gå i -*, to advance money. *ligga i -*, to be in advance.

**Förskrif||ning**, *f.* bill of debt, obligation, bond. **-t**, *f.* copy. **-va**, *v. a.* to write for. **- sig**, *v. r.* to commit a mistake in writing. **- sig ifrån**, to arise, to come from.

**Förskräck||a**, *v. a.* to frighten, to terrify. **-else**, *f.* terror. **-lig**, *a.* dreadful, prodigious.

**Förskylla**, *v. a.* to reward, to recompense, to consider; to deserve. **-n**, *f.* merit, desert, demerit.

**Förskäm||ma**, *v. a.* to spoil, to mar, to corrupt. **-ning**, *f.* corruption, spoiling, depravation.

**Försköna**, *v. a.* to embellish, to adorn.

**Förslafva**, *v. a.* to enslave.

**Förslag**, *n.* proposal, proposition; project, computation, estimate; crochet,



- quaver. -en, *ad.* cunning, crafty.  
 -enhet, *f.* cunning. -smakare, *m.* schemer. -smening, *f.* hypothesis. -svis, *ad.* by way of proposal. [lax, to languish.
- Förslappa**, *v. a. & n.* to mollify, to relax.  
**Förslita**, *v. a.* to wear out.  
**Förslå**, *v. n.* to suffice, to be enough, to be sufficient.  
**Förslöa**, *v. a.* to blunt, to dull.  
**Förslösa**, *v. a.* to lavish, to squander away. -ande, *n.* dissipation, prodigality, extravagance.  
**Försmak**, *m.* foretaste.  
**Försmå**, *v. a.* to disregard, to slight.  
**Försmäd||a**, *v. a.* to calumniate, to blaspheme. -are, *m.* calumniator, blasphemer. -else, *f.* injuring, blasphemy, calumny. -lig, *a.* calumnious, injurious; infamous.  
**Försmäktä**, *v. n.* to languish, to faint away.  
**Försmälta**, *v. a.* to smelt down.  
**Försnill||a**, *v. a.* to embezzle; to purloin. -ning, *f.* embezzlement.  
**Försockra**, *v. a.* to sugar, to sweeten.  
**Försofva sig**, *v. r.* to oversleep one's self.  
**Förson||a**, *v. a.* to atone, to expiate; to reconcile. -ande, *a.* expiatory. -are, *m.* atoner. -ing, *f.* reconciliation; expiation. -ingsoffer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice. -lig, *a.* placable. -lighet, *f.* placability.  
**Försorg**, *m.* care. *draga - om*, to take care of.  
**Förspel**, *n.* prelude.  
**Förspilla**, *v. a.* to spill, to waste; to forfeit; to lose. -nde, *n.* profusion; loss. [start.  
**Försprång**, *n.* start. *få -*, to get the start.  
**Förspörja**, *v. a.* to hear, to learn.  
**Först**, *ad.* first. - *och främst*, first of all. *han kom - nu*, he came but just now.  
**Förstad**, *m.* suburb.  
**Förste**, *a.* first. *för det -*, in the first place. *med det -*, with the first.  
**Försteg**, *m.* precedence.  
**Förstena**, *v. a.* to petrify.
- Förstföd||d**, *a.* firstborn. -slorätt, *n.* primogeniture, birth-right.  
**Förstiecka sig**, *v. r.* to conceal one's self.  
**Förstling**, *m.* firstling. [self.  
**Förstnämnd**, *a.* the former.  
**Förstock||a**, *v. a. & n.* to harden. -ad, *a.* obdurate, obstinate. -else, *f.* hardness of heart.  
**Förstone**, *ad. i -*, at first.  
**Förstop||a**, *v. a.* to stop, to obstruct. -ad, *a.* clogive, hard-bound. -ande, *a.* obstructive. -ning, *f.* obstruction, clogiveness.  
**Förstor||a**, *v. a.* to magnify; to augment; to exaggerate. -ing, *f.* magnifying, exaggeration. -ingsglas, *n.* magnifying glass, microscope.  
**Försträck||a**, *v. a.* to overstrain; to advance, to supply with. -ning, *f.* strain; supply, advance.  
**Förströ**, *v. a.* to disperse, to scatter, to dissipate. -else, *f.* dissipation.  
**Förstug||a**, *f.* entry. -uqvist, *m.* porch.  
**Förstulet**, *ad.* stealthily.  
**Förstympa**, *v. a.* to mutilate.  
**Förstå**, *v. a.* to understand, to comprehend, to conceive. *låtå -*, to give to understand. *det förstås*, that is a matter of course. - *sig på*, to have skill in. *väl förståendes att*, that is to say that. -nd, *n.* understanding, judgment, sense, wit; meaning; correspondence. -ndig, *a.* judicious, wise, intelligent, skilful, sensible.  
**Förstäf**, *m.* stem.  
**Förställ||a**, *v. a.* to disguise, to disfigure; to alter. -a sig, *v. r.* to dissemble, to feign. -are, *m.* T. limber. -d, *a.* disfigured; counterfeit. -ning, *f.* dissimulation.  
**Förstäm||ma**, *v. a.* to put out of tune. -mad, *a.* ill disposed, out of spirits. -ning, *f.* dissonance; low spirits, dejection.  
**Förståndiga**, *v. a.* to explain, to declare, to make intelligible. [ment.  
**Förstärka**, *v. a.* to reinforce, to augment.  
**Förstör||a**, *v. n.* to destroy, to ruin; to squander away; to disturb; to frustrate. - sig, *v. r.* to ruin one's self.

**-ande**, *a.* destructive. **-re**, *m.* destroyer. **-d**, *a.* destroyed, altered. **-else**, **-ing**, *f.* destruction, ruin, demolition.

**Förstöta**, *v. a.* to repudiate.

**Försumlig**, *a.* neglectful, careless, negligent. **-het**, *f.* remissness, negligence, tardiness.

**Försumma**, *v. a.* to neglect. **-nde**, *n.* non-attendance, neglect.

**Försupen**, *a.* given to drinking, drunken.

**Försvaga**, *v. a.* to weaken, to enervate, to debilitate, to enfeeble.

**Försvär**, *n.* defence; protection; justification, apology, vindication. **-a**, *v. a.* to defend; to protect, to justify, to vindicate; to be responsible for; to maintain; to countenance. **-are**, *m.* protector; apologist. **-lig**, *a.* defensible, justifiable; warrantable; irreproachable. **-skarl**, *m.* inhabitant received by grant. **-sskrift**, *f.* apology. **-sstånd**, *n.* state of defence. **-sverk**, *n.* defensive work, fortification. **-svis**, *ad.* defensively.

**Försvenska**, *v. a.* to translate in swedish. [nish.]

**Försvinna**, *v. n.* to dissappear, to vanish.

**Försvåra**, *v. a.* to make difficult, to aggravate.

**Försvär||a**, **-ja**, *v. a.* to forswear, to renounce upon oath. **-sig**, to swear false. **-sig emot**, to conspire against.

**Försyn**, *f.* providence; bashfulness, modesty, timidity. **-t**, *a.* bashful. **-thet**, *f.* bashfulness. [pass.]

**Försynda sig**, *v. r.* to offend, to trespass.

**Försåt**, *n.* insidiousness, ambushade. **-lig**, *a.* insidious, treacherous.

**Försäga sig**, *v. r.* to speak wrong.

**Försäkr||a**, *v. a.* to assure; to insure. **-an**, **-ing**, *f.* assurance, insurance. **-ingsbref**, *n.* policy of insurance. **-ingskontor**, *n.* insurance-office.

**Försälj||a**, *v. a.* to sell; to negotiate. **-ning**, *f.* vent, sale.

**Försämra||a**, *v. a.* to deteriorate, to make worse. **-ing**, *f.* deterioration, depravation. [despatch.]

**Försända**, *v. a.* to send away, to

**Försänk||a**, *v. a.* to sink, to submerge. **-ning**, *f.* sinking, submersion.

**Försätt||a**, *v. a.* to transpose, to transfer, to place; to reduce; to squander; to mispend; *T.* to lose, to cast away. **-ning**, *f.* transposition; reducing; profusion.

**Försök**, *n.* essay, attempt, trial, experiment, proof. **-a**, *v. a.* to essay, to try; to experiment; to experience. **-else**, *f.* temptation.

**Försörj||a**, *v. a.* to maintain; to keep; to sustain; to provide for. **-sig**, *v. r.* to maintain one's self, to live. **-ande**, *n.* maintenance; establishment. **-are**, *m.* maintainer; provider. **-ning**, *f.* maintenance, sustenance. **-ningsanstalt**, *f.* charitable institution, asylum.

**Försötma**, *v. a.* to sweeten, to dulcify.

**Förtaga**, *v. a.* to take away; to intercept; to prevent; to remove; to frustrate.

**Förtal**, *n.* slander, blame. **-a**, *v. a.* to slander, to calumniate. **-are**, *m.* slanderer.

**Förtapp||ad**, *a.* damned, cast away, lost. **-else**, *f.* perdition, damnation.

**Förteckning**, *f.* list, catalogue.

**Förtenna**, *v. a.* to tin.

**Förtid**, *m.* time of yore, past ages. **i -**, before the time, too early. **-ig**, *a.* premature; abortive.

**Förtig||a**, *v. a.* to conceal, to keep secret. **att -**, not to mention. **-ande**, *n.* concealment, suppression. **-en**, *a.* close, taciturne. **-enhet**, *f.* closeness, secrecy.

**Förtimr||a**, *v. a.* to prop with timber. **-ing**, *f.* lining of a ship.

**Förtjen||a**, *v. a.* to gain; to make; to deserve, to merit; to earn. **-st**, *m.* profit; merit, desert; services. **-stfull**, *a.* meritorious.

**Förtjus||a**, *v. a.* to charm, to fascinate. **-ning**, *f.* charm, enchantment. [away.]

**Förtorkas**, *v. d.* to grow dry, to pine

**Förtraf**, *n.* vanguard.

**Förtrampa**, *v. a.* to trample down.

**Förtret**, *m.* vexation; trouble; mortification. **-a**, *v. a.* to offend, to spite, to gall, to mortify. **-lig**, *a.* irksome, offensive. **-lighet**, *f.* uneasiness, vexation, trouble; scrape.

**Förtro**, *v. a.* to trust with. **- sig till någon**, to confide in one. **-ende**, *n.* confidence, trust. **-gen**, *a.* intimate; conversant (with). **-lig**, *a.* familiar, intimate. **-lighet**, *f.* intimacy, familiarity. **-ligt**, *ad.* confidently, familiarly.

**Förtroll**||*a*, *v. a.* to bewitch, to fascinate, to enchant. **-ning**, *f.* enchantment, fascination.

**Förtroppar**, *m. pl.* vanguard.

**Förtroten**, *a.* loath, lazy, dull.

**Förtryck**, *n.* oppression, grievance. **-a**, *v. a.* to oppress. **-are**, *m.* oppressor.

**Förtryt**||*a*, *v. n.* to grudge, to repine. *han låter sig ej -*, he spares no pains. **-else**, *f.* envy, grudge. **-sam**, *a.* envious. **-samhet**, *f.* envy.

**Förträfflig**, *a.* excellent. **-het**, *f.* excellence, excellency.

**Förtrösta**, *v. n.* to trust in. **-n**, *f.* confidence, trust.

**Förtröttas**, *v. d.* to grow weary.

**Förtulla**, *v. a.* to pay toll or duty for.

**Förtunn**||*a*, *v. a.* to thin, to rarefy. **-ing**, *f.* attenuation.

**Förtvifla**, *v. n.* to despair. **-d**, *a.* desperate. **-n**, *f.* despair, desperation.

**Förtvin**||*a*, *v. n.* to pine away. **-ing**, *f.* consumption.

**Förty**, **Förthy**, *c.* because, for.

**Förtverka**, *v. n.* to take amiss, to take in ill part.

**Förtvåda**, *v. a.* to misinterpret. **-nde**, *n.* wrong interpretation.

**Förtynnga**, *v. a.* to clog; to incommode, to grieve.

**Förtäckt**, *a.* hidden, lurking.

**Förtälja**, *v. a.* to tell, to relate.

**Förtänka**, *v. a.* to find fault with, to take amiss, to blame for.

**Förtär**||*a*, *v. a.* to eat; to consume, to corrode; to spend. **-ande**, *n.* consumption, corrosion. **-as**, *v. d.*

to pine away. **-ing**, *f.* entertainment, victuals, consumption.

**Förtäta**, *v. a.* to condense, to conden-

**Förtöja**, *v. a. T.* to moor. [*sate.*

**Förtörn**||*a*, *v. a.* to exasperate, to offend, to embroil, to make angry. *förtörnad på någon*, angry with one. **-else**, *f.* offence, anger.

**Förund**||*erlig*, *a.* wonderful, strange.

**-erligen**, *ad.* strangely. **-ra sig**,

*v. r.* to admire, to wonder at, to

marvel. **-ran**, *f.* wonder, admiration.

**-ransvärd**, *a.* admirable.

**Förunna**, *v. a.* to grant, to allow.

**Förut**, *ad.* before; before-hand. *långt*

**-**, long ago. **-an**, *prp.* but, ex-

cept, without. **-fattad**, *a.* precon-

ceived. **-mening**, prejudice. **-seende**,

*n.* foreseeing, foresight. **-sägelse**, *f.*

foresaying, prediction. **-sätta**, *v. a.*

to presuppose, to suppose. **-sättning**,

*f.* supposition.

**Förvalt**||*a*, *v. a.* to conduct. to ma-

nage; to execute, to perform. **-are**,

*m.* administrator, steward. **-ning**,

*f.* administration, management.

**Förvandl**||*a*, *v. a.* to change, to trans-

form, to alter; to transubstantiate;

to turn into. **-ing**, *f.* metamorphosis,

change; transubstantiation.

**Förvandt**, *m.* relation.

**Förvar**, *n.* custody, care. *i godt -*,

very safe. *hafva i -*, to have in

charge, to have in custody. **-a**, *v. a.* to

keep, to put up, to secure, to retain.

**-are**, *m.* keeper, preserver, guardian.

**-ingsmedel**, *n.* preservative.

**Förvax**; *n.* hive-dross, bee-glue.

**Förvekliga**, *v. a.* to weaken, to effeminate.

**Förveten**, *a.* forward, pert, inconsiderate, overcurious.

**Förvexl**||*a*, *v. a.* to change; to con-

found. **-ing**, *f.* confounding.

**Förvildas**, *v. d.* to grow wild.

**Förvill**||*a*, *v. a.* to mislead; to puzzle,

to confound; to disconcert. **-else**, *f.*

confusion, aberration, error.

**Förvirr**||*a*, *v. a.* to confound, to puzzle,



to confuse. -ing, *f.* confusion, perplexity, perturbation.

Förvis, *a.* foreknowing, prescient. -het, *f.* too forward prudence.

Förvissa, *v. a.* to banish, to exile.

Förvissa, *v. a.* to ascertain.

Förvissna, *v. n.* to wither, to fade.

Förvisso, *ad.* certainly.

Förvittra, *v. n.* to be dissolved by

Förvrida, *v. a.* to distort. [the air.

Förvunnen, *a.* convicted.

Förvålla, *v. a.* to cause, to occasion.

-nde, *n.* cause. genom ert -, through your means.

Förvån||a, *v. a.* to astonish, to surprise.

-ing, *f.* astonishment.

Förväg, *ad. i* -, beforehand. gå nå-

gon i -, to prevent one.

Förvägra, *v. a.* to refuse, to deny.

Förvålla, *v. a.* to parboil.

Förvänd||a, *v. a.* to pervert; to mis-

interpret; to disguise, to counterfeit;

to bewitch. -ande, *n.* perversion;

fascination. -t, *ad.* in a perverse manner.

Förvänta, *v. a.* to expect, to wait

for. -n, *f.* expectation.

Förvärf, *n.* livelihood, support. -va,

*v. a.* to acquire, to gain.

Förvärra, *v. a.* to aggravate, to make

worse.

Förväxa, *v. n.* to overgrow.

Föryngra, *v. a.* to make young again,

to revive, to renew.

Föryttr||a, *v. a.* to sell. -ing, *f.*

sale, vent.

Föråldras, *v. d.* to grow old.

Föråt, *prp.* before.

Förädl||a, *v. a.* to ennoble; to im-

prove, to manufacture. -ing, *f.* en-

nobling, improving.

Föräldrar, *pl.* parents.

Förälska sig, *v. r.* to fall in love

with. förälskad, enamoured.

Föränd||erlig, *a.* changeable, variable,

mutable, fickle. -erlighet, *f.* mu-

tability, mutableness, fickleness. -ra,

*v. a.* to alter, to change, to vary; to

reform. -ring, *f.* change, alteration,

variation; reform.

Förär||a, *v. a.* to present, to give.

-ing, *f.* present, gift.

Föröd||a, *v. a.* to desolate, to waste,

to destroy. -else, *f.* devastation.

Förödmjuk||a, *v. a.* to humble, to

abate. -sig, to submit. -else, *f.*

humiliation, abasement, submission.

Föröfrigt, *ad.* as for the rest, besides.

Föröfva, *v. a.* to commit, to perpe-

trate, to exercise, to use. -nde, *n.*

perpetration, commission.

Förök||a, *v. a.* to augment, to mul-

tiple, to increase. -else, *f.* augmen-

tation, multiplication, increase.

Fösa, *v. a.* to drive. - på någon,

to push one on.

## G.

Gadd, *m.* sting.

Gaffel, *m.* fork; *T. gaff.* -häst, *m.*

shaft-horse. -kors, *n.* *T.* forked

cross. -lik, *a.* forked. -mast, *m.*

forked mast. -segel, *n.* trysails.

-skaft, *n.* handle of a fork.

Gafvel, *m.* gable. dörren står på

-, the door stands wide open. -mur,

*n.* gablewall. -spets, *n.* top of a

Gagat, *m.* jet. [gable.

Gagn, *n.* benefit, advantage, profit, use.

han gör intet -, he does no good.

-a, *v. a.* to advantage, to benefit, to

avail, to be of use. -elig, *a.* use-

ful, profitable, advantageous, beneficial.

Gala, *v. n.* to crow.

Galant, *a.* gallant. -, *ad.* gallantly.

-eri, *n.* gallantry. -erivaror, *f.*

*pl.* fancygoods, jewelry.

Galeas, *m.* galeasse.

Galeja, *f.* galley.

Gal||en, *a.* mad; wrong, ill, bad; amiss;

merry, droll, pleasant. -enskap, *f.*

madness, distraction; folly, foolishness.

-nas, *v. d.* to droll, to play the

buffoon. -ning, *m.* madcap.

Galér, *f.* galley. -slaf, *m.* galley-

slave. [m. gallow-clapper, hangdog

Galge, *m.* gallow, gallows. -fågel,

Galiott, *m.* galiot.

Gall, *a.* barren, steril. -hampa, *f.* fimbile hemp. -ko, *f.* barren cow.

Gall||e, *m.* gall, bile; passion. -aktig, *a.* bilious. -blåsa, *f.* gallbladder. -feber, *m.* bilious fever. -gång, *m.* hepatic duct. -sjuk, *a.* bilious, choleric. -spränga, *v. a.* to gall.

Galler, *n.* lattice, grate. -formig, *a.* latticed, grated. -fönster, *n.* lattice-window. -verk, *n.* trellis-work.

Galleri, *n.* gallery; *T.* quarter-gallery.

Gallion, *m.* galeon; *T.* the head of a ship. [thin the wood.

Gallra, *v. a.* to separate. -skog, to

Gallskrik, *n.* loud outcry, vociferation.

Galläple, *n.* gall, gallnut, oakapple.

Galneja, *f.* calamine, brass-ore.

Galon, *m.* galloon, lace. -era, *v. a.* to lace.

Galopp, *n.* gallop. kort -, hand-gallop. -era, *v. n.* to gallop.

Galosch, *m.* galoshe, galoche, clog.

Galt, *m.* hog; sow or great lump of

Gam, *m.* vulture. [melted iron, pig.

Gammal, *a.* old; aged; ancient; stale. huru - är ni? how old are you?

-dags, -modig, *a.* old-fashioned.

Ganska, *ad.* very, extremely.

Gap, *n.* mouth, jaw; breach, abyss. -a, *v. n.* to gape. -efter, to gape after, to gape for. -på, to gape at, to stare at. -ig, *a.* talkative, gabbling. -skratt, *n.* a loud laughter.

Gara, *v. a.* to refine.

Garanterat, *v. a.* to guarantee.

Garde, *n.* guard. -skar, *m.* soldier of the guard.

Garder, *s. pl.* *T.* wangs.

Garderob, *m.* wardrobe.

Gardin, *m.* curtain.

Gar||va, *v. a.* to tan; to refine. -are, *m.* tanner. -arebark, *m.* tan of oak. -eri, *n.* tanhouse, tannery.

Gar||koppar, *n.* refined copper. -ugn, *m.* furnace to refine copper in.

Garn, *n.* yarn; snare, gin, net; *T.* rope-yarn.

Garu||era, *v. a.* to garnish. -ering, *f.*

garnishment, lace; *T.* ceiling. -ityr, *n.* set.

Garnison, *m.* garrison.

Gas, *m.* (luftart) gas; (tyg) gauze. -artad, *a.* gaslike, gaseous. -haltig, *a.* gaseous. -hållare, *m.* gas-reservoir. -ljus, *n.* gaslight. -lykta, *f.* gaslamp, gaslanthorn. -lysning, *f.* gaslightning. -mätare, *m.* gasometer. -rör, *n.* gaspipe.

Gast, *m.* evil spirit, ghost.

Gat||a, *f.* street, lane; stone-pavement.

-hörn, *n.* corner of a street. -lopp, *n.* gantlet. -läggare, *m.* paver.

-läggning, *f.* pavement. -pojke, *m.* street-boy, black-guard. -skri-

kare, *m.* crier. -sopare, *m.* scavenger, street-sweeper. -sten, *m.*

paving-stone. -strykare, *m.* loiterer.

Gebit, *n.* district, territory.

Gedigen, *a.* solid, massy; unmixed.

Gehäng, *n.* sword-belt. [pure.

Gehör, *n.* respect, authority, obedience; ear. [sier.

Gelbgjutare, *m.* brassfounder, bra-

Gelé, *n.* gelly, jelly. -aktig, *a.* ge-

latinous.

Gelike, *m.* equal, associate.

Gemak, *n.* apartment.

Gemen, *a.* common, vulgar; mean,

plebejan, low; sordid, vile, worthless.

-soldat, private soldier. -ligen, *ad.* commonly, usually. -sam, *a.*

common. -samhet, *f.* commonness,

community. -skap, *f.* intercourse,

relation, connexion.

Gemål, *m. & f.* consort, spouse.

Gen, *a.* near, short. gent emot, op-

posite, over against. -gåfva, *f.* pre-

sent in return. -kärlek, *m.* reci-

procal love. -ljud, *n.* echo, reso-

nance. -ljuda, *v. n.* to resound, to

echo. -mäle, *n.* recrimination. -skyl-

dighet, *f.* reciprocal debt. -sträfvig,

*a.* obstinate, stubborn. -sträfvighet,

*f.* obstinacy, stubbornness. -svar, *n.*

reply. -svarig, *a.* contradictory.

-sägelse, *f.* contradiction. -väg,

*m.* a short cut; easy method, abridg-

ment. -värkan, *f.* counter-effect.

**Genast**, *ad.* instantly, immediately.  
**Genealog**, *m.* genealogist. -*i*, *f.* genealogy.  
**General**, *m.* general. -adjutant, *m.* adjutant-general, aid-de-camp. -bas, *m.* thorough-base. -fältmarskalk, *m.* captain-general. -fälttygmästare, *m.* great master of the ordinance. -itet, *n.* generality. -löjtnant, *m.* lieutenant-general. -major, *m.* major-general. -quarttermästare, *m.* quarter-master-general. -staterne, *m. pl.* states general. -värdighet, *f.* generalship.  
**Geni**, *n.* genius; talents, spirit. -kår, *m.* engineer-corps.  
**Genom**, *prp.* through, by. -biten, *a.* bitten through, penetrated; sly, cunning. -blöta, *v. a.* to macerate. -borra, *v. a.* to perforate. -bruten, *a.* pierced. -bryta, *v. a.* to break through. -draga, *v. a.* to draw through, to traverse. -drifva, *v. a.* to carry the point, to make succeed. -drifven, *a.* droven through; cunning. -fara, *v. a.* to pass through. -fart, *m.* thoroughfare, passage. -fläta, *v. a.* to interlace. -föra, *v. a.* to convey through; to bring to an issue, to accomplish. -god, *a.* very good. -gripande, *a.* energetic. -gräfnig, *f.* digging through, canal, ditch. -gå, *v. a.* to pass, to go through, to look over; to endure. -gående, *n.* -gång, *m.* passing through, passage. -läsa, *v. a.* to peruse, to read over. -seende, *n.* review, inspection. -skinlig, *a.* transparent, pellucid. -skinlighet, *f.* transparency. -skära, *v. a.* to cut through, to cross. -skärning, *f.* cutting through; ditch, canal; profile. -sticka, -stinga, *v. a.* to pierce through, to transfix. -söka, *v. a.* to search all over. -tränga, *v. a.* to penetrate. -tränglig, *a.* penetrable. -tränglighet, *f.* penetrability. -tåg, *n.* march through. -vaka, *v. a.* to pass waking. -vandra, *v. a.* to peragate. -öga,

*v. a.* to eye over, to take a cursory view.

**Genott**, *m.* genet.

**Genremålning**, *f.* painting of incl.  
**Genus**, *n.* gendre. [dent.]

**Geograf**, *m.* geographer. -*i*, *f.* geography.

**Gerna**, *ad.* fain, willingly; commonly. -se, to like. *hertans* -, with all my heart.

**Gerning**, *f.* action, deed, act, work.

**Gers**, *m.* ruff (fish).

**Gestalt**, *m.* shape, form. -*a* sig, *v. r.* to take a form.

**Gestikulera**, *v. n.* to gesticulate.

**Gesäll**, *m.* journeyman.

**Get**, *f.* goat, she-goat. -apel, *m.* common buckthorn. -blad, *n.* honey-suckle. -bock, *m.* he-goat. -ost, *m.* goatcheese. -ragg, *n.* goathair.

**Geting**, *m.* wasp. -bo, *n.* wasp's nest.

**Gevaldiger**, *m.* bailiff; constable.

**Gevär**, *n.* gun, musket, arms, piece; firelock. *i* -*!* to arms! *stå i* -, to be under arms. -säljare, *m.* armourer.

**Gifmild**, *a.* openhanded, munificent, liberal, generous, bountiful. -het, *f.* liberality, munificence, generosity, bounty.

**Gift**, *n.* poison, venom. -blandare, *m.* poisoner. -ig, *a.* poisonous, venomous.

**Gift**, *a.* married. -*a*, *v. a.* to marry.

-*a* sig, *v. r.* -*as*, *v. d.* to marry.

-*o*, *n.* marriage, match. *barn af första giftet*, children by the first husband. -*ermål*, *n.* marriage. -*o*man, *m.* he who has a right to dispose of a young woman in marriage. -*orätt*, *m.* a wife's share of the estate of her husband. -*vuxen*, *a.* marriageable, fit for wedlock.

**Gifva**, *v. a.* to give, to bestow, to confer upon; to render, to translate, to express; to yield. *gifve gud!* would to God! -*efter*, to yield; to relax, to loosen; to come short. -*emellan*, to give a thing into the bargain, to give to boot. -*ifrån sig*, to give



away; to vomit. — *igen*, to return, to give back. — *in*, to give, to administer; to give in. — *med sig*, to impart, to comply. — *omkring*, to hand about. — *på*, to lay on. — *på med hela laget*, to pour in a whole broadside. — *på hand*, to give earnest. — *till*, to furnish, to add; to set up. — *tillbaka*, to return, to give back. — *tillbaka på*, to give change for. — *öfver*, to cast up, to vomit. — *sig*, *v. r.* to surrender, to give one's self up, to comply; to relent; to complain. *det ger sig väl*, it will all come about. — *sig i*, to enter upon, to engage. — *sig ihop med*, to engage one's self with one. — *sig till soldat*, to enter one's self a soldier. — *sig undan*, to retire, to yield, to avoid. — *sig ut*, to swell out; to jut out. — *sig på vägen*, to set out. *det gifves*, there is. — *nde*, *a.* productive, yielding. — *re*, *m.* giver, donor.

**Giga**, *f.* viol, fiddle; jew's harp.

**Gig||a**, *v. a. T.* to clew, to clue. — *tåg*, *n.* clew-garnets, clew-lines.

**Gigeltand**, *m.* double tooth, gag-tooth.

**Gikt**, *m.* gout, arthritis. — *aktig*, *a.* gouty, arthritical. — *bruten*, *a.* pal-sical. — *planta*, *f.* dittany. — *värk*, *m.* pains of the gout.

**Gill, Gild**, *a.* valid; equal, adequate, approved, requisite. *taga för gilla*, to admit, to allow of. *gå sin gilla gång*, to pass along stoutly. — *a*, *v. a.* to approve. — *ande*, *n.* appro-bation.

**Gille**, *n.* guild, society, corporation.

**Gill||er**, *n.* trap, gin, snare. — *ra*, *v. a.* to set a trap. [tors.

**Gillstuga**, *f.* prison for insolvent deb-tors. — *giltig*, *a.* valid, sufficient; substantial. — *het*, *f.* validity.

**Gima**, *f.* mouth of an oven.

**Gimmer**, *f.* sheep producing young for the first time.

**Gina**, *v. a.* to stop, to hinder.

**Ginlöpare**, *m. T.* winding-tackle.

**Ginst**, *m.* broom, furze, greenweed.

**Gips**, *m.* gypsum, stucco; plaster of Paris. — *a*, *v. a.* to plaster. — *ning*, *f.* stucco, plastering.

**Gira**, *v. n.* to wave, to waver, to yaw.

**Girig**, *a.* covetous; avaricious; nig-gardly; eager; desirous. — *på*, fond of. — *buk*, *m.* niggard, curmudgeon. — *het*, *f.* covetousness, avarice.

**Gislan**, *f.* hostage.

**Giss||a**, *v. a.* to guess, to conjecture. — *ning*, *f.* guess, conjecture; *T.* dead-reckoning.

**Giss||el**, *m. & n.* scourge. — *la*, *v. a.* to scourge. — *ling*, *f.* flagellation.

**Gist||en**, *a.* leaky. — *ua*, *v. n.* to be-come leaky.

**Gitta**, *v. n.* to be able. *jag gitter icke gå dit*, I have no mind to go thither.

**Gjord**, *f.* girt, girth. — *a*, *v. a.* to gird.

**Gjut||a**, *v. a.* to cast; to pour. — *are*, *m.* founder. — *eri*, *n.* foundery. — *form*, *m.* casting-mould. — *hus*, *n.* foundery. — *konst*, *f.* art of casting metals, foundery. — *ning*, *f.* casting. — *sand*, *m.* sand to cast in. — *slef*, *f.* casting-ladle. — *stål*, *n.* cast steel.

**Glad**, *a.* glad, cheerful, gay; joyful; happy; lightsome. — *lynt*, *a.* good-humoured, merry.

**Glada**, *f.* kite.

**Glaß**, *m.* lance, spear.

**Glaß**, *n.* yelping. — *a*, *v. n.* to yelp.

**Glam**, *n.* chat. — *ma*, *v. n.* to chat.

**Glans**, *m.* lustre, gloss, brightness; splendour. — *a*, — *ka*, *v. a.* to polish, to brighten. — *borste*, *m.* polishing brush. — *k*, *a.* bright, shining. — *ko-bolt*, *n.* shining cobalt. — *lärfst*, *n.* glazed linen. — *malin*, *m.* galena.

**Glapp**, *a.* gaping, chinking. — *a*, *v. n.* to gape, to chink.

**Glas**, *n.* glass. — *på ett ur*, the cry-stal of a watch. — *arbete*, *n.* glass-work. — *artad*, *a.* vitreous, glassy. — *bit*, *m.* a piece of glass. — *blåsare*, *m.* glassblower. — *blåsning*, *f.* glass-making. — *bod*, *f.* glassman's shop. — *bruk*, *n.* glasshouse. — *era*, *v. a.* to glaze, to lead, to varnish. — *ering*, *f.*

glazing, gloss, enamel. -**fluss**, *m.* glassy flux. -**handlare**, *m.* glassman. -**hytta**, *f.* glasswork, glasshouse. -**målare**, *m.* painter on glass. -**mästare**, *m.* glazier. -**perla**, *f.* glassy pearl. -**ruta**, -**skifva**, *f.* pane of glass. -**skåp**, *n.* glass-case, glass-shrine. -**slipare**, *m.* glass-grinder. -**sprängare**, *m.* *T.* anaclastic glass. -**sten**, *m.* isinglass-stone. -**ugn**, *m.* glass-furnace. -**vätska**, *f.* vitreous humour. -**öga**, *n.* wall-eye. -**ögon**, *n. pl.* spectacles.

**Glatt**, *a.* smooth, even; sleek; \* fair, glib. -**a**, *v. a.* to smooth, to polish, to calender. -**het**, *f.* smoothness, glabry. -**is**, *m.* glazed frost. -**sten**, *m.* sleekstone. -**stål**, *a.* smoothing-iron.

**Gles**, *a.* thin. -**görning**, *f.* rarefaction. -**het**, *f.* thinness. -**na**, *v. n.* to grow thin. -**tänd**, *a.* gap-toothed.

**Glete**, **Glett**, *n.* litharge.

**Gli**, *n.* fry.

**Glida**, *v. n.* to glide, to slide.

**Glimma**, **Glindra**, *v. n.* to glimmer, to glitter.

**Glimmer**, *m.* mica, daze.

**Glinder**, *n.* fishing-hook made of tin.

**Glitt||er**, *n.* glitter, spangle, tinsel. -**erguld**, *n.* tinsel. -**ersand**, *m.* shining sand. -**ra**, *v. n.* to glitter.

**Glo**, *v. n.* to stare, to gaze.

**Glob**, *m.* globe.

**Glop**, *m.* fop, doodle, stripling.

**Gloppa**, *v. n.* to snow and rain to.

**Glörvördig**, *a.* glorious. [gether.

**Glos||a**, *f.* gloss, comment, note; blame. -**bok**, *f.* vocabulary.

**Glosögd**, *a.* goggle-eyed, gimble-eyed.

**Glufsa**, *v. a. & n.* to eat ravenously.

**Glugg**, *m.* hole, aperture; loop-hole, embrasure.

**Glunkas**, *v. d.* to whisper about.

**Glunt**, *m.* baby, boy.

**Glup||a**, *v. n.* to devour, to swallow. -**sk**, *a.* voracious, excessive. -**skhet**, *f.* voracity.

**Glutt**, *m.* green shank (fågel).

**Glåmig**, *ad.* wan, languid of look. -**het**, *f.* wanness.

**Glåpord**, *n.* sarcasm, taunting word.

**Glåda**, **Glådja**, *v. a.* to rejoice, to exhilarate. *glåda sig*, *glådjäs*, to rejoice.

**Glädje**, *m.* joy, gladness. -**betygelse**, *m.* utterance of joy. -**dag**, *m.* festival day. -**eld**, *m.* bonfire. -**flicka**, *f.* prostitute. -**fest**, *m.* public festivity. -**full**, *a.* joyful. -**förstörare**, *m.* spoiler of joy. -**rop**, *n.* shout of joy. -**tårar**, *pl.* tears of joy.

**Glädttig**, *a.* cheerful.

**Glånsa**, *v. n.* to shine.

**Glänt**, *ad.* på -, left a-jar.

**Glöd**, *m.* burning coal. -**ande**, -**het**, *a.* glowing, redhot. -**ga**, *v. a.* to Neal, to heat; to mull; to burn. -**raka**, *f.* fire-tongs. -**skyffel**, *m.* fire-shovel.

**Glöm||ma**, *v. a.* to forget; to pass by; to leave. - *sig*, to forget one's self. -**sk**, *a.* forgetful. -**ska**, *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion. [squabble.

**Gnabb**, *n.* squabble. -**as**, *v. d.* to

**Gnag**, *n.* gnawing; teasing. -**a**, *v. a.* to gnaw, to nibble. - *på någon*, to torment one with importunity. -**are**, *m.* rodent, gnawing animal. -**ig**, *a.* troublesome, teasing.

**Gnat**, *n.* growling. -**a**, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur, to grudge.

**Gne||**, *n.* fiddling. *gammalt* -, old custom. *hålla fort med ett och samma* -, to harp always on the same string.

**Gnet**, *f.* nit. -**ig**, *a.* nitty; saving.

**Gnid||a**, *v. a.* to rub. -, *v. n.* to pinch, to be avaricious. -**aktig**, *a.* greedy. -**are**, *m.* niggard. -**eri**, *n.* greediness. -**ning**, *f.* rubbing, friction. -**sten**, *m.* rubstone.

**Gnissla**, *v. n.* to scream. - *med tänderna*, to grate the teeth.

**Gnist||a**, *f.* spark, sparkle. -**ra**, *v. n.* to sparkle.

**Gno**, *v. a.* to bruise, to break, to crush.

**Gnola**, *v. n.* to hum.

**Gnugga**, *v. a.* to rub.

**Gny**, *n.* noise. —, *v. n.* to make noise.

**Gnägga**, *v. n.* to neigh; to bray.

**Guäll**, *n.* cry. —**a**, *v. n.* to cry; to whine, to squeak. —**ig**, *a.* apt to cry, whining.

**God**, *a.* good, goody, kind; true, pure.

—**man**, arbiter. *goda mäns utslag*, arbitration. —**vind**, fair wind. *gå i — för*, to be security for, to warrant. —**a**, *n.* good, fortune. —**bit**, *m.* nicebit. — **dagar**, *m. pl.* *göra sig* —, to enjoy one's self, to lead an easy life. —**het**, *f.* goodness. —**hjer-tad**, *a.* good-natured. —**känna**, *v. a.* to approve of. —**kännande**, *n.* approbation. —**lynt**, *a.* in good humour. —**sint**, *a.* good-natured, kind. —**talig**, *a.* affable. —**trogen**, *a.* credulous. —**trogenhet**, *f.* credulity. —**tycke**, *a.* opinion, choice, will. —**villig**, *a.* willing, ready. —**villighet**, *f.* willingness, readiness.

**Godo**, *n. i —, med —*, by fair means. *hålla till —*, to take in good part. *håll till —*, you are always welcome. *se någon till —*, to consult one's interest.

**Godt**, *n. & ad.* good. *göra —*, to do good. *hafva — för*, to have capacity. — *efter något*, plenty of a thing. —**finnande**, *n.* liking, opinion, choice. —**göra**, *v. a.* to make good, to make amends for, to make up. — *i räk-ning*, to credit one's account for.

**Gods**, *n.* goods, effects; estate, landed property; merchandises; *T.* rigging. —**tåg**, *n.* luggage-train, goods-train. —**vagn**, *m.* luggage-waggon. —**ägare**, *m.* proprietor.

**Golf**, *n.* floor. *golflegad säd*, barn-dried corn. —**matta**, *f.* mat for the floor, carpet.

**Gom**, *m.* palate. [to bustle.

**Gorm**, *n.* brawl. —**a**, *v. a.* to insult;

**Gorr**, *n.* dirt; matter, pus.

**Gesse**, *m.* boy, lad. —**barn**, *m.* male child.

**Grabb||a**, *v. a.* to grasp. —**näfve**, *m.* a great handful.

**Grad**, *m.* degree. —**era**, *v. a.* to re-fine; to graduate. —**erhus**, *n.* build-ing for graduation. —**ering**, *f.* gra-duation. —**stock**, *m.* Jacob's staff. —**tals**, *ad.* by degrees. —**uerad**, *a.* graduate.

**Graf**, *m.* grave, sepulchre; moat, ditch. —**kor**, *n.* mausoleum, vault. —**skrift**, *f.* epitaph. —**sten**, *n.* grave-stone. —**ställe**, *n.* burying-place. —**vård**, *m.* tomb, monument. —**öl**, *n.* funeral banquet. [grammarian.

**Grammatik**, *f.* grammar. —**er**, *m.*

**Gramse**, *a.* adverse, angry.

**Gran**, *f.* pine, sprucefir. —**barr**, *n.* pine-leave. —**kotte**, *m.* pine-cone. —**kåda**, *f.* pine-rosin. —**ört**, *f.* lousewort.

**Granadör**, *m.* grenadier.

**Granat**, *m.* grenade, grenado; pome-granate; garnet. —**äple**, *n.* pome-granate.

**Grand**, *n.* atome, mote. *ingen —*, nothing at all. —**grynig**, *a.* fine-

**Granit**, *m.* granite. [grained.

**Grann**, *a.* fine, nice. —**eligen**, *ad.* attentively, carefully. —**laga**, *a.* exact, critical. —**lagenhet**, *f.* accuracy, exactness. —**låt**, *m.* finery. —**synt**, *a.* sharp-sighted. —**tyckt**, *a.* easily offended, peevish.

**Grann||e**, *m.* neighbour. —**hustru**, *f.* neighbouress. —**skap**, *n.* neighbour-hood, vicinity. —**sänja**, *f.* neigh-bourly friendship.

**Gransk||a**, *v. a.* to examine, to criti-cize. —**are**, *m.* examiner, critic. —**ning**, *f.* search, inquiry.

**Grassera**, *v. n.* to ramble; to rage; to ravage.

**Gratial**, *n.* annuity, pension.

**Gratis**, *ad.* for nothing, gratis.

**Gratulera**, *v. a.* to congratulate, to felicitate.

**Grav||era**, *v. a.* to engrave, to cut; to charge. —**ering**, *f.* engraving, cut. —**ör**, *m.* engraver.

**Gredlin**, *a.* bright-violet.

**Gref||lig**, *a.* belonging to a count. —**ve**, *m.* earl, count. *komma i*



*grefvens tid*, to come in pudding-time. **-skap**, *n.* earldom, county. **-vinna**, *f.* countess.

**Gren**, *m.* bough; branch; arm; stride, fork. **-a sig**, *v. r.* to branch, to spread branches. **- ut med benen**, to stride, to straddle. **-ig**, *a.* branchy. **-sle**, *ad.* astride. *rida -*, to ride astride.

**Grepe**, *m.* handle.

**Grepp**, *n.* fetch, trick; knack.

**Griffel**, *m.* slate-pencil, style.

**Grift**, *m.* grave. **-tal**, *n.* funeral sermon.

**Grill**, *m.* scruple; fancy, whim. **-fångare**, *m.* fancy-monger. **-fångeri**, *n.* whimsicalness.

**Grimas**, *m.* grimace.

**Grimm||a**, *f.* halter, collar. **-skäft**, *n.* collarshank.

**Grina**, *v. n.* to distort the face, to grin.

**Grind**, *m.* gate, hedge.

**Grip**, *m.* griffin, griffon, condor.

**Gripa**, *v. a.* to catch, to seize, to lay hold on; to touch; to take, to apprehend. **- sig an**, to exert one's self. **- om**, to span. **- omkring sig**, to spread about. **- till**, to take hold of, to take up.

**Gris**, *m.* pig, farrow. *köpa grisen i sücken*, to buy a pig in a poke. **-a**, *v. n.* to farrow, to pig.

**Grissel**, *m.* baker's peel.

**Grissla**, *f.* moor-hen.

**Gro**, *v. n.* to grow. **- igen**, **- i hop**, to close; to fill up.

**Grobian**, *m.* a rude fellow, clown.

**Grod||a**, *f.* frog. **-blad**, *n.* water-plantain. **-läte**, *n.* croaking. **-rom**, *m.* frogspawn.

**Grodd**, *m.* shoot, sprig, bud.

**Grof**, *a.* coarse; big, great; large; strong; rude; atrocious; palpable, gross. **-het**, *f.* coarseness, rudeness. **-hylt**, *a.* rough of skin. **-lemmad**, *a.* stronglimbed. **-smed**, *m.* blacksmith. **-smide**, *n.* blacksmith-work. **-t**, *ad.* coarsely, rudely; beyond measure, too much.

**Groll**, *n.* grudge.

**Grop**, *f.* pit, ditch, hole; dimple. **-ig**, *a.* full of ditches or pits.

**Gross**, *n.* a number of twelve dozens, gross. *sälja i -*, to sell by wholesale. **-handlare**, *m.* wholesale-merchant.

**Grotta**, *f.* grotto, grot.

**Grubb||el**, *n.* scrupel; plodding. **-la**, *v. n.* to plod, to beat one's brains (about a thing). **-lare**, *m.* scrupler, ponderer.

**Gruslig**, *a.* dreadful, excessive; dire. **-het**, *f.* horribility; enormity.

**Gruf||arbetare**, *m.* miner. **-va**, *f.* mine.

**Grufva sig**, *v. r.* to shudder, to dread.

**Grum||la**, *v. a.* to mud, to muddy. **-lig**, *a.* muddy, turbid. **-mel**, *m.* dregs; mud.

**Grund**, *a.* shallow. **-**, *s. n.* shallow, shelf, flat, shoal. *räka på -*, to run aground. **-**, *s. m.* ground, bottom; foundation; reason, motive. *i grunden*, really, in deed. *förstöra i -*, to overthrow to the ground. **-a**, *v. a.* to found, to ground; to prime, to lay the first colours on in painting. **-**, *v. n.* to muse, to ruminate. **- på**, to think upon. **- ut**, to dive into.

**-begrepp**, *n.* principle. **-drag**, *n.* outline, characteristic. **-falsk**, *a.* quite false. **-fast**, *a.* solid. **-färg**, *m.* ground-colour. **-fäste**, *n.* base, fundament. **-lag**, *n.* fundamental law, statute. **-lig**, *a.* profound, solid. **-linie**, *f.* basis, first line. **-lägga**, *v. a.* to found. **-läggning**, *f.* foundation. **-lård**, *a.* of consummate learning. **-lös**, *a.* groundless, false. **-löshet**, *f.* groundlessness. **-mur**, *m.* foundation-wall, basement. **-ning**, *f.* priming. **-or-sak**, *f.* original cause. **-regel**, *f.* fundamental rule. **-ritning**, *f.* ground-plot, outline. **-sanning**, *f.* fundamental truth. **-sats**, *m.* principle, maxim. **-språk**, *n.* original language. **-sten**, *m.* fundamental-stone. **-tal**, *n.* cardinal number. **-text**, *m.* original text. **-val**, *m.*

foundation, basis. -ämne, *n.* element, principle. [group.  
**Grupp**, *m.* group. -era, *v. a.* to  
**Grus**, *n.* gravel; ruins. -ig, *a.* gravelly.  
**Gry**, *n.* grain. [velly.  
**Gry**, *v. n.* to dawn. -ning, *f.* dawn, daybreak.  
**Grym**, *a.* cruel, grim, furious; terrible. -het, *f.* cruelty, atrocity.  
**Grymta**, *v. n.* to grunt.  
**Gryn**, *n.* grain; groats, grits. -a sig, *v. r.* to grow grainy. -ig, *a.* grainy, granular. -smör, *n.* cheese-curd. -välling, *f.* thin boiled groats.  
**Gryt**, *n.* grit, dust.  
**Gryt|a**, *f.* pot. -lock, *n.* potlid. -ring, *m.* handle of a pot.  
**Grå**, *a.* gray; hoary. -aktig, *a.* grayish. -berg, *n.* mountain of granite. -bo, *n.* -buk, *m.* mugwort. -hårig, *a.* gray-haired. -hårrighet, *f.* hoariness. -kall, *a.* moist and cold. -malm, *m.* gray silver-ore. -na, *v. n.* to turn gray. -papper, *n.* copy-paper. -sida, *f.* -sik, *m.* cod (fish). -siska, *f.* lesser redpole. -sten, *m.* granite. -sugga, *f.* wood-louse. -verk, *n.* meniver.  
**Grälle**, *m.* a gray horse.  
**Gråt**, *m.* weeping, crying. -a, *v. n.* to weep, to cry for. -erska, *f.* lamenting wife. -mild, *a.* inclined to weep.  
**Grädd|a**, *v. a.* to bake. - sig, *v. r.* to cream. -e, *m.* cream. -ost, *m.* cream-cheese. -panna, *f.* frying-pan. -sked, -slef, *m.* cream-ladle.  
**Gräfla**, *v. n.* to stir, to turn up the ground, to root. [m. terrier.  
**Gräfsvin**, *n.* badger, brock. -shund,  
**Gräfsva**, *v. a.* to dig, to delve; to sink. - i böcker, to be poring over books.  
**Gräl**, *n.* quarrel. -a, *v. n.* to wrangle, to quarrel. -ig, *a.* quarrelsome. -makare, *m.* quarreller, disputer.  
**Gräm|a**, *v. a.* to grieve, to mourn. - sig öfver, to grieve for, to be sorry for. -else, *f.* grief.  
**Grän**, *n.* grain.

**Gränd**, *f.* lane, alley.  
**Gräns**, *m.* frontier, border, confine, limit. -a, *v. n.* to confine upon.  
**-fästning**, *f.* frontier-fortification.  
**-lös**, *a.* boundless, excessive. -löshet, *f.* boundlessness, immensity.  
**-skilnad**, *m.* boundary mark. -stad, *m.* frontier-town. -sten, *m.* boundstone, landmark.  
**Gräs**, *n.* grass. -a, *v. n.* to graze. -and, *f.* mallard, wild duck. -beväxt, *a.* grassy. -bänk, *m.* seat made of turf. -enka, *f.* straw-widow. -groda, *f.* green frog. -grön, *a.* grassgreen. -gädda, *f.* pickerel; \*milk-sop. -halm, *m.* grass-halm. -hoppa, *f.* grasshopper. -lupen, *a.* gramineous, overgrown with grass. -lök, *m.* chives, rocambole. -mark, *m.* meadow. -månad, *m.* April. -plan, *m.* lawn. -rik, *a.* grassy. -torf, *m.* greensward, turf. -vall, *m.* grassground. -vål, *m.* turf, sod. -växt, *m.* growth of grass.  
**Gräslig**, *a.* terrible, dreadful, hideous.  
**Gröda**, *f.* crop, growth.  
**Grön**, *a.* green. göra sig -, to give one's self airs. -aktig, *a.* greenish. -göling, *m.* green woodpecker. -ing, *m.* goldfinch. -kål, *m.* green potage. -ling, *m.* loach. -saker, *pl.* greens, vegetables. -siska, *f.* siskin, flunting. -ska, *f.* greenness, verdure. -ska, *v. n.* -skas, *v. d.* to grow green; to thrive.  
**Gröp|a**, *v. a.* to grind coarsely. -e, *n.* dog-bolt.  
**Gröt**, *m.* thick pap. -myndig, *a.* boasting.  
**Gubbe**, *m.* oldman, olding.  
**Gucku**, *m.* cuckoo.  
**Gud**, *m.* god. -a sig, *v. r.* to affect piety. -adryck, *m.* nectar. -amat, *m.* ambrosia. -aktig, *a.* pious, religious. -aktighet, *f.* godliness, piety. -alära, *f.* theology. -amakt, *f.* divine power. -dotter, *f.* god-daughter. -fader, *m.* godfather. -fruktig, *a.* pious, religious, godly.

**-inna**, *f.* goddess. **-lig**, *a.* godly, pious. **-lös**, *a.* godless, impious. **-löshet**, *f.* ungodliness. **-moder**, *f.* godmother. **-om**, *m.* divinity, deity. **-omlig**, *a.* divine; excellent. **-omlighet**, *f.* divinity, divine nature. **-sdyrkan**, *f.* divine worship. **-sfruktan**, *f.* fear of god. **-sför-gåten**, *a.* profane, impious. **-sför-aktare**, *-sförnekare*, *m.* atheist. **-sförsmädare**, *m.* blasphemer. **-S-lån**, *n.* a god bless you; something to eat. **-son**, *m.* godson. **-spen-ning**, *m.* earnest, handsel. **-stjenst**, *f.* divine service.

**Gudunge**, *m.* eider-duck.

**Gul**, *a.* yellow. **-a**, *f.* yelk, yolk. **-aktig**, *a.* yellowish. **-brun**, *a.* yellowish brown. **-hvfva**, *f.* cow-slip, primrose. **-na**, *v. n.* to grow yellow. **-ockra**, *f.* yellow ochre. **-ris**, *n.* gilded root. **-siktig**, **-sjuk**, *a.* jaundiced, icterical. **-sippa**, *f.* anemone. **-sjuka**, *f.* **-sot**, *m.* jaundice. **-sparf**, *m.* yellow bunting, goldfinch.

**Guld**, *n.* gold. **-arbetare**, *m.* goldsmith. **-arbete**, *n.* manufacture of gold. **-bagge**, *m.* brassbeetle, rose-bug. **-bröllop**, *n.* jubilee of the fiftieth anniversary of the wedding-day. **-dragare**, *m.* goldwire-drawer. **-flsk**, *m.* goldfish. **-galon**, *m.* goldlace. **-glitt**, *n.* litharge of gold. **-grufva**, *f.* goldmine. **-gul**, *a.* gold-coloured. **-klimp**, *m.* lump of gold. **-lan**, *m.* flattened goldwire. **-makare**, *m.* alchymist. **-malm**, *m.* gold-ore. **-mynt**, *n.* gold-piece. **-papper**, *n.* gilt paper. **-sand**, *m.* gold-sand. **-slagare**, *m.* goldbeater. **-smed**, *m.* goldsmith. **-smidd**, *a.* gold-laced. **-stekel**, *m.* golden-fly, chrysis. **-stickad**, *a.* embroidered with gold. **-tråd**, *m.* goldwire. **-tyg**, *n.* brocade. **-vigt**, *m.* gold-weight. **-ålder**, *m.* the golden age.

**Gulden**, *m.* gilder, florin.

**Gumma**, *f.* old woman.

**Gummera**, *v. a.* to gum.

**Gummi**, *n.* gum. **-dragant**, *m.* gum-tragacanth. **-gutta**, *f.* gamboge. **-lack**, *m.* gumlac, rosinlac. **-vat-ten**, *n.* gummed water.

**Gump**, *m.* bum. **-fena**, *f.* tailfin.

**Gumrikskorn**, *n.* common longeared barley, spratcorn.

**Gumse**, *m.* ram.

**Gunga**, *f.* swing. **-**, *v. a.* to swing. **-**, *v. n.* to rock, to shake.

**Gunst**, *m.* favour, kindness. **-ig**, *a.* kind. **-ling**, *m.* favourite.

**Guppa**, *v. n.* to rock, to jolt.

**Gurgla**, *v. n.* to gargle.

**Gurk||a**, *f.* cucumber. **-meja**, *f.* cur-cuma, turmeric.

**Guvern||ant**, *f.* governess. **-ör**, *m.* governor.

**Gyck||el**, *n.* juggle, juggling tricks. **-eldocka**, *f.* puppet. **-elmakare**, *m.* joker, juggler. **-la**, *v. n.* to juggle. **-leri**, *n.* tricks; buffonry.

**Gyldene**, *a.* golden. **-åldern**, *the* golden age.

**Gyllen||duk**, *m.* brocade. **-talet**, *n.* the golden number. **-åder**, *f.* he-morrhoids, piles.

**Gyllen**, *m.* gilder, florin.

**Gylta**, *f.* sow farrowing for the first time; charcoal-kiln.

**Gymnasi||ast**, *m.* scholar. **-um**, *n.* gymnasium, college.

**Gynna**, *v. a.* to favour, to befriend. **-nde**, *a.* favourable. **-re**, *m.* fa-vourer, protector, patron. **-rinna**, *f.* protectress.

**Gyttj||a**, *f.* mud, mire, ooze, slime. **-ig**, *a.* muddy, miry, slimy.

**Gytttr||a**, *v. n.* **-ihop**, to conglomerate, to conglutinate. **-ing**, *f.* conglome-ration, concretion.

**Gå**, *v. n.* to go, to walk; to go on, to turn, to pass. *det går för långt*, that is too much. **-ed**, to take an oath. *pennan går illa*, the pen is a bad one. **-af**, to part in two, to break; to go off; to retire, to go from; to fall off. **-af sig**, to forget; to wane. **-an**, to begin; to be pos-sible, to succeed; to suffice; to be



passable. *det går icke an*, that won't do. — *efter*, to go behind; to go for, to go by. — *emot*, to go to meet; to go against, to miscarry. — *fram*, to reach forth. — *för*, to go before; to go for, to pass for. — *för sig*, to take place. — *i*, to go into, to enter; to hold. — *ifrån*, to depart, to recede; to go back, to fail of; to be deducted. — *väl ifrån*, to succeed. — *ifrån sig*, to clear one's self from. — *igen*, to shut, to fit; to walk after one's death. — *igenom*, to go through; to prevail; to peruse. — *ihop*, to close; to join; to suit. — *in*, to go in, to enter. — *in i*, to enter, to give into, to engage; to be going on. — *med*, to go along with, to follow. — *med barn*, to be with child. — *ned*, to descend, to go down; to set. — *om*, to pass by. — *om med*, to meditate. — *omkring*, to go about, to turn round, to loiter about; to reach about. — *på*, to go on; to mend one's pace; to go on daringly; to proceed; to press; to go to. — *sönder*, to part in two. — *till*, to go to, to come to; to be requisite; to happen. — *undan*, to stand out of the way. — *under*, to go under; to be ruined. — *upp*, to go up; to rise; to open. — *upp emot någon*, to be a match for one. — *ur*, to go out of, to go from, to escape. — *ut*, to go out; to be extinct; to die, to wither. — *ut med*, to bring about. — *ut på*, to tend to; to run upon. — *å*, to concern, to touch. — *åt*, to go to; to use, to serve. — *öfver*, to go over, to pass over; to desert to, to be surrendered; to go off or away, to cease. — *ende*, *a.* going, a foot. — *ende*, *s.* *n.* going, pace.

**Gåfv-a**, *f.* present, gift, donation. *naturs-*, endowment, talent. *han har vackra gåfvor*, he has fine parts. — *obref*, *n.* donation, deed of gift.

**Gång**, *m.* pace, walk, motion, course, direction; passage; isle. *sätta i* —, to set a-going. *vara i* —, to go on.

*gå sin gilla ell. jemna* —, to go on one's wonted way. — *å*, *v. n.* — *ed*, to take one's oath. *gånge som Gud vill*, the will of God be done. — *are*, *m.* walker; pacer, ambling-nag. — *art*, *m.* set of stones. — *bar*, *a.* current, common. — *barhet*, *f.* currentness. — *jern*, *n.* hinge, joint. — *kläder*, *pl.* wearing apparel. — *spol*, *n.* capstan. — *stig*, *m.* pathway. — *stol*, *m.* go-cart.

**Gång**, *m.* time. *första gången*, the first time. *en* —, one time, once. *två*, *tre gånger*, two times, twice, three times, thrice. *på en* —, at once, at one time. *hvar* —, every time. *någon* —, any time. *för denna gång*, for this time. *icke en* —, not even.

**Går**, *ad. i* —, yesterday. *i* — *aftons*, last night. *i* — *morgons*, yesterday morning. — *dag*, *m.* yesterday.

**Gård**, *m.* yard, court; house; estate; land; halo. — *farihandlare*, *m.* pedlar, hawker. — *hund*, *m.* housedog. — *shruk*, *n.* agriculture. — *sdräng*, *m.* hostler. — *sfogde*, *m.* land-steward. — *srum*, *n.* yard. — *srätt*, *m.* house-right. — *svard*, *m.* watchman in the village; housedog.

**Gås**, *f.* goose. — *fett*, — *ister*, *n.* goose-grease. — *karl*, *m.* gander. — *krås*, *n.* giblets. — *lefverpastej*, *m.* goose-liver-pie. — *marsch*, *m.* follow my leader. — *penna*, *f.* goosequill. — *soppa*, *f.* giblets dressed with a black sauce. — *stek*, *f.* roasted goose. — *unge*, *m.* gosling. — *ört*, *f.* silverweed.

**Gåtja**, *f.* riddle, enigma. — *aktig*, — *lik*, *a.* enigmatical, dark.

**Gäck**, *m.* fool, buffoon; laughingstock. — *a*, *v. a.* to ridicule, to cheat. — *as*, *v. d.* — *med*, to make game of. — *eri*, *n.* ridicule, mockery.

**Gäddja**, *f.* pike, luce. — *drag*, *n.* hook for catching pikes. — *snipa*, *f.* pickerel. [*v. a.* to gut.

**Gål**, *f.* gill, the gills of a fish. — *a*, *Gäld*, *m.* debt. — *a*, *v. a.* to pay, to make amends for. — *bunden*, *a.* in-

debted. -enär, *m.* debtor. -stuga, *f.* debtor's prison. [resound.  
**Gäll**, *a.* shrill. -a, *v. n.* to ring, to  
**Gäll||a**, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate.  
 -gumse, *m.* wether. -ing, *m.*  
 gelding.  
**Gälla**, *v. a. & n.* to be of value; to  
 cost; to be valid; to be current; to  
 be of consequence; to concern. *nu*  
*gäller det*, now for it. *hvad gäller?*  
 what will you lay?  
**Gänglig**, *a.* tall and slender, jogging.  
 -het, *f.* leanness, slenderness.  
**Gångor**, *f. pl.* thread, worms (of a  
 screw). [current, in use.  
**Gångse**, *a.* (*gäf och -*) common,  
**Gärd**, *m.* tribute, tax.  
**Gärd||a**, *v. a.* to fence, to hedge. -e,  
*n.* field. -esgård, *m.* fence. -es-  
 gårdsstör, *m.* hedgepole. -sle, *n.*  
 edder, materials for fencing.  
**Gäsa**, *s.* Jäsa.  
**Gäspa**, *v. n.* to yawn.  
**Gäst**, *m.* guest, visitor. -a, *v. a. & n.* to  
 visit, to lodge (with). -abud, *n.* feast,  
 treat, banquet. -fri, *a.* hospitable.  
 -frihet, *f.* hospitality. -gifvare,  
*m.* innkeeper. -gifvargård, *m.* inn.  
 -gifveri, *n.* innkeeping. -kam-  
 mare, *m.* chamber or room for guests.  
 -ning, *f.* entertainment with board  
 and lodging. -vän, *m.* guest. -vün-  
 skap, *f.* hospitality.  
**Göd||a**, *v. a.* to fatten, to fat; to ma-  
 nure, to dung. -sig, *v. r.* to pam-  
 per one's self. -boskap, *m.* fatted  
 cattle. -kalf, *m.* fatted calf. -sel,  
*m.* dung, manure. -selhög, *m.*  
 dunghill. -sla, *v. a.* to dung. -stia,  
*f.* sty.  
**Göjemånad**, *m.* February.  
**Gök**, *m.* cuckoo. *en otacksam -*, an  
 unthankful fellow. -tita, *f.* wryneck.  
**Göl**, *m.* slough, plash, sink.  
**Göling**, *m.* *T.* top-rope.  
**Göm||ma**, *v. a.* to keep, to conserve,  
 to hide. -bort, to put away. -, *f.*  
 -sle, *n.* repository, hiding-place.  
**Göpen**, *m.* the hollow hand, handful,  
 gripe.

**Gör||a**, *v. a.* to do, to make. *gifva*  
*en att -*, to set one a task; to give  
 one a bone to pick. *hafva mycket*  
*att -*, to have a great practice. *få*  
*-nog*, to find work enough. *hvad*  
*du gör så kom*, be sure to come.  
*det gör mig lika mycket*, it is  
 equal to me. -af, to employ; to  
 put, to lay. -af sig, to do with  
 one's self. -af med, to kill, to put  
 to death; to squander. -af med  
 sig, to destroy one's self. -en af  
 med, to rid one of a thing. -sig  
 af med, to get shut or rid of a thing.  
 -efter, to imitate, to counterfeit, to  
 copy. -emot, to give offence to; to  
 transgress. -fast, to make fast. -  
*ifrån sig*, to perform, to finish. -  
*med*, to deal with; to concern. *nu*  
*är det gjordt med honom*, now he  
 is undone. -om, to do over again.  
 -till, to make. *det gör ingenting*  
*till saken*, that's nothing to the pur-  
 pose. -sig till, to give one's self  
 airs. -upp eld, to make a fire. -  
 åt, to do, to help. *det gör åt*, that  
 will do something. -sig, *v. r.* to  
 make one's self; to feign; to get, to  
 make. -are, *m.* doer. -lig, *a.*  
 practicable, possible. -lighet, *f.*  
 possibility. -ning, *f.* doing. *det*  
*är i -*, it is now a doing. -omål,  
*n.* doing, business.

**Gördel**, *m.* girdle. -makare, *m.*  
 girdler. [(of iron).]

**Gös**, *m.* a kind of perch; jack; pig

## H.

**Ha**, *v. a.* (askortning af hafva) to  
 Ha! i. ha! ah! [have.]

**Hack**, *n.* cut. -a, *f.* hoe; (*i kort-*  
*spel*) a small card. -, *v. a.* to  
 chop; to mince, to hack; to pick;  
 to stutter, to stammer. *det är hvar-*  
*ken hackadt eller malet*, it is nei-  
 ther the one nor the other. -på en,  
 to tease one. -bräde, *n.* cymbal:

chopping-board. -bult, *m.* ragbolt.  
-else, *f.* cut straw. -elsek sta,  
*f.* chaff-cutter. -ho, *f.* chopping-  
board. -knif, *m.* chopping-knife.  
-mat, *m.* hashed meat. -spett, *m.*  
woodpecker.

Haf, *n.* sea. *utåt hafvet*, seaward.

Hafre, *m.* oats. -gryn, *n.* grits.  
-mjöl, *n.* oatmeal. -soppa, *f.*  
watergruel.

Hafs, *n.* precipitation. -a, *v. n.* to  
act heedlessly. -ig, *a.* careless, rash.

Hafs||band, *n.* offing. -botten, *m.*  
bottom of the sea. -brädd, *m.* sea-  
shore. -bugt, *m.* bay, gulf. -djur,  
*n.* maritime animal. -fisk, *m.* sea-  
fish. -gräs, *n.* sea-weed. -gud,  
*m.* sea-god. -hvirvel, *m.* whirl-  
pool. -kalf, *m.* sea-dog. -kräfta,  
*f.* lobster. -kust, *m.* sea-cost. -lök,  
*m.* sea-onion. -nymf, *f.* sea-nymph.  
-nål, *f.* sea-adder. -salt, *n.* sea-  
salt. -sund, *n.* strait. -svall, *n.*  
surf. -svin, *n.* dolphin. -tång,  
*m.* -slanga, *f.* sea-pond-weed. -vik,  
*m.* gulf, bay. -vind, *m.* seabreeze.  
-yta, *f.* surface of the sea. -ål, *m.*  
conger. -örn, *m.* sea-eagle.

Hafva, *v. a.* to have; to own; to pos-  
sess; to contain; to receive; to feel;  
to perceive. *hvad vill ni -?* what  
do you want? -bort, to throw away;  
to lose. *haf er bort*, be gone. *han*  
*vill - sitt fram*, he will have his  
way. - *för sig*, to be about. - *på*  
*sig*, to have on; to have about one.  
*det har ingenting på sig*, it signi-  
fies nothing. - *undan*, to take away,  
to throw away. - *sig*, (*ha sig*) *v.*  
*r.* to behave; to turn out.

Hafvande, *a.* big with child; impre-  
gnate. - *tillstånd*, pregnancy. *gå -*  
*med stora förslag*, to be big with  
great projects.

Hafveri, *n.* average.

Hag||bok, *f.* horn-beam. -e, *m.* pasture-  
ground enclosed, enclosure. -torn, *m.*  
hawthorn.

Hagel, *n.* hail; small shot. -bössa,  
*f.* fowling-piece. -skur, *m.* shower

of hail. -sten, *m.* hailstone. -svärm,  
*m.* charge of hailshot.

Hagla, *v. n.* to hail.

Haj, *a.* startled.

Haj, *m.* shark.

Haka, *f.* chin.

Haka, *v. a.* to hook. - *af*, to un-  
hook, to unhinge. - *fast*, to hook,  
to catch hold with a hook. - *i*, -  
*på*, to hook, to put on the hook.

Hake, *m.* hook; hasp; clasp; hinge.  
-bössa, *f.* arquebuse.

Hakpåse, *m.* double chin, king's-evil.

Hal, *a.* slippery, glib; false, fraudulent;  
smooth. *sätta en på det hala*, to  
draw one in.

Hala, *v. a.* to haul. - *ut på tiden*,  
to procrastinate.

Half, *a.* half. -annan, *num.* one  
and a half. -broder, *m.* halfbrother.  
-bruten, *a.* halfbroken. -cirkel,  
*m.* semicircle. -dager, *m.* twilight.  
-del, *m.* half. -däck, *n.* quarter-  
deck. -död, *a.* halfdead. -färdig,  
-gjord, *a.* halfdone. -gud, *m.*  
demi-god. -gången, *a.* gone with  
child about twenty weeks. -hand-  
skar, *m. pl.* mittens. -het, *f.* in-  
completeness; indecision. -klot, *n.*  
hemisphere. -kokad, *a.* halfboiled.  
-liden, *a.* halfpast. -lärda, *a.*  
halflearned. -metall, *m.* semime-  
tal, halfmetal. -måne, *m.* halfmoon,  
crescent. -mätt, *a.* halfsatisfied.  
-naken, *a.* halfnaked. -nött, *a.*  
halfworn. -part, *m.* half. -qvä-  
den, *a.* halfsung. *han förstår -*  
*visa*, a word is enough to him.  
-siden, *n.* halfsilk. -slag, *n. T.*  
clove-hitch. -spann, *m.* peck. -stop,  
*n.* a liquid-measure holding a little  
more than a pint. -stöffvel, *m.*  
halfboot. -syskon, *n.* halfbrother  
and halfsister. -tunna, *f.* half a  
barrel. -täckt, *a.* half-covered.  
*halfstäckt vagn*, halfcoach, chariot.  
-va, *f.* half. -vera, *v. a.* to halve.  
-vuxen, *a.* halfgrown. -våning,  
*f.* mezzanine. -vägs, *ad.* half-way.  
-år, *n.* half a year. -ärm, *f.* false



aleve. -**ö**, *f.* peninsula. -**öppen**, *a.* halfopen. -**öre**, *n.* very small swedish copper-coin, farthing.

**Halk||a**, *v. n.* to slip. -**ig**, *a.* slippery.

**Hall**, *m.* hall; stamp-office. -**a**, *v. a.* to examine manufactures and set a mark upon them. -**rätt**, *m.* office of inspection.

**Hallon**, *n.* raspberry.

**Halm**, *m.* straw, haulm, haum. -**boss**, *n.* the broken ends of straw. -**hatt**, *m.* straw-hat. -**spöke**, *n.* scare-crow. -**stack**, *m.* stack of straw. -**strå**, *n.* straw, stalk of corn. -**tak**, *n.* thatch. -**tafs**, -**tapp**, *m.* -**vippa**, *f.* wisp of straw.

**Hals**, *m.* neck; throat; head; collar; *T.* tack. *skrika med full* -, to set up one's throat. - *öfver hufvud*, headlong. -**band**, *n.* necklace, collar. -**brytande**, *a.* neckbreaking, desperate. -**bränna**, *f.* heartburn. -**böld**, *m.* tumour in the throat. -**duk**, *m.* neckcloth, cravat; gorget. -**fluss**, *m.* quinsy. -**grop**, *m.* throat. -**hugga**, *v. a.* to decapitate, to behead. -**jern**, *n.* iron-collar. -**ked**, -**kedja**, *f.* neckchain. -**kläde**, *n.* neckerchief. -**knota**, *f.* joint of the neck. -**knöl**, *m.* Adam's apple. -**krås**, *n.* ruff, frill. -**påse**, *m.* crop, craw. -**rätt**, *m.* penal judicature. -**sak**, *f.* capital crime. -**sjuka**, *f.* inflammation in the throat. -**smycke**, *f.* neck-ornament. -**starrig**, *a.* stubborn, obstinate. -**starrighet**, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy.

**Halst||er**, *n.* gridiron. -**erstek**, *m.* roastbeef. -**ra**, *v. a.* to broil, to fry.

**Halt**, *m.* halt, stand, stop; alloy, standard; quality, value. *göra* -, to make a halt, to halt. -**rik**, *a.* of great value, substantial.

**Halt**, *a.* halt, lame. -**a**, *v. n.* to limp, to halt.

**Hammar||e**, *m.* hammer; forge. -**bruk**, *n.* forge, foundery. -**håj**, *m.* balance-fish. -**mästare**, *m.* master of a forge. -**skäft**, *n.* handle of a hammer.

-**skatt**, *m.* tax paid for forged iron. -**slag**, *n.* hammer-stroke. -**slagg**, *n.* scales, flakes. -**smed**, *m.* smith; working in a forge. -**smedja**, *f.* forge.

**Hammel**, *m.* wether, mutton.

**Hamn**, *m.* harbour, port, haven. -**a**, *v. n.* to get into the harbour. -**fogde**, *m.* havener, water-bailiff. -**penningar**, *m. pl.* anchorage, harbour-dues.

**Hamn**, *m.* ghost; shape.

**Hamp||a**, *f.* hemp. -**bråka**, *f.* hemp-brake. -**frö**, *n.* hempseed; -**skäkta**, *f.* swinglehand. -**spöke**, *n.* bugbear. -**ticka**, *f.* linnet, flaxfinch.

**Hamra**, *v. a.* to hammer.

**Hamster**, *m.* german marmot, hamster.

**Han**, *pr. he.* -**bi**, *n.* drone. -**blomma**, *f.* flower with stamina. -**knapp**, *m.* anther. -**kön**, -**slägte**, *n.* the male sex.

**Hand**, *f.* hand; handwriting. *en* - *full*, *a.* handful. *taga hvarandra i* -, to shake hands. *lägga - vid*, to undertake a thing. *lägga sista - vid*, to put the finishing stroke to a thing. *hålla - öfver*, to take care of a thing. *gifva med varm* -, to make a donation in life-time. *på egen* -, alone, at one's own risk. *på fri* -, off hand; by command of hand. *skjuta på fri* -, to shoot without a rest, to shoot at arm's end. *efter* -, by degrees. *för* -, at hand. *för handen*, imminent. *det gick honom väl i handen*, things squared well with him. *hafva om* -, to have the charge of an affair. *gifva på* -, to give earnest. *till hands*, at hand. *hafva för händer*, to be busy with something. *under* -, under hand. *släppa ur händerna*, to lose. *gifva vid handen*, to communicate to. -**a**, *v. a.* to hand. -**arbete**, *n.* handiwork. -**bok**, *n.* handbook, manual; breviary. -**bredd**, *m.* handbreadth. -**bücken**, *n.* wash-handbasin. -**duk**, *m.* towel. -**fallen**, *a.* crest-fallen. -**fast**, *a.* strong, stout. -**fat**, *n.* basin. -**fäste**, *n.* handle. -**fästning**, *f.* solemn promise. -**gemäng**, *n.* close

fight, fray, scuffle. -grepp, *n.* trick, dexterity. *de första handgreppen*, the rudiments. -griplig, *a.* palpable, evident. -griplighet, *f.* fighting. -hafva, *v. a.* to handle, to administer. -häst, *m.* ledhorse. -kanna, *f.* watering-pot. -klappning, *f.* clapping of hands. -klofvar, *m. pl.* manacles. -kläde, *n.* towel. -korg, *m.* handbasket. -kyss, *m.* kiss on the hand. -lag, *n.* knack. *hafva ett godt handlag till*, to be skilled in. -led, *f.* wrist. -leda, *v. a.* to guide, to lead. -ledare, *m.* conductor, leader. -ledning, *f.* leading, direction. -lexikon, *n.* manual dictionary. -löfve, *m.* wrist. -lös, *a.* without instruction; careless. -penning, *m.* pocket-money; ear-nest. -pik, *m.* halfpik. -qvarn, *f.* handmill. -räckning, *f.* succour, aid. -skrift, *f.* handwriting, bond, note; manuscript. -slag, *n.* hand-stroke; joining of hands. *lofva med* -, to give one's hand in promise of a thing. -spak, *m.* handspike. -spruta, *f.* hand-syringe. -söl, *n.* handsel. -tag, *n.* giving one's hand; handle. -tera, *v. a.* to handle; to treat, to use, to manage; to conduct. -terande, *n.* handling, usage, treatment. -tering, *f.* trade, profession. -terlig, *a.* manageable, tractable. -tlangare, *m.* hodman; matross. -tverk, *n.* trade, handicraft, craft. -tverkare, *m.* craftsman, artisan. -vatten, *n.* washwater. -vändning, *f.* the turning of a hand. -yxå, *f.* hatchet.

**Handel**, *m.* commerce, trade, traffic, dealing, bargain; action, transaction.

**Handels||betjent**, -bokhållare, *m.* merchant's clerk. -bolag, *n.* trading-company, partnership. -domstol, *m.* board of trade. -farare, *m.* travelling merchant; ship of trade. -fartyg, *n.* trading-vessel, merchant-man. -flotta, *f.* commercial navy. -frihet, *f.* licence for trading. -gren, *m.* branch of commerce. -hus, *n.*

trading-house. -kollegium, *n.* board of trade. -man, *m.* trader. -rätt, *n.* commercial law. -rörelse, *f.* commercial intercourse. -skepp, *n.* trading-vessel, merchant-man. -skola, *f.* commercial school. -stad, *f.* trading town. -sällskap, *n.* trading-company. -vara, *f.* merchandise.

**Hand||a**, *v. a. & n.* to purchase, to trade, to deal. -emot någon, to deal with one, to deal by one. -med, to deal in. -om, to treat about. -på, to traffic to. -ande, *a.* trading. -, *s. m.* merchant, trader. -ing, *f.* action. -ingar, *f. pl.* records, transaction, deeds.

**Handskar**, *v. d.* to meddle with, to use, to treat. [glover.

**Handsk||o**, *m.* glove. -makare, *m.* Han||o, *m.* male; cock. -efot, *m. T.* crowfoot-lines, span. -kam, *m.* cock's-comb. -rej, *m.* cuckold.

**Hangare**, *m. T.* hangers.

**Hank**, *m.* string, tie-band; rowel.

**Hans**, *pr.* his.

**Hansestad**, *f.* hanse-town.

**Happla**, *v. n.* to hesitate; to stammer.

**Hardt**, *ad.* nearly. -när, near at hand, hard by,

**Har||e**, *m.* hare. *en ung* -, leveret.

-fot, *m.* foot of a hare. -hjerta,

*n.* heart of a hare; coward. -hund,

*m.* harrier. -jagt, *m.* hare-hunting.

-krank, *m.* crane-fly. -läpp, -mun,

*m.* harelip. -mynt, *a.* harelipped.

-språng, *n.* bone in a hare's heel.

-syra, *f.* -väpling, *m.* woodsorrel.

-ugla, *f.* snowy owl. -äple, *n.*

truffe. -öga, *n.* lagophthalmus.

**Harf**, *f.* harrow. -pinne, *m.* tine.

-va, *v. a.* to harrow.

**Harka**, *f.* rake. -, *v. a.* to rake.

**Harkla**, *v. n.* to hawk up.

**Harlekin**, *m.* harlequin, punch, buffoon.

**Harm**, *m.* anger, grief; pity. -as, *v.*

*d.* to be angry (for). -lig, *a.* pro-

voking. -sen, *a.* angry (at).

**Harmoni**, *f.* harmony, concord. -era,

*v. n.* to harmonize. -sk, *a.* har-

monious.

**Harnesk**, *n.* harness, cuirass, armour.  
**Harpa**, *f.* harp; grate; winnowing machine. —, *v. a.* to sift, to riddle, to winnow. [harpoon.

**Harpun**, *m.* harpoon. —*era*, *v. a.* to  
**Harpöjsa**, *v. a.* to pay a ship with  
**Harr**, *m.* grayling. [rosin.

**Harskla**, *v. n.* to hawk, to rattle.

**Harts**, *n.* rosin, resin. —*a*, *v. a.* to rub with rosin.

**Has**, *m.* hough. —*a*, *v. a.* to hough, to hamstring, to box.

**Haspe**, *m.* hasp.

**Hasp||el**, *m.* reel. —*la*, *v. a.* to reel.

**Hassel**, *m.* hazel. —*mus*, *f.* dormouse.  
 —*nöt*, *f.* hazelnut. —*ört*, *f.* hazelwort.

**Hast**, *m.* haste, expedition, hurry, speed.  
*i* —, on a sudden. —*a*, *v. n.* to hasten, to hurry. —*ig*, *a.* hasty, sudden; passionate. —*ighet*, *f.* haste, speed, hurry; passion. —*verk*, *n.* work done in a hurry.

**Hat**, *n.* hatred, ill-will; grudge, spite.  
 —*a*, *v. a.* to hate; to detest. —*are*, *m.* hater. —*full*, *a.* hatefull, odious.

**Hatt**, *m.* hat; cap; alembic; covering.  
 —*a*, *v. a.* to cover. —*foder*, *n.* lining of a hat. —*fodral*, *n.* hatbox.  
 —*kull*, *m.* crown of a hat. —*makare*, *m.* hatter. —*stofferare*, *m.* haberdasher. —*tof*, *m.* felt for hats.

**Haubits**, *m.* howitzer, hobit.

**Haveri**, *n.* average.

**Hed**, *m.* heath. —*endom*, *m.* paganism. —*ning*, *m.* heathen, pagan, gentile. —*nisk*, *a.* heathenish.

**Heder**, *m.* honour; credit, reputation.  
 —*lig*, *a.* creditable, honourable; generous; decent; considerable; honest.  
 —*sam*, *a.* honourable, generous, bountiful. —*sdag*, *m.* day of honour.  
 —*sklädning*, *f.* festival suit. —*Sledamot*, *m.* honorary member. —*sman*, *m.* man of honour —*snamn*, *n.* title of honour. —*sord*, *n.* word, word of honour. —*sställe*, *n.* place of honour. —*stecken*, *n.* mark of

distinction. —*svärd*, *a.* honourable, worthy of honour.

**Hedra**, *v. a.* to honour. — *sig*, to acquire honour.

**Hej!** *i.* hey! huzza!

**Hejare**, *m.* rammer, paving-beetle.

**Hejd**, *m.* check, stop, stay. *det är ingen — med honom*, there's no keeping him in. —*a sig*, *v. r.* to check one's self, to stop short.

**Hel**, *a.* entire, complete, whole, all, total; undivided; right. —*bregda*, *a.* well, sound, whole. —*gryn*, *n.* barley. —*het*, *f.* entireness, totality. —*t*, *ad.* entirely, quite; completely. *helt och hållet*, entirely; quite; clear.

**Hel! Hell!** *i.* hail!

**Hela**, *v. a.* to heal, to cure.

**Helfvet||e**, *n.* hell. —*isk*, *a.* of hell, infernal, hellish.

**Helg**, *f.* holydays; festival. —*a*, *v. a.* to sanctify, to hallow, to keep holy, to consecrate. —*ande*, *n.* —*else*, *f.* sanctification; consecration. —*are*, *m.* sanctifier. —*d*, *f.* sanction. *hålla i* —, to keep sacred; to observe. —*edag*, *m.* holyday. —*edom*, *m.* sanctuary. —*eflundra*, *f.* turbot. —*ehö*, *n.* sainfoin, esparcet. —*emessa*, *f.* all saints day. —*on*, *n.* saint.

**Helig**, *a.* holy, sacred; inviolable. —*göra*, *v. a.* to sanctify. —*görare*, *m.* sanctifier. —*görelse*, *f.* sanctification. —*het*, *f.* holiness, sanctity.

**Hellebard**, *m.* halberd, battle-ax.

**Heller**, *ad.* *icke* —, neither ... nor.

**Hellre**, *ad.* rather. *ju förr desto* —, the sooner the better.

**Hels||a**, *f.* health. —, *v. a. & n.* to salute, to greet. — *honom ifrån mig*, give my compliment to him. — *på*, to visit, to see, to call upon; to salute, to make one's compliment. —*ning*, *f.* salutation, respect. —*o-brunn*, *m.* spaw, mineral water. —*osam*, *a.* wholesome, healthy. —*osamhet*, *f.* wholesomeness, salubrity.

**Helst**, *ad.* rather, above all; the more



so. *hvilken som* —, whosoever. —, c. particularly, especially.

**Helt, s. Hel.**

**Hem, n.** home, domicil, abode. —, *ad.* home. —*bakad, a.* homebaked, household. —*bjuda, v. a.* to offer to sale. —*bygd, m.* native country. —*bära, v. a.* to offer, to discharge. — *tack, to thank.* —*fall, n.* devolution, escheat. —*falla, v. n.* to devolve on, to fall to one. —*frid, m.* quietness at home. —*färd, m.* return home. —*född, a.* native. —*födning, m.* native. —*följd, m.* portion, dower. —*föra, v. a.* to carry home. —*förlofva, v. a.* to dismiss. —*gift, m.* portion, dower. —*gång, m.* going home; disturbance of domestical peace, burglary. —*ifrån, ad.* from home. —*kalla, v. a.* to call home, to recall. —*komst, m.* return home. —*kom-öl, n.* banquetting the morrow after a wedding. —*lof, n.* leave to go home. —*längtan, f.* longing after home, nostalgia. —*ma, ad.* home, at home. —*mastadd, a.* versed, skilled, well read (in). —*ort, m.* home, one's own country. —*qvarn, f.* householdmill. —*resa, f.* return home. —*sed, m.* familiar way. —*sjuk, a.* homesick, desirous after home. —*sjuka, f.* homesickness, nostalgia. —*skjuta, -ställa, v. a.* to refer, to turn over, to commit. —*ställan, f.* reference; commitment. —*synd, f.* habitual sin. —*söka, v. a.* to visit, to punish. —*sökelse, f.* visitation, punishment. —*tamd, a.* domesticated; well acquainted. —*vist, n.* abode, habitation, place of residence, dwellinghouse. —*väfd, a.* homewove. —*väg, m.* way home. —*åt, ad.* homewards.

**Hemlig, a.** secret, close, clandestine; mystic; privy; auricular. *hemligt hus, privy, jakes.* —*on, ad.* secretly. —*het, f.* secret, secrecy; mystery. *i hemlighet, underhand.* —*hetsfull, a.* mysterious.

**Hemman, n.** estate, farm. —*sbruk,*

*n.* agriculture. —*sbrukare, m.* husbandman. —*sränta, f.* ground-rent.

**Hemsk, a.** awful, dreadful, sad.

**Hemta, v. a.** to fetch, to bring, to gather, to go for. — *ihop, to collect, to gather.* — *up, to take up, to pick up, to glean.* *läta* —, to send for. — *frisk luft, to take the air.* — *sig, to recover.*

**Hemul, n.** warranty, security. —*a, v. n.* to warrant. —*smän, m.* guarantee.

**Hen, f.** bone.

[rantee.

**Henne, pr.** her, of her, to her.

**Heraldik, f.** heraldry, armory.

**Herberge, n.** harbour, the journey-men's meeting-place. —*ra, v. a.* to lodge, to take in, to harbour.

**Herd||e, m.** shepherd; herdman; pastor. —*ebref, n.* pastoral letter. —*epipa, f.* shepherd's pipe. —*eqvåde, n.* pastoral. —*estaf, m.* shepherd's crook; bishop's crosier. —*inna, f.* shepherdess.

**Hermelin, m.** ermine, stoat, foin.

**Herr||e, m.** master; lord. *Herrans bön, the lord's prayer.* —*adöme, n.* dominion, domain. —*avälde, n.* authority, dominion, mastership. —*edag, m.* diet. —*efolk, n.* gentry. —*egods, n.* —*egård, m.* manor, gentleman's seat. —*egårdsarbete, n.* soccage. —*eklass, m.* nobility. —*ovälde, n.* aristocracy. —*lig, a.* magnificent, glorious. —*ska, v. n.* to sway, to bear rule; to prevail. —*skande, a.* predominant, prevailing, ruling. —*skap, n.* gentry, master and mistress. —*skare, m.* lord, ruler. —*skarinna, f.* mistress. —*sklysten, a.* imperious, domineering. —*sklystnad, m.* imperiousness.

**Hertig, m.** duke. —*döme, n.* dukedom, duchy. —*inna, f.* dutchess. —*lig, a.* ducal.

**Hes, a.** hoarse. —*het, f.* hoarseness.

**Hessja, v. n.** to pant, to gasp.

**Het, a.** hot; passionate. — *on öronen, anxious.* —*blemma, f.* blister, pimple, heat. —*lefrad, a.* hothealed.

**-sig**, *a.* hot; passionate. **-sighet**, *f.* heat, vehemence, fervour, passion.  
**-ta**, *f.* heat; passion. **-ta**, *v. a.* to heat, to make a fire, to glow. —, *v. n.* to be hot, to glow.  
**Hetsa**, *v. a.* to set on, to egg on.  
**Hex||a**, *f.* witch. —, *v. n.* to witch.  
**-eri**, *n.* witchcraft. **-mästare**, *m.* sorcerer.  
**Heka**, *f.* hiccough. —, *v. n.* to hiccough.  
**Miller**, *m.* fitchet, polecat, fitchew.  
**Himla sig**, *v. r.* to cast up one's eyes to heaven, to behave one's self devout. **-bryn**, *n.* horizon. **-fäste**, **-hvalf**, *n.* vault of heaven. **-kropp**, *m.* celestial body. **-rymd**, *f.* celestial region. **-skara**, *f.* host of heaven.  
**Himmel**, *m.* heaven; sky; canopy, baldachin. **under bar** —, in the open air. **-rike**, *n.* kingdom of heaven. **-sblå**, *a.* azure, skycoloured. **-sbröd**, *n.* manna. **-sfärd**, *f.* ascension; assumption. **Christi himmelsfärdsdag**, ascension-day, holy thursday. **-sglob**, *m.* celestial globe, sphere. **-sk**, *a.* celestial, heavenly. **-sskriande**, *a.* crying to heaven. **-sstreck**, *n.* climate. **-stecken**, *n.* sign, constellation. **-svid**, *a.* very distant.  
**Hin**, *pr.* the. — **onde**, the devil.  
**Hind**, *f.* hind.  
**Hind||or**, *n.* hinderance, impediment, obstacle. **-erlig**, **-ersam**, *a.* hindering, impeding. **-ra**, *v. a.* to hinder, to impede; to prevent; to stop, to clog.  
**Hingst**, *m.* stallion, steed, stonehorse. **-ridare**, *m.* fore-spurrer, jockey.  
**Hink**, *m.* swipe.  
**Hinna**, *v. a.* to reach, to come to, to attain to. —, *v. n.* to be sufficient, to suffice. **om jag hinner**, if I have time. — **fram**, to reach. — **förbi**, to pass by. — **före**, — **förut**, to fore-run. — **med**, to perform in a fixed time. — **på**, — **upp**, to fetch up. — **till**, to reach, to arrive at, to attain to. — **undan**, to escape. — **upp**

**emot**, to be equal to. — **at**, to reach. — **öfver**, to exceed.  
**Hinna**, *f.* film, membrane; cuticle.  
**-ktig**, *a.* membranous.  
**Hinsidan**, *ad.* on the other side, beyond.  
**Hirs**, *m.* millet, panic-grass.  
**Hirschfångare**, *m.* hanger, cutlass.  
**Hisklig**, *a.* hideous, dreadful, horrible.  
**Hisna**, *v. n.* to grow giddy. **-d**, *f.* shivering, horror.  
**Hissa**, *v. a.* to hoist. — **upp**, to hoist up. — **ned**, to haul down, to strike.  
**Histori||a**, *f.* history. **-sk**, *a.* historical.  
**Hit**, *ad.* hither. **kom** —, come this way. — **och dit**, hither and thither. — **bort**, — **åt**, this way. — **fram**, — **intill**, to this place, hitherto, to this time. — **in**, in here. — **om**, on this side. — **upp**, up here. — **öfver**, over here, over this way. **-tills**, *ad.* hitherto, to this time.  
**Hitt||a**, *v. a.* to find, to discover. —, **på**, to invent, to hit, to find out, to solve. — **fram**, to find the way. **-ebarn**, *n.* foundling. **-ebarnshus**, *n.* foundling-hospital. **-elön**, *f.* trovage. **-ord**, *n.* sally. **-ordig**, *a.* witty, ingenious.  
**Hjelm**, *m.* helmet, helm. **-galler**, *n.* bever. **-täcke**, *n.* ornaments about the helmet.  
**Hjelp**, *m.* help, aid, assistance, succour, remedy; subsidy. **-a**, *v. a.* to help, to aid, to assist, to relieve; to further; to correct. **hjelpa Gud!** God bless you! — **fram**, to help forward. — **sig fram**, to make a shift. — **till**, to contribute. **hjelpa under**, to support. **-are**, *m.* helper, aider. **-karl**, *m.* charman. **-källa**, *f.* resource. **-lig**, *a.* passable. **-lös**, *a.* helpless. **-medel**, *n.* expedient; remedy. **-ord**, *n.* suppletory word. **-prest**, *m.* assistant curate. **-reda**, *f.* help, clew, guide. **-sam**, *a.* ready to help. **-samhet**, *f.* readiness to help. **-sändning**, *f.* sending of succour. **-troppar**, *m. pl.* auxiliary troops. **-vetenskap**, *f.* auxiliary science.

**Hjelte**, *m.* hero. -bedrift, -bragd, -dat, *m.* heroic exploit. -dikt, *m.* epic poem. -lik, *a.* heroic. -mod, *n.* heroism. -modig, *a.* heroical.

**Hjeltinna**, *f.* heroine.

**Hjern||a**, *f.* brain. *lilla hjernan*, cerebral. -brand, *m.* inflammation of the brain. -dikt, *m.* -spöke, *n.* fancy, phantom. -hinna, *f.* meninx. -kammare, *m.* cell of the brain. -lös, *a.* brainless, thoughtless. -skål, *n.* brainpan, scull. -villa, *f.* whim, brainpan. -scull. -villa, *f.* whim, brainpan.

**Hjerpe**, *m.* hazelhen. [vertigo]

**Hjert||a**, *n.* heart; mind; heart-shell. *lägga på hjertat*, to take to heart. *hjertans gerna*, with all my heart. -blad, *n.* heartleaf; tendril. -blod, *n.* heart's blood. -elag, *n.* mind, disposition. -ör, *m.* hearts. -frätande, *a.* heartcorroding. -grop, *m.* heartpit. -innerlig, *a.* hearty, cordial. -kammare, *m.* ventricle of the heart. -klappning, *f.* palpitation. -klämning, *f.* oppression of the heart. -lig, *a.* cordial, hearty. -ligen, *ad.* cordially. -lös, *a.* heartless. -pulsåder, *f.* the great artery. -rörande, *a.* pathetic, moving. -skakande, *a.* heartappalling. -sorg, *m.* heartgrief, anguish. -språng, *n.* eclampsia. -stock, *m.* *T.* crownpost. -styng, *n.* stitch in the heart. -styrkande, *a.* cordiacal. -stöt, *m.* thrust at the heart. -säck, *m.* pericardium. -unge, *m.* darling, sweetheart. -ängslan, *f.* spleen, melancholy. -ängslig, *a.* melancholic; low. -öra, *n.* auricle of the heart. [mit.]

**Hjessa**, *m.* crown of the head, summit.

**Hjon**, *n.* person. -elag, *n.* matrimony; married couple.

**Hjord**, *m.* flock, herd. -vall, *m.* pasture-ground.

**Hjort**, *m.* hart, stag. -horn, *n.* harts-horn. -hornsalt, *n.* volatile salt of harts-horn. -kalf, *m.* fawn. -ko, *f.* hind, doe. -läder, *n.* buckskin. -park, *m.* deerpark. -stek, *m.* venison.

**Hjortron**, *n.* cloudberry, knotberry.

**Hjul**, *n.* wheel. -a, *v. n.* to wheel. -bent, *a.* bandylegged. -ökra, *f.* spoke of a wheel. -hake, *m.* trigger. -linie, *f.* cycloid. -löt, *m.* fellow. -makare, *m.* wheeler. -naf, *n.* nave. -pinne, *m.* linchpin, axlepin. -smörja, *f.* gome. -spik, *m.* wheel-nail. -spår, *n.* rut, track of a wheel. -stock, *m.* axletree of a millwheel. -verk, *n.* wheel-work.

**Ho**, *m.* trough.

**Ho?** *pr.* who? [boist.]

**Hobo||e**, *m.* hautboy. -ist, *m.* haut-

**Hof**, *m.* hoof. -hammare, *m.* shoeing hammer. -skägg, *n.* fetlock. -slagare, *m.* farrier. -slagarespilt, *f.* trave, travise. -trång, *n.* being hoofbound, narrow-heeledness. -tång, *m.* tongs, gatherers.

**Hof**, *n.* measure. *utan - och måtta*, beyond all measure. -sam, *a.* moderate, temperate.

**Hof**, *n.* court. -bagare, *m.* the king's baker. -betjent, *m.* officer of the court. -buss, *m.* courtier. -dam, *f.* court-lady. -fröken, *f.* maid of honour. -gunst, *m.* court-favour. -hållning, *f.* household of a prince. -kansier, *m.* lord chancellor. -kappell, *n.* court-chapel; the royal orchestra. -man, *m.* courtier. -marskalk, *m.* lord earl; knight-marshal, chamberlain. -mästare, *m.* house-steward. -mästarinna, *f.* governess. -narr, *m.* court-fool. -predikant, *m.* court-chaplain. -råd, *n.* counsellor of court. -rätt, *m.* superior court of justice. -sorg, *f.* courtmourning. -stat, *m.* courtstate. -vera, *v. n.* to make a great figure. -visk, *a.* courtly, aulic.

**Hoho!** *i.* huzzal

**Holma**, *v. a.* to ringle.

**Holme**, *m.* small island.

**Hon**, *pr.* she. -a, *f.* female, she.

-kön, *f.* female sex.

**Honing**, *m.* honey. -bi, *n.* workbee. -blomma, *f.* honeyflower; tway-blade. -dagg, *m.* honey-dew, mildew.



-fågel, *m.* colibri. -hus, *n.* honey-cup. -kaka, *f.* honey-comb. -pipa, *f.* honey-cell.

Honom, *pr.* him, to him.

Hop, *m.* heap, crowd, pile, multitude. *gemene hopen*, the vulgar. -a, *v. a.* to heap, to pile. -tals, *ad.* by heaps, in crowds.

Hop, *ad.* together. -binda, *v. a.* to tie together. -draga, *v. a.* to draw together, to contract. -dragning, *f.* astriction; contraction, crasis. -drifva, *v. a.* to drive together. -foga, *v. a.* to join together, to combine. -fästa, *v. a.* to stitch together. -gro, *v. n.* to agglutinate, to consolidate. -kasta, *v. a.* to throw together. -knyta, *v. a.* to knot together. -lappa, *v. a.* to patch up, to piece up. -läggning, *f.* laying up, addition, closing, closing up. -rörning, *f.* mixture, mixing together. -skrifva, *v. a.* to compose, to write together, to compile. -sätta, *v. a.* to put together, to cement, to join. -sättning, *f.* composition, combination. -torka, *v. n.* to dry up, to shrink. -trassla, *v. a.* to entangle, to complicate. -tränga, *v. a.* to press together. -veckla, *v. a.* to fold up. -viga, *v. a.* to marry. -vräka, *v. a.* to throw together.

Hopp, *n.* leap, jump, hop, skip. -a, *v. n.* to hop, to leap, to jump. -af, to leap off. -från ett ämne till ett annat, to run from one thing to another. -öfver, to jump over, to take; to skip over, to pass over. -are, *m.* leaper, jumper.

Hopp, *n.* hope. *lefva i hoppet*, to live in expectation. -as, *v. a.* to hope. -på, to hope in, to trust in.

Hor, *n.* adultery, whoredom. *bedrifva* -, to fornicate. -a, *f.* whore, prostitute, strumpet, adulteress, harlot. -, *v. n.* to whore. -aktig, *a.* whorish, libidinous. -barn, *n.* bastard. -hus, *n.* brothel. -husvård, *m.* keeper of a brothel. -kona, *f.*

adulteress. -pack, *n.* harlotry. -unge, *m.* bastard. [zontal.]

Horisont, *m.* horizon. -el, *a.* hori-

Horn, *n.* horn; antler; sucking-horn. *släppa* -, to shed the horns. -aktig, *a.* horny, corneous. -arbetare, *m.* horndresser, worker in horn. -band, *n.* horncover. -boskap, *m.* black cattle. -flsk, *m.* hornbeak. -hinna, *f.* horny tunicle, cornea (of the eye). -ig, *a.* horned. -oxe, *m.* stag-beetle. -silver, *n.* horned silver-ore. -skata, *f.* hornbill. -slända, *f.* scorpion-fly. -säd, *m.* black grain of corn. -ugla, *f.* hornowl. -verk, *n.* hornwork.

Horsgök, *m.* snipe.

Hos, *prp.* with, by, nigh, about. -fogad, -följande, -gående, *a.* annexed, enclosed, following.

Hospital, *m.* hospital.

Hosta, *f.* cough. -, *v. n.* to cough.

Hostia, *f.* host, holy wafer.

Hot, *n.* threat, menace. -a, *v. a.* to threaten, to threaten, to menace. -else, *f.* threatening.

Hud, *f.* skin, hide. -flänga, *v. a.* to scourge. -lös, *a.* skinless, raw. -sjukdom, *m.* cutaneous disease. -strykning, *f.* flagellation, scourging. -utslag, *n.* rash.

Huf, *m.* pent-house; coverture.

Hufva, *f.* veil, cap, coif, hood, gauze-veil, caul.

Hufvud, *n.* head. *hafva litet i hufvudet*, to be a little in liquor. *slå i hufvudet*, to affect the head. *taga en för hufvudet*, to take one up. *slå för hufvudet*, to give umbrage. *kort om hufvudet*, hotheaded. *ett godt* -, a man of genius. *kinkigt* -, peevish fellow. *konstigt* -, strange fellow. *krus* -, curly-head. *slugt* -, cunning fellow. *svagt* -, weak-head. *öfver* -, in the main, generally. -afsig, *m.* chief design. -arbete, *n.* chief work; work of the mind, study. -arving, *m.* chief heir. -begrepp, *n.* fundamental idea. -bevis, *n.* principle argument.

-bindel, *m.* headband, diadem. -bok, *f. T.* ledger. -bonad, *m.* head-dress. -bry, -bråk, *n.* trouble, raking of the brains. -drabbning, *f.* pitched battle. -dygd, *f.* cardinal virtue. -fel, *n.* chief fault, blind side. -fiende, *m.* mortal enemy. -fråga, *f.* chief question. -färg, *m.* chief colour. -fästning, *f.* principal fortress. -gärd, *m.* the bed's head. -hår, *m.* hair of the head. -här, *m.* main body of the army. -innehåll, *n.* principal or general contents. -kläde, *n.* head-cloth. -kudde, *m.* pillow. -kål, *m.* white cabbage. -lag, *n.* head-stall. -lös, *a.* headless; stupid. -man, *m.* chief, head, principal. -nyckel, *m.* masterkey. -orsak, *f.* principal cause. -ort, *m.* chief place. -person, *m.* principal person, head. -prydnad, *f.* head-dress. -punkt, *m.* chief point. -quartier, *n.* headquarters. -regel, *f.* principal rule. -räkning, *f.* general account; mental calculation. -sak, *f.* principal cause, main thing. -saklig, *a.* principal, capital. -sakligen, *ad.* principally, chiefly. -sallat, *m.* cabbage-lettuce. -sats, *m.* capital proposition; maxim. -skalle, *m.* skull. -skål, *f.* brainpan, skull. -skäl, *n.* capital argument. -språk, *n.* original tongue; choice-sentences. -stad, *m.* capital, metropolis. -stol, *m.* capital sum. -stupa, *ad.* headlong. -stycke, *n.* chapter; capital part. -summa, *f.* capital sum, capital stock. -svag, *a.* crackbrained. -svaghet, *f.* craziness. -svål, *m.* scalp. -säte, *n.* residence. -ton, *m.* fundamental tone, keynote; principal accent. -vattensot, *m.* hydrocephalus, dropsy in the head. -värk, *m.* head-ache. -yr, *a.* giddy, dizzy. -yrsel, *f.* giddiness. Hugg, *n.* cut, slash, stroke. - och slag, blows. få -, to get stripes, to be beaten. i första -, at the first stroke. -a, *v. a.* to cut, to hew. - i, to catch hold of. - i (när

någon talar), to cut one short. - i sten ell. trä, to cut or to carve in stone or wood. - sig igenom fienden, to fight one's way through the enemy. hugget som stucket, all one, all the same. hugga sig (om tyg), to fret. -are, *m.* cutter, hewer; sabre, cutlass. -borr, *m.* punch-jern, chisel. -orm, *m.* viper. -stock, -kubb, *m.* chopping-block. -svärd, *n.* backsword. -sår, *n.* cut, wound made by cutting. -tand, *f.* tusk, fang. -yxa, *f.* ax. Hugn||a, *v. a.* to comfort, to rejoice. - med belöning, to consider with reward. -ad, *f.* comfort, joy. -elig, *a.* comfortable, pleasing. Hugsval||a, *v. a.* to console, to comfort. -are, *m.* comforter, consoler. -else, *f.* comfort, consolation. Huj! *i.* quick! on! huzza! Huka sig, *v. r.* to squat down, to cower. Hukert, *m.* howker, bilander. Huld, *a.* tender, gentle, kind. - och trogen, loyal and faithful. -het, *f.* kindness, good will. -inna, *f.* darling, sweetheart. -rik, *a.* gracious. -skap, *m.* fidelity, loyalty. Hull, *m.* flesh. lägga på hullet, to gather flesh, to grow plump. -ig, *a.* plump, full and smooth. Huller om buller, *ad.* topsyturvy, pellmell. Hulling, *m.* barb, beard. Hult, *m.* coppice. Hum; få - om, to get a hint of. Humla, *f.* humblebee. Humle, *m.* hop, hops. -binda, *f.* epithyme, dodder. -gård, *m.* hop-yard, hop-ground. -hö, *n.* yellow clover. -stång, -stör, *m.* hop-pole. Hummer, *m.* lobster; *T.* hound. Humör, *n.* humour, disposition. Hund, *m.* dog. -dagarne, *m. pl.* dogdays. -exing, *m.* dog's grass, couch-grass. -fila, *v. a.* to scold, to chide. -floka, *f.* wolf's bane, aconite. -koja, *f.* kennel. -koppel, *n.* dog-couple, dog-collar. -köp, *n.*



dog-cheap. -loka, *f.* wild chervil.  
 -penning, *m.* very low price, trifling  
 sum. -rosva, *f.* bryony. -sfott,  
*m.* scoundrel. -sjuka, *f.* hydro-  
 phoby. -sk, *a.* doggish, canine;  
 enormous. -stjärna, *f.* dogstar;  
 dog. -tunga, *f.* (ört) hound-tongue,  
 dog's-tongue. -öra, *n.* dog's ear.

Hundra, Hundrade, *num.* hundred;  
 hundredth. *en ibland* -, one in a  
 hundred. *sex för* -, six per cent.  
 -fald, *a.* hundredfold. -tal, *n.*  
 number hundred. -tals, *ad.* by  
 hundreds. -årig, *a.* of hundred  
 years, centenary.

Hung||er, *m.* hunger, appetite. -er-  
 lös, *a.* without appetite. -ersdöd,  
*m.* starvation. -ersnöd, *f.* famine.  
 -ia, *v. n.* to hunger. -ihjäl, to  
 starve with hunger. -rig, *a.* hungry.  
 -mage är bästa kocken, hunger is  
 the best sauce.

Hurra! *i.* huzza! -, *v. n.* to huzza,  
 to salute with cheers. -lopp, *n.* cheer.

Hurtig, *a.* brisk, smart. -het, *f.*  
 briskness; smartness. -t, *ad.* briskly,  
 quickly.

Huru, *ad.* how. -då? how then?  
 how so? -dan, *a.* what kind of,  
 how, what. -ledes, -lunda, *ad.*  
 how, after what manner, by what  
 means. -vida, *ad.* how far, whether.

Hus, *n.* house; family. *gå på huset*, to  
 go to the privy. *utom* -, out of doors.  
 -aga, *f.* domestic discipline. -aktig,  
*a.* thrifty, husbandly. -apotek, *n.*  
 house-dispensary. -arrest, *m.* confine-  
 ment at one's own house. -behof, *n.*  
 domestic use. -bonde, *m.* master of a  
 family or of a house. -bondfolk, *n.*  
 master and mistress. -djur, *n.* dome-  
 stic animal. -dräng, *m.* man servant  
 in a house. -dufva, *f.* tame pigeon.  
 -egare, *m.* proprietor of a house.  
 -fader, *m.* master of a family.  
 -fattig, *a.* shamefaced poor. -folk,  
*n.* inmates, domestics. -fred, *m.*  
 domestic peace. -fritt, *ad.* *bo* -,  
 to have free lodging. -fru, *f.* mi-  
 stress of a family. -geråd, *n.* fur-

niture of a house. -gudar, *m. pl.*  
 household-gods. -hyra, *f.* house-  
 rent. -håll, *n.* household, family.  
 -hålla, *v. n.* to keep house, to ma-  
 nage; to husband. -hållare, *m.*  
 householder, economist. *god* -, good  
 husband. -hållerska, *f.* house-  
 keeper, housewife. -hållning, *f.*  
 management, economy. -hållsaktig,  
*a.* economical, frugal. -hållsaktig-  
 het, *f.* economy. -kors, *n.* family  
 affliction. -lig, *a.* domestic, thrifty.  
 -lighet, *f.* domestic life; thriftiness.  
 -lärft, *n.* homespun linen. -man,  
*m.* cottager. -manskost, *m.* house-  
 held fare. -moder, *f.* housewife.  
 -piga, *f.* housemaid. -rum, *n.*  
 lodging, chamber. -röta, *f.* decay  
 of a house, dilapidation. -syn, *f.*  
 survey of a house. -tjuf, *m.* thief  
 within doors. -vill, *a.* houseless,  
 without abode. -väfnad, *f.* home-  
 spun cloth. -vård, *m.* landlord.  
 -vårdinna, *f.* landlady. -ära, *f.*  
 lady of the house.

Hus||en, *m.* huso, sturgeon. -blås, *n.*  
 isinglass, carlock.

Husar, *m.* hussar.

Husera, *v. n.* to make a noise, to ra-

Hustru, *f.* wife, spouse. [*vage.*]

Hut, *i.* be gone, avaunt. *veta* -, to  
 know manners. -a, *v. a.* to take  
 one up sharply.

Hut||a, *v. a.* to shuffle. -are, *m.*  
 shuffler, shuffling fellow. -eri, *n.*  
 shuffle.

Hvad, *a.* what. -för en, what a.  
*hvad?* how? what? -an, *ad.* whence,  
 from whence.

Hval, -fisk, *m.* whale. -ben, *n.*  
 whalebone. -fångst, *f.* whale-fishery.  
 -ross, *m.* morse, walrus.

Hvalf, *n.* vault, arch; valve. -pd  
*ett skepp*, counter of a ship. -båge,  
*m.* arch. -gång, *m.* archway.

Hvar, *a.* every. -och en, every one.  
 -, *ad.* where; if. -om icke, if  
 not. -af, *ad.* whence. -annan,  
*a.* every other; each other, one an-  
 other. -dag, *m.* working-day



-dagsfeber, *m.* quotidian ague.  
 -dagskläder, *pl.* every days clothes.  
 -dagsmat, *m.* common fare. -dags-  
 rum, *n.* common apartment. -dera, *pr.* each. -etter, *ad.* after which.  
 -emot, *ad.* whereas, when on the contrary. -est, *ad.* where. -före, *ad.* why, wherefore. -ibland, *ad.* among which. -ifrån, *ad.* whence.  
 -igenom, *ad.* whereby, by which. -je, *pr.* each. -jehanda, *a.* various, of all kinds, sundry. -jente, *ad.* whereby, whereto. -med, *ad.* wherewith, with which. -medelst, *ad.* by which means, by what means.  
 -om, *ad.* whereof, about which. -omkring, *ad.* whereabouts. -på, *ad.* whereupon, upon which. -t, -tut, -t-hän, -t-åt, *ad.* whither, which way, to which, place. -till, *ad.* whereunto, to which. -under, *ad.* whereunder, by which. -uti, *ad.* whereinto, into which, wherein. -utar, *ad.* out of which, whereout, from what. -vid, *ad.* whereto, whereat. -öfver, *ad.* whereat, at which, whereon.

Hvarf, *n.* turn, time; lay, row, stratum. -tals, *ad.* by layers.

Hvarken, *ad.* neither. - . . eller, neither . . . nor.

Hvass, *a.* sharp, edged, keen, acute; angry, austere. -buk, *m.* sprat. -kantig, *a.* acute-angular. -ögd, *a.* having fierce eyes.

Hvem, *pr.* who. af -? of whom?

Hven, *f.* agrostis, bent, bentgrass.

Hvet||e, *n.* wheat. *turkiskt* -, maize, indian wheat. -mjöl, *n.* wheaten meal, wheatflower.

Hvi, *ad.* why, wherefore.

Hvil||a, *v. n.* to rest, to repose. - sig, *v. r.* to rest one's self, to repose. -, *f.* rest, repose. -odag, *m.* day of rest. -olös, *a.* restless. -opunkt, *m.* point of rest. -orum, *n.* rest, place of repose; grave. -ostund, *f.* resting hour. -oställe, *n.* resting place.

Hvilken, hvilket, *pr.* who, which;

what. - som, he that. -dera, *pr.* which of the two, whether of the two.

Hvina, *v. n.* to whistle.

Hvirf||a, *v. n.* to whirl. -vel, *m.* whirl, vortex; the crown of the head. -velaktig, -velformig, *a.* vortical. -velvind, *m.* whirlwind.

Hvisk||a, *v. a. & n.* to whisper, to round. -ning, *f.* whisper, whispering. [to exsibilate.

Hvissla, *v. a. & n.* to whistle. - ut,

Hvit, *a.* white. hvita penningar, silvermoney. -a, *f.* the white of an egg. -aktig, *a.* whitish. -beta, *f.* white beet, beet-root. -blå, *a.* whitish blue. -flöd, *n.* the whites. -garfva, *v. a.* to taw. -garfvare, *m.* tawer. -grå, *a.* hoary. -hafre, *m.* white oats. -het, *f.* whiteness.

-hinna, *f.* the white membrane of the eye. -kål, *m.* white cabbage.

-letto, *a.* fair, white in the complexion. -lim, *n.* white lime. -lim-

ma, *v. a.* to white, to white-wash.

-ling, *m.* whiting. -lök, *m.* garlic.

-na, *v. n.* to whiten, to grow white. -rot, *f.* quickgrass. -sippa,

*f.* wood-anemone. -sot, *f.* green sickness, chlorosis. -varm, *a.* heated

to white heat. -öga, *n.* the white

of the eye.

Hvulfva, *v. a. & n.* to arch, to vault.

- ögonen, to distort the eyes.

Hväs||a, *v. n.* to hiss. - fram, to

hiss out. -ning, *f.* hiss, hissing.

Hväs||a, *v. a.* to whet, to sharpen, to

acute.

Hy, *m.* skin, complexion. skifta -,

to change countenance.

Hybble, *n.* hut, cottage.

Hyckl||a, *v. n.* to dissemble, to affect,

to feign, to play the hypocrite. -are,

*m.* hypocrite. -eri, *n.* hypocrisy.

Hydda, *f.* hut.

Hyde, *n.* rabble.

Hyende, *n.* cushion.

Hyfla, *v. a.* to plane.

Hyfs||a, *v. a.* to trim, to trim up; to

civilize. -ning, *f.* trimming; good

manners, civility.

**Hyfvel**, *m.* plane. -**bänk**, *m.* joiners bench. -**jern**, *n.* plane-iron, steel of a plane. -**spån**, *m.* shaving of wood.

**Hygga sig**, *v. r.* - **till någon**, to apply one's self to one, to have recourse to one.

**Hygge**, *n.* felling of trees.

**Hygglig**, *a.* agreeable, pleasant, amiable. -**het**, *f.* gratefulness, pleasantness, agreeableness.

**Hyll**, *m.* elder.

**Hylla**, *f.* shelf.

**Hyll||a**, *v. a.* to homage, to pay homage to. -**ning**, *f.* homage. -**nings-ed**, *f.* oath of allegiance.

**Hynda**, *f.* bitch.

**Hypokondri**, *f.* hypochondria, spleen. -**sk**, *a.* hypochondriac, splenetic.

**Hypotek**, *n.* mortgage, pawn, deposit.

**Hyr||a**, *f.* rent, hire; wages; pay. -, *v. a.* to rent, to hire. - **ut**, to let, to let to hire, to let out. -**eskön-trakt**, *n.* contract of hire. -**kusk**, *m.* hackney-coachman. -**vagn**, *m.* hackney-coach.

**Hys||a**, *v. a.* to harbour, to house; to entertain. -**ning**, *f.* entertainment.

**Hyssa**, *v. a.* - **ett barn**, to dance a child in one's arms.

**Hyssja**, *v. a. & n.* to hush.

**Hytt||a**, *f.* hut, cottage; *T.* cabin; melting-house, forge. -**arbetare**, -**edräng**, *m.* smelter, melter. -**emästare**, *m.* inspector of a melting-house. -**erök**, *m.* orpine. -**ugn**, *m.* smelting-furnace.

**Hå!** *i.* ho! ho! [box.]

**Håf**, *f.* hand-net; tinkling bag, poor's

**Håfvor**, *f. pl.* goods, wealth, treasures; offerings. **lyckans** -, the gifts of fortune.

**Håg**, *m.* mind, fancy, propensity, inclination, disposition. **slå något ur** -, to strive to forget a thing. -**ad**, *a.* disposed, minded. -**fällas**, *v. a.* to take a fancy to a thing. -**komma**, *v. a.* to remember. -**komst**, *m.* memory, remembrance, mind. -**lös**, *a.* listless, indolent, heedless. -**lös-**

**het**, *f.* listlessness, indolence. -**stor**, *a.* ambitious.

**Hål**, *n.* hole, gap; dimple. -**a**, *f.* den, cavern, pit. -**borr**, *m.* auger, wimble. -**ig**, *a.* hollow, full of holes; porous; concave. -**ighet**, *f.* hollowness, cavity. -**jern**, *n.* hollow-chisel. -**ka**, *v. a.* to gouge; to make hollow, to scoop. -**käl**, *m.* channel. -**mej-sel**, *m.* gouge. -**väg**, *m.* hollow way. -**åder**, *f.* the great vein. -**ögd**, *a.* hollow-eyed.

**Hålk**, *m.* ferrule, a ring put round any thing; hulk.

**Håll**, *n.* distance. **på långt** -, at a great distance. **slågt på långt** -, distant akin, distantly related.

**Håll**, *n.* relay, relay of horses; stage. -**häst**, *m.* posthorse. -**karl**, *m.* hostler. -**skjuts**, *m.* relays.

**Håll**, *n.* stitch, pleurisy.

**Håll||a**, *v. a.* to hold, to keep; to sustain, to observe; to entertain; to hold, to measure, to contain. -, *v. n.* to hold, to last; to wear. **håll!** halt! stop! hold! **håll till höger!** take to right hand! - **af**, to be fond of; to turn out of; *T.* to bear away, to bear up. - **af ifrån land**, to bear with the land. - **efter**, to follow. - **efter någon**, to have a strict eye upon one. - **sig efter**, to conform to; to follow. - **emot**, to oppose, to hold towards; to resist. - **tre emot ett**, to lay odds. - **fast**, - **fast i**, to hold fast. - **fort**, to continue. - **fram**, to hold forth. - **sig framme**, to put one's self forward. - **för**, to hold before; to take one for, to account. - **för ell. före att**, to be of opinion, to conceive, to think. - **i**, to hold, to hold of. - **ifrån**, to withhold, to hinder. - **sig ifrån**, to abstain from. - **igen**, to restrain. - **igen ögonen**, to keep one's eyes shut. - **ihop**, to keep together. - **inne**, to shut up. - **sig inne**, to keep within doors. - **inne med**, to forbear. - **sig intill**, to join to. - **med**, to provide with.

— *med någon*, to agree with one, to join with one. — *med att*, to grant, to admit. — *om*, to embrace. — *på*, to hold; to husband, to spare. — *på med*, to be busy with, to be about. — *till*, to hold close, to hold shut; to frequent. — *till med en quinna*, to cohabit with a woman. — *sig till*, to adhere to. — *tillbaka*, to keep back, to restrain. — *undan*, to hide. — *sig undan*, to hide one's self. — *under*, to keep under, to keep down, to support. — *upp*, to hold up; to cease, to stop. — *upp med*, to leave, to cease from. — *uppe*, to support. — *sig uppe*, to keep one's self above; to have left one's bed. — *ut*, to hold out; to stand. — *ut med*, to hold out. — *ute*, to exclude. — *sig vid*, to stick to, to adhere to. — *sig vid sängen*, to keep one's bed. — *vid porten*, to stop before the gate. — *sig, v. r.* to abstain, to contain one's self; to keep; to behave one's self.

**Håll|are**, *m.* hold, support. — *en, a.* held, treated. *vara illa —*, to be put poorly off. — *fast, a.* firm. — *hake, m.* holdfast, dog, trigger. — *ning, f.* holding, bearing; *T.* clair-obscure. — *rot, n.* birthwort.

**Hån**, *v. a.* reproach, scorn, ignominy. — *a, v. a.* to mock, to scoff, to insult, to deride. — *le, v. n.* to sneer. — *lig, a.* dishonourable, affrontive. — *skratt, n.* laughter in scorn.

**Hår**, *n.* hair; the hairs. *på ett — nåra*, within a hair's breadth. — *a*, to scrape of the hair. — *af sig*, — *ifrån sig, v. r.* to shed the hair. — *band, n.* hairlace. — *borste, m.* hairbrush. — *buckla, f.* buckle, curled lock. — *draga, v. a.* to pull by the hair. — *duk, m.* haircloth. — *fin, a.* subtle, fine, thin. — *flåta, f.* braid of hair. — *frisör, m.* hairdresser. — *klyfvare, m.* hairsplitter, sophist. — *klyfveri, n.* sophisticalness. — *lik, a.* capillaceous. — *lock, m.* lock or curl of hair. — *nål, f.* hairpin, bodkin, curling-pin. — *piska, f.* tail in

the hair. — *sikt, m.* hairsleve. — *silfver, n.* capillary silver. — *smån, m.* hairbreadth. — *tofs, m.* tuft of hairs. — *tång, m.* tweezers.

**Hård**, *a.* hard, firm; severe; harsh; inflexible; insensible. — *het, f.* hardness, severity. — *hjärtad, a.* hardhearted. — *kokt, a.* hardboiled. — *lifvad, a.* hardbound, costive. — *läst, a.* hard to lock. — *munt, —mynt, a.* hardmouthed. — *na, v. n.* to harden, to grow hard. — *nackad, a.* stiffnecked, stubborn. — *nackenhä, f.* obstinacy, stubbornness. — *nad, f.* callousness, induration, hardness. — *smält, a.* indigestible. — *vall, —vallsång, m.* upland-meadow, high meadow.

**Häck**, *m.* hedge, coop; rack.

**Häcka**, *v. a. & n.* to hatch, to breed.

**Häckeneld**, *m.* firing by files.

**Häckla**, *f.* hackle, hatchel. —, *v. a.* to hackle, to hatchel; to criticise. — *re, m.* hatcheller; censorer.

**Häd|a**, *v. a.* to blaspheme. — *are, m.* blasphemer. — *else, f.* blasphemy.

**Hädan**, *ad.* hence, from hence. *gå —*, be gone. — *efter, ad.* hereafter, henceforth. — *färd, m.* decease. — *kal-la, v. a.* to call from hence.

**Häfd**, *m.* culture; cultivation, improvement; history, annal, cronicle. *gam-mal —*, prescription, old custom. — *a, v. a.* to cultivate; to debauch. — *ateck-nare, m.* historian, recorder.

**Häff|konst**, *f.* statics, mechanics. — *offer, n.* heave-offering. — *stång, m.* lever. — *tyg, m.* mechanical powers. — *vel, m.* lever.

**Häft|a**, *v. a.* to fasten; to stitch. —, *v. n.* to fasten, to catch; to be liable. — *o, n.* some sheets stiched together, number. — *plåster, n.* sticking-plaster.

**Häftig**, *a.* vehement, eager, impetuous, passionate. — *het, f.* vehemence, impetuosity, eagerness, passion.

**Häffa**, *v. a.* to heave, to raise; to correct, to subdue; to remove; to annul. — *sig, v. r.* to be rough, to



work; to heave, to swell. -re, *m.* siphon, crane.

Häger, *m.* heron.

Hägg, *f.* bird's cherry-tree.

Hägn, *n.* hedge, enclosure; shelter, protection. -a, *v. a.* to hedge, to fence; to guard, to protect. -ad, *f.* hedge, enclosure.

Hägr||a, *v. a. T.* to notch. -ing, *f.* notching; fata morgana.

Häkt||a, *f.* hook. -, *v. a.* to hook; to put in prison. -ande, *n.* arresting, imprisonment. -balk, *m.* transom. -e, *n.* jail, gaol, prison. -makare, *m.* pedler.

Häl, *m.* heel.

Hälft, *m.* half, moiety. *hälften mindre*, less by half. *hälften mera*, half as much more. -enbonde, -enbrukare, *m.* farmer who pays half the profit of the land let to him. -bruk, *n.* ground cultivated upon condition of paying half the profit.

Häll, *m.* flat rock. -a, *v. a.* to tilt; to pour. -af, -bort, -ut, to pour off or out. -eberg, *n.* rock. -flinta, *f.* hornstone. -ning, *f.* pouring; tilt. -regn, *n.* shower of rain.

Hällre, Hälst, *s.* Hellre, Helst.

Hälsot, *m.* mortal sickness; death.

Hämd, *m.* revenge, vengeance. -girig, *a.* revengeful, vindictive. -girighet, *f.* revengefulness.

Hämm||a, *v. a.* to stay, to stop, to restrain, to repress. -kedja, *f.* trigger.

Hämna, *v. a.* -s, *v. d.* to revenge, to avenge, to vindicate. -nde, *a.* vindictory. -re, *m.* revenger, avenger.

Hämpling, *m.* linnet; flax-finch.

Hämta, *s.* Hemta.

Händ||a, *v. n.* to happen, to come to pass, to chance. -kan -, perhaps, by chance. -else, *f.* accident, chance, occurrence, case. *i all* -, at all events. -elsevis, *ad.* accidentally, by chance, casually.

Händig, *a.* handy, dexterous. -het, *f.* handiness, dexterity.

Hämföra, *v. a.* to carry away; to

transport, to ravish. -till, to refer. -nde, *a.* ravishing, charming.

Häng||a, *v. a.* to hang, to suspend.

-, *v. n.* to hang, to be suspended. -efter, to be at one's heels, to importune one; to continue. -fast, to hang on. -i, to hang in; to continue. -ihop, -samman, to hang together. *huru hänger det ihop?* how is it with that affair? -ned, to hang down. -ute, to hang out. -vid, to hang to; to stick to. -sig, to hang one's self. -björk, *f.* weeping birch. -bro, *f.* suspension-bridge. -bår, *f.* handbarrow. -färdig, *a.* desperate. -la, *v. n.* to languish. -lås, *n.* padlock. -läpp, *m.* blubberlip. -man, *m.* long mane. -matta, *f.* hammock. -sjuk, *a.* weak, peaking. -sjuka, *f.* weakness, craziness, infirmity. -slö, *n.* girdle, belt; breeches-bearer.

Hängifven, *a.* devoted, given to.

Hänryck||a, *v. a.* to ravish, to enchant. -ning, *f.* rapture, ecstasy.

Hänseende, *f.* respect, regard.

Hänskjuta, *v. a.* to refer, to put to.

Hänsyft||a, *v. n.* to allude to, to point at. -ning, *f.* hint, allusion.

Hänvis||a, *v. a.* to refer. -ning, *f.* reference.

Häp||on, *a.* amazed, astonished, surprised. -enhet, *f.* astonishment, surprise. -na, *v. n.* to be amazed, to be astonished.

Här, *ad.* here. -och der, here and there. -om dagen, the other day. -af, hereof, hence, from this. -efter, hereafter, hence. -emellan, here between, between this. -emot, to this, in opposition to this. -hos, herewith, with this, here annexed. -i, herein. -ibland, here among. -ifrån, hence, from this place. -igenom, hereby, by this. -in, in here. -inne, -inom, -innanför, within here, here within. -medelst, herewith. -näst, next to this, next time. -om, of this, hereof. -omkring, hereabouts. -på, hereupon,

on this. -städes, -sammastädes, here, in this place. -till, hereunto, to this. -under, underneath here, under this. -uppe, here above. -ut, be gone. -utmed, hereby, here along. -utur, hereout, hence, from hence. -varande, *a.* residing here. -varo, *f.* abode here, presence. -öfvan, here above. -öfver, over here, above here, at this, hereabout.

Här, *m.* army, host. -fågel, *m.* hoopoe. -färd, *m.* warfare. -höfvidsman, *m.* general. -mästare, *m.* grandmaster. -rop, -skri, *n.* war-whoop, shout. -skara, *f.* host. -smakt, *f.* force of arms.

Härad, *n.* district. -sfogde, *m.* bailiff of a district. -shöfding, *m.* justice of a district. -snämnd, *m.* jury of a district. -sskrifvare, *m.* clerk of a district. -sting, *n.* county-court, court of assizes.

Härd, *m.* forge, hearth of a forge.

Härd||a, *v. a.* to harden, to temper. -barn, to inure the children to hardships. -igenom, to endure, to hold out. -sig, to make one's self hardy. -ig, *a.* hardy, inured to hardships. -ighet, *f.* hardiness.

Härf, *f.* rake.

Härf||la, *v. a.* to reel. -vel, *m.* reel.

Härflyta, *v. n.* to flow, to issue, to arise, to proceed.

Härfråd, *m.* the clew of the thread.

Härfva, *f.* skain, skein, hank, slipping.

Härj||a, *v. a.* to waste, to ravage. -nde, *n.* -ning, *f.* devastation.

Härkomst, *m.* birth, origin, descent.

Härled||a, *v. a.* to derive, to deduce. -ning, *f.* derivation.

Härlig, *a.* magnificent, glorious. -göra, *v. a.* to glorify. -görelse, *f.* glorification. -het, *f.* magnificence, splendour, glory.

Härm||a, *v. a.* to imitate, to counterfeit; to mimic. -ande, *a.* imitative. -are, *m.* imitator, mimic. -ning, *f.* mimicry.

Härf, *f.* warfare. [an herald.

Härold, *m.* herald. -estaf, *m.* staff of

Härröra, *v. n.* to issue, to arise, to proceed.

Härs och tvärs, *ad.* higgledy-piggledy.

Härsk, *a.* rank, rancid, rusty. -het, *f.* rankness. -na, *v. n.* to grow rank.

Härstamma, *v. n.* to come of, to spring from. -nde, *n.* derivation, descent.

Härsvängare, *m.* cutlass.

Hässla, *f.* bunch of flax.

Häst, *m.* horse. stiga till -, "to mount a horse, to get on horseback. stiga af en -, to alight from a horse, to dismount. -afvel, *m.* horsebreeding. -broms, *m.* ox-fly, dung-fly. -bår, *f.* horselitter. -böna, *f.* horsebean. -fibler, *m. pl.* mountain arnica. -fluga, *f.* horsefly. -handel, *m.* horsedealing. -handlare, *m.* horse-dealer. -hof, *m.* horsehoof; colt's foot (plant). -kastanie, *m.* horsechestnut. -kraft, *f.* horsepower. -kur, *m.* horse-physic. -kött, *n.* horseflesh. -lik, *a.* horselike. -läkare, *m.* horseleech, farrier. -marknad, *f.* horsemarket. -månglare, *m.* horsedealer, horsecourser. -qvarn, *f.* horsemill. -sko, *m.* horseshoe. -svans, *m.* horsetail. -tücke, *n.* horsecloth, caparison.

Hätsk, *a.* spiteful, malicious. -het, *f.* spite, rancour.

Hätta, *f.* cap.

Häxa, *f.* witch, sorceress. -, *v. n.* to witch, to spell.

Hö, *a.* hay. berga -, to make hay. -and, -bergning, *f.* hayharvest, haymaking. -bol, *n.* grassland. -frö, *n.* grass-seed. -gaffel, *f.* hayfork. -lada, *f.* haybarn. -lass, *n.* cartload of hay. -månad, *m.* July. -skallra, *f.* cock's comb (plant). -skulle, *m.* hayloft, haymow. -stack, *m.* haystack, hayrick. -sträng, *m.* swath. -tapp, *m.* handful of hay, bottle of hay. -tjuga, *f.* hayfork. -vålm, *m.* haycock.

Höfding, *m.* chief, governor. -döme, *n.* government.

Höfla, *v. a.* to plane



**Höflig**, *a.* civil, obliging, courteous, complaisant. —**het**, *f.* civility, complaisance, courteousness. *af* —, *för* — *skull*, in complaisance.

**Höft**, *m.* hip, haunch. *på* —, at random, by guess. —**ben**, *n.* hucklebone.

**Höfva**, *f.* measure, ho. *det är icke min* —, it is not for me. *det är hans* —, it becomes him. *gå öfver* —, to be beyond the reach. *öfver höfvan*, beyond measure, out of all ho.

**Höfvas**, *v. d.* to behoove, to become, to beseech. —**isk**, *a.* civil, complaisant, courteous.

**Höfvel**, *s.* Hyfvel.

**Höfvsman**, *m.* captain.

**Hög**, *m.* heap, pile. —**tals**, *ad.* by heap.

**Hög**, *a.* high, tall, lofty; sublime, great; loud; elevated, aspiring. *det är mig för högt*, it is beyond my reach.

—**akta**, *v. a.* to esteem, to value, to honour. —**aktad**, *a.* honoured. —**aktning**, *f.* esteem. —**altar**, *n.* great altar. —**bent**, *a.* longlegged. —**boren**, *a.* most high. —**bröstad**, *a.* high-breasted. —**båtsman**, *m.* boatswain's mate. —**djur**, *n.* king's game, red deer. —**dragen**, *a.* haughty, lofty. —**dragenhet**, *f.* haughtiness. —**färd**, *f.* pride, insolence. —**färdas**, *v. d.* to be proud. —**färdig**, *a.* proud, haughty. —**förräderi**, *n.* high-treason. —**förrädisk**, *a.* treasonable. —**het**, *f.* loftiness, sublimity, highness, greatness. *hans* —, his highness. —**ligen**, *ad.* earnestly, warmly, importunately; extremely. —**ljudd**, *a.* loud, audible, vociferous. —**länd**, —**ländig**, *a.* upland, rising. —**lär**, *a.* most learned, very learned. —**mess**, *f.* morning service. —**mod**, *n.* haughtiness, pride. —**modas**, *v. d.* to be proud. —**modig**, *a.* proud, haughty. —**mål**, *n.* capital cause. —**målsfråga**, *f.* question of great consequence. —**qvarter**, *n.* headquarters. —**re**, *a.* higher, better. —**röd**, *a.* highred. —**sint**, *a.* high-minded, magnanimous. —**skola**, *f.* university. —**slätt**, *f.* table land. —**st**, *a.* highest, supreme. —, *ad.*

extremely, very, in the highest degree. *på det högsta*, earnestly. *till det högsta*, *i det högsta*, at the most. —**stsalig**, *a.* late, deceased. —**stammig**, *a.* high grown. —**säte**, *n.* place of honour. —**t**, *ad.* high, highly; dearly. *fyra man högt*, four men abreast. *drifva en sak för högt*, to carry a business too far. —**talig**, *a.* loud. —**tid**, *m.* festival, feast. —**tidsafton**, *m.* vigil, eve of holy-day. —**tidsdag**, *m.* festival, feast. —**tidskläder**, *pl.* festival habit. —**tidlig**, *a.* solemn. —**tidlighet**, *f.* solemnity. —**tlofvad**, *a.* blessed, magnified. —**trafvande**, *a.* highflown, lofty. —**tryck**, *n.* high-pressure. —**tysk**, *a.* high-german. —**tänkt**, *a.* magnanimous, sublime. —**vakt**, *m.* mainguard. —**viktig**, *a.* very important. —**vis**, *a.* very wise. —**välboren**, *a.* right honourable. —**ädel**, *a.* honoured.

**Höger**, *a.* right; dexter. — *af*, to the right. *till* —, *på* —, on the right, towards the right hand.

**Höjja**, *v. a.* to raise, to lift up. — *priset*, to enhance the price. — *sig*, *v. r.* to raise. —**as**, *v. d.* to raise. —**d**, *f.* height, altitude, loftiness; summit, hill, eminence, rising ground; latitude, altitude. —**ning**, *f.* raising.

**Hök**, *m.* hawk, falcon.

**Hökare**, *m.* higgler, huckster. —**eri**, *n.* higgling.

**Hölja**, *v. a.* to cover, to veil.

**Hölsa**, *f.* hull, cod, peel, husk.

**Hölster**, *n.* holster; spathe.

**Höna**, *f.* hen.

**Höns**, *n.* hen, poultry. —**gård**, *m.* poultry-yard. —**gäll**, *n.* cockerowing. —**hus**, *n.* henhouse. —**korg**, *m.* hen-coop. —**kyckling**, *m.* female chicken. —**tipp**, *m.* pip. —**vagel**, *m.* hen-roost.

**Hörja**, *v. a. & n.* to hear; to obey; to examine; to grant; to learn; to relate, to belong. — *illa*, to be thick or hard of hearing. *det låter — sig*, it is like enough, that is something like.



*hör!* *hör på!* hark! soho! — *af*, to hear of. — *efter*, to inquire; to attend to. — *sig före (om)*, to inquire, to ask about. — *på*, to attend to. — *upp*, to give attention, to prick up one's ears, to hearken. — *ut*, to hear to an end. — *i hop*, to belong to another, to be fellows. — *i hop med*, to belong to. — *till*, to belong to. — *ande*, *n.* hearing, inquiry, examination. — *are*, *m.* hearer; teacher at a public school. — *sam*, *a.* obedient, obsequious. — *samhet*, *f.* obedience, compliance. — *samma*, *v. a.* to obey. — *sel*, *m.* hearing, the sense of hearing. — *selnerf*, *m.* auditory nerve.

*Hörn*, *n.* corner. — *hus*, *n.* corner-house. — *skåp*, *n.* corner-cupboard, buffet. — *sten*, *m.* cornerstone.

*Höst*, *m.* autumn. *i höstas*, last autumn. — *a*, *v. n.* to make harvest. — *aktig*, — *lik*, *a.* autumnal. — *köra*, *v. a.* to plough in the autumn. — *månad*, *m.* autumnal month, September. — *såde*, *n.* corn sown in the autumn. — *tid*, *m.* autumn, harvest-time.

*Höta*, *v. a.* to threaten, to threat, to menace.

## I.

(vokal.)

*I*, *pron.* ye, you.

*I*, *prp.* in, at, to, upon. *i förstone*, *i början*, at first, in the beginning. *i dag*, to-day, this day. *i påsk*, to easter. *i veckan*, every week. *i tre veckor*, in three weeks. *i vårt mynt*, in our coin.

*Iakttaga*, *v. a.* to observe, to regard. — *nde*, *n.* observance, observation.

*Ibland*, *prp.* among, amongst. —, *ad.* sometimes, now and then.

*Ikke*, *ad.* no, not. *om —*, unless, except, if not. *att —*, lest, lest that. — *desto mindre*, nevertheless, however. *vet.*

*Id*, *f.* pursuit, diligence. — *as*, *v. d.* to take pains. — *icke arbeta*, to be too lazy to work. — *svara*, not to take the pain to answer.

*Id*, *m.* a sort of carps.

*Idegran*, *f.* yew, yewtree.

*Idel*, *a.* mere, pure; downright. — *igen*, *ad.* incessantly, continually.

*Identi||flera*, *v. a.* to identify. — *sk*, *a.* identic, identical.

*Idisla*, *v. a.* to ruminate; to repeat. — *a*, *f.* rumination.

*Idk||a*, *v. a.* to bestow pains upon, to pursue, to study. — *ett handtverk*, to follow a trade. — *studier*, to pursue learning. — *olig*, *a.* incessant, continual.

*Idog*, *a.* industrious, diligent, laborious. — *het*, *f.* industry, diligence, assiduity.

*Idrott*, *m.* exploit, achievement. *idrotter*, *pl.* exploits; learned performances.

*Idyllisk*, *a.* pastoral.

*Ifr||a*, *v. n.* to grow hot, to be incensed or provoked. — *för*, to be zealous for. — *emot*, to rant against. *ifras på någon*, to be angry with one. — *are*, *m.* zealot. — *ig*, *a.* eager, fervent, ardent, zealous, hot, warm, passionate. — *ighet*, *f.* eagerness, zeal, fervency. — *igt*, *ad.* eagerly, fervently, zealously.

*Ifrån*, *prp.* from, of. — *början till slut*, from beginning to the end. — *förståndet*, out of one's wits. *in —*, from within. *ut —*, from abroad, from without. *ord — ord*, word for word. *allt — den tiden*, from that time forward. *falla —*, to fall off.

*Ifver*, *m.* ardour, zeal, eagerness.

*Iföl*, *a.* with foal.

*Igel*, *m.* leech, bloodsucker. — *kott*, *m.* hedgehog, urchin.

*Igen*, *ad.* again, anew; on the other hand; back, left. *gifva en så godt —*, to give one like for like, to fit one. *der är icke mer —*, there is no more left. *stänga — dörren*, to shut the

*Igenom*, *prp.* through, by. [door.]

*Ihjul*, *ad.* dead. *ligga —*, to overlay.

*Ihop*, *Ihopa*, *ad.* together.

**Ihågkomma**, *v. a.* to remember, to recollect. [hollowness, cavity.]

**Ihålig**, *a.* hollow, fistulous. -**het**, *f.*

**Ihållande**, *a.* constant, continual.

**Ihängsen**, *a.* obstinate, persevering.

**Ihårdig**, *a.* perseverant. -**het**, *f.* perseverance.

**Ijous**, *ad.* lately, recently, of late.

**Ikläda**, *v. a.* to vest with. -**sig**, *v. r.* to put on, to vest one's self with.

**Il||a**, *v. a.* to hurry, to haste. -, *v. imp. det* **ilar**, it thrills, 'it pains.

-**ande**, *a.* hasty, speedy, pressing.

-**bud**, *n.* express, courier. -**marsch**, *m.* forced march. -**tåg**, *n.* express-train.

**Ill||a**, *ad.* ill, bad; badly. **göra en** -, to hurt one. **bli** - **vid**, to be startled. **taga** - **upp**, to take ill.

-**amående**, *a.* indisposed, not in good health. -**asinnad**, *a.* malicious, malignant.

-**asmakande**, *a.* unsavoury, unpalatable. -**bragd**, *m.* malice, trick. -**fundig**, *a.* knavish, shrewd. -**fägnas**, *v. d.* to be eager upon, to be impatient. -**görning**, *f.* villainous action. -**listig**, -**parig**,

-**pliktig**, *a.* crafty, cunning. -**listig-het**, *f.* craft, cunning. -**vilja**, *f.* ill will, spite, grudge, rancour. -**vil-**

**lig**, *a.* spiteful, malignant.

**Illuminera**, *v. a.* to illuminate, to enlighten; to colour, to enluminare.

**Illusion**, *f.* illusion, deception.

**Ilsk**, **Ilskén**, *a.* spiteful, malicious. - **ljur**, a butting bull. - **hund**, a mad dog. -**a**, *f.* malice, spite.

**Imbad**, *n.* vapour-bath.

**Imm||a**, *f.* steam, vapour. -, *v. n.* to steam, to vapour. -**ig**, *a.* damp, dampy.

**Immerfort**, *ad.* continually, without

**Imot**, *s.* Emot. [interruption.]

**Imponera**, *v. n.* to impress, to strike, to excite respect. -**nde**, *a.* imposing.

**In**, *part. in.* -**alles**, *ad.* in all.

**Inandas**, *v. d.* to inhale, to breathe.

**Inbegrip||a**, *v. a.* to comprehend, to include. -**en**, *a.* comprehended, deeply engaged about.

**Inberg||a**, *v. a.* to house. -**ning**, *f.* housing of corn, hay etc.

**Inberäkna**, *v. a.* to include.

**Inberätta**, *v. a.* to report.

**Inbil||la**, *v. a.* to make believe. - **sig**, *v. r.* to imagine, to fancy. - **sig för mycket**, to think too well of one's self. -**lad**, *a.* imaginary, vain, idle.

-**lning**, *f.* imagination, chimera; pre-judice, prepossession. -**lningskraft**, *f.* imagination, power of imagination.

-**sk**, *a.* conceited, presumptuous.

**Inbind||a**, *v. a.* to bind in. -**ning**, *f.* binding; cover.

**Inbiten**, *a.* inveterate.

**Inbjud||a**, *v. a.* to bid, to invite to enter. -**ning**, *f.* invitation.

**Inbland||a**, *v. a.* to intermingle, to mix with. -**ning**, *f.* intermixture; interference; implication.

**Inblåsa**, *v. a.* to blow in, to inspire.

**Inborn**, *a.* innate; inborn.

**Inbringa**, *v. a.* to bring in; to yield, to profit.

**Inbrott**, *n.* irruption, invasion, inroad; housebreaking. -**stöld**, *m.* houserobbing, burglary.

**Inbränna**, *v. a.* to burn in.

**Inbunden**, *a.* bound; implicit, ticklish; mysterious; reserved, close, cautious. **inbundet namn**, cipher.

**Inbyggare**, *m.* inhabitant.

**Inböja**, *v. a.* to bend inwards.

**Inbördes**, *a.* mutual, reciprocal. - **krig**, civil war. -, *ad.* mutually, reciprocally, one another.

**Indel||a**, *v. a.* to divide, to share, to classify. -**ning**, *f.* division, comparison, classification. -**ningsverk**, *n.* appointment of lands and rents for the national army.

**Indigo**, *m.* indigo, anil.

**Indika**, *v. a.* to surround with ditches.

**Indrag||a**, *v. a.* to draw in; to retrench; to suppress, to discontinue. -**en**, *a.* retired, solitary. -**ning**, *f.* retrenchment, suppression, reduction; shortening.

**Indrifva**, *v. a.* to drive in; to collect to levy; to call in; to get cashed.

**Indryp||a**, *v. a. & n.* to instill. -ning, *f.* instillation.  
**Indrägt**, *m.* revenues, income, rent. -ig, *a.* lucrative, gainful, profitable.  
**Industri**, *f.* industry. -el, *a.* industrial. -idkare, *m.* artificer. -rid-dare, *m.* adventurer, swindler. -ut-ställning, *f.* industrial exhibition.  
**Indämma**, *v. a.* to embank.  
**Inelfvor**, *f. pl.* entrails; intestines; numbles.  
**Inemot**, *ad.* almost, nearly.  
**Infall**, *n.* invasion; sally; fancy. -a, *v. n.* to fall in; to invade; to happen. -en, *a.* shrunken; hollow.  
**Infalsa**, *v. a.* to mortise; to join between. [soldier.  
**Infanteri**, *f.* infantry. -st, *m.* foot.  
**Infart**, *m.* entrance; avenue.  
**Infatt||a**, *v. a.* to set, to enchase. -ning, *f.* frame, enchasing, border.  
**Infinna sig**, *v. r.* to appear.  
**Inflicka**, *v. a.* to interpolate, to insert.  
**Inflyt||a**, *v. a.* to flow into; to be inserted. -else, *f.* influence. *hafva* -pd, to influence upon.  
**Inflyttning**, *f.* settlement, migration into a land. [twist.  
**Inflåta**, *v. a.* to interlace, to inter-  
**Infog-a**, *v. a.* to join between, to fit into. -ning, *f.* fitting into, mortising.  
**Infordra**, *v. a.* to call in; to demand.  
**Informator**, *m.* informer, instructor, teacher.  
**Infria**, *v. a.* to redeem, to deliver; to pay; to get in.  
**Infrusen**, *a.* frozen fast; icebound.  
**Infrysa**, *v. n.* to freeze in, to freeze fast.  
**Infödd**, *a.* Inföding, *m.* native, in-born. -srätt, *m.* right of native.  
**Inför**, *prp.* before, in presence of.  
**Inför||a**, *v. a.* to import, to bring in; to introduce; to establish, to bring up; to install; to insert. -ande, *n.* introducing, installation. -ning, *f.* insertion. -sol, *m.* importation. -i egendom, mortgage.  
**Införlifva**, *v. a.* to incorporate.  
**Införskrifva**, *v. a.* to write for.

**Ingalædes**, *ad.* by no means.  
**Ingalunda**, *nd.* in no wise, not in the least.  
**Ingefära**, *f.* ginger.  
**Ingen**, *a.* none, nobody, no one. -dera, *a.* neither. -städes, *ad.* no-where. -ting, *n. & prp.* nothing.  
**Ingifva**, *v. a.* to give in; to inspire. -velse, *f.* inspiration, impulse.  
**Ingjuta**, *v. a.* to pour in, to instill, to infuse.  
**Ingrepp**, *n.* encroachment, usurpation. göra - i, to encroach upon.  
**Ingripa**, *v. n.* to lay hold, to catch in; to encroach upon.  
**Ingräfvä**, *v. a.* to dig into, to engrave.  
**Ingröpt**, *a.* concave, excavated.  
**Ingå**, *v. n.* to enter, to go in. *ingå-ende tull*, custom for goods imported. -ng, *m.* entry, passage, entrance; avenue; introduction.  
**Ingälder**, *m. pl.* revenues.  
**Ingärd||a**, *v. a.* to enclose, to fence in. -ning, *f.* enclosure.  
**Inhala**, *v. a.* to haul home.  
**Inhemsk**, *a.* native, national, indig-  
 enous.  
**Inhemta**, *v. a.* to gather; to gain; to collect. - någons råd, to ask some-  
 body's advice.  
**Inhugga**, *v. a.* to hew in, to cut in.  
**Inhys||a**, *v. a.* to lodge. -eshjon, *n.* a person living gratis at somebody's house, cottager.  
**Inhäfta**, *v. a.* to stitch in, to sew into.  
**Inhägna**, *v. a.* to enclose.  
**Inhäkta**, *v. a.* to hook in.  
**Inhändigä**, *v. a.* to hand to, to de-  
 liver. -nde, *n.* delivery, consignment.  
**Inhösta**, *v. a.* to gather what is reaped.  
**Inifrån**, *av. & prp.* from within.  
**Injaga**, *v. a.* to drive into.  
**Inkall||a**, *v. a.* to call in, to summon to appear. -else, *f.* calling in, cita-  
 tion, summons.  
**Inkassera**, *v. a.* to get in, to encash.  
**Inkast**, *n.* objection.  
**Inkomst**, *m.* income, revenue.  
**Inkrom**, *n.* stuff, stuffing; pulp; crum;  
 garbage.



**Inkräkt||a**, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue, to usurp. **-are**, *m.* conqueror, usurper. **-ning**, *f.* usurpation, encroachment.

**Inköp**, *n.* purchase. **-a**, *v. a.* to purchase. **-are**, *m.* purveyor. **-spris**, *n.* prime cost, cost-price. **-sräkning**, *f.* invoice.

**Inkörsport**, *m.* gateway.

**Inlag||a**, *f.* bill, request. **-sfä**, *n.* deposit, trust, bailment.

**Inlast||a**, *v. a.* to load, to ship. **-ning**, *f.* lading in, shipping.

**Inled||a**, *v. a.* to introduce, to usher in; to lead into. **-ning**, *f.* introduction; seduction.

**Inlefterer||a**, *v. a.* to deliver in, to make over. **-ing**, *f.* delivery.

**Inlemnä**, *v. a.* to give in; to present; to deliver in.

**Inlinda**, *v. a.* to envelop, to wrap up.

**Inlopp**, *n.* inlet, mouth, entrance.

**Inlåta**, *v. a.* to let in; to admit. **-sig**, *v. r.* to engage in. **-sig med**, to concern one's self with one.

**Inlugg||a**, *v. a.* to put into. **-beröm**, to acquire honour or praise. **-ning**, *f.* laying in, folding up; inlaying; damasking.

**Inländsk**, *a.* native.

**Inläsa**, *v. a.* to lock up.

**Inlöp||a**, *v. n.* to run in; to arrive; to enter. **-ning**, *f.* entrance, putting in.

**Inlös||a**, *v. a.* to redeem. **-en**, *m.* redemption. [to imprison.

**Inmana**, *v. a.* to call in. **-i hakte**,

**Inmura**, *v. a.* to immure, to enclose within walls.

**Inmäte**, *n.* intestines, entrails.

**Innan**, *prp. & c.* before. **-**, *ad.* within. **-kort**, in a short time.

**-del**, *m.* **-döme**, *n.* the inner part.

**-för**, *prp.* **-före**, *ad.* within.

**-läsning**, *f.* reading. **-på**, *ad.* within, inside.

**-rede**, **-verk**, *n.* apparatus of the inside. **-till**, *ad.* within, in the inner part.

**Inne**, *ad.* within; at home. **sitta -**, to be in prison. **skuld som står -**,

a debt not yet paid. **-boende**, *a.*

intrinsic. **-bränna**, *v. a.* to close up and burn. **-bära**, *v. a.* to imply, to import, to signify. **-fatta**,

*v. a.* to comprehend, to comprise, to include. **-hafva**, *v. a.* to possess, to hold, to occupy. **-hafvare**, *m.*

possessor, occupier, proprietor; bearer. **-håll**, *n.* contents, argument, tenor; substance; purpose. **-a**, *v. a.* to contain, to hold; to stop. **-hållning**,

*f.* retention. **-lagd**, **-liggande**, **-lykt**, *a.* enclosed. **-rlig**, *a.* affectionate; hearty; ardent. **-rligen**,

*ad.* heartily. **-rst**, *a.* innermost, inmost. **-**, *ad.* most inward. **-sluta**,

*v. a.* to include, to enclose; to confine, to shut up. **-sig uti någons ynnest**, to recommend one's self to the favour of. **-stå**, *v. n.* to remain. **innestående skuld**, debt not yet paid, arrears. **-stänga**, *v. a.*

to shut up. **-varande**, *a.* instant, present. **den första -**, the first instant.

**Inolja**, *v. a.* to anoint, to grease.

**Inom**, *prp.* within. **-sig**, within one's self, secretly, closely. **-bords**, *ad.* aboard, within the ship.

**Inpacka**, *v. a.* to pack up, to embale.

**Inpassa**, *v. a.* to fit to, to frame in.

**Inpassera**, *v. n.* to pass in, to enter.

**Inplanta**, *v. a.* to implant, to instill.

**Inpräglä**, *v. a.* to imprint, to engrave.

**Inpå**, *prp.* upon, until to. **långt -natten**, deep into the night.

**Inkvarter||a**, *v. a.* to quarter. **-sig**, to take up one's quarter some-where. **-ing**, *f.* quartering of soldiers. **-ings-**

**sedel**, *m.* quartering-ticket.

**Inre**, *a.* inner, interior, intrinsic.

**Inred||a**, *v. a.* to order, to arrange.

**-ning**, *f.* disposition, arrangement.

**Inregistrera**, *v. a.* to register, to enter.

**Inrid||a**, *v. a.* to break a horse, to manage a horse. **-**, *v. n.* to ride in.

**-en**, *a.* trained, managed.

**Inrifva**, *v. a.* to rub in, to scrape, to rasp in.

**Inrikes**, *a.* inland, internal. **-**, *ad.* within the land.

- Inrikta**, *v. a.* to put in order, to regulate, to adjust.
- Inringa**, *v. a.* to ring in; to surround.
- In||rita sig**, *-rota sig*, *v. r.* to gain ground, to take root, to spread. *-rotad*, *a.* inveterate.
- Inrop**, *n.* (*på auktion*) the last offer or price bid. *-a*, *v. a.* to call in; to call in at an auction.
- Inrycka**, *v. n.* to march into. *-*, *v. a.* to insert.
- Inrymm||a**, *v. a.* to contain, to hold; to yield, to grant. *-e*, *n.* room, space.
- Inråda**, *v. a.* to counsel, to put in one's head. *-n*, *f.* *-nde*, *n.*; motion, impulsiveness.
- Inräkna**, *v. a.* to reckon in, to comprise in an account.
- Inrätt||a**, *v. a.* to institute, to establish; to order, to regulate, to adjust. *-ning*, *f.* institution, establishment, regulation, order, construction, structure; machine, apparatus.
- Insalta**, *v. a.* to salt, to cure.
- Insam||la**, *v. a.* to gather, to collect. *-ling*, *f.* collection, gathering.
- Insats**, *m.* stake.
- Inse**, *v. a.* to look in; to conceive, to understand. *-ende*, *n.* inspection, direction; penetration.
- Insegl**, *n.* seal.
- Insekt**, *m.* insect. *-lära*, *f.* entomology.
- Insida**, *f.* inside.
- Insigt**, *m.* insight. *-sfull*, *a.* intelligent.
- Insjukna**, *v. n.* to fall sick.
- Insjunken**, *a.* sunk, sunken; shrunken.
- Insjö**, *m.* lake, inland water.
- Inskepp||a**, *v. a.* to ship, to embark; to import. *-ning*, *f.* shipping, loading, embarkment; importation.
- Inskicka**, *v. a.* to send in; to remit.
- Inskrif||ning**, *f.* entering, matriculation. *-t*, *f.* inscription. *-va*, *v. a.* to inscribe, to enter, to enrol.
- Inskränk||a**, *v. a.* to limit, to confine, to restrain, to reduce, to terminate. *lefva inskränkt*, to live close. *-ande*, *a.* restrictive. *-ning*, *f.* limitation, restriction, restraint, reduction.
- Inskänka**, *v. a.* to pour in.
- Inskär||a**, *v. a.* to cut, to carve. *-ing*, *f.* incision, carving.
- Inskärpa**, *v. a.* to inculcate.
- Inslag**, *n.* woof, weft.
- Insluka**, *v. a.* to swallow, to gulp down.
- Inslumra**, *v. n.* to fall asleep.
- Insnärja**, *v. a.* to insnare, to entangle.
- Insnöra**, *v. a.* to lace. [*to hamper*].
- Insockne**, *a.* situate in the parish.
- Insomna**, *v. n.* to fall asleep.
- Inspektor**, *m.* inspector, *Ltendant*; steward.
- Inspruta**, *v. a.* to syringe, to inject.
- Inspränga**, *v. a.* to besprinkle.
- Instampa**, *v. a.* to stamp in, to beat in, to ram.
- Insteg**, *n.* entry; influence. *lemna -åt*, to give way to, to yield to. *få -*, to gain influence, to prevail. *få -hos någon*, to get interest with one.
- Insticka**, *v. a.* to thrust in, to put in, to pocket.
- Instift||a**, *v. a.* to institute. *-are*, *m.* institutor. *-else*, *f.* institution.
- Instiga**, *v. n.* to mount into, to get in.
- Institut**, *n.* institution, boarding-school.
- Instrument**, *n.* tool, instrument; document, act, deed. *-makare*, *m.* instrument-maker.
- Inströ**, *v. a.* to strew, to scatter into, to intersperse. [*duity*].
- Instudera**, *v. a.* to learn with assiduity.
- Instufva**, *v. a.* *T.* to stow in.
- Instunda**, *v. n.* to approach, to draw on. *-nde*, *a.* approaching, near, ensuing.
- Inställ||a**, *v. a.* to put off, to defer. *alldeles -*, to leave off, to cease from, to inhibit. *- sig för domaren*, to appear before the judge. *-else*, *f.* appearance. *-ning*, *f.* deferring, leaving off, inhibition.
- Instämma**, *v. n.* to agree with; to intone, to join. *-*, *v. a.* to summon to appear. *-nde*, *n.* accord; citation.
- Instäng||a**, *v. a.* to enclose. *-ning*, *f.* enclosure. [*ruin*].
- Instörta**, *v. n.* to fall in suddenly, to

**Insuga**, *v. a.* to suck in, to absorb.  
**Insunken**, *a.* sunk, sunken.  
**Insupa**, *v. a.* to imbibe, to drink in.  
**Insvepa**, *v. a.* to wrap up, to wrap in.  
**Insy**, *v. a.* to sew in.  
**Insylta**, *v. a.* to preserve, to pickle.  
**Insända**, *v. a.* to send in.  
**Insänk||a**, *v. a.* to sink into. -ning, *f.* sinking in; cavity.  
**Insätt||a**, *v. a.* to put in; to imprison; to appoint, to constitute. -ning, *f.* setting in; imprisoning; making an heir, investiture, installation.  
**Insöfva**, *v. a.* to lull, to lay asleep, to sooth up.  
**Intag||a**, *v. a.* to receive into, to admit into; to take; to take possession of; to charm, to seize, to captivate; to gather. -ande, *a.* taking; engaging. -en, *a.* smitten with, struck with, fond of. - *af sig sjelf*, captivated with one's self. -ning, *f.* reception, admission, taking, seizing.  
**Intala**, *v. a.* to persuade. -n, *f.* persuasion.  
**Intappa**, *v. a.* to mortise.  
**Inteckn||a**, *v. a.* to note, to inscribe, to register. *låta - ens egendom*, to take a mortgage upon the estate of another. -ing, *f.* mortgage.  
**Interfoliera**, *v. a.* to interleave.  
**Intet**, *n.* nothing, nought. *göra om -*, to annihilate, to undo. *göra ens anslag om -*, to frustrate one's design. *gå om -*, *bli om -*, to come to nothing. *vela - med sig*, to be conscious of no ill action.  
**Intill**, *prp.* till, until to, up to, to, close up. - *dess*, till then.  
**Intinga**, *v. a.* to engage.  
**Intorkas**, *v. d.* to dry in, to dry up.  
**Intrasslad**, *a.* intricate, confused.  
**Inträss||ant**, *a.* interesting, attractive. -e, *n.* interest, concern, use. -ent, *m.* partner, party concerned. -era, *v. a.* to interest. - *sig för*, to take interest in.  
**Intryck**, *n.* trace, impression, sensation. -a, *v. a.* to inculcate, to imprint, to impress. -ning, *f.* impression.

**Intrång**, *n.* prejudice, injury; intrusion.  
**Inträd||a**, *v. n.* to enter, to go in. -e, *n.* entrance, entry, ingress.  
**Inträffa**, *v. n.* to happen, to arrive.  
**Inträng||a**, *v. a.* to intrude, to thrust in; to pierce in. -ning, *f.* intrusion.  
**Intvåla**, *v. a.* to soap.  
**Intyg**, *n.* testimony, witness, certificate, evidence. -a, *v. a.* to depose, to testify, to attest.  
**Intåg**, *n.* entrance, entry. -a, *v. n.* to march in.  
**Intägt**, *f.* receipt, income.  
**Inunder**, *prp. & ad.* underneath, under. *detta förstås -*, it implies this.  
**Inuti**, *ad.* within.  
**Invandra**, *v. n.* to immigrate.  
**Inven||tarium**, *n.* inventory. -tera, *v. a.* to inventory, to keep an inventory.  
**Inverka**, *v. n.* to influence, to operate upon. -n, *f.* influence, cooperation.  
**Invexla**, *v. a.* to obtain by change, to change.  
**Invid**, *prp.* nigh, by.  
**Invig||a**, *v. a.* to consecrate, to inaugurate, to initiate; to ordain. -ning, *f.* consecration; ordination.  
**Invirka**, *v. a.* to inweave, to inlace.  
**Invis||a**, *v. a.* to assign. -ning, *f.* assignment.  
**Invånaro**, *m.* inhabitant.  
**Inväfva**, *v. a.* to interweave.  
**Invänd||a**, *v. a.* to object, to remonstrate, to plead. -ning, *f.* objection, pretext, reply. -ig, *a.* interior, internal.  
**Invärtes**, *a.* inward, intestine, internal, intrinsic. -, *ad.* inwardly.  
**Inympa**, *v. a.* to ingraft, to inoculate.  
**Inåt**, *ad. & pr.* within, inwardly, toward the inside. [to train up.  
**Inöfva**, *v. a.* to exercise, to practice.  
**Inögd**, *a.* hollow-eyed.  
**Ironi**, *f.* irony. -sk, *a.* ironical.  
**Irra**, *v. n.* to go astray, to stray. - *sig*, *v. r.* to err, to mistake.  
**Irr||bloss**, *n.* false light, jack in a lantern. -gång, *m.* maze, labyrinth. -ig, *a.* erroneous, false. -ing, *f.*



error, mistake. —lära, *f.* false doctrine, heresy. —lärare, *m.* heretic. —lärig, *a.* heterodox. —väg, *m.* wrong way, erroneous way.

Is, *m.* ice. —a, *v. a. & n.* to ice. —bark, *m.* sleet. —benet, *n. T.* sharebone. —berg, *n.* mountain of ice. —bila, *f.* iron to cut the ice. —bit, *m.* flake of ice. —björn, *m.* polarbear. —brodd, *m.* icespur, frost-nail. —bräckare, *m.* icebreaker. —fågel, *m.* kingfisher, halcyon. —grå, *a.* hoary. —gång, *m.* floating of ice. —hafvet, *n.* the frozen sea. —häl-lar, *m. pl.* frostnails, ice-spurs. —ig, —klädd, *a.* icy, glacial. —kall, *a.* cold as ice. —källare, *m.* icehouse. —lossning, *f.* breaking up of the ice. —lupen, *a.* covered with ice. —pigg, *m.* icicle. —skorpa, *f.* crust of ice. —stycke, *n.* piece of ice, flake of ice. —tapp, *m.* icicle.

Isabellfärg, *m.* —ad, *a.* isabella.

Iskänka, *v. a.* to pour into, to fill.

Isop, *m.* hyssop.

Isprängd, *a.* stained with different colours, variegated.

Istadig, *a.* resty, restiff.

Ister, *n.* lard, seam. —buk, *m.* big paunch, gorbelly. —hianna, *f.* caul. —haka, *f.* double chin.

Itända, *v. a.* to set on fire, to kindle.

## J.

### (Konsonant.)

J, *pr.* ye, you.

Ja, *ad.* yes, yea, nay. —sä, indeed, so nay. —men, —väl, ay, yes indeed, certainly; tolerably. —, *s. n.* aye, consent, promise. —broder, —herre, *m.* yea-and-nay-man, complier, ayer. —ord, *s.* Jakord.

Jack, *m.* elops (a kind of fish).

Jacka, *f.* jacket.

Jag, *pr. I.* —sjelf, I myself.

Jaga, *v. a.* to hunt, to course, to chase,

to pursue. —ett skepp, to give chase upon a ship. —bort, to drive away. —på, to hurry on. —re, *m. T.* flying gib.

Jagt, *m.* chase, hunting. gå på —, to go a hunting. —bössä, *f.* hunting-piece. —horn, *n.* hunting-horn. —hund, *m.* hound, hunting-dog. —hus, *n.* hunting-house. —knif, *m.* hanger. —mark, *f.* —park, *m.* hunting-ground, park. —rop, *n.* hunting-cry. —rätt, *m.* privilege of the chase. —tyg, *n.* hunting-equipage. —väska, *f.* game-bag, sportman's pouch.

Jak||a, *v. a.* to consent, to agree. —ande, *a.* affirmative. —, *s. n.* assent, affirmation. —ord, *n.* consent, promise, affirmation.

Jakt, *f.* yacht, sloop.

Jama, *v. n.* to mew, to caterwaul.

Janitschar, *m.* Janizary. —musik, *f.* turkish musik.

Januari, *m.* January.

Jasmin, *f.* jasmine, jessamin.

Jaspis, *m.* jasper.

Jemför||a, *v. a.* to compare, to confer, to collate. —ande, *n.* —else, *f.* collation, comparison. —lig, *a.* comparable.

Jemk||a, *v. a.* to adjust, to proportion, to mediate. —ihop, to adapt. —ning, *f.* proportioning, adjusting, mediation.

Jemn, *a.* even, level, plain, smooth; equal, uniform, continual; steady; middling, moderate, tolerable. —a, *v. a.* to even, to level. —, *s. f.* hålla jemn, to observe an uniform conduct. —bred, *a.* of an equal breadth. —föttes, *ad.* the feet held together. —god, *a.* equivalent. —godhet, *f.* equality, equivalency. —gående, *a.* parallel. —het, *f.* evenness, levelness, uniformity, equality of surface. —hög, *a.* of an equal height; *T.* fastigate. —lik, *a.* equal to an other, coequal. —like, *m.* equal. —likhet, *f.* equality. —t, *ad.* equally, even, constantly, continually; just, exactly. —vigt, *f.* equipoise, equilibrium, balance. —åldrig, —årig, *a.* of the same age.

**Jemna**, *f.* a kind of earth-moss.

**Jemte**, *prp.* near, by, beside; at the same time, at once.

**Jemvål**, *ad.* also, likewise.

**Jern**, *n.* iron. **-aktig**, *a.* irony. **-bana**, *f.* railroad, railway. **-band**, *n.* ironhoop. **-banegård**, *m.* terminus, railway-station. **-baneväktare**, *m.* line-keeper, watchman. **-banståg**, *n.* train. **-beslag**, *n.* mounting of iron. **-beslagen**, *a.* ironbound. **-block**, *n.* sheet-iron. **-bref**, *n.* privilege, letter of respite. **-bro**, *f.* bridge of iron; ironwharf. **-bruk**, *n.* forge, ironwork. **-byrd**, *m.* ordeal by red-hot iron. **-ek**, *f.* barren scarlet oak. **-galler**, *n.* irongrate. **-gjuteri**, *n.* ironfoundery. **-glimmer**, *n.* ironmica. **-grufva**, *f.* ironmine. **-grå**, *a.* irongray. **-haltig**, *a.* ferruginous. **-handel**, *m.* trade with iron-wares. **-hytta**, *f.* ironwork, forge. **-hård**, *a.* as hard as iron. **-kontor**, *n.* office for irontrade. **-kram**, *n.* iron-wares. **-malm**, *m.* iron-ore. **-ockra**, *f.* iron-ochre. **-plåt**, *m.* ironplate. **-redskap**, *n.* iron tools. **-skodd**, *a.* ironshod. **-skräp**, *n.* old iron. **-slagg**, *m.* dross of iron. **-smide**, *n.* ironmanufacture, ironwork. **-sten**, *m.* ironstone, siderites. **-stång**, *m.* ironbar. **-stör**, *m.* ironlever. **-våg**, *f.* scales to weigh iron; ironwharf. **-väg**, *m.* railway, railroad. **-vägsskena**, *f.* ironrail. **-vägsstation**, *f.* terminus. **-vägståg**, *n.* train. **-ålder**, *m.* iron age. **-ört**, *f.* vervain.

**Jo**, *ad.* yes, ay. **-men**, yes, tolerably.

**Johannes**, *m.* John. **-bröd**, *n.* carob. **-ört**, *f.* St. John's wort.

**Joll||er**, *n.* chat, tattle, idle talk. **-ra**, *v. n.* to chat, to tattle.

**Jolster**, *m.* sweet-willow.

**Jord**, *f.* earth; soil, ground; land, estate. **-å**, *v. a.* to bury, to inter. **-aktig**, *a.* earthy. **-art**, *f.* soil, earth. **-beck**, *n.* bitumen, asphalt.

**tum**. **-beskrifning**, *f.* geography. **-bok**, *n.* groundrent-book. **-brand**, *m.* subterraneous fire. **-bruk**, *n.* agriculture. **-brukare**, *m.* husbandman. **-bryn**, *n.* sward, surface of the ground. **-bäfning**, *f.* earthquake. **-egare**, *m.* landed proprietor, landlord. **-fall**, *n.* sinking of the earth. **-fast**, *a.* fixed in the earth. **-frukt**, *m.* root-fruit. **-fästa**, *v. a.* to bury. **-fästning**, *f.* interring, burial. **-galla**, *f.* water-hyssop. **-glob**, *m.* terrestrial globe. **-gods**, *n.* estate, manor. **-gubbar**, *m. pl.* strawberry. **-gumma**, *f.* midwife. **-halfva**, *f.* hemisphere. **-haltig**, *a.* earthy. **-hvarf**, *n.* couch of earth, stratum of earth. **-isk**, *a.* earthly, sublunary, terrestrial. **-klimp**, *m.* lump of earth. **-klot**, *n.* terrestrial globe. **-konst**, *f.* midwifery. **-krets**, *m.* orb, the world. **-kula**, *f.* den, cave, cavern. **-loppa**, *f.* earth-flea. **-mask**, *m.* earth-worm. **-merg**, *m.* marl. **-mån**, *m.* soil. **-påron**, *n.* potato, potatoes. **-ras**, *n.* sinking of the earth. **-ref**, *f.* ale-hoof, ground-ivy. **-refning**, *f.* geodesia. **-rum**, *n.* room on the ground-floor. **-ränta**, *f.* groundrent, landtax. **-rök**, *m.* vapour of the earth; fumitory. **-torfva**, *f.* turf, sod. **-våning**, *f.* ground-floor. **-yta**, *f.* the surface of the earth. **-äple**, *n.* truffle; irish artichoke.

**Ju**, *ad.* why sure, the more; but. **ju förr ju hellre**, the sooner the better. **han är ju längesedan gift**, why sure was not he married long since.

**Jubel**, *n.* jubilation. **-fest**, *m.* jubilee. **-år**, *n.* jubilee, year of jubilee.

**Jubilerä**, *v. n.* to jubilate, to exult.

**Jud||e**, *m.* Jew. **-ebeck**, *n.* Jew's-pitch, asphalt. **-ondom**, *m.* judaism. **-inna**, *f.* Jewess. **-isk**, *a.* Jewish.

**Just**, *m.* juffs, russian leather.

**Jufver**, *Jur*, *n.* udder.

**Jugås**, *f.* shieldrake.

**Jul**, *m.* christmas. *i julas*, last christ

mas. -a, *v. n.* to pass the christ-mas. -afton, *m.* christmas-eve. -dag, *m.* christmas-day. -helg, *f.* christmas. -klapp, *m.* christmas-box. -kuse, *m.* christmas-bread.

Juli, *m.* July.

Julle, *m.* yawl, cockboat.

Jungfru, *f.* virgin, maid. -block, *n. T.* dead-eye. -dom, *m.* maiden-head, virginity. -lig, *a.* virginal, maidenly. -lighet, *f.* maidenliness. -llu, *n.* milk-wort. -pilt, *m.* gallant, coxcomb. -tvål, *m.* water.

Jungman, *m.* youngster. [pepper.

Juni, *m.* June.

Junker, *m.* young nobleman, spark.

Juridik, *f.* jurisprudence, science of law.

Jurist, *m.* barrister, lawyer

Just, *ad.* just, precisely, exactly. -nu, but just now. -densamme, the very same.

Justera, *v. a.* to regulate, to adjust; to rectify, to adjust, to correct. -re, *m.* gauger.

Justitiarie, *m.* deputy burgomaster, justiciary. -eråd, *n.* counsellor of justice.

Jutvagn, *m.* wicker-carriage.

Juvel, *m.* jewel, gem. -erare, *m.* jeweller. -handel, *m.* jeweller's trade. -skrin, *n.* jewelbox.

Jäf, *n.* challenge, exception. -va, *v. a.* to challenge. -vig, *a.* liable to challenge.

Jägare, *m.* hunter, huntsman. -arehorn, *n.* huntinghorn, bugle. -eri, *n.* huntianship, venery. -eribetjent, *m.* hunting-officer, huntsman. -mästare, *m.* master of the chase.

Jämmer, *m.* lamentation; calamity, misery. -dal, *m.* vale of misery. -full, *a.* full of misery, woeful, lamentable. -lig, *a.* lamentable, wretched. -rop, *n.* lamentation, lamentable cry.

Jäs||a, *v. n.* to ferment, to effervesce, to work; (*om deg*) to rise; (*om dricka*) to work. *blodet jäser i mig*, the blood boils within me. -af högmöd, to swell with pride.

-deg, *m.* leaven. -jord, -lera, *f.* fermenting clay. -mjölk, *f.* lopered milk. -ning, *f.* effervescence, fermentation. -ningsprocess, *m.* fermentative process.

Jäst, *m.* yeast, yeast.

Jätt||e, *m.* giant. -ellik, *a.* gigantic, giantlike. -eorm, *m.* boa. -inna, *f.* giantess.

## K.

Kabal, *m.* cabal.

Kabel, *m.* cable. -gatt, *n.* cable-tier. -tåg, *n.* -tross, *m.* hawser, cable.

Kabiljo, *m.* cod, codfish, cabiliau.

Kabinett, *n.* cabinet, closet. -ssekreterare, *m.* private secretary.

Kabriolett, *m.* gig cab.

Kaby-a, *f.* gally, caboose.

Kack||el, *n.* cackle. -la, *v. n.* to cackle, to goggle.

Kadett, *m.* cadet. - om bord på skepp, midshipman.

Kaffe, *n.* coffee. -bord, *n.* coffee-tray. -brännare, *m.* coffeeroaster; coffeedrum. -böna, *f.* bean or seed of coffee. -hus, *n.* coffehouse. -kopp, *m.* coffeecup. -qvarn, *m.* coffeemill. -sump, *m.* coffeegrounds.

Kall-a, *v. a.* to calender. - deg, to flat dough. -e, *m.* roller, cylinder; roller of a mangle, hilt. *lägga - i munnen på någon*, to gag one.

Kaftan, *m.* caftan.

Kage, *m.* cake, rundlet, runlet.

Kaj, *m.* quay, wharf. -pennningar,

Kaja, *f.* jackdaw. [*m. pl.* kayage.

Kajman, *m.* namesake.

Kajut||a, *f.* cabin, great cabin. -vakt, *m.* cabinboy.

Kak||a, *f.* cake. -spade, *m.* peel,

Kakadu, *f.* cackatoo. [oven-peel.

Kakao, *m.* cacao. -böna, *f.* cacao-nut.

Kakel, *n.* saucer-tile. -ugn, *m.* stove of earthen panes. -ugnsmakare, *m.* potter.



**Kakerlak**, *m.* albino; white moor; cockroach.  
**Kal**, *a.* bald, bare.  
**Kalas**, *n.* banquet, feast, regal. -*a*, *v. n.* to banquet, to feast.  
**Kalebass**, *m.* calabash.  
**Kalender**, *m.* calender, almanac.  
**Kalesch**, *m.* calash.  
**Kalf**, *m.* calf. -*dans*, *m.* dish prepared from the bluestings. -*fjårding*, *m.* quarter of veal. -*kräs*, *n.* sweetbread. -*kött*, *n.* veal. -*lår*, *n.* leg of veal. -*stek*, *f.* roasted veal. -*va*, *v. n.* to calve.  
**Kalfatra**, *v. a.* to calk. [kind.  
**Kaliber**, *m.* size of a bullet, caliber;  
**Kalk**, *m.* lime. *osläckt* -, quick lime. - *att dricka ur*, chalice, cup; *T.* calix. -*a*, *v. a.* to plaster; to soak in lime-water. -*band*, *n.* the crust of mortar covering walls. -*brott*, *n.* limepit, chalkpit. -*bruk*, *n.* mortar of lime. -*brännare*, *m.* limeburner. -*bränning*, *f.* calcination. -*haltig*, *a.* calciferous, limy. -*ig*, *a.* chalky. -*jord*, *f.* calcareous earth. -*slå*, *v. a.* to plaster. -*sten*, *m.* limestone. -*ugn*, *m.* limekiln. -*vat-*  
*ten*, *n.* lime-water.  
**Kalkon**, *m.* turkey. -*tupp*, *m.* tur-  
**Kalkyl**, *m.* calculation. [key-cock.  
**Kall**, *n.* calling, vocation. -*a*, *v. a.* to call, to name, to style; to invite, to summon. -*else*, *f.* vocation, calling; invitation; summons.  
**Kall**, *a.* cold, chill, frigid. -*blodig*, *a.* coldblooded, cool. -*brand*, *m.* gangrene; mortification. -*bräckt*, *a.* cold-short. -*gräs*, *n.* marsh-cinquefoil. -*hamra*, *v. a.* to coldbeat. -*kök*, *n.* cold meat. -*na*, *v. n.* to grow cold. -*piss*, *m.* strangury. -*sinnig*, *a.* cold; indifferent, cool. -*sinnighet*, *f.* coldness, unconcern, indifference. -*skål*, *m.* dish made of small beer or wine and water. -*svett*, *m.* chilly sweat. -*svulst*, *m.* phlegmatic tumour.  
**Kalmink**, *m.* calamanco.  
**Kalmus**, *m.* acorus, sweet smelling flag.

**Kalops**, *m.* scotch collops.  
**Kalosh**, *m.* galoshe.  
**Kalott**, *m.* calotte.  
**Kam**, *m.* comb; crest. *skära alla öfver en* -, to pass the same judgment upon all, to serve all alike. -*borste*, *m.* comb-brush. -*foder*, *n.* comb-case. -*ma*, *v. a.* to comb. -*makare*, *m.* comb-maker. -*mare*, *m.* cameo. [m. comber.  
**Kamel**, *m.* camel. -*cont*, *m.* chameleon. -*garn*, *n.* mohair-yarn. -*hår*, *n.* camel's hair. -*opard*, *m.* giraffe, camelopard.  
**Kameral**, *a.* cameralistic, belonging to the finances. -*verk*, *n.* finances.  
**Kamfer**, *m.* camphire, camphor.  
**Kamillblomma**, *f.* camomil, camomile.  
**Kamlott**, *n.* camelot, camlet, mohair.  
**Kammare**, *m.* chamber.  
**Kammar||duk**, *m.* cambric. -*fru*, *f.* waiting gentlewoman to a queen or princess. -*fröken*, *f.* lady of the bedchamber, maid of honour. -*herre*, *m.* chamberlain. -*jungfru*, *f.* waiting maid. -*junkare*, *m.* gentleman of the bedchamber. -*kamrat*, *m.* chamber-fellow. -*kollegium*, *n.* exchequer-college. -*lakej*, *m.* chamber-servant. -*musik*, *m.* chamber-music. -*piga*, *f.* chamber-maid. -*råd*, *n.* counsellor of the exchequer. -*tjenare*, *m.* valet de chamber, waiting gentleman. -*verk*, *n.* finances. -*vetenskap*, *f.* science of finances.  
**Kamp**, *m.* conflict, combat; contest, contention; jade.  
**Kampera**, *v. n.* to camp, to encamp.  
**Kamrat**, *m.* comrade, companion, partner. -*skap*, *n.* companionship, fellowship.  
**Kamrerare**, *m.* chamberlain.  
**Kana**, *f.* *slå* -, to slide on the ice.  
**Kanal**, *m.* channel, canal.  
**Kanalje**, *m.* villain, rascal.  
**Kanarifågel**, *m.* canary-bird.  
**Kandelaber**, *m.* chandelier.  
**Kandera**, *v. a.* to candy.

**Kandidat**, *m.* candidate.

**Kanel**, *-bark*, *m.* cinnamon.

**Kaufass**, *m.* buckram, canvas.

**Kanhända**, *ad.* perhaps, may be.

**Kanik**, *m.* canon.

**Kanin**, *m.* rabbit, cony. *-gård*, *m.* warren. *-hane*, *m.* buck-cony.

**Kann||a**, *f.* can, tankard. *-stöpare*, *m.* pewterer; would-be-politician, state-tinker. *-tals*, *ad.* by tankards.

**Kanon**, *m.* cannon, gun. *-ad*, *m.* cannonade. *-båt*, *-slup*, *m.* gun-boat. *-gjuteri*, *n.* gunfoundery. *-ier*, *m.* cannonier, gunner. *-isera*, *v. a.* to canonize. *-isk*, *a.* canonical. *kanoniska lagen*, canon-law. *-kula*, *f.* cannon-ball.

**Kanske**, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure.

**Kansl||er**, *m.* chancellor. *-i*, *n.* chancery. *-ist*, *m.* chancery-clerk, secretary.

**Kant**, *m.* border, edge, corner; way, part. *från alla kanter*, from all parts. *vara på sin -*, to give one's self airs. *-a*, *v. a.* to border, to edge. *-hugga*, *v. a.* to bevel. *-ig*, *a.* cornered, edged. *-nål*, *m.* pipe, needle-fish.

**Kantiljsträng**, *m.* gold- or silverwire.

**Kantin**, *m.* bottlecase, cantine.

**Kantonera**, *v. n.* to be in cantonment, to canton.

**Kantor**, *m.* chanter.

**Kantra**, *v. n.* to overset, to capsize.

**Kap**, *n.* catch, capture. *-a*, *v. a.* to seize, to catch, to make price of. *-are*, *m.* privateer, corsair. *-arebref*, *n.* letter of marque. *-eri*, *n.* piracy, privateering.

**Kapell**, *n.* chapel; *T.* test, coppel. *-an*, *m.* chaplain, curate. *-mästare*, *m.* director of a musical chapel.

**Kapital**, *n.* capital, stock. *-ist*, *m.* capitalist, rich man.

**Kapitel**, *n.* chapter.

**Kapiten**, *m.* captain. [letter.

**Kapital**, *n.* capital. *-*, *m.* capital

**Kapitul||ation**, *f.* capitulation, surrender. *-era*, *v. n.* to capitulate.

**Kapott**, *n.* capote. *-*, *a.* lost, ruined.

**Kapp**, *i kapp*, *ad.* for a wager. *-löp-*

*ning*, *f.* race, running. *-ridning*, *f.* horse-race. *-släde*, *m.* running sledge.

**Kappa**, *v. a.* to cut, to loop.

**Kapp||a**, *f.* cloak, mantle; quarter; gown; coping; founce. *vända kappan efter vädret*, to temporize. *draga kappan på båda axlarna*, to carry it fair with two parties. *-rock*, *m.* great coat, riding-coat. *-säck*, *m.* cloakbag, portmanteau.

**Kappe**, *m.* peck (measure for corn).

**Kapplake**, *m.* hatmoney.

**Kapprak**, *a.* bolt upright.

**Kapriol**, *m.* caper.

**Kapris**, *m.* caper.

**Kapris**, *m.* whim, caprice, freak.

**Kapsel**, *m.* capsule.

**Kapson**, *m.* cavesson.

**Kapun**, *m.* capon.

**Kar**, *n.* a large tub, vat.

**Kara**, *f.* oven-rake. *-*, *v. a.* to rake.

**Karasin**, *m.* cruet, decanter.

**Karakter**, *m.* character; title. *-isera*, *v. n.* to characterize, to describe. *-istisk*, *a.* characteristical. *-slös*, *a.* characterless, unprincipled.

**Karamel**, *m.* brown sugar-candy.

**Karantän**, *m.* quarantine.

**Karat**, *m.* carat.

**Karbas**, *m.* whip.

**Karbin**, *m.* carbine, carbine.

**Karbunkel**, *m.* carbuncle.

**Kard||a**, *f.* card. *-*, *v. a.* to card.

*-re*, *m.* carder. *-borre*, *m.* bur, burdock. *-makare*, *m.* cardmaker. *-tistel*, *m.* fuller's thistle.

**Kardbenedikt**, *m.* holy thistle.

**Kardel**, *m.* *T.* gear, jeer.

**Kardemumma**, *f.* cardamom.

**Kardinal**, *m.* cardinal. *-värdighet*, *f.* cardinalship.

**Karduan**, *n.* cordovan.

**Kardus**, *m.* canister of tobacco; cartridge. *-tobak*, *m.* cut tobacco.

**Karfstock**, *m.* tally.

**Karfva**, *v. a.* to cut, to jag.

**Karg**, *a.* niggardly, scanty. *-het*, *f.* niggardness, sordid parsimony.

**Karl**, *m.* man. *stå -*, to stand to

one's promise. -aktig, *a.* manly.  
 -aktighet, *f.* manliness, stoutness.  
 -vagnen, *m.* Charles's-wain, the bear.  
 -vulen, *a.* manly.  
 Karm, *m.* frame; back; car. -stol, *m.* chair.  
 Karmin, *m.* carmine.  
 Karneol, *m.* carnelian, carneol.  
 Karnis, *m.* cornice.  
 Karp, *m.* carp. -dam, *m.* carppond.  
 -sump, *m.* stewpond for carp.  
 Karpus, *m.* riding-cap, jockey-cap.  
 Karret, *m.* coach, vagn, chariot.  
 Karriol, *m.* cariole, calash.  
 Karsk, *a.* healthy, hearty, vigorous.  
 -het, *f.* health, vigour.  
 Kart, *m.* green fruit. -ig, *a.* green, unripe. -nagel, *m.* a rough uneven nail.  
 Kart||a, *f.* map, chart, draught; stamped paper. -era, *v. a.* to stamp paper, to belay with stamped paper.  
 Kartesch, *m.* cartouch.  
 Kartong, *m.* cartoon.  
 Karusell, *m.* carousal, tilt.  
 Kasern, *m.* casern.  
 Kasimir, *n.* casimire.  
 Kask, *m.* helmet, casque.  
 Kassa, *f.* cash. -behållning, *f.* cash-balance. -brist, *f.* defect of cash. -stöld, *m.* depredation. -tjuv, *m.* depredulator.  
 Kasse, *m.* cabbage-net.  
 Kassedun, *m.* cat's-tail, mace-reed.  
 Kass||era, *v. a.* to cashier; to annul. -ering, *f.* cassation. -ör, *m.* cashier, cashkeeper.  
 Kast, *n.* throw, cast, fling; the number of four. -, *m.* lettercase; caste. *stål sitt* -, to take one's chance. -a, *v. a.* to cast, to throw, to fling, to toss; to fan. -ankar, to cast anchor, to drop anchor. -boll, to play at ball. -sitt vatten, to make one's water. -lodet, to heave the lead. -af, to cast off, to slip off; to shake off; to yield. -bort, to throw away. -fram, to throw forth; to hint. -om, to throw about; to turn; to throw over again. omkull, to overthrow,

to throw down. -upp, to toss up, to throw up; to cast up, to vomit. -ut, to cast out, to turn out of doors; to sketch. -öfver ända, to overthrow. -sig, *v. r.* to cast one's self, to change, to shift. -by, *m.* puff of wind. -maskin, *m.* winnowing machine; catapult. -skofvel, *m.* fan. -spjut, *n.* javelin, dart. -ved, *m.* cord-wood. -vind, *n.* puff of wind.  
 Kastanje, *m.* chesnut.  
 Kastell, *n.* castle. -an, *m.* castellan.  
 Kastr||at, *m.* castrate. -era, *v. a.* to castrate, to unman, to geld.  
 Kastrull, *m.* stew-pan.  
 Kasuar, *m.* cassowary.  
 Katafalk, *m.* catafalco.  
 Katalog, *m.* catalogue.  
 Kateder, *m. & n.* lecturing-desk, pulpit, cathedra.  
 Katekes, *m.* catechism. -förhör, *n.* *hälla* -, to catechise.  
 Kateket, *m.* catechist.  
 Kateter, *m.* catheter.  
 Katig, *a.* lustig, bold. -het, *f.* boldness.  
 Katol||ik, *m.* catholic. -sk, *a.* catholic.  
 Katsa, *f.* trap for fish.  
 Katt, *m.* cat. -a, *f.* femal cat. -drejare, *m. T.* a little vessel without scuttel. -flinta, *f.* dry quartz. -fötter, *m. pl. (ört)* cotton-weed. -guld, *n.* yellow glimmer. -lo, *m.* lynx. -mynta, *f.* cat's mint. -ost, *m.* mallow. -rumpa, *f.* mullein. -silver, *n.* white glimmer. -spår, *n. T.* riders. -unge, *m.* chit, kittling.  
 Katta upp, *v. a. T.* to cat, to back the anchor.  
 Kattun, *n.* cotton, calico. -tryckare, *m.* calico-printer.  
 Kaus, *m. T.* thimble.  
 Kautschuk, *n.* caoutchouc.  
 Kaval||jer, *m.* cavalier, gentleman. -leri, *n.* cavalry. -lerist, *m.*  
 Kaviar, *m.* caviare. [horse-soldier.  
 Kaxe, *m.* lusty fellow, braggart.  
 Ked, Kedja, *f.* chain; series. -jebom, *m.* lace-chain. -jekula, *f.* chainshot.



- jeräkning**, *f.* chain-rule. **-jesöm**, *m.* chain-stitch.
- Kegla**, *s.* Kägla.
- Kejsar|ö**, *m.* emperor. **-döme**, *n.* empire. **-inna**, *f.* emperess. **-krona**, *f.* imperial crown; crown imperial.
- Kejserlig**, *a.* imperial. ((plant).
- Kel**, *n.* fondness, foolish tenderness, indulgence. **-a**, *v. a.* to cocker, to fondle, to indulge.
- Kemi**, *f.* chemistry. **-sk**, *a.* chemical.
- Kersing**, *m.* kersey.
- Kesa**, *v. n.* to scamper off.
- Kesmage**, *m.* runnet for making cheese.
- Kette**, *m.* pen, pinfold.
- Kidl|a**, *v. n.* to kid. **-ing**, *m.* tid.
- Kif**, *n.* strife, wrangle, quarrel. **-väs**, *v. d.* to wrangle.
- Kika**, *v. n.* to view an object with a telescope, to gaze. **-re**, *m.* telescope, small perspective glass.
- Kikhosta**, *f.* chincough.
- Kikna**, *v. n.* to pant, to gasp.
- Kikärt**, *f.* chiches, chick-pease.
- Kil**, *m.* wedge; goar; clock; cod; slice. **-a**, *v. a.* to wedge, to drive. **-formig**, *a.* cuneiform.
- Kila**, *v. n.* to run swiftly. *båten kilar*, the boat makes a fresh way.
- Killing**, *f.* kid.
- Kim**, *m.* chimb, stave.
- Kimma**, *v. n.* to ring (the alarm-bell).
- Kimrök**, *m.* lampblack, pinesoot.
- Kina**, *f.* peruvian bark. **-rot**, *f.* china-root.
- Kind**, *f.* **-ben**, *n.* cheek. **-båge**, *m.* jawbone, cheekbone. **-pust**, *m.* box on the ear. **-pusta**, *v. a.* to box on the ear.
- Kink**, *n.* plaintiveness, niceness, nicety, squeamishness; foolish tenderness; effeminate softness. **-**, *m.* (*i ett tåg*), kink. **-a**, *v. n.* to wail; to be scrupulously cautious, to be too nice. **-ig**, *a.* querulous, plaintive; nice, squeamish, delicate, effeminate; hard to please, censorious. **-ighet**, *f.* querulousness, niceness.
- Kipa**, *v. a. T.* **-ankaret**, to fish the
- Kipblock**, *n.* snatch-block. [anchor.
- Kipp|a**, *v. a.* **-skorna**, to slip the shoes. **-skodd**, *a.* slipshod.
- Kirurg**, *m.* surgeon, chirurgion. **-i**, *f.* surgeri. **-isk**, *a.* surgical.
- Kis**, *m.* firestone, pyrite. **-haltig**, *a.* pyritiferous, pyritaceous.
- Kisel**, **-sten**, *m.* flint, pebble, pebble-stone. **-jord**, *f.* silicious earth.
- Kista**, *f.* chest.
- Kisög|d**, *a.* pink-eyed. **-on**, *n. pl.* ogles.
- Kitslig**, *a.* querulous, petulant, saucy.
- Kitt**, *n.* putty, cement. **-a**, *v. a.* to putty, to cement.
- Kittel**, *m.* kettle. **-flickare**, *m.* tinker. **-sten**, *m.* tuff.
- Kittl|a**, *v. a.* to tickle. **-are**, *m.* clitoris. **-ig**, *a.* ticklish. **-ighet**, *f.* ticklishness.
- Kjortel**, *m.* petticoat.
- Klabajar**, *pl. T.* battens nailed under
- Klabb**, *m.* log. [the beams.
- Klack**, *m.* heel. **-lapp**, *m.* heelpiece.
- Kladd**, *m.* wastebook, memorandum-book. **-a**, *v. n.* to tamper, to dabble, to daub. **-eri**, *n.* bungling work.
- Klaffben**, *m.* collar-bone, clavicle.
- Klaff**, *m.* flap; cuff; top; lapel.
- Klaffare**, *m.* backbiter, slanderer.
- Klafve**, *m.* an iron or wooden collar to fasten cows and oxen to the crib.
- Klag|a**, *v. a.* to complain, to lament, to bewail, to bemoan. **-an**, *f.* complaint, lamentation. **-ande**, *m.* plaintive. **-lig**, *a.* mournful, lamentable. **-odag**, *m.* lamentation-day. **-odikt**, *m.* elegy. **-oljud**, **-orop**, **-oskri**, *n.* lamentation, wailing. **-omål**, *n.* complaint, grievance. **-oskrift**, *f.* bill of complaint. **-osång**, *m.* mournful song, elegy.
- Klammeri**, *n.* quarrel, contest.
- Klamp**, *m.* block; *T.* clect. **-fot**, *m.* cloom-foot. **-ig**, *a.* clumsy.
- Kland|er**, *n.* censure, blame; complaint. **-erfri**, *a.* irreproachable. **-ersjuk**, *a.* censorious. **-ra**, *v. a.* to censure, to reprehend. **-ett köp**, to object to a bargain.
- Klang**, *m.* clang, sound. **-ful**, *a.* sonorous. **-år**, *n.* jubilee.

**Klapp**, *m.* clap, flap, smack; knocker (at a door). —**a**, *v. a.* to clap, to knock; to pat; to drub, to beat. *hjärtat klappar*, the heart throbs. — *på dörr*, to knock at the door. — *ut*, to beat out. —**holts**, *n.* clap-board. —**trä**, *n.* batlet, battil.

**Klar**, *a.* plain, manifest, bright, clear; ready. —**a**, *v. a.* to clear, to defecate, to fine, to refine, —**an**, *f. T.* the wind's eye. —**era**, *v. a.* to clear, to acquit, to settle. —**het**, *f.* clearness, brightness; perspicuity. —**na**, *v. n.* to clear up, to grow bright. —**synt**, *a.* clear-sighted; judicious, discerning. —**ögd**, *a.* clear-sighted.

**Klarinett**, *m.* clarinet.

**Klase**, *m.* cluster.

**Klass**, *m.* class. —**ificera**, *v. a.* to classify. —**isk**, *a.* classic.

**Klatsch**, *m.* clash, smack. —**a**, *v. a.* to flap, to clash.

**Klav**, *m.* clef; key. —**er**, *n.* harpsicord. —**iatur**, *f.* keyboard.

**Klem**, *n.* cockering, faddling. —**a**, *v. n.* to cocker, to fondle. —**ig**, *a.* effeminate, womanish; too much indulgent. —**ighet**, *f.* effeminacy.

**Klen**, *a.* weak, crazy, thin; slender, slight. —**het**, *f.* craziness, littleness. —**modig**, *a.* pusillanimous. —**modighet**, *f.* cowardice. —**smed**, *m.* locksmith. —**t**, *ad.* weakly, thinly, slightly. —**trogen**, *a.* incredulous.

**Klena**, *v. a.* to smear, to glue, to paste; to stop up.

**Klenod**, *m.* jewel; a precious thing.

**Kleresi**, *n.* clergy.

**Klerk**, *m.* clergyman.

**Kli**, *n.* bran.

**Klia**, *v. n.* to itch.

**Klibb||a**, *v. a.* — *fast*, to glue, to paste, to stick. — *sig*, *v. r.* to stick to, to adhere. —**ig**, *a.* glutinous, viscous, adhesive.

**Klick**, *m.* clot, bit; slur, blemish.

**Klicka**, *v. n.* to miss fire. *det klickar icke*, it can't fail.

**Klifs**, *n.* dainties. [get up.

**Klifva**, *v. a.* to climb, to mount, to

**Klimat**, *n.* climate, clime, zone.

**Klimp**, *m.* lump, clod; dumpling. —**a sig**, *v. r.* to clod, to concrete, to coagulate. —**ig**, *a.* cloddy, curded, clotted.

**Klinga**, *f.* blade. [tinkle.

**Klinga**, *v. a.* to ring, to clink, to

**Klink**, *m.* clinchwork. —**a**, *v. a. T.* to clinch. —**bult**, *m.* clinchbolt.

**Klinka**, *f.* latch, gigger.

**Klinkert**, *m.* flemish or yellow bricks.

**Klint**, *m.* cockle; top of a hill; blue bottle.

**Klipp||a**, *f.* rock. —**flsk**, *m.* haberdine, lubfish. —**ig**, *a.* rocky.

**Klipp||a**, *v. a.* to cut; to shear; to clip, to pare; to prune. — *med ögonen*, to twinkle. —**are**, *m.* shearer; wag; ginnet: haberdine. —**ing**, *m.* kid-skin; a small copper-coin of a square form.

**Klipsk**, *a.* waggish, cunning, captious, ensnaring. —**het**, *f.* cunning, waggishness.

**Klist||er**, *n.* paste. —**ra**, *v. a.* to paste, to size. [clyster-pipe.

**Klistir**, *n.* clyster, glister. —**spruta**, *f.*

**Klo**, *m.* claw, clutch, talon, fang, pounce.

**Klock||a**, *f.* bell; watch; hour, clock; bellflower. *hvad är klockan?* what o' clock is it? *klockan är sju*, it is seven o' clock. —**are**, *m.* sacristan, sexton. —**foder**, *n.* case to a watch. —**gjutare**, *m.* bellfounder. —**gods**, *n.* bellmetal. —**kläpp**, *m.* bellclapper. —**slag**, *n.* stroke of bell. —**spel**, *n.* chime. —**stapel**, *m.* bellfry. —**torn**, *n.* steeple.

**Klofve**, *f.* clew; vice.

**Klok**, *a.* judicious, wise, prudent, cunning. *han är icke —*, he is not in his senses. *ingen blir — derpå*, nobody knows what to make of that affair. —**het**, *f.* prudence, discretion. —**t**, *ad.* prudently, wisely.

**Klossa**, *f.* toad, paddock.

**Kloster**, *n.* monastery, convent; cloister, friary, nunnery. —**aga**, *f.* monastical discipline. —**broder**, *m.* lay-

brother. -gång, *m.* passage in the cloister. -kammare, *m.* cell. -kyrka, *f.* monastery-church. -lefnad, *m.* monastic life. -lig, *a.* cloisteral, monastical. -löfte, *n.* monastical vow. -orden, *m.* religious order.

**Klot**, *n.* bowl, globe. *litet* -, globe. -formig, *a.* globular. -mask, *m.* ephemeron worm. -rund, *a.* spherical, globular.

**Klots**, *m.* block, stub, stock.

**Klubb**, *m.* club.

**Klubba**, *f.* club. *föra klubban*, to lead the discourse.

**Kludd**, *n.* daubing. -a, *v. n.* to blur, to manage clumsily, to daub. -are, *m.* scrawler, dauber. -ig, *a.* blotted.

**Klump**, *m.* lump, clod. -ig, *a.* lumpy; clumsy, shapeless.

**Klunga**, *f.* cluster, crowd.

**Klunk**, *m.* gulp, draught. -a, *v. n.* to gulp.

**Kluns**, *m.* clot, knob. -ig, *a.* shapeless; clotted. [bungler.

**Klut**, *m.* clout; *T.* sail. -are, *m.*

**Klyft**, **Klyfta**, *f.* cave, den, hole. -af lök, clove.

**Klyftig**, *a.* cunning, subtle. -het, *f.* cunningness, subtility.

**Klyfv||a**, *v. a.* to cleave, to split. -ord, to be too nice in words, to split hairs. -are, -ert, *m. T.* jib, gib.

**Klys**, -gatt, *n. T.* hawse. *ankaret är för klys*, the anchor is a-peck. -band, *n.* hawse-hooks. -propp, *m.* hawse-plug.

**Klå**, *v. a.* to claw, to scratch. -da, *f.* itch. -dig, *a.* itchy. -mask, *m.* handworm.

**Klöp||a**, *v. n.* to bungle. -are, *m.* bungler. -eri, *n.* bungling work.

**Kläckna**, *v. a.* to hatch.

**Kläda**, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe; to cover; to become, to suit. -skott, to be exposed to be shot. *det kläder honom illa*, it does not suit him. -sig, to dress one's self. -af sig, to undress one's self, to strip one's self. -om sig, to change one's dress. -på sig, to put on. -ut

sig, to disguise one's self. -ankartägel, to serve the cable.

**Kläde**, *n.* cloth: linen towel; neck-cloth; handkerchief. *kläder*, *pl.* clothes, raiment, attire, garment. -drägt, *m.* dress, clothes, garb; fashion of dress. -fäll, *m.* plait of a garment. -sborste, *m.* clothes-brush. -sfabrik, *m.* cloth-manufactory. -sfärgare, *m.* cloth-dyer. -shandlare, *m.* draper. -sklädning, *f.* dress of cloth. -slist, *m.* selvage of cloth. -smal, *m.* tiny. -svälfvare, *m.* cloth-weaver.

**Kläd||hängare**, *m.* clothes-stand, rack. -kammare, *m.* wardrobe. -målare, *m.* fripperer. -nad, -ning, *f.* suit; garment, clothing, apparel. -sel, *m.* dressing, suit, apparel. *klädsel på ett tåg*, *T.* service. -skåp, *n.* press for clothes. -stånd, *n.* frippery.

**Kläm||ma**, *f.* press, strait, difficulty. *sitta i* -, to be in great straits. -, *v. a.* to squeeze, to pinch, to wring. -ning, *f.* pressure, squeezing.

**Klämta**, *v. n.* to chime, to toll; to ring the alarmbell.

**Klänga**, *v. n.* to climb.

**Klänge**, *n.* tendril, clasper.

**Kläpp**, *m.* clapper, bell-clapper.

**Klättra**, *v. n.* to climb, to clamber.

**Klöf**, *m.* hoof; dorsel, dorser. -sadel, *m.* packsaddle.

**Klöfver**, *m.* clover, buck-bean; club.

**Klösa**, *v. a.* to scratch, to tear with the nails. [to pat.

**Knacka**, *v. n.* to knock gently, to tap.

**Knagg**, *m.* snag, knot. -lig, *a.* knotty, knaggy, rough, rugged.

**Knaka**, *v. n.* to crack. -nde, *n.* cracking, clapping.

**Knall**, *m.* report, loud noise, crack. -och fall, all of a sudden. -a, *v. n.* to make a noise, to thunder. -guld, *n.* fulminating gold.

**Knalle**, *f.* biscuit.

**Knape**, *m.* shield-bearer, squire.

**Knapp**, *m.* head; pommel; top, button; chapter (of a pillar): anther,



-hå, *n.* buttonhole. -makare, *m.* button-maker. -nål, *m.* pin.

**Knapp**, *a.* scanty, scarce; feeble; narrow; sparing. -a, *v. a.* to pinch, to stint. -het, *f.* scarcity. -t, *ad.* scarcely.

**Knappa**, *v. n.* to gnaw, to knab.

**Knarka**, *v. n.* to creak, to streak.

**Knarr**, *m.* a peevish fellow, grumbler; land-rail, corn-crake. -a, *v. n.* to creak, to streak; to grumble. -ig, *a.* peevish. -ighet, *f.* moroseness, peevishness.

**Knaster**, *m.* canister-tobacco.

**Knastra**, *v. n.* to crash, to grit.

**Kneka**, *v. n.* to fall upon one's knees.

**Kneken**, *m. komma på* -, to go down the wind; to be in a low condition.

**Knekt**, *m.* soldier; (*i kort*) knave. -lön, *f.* pay.

**Knep**, *n.* trick, artifice.

**Knif**, *m.* knife. -blad, *n.* the blade of a knife. -skaft, *n.* handle of a knife. -slida, *f.* sheath for a knife. -smed, *m.* cutler. -vas, *v. a.* to fight with knives.

**Knip**, *n.* pinch. - *i magen*, gripes, colic. -a, *v. a.* to pinch, to squeeze; to catch, to gripe. - *ihop*, *in*, *till*, *åt*, to squeeze together. *det kniper ihop*, it shuts, it closes. -slug, *a.* shrewd, cunning. -tång, *f.* pincers.

**Knipp|a**, *f.* -ö, *n.* bundle, fardel,

**Knoga**, *v. n.* to act tardily. [truss.

**Knoge**, *m.* knuckle.

**Knop**, *m. T.* knot.

**Knopp**, *m.* bud. -as, *v. d.* to bud.

**Knorr|a**, *f.* curl, ringlet. -, *v. a.* to curl. -ig, *a.* curled, curly.

**Knorr**, *n.* murmur. -a, *v. n.* to murmur, to grumble, to growl. -hane, *m.* gurnard. -isk, *a.* morose.

**Knoster**, *n.* mall, beetle.

**Knostra**, *v. a.* to pound.

**Knot**, *n.* muttering, grumbling. -a, *v. n.* to grumble, to growl.

**Knota**, *f.* bone, vertebra.

**Knottrig**, *a.* rough.

**Knubbig**, *a.* plump, full and smooth.

**Knuff**, *m.* push, shove. -a, *v. a.* to

elbow, to jostle, to pommel. -as, *v. d.* to be pushing one another.

**Knuss|el**, *n.* niggardliness. -la, *v. n.* to be churlish, to stint. -lare, *m.* niggard, churl.

**Knut**, *m.* knot; knout; corner. *stå i* -, not to grow. -ig, *a.* knotty, full of knots. -sten, *m.* corner-stone.

**Kny**, *n. hvarken knäpp eller kny*, not the least stir.

**Knylhafre**, *m.* tall oat.

**Knyppla**, *v. a.* to make lace.

**Knysta**, *v. n.* to mutter, to stir.

**Knyt|a**, *v. a.* to knit, to tie; to clinch. - sig, to cabbage. - af, to separate by a knot. - fast, to tie fast. -

- igen, to tie together. - in, to enclose, to inwrap. - till, - åt, to tie to. - upp, to loosen; to tie up. - ö, *n.* bundle, fardel. -ning, *f.* knotting; knitting, lace. -nål, *f.* knitting-needle. -nåfve, *m.* fist.

**Knåda**, *v. a.* to knead.

**Knåpa**, *v. a.* to do leisurely.

**Knä**, *n.* knee. *falla på* -, to kneel down. -byxor, *f. pl.* breeches. -böja, *v. n.* to kneel, to bend the knee. -böjning, *f.* -fall, *n.* kneeling, genuflection. -falla, *v. n.* to fall down on one's knees. -hund, *m.* lapdog. -rem, *m.* shoemaker's stirrup. -skål, *f.* kneepan. -veck, *n.* hock, hough.

**Knäck**, *m.* crack; a little ball, pellet. -a, *v. a.* to break; to bruise. -ebröd, *n.* rusk.

**Knäffel**, *m.* rogue, knave.

**Knäpp**, *m.* crack, fillip; snap; knick. -a, *v. n. & a.* to snap the fingers, to fillip; to crack; to strike (strings). - igen, - ihop, to button. - ihop händerna, to fold one's hands. - upp, to unbutton.

**Knöl**, *m.* bump, knob, bunch, knot; scirrhous. -ig, *a.* knobby. -påk, *m.* cudgel.

**Knöppla**, *v. a.* to make lace.

**Knös**, *m.* fellow, lad. *en rik* -, a rich cob.

**Ko**, *f.* cow. -brygga, *f. T.* booms,

orlop. -*ſot*, *m.* crow. -*koppor*, *f. pl.* cow-pox. -*stall*, *n.* cow-stall.  
**Kobolt**, *m.* cobalt.  
**Kock**, *m.* cook. -*mat*, *m.* *T.* ooo'ks shifter. -*pojke*, *m.* scullion.  
**Kofferdi||fartyg**, -*skepp*, *n.* merchantman.  
**Koffernagel**, *m.* belaying-pin.  
**Koffert**, *m.* coffer, trunk.  
**Kofta**, *f.* a woman's short jacket.  
**Koger**, *n.* quiver.  
**Koj**, *m.* cabin. -*te*, *m.* bed in the  
**Koja**, *f.* cottage. [cabin].  
**Kok**, *n.* potfull, as much as may be boiled at once. -*a*, *v. a. & n.* to boil. -*bok*, *f.* book of cookery. -*erska*, *f.* woman cook, cook-maid, cook. -*het*, *f.* boiling hot. -*konst*, *f.* cookery. -*kärl*, *n.* cooking-vessel, boiler. -*salt*, *n.* common salt.  
**Koka**, *f.* clod, clot.  
**Kokard**, *m.* cockade.  
**Kokosnöt**, *f.* cocoa-nut.  
**Kol**, *n.* coal, charcoal. -*a*, *v. a.* to char, to make charcoal. *kola sig*, to coal. -*are*, *m.* charcoal-burner. -*ax*, *n.* blighted ear. -*bod*, *f.* coal-house. -*dam*, -*mjöl*, *n.* coal-dust. -*flo*, *m.* horizontal layer of coals. -*handlare*, *m.* crimp. -*mila*, *f.* coalery. -*os*, *n.* steam of coals. -*oxid*, *m.* carbonic oxid. -*ryss*, *n.* coal-cart. -*skepp*, *n.* -*skrinda*, *f.* collier. -*stybbe*, *n.* coal-dust, stack. -*svart*, *a.* coal-black. -*syra*, *f.* carbonic acid. -*trast*, *m.* black-bird. -*ämne*, *n.* carbon.  
**Kolf**, *m.* buttend, bolt, dart; retort.  
**Kolik**, *m.* colic, gripes.  
**Kolja**, *f.* haddock, cod.  
**Kollationera**, *v. a.* to collate.  
**Kolleg||a**, *m.* college. -*ium*, *n.* college, lectures; board.  
**Kollekt**, *m.* collection, collect. -*ör*, *m.* collector.  
**Koll||er**, *m.* staggers, frenzy. -*ra*, *v. n.* to be seized with a frenzy, to have the staggers. -*rig*, *a.* having the staggers; frenetic.  
**Kollet**, *m.* jerkin.

**Kolm**, *m.* Bovey coal.  
**Kolna**, *v. n.* to coal.  
**Kolon**, *n.* colon.  
**Koloni**, *f.* colony, settlement. -*al*, *a.* colonial. -*sera*, *v. a.* to colonize.  
**Kolonn**, *m.* column. -*ad*, *m.* colonnade.  
**Koloqvint**, *f.* coloquint, bitter-apple.  
**Kolor||atur**, *f.* colorature. -*era*, *v. a.* to color. -*ist*, *m.* colorist. -*it*, *m.* colouring.  
**Koloss**, *m.* colossus. -*al*, *a.* colossean, gigantic. [newsvender].  
**Kolportör**, *m.* pedlar, bookhawker,  
**Kolt**, *m.* gown of a boy, jam, coat.  
**Kolumn**, *m.* column, page.  
**Kombinera**, *v. a.* to combine.  
**Komedi**, *f.* comedy, play. -*ant*, *m.* comedian, player. -*antska*, *f.* actress.  
**Komet**, *m.* comet, blazing star.  
**Komma**, *n.* comma.  
**Komma**, *v. n.* to come, to arrive, to draw near. - *af*, to descend from; to come off, out of. - *af sig*, to go to decay, to decline. - *af sig i tal*, to be at a nonplus. - *an på*, to depend upon. - *att*, to make, to set, to prevail. - *bor'*, to be lost. - *efter*, to come after; to succeed; to be after. - *efter något*, to come about a thing. - *emellan*, to intervene. - *emot*, to come to meet. - *fort*, to come forth. - *fram*, to arrive; to come forward. - *fram med*, to produce, to exhibit, to start, to advance. - *före*, to outrun; to come before. - *ifrån*, to come from, to come off. - *igen*, to come back. - *igenom*, to come through. - *ihop*, to assemble, to meet. - *sig ihop*, to fall in with another. - *ihåg*, to remember. - *in*, to come in, to enter. - *in med*, to give in. - *med*, to come along; to bring along with. - *ned*, to come down; to be brought to bed. - *ofvanpå*, to come on the top, to come above. - *omkring*, to turn about. - *på*, to get upon, to mount; to hit; to turn upon; to catch,

to surprise; to cost. *det kommer på ett ut*, it is all one. — *till*, to come to; to turn to; to pass, to happen; to become. — *till sig*, to recover one's senses. — *tillbaka*, to return. — *undan*, to come off, to slip away. — *upp*, to come up, to mount; to rise. — *upp emot någon*, to match one. — *upp med*, to propose, to invent, to introduce. — *ut*, to be published; to spread, to take air. — *utur*, — *ur*, to come out. — *ur concepterna*, to be nonplused. — *vid*, to touch. — *åt*, to come near; to catch at, to be able; to reach, to come to. — *åter*, to return, to come again. — *öfver*, to come over, to come by; to meet with; to seize.

**Komma**, *v. a.* to make, to set, to prevail. — *någon att skratta*, to make one laugh. — *sig*, to recover; to happen. — *sig före*, to recover; to mend; to come to.

**Komm||ando**, *n.* command; detachment. — *endera*, *v. a.* to command, to order.

**Kommers**, *m.* commerce, trade.

**Kommiss||arie**, *m.* commissary. — *bröd*, *n.* ammunition-bread. — *ion*, *m.* commission, committee. — *ionär*, *m.* commissioner, agent.

**Kommod**, *m.* chest of drawers.

**Kommun**, *m.* commune, parish. — *al*, *a.* communal. — *icera*, *v. a.* to communicate. —, *v. n.* to receive the Lord's supper.

**Kompani**, *m.* company, partnership.

**Kompass**, *m.* compass. — *ros*, — *skifva*, *f.* the fly of the compass. — *strek*, *n.* rumb.

**Komplett**, *a.* complete. — *era*, *v. a.* to complete, to supply. — *ering*, *f.* completion. [cate.

**Komplicerad**, *a.* complicated, compli-

**Kompliment**, *m.* compliment, courtesy. — *era*, *v. a.* to compliment.

**Kompo||nera**, *v. a.* to compose. — *nist*, *m.* composer.

**Kompro||mettera**, *v. a.* to compromise. — *miss*, *m.* compromise, award.

**Kon**, *m.* cone. — *isk*, *a.* conic.

**Kona**, *f.* strumpet.

**Koncept**, *n.* concept, sketch. *förlora concepterna*, to be at a nonplus. — *papper*, *n.* copy-paper.

**Koncert**, *m.* concert.

**Kondensator**, *m.* condenser.

**Kondition**, *f.* condition; situation, place. — *era*, *v. n.* to serve, to hold a situation. — *erad*, *a.* conditioned.

**Konditor**, *m.* confectioner. — *i*, *n.* confectionary.

**Konfekt**, *m.* confect, sweetmeat, comfit.

**Konferens**, *m.* conference, parley.

**Konfisk||ation**, *f.* seizure. — *era*, *v. a.* to confiscate, to seize.

**Konfrontera**, *v. a.* to confront.

**Konfus**, *a.* confused, confounded.

**Kongress**, *m.* congress.

**Konjak**, *m.* cogniac, french brandy.

**Konjug||ation**, *f.* conjugation. — *era*, *v. a.* to conjugate.

**Konjunktur**, *m.* conjuncture, crisis.

**Konkav**, *a.* concave. — *itet*, *f.* concavity.

**Konkordans**, *f.* concordance.

**Konkurr||ens**, *f.* concurrence, competition. — *ent*, *m.* competitor. — *era*, *v. n.* to compete with.

**Konkurs**, *m.* concourse of creditors, bankruptcy. — *massa*, *f.* bankruptcy-effects.

**Konnossement**, *n.* bill of lading.

**Konservera**, *v. a.* to conserve, to preserve.

**Konsignation**, *f.* consignment.

**Konsist||ens**, *f.* consistency. — *orium*, *n.* consistory.

**Konsol**, *m.* console; pier-table. — *idera*, *v. a.* to consolidate.

**Konsonant**, *m.* consonant.

**Konst**, *f.* art; artifice; trick. — *gjord*, *a.* artificial. — *grepp*, *n.* knack;

trick, artifice. — *handlare*, *m.* dealer in works of art; print-seller. — *ig*, *a.*

artful, skilful, artificial; odd, strange. — *kabinett*, *n.* cabinet for curiosities.

— *la*, *v. n.* to use tricks, to practise indirect methods. — *lad*, *a.* affected.

— *lös*, *a.* artless. — *makare*, *m.*



- juggler; intriguer. —mästare, *m.* engineer. —när, *m.* artist, artisan. —ord, *n.* technical term. —rik, *a.* ingenious, artful, skilful.
- Konstapel**, *m.* constable; gunner.
- Konstellation**, *m.* constellation, aster.
- Konstitution**, *m.* constitution. [ism.]
- Konsul**, *m.* consul. —at, *n.* consulship.
- Konsument**, *m.* consumer.
- Kontant**, *a.* ready, in ready money.
- Konto**, *n.* account.
- Kontor**, *n.* counting-room, office. —1st, *m.* clerk.
- Kontra||band**, *m.* contraband goods. —bas, *m.* thorough-bass; (*instr.*) double bass. —dans, *m.* contra-dance. —hent, *m.* contractor. —hera, *v. a.* to contract, to stipulate. —märke, *n.* (*på teatern etc.*) check. —order, *m.* countermand. —punkt, *m.* counterpoint.
- Kontrakt**, *a.* paralytic, palsical. —, *n.* contract, covenant.
- Kontrast**, *m.* contrast. —era, *v. n.* to contrast, to set off.
- Kontroll**, *m.* control. —ör, *m.* con-
- Kontur**, *m.* outline. [troller.]
- Konung**, *Kung*, *m.* king; *T.* regulus. —ahus, *n.* royal family. —anakt, *f.* royal authority. —amord, *n.* regicide. —amördare, *m.* regicide. —arike, *n.* kingdom. —spira, *f.* lousewort. —slig, *a.* royal, kingly.
- Kopi||a**, *f.* copy. —era, *v. a.* to copy. —st, *m.* copier, transcriber.
- Kopp**, *m.* cup. —a, *v. a.* to cup, to scarify. —glas, *n.* cupping-glass. —horn, *n.* cupping-horn. —jern, *n.* scarifier.
- Koppl||a**, *f.* pock, pustule. *koppor*, *pl.* smallpox. —ympning, *f.* inoculation of the smallpox. —ärr, *n.* pockhole. —ärrig, *a.* pitted with the smallpox.
- Koppar**, *m.* copper. —aktig, *a.* copperish, brassy. —erg, *m.* verdigrise. —grufva, *f.* copper-mine. —haltig, *a.* coppery. —kär||l, *n.* copper-vessel. —malm, *m.* copper-ore. —mynt, *n.* copper-coin. —orm, *m.* blindworm;
- the serpent of brass. —press, *m.* rolling-press. —rök, *m.* ashes containing copper. —slagare, *m.* copersmith, brazier. —stick, *n.* engraving on copper, print. —stickare, *m.* engraver. —tryckare, *m.* copper-plate-printer. —tråd, *m.* copper-wire.
- Koppel**, *n.* couple. —bräde, —spel, *n.* back-board.
- Koppl||a**, *v. a.* to couple. —, *v. n.* to pimp, to pander, to bawd. —are, *m.* pander, procurer. —eri, *n.* bawdry. —erska, *f.* procuress.
- Koppskatt**, *m.* head-pence, capitation.
- Kor**, *n.* chorus, choir, quire; chancel, choir. —al, *m.* choral-song.
- Korall**, *m.* coral. —fiske, *n.* fishing of corals. —mossa, *f.* coralmoss, coralline.
- Korf**, *m.* pudding, sausage. —horn, *n.* funnel used in stuffing puddings.
- Korg**, *m.* basket. *få korgen*, to get the basket, to meet with a refusal. —pil, *m.* osier. —stol, *m.* wicker-chair. —säng, *f.* wicker-bed.
- Korinter**, *pl.* currants.
- Kork**, *m.* cork; stopple of a bottle. —a, *v. a.* to cork, to stop with a kork. —ad, *a.* dull, stupid. —skruf, *m.* corkscrew. —skärare, *m.* corkcutter. —sula, *f.* corksole. —träd, *n.* corktree.
- Korn**, *n.* barley; corn; grain. sight. —blick, —blix||t, *n.* lightning. —blomma, *f.* cornflower, blue bottle. —bod, *f.* granary. —bränvin, *n.* cornbrandy. —bröd, *n.* barley-bread. —gryn, *n.* barley-groats. —ig, *a.* granular. —jude, *m.* cornjew. —knarr, *m.* cornerake. —lärka, *f.* bunting. —mask, *m.* cornworm, mite. —mjöl, *n.* barley-flower. —skrika, *f.* jay.
- Korp**, *m.* raven.
- Korrektur**, *n.* correction; proof. *läsa* —, to correct the press. —ark, *n.* proof-sheet. —läsare, *m.* corrector.
- Korrespond||ens**, *f.* correspondence. —era, *v. n.* to correspond.
- Korridor**, *m.* corridor, gallery.
- Kors**, *n.* cross; crossbar; loin, reins; cross, affliction, calamity. —, *i.* grant

me meroy! bless me! **-band**, *n.* crossband. **-båge**, *m.* ogive. **-bårare**, *m.* crossbearer; sufferer. **-fårare**, *m.* crusader. **-fisk**, *m.* ruddy purple sea-star. **-formig**, *a.* cruciform, crosswise. **-fästa**, *v. a.* to crucify. **-fästning**, *f.* crucifixion. **-gång**, *m.* crosswalk. **-kål**, *m.* burwort, pilewort. **-messa**, *f.* holy-rood-day. **-näbb**, *m.* crossbeak. **-riddare**, *m.* knight of the cross. **-snitt**, *n.* crucial incision. **-spindel**, *m.* hazelspider. **-tecken**, *n.* sign of the cross. **-tåg**, *n.* crusade. **-verksbyggnad**, *f.* house built with timber and bricks. **-vis**, *ad.* crosswise, across. **-väg**, *m.* crossway.

**Korsa**, *v. a.* to cross, to sign with the cross. **-öfver**, to cross out. **-sig**, *v. r.* to cross one's self; to bless one's self; to take care and pay one's self, to right one's self.

**Korsar**, *m.* corsair.

**Korsett**, *m.* corset, jumps, bodice.

**Kort**, *a.* short, brief, concise. **-om hufvudet**, hotheaded. **innan -**, ere long. **komma till korta**, to come short. **-buk**, *m.* marmotfish. **-eligen**, *ad.* shortly, briefly, in a few words. **-hot**, *f.* shortness, brevity, conciseness. **-synt**, *a.* shortsighted. **-synt-het**, *f.* shortsightedness.

**Kort**, *n.* card. **spela -**, to play at cards. **-blad**, *n.* single card, leaf. **-fabrikör**, *m.* cardmaker. **-lek**, *m.* a pack of cards. **-papper**, *n.* paste-board. **-spel**, *n.* card-playing, game of cards. **-spelare**, *m.* player at cards.

**Kos**, *f.* way. **gå sin -**, to go away. **-a**, *f.* course, way.

**Kost**, *m.* fare, board. **-föraktare**, *m.* despiser of common fare, dainty feeder. **-gångare**, *m.* boarder. **-håll**, *n.* board, table. **-lag**, *n.* company at table. **-penningar**, *m. pl.* board-wages.

**Kost||a**, *v. a.* to cost. **-på**, to bestow cost upon. **-ut**, to expend. **-bar**, *a.* costly, precious. **-fri**, *a.*

cost-free. **-lig**, *a.* costly; rich, dainty; sumptuous. **-nad**, *f.* charge, expense. **-nadsförslag**, *n.* estimate. **-sam**, *a.* chargeable, expensive, costly.

**Kostym**, *m.* costume. **-era**, *v. a.* to dress.

**Kotlett**, *m.* roasted rib: cutlet, chop.

**Kotte**, *m.* cone.

**Koxa**, *v. n.* to look, to gaze.

**Krabat**, *m.* devil of a fellow.

**Krabba**, *f.* crab.

**Kraf**, *n.* pretension, claim, demand.

**Krafla**, *v. n.* to crawl, to grope.

**Krafs**, *n.* trifles, things of no moment.

**-a**, *v. d.* to scratch. **-åt sig**, to draw to one's self.

**Kraft**, *m.* vigour, force, strength, power.

**laga -**, legal sanction. **i - af**, by virtue of. **-full**, **-ig**, *a.* powerful, energetical, efficacious. **-lös**, *a.* powerless, ineffectual. **-löshet**, *f.* impotence, invalidity, ineffectualness. **-ord**, *n.* energetic word. **-soppa**, *f.* gravy soup. **-vunnen**, *a.* legal

**Krage**, *m.* collar, cape; top.

**Krag||sten**, *m.* corbel. **-stöfvel**, *m.* top-boot. [*wretch.*]

**Krake**, *m.* lumber; bad horse; poor

**Krakel**, *n.* brawl, quarrel.

**Krakmandel**, *m.* cracking almond.

**Kram**, *a.* balling, sticking. **-snö**, wet snow.

**Kram**, *n.* goods, merchandize. **det tjenar i hans -**, that will serve his turn. **-bod**, *f.* shop. **-handel**, *m.* mercery. **-handlare**, *m.* mercer.

**Krama**, *v. a.* to squeeze, to press, to strain.

**Kramp**, *m.* cramp. **-a**, *f.* cramp, crampiron, staple. **-aktig**, *a.* spasmodical. **-fisk**, *m.* cramp-fish, torpedo. **-hosta**, *f.* convulsive cough. **-åder**, *f.* varix. [*m. T.* cat-head.]

**Kran**, *m.* crane, lock-cock. **-balk**,

**Krank**, *a.* sick.

**Krans**, *m.* garland, wreath; cornice.

**-a**, *v. a.* to wreath, to crown.

**Krapp**, *m.* madder.

**Kras**, *ad.* asunder, in pieces. **-a**, *v. n.* to crackle.

**Krasla**, *v. n.* to labour under some difficulty. — *sig fram*, to make a poor shift to live. — *are*, *m.* valetudinarian. — *ig*, *a.* feeble, decrepit. — *ighet*, *f.* weakness.

**Krasse**, *m.* cress, dittander.

**Krats**, *m.* scraper; wad-hook, worm; gunworm. — *a*, *v. a.* to scour with a worm. — *kläde*, to nap. — *ull*, to card. — *ut*, to pull out with a worm. — *borste*, *m.* scratcher.

**Krats**, *n.* waste, rubbish (of metal).

**Kratte**, *f.* rake. —, *v. a.* to rake, to scrape, to scratch.

**Kravel**, *n.* carvel-work, caravel.

**Kraxa**, *v. n.* to crow, to caw.

**Kreatur**, *n.* creature, animal.

**Kredit**, *m.* credit. *på* —, upon credit. — *era*, *v. a.* to credit; to give on credit. — *iv*, *n.* credentials, letter of credit.

**Krets**, *m.* circle, sphere, orbit. — *lepp*, *n.* circular course, circulation.

**Krevera**, *v. n.* to burst.

**Kri**, *n. T.* gripe.

**Krig**, *n.* war. — *a*, *v. n.* to war; to make war. — *ande*, *a.* belligerent. — *are*, *m.* warrior. — *isk*, *a.* warlike, martial.

**Krigs**||*aga*, *f.* military discipline. — *artiklar*, *m. pl.* martial law. — *folk*, *n.* soldiery, troops, forces. — *lot*, *m.* state of war. — *fänge*, *m.* prisoner of war. — *förklaring*, *f.* declaration of war. — *förnödenhet*, *f.* ammunition. — *gud*, *m.* god of war, Mars. — *gård*, — *hjälp*, *m.* contribution of war. — *hjelte*, *m.* hero. — *här*, *m.* army, host. — *kamrat*, *m.* fellow-soldier. — *kassa*, *f.* military cash. — *knekt*, *m.* soldier. — *kollegium*, *n.* war-office. — *konst*, *f.* military art. — *kostnad*, *f.* expenses of war. — *lag*, *m.* law of war, martial law. — *lycka*, *f.* chance of war. — *makt*, *m.* army. — *man*, *m.* warrior. — *puts*, *n.* stratagem. — *rustning*, *f.* military preparation. — *råd*, *n.* council of war; counsellor of war. — *rätt*, *n.* court-

martial. — *skepp*, *n.* man of war, ship of war. — *skola*, *f.* military school. — *ståndet*, *n.* the military state. — *tid*, *m.* time of war. — *tjeust*, *f.* service, military expedition. — *tåg*, *n.* campaign. — *vetenskap*, *f.* science of war. — *väsande*, *n.* military affairs. — *öfning*, *f.* military exercise.

**Krikon**, *n.* bullace.

**Kring**, *pron.* about. — *bjuda*, *v. a.* to hand round. — *bygga*, *v. a.* to build round about. — *bära*, *v. a.* to carry about. — *böjd*, *a.* spiral. — *farande*, *a.* itinerant, rambling. — *fluten*, *a.* surrounded by water. — *hvarfva*, *v. a.* to surround, to beset. — *liggande*, *a.* lying round about. — *räuna*, *v. a.* to invest, to beset. — *segla*, *v. n.* to sail round. — *segling*, *f.* circumnavigation. — *sjuka*, *f.* turn-sickness. — *skansa*, *v. a.* to intrench all around. — *skansning*, *f.* circumvallation. — *skodd*, *a.* shod on four feet, encompassed, edged all around. — *skära*, *v. a.* to round, to restrain, to limit. — *sprida*, *v. a.* to spread abroad. — *spridning*, *f.* dispersion. — *strykande*, *a.* vagabond. — *stänga*, *v. a.* to enclose. — *vandrande*, *a.* travelling about, itinerant.

**Kringla**, *f.* cracknel.

**Krisk**, *a.* somewhat sour or sharp.

**Kristall**, *m.* crystal. — *glas*, *n.* crystal-glass; crystal drinking-glass. — *isk*, *a.* crystalline. — *isera*, *v. a.* to crystallize. — *isering*, *f.* crystallization.

**Krist**||*en*, *s. & a.* christian. — *endom*, *m.* christianity, christianism. — *enhet*, *f.* christendom. — *lig*, *a.* christian. — *na*, *v. a.* to christen.

**Krita**, *f.* chalk. —, *v. a.* to chalk.

**Kriti**||*k*, *f.* critic. — *kast*, *m.* fault-finder. — *ker*, — *kus*, *m.* criticiser, reviewer. — *sera*, *v. a.* to criticise, to censure. — *sk*, *a.* critical, captious.

**Krittil**, *m.* tumour arising on the neck

**Krog**, *m.* alehouse. [and throat.

**Krok**, *m.* hook; angle, fishing-hook;



crookedness, curvature, compass, bend. -bent, *a.* crooklegged. -ig, *a.* crooked, bent, curve. -igt, *ad.* crookedly. -linje, *f.* curve, curve line. -na, *v. n.* to grow crooked, to crook, to bend. -näbb, *m.* jabiru. -näsa, *f.* aquiline nose, hook-nose. -ryggig, *a.* crookbacked, hunchbacked. -ryggighet, *f.* gibbosity. -väg, *m.* crooked way, round-about way.

**Krokodil**, *m.* crocodile.

**Kroll-lilja**, *f.* Turk's cap.

**Kron||a**, *f.* crown; corona. -blad, *n.* petal. -guld, *n.* base gold. -hjärt, *m.* hart. -prins, *m.* prince royal. -prinsessa, *f.* princess royal. -ärt-skocka, *f.* artichoke.

**Krono||befallningsman**, *m.* bailiff.

-betjent, *m.* constable. -gods, *n.* the king's domain. -hemman, *n.* crownland. -märke, *n.* crownmark. -tjuv, *m.* peculator. -tjuvsnad, *f.* depeculation. -utskylder, *m. pl.* taxes paid to the government. -världi, *n.* a price fixed by public authority.

**Kronisk**, *a.* cronic, cronical.

**Kropp**, *m.* body. -sbygggnad, *f.* complexion. -sdel, *m.* a part of the body, member. -skraft, *f.* bodily strength. -slig, *a.* bodily, corporeal. -splikt, *m.* -sstraff, *n.* corporal punishment. -ås, *m.* the top of a house.

**Kroppdufva**, *f.* cropper.

**Kross||a**, *v. a.* to bruise, to crack, to crush, to fracture, to crash. -ning, *f.* bruise, contusion.

**Krubb||a**, *f.* manger, crib. -bitare, *m.* crib-biter.

**Kruk||a**, *f.* pitcher, pot, jar, urn; coward; creeper, wood-pecker. -makare, *m.* potter. -makarelera, *f.* potter's clay. -russin, *n.* jar-raisins.

**Krull**, *m.* very bad tobacco.

**Krullig**, *a.* crisp.

**Krum**, *a.* crooked; *T.* compassing. -cirkel, *m.* callipers, spherical compasses. -holts, -hult, *n.* compass-timber. -språng, *..* curvet, caper.

**Krumpen**, *a.* shrunken, contracted.

**Krus**, *n.* mug; ruffle; flounce, compliments. utan -, without ceremony. -a, *v. a.* to curl. -, *v. n.* to use too much compliments. -bräde, *n.* graining-board. -bär, *n.* gooseberry. -erlig, *a.* ceremonious. -flor, *n.* crape. -hufvud, *n.* curly head; odd fellow. -ig, *a.* curled. -jern, *n.* curling-iron. -kål, *m.* crisped colewort. -mynta, *f.* balm-mint, mackrel-mint. -sallad, *m.* succory.

**Krut**, *n.* gunpowder. -bruk, *n.* powdermill. -durk, *m.* powder-room. -fräsare, *m.* squib. -horn, *n.* powder-horn. -hus, *n.* powder-magazine. -kammare, *m.* room for powder. -mått, *n.* shot-charger. -slinga, *f.* train of gun-powder. -torn, *n.* powder-magazine. -vagn, *m.* gunpowder-cart.

**Kry**, *a.* lively, brisk, pert.

**Krycka**, *f.* crutch.

**Krydd||a**, *f.* spice, condiment. -, *v. a.* to spice, to season. -aktig, *a.* spicy, aromatic. -bod, *f.* grocer's shop. -gård, *m.* kitchen-garden. -kramhandel, *m.* spicery. -krämære, *m.* grocer. -låda, *f.* spicebox. -nejlika, *f.* clove. -peppar, *m.* all-spice. -påse, *m.* sweetbag. -qvast, *m.* nosegay. -tê, *n.* herb-tea.

**Krymp||a**, *v. a.* to sponge. -, *v. n.* to shrink, to crimple. -ling, *m.* cripple. -ning, *f.* sponging; shrinking, contraction.

**Kryp**, *n.* vermine, little reptile or insect. -a, *v. n.* to creep; to crawl; to cringe. -böna, *f.* french bean. -djur, *n.* reptile. -hål, *n.* creep-hole, shift. -skytt, *m.* poacher.

**Kryss||a**, *v. n.* to cruise. -are, *m.* cruiser. -rå, *f.* mizzen-topyard. -segel, *n.* mizzen-topsail. -stång, *m.* mizzen-topmast.

**Kryst||a**, *v. a.* to squeeze, to press. -sig, to strain one's self. -ning, *f.* squeeze, pressure.

**Kråk||a**, *f.* crow. -fötter, *m. pl.* pothooks, scrawl. -ris, *n.* crake-

- berry, black crowberry. **-ärt**, *m.* tufted vetch.
- Kråma sig**, *v. r.* to bridle, to look big.
- Krång||el**, *n.* trouble, trick, shift. **-la**, *v. n.* to play tricks. **-lare**, *m.* cheater, shifter. **-lig**, *a.* trickish, intricate.
- Krås**, *n.* frill, ruffle; tripes.
- Kräft||a**, *f.* crab, crawfish. *T.* cancer. **-aktig**, **-artad**, *a.* cancerine; cancerous. **-gång**, *m.* retrograde movement. *gå kräftgången*, to miscarry. **-klo**, *m.* claw of a crawfish. **-skada**, *f.* cancerous affection, inveterated vice. **-smör**, *n.* crab's butter. **-sten**, *m.* crab's eye. **-sår**, *n.* cancerous ulcer.
- Kräff||stinn**, *a.* high in the instep, haughty, arrogant. **-va**, *f.* crawl, crop, gizzard. **-**, *v. a.* to demand, to require.
- Kräk**, *n.* little creature, reptile.
- Kräk||as**, *v. d.* to vomit. **-medel**, *n.* vomit, emetic. **-pulver**, *n.* emetic powder. **-rot**, *f.* ipecacuanha. **-salt**, *n.* emetic tartar.
- Kräkla**, *f.* twirling-stick.
- Kräla**, *v. n.* to crawl, to creep.
- Kråma||re**, *m.* shopkeeper, retrailer. **-eri**, *n.* shopkeeping, mercery.
- Krämp||a**, *f.* complaint, ailment, indisposition. **-ig**, *a.* sickly, indisposed.
- Krång||a**, *v. a.* to heel, to heave down. **-**, *v. n.* to heel, to lefall. **-ning**, *f.* careening; heeling.
- Kränk||a**, *v. a.* to violate, to mortify, to infringe; to deflower, to debauch; to corrupt, to invade, to derogate from. **-ning**, *f.* violation, infringement; debauching, stupration.
- Kräs||lig**, *a.* delicate, dainty. **-lighet**, *f.* delicacy, daintiness. **-magad**, *a.* dainty; squeamish.
- Krög||are**, *m.* alehousekeeper. **-eri**, *n.* alehousekeeping.
- Krök||a**, *v. a.* to bend, to make crooked. **-sig**, to wind. **-ning**, *f.* winding, turning; curve, curvity.
- Krön**, *n.* crest.
- Krön||a**, *v. a.* to crown; (*mätt, mål* och *vigt*), to gauge; (*trän*), to mark. **-ing**, *f.* coronation; gauging.
- Krönika**, *f.* chronicle. **-skrifvare**, *m.* chronicler.
- Krös**, *n.* mesentery and intestines of a calf, tripe. **-saft**, *m.* gastric juice.
- Kub**, *m.* cube. **-ikmått**, *n.* cubic measure. **-ikrot**, *f.* cubic-root. **-isk**, *a.* cubic.
- Kubb**, *m.* block. **-hvete**, *n.* duck.
- Kubeber**, *m.* cubeb. [bill-wheat.
- Kudde**, *m.* cushion, pillow.
- Kufva**, *v. a.* to check, to curb, to suppress, to subdue.
- Kugellack**, *n.* round lac.
- Kugg||a**, *v. a.* to cog, to cheat; to pluck. **-e**, *m.* cog. **-hjul**, *n.* cog-wheel. [cow, to annoy.
- Kujon**, *m.* coward. **-era**, *v. a.* to
- Kul**, *m.* *T.* fair wind.
- Kul||a**, *f.* den, cave, cavern; ball, globe, sphere; bullet, shot; ballot; bump. **-back**, *m.* *T.* shotlocker. **-form**, *m.* bulletmould. **-formig**, *a.* globular. **-spruta**, *f.* mitrailleuse.
- Kulen**, *a.* chill, chilly, bleak.
- Kuliss**, *m.* side-scene, slip, wing.
- Kull**, *m.* brood, hatch. *barn af förste kullen*, children by the first marriage.
- Kull**, *ad.* down. **-bytta**, *f.* somerset, flying top over tail.
- Kulle**, *m.* crown, top; hillock.
- Kullerstenar**, *m. pl.* rollers, boulder-stones.
- Kullfallande**, *n.* falling down.
- Kullfälla**, *v. a.* to fell, to cut down.
- Kullig**, *a.* hilly, hilled; hornless.
- Kullkasta**, *v. a.* to overthrow, to overturn, to subvert; to disannul, to
- Kullopp**, *n.* *T.* barrel. [defeat.
- Kullr||a**, *v. a.* & *n.* to roll. **-ig**, *a.* round, convex. **-ighet**, *f.* roundness, convexity.
- Kultivera**, *v. a.* to cultivate.
- Kultje**, *m.* breeze, a gentle gale.
- Kultur**, *f.* culture, civilization.
- Kummel**, *n.* a mark to direct navigators. **-tunna**, *f.* *T.* canbuoy.
- Kummin**, *m.* cumin, caraway.
- Kunbar**, *a.* notorious, known.

**Kund**, *m.* customer.  
**Kundvaktare**, *m. T.* waistrope, boat's.  
**Kung etc.**, *s.* Konung etc. [guy].  
**Kungör||a**, *v. a.* to make known, to notify, to declare, to publish, to advertise. -**else**, *f.* publication, notification.  
**Kunn||a**, *v. n. & a.* to can, to be able, to have power; to know, to understand. -**ig**, *a.* known, notorious; intelligent, skilled, cunning.  
**Kunskap**, *f.* skill, knowledge; notice, information, intelligence. -**a**, *v. a.* to spy, to scout. -**are**, *m.* spy, scout.  
**Kup||a**, *f.* a round protuberance, boss; case, box. -, *v. a.* to mould. -**växter**, to lay earth round the stem of a plant. -**ig**, *a.* bossed, bellied; concave.  
**Kupong**, *m.* coupon, dividend-warrant.  
**Kur**, *m.* cure; centry-box; coverture, tilt. -**släde**, *m.* a covered sledge.  
**Kura**, *v. n.* to juke.  
**Kurant**, *a.* current.  
**Kura||tel**, *n.* guardianship. -**tor**, *m.* curator, guardian, trustee; assignee of a bankruptcy.  
**Kurbits**, *m.* gourd.  
**Kurfurste**, *m.* elector. -**ndöme**, *n.*  
**Kurir**, *m.* courier. [electorate].  
**Kurra**, *f.* dungeon.  
**Kurra**, *v. n.* to rumble, to croak.  
**Kurs**, *m.* courses exchange, course of exchange.  
**Kursivstil**, *m. T.* italic letters.  
**Kurtage**, *n.* brokerage.  
**Kurtis**, *m.* caressing. -**era**, *v. a.* to flatter, to coax.  
**Kusa**, *kuscha*, *v. n.* to crouch, to  
**Kusin**, *m. & f.* cousin. [lie down].  
**Kusk**, *m.* coachman. -**a**, *v. a.* to coach, to drive a coach. -**omkring**, to post about. -**bock**, *m.* coachbox.  
**Kuslig**, *a.* gloomy.  
**Kussa**, *f.* blenny.  
**Kust**, *m.* coast, shore. -**bevarare**, *m.* guardship. -**farare**, *m.* coaster.  
**Kustod**, *m. T.* catchword.  
**Kutryggig**, *a.* humpbacked. [cutter].  
**Kutter**, *m.* cutter. -**brigg**, *m.* brig.

**Kuttra**, *v. n.* to eroo, to coo.  
**Kuvert**, *n.* cover, envelope; knife and fork. -**era**, *v. a.* to envelop.  
**Kyckling**, *m.* chick, chicken. -**höna**, *f.* clucking-hen.  
**Kyffe**, *n.* hut, hovel.  
**Kyl||a**, *f.* coolness, chillness. -, *v. a.* to cool, to chill. -**fat**, *n.* keel-fat, cooler. -**ig**, *a.* chilly. -**slå**, *v. a.* to take the chill off. -**sår**, *n.* chilblain, kibe.  
**Kyller**, *m.* buff waistcoat. -**färg**, *m.* martial ochre, yellow ochre.  
**Kylsa**, *f.* cluster, bunch.  
**Kyndel**, *m.* savory, summer-savory. -**smessa**, *f.* candlemas.  
**Kynne**, *n.* temper of mind, disposition.  
**Kyp**, *m.* coop; dier's tub, boiler. -**are**, *m.* wine-cooper, cooper; waiter. -**ert**, *m.* twills. -**ra**, *v. a.* to twill.  
**Kyrassier**, *m.* cuirassier, trooper.  
**Kyrka**, *f.* church.  
**Kyrko||betjent**, *m.* clergyman. -**bok**, *f.* church-book. -**bänk**, *m.* church-bench, pew. -**bön**, *f.* common prayer. -**falk**, *m.* kestrel. -**fäder**, *m. pl.* fathers. -**föreståndare**, *m.* church-warden. -**författning**, *f.* church-ship. -**gods**, *n.* churchland, income. -**gång**, *m.* going to church; churching. *Jungfru Marie* -, the purification of Saint Mary. -**gård**, *m.* church-yard; cemetery. -**herde**, *m.* parson, rector. -**historie**, *f.* ecclesiastical history. -**lag**, *m.* canonlaw. -**möte**, *n.* council, synod. -**ordning**, *f.* agenda, ritual, church-discipline. -**plikt**, *m.* penance; church-fine. -**rån**, *n.* sacrilege. -**skrud**, *m.* church-attire. -**stadga**, *f.* church-ordinance, canon. -**staten**, *m.* the pope's dominion. -**stol**, *m.* pew. -**tagning**, *f.* churching. -**tjufnad**, *f.* sacrilege. -**torn**, *n.* churchsteeple. -**vaktare**, *m.* sexton, beadle. -**vård**, *m.* church-warden. -**väsende**, *n.* ecclesiastical affairs. -**år**, *n.* ecclesiastical year.  
**Kysk**, *a.* chaste. -**het**, *f.* chastity.  
**Kyss**, *m.* kiss, buss. -**a**, *v. a.* to



kiss, to buss. -as, *v. d.* to kiss each other.  
**Kåd**||a, *f.* resin, gum. -aktig, -ig, *a.* gummy, resinous.  
**Kåk**, *m.* whipping-post. -stryka, *v. d.* to fustigate. -strykning, *f.* lashing, fustigation.  
**Kål**, *m.* cabbage. -blad, *n.* cabbage-leaf. -frö, *n.* cabbage-seed. -gård, *n.* cabbage-garden. -hufvud, *n.* cabbage-head. -rabi, *m.* turnip-cabbage. -rot, *m.* turnip-rooted cabbage. -stock, *m.* cabbage-stalk.  
**Kåpa**, *f.* cope, a short cloak.  
**Kåp**||gräs, *n.* -ört, *f.* lionpaw.  
**Kår**, *m.* corps, body.  
**Käre**, *m.* breeze.  
**Kåt**, *a.* libidinous, lewd, lascivious, goatish. -het, *f.* lewdness.  
**Käbb**||el, *n.* squabble, petty quarrel. -la, *v. n.* to squabble, to quarrel.  
**Käck**, *a.* brave, brisk; able. -het, *f.* bravery, stoutness, alacrity.  
**Käfling**, *m.* small roundish billet of wood.  
**Käft**, *m.* jaw, chap, chop.  
**Kägel**||bana, *f.* bowling-green, skittle-ground. -formig, *a.* conical, coniform. -klot, *n.* bowl. -lek, *m.* a set of ninepins. -spel, *n.* ninepins, play at skittles.  
**Kägla**, *f.* cone; pin, skittle. *spela käglor*, to play at ninepins.  
**Käk**, *m.* jaw. -ben, *n.* cheekbone.  
**Käl**||a, *v. n.* to freeze, to congeal. -drag, *n.* the thawing of the earth in spring. -ö, *m.* frost. -ning, *f.* congelation.  
**Kälborgare**, *m.* cit, mean citizen.  
**Kälke**, *m.* sledge.  
**Käll**||a, *f.* fountain, spring, source. -frö, *n.* common frog. -krasse, *m.* water-cress. -salt, *n.* pit-salt. -språng, *n.* fountain-head, well-spring. -vatten, *n.* spring-water, fountain-water.  
**Källar**||ö, *m.* cellar; tavern. -hals, *m.* mezereon, spurge-laurel. -lucka, *f.* cellar-door. -mästare, *m.* tavern-keeper, butler. -stuga, *f.* room for

guests. -svalö, *m.* penthouse of a cellar. -sven, *m.* tapster, drawer.  
**Kält**, *n.* botheration. -a, *v. n.* to bother.  
**Kältring**, *m.* wretch, rascal, scoundrel.  
**Kämp**||a, *v. n.* to contend, to contest, to vie, to struggle. -ande, *n.* contention, struggle. -ö, *m.* champion, wrestler.  
**Kängor**, *f. pl.* buskins, half-boots.  
**Känguru**, *m.* kangaroo.  
**Känn**||a, *v. a.* to know, to discern; to understand; to feel; to try; to handle. -en skyldig, to find one guilty. -efter, to try; to search after, to look after. *det känner efter*, it puts one hard to it. -för sig, -sig före, to grope one's way. -igen, to know again. -miste, to mistake. -på, to feel; to try, to taste; to discern by. -till, to feel. -åt sig, to appropriate to one's self. *kännas vid*, *v. d.* to own. -are, *m.* connoisseur, knower. -bar, *a.* sensible. -edom, *m.* knowledge. -emärke, -etecken, *n.* mark, token, sign, character. -ing, *f.* feeling. -spak, *a.* quick of knowing.  
**Känsel**, *m.* feeling, touch. *draga på nägon*, to recollect one.  
**Känsl**||a, *f.* feeling, sensation, sense, sensibility. -ig, *a.* sensible. -ighet, *f.* sensibility. -ofull, *a.* sensible. -ofullhet, *f.* sensibility. -olös, *a.* insensible. -elöshet, *f.* insensibility. -osam, *a.* sensible, tender. -oömhhet, *f.* sensibility, tenderness.  
**Käpp**, *m.* stick, staff, cane. -band, *n.* cane-ribbon. -knapp, *m.* cane-head. -rapp, *n.* -släng, *m.* stroke with a stick.  
**Kär**, *a.* dear, beloved, agreeable, sweet, pleasant; enamoured, smitten with love. *vara - i*, to be in love with. *hålla -*, to cherish, to be fond of. *det är mig kärt*, I am glad of it. -aste, *m.* lover, sweetheart. -esta, *f.* sweetheart, mistress, love. -kommen, *ad.* welcome. -lig, *a.* amorous; amiable, kind. -lighet, *f.* kindness, fondness.

**Kär||a**, *v. n.* to sue another at law, to indict. **-an**, **-ande**, *n.* action entered. **-ande**, *m. & a.* plaintiff, indicter. **-omål**, *n.* action, indictment, cause, impeachment.

**Kärf**, *a.* rough, harsh. **-het**, *f.* harshness, roughness. **Kärfve**, *m.* sheaf.

**Käring**, *f.* old woman, hag; balistes. **-aktig**, *a.* womanish, effeminate. **-krok**, *m.* foil, trip. **-saga**, *f.* tale of a tub. **-tänder**, *f. pl.* birds-foot-trefoil.

**Kärl**, *n.* vessel.

**Kärlek**, *m.* love, affection.

**Kärleks||bref**, *n.* love-letter. **-dryck**, *m.* philtre, love-potion. **-full**, *a.* amorous, full of love; kind, charitable. **-förklaring**, *f.* declaration of love. **-gudinna**, *f.* goddess of love, Venus. **-handel**, *m.* amour, intrigue. **-historia**, *f.* love-tale. **-händelser**, *m. pl.* loves. **-lös**, *a.* uncharitable, loveless, inhumane. **-löshet**, *f.* lovelessness. **-tankar**, *m. pl.* amorous reveries. **-verk**, *n.* work of charity. **-visa**, *f.* love-song. **-äfventyr**, *n.* love-affair.

**Kärn||a**, *f.* kernel; pith; marrow, flower, quintessence. **-frukt**, *m.* kernelfruit. **-full**, *a.* full of kernels, pithy; energetic, solid. **-hus**, *n.* core. **-lös**, *a.* without a kernel; without energy. **-språk**, *n.* apophtegma; pithy language.

**Kärn||a**, *f.* churn. **-**, *v. a.* to churn, to make butter. **-färsk**, *a.* fresh from the churn. **-mjölk**, *f.* butter-milk. **-stång**, *f.* churn-staff.

**Kärr**, *n.* fen, marsh, morass, moor. **-aktig**, *a.* marshy, boggy, fenny. **-hög**, *n.* hard hay.

**Kärra**, *f.* cart.

**Kätt||are**, *m.* heretic. **-eri**, *n.* heresy. **-ersk**, *a.* heretical.

**Kätt||ja**, *f.* lechery, wantonness, lewdness. **-s**, *v. d.* to be libidinous.

**Käxa**, *v. n.* to bother.

**Kök**, *n.* kitchen.

**Köks||bord**, *n.* kitchen-table. **-gossö**, *m.* scullion. **-knif**, *m.* cook's knife. **-kryddor**, *f. pl.* kitchen-herbs.

**-kär**, *n.* kitchen-furniture. **-latin**, *m.* dog's latin. **-mästare**, *m.* mastercook. **-piga**, *f.* kitchen-maid. **-skåp**, *n.* meat-safe, pantry, larder. **-slef**, *m.* pot-ladle. **-trädgård**, *m.* kitchen-garden, olitory.

**Köl**, *m.* keel; careen. **lös -**, false keel. **-hala**, *v. a.* to careen, to dock; to keelhaul. **-herre**, *m.* master of a merchant-ship. **-rum**, *n.* hold. **-svin**, *n.* keelson. **-vatten**, *n.* wake, dead-water.

**Köld**, *m.* cold, frost; coldness.

**Kölna**, *f.* kiln.

**Kön**, *n.* sex; gender.

**Köp**, *n.* purchase, bargain; price; taking in. **slå upp köpet**, to break the bargain. **för godt -**, at a low rate. **taga på öppet -**, to take upon trial. **gifva -**, to abate of one's price. **till köps**, to be sold. **-a**, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase; to take in. **-are**, *m.* buyer, purchaser. **-ebref**, *n.* contract, bill of emption. **-enskap**, *m.* trade, buying and selling. **-ing**, *m.* borough. **-man**, *m.* merchant. **-skilling**, *m.* purchase-money. **-slå**, *v. n.* to bargain, to merchandise. **-stad**, *m.* market-town.

**Kör||a**, *v. a. & n.* to drive; to carry. **kör på**, drive on. **-vilse**, to drive the wrong way. **-af**, to break off. **-bort**, to carry away; to drive away, to turn off. **-efter vatten**, to bring water. **-emot**, to drive against. **-fast**, to be entangled. **-i åkern**, to plough. **-ifrån**, to turn out of. **-in**, to thrust in; to carry in. **-in hos någon**, to call upon one. **-omkull**, to overset. **-på**, to drive on; to hurry on. **-upp**, to start; to make one get up. **-ut**, to ride out; to turn out. **-öfver**, to pass over, to drive over. **-ande**, *n.* **-ning**, *f.* driving, riding, carriage, course. **-are**, *m.* carrier, driver. **-fågel**, *m.* goosander. **-redskap**, *n.* carriage, vehicle. **-sel**, *m.* carriage. **-sven**, *m.* driver, coachman. **-väg**, *m.* road, common way.

**Körfvel**, *m.* chervil.

**Körna**, *v. a.* to granulate. — *malm*, to pound ore.

**Körsbär**, *n.* cherry.

**Körsnär**, *m.* furrier, skinner.

**Körtel**, *m.* glandule; nodule. — **aktig**, *a.* glandulous.

**Kött**, *n.* flesh, meat; pulp; \*concupiscence. *blifva* —, to incarn. — **aktig**, *a.* like flesh; pulpos. — **bod**, *f.* shambles. — **full**, *a.* plump. — **färg**, *m.* carnation. — **ig**, *a.* fleshy. — **knif**, *m.* chopping-knife. — **korf**, *m.* sausage. — **mat**, *m.* fleshmeat. — **månglare**, *m.* fleshmonger. — **slig**, *a.* carnal, lustful, fleshy. *köttsliga syskon*, brothers and sisters by the same father and mother. — **soppa**, *f.* beefsoup. — **spad**, *n.* broth. — **sår**, *n.* flesh-wound. — **tråd**, *m.* fibre. — **växt**, *m.* fleshy excrescence. — **ätande**, *a.* carnivorous. — **ätare**, *m.* carnivorous animal.

## L.

**Labb**, *m.* paw.

**Labbe**, *m.* a kind of sea-gull, mew.

**Laboratorium**, *n.* laboratory. — **era**, *v. n.* to suffer, to drudge; to work in chemistry.

**Labyrint**, *m.* labyrint, maze.

**Lack**, *n.* sealing-wax. — **a**, *v. a.* to seal. — **era**, *v. a.* to lacker, to japan. — **erare**, *m.* varnisher. — **ering**, *f.* varnish. — **fernissa**, *f.* lacker, lac-varnish. — **mus**, *m.* litmus.

**Lad||a**, *f.* barn. — **ugolf**, *n.* thrashing-floor, barn-floor. — **ngård**, *m.* dairy, farm; farm-yard; stock of cattle. — **ngårdspiga**, *f.* maid for the cattle. — **usvala**, *f.* chimney-swallow.

**Ladd||a**, *v. a.* to charge; to load. — **ning**, *f.* charging; charge; cargo, lading. — **skyffel**, *m.* gun-stick, ladle. — **stake**, — **stock**, *m.* ram-rod, gun-laf, *m.* lichen. [stick.]

**Lafve**, *m.* couch.

**Lag**, *n.* layer, bed, stratum; course; tire; broadside.

**Lag**, *n.* order; custom, manner; satisfaction, contentment; company; entertainment.

**Lag**, *ad.* about. *vid* —, about. *hvar vid* —? whereabouts? *så vid* —, thereabouts.

**Lag**, *m.* decoction; lie, buck, pickle.

**Lag**, *m.* law; statute. — **bok**, *f.* law-book, code. — **a**, *a.* lawful, legal. — **brott**, *n.* violation of the law. — **brytare**, *m.* one who breaks the law. — **bunden**, *a.* bound by law; convicted. — **enlig**, *a.* legal. — **fara**, *v. a.* to proceed according to law. — **faren**, *a.* skilled in the law. — **farenhet**, *f.* jurisprudence. — **fart**, *m.* lawsuit, legalization. — **fråga**, *f.* question of law. — **fången**, *a.* lawfully acquired. — **fästa**, *v. a.* to confirm by law. — **föra**, *v. a.* to sue at law. — **förslag**, *n.* bill. — **gill**, — **giltig**, *a.* good in law, enacted. — **grann**, *a.* nice, minutely cautious. — **grannhet**, *f.* niceness, minute exactness. — **karl**, *m.* learned in the law. — **krönt**, *a.* legally crowned. — **lig**, *a.* legal, lawful, conformable to the law. — **lighet**, *f.* legality, lawfulness. — **likmätig**, *a.* conformable to law. — **lydig**, *a.* obedient to the law. — **lydnad**, *f.* obedience to the law. — **lös**, *a.* lawless. — **löshet**, *f.* lawlessness, illegality. — **man**, *m.* superiour judge in the country. — **mansrätt**, *m.* superiour court in the country. — **saga**, *f.* jurisdiction, district. — **skipning**, *f.* administration of justice. — **stadd**, *a.* lawfully hired. — **stiftande**, *a.* lawgiving, legislative. — **stiftare**, *m.* legislator. — **stiftning**, *f.* legislation. — **stil**, *m.* juridical style. — **stridig**, *a.* contrary to law. — **stridighet**, *f.* unlawfulness, illegality. — **sökning**, *f.* lawsuit. — **tima**, *a.* ordinary. — **vadd**, *a.* moved to another court. — **verk**, *n.* legislation. — **vridare**, — **vrängare**, *m.* petti-



fogger, chicaner. -**vunnen**, *a.* cast in law, legally acquired.

**Lag||a**, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress, to take care; to mend, to repair. - *så att*, to take care that. - *om elden*, to mend the fire. - *om en sjuk*, to tend a sick person. - *om sig*, to make much of one's self. - *till*, to make preparation. - *sig till*, to prepare one's self to. - *upp*, to fit up. - *sig undan*, to get one's self packing. -**ning**, *f.* mending, reparation; dressing.

**Lagd**, *a.* having a disposition for.

**Lager**, *m.* laurel. -**blad**, *n.* bay-leaf. -**bär**, *n.* bay-berry. -**bärsträd**, *n.* laurel-tree. -**krans**, *m.* laurel-crown.

**Lager**, *n.* stock, store; lager, stratum.

**Lagg**, *m.* the border of a cask. -**a**, *v. a.* to hoop. -**trä**, *n.* staff, staves.

**Lagom**, *ad.* just enough, moderately. - *a.* just, moderate, reasonable; fit, right, due. *i* - *tid*, in the very nick of time.

**Laka**, *v. n.* to leak. to fall by drops,

**Lakan**, *n.* sheet. [to givē sap.

**Lake**, *m.* burbot; pickle; juice; sap.

**Lakej**, *m.* lackey, footman.

**Lakrits**, *m.* licorice, lickorish.

**Laktuk**, *f.* lettuce, garden-lettuce.

**Lall**, -**ande**, *n.* stammering.

**Lam**, *a.* lame; reckless; remiss; shal-low. -**het**, *f.* lameness; remissness; want of elasticity.

**Lam**, **Lamm**, *n.* lamb. -**diger**, *a.* with lamb. -**fjårding**, *m.* loin of a lamb. -**kött**, *n.* lamb's meat. -**ma**, *v. n.* to lamb, to ewe. -**stek**, *m.* roasted lamb's meat. -**unge**, *m.* lambkin.

**Lamp||a**, *f.* lamp. -**putsare**, *m.* lamp-lighter. -**sot**, *n.* -**svärta**, *f.* lamp-black. -**veke**, *m.* lamp-wick.

**Lampret**, *m.* lamprey.

**Lana**, *f.* kiddle.

**Land**, *n.* land; country; ground. *lan-det*, the country. *gå i* -, to go ashore. *till lands*, by land. *gå i* - *med en sak*, to carry one's point.

*segla under landet*, to sail along the coast. -**a**, *v. n.* to land, to go ashore. -**adel**, *m.* country-gentry. -**amäro**, *n.* boundary, landmark. -**gång**, *m.* landing; gangboard, landing-bridge. -**hafre**, *m.* bearded oat. -**karta**, *f.* map. -**känning**, *f.* landfall. -**rygg**, *m.* ridge of a land. -**skap**, *n.* province, region. -**skaps-målning**, *f.* -**skapsstykke**, *n.* landscape. -**spole**, *m.* (*fågel*) king-fisher, halcyon. -**stiga**, *v. n.* to land, to disembark. -**stigning**, *f.* landing, descent. -**storm**, *m.* general levy. -**strykare**, *m.* vagabond. -**ständer**, *n. pl.* the states of a province. -**sätta**, *v. a.* to set ashore, to land. -**sättning**, *f.* setting ashore. -**vind**, *m.* landturn, breeze of the land. -**väg**, *m.* way by land.

**Lands||bygd**, *f.* country. -**flykt**, *m.* banishment. -**flyktig**, *a.* exiled. -**fred**, *m.* the king's peace. -**för-rädare**, *m.* traitor to the country. -**förvisning**, *f.* banishment. -**herre**, *m.* sovereign, prince, lord. -**herrlig**, *a.* seigneurial, regal. -**höfding**, *m.* governour of a province. -**höfding-döme**, *n.* government. -**lag**, *m.* provincial law. -**man**, *m.* country-man, compatriote. -**plåga**, *f.* public distress. -**sed**, *m.* custom of a country. -**väg**, *m.* highway, highroad.

**Landt||bo**, *m.* countryman, husband-man. -**bruk**, *n.* agriculture, husbandry. -**brukare**, *m.* husbandman, farmer. -**dag**, *m.* diet of a province. -**egendom**, *m.* landestate. -**domare**, -**fogde**, *m.* sheriff. - **flicka**, *f.* country-girl. -**folk**, *n.* country-people. -**gods**, *n.* country-seat, manor. -**grefskap**, *n.* landgrave. -**grefve**, *m.* landgrave. -**gård**, *m.* manor. -**hus**, *n.* country-house, cottage. -**hushållare**, *m.* husband-man. -**hushållning**, *f.* husbandry. -**junkare**, *m.* country-squire. -**lef-nad**, *f.* rural life. -**lik**, *a.* country-like. -**makt**, *f.* land-forces; continental power. -**man**, *m.* husband,

man, peasant. —marskalk, *m.* speaker of the nobility at a diet. —mätare, *m.* geometer. —mäteri, *n.* measuring of land. —prest, *m.* country-parson. —råd, *m.* provincial counsellor. —värn, *n.* rampart for a country; country-milice.

Lans, *m.* lance. —ett, *m.* lancet.

Lanterna, *f.* lantern.

Lapp, *m.* piece, patch, botch, shred.

—a, *v. a.* to patch, to botch, to cobble.

—are, *m.* patcher, botcher. —ig, *a.* full of botches. —ri, *n.* trifle.

Larf, *m.* mask; caterpillar, larve.

Larm, *n.* alarm, bustle, noise. —a, *v. n.* to make bustle. —klocka, *f.* alarmbell.

Lasarett, *n.* lazaretto, hospital.

Lask, *m.* scarf. —a, *v. a.* to scarf; to stitch.

Lass, *n.* load, cartload. —a, *v. n.* to load. —af, to unload.

Last, *f.* burden; charge; lading. —a, *v. a.* to load, to lade. —dragare, *m.* transport, storeship. —dryg, *a.* of great burden. —gammal, *a.* over-old. —penningar, *m. pl.* tonnage-dues. —port, *m.* raftport.

Last, *m.* vice. —a, *v. a.* to blame. —are, *m.* slanderer. —bar, *a.* vicious, wicked. —barhet, *f.* viciousness. —full, *a.* full of vice. —värd, *a.* blamable.

Lat, *a.* lazy, idle. —as, *v. d.* to be lazy. —het, *f.* laziness, idleness. —hund, *m.* a lazy fellow.

Latin, *n.* latin. —are, *m.* latinist.

Latverge, *m.* electuary.

Lava, *f.* lava.

Lavendel, *m.* lavender.

Lavera, *v. n.* to tack, to laveer.

Lavett, *m.* carriage, gun-carriage.

Lavin, *m.* avalanch.

Lax, *m.* salmon. —kar, *n.* —kista, *f.* salmon-pipe. —öring, *m.* trout.

Laxera, *v. a.* to purge.

Lazur, —sten, *m.* azure-stone.

Le, *v. n.* to smile, to laugh.

Led, *a.* odious, detestable, abominable, offensive, cross. *bära sig ledt åt,*

to behave indecently. *i ljuft och ledt*, in prosperity and adversity. —a, *f.* loathing, disgust, aversion. —as, *v. d.* to grow sad. —vid, to loathe a thing. —sam, *a.* tedious, dull; tiresome. —samhet, *f.* irksomeness, trouble. —sen, *a.* weary. —vid, sick for. —öfver, angry for. —sna, *v. n.* to grow weary. —snad, *f.* weariness.

Led, *n.* gate; file, rank; degree, order of lineage, generation, descent. *slägt-skaps* —, degree of consanguinity.

Led, *m.* joint; link. —band, *n.* leading-strings; ligament. —brott, *n.* luxation, dislocation. —gång, *m.* articulation. —knytning, *f.* rickets. —snut, *m.* autumnfly. —vatten, *n.* synovia. —vridning, *f.* luxation, disjoining. —värk, *m.* pain in the joints, gout.

Led, *f.* way, course.

Led||a, *v. a.* to lead, to conduct, to convey; to deduce. —af, to carry off. —ifrån, to lead from, to derive from. —ifrån sig, to clear one's self of. —are, *m.* leader, guide. —ning, *f.* way, direction, canal. —saga, *v. a.* to conduct, to guide. —sagande, *n.* conducting, guiding. —sagare, *m.* conductor, leader, guide. —stjärna, *f.* guiding-star. —stång, *m.* rail. —tråd, *m.* leading-line;

Ledamot, *m.* member. [guide.

Ledig, *a.* vacant; at leisure, disengaged; easy, flexible, agile, free. —het, *f.* vacancy; leisure; unconstraint freedom; easiness; flexibility, agility.

Lefnad, *f.* life. —slopp, *n.* course of life. —ssätt, *n.* way of life.

Lefra sig, *v. r.* to clot.

Lefv||a, *v. n.* to live. —af, to live upon, to live of. —efter någon, to outlive. —upp, to consume, to eat up. —upp igen, to revive, to return to life. *lef väl*; farewell! *lefve konungen*! God save the King! —ande, *a.* living, alive, lively; *T.* shivering. —höck, quickest hedge. —vittne, eye-witness. —erne, *n.* life, course of life, behaviour.

efver, *m.* liver. -**brun**, *a.* liver-coloured. -**fläck**, *m.* liver-spot, freckle. -**korf**, *m.* liver-sausage. -**sjuka**, *f.* hepatic disease. -**sten**, *m.* hepatic. -**tran**, *m.* cod-oil.  
**äg||a**, *v. a.* to hire. - **ut**, to let out. -, *s. f.* hire. -**ofolk**, *n.* hired people. -**ohjon**, *n.* hired servant. **egat**, *n.* legacy. -, *m.* legate, envoy. -**ion**, *f.* embassy. -**lonssekreterare**, *m.* secretary of an embassy. **egera**, *v. a.* to alloy. **egitim**, *a.* legitimate. -**era**, *v. a.* to legitimate. -**itet**, *f.* legitimacy. **ejd**, *m.* safeconduct. **ejon**, *n.* lion. -**inna**, *f.* lionness. -**unge**, *m.* lion's whelp. **ek**, *m.* sport, play, fun, game; spawning; copulation. -**a**, *v. a. & n.* to play, to sport, to toy; to spawn. -**bäll**, *m.* playball, sport. -**don**, *n.* toys. -**kamrat**, *m.* playfellow. -**saker**, *f. pl.* playthings, toys. -**syster**, *f.* playfellow. -**tid**, *m.* playtime; spawning-time; coupling-time. **ekam||en**, *m.* body; corpse. -**lig**, *a.* bodily, corporeal. **ekatt**, *m.* weasel. **ekman**, *m.* layman, laic. **lek||männ**, *pl.* laity. [reader. **lekt||ion**, *f.* lesson. -**or**, *m.* lecturer, **lem**, *m.* limb, member. -**lytt**, -**lös**, *a.* mutilated. **lemel**, *m.* lemming, lemmus. **lemn||a**, *v. a.* to leave, to deliver, to afford; to relinquish; to resign. -**ing**, *f.* residue, remnant. **lemningar**, *pl.* leavings, ruins. **len**, *a.* soft. -**a**, *v. a.* to mollify, to soften, to thaw. -, *v. n.* to thaw. -**het**, *f.* softness, lenity. -**plåster**, *n.* mollifying plaster. -**väder**, *n.* thaw-weather. **Leopard**, *m.* leopard. **Ler**, *n.* -**a**, *f.* clay. -**aktig**, *a.* clayey. -**art**, *m.* species of clay. -**bruk**, *n.* mortar of clay. -**grop**, *f.* clay-pit. -**ig**, *a.* clayey, loamy. -**jord**, *f.* clay-soil. -**kruka**, *f.*

earthen pot. -**pipa**, *f.* clay-pipe, earthen tobacco-pipe. **Lerka**, *v. n.* to proceed gently. - **sig fram**, to work one's way. - **ur**, to draw out of. **Leta**, *v. a.* to seek, to search, to look after. - **igenom**, to overhale. - **upp**, to search out. - **ut**, to select from others; to sift; to sound; to pump; to trace out. **Lever||ans**, *m.* deliverance, consignment, purveyance. -**era**, *v. a.* to deliver, to purvey, to supply. - **batelj**, to give battle. **Levkoja**, *f.* gilliflower. **Lexa**, *f.* lesson. -, *v. a. (upp)* to upbraid, to reprimand. **Lexikon**, *n.* dictionary. **Libsticka**, *f.* loveage. **Licent**, *m.* custom, duty. **Lid||a**, *v. a.* to suffer, to undergo. **vara väl liden**, to be well looked upon. -**ande**, *a.* suffering, passive. -, *s. n.* passion, suffering, loss, damage. -**elig**, *a.* tolerable, supportable. -**else**, *f.* passion. **Lida**, *v. n.* to go on, to pass. - **till slut**, to draw to an issue. - **åt**, to grow towards. **det lider för honom**, he is a man of quick hands. **Lider**, *n.* shed. **Liderlig**, *a.* dissolute, loose. -**het**, *f.* debauchery, dissoluteness. **Lie**, *m.* sithe. -**orf**, *n.* handle of a sithe. **Lif**, *n.* life; body, waist. **smal i lifvet**, small in the waist, slender. **skeppets** -, latitude of a ship. -**aktig**, *a.* lively. -**aktighet**, *f.* liveliness, vivacity. -**dragon**, *m.* dragoon of the body-guard. -**egen**, *a.* bond. -, *s. m.* bondman. -**egenskap**, *f.* bondage. -**färg**, *m.* favourite colour; carnation. -**färgad**, *a.* incarnatine. -**försäkring**, *f.* life-insurance. -**garde**, *n.* body-guards, life-guards. -**göding**, *n.* jointure. -**gifvande**, *a.* life-giving, vivifying. -**hussar**, *m.* husar of the body-guard. -**kusk**, *m.*



chief coachman to a prince. -**lig**, *a.* lively, sprightly, brisk. -**lightet**, *f.* vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness. -**lög**, *a.* lifeless. -**medikus**, *m.* physician in ordinary. -**moder**, *f.* womb. -**nära sig**, *v. r.* to get one's livelihood. -**page**, *m.* page in ordinary. -**regemente**, *n.* regiment of the body-guard. -**rock**, *m.* close coat. -**ränta**, *f.* life-annuity. -**rätt**, *m.* favourite meat. -**sandar**, *m. pl.* vital spirits. -**sfara**, *f.* danger of life. -**sfarlig**, *a.* dangerous, mortal. -**sfrukt**, *f.* fruit of the womb, foetus. -**skraft**, *f.* vital power. -**sluft**, *m.* vital air. -**smedel**, *n.* provision, victuals. -**ssak**, *f.* capital crime. -**sstraff**, *n.* pain of death, capital punishment. -**stecken**, *n.* sign of life. -**stid**, *m.* lifetime. -**stycke**, *n.* corset, bodice. -**suppéhälle**, *n.* livelihood. -**va**, *v. a.* to animate, to enliven, to vivify. -**vakt**, *m.* life-guard. -**vas**, *v. d.* to quicken.

**Liga**, *f.* league, covenant.

**Ligg|a**, *v. n.* to lie; to lie abed; to sit; to be situated; *T.* to be frozen. - **för ankar**, to (lie) ride at anchor. - **ihjäl**, to overlay. - **af sig**, to pass. - **bi**, to lie to. - **efter någon**, to importune one. - **för**, to lie before; to occur. - **hos någon**, to lie with one. - **i**, to lie in. - **inne**, to keep within. - **inne med**, to be in with. - **intill**, to join to. - **på**, to lie upon, to rest upon; to push on. - **quar öfver natten**, to stay night over. - **ut ägg**, to hatch. - **ute**, to lie abroad. - **åt**, to importune; to lead to. - **ande**, *a.* lying, situated. - **are**, *m.* hog's-head, tun, cask. - **dags**, *ad.* bedtime. - **edag**, *m.* laying-day. - **höna**, *f.* broodhen. - **kärl**, *n.* stilling-cask. - **ställe**, *n.* place of rest, place of re-

**Liguster**, *m.* privet (plant). [pose.]

**Lik**, *n.* *T.* bolt-rope. **rdlik**, head-rope. **undra liket**, foot-rope. **stående liken**, the leeches.

**Lik**, *n.* corpse, dead body. **stå** -, to

lie dead, to lie in state. -**begängelse**, *f.* exequies. -**bjudare**, *m.* inviter to a funeral. -**bår**, *f.* bier, hearse. -**färg**, *m.* death-colour. -**kista**, *f.* coffin. -**lukt**, *f.* death-scent. -**mask**, *m.* creeping ulcer. -**predikan**, *f.* funeral sermon. -**process**, *m.* funeral procession. -**sten**, *m.* gravestone. -**stod**, -**stol**, *m.* mortuary. -**sång**, *m.* funeral song. -**torn**, *m.* corn, angnail. -**torns-operatör**, *m.* corn-cutter. -**vagn**, *m.* hearse.

**Lik**, *a.* like, equal. **vara sig alltid** -, to be always the same. -**are**, *m.* gauge. -, *a.* more proper. -**artad**, *a.* homogeneous. -**artighet**, *f.* homogeneity. -**bent**, *a.* equicrural. -**e**, *m.* equal, match, fellow. -**formig**, *a.* conformable, congruous. -**formighet**, *f.* conformity, congruity. -**giltig**, *a.* indifferent, careless, cool. -**giltighet**, *f.* indifference, apathy. -**godt**, *ad.* all one. -**het**, *f.* likeness, resemblance, conformity, equality. -**hörnig**, *a.* equiangular. -**lig**, *a.* proper, fit. -**mätig**, *a.* conformable, according to. -**mätighet**, *f.* conformity. -**na**, *v. a. & n.* to compare, to resemble, to liken. -**na sig**, *v. r.* **det liknar sig**, it seems, it looks as if. - **sig väl**, to be likely to turn out well. -**nelse**, *f.* comparison, allegory; appearance, prospect. -**nelsevis**, *ad.* by way of comparison, parabolically. -**nöjd**, *a.* indifferent. -**nöjdhet**, *f.* indifference. -**sidig**, *a.* equilateral. -**sinnad**, -**sinnig**, *a.* evenminded, equanimous, of the same mind. -**som**, *ad.* as, as like, even as, just as. -**ställig**, *a.* conform, analogical. -**stämmig**, *a.* harmonical, unisonous. -**tidig**, *a.* synchronical. -**tidighet**, *f.* isochronism, synchronism. -**tydig**, *a.* synonymous. -**tydighet**, *f.* synonymy. -**vinklig**, *a.* equiangular. -**visst**, -**väl**, *ad.* yet, nevertheless, however. **Lika**, *ad.* alike. - **mycket**, all one, all a matter; no matter, i matters not. -**dan**, *a.* like, the same. -**fullt**, *ad.*

nevertheless, notwithstanding. **-ledes**, *ad.* likewise, also. **-lydande**, *a.* conformable, correspondent, of the same tenor. **-så**, *ad.* so, as, likewise.

**Likta**, *v. a.* - **ett skepp**, to lighten a ship. **-re**, *m.* lighter.

**Likör**, *m.* liquor, strong water.

**Lilja**, *f.* lily. **-ekonvalje**, *m.* may-lily, lily of the valley.

**Lill||a**, *a.* little. **-finger**, *n.* earfinger. **-tå**, *m.* little toe.

**Lim**, *n.* glue. **-aktig**, *a.* gluish. **-dränka**, *v. a.* to size. **-färg**, *m.* limewater-colour. **-ma**, *v. a.* to glue, to lime, to agglutinate. **-mig**, *a.* gley, glutinous, limy. **-panna**, *f.* gluepan, limepot. **-spö**, *n.* -stång, *m.* lime-twig. **-vatten**, *n.* lime-water.

**Limon**, *m.* lemon. **-ade**, *m.* lemo.

**Limpa**, *f.* loaf. [nade.

**Lin**, *n.* flax. **-beredare**, *m.* flax-dresser. **-blår**, *f. pl.* hards of flax. **-bråka**, *f.* brake. **-dodra**, *f.* cam-line. **-frö**, *n.* linseed. **-garn**, *n.* linen-yarn. **-kläde**, *n.* linen-cloth. **-knopp**, *m.* flaxbud. **-odling**, *f.* cultivation of flax. **-olja**, *f.* linseed-oil. **-skakta**, *f.* flaxbeater, swingle. **-totte**, *m.* flax put up to be spun. **-väfware**, *m.* linen-weaver.

**Lina**, *f.* line, rope.

**Lind**, *f.* linden, lime-tree.

**Lind||a**, *f.* bandage. **ligga i** - (*om jord*), to lie down. **-ebarn**, *n.* babe. **-ekläder**, *n. pl.* swaddling-clothes. **-orm**, *m.* amphisbaena, dragon.

**Linda**, *v. a.* to swaddle; to wrap, to wind. **-ihop**, to roll together. **-om**, *på, öfver*, to wrap round. **-upp**, to unroll, to wind up.

**Lindansare**, *m.* ropedancer.

**Lindare**, *m.* tench.

**Lindr||a**, *v. a.* to soften, to ease, to assuage, to mitigate, to alleviate. **-ig**, *a.* soft, gentle, mild. **-ing**, *f.* ease, alleviation, relief.

**Linea||l**, *m.* ruler. **-menter**, *n. pl.* lineaments, features. [berry.

**Lingon**, *n.* red whortleberry, red bil-

**Linie**, *f.* line. **stå i** -, to stand in a row. **-ra**, *v. a.* to rule. **-skepp**, *n.* ship of the line.

**Linka**, *v. n.* to limp, to halt.

**Linno**, *n.* linen. **-band**, *n.* tape. **-fabrik**, *m.* linen-manufactory. **-klut**, *m.* linen-clout. **-kläde**, *n.* linen-cloth. **-kläder**, *n. pl.* linen. **-skaf**, *n.* lint, pledget.

**Linning**, *m.* wrist-band, hem.

**Lins**, *m.* lentil; lens.

**Lip**, *m.* blobber-lip. **hänga lipen**, to pout. **-a**, *v. n.* to pout, to weep.

**Liquid**, *m.* settling of accounts. **-öra**, *v. n. & a.* to settle accounts, to pay.

**Lira**, *f.* lyre.

**Lisa**, *f.* ease, soothing. -, *v. a.* to ease.

**Lism||a**, *v. n.* to flatter, to fawn, to praise falsely. **-med**, to fawn upon. **-are**, *m.* flatterer. **-eri**, *n.* flattery, wheedling.

**Lispund**, *n.* weight of twenty pounds.

**List**, *m.* craft, artifice, fraud, stratagem. **-ig**, *a.* crafty, cunning, artful. **-ighet**, *f.* craftiness.

**List**, *m.* list; moulding; cornice; plat-band, border. **-hyvel**, *m.* ogee-plane. **-verk**, *n.* beading, entablature.

**Lista**, *f.* list, catalogue. [ture.

**Lit**, *m.* trust. **-a**, *v. n.* (*på*) to depend upon, to rely on.

**Litania**, *f.* litany.

**Lite||n**, *a.* little, small, short. **-het**, *f.* littleness, smallness. **-t**, *n. ind.* & *ad.* a little. **något litet**, a little. **helt litet**, very little.

**Literat**, *m.* man of letters. **-ur**, *f.* literature, learning. **-urtidning**, *f.* critical review. **-ör**, *m.* literary man.

**Lits**, *m.* round lace. [man of letters.

**Livré**, *n.* livery. **-betjent**, *m.* lackey.

**Ljud**, *n.* sound, noise. **äska** -, to command silence. **-a**, *v. n.* to sound. **-botten**, *m.* sounding-board. **-lös**, *a.* soundless, mute. **-pinne**, *m.* soundpost. **-spricka**, *f.* glottis. **-tecken**, *n.* sign of the accent.

**Ljuf**, **-lig**, *a.* sweet, delightful, pleasant. **-maka**, darling, spouse. **i ljuf och ledt**, in prosperity and

adversity. **-het**, *f.* sweetness, pleasantness.

**Ljuga**, *v. n.* to lie. **-ktig**, *a.* lying, false, untrue. **-ktighet**, *f.* lying-disposition, falsehood. **-re**, *m.* liar. **göra någon till -**, to give one the lie.

**Ljum**, *a.* lukewarm. **-het**, *f.* lukewarmness; indifference. **-ma**, *v. a.* to warm.

**Ljumske**, *m.* groin. **-bråck**, *n.* bonoccle. [broom.

**Ljung**, *m.* common heath, ling, sweet.

**Ljunga**, *v. n.* to lighten, to flash. **-eld**, *m.* lightening, flash of lightening.

**Ljus**, *a.* light, bright, clear, luminous, lightsome. *om ljusa dagen*, at broad daylight. *bli ljus*, to grow light. **-blå**, *a.* brightblue. **-brun**, *a.* lightbrown. **-grå**, *a.* lightgray. **-ockra**, *f.* pale ochre.

**Ljus**, *n.* light; candle; taper. *föra bakom ljuset*, to deceive, to cheat. **-arm**, *m.* branch for a candle. **-bit**, *m.* candle-end. **-brand**, *m.* candle-snuff. **-form**, *m.* dipping-mould. **-handlare**, *m.* chandler. **-knekt**, *m.* save-all. **-krona**, *f.* chandelier. **-kärna**, *f.* tub to dip candles in. **-na**, *v. n.* to grow light, to dawn. **-pipa**, *f.* socket. **-putsare**, *m.* snuffer. **-sax**, *f.* snuffers. **-släckare**, *m.* candle-extinguisher. **-stake**, *m.* candlestick. **-sken**, *n.* candlelight. **-skärm**, *m.* candle-screen. **-stråle**, *m.* ray of light. **-stöpare**, *m.* chandler. **-stöpnings**, *f.* casting of candles. **-tjuf**, *m.* candle-waster. **-veke**, *m.* candle-wick.

**Ljust**, *n.* gig. **-ra**, *v. a.* to catch fish with a gig.

**Ljufa**, *v. n.* - *döden*, to suffer death.

**Lo**, *m.* lynx.

**Lo**, *m.* nap. **-sliten**, *a.* threadbare.

**Lock**, *n.* lid. *lägga locket på*, to clap the lid on. [curled.

**Lock**, *m.* lock, curl, ringlet. **-ig**, *a.*

**Lock**, *n.* alluring, baiting. **-a**, *v. a.* to allure, to entice, to draw in; to

bait, to call. **-än**, to decoy in, to draw in. **-en till något**, to entice one to a thing. **-ut**, to induce to go out. **-betta**, *f.* **-bit**, *m.* bait. **-fågel**, *m.* call-bird. **-mat**, *m.* bait, lure. **-pipa**, *f.* bird-call.

**Lod**, *n.* weight, plumb; plummet; heater; ballet; half an ounce. **-a**, *v. n.* to sound, to cast the lead. **-besman**, *n.* steelyard for light weights. **-bössa**, *f.* rifled gun. **-kista**, *f.* mould made of sand. **-lina**, *f.* lead-line. *stor -*, the deep sea-line. *lilla -*, the hand-line. **-ning**, *f.* sounding. **-rät**, *a.* perpendicular. **-skott**, *n.* sounding.

**Lof**, *m.* turn, bent; board. *hafva lofven af ett skepp*, to have the wind of a ship. **-vart**, *ad.* windward. **-vera**, *v. n.* to ply to windward.

**Lof**, *n.* leave, permission. **-gifven**, *a.* allowed, granted. **-lig**, *a.* lawful, allowed. **-va**, *v. a.* to promise. **-ven**, *f.* promise, word.

**Lof**, *n.* praise, commendation. *gud vare -!* god be praised! **-sjunga**, *v. a.* to praise in song. **-sång**, *m.* hymn, praise. **-tal**, *n.* elogy, panegyric. **-talare**, *m.* panegyrist. **-va**, *v. a.* to praise. **-värd**, *a.* praise

**Lof**, *n.* loft, garret. [worthy

**Logarfvare**, *m.* tanner.

**Loge**, *m.* barn, trashing-floor.

**Loge**, *m.* lodge; (*lås*) box.

**Logg**, *m. T.* log. **-a**, *v. n.* to heave the log. **-glas**, *n.* logglass. **-lina**, *f.* logline.

**Loggig**, *a.* nappy, shaggy.

**Logik**, *f.* logic. **-er**, *m.* logician.

**Loka**, *f.* collar. [place

**Lokal**, *a.* local. **-**, *s. m.* locality

**Lokomotiv**, *n.* locomotive, engine **-förare**, *m.* engine-driver.

**Lolla**, *f.* fool, madwoman.

**Lom**, *m.* black-throated diver.

**Lombard**, *m.* public pawning-house

**Lomber**, *n.* hombre. [lombard.

**Lomhörd**, *a.* thick of hearing.

**Lopp**, *n.* course, career; barrel; bore.



**Lopp||a**, *f.* flea. -**a**, *v. a.* to flea, to take away the fleas. -**bett**, *n.* fleabite. -**mask**, *m.* springtail.

**Lort**, *m.* dirt, turd. -**a**, *v. a.* -**ned**, to dirty, to dirt, to soil. -**ig**, *a.* dirty.

**Loss||a**, *v. a.* to loose, to loosen, to slacken; to discharge; to unload; to cast off. -**na**, *v. n.* to come loose; to loosen. -**ning**, *f.* loosening, relaxation.

**Losta**, *f.* field-bromegrass.

**Lots**, *m.* pilot. -**a**, *v. a.* to pilot. -**ning**, *f.* piloting. -**penningar**, *m. pl.* pilotage.

**Lott**, *m.* lot; share, portion. -**a**, *v. n.* to draw lots. -**eri**, *n.* lottery. -**kastning**, *f.* drawing of lots. -**lös**, *a.* shareless. -**sedel**, *m.* lottery-ticket.

**Lucern**, *m.* lucern, medic. *svensk* -, yellow medic.

**Lucka**, *f.* shutter, wicket; slider; hatch; chasm, breach; gap.

**Lucker**, *a.* loose, slack; light.

**Ludd**, *m.* nap, down. -**a**, *v. a.* to nap. -**sig**, to grow downy. -**ig**, *a.* nappy, downy.

**Luden**, *a.* hairy, shaggy, rough. -**mössa**, *f.* fur-cap.

**Lud||er**, *n.* carrion; strumpet. -**ra**, *v. n.* to lure, to bait.

**Luf**, *m.* forelock. *hugga någon i lufven*, to take one by the hair.

**Luf**, -**ver**, *m.* a cunning fellow.

**Luffa**, *v. n.* to jog, to scamper, to trot.

**Luft**, *m.* air. *i fria luften*, in the open air. *taga* -, to take the air. *gifva* - *åt en sak*, to give vent to a thing. -**artad**, *a.* airy, aeriform. -**ballong**, *m.* air-balloon. -**blåsa**, -**bladdra**, *f.* airbladder. -**drag**, *n.* current of air. -**hål**, *n.* airhole, vent, breathing hole. -**ig**, *a.* airy, aerial; chimerical. -**krets**, *m.* atmosphere. -**kula**, *f.* air-balloon. -**mätare**, *m.* aerometer; anemometer. -**pump**, *m.* air-pump. -**rör**, *n.* wind-pipe, weasand. -**seglare**, *m.* aeronaute. -**segling**, *f.* aerostation. -**slott**, *n.* castle in the air. -**springare**, *m.* tumbler. -**språng**, *n.* gambon,

*capér*. -**streck**, *n.* climate. -**strupe**, *m.* weasand. -**syra**, *f.* aerial acid. -**tom**, *a.* void of air. -**tät**, *a.* air-proof, hermetical.

**Lufva**, *f.* cap.

**Lugg**, *m.* forelock. -**a**, *v. a.* to pull by the hair. -**as**, *v. d.* to be at loggerheads.

**Lugn**, *a.* calm, quiet, serene. -, *n.* calm, quiet, rest, shelter. -**a**, *v. n.* to become calm, to abate.

**Lukt**, *m.* smell, scent. -**a**, *v. a. & n.* to smell. -**flaska**, *f.* smelling-bottle. -**lös**, *a.* scentless, without smell. -**salt**, *n.* volatile salts. -**vatten**, *n.* smelling water.

**Lulla**, *v. n.* to hum, to lull. - *till sömns*, to lull asleep.

**Lummig**, *a.* thick of leaves; spreading.

**Lump||en**, *a.* paltry. -**or**, *f. pl.* rags. -**samlare**, *m.* ragman.

**Lund**, *m.* grove.

**Lung||a**, *f.* lung; light. -**böld**, *m.* abscess in the lungs. -**mos**, *n.* calf's or sheep's chaldron minced and dressed. -**mossa**, *f.* lungmoss. -**siktig**, *a.* phthisical, lungsick. -**sot**, *m.* phthisic, consumption. -**våt**, *a.* wet to the skin. -**ört**, *f.* lungwort.

**Lunk**, *m.* jog-trot. -**a**, *v. n.* to jog.

**Luns**, *m.* lubber. -**a**, *f.* slut, slattern. -**ig**, *a.* lubberly.

**Lunt||a**, *f.* match; an old bad book. -**stake**, *m.* linstock, fieldstaff.

**Lupp**, *m.* loop.

**Lur**, *m.* speaking-trumpet; lurking-place, ambush; nap, doze. *taga sig en* -, to take a nap. *ligga på* -, to lie lurking. -**a**, *v. n. & a.* to lurk; to outwit. -**ut**, to spy out. -**endräga**, *v. a. & n.* to smuggle; to run. -**endrägare**, *m.* smuggler. -**endrägeri**, *n.* smuggling. -**ig**, *a.* drowsy.

**Lurf**, *m.* shaggy tuft of hair. -**vig**, *a.* shaggy.

**Lurk**, *m.* lubber, churl.

**Lus**, *f.* louse; *pl. löss*, lice. -**a**, *v. a.* to louse. -**ig**, *a.* lousig. -**kam**, *m.* dendruff-comb. -**sjuka**, *f.* lousy disease, phthiasis. -**ört**, *f.* lousewort.

**Lust**, *m.* mind, fancy, appetite, stomach; lust, inclination; sport. —**a**, *f.* concupiscence, carnal desire. —**bar**, *a.* pleasant, merry. —**barhet**, *f.* diversion. —**eld**, *m.* bonfire. —**gård**, *m.* pleasure-garden. —**hus**, *n.* summer-house. —**ig**, *a.* merry, pleasant, comical. —**ighet**, *f.* mirth, merriness. —**resa**, *f.* trip, journey for recreation. —**slott**, *n.* country-palace. —**spel**, *n.* comedy.

**Lut**, *m.* lie, lye, buck. —**a**, *v. a.* to buck, to soak in lie. —**aktig**, *a.* alkaline. —**balja**, *f.* bucking-tub. —**fisk**, *m.* dried fish soaked in lie. —**salt**, *n.* liesalt, alkali.

**Lut||a**, *f.* lute. —**enist**, *m.* lutist.

**Lut||a**, *v. n. & a.* to lean, to stoop; to recline; to tilt; to hang down. *muren lutar*, the wall leans. — *till undergång*, to go to decay. —**a**, *ad.* stoopingly. *gå luta*, to walk stooping. —**ande**, *n.* —**ning**, *f.* inclination, tilting, stooping.

**Lutter**, *a.* mere, nothing but.

**Luttra**, *v. a.* to refine, to purify.

**Lyck||a**, *f.* noose; small enclosure.

**Lyck||a**, *f.* fortune, chance; luck, happiness, success; run. *önska* —, to wish joy. — *till!* good luck! —**as**, *v. d.* to succeed. —**lig**, *a.* happy, lucky, fortunate, successful; safe. —**ligen**, —**ligt**, *ad.* happily. —**lig-tvis**, *ad.* luckily, happily. —**salig**, *a.* blessed, blissful, happy. —**salig-hed**, *f.* felicity, happiness, bliss. —**skott**, *n.* chance. —**sökare**, *m.* adventurer. —**önska**, *v. a.* to congratulate. —**önskan**, *f.* congratulation. [within doors.

**Lyckt**, *a.* shut. *inom lyckta dörrar*, **Lyd||a**, *v. n.* to sound, to run. —**else**, *f.* sense, tenor.

**Lyd||a**, *v. a.* to obey, to comply with; to follow. — *rodret*, to answer the helm. — *till*, — *under*, to belong to. —**aktighet**, *f.* obedience. —**biskop**, *m.* suffragan. —**ig**, *a.* obedient, obsequious. —**kyrka**, *f.* parochial chapel. —**nad**, *f.* obedience.

**Lyft||a**, *v. a.* to lift. — *penningar*, to take money. — *ankar*, to weigh anchor. — *bort*, — *undan*, to put away. — *hatten*, to pull off one's hat. — *ur sadeln*, to dismount. —**ning**, *f.* lifting.

**Lykta**, *v. a.* to finish, to end, to conclude, to do. [in a lantern.

**Lykt||a**, *f.* lantern. —**gubbe**, *m.* Jack Lymmel, *m.* lubber, clown.

**Lynga**, *f.* wreath.

**Lynne**, *n.* humour, temper, disposition of mind; genius.

**Lyr||a**, *f.* lyre. —**isk**, *a.* lyric.

**Lyrbleck**, *m.* a kind of haddock.

**Lys||a**, *v. a.* to light. —, *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle. — *efter*, to look for with a light. — *efter något för-loradt*, to make inquiry by publication for something lost. — *efter en rymmare*, to make hue and cry after a run-away. — *för brudfolk*, to bid the bans. — *ut en riksdag*, to proclaim a diet. —**ande**, *a.* shining, bright, splendid. —**are**, *m.* moth, nocturnal butterfly. —**mask**, *m.* glow-worm. —**ning**, *f.* lighting; public notice given, ban, bidding the bans.

**Lyssna**, *v. n.* to listen, to hearken.

**Lyst||a**, *v. n.* to choose, to list. *mig lyster veta*, I should like to know. —**en**, *a.* desirous, longing for. —**en-het**, *f.* longing. —**mäte**, *n.* fill. —**nad**, *f.* vehement desire.

**Lystra**, *v. n.* to listen, to obey.

**Lyte**, *n.* defect, blemish, fault, deform.

**Lytt**, *a.* maimed, difformed. [mity.

**Låda**, *v. n. (vid)*, to adhere, to cleave, to stick to.

**Låda**, *f.* drawer, till.

**Låg**, *a.* low; humble; mean, base, abject. —**bent**, *a.* short-legged. —**halt**, *a.* halt. —**het**, *f.* lowness, meanness. —**lånd**, *a.* low in situation. —**sin-nad**, *a.* low minded. —**t**, *ad.* lowly, meanly, basely.

**Låga**, *f.* flame. —, *v. n.* to flame.

**Lån**, *n.* loan, lend. —**a**, *v. a.* to borrow; to lend. — *sitt öra åt*, to give

ear to. -**ebank**, *m.* loan-office, bank for loans. -**gifvare**, *m.* lender. -**tagare**, *m.* borrower.

**Lång**, *a.* long; tall; *far.* *draga ut på lång bänken*, to put off, to protract, to delay. -**bent**, *a.* long-legged. -**finger**, *n.* middle finger. -**fredag**, *m.* good friday. -**grund**, *a.* sloping gently. -**hårig**, *a.* long-haired. -**lagd**, *a.* longish, somewhat long. -**lifvald**, *a.* longlived. -**lig**, *a.* *långliga tider*, many years; many a day, longtime. -**modig**, *a.* long-suffering. -**modighet**, *f.* longanimity, forbearance. -**mål**, *n.* *på* -, in time, at length. -**rund**, *a.* oval. -**sam**, *a.* slow, tardy, dilatory, long, lingering. *en - vår*, a late spring. -**samhet**, *f.* slowness. -**sint**, *a.* rancorous. -**skepps**, *ad.* from stern to stem. -**slutt**, *a.* of easy descents. -**synt**, *a.* farsighted. -**t**, *ad.* long, much; *far.* *så* -, so far, to this. - *större*, by far the greater. - *bort*, far off. - *förut*, long before. - *ifrån*, from afor. *på - när*, by a good deal, nothing near. -**tobak**, *m.* spun tobacco. -**varig**, *a.* long, of long duration, longlasting. -**varighet**, *f.* long continuance, duration. -**våga**, *a.* from abroad.

**Långa**, *f.* ling.

**Lår**, *m.* large chest, bin.

**Lår**, *n.* thigh; buttock, leg. -**ben**, *n.* thighbone. -**foder**, *n.* a pair of drawers.

**Lås**, *n.* lock. *ej hålla* -, not to keep shut. *det går aldrig i* -, it will never do. -**gång**, *m.* ward of a lock. -**kolf**, -**rigel**, *m.* bolt. -**smed**, *m.* locksmith. -**tapp**, *m.* lockcock.

**Låt**, *m.* sound, noise. -**a**, *v. n.* to sound.

**Låta**, *v. a.* to let, to allow, to suffer; to permit; to cause, to make; to omit, not to do. - *bli*, to forbear. - *blifva dervid*, to give up. *det låter sig icke göra*, that is not practicable. - *igen*, to shut. - *upp*, to open.

*det låter höra sig*, that is something like.

**Låtsa**, *v. n.* to make as if, to feign.

**Lä**, *n.* lee. *i lä*, alee, to lee. -**bord**, *n.* larboard. -**segel**, *n.* studdingsail. -**sida**, *f.* leeside.

**Läck**, *a.* leaky. -**a**, *f.* leak. -**a**, *v. n.* to leak, to run. -**age**, *n.* leakage.

**Läcker**, *a.* delicate; dainty. -**bit**, *m.* titbit. -**het**, *f.* delicacy, daintiness. -**mun**, *m.* sweet-tooth.

**Läckt**, *m.* lath.

**Läder**, *n.* leather. -**beredare**, *m.* leatherdresser. -**handel**, *m.* leather-trade. -**lapp**, *m.* patch of leather, bat, flittermouse. -**rem**, *m.* leather-strap.

**Läge**, *n.* situation, position; lodge.

**Lägel**, *m.* barrel.

**Lägenhet**, *f.* opportunity; living; benefice; apartment, dwelling.

**Läger**, *n.* bed, repose, couch; lodging; harbour; camp. *slå* -, to encamp.

**Läger||sman**, *m.* adulterer, fornicator. -**smål**, *n.* adultery. -**vall**, *n.* lee-shore; decay.

**Lägg**, *m.* leg, shinbone.

**Lägga**, *v. a.* to lay, to put, to place.

- *en höna*, to set a hen on eggs.

- *sig emellan*, to interpose, to intervene. - *efter sig*, to leave behind one. - *emot*, to put against. - *sig emot*, to oppose. - *före*, to serve with. - *i*, to put in. - *sig i en sak*, to meddle with. - *igen*, to close; to fallow, to lay up. - *ihop*,

to join, to gather, to add; to close up, to make up; to lay up, to save. - *in*, to lay in, to put in; to pack up; to preserve in sugar, to pickle; to inlay; to take in; to damask. -

*om cession*, to take out a statute of bankruptcy. - *ned*, to lay down. -

*om*, - *omkring*, to put about. - *på*,

to lay upon, to apply; to impose; to rear; to imprint on; to lay, to take to. - *till*, to land, to come on shore. - *sig till*, to get. - *under*, to put under; to adjudicate to. - *upp*, to

lay up; to publish; to curl; to serve



up; to lay out. — *ut*, *v. a. & n.* to lay out; to let out; to push off. — *sig ut för*, to interest one's self for. — *sig*, *v. r.* to lay one's self down; to cease, to subside; to fall by degrees; to turn; to be lodged; to freeze up, to freeze over.

**Läglig**, *a.* seasonable, proper, convenient, fit, opportune. — *het*, *f.* opportunity. — *t*, *ad.* seasonably.

**Lägra**, *v. a.* to debauch, to deflower.

**Lägre**, *a. (comp. af låg)* lower.

**Lägst**, *a. (superl. af låg)* lowest.

**Läk||a**, *v. a.* to heal, to cure. — *as*, *v. d.* to heal up, to close up. — *are*, *m.* physician. — *arekonst*, *f.* medical art, physic. — *edom*, *m.* — *emedel*, *n.* medicine, remedy. — *plåster*, *n.* healing plaster.

**Läktare**, *m.* church-gallery, loft.

**Lämp||a**, *f.* gentleness, fair means. —, *v. a.* to adapt, to fit, to suit; to apply. — *efter*, to fit to, to adapt to. — *sig efter*, to comply with. — *på sig*, to apply to one's self. — *lig*, *a.* applicable, fit, proper. — *ligen*, *ad.* properly, suitably. — *lighet*, *f.* agreeableness, suitability; application.

**Län**, *n.* fee; fief; shire, province. — *gods*, *n.* fee, feod. — *sbref*, *n.* bill of feoffment. — *sherre*, *m.* liege-lord, feoffer. — *sman*, *m.* sergeant in a district. — *srätt*, *m.* feudal right. — *tagare*, *m.* feodary, feudatory.

**Läna**, *v. a.* to lend; to borrow.

**Läna sig**, *v. r.* to lean against; to stoop.

**Länd**, *m.* loin, thigh; quarters, croup. — *värk*, *m.* pain of the loins.

**Lända**, *v. n.* to redound; to serve.

**Ländig**, *a.* arable.

**Länga**, *f. T.* slings. [itude.

**Längd**, *m.* length; height; list; long-

**Läng||e**, *a.* long. — *sedan*, long ago, long since. — *rö*, *comp.* longer. — *och* —, still further.

**Läng||s**, *längs efter*, *längs utmed*, *prp.* along, lengthwise. — *st*, *superl.* longest: *längst för detta*, a long time

*ago. i det längsta*, as long as possible.

**Längta**, *v. n.* to long, to desire. — *efter*, to long for, to long after. — *n*, *f.* longing, desire.

**Länk**, *m.* link. — *a*, *v. a.* to bend, to direct, to manage; to chain. — *sig efter*, to comply with. — *kula*, *f.* chainshot.

**Läns**, *a.* dry, empty, void. *pumpen är —*, the pump sucks. — *a*, *v. a.* to empty, to void, to drain. —, *v. n.* to scud.

**Länstol**, *m.* elbow-chair, easy-chair.

**Läpp**, *m.* lip; *T.* snatch. — *ja*, *v. n.* to lap. — *på*, to lap of.

**Lära**, *v. n. def. jag lär*, I shall, I am like to, I seem to.

**Lär||a**, *v. a.* to teach, to instruct. — *sig*, *v. r.* to learn. — *utantill*, to get by heart. — *ut*, to serve out one's time. —, *f.* doctrine, dogma; religion; tenet; apprenticeship. — *aktig*, *a.* docile, docible. — *aktighet*, *f.* docility. — *are*, *m.* teacher, master. — *bref*, *n.* apprentice's indenture. — *byggnad*, *f.* system. — *d*, *a. & s.* learned, literary; scholar. — *dom*, *m.* learning, erudition, scholarship, instruction. — *domsidkare*, *m.* scholar. — *girig*, *a.* eager after knowledge. — *gosse*, *m.* apprentice. — *ling*, *m.* apprentice, prentice. — *mästare*, *m.* teacher, master. — *mästarinna*, *f.* mistress. — *obok*, *f.* classbook, manual. — *oembete*, *n.* ministry. — *orik*, *a.* instructive. — *osal*, *m.* auditory. — *osats*, *m.* principle, dogma, maxim, thesis. — *ospråk*, *n.* sentence. — *ospån*, *m.* rudiment. — *ostol*, *m.* pulpit. — *oståndet*, *n.* ministerial state. — *osäte*, *n.* university. — *osätt*, *n.* method. — *otid*, *m.* apprenticeship. — *oår*, *n.* year of apprenticeship; *pl.* apprenticeship. — *oämne*, *n.* subject of instruction. — *penningar*, *m. pl.* apprentice's pay. *betala —*, to buy wit. — *styrman*, *m.* under-pilot, steer's-mate.

**Lärft**, *n.* linen. — *sbod*, *f.* linendrapery's

shop. -shandel, *m.* linentrade.

-skrämare, *m.* linendraper.

Lärk||a, *f.* lark. -svamp, *m.* agaric.

-träd, *n.* larchtree.

Läs||a, *v. a.* to read, to peruse; to de-  
claim; to study; to say; to pray. -  
bort, to exorcise. - för barn, to  
teach children. - till (från) bords,  
to say grace before (after) meat. -  
öfver en vetenskap, to read lectures  
in a science. -are, *m.* reader. -bar,  
*a.* readable. -bibliotek, *n.* cir-  
culating library. -girig, *a.* eager  
to learn, covetous of lecture. -kam-  
rat, *m.* school-fellow. -lig, *a.* le-  
gible. -ning, *f.* reading, lecture.  
-sällskap, *n.* reading-club. -vurm,  
*m.* bookworm; reading-rage. -värd,  
*a.* worth reading.

Läsa, *v. a.* to lock, to shut, to close.  
- in, - undan, to lock up. - sig  
inne, to shut up one's self. - upp,  
to unlock, to open. - någon ute,  
to lock one out of doors.

Läsk||a, *v. a.* to refresh, to cool; to  
scale. -ande, *a.* cooling. -balja,  
*f.* quenching tub. -dryck, *m.* re-  
freshing drink, cooling draught. -me-  
del, *n.* cooling medicine. -papper,  
*n.* blotting-paper.

Läsp||a, *v. n.* to lisp. -ning, *f.* lisp.

Läst, *m.* last, tun. [lipping.]

Läst, *m.* (skomakares) last.

Läte, *n.* cry, voice, note, noise.

Lätt, *a.* light, easy. -, *ad.* easily,  
light. -a, *v. a.* to lighten; to ease,  
to give ease. -fotad, *a.* lightfooted.  
-färdig, *a.* libidinous, wanton.  
-färdighet, *f.* wantonness. -het,  
*f.* lightness, facility, ease. -händ,  
*a.* light-handed. -ing, *m.* sluggard,  
idler, lazy fellow. -na, *v. n.* to  
grow light; to clear up. -nad, *f.*  
ease, lightening, relief. -rörd, *a.*  
sensible. -rördhet, *f.* sensibility.  
-sinnig, *a.* lightminded, frivolous.  
-sinnighet, *f.* levity, frivolousness.  
-smält, *a.* digestible; fusible. -smält-  
het, *f.* digestibleness; fusibility. -tro-  
gen, *a.* credulous. -trogenhet, *f.*

credulity. -vist, *a.* ready to go on  
errands.

Lätt||ja, *f.* laziness, idleness. -jas,  
*v. d.* to be lazy. -jefull, *a.* lazy, idle.

Löd||a, *v. a.* to solder. -bult, *m.*  
soldering-iron. -korn, *n.* link to  
solder with.

Lödd||er, *n.* lather; suds. -ra sig,  
*v. r.* to lather.

Lödig, *a.* standard, pure, unalloyed.

Lödra, *f.* T. eringle.

Löf, *n.* leaf. -fall, *n.* fall of the  
leaves. -groda, *f.* treefrog. -hydda,  
*f.* tabernacle. -hyddohögtid, *f.*  
feast of the tabernacles. -rik, *a.*  
leafy. -sal, *m.* arbour, bower.  
-skog, *m.* leaved wood. -va, *v.*  
*a.* to adorn with boughs or leaves.  
-verk, *n.* foliage.

Löfja, *f.* sloth. [bail, mainpernor.]

Löfte, *n.* vow; promise. -sman, *m.*

Löga, *v. a.* to bathe.

Lögn, *f.* lie. -aktig, *a.* lying. -ak-  
tigt, *ad.* falsely. -aktighet, *f.*  
falsehood. -are, *m.* liar.

Löja, *f.* bleak, blay.

Löj||e, *n.* laughter. -lig, *a.* ridiculous.  
-lighet, *f.* ridiculousness.

Löjtnant, *m.* lieutenant.

Lök, *m.* onion, garlic. lägga - på  
laxen, to mend the story. -aktig,  
*a.* bulbous. -växt, *m.* bulb.

Lömsk, *a.* cunning, insidious.

Lön, *f.* salary; pay, wages, reward, re-  
compense. -a, *v. a.* to pay; to re-  
ward; to remunerate; to be worth.  
-giftare, *m.* employer. -ing, *f.*  
pay, payment. -lös, *a.* without sa-  
lary, without reward. -tagare, *m.*  
one who receives salary.

Lönn, *f.* Lönntäd, *n.* maple, map-  
letree.

Lönn, *ad.* (i lönn, i lönnedom) clan-  
destinely, secretly, by stealth, priva-  
tely. -dörr, *f.* private door. -gång,  
*m.* private passage. -lig, *a.* clan-  
destine, secret, hidden. -mord, *n.*  
assassination. -mördare, *m.* assassin.  
-port, *m.* private gate. -rum, *n.*  
private room. -trappa, *f.* backstairs.

**Löp||a**, *v. n.* to run; to rut, to be at heat. — *af staplen*, to be launched. — *an*, *T.* to put in at. — *emot*, to run against; to meet with check. — *förbi*, to run by. — *ifrån*, to abandon, to desert, to leave. — *ihop*, to run together; to curdle, to run; to clot. — *med squaller*, to play the telltale. — *miste*, to run astray. — *miste om*, to miss. — *om*, to outrun. — *på*, to run in, to run against; to encounter; to undertake; to be the share of. — *på grund*, to run aground. — *upp*, to run up; to slip. — *över*, to leap over; to go over; to overpower. — *ande*, *a.* running. — *are*, *m.* running footman; bishop; mullar, grindstone; grampus. — *eld*, *m.* running fire; train of gunpowder. — *graf*, *m.* trench. — *knut*, *m.* running knot. — *tid*, *m.* copulation-season of some animals.

**Löp||e**, *n.* cheese-runnet. — **na**, *v. n.*

**Löpsk**, *a.* proud, hot. [to curdle.

**Lördag**, *m.* saturday.

**Lös**, *a.* loose; mould; soft, slack; asunder; untied, free; false; broke out; flying, groundless; slight. *skott med löst krut*, shot without a ball. — *mat*, food easy of digestion. *fast och — egendom*, real and personal estate. *löst mynt*, small money. *gå löst på*, to attack. — **a**, *v. a.* to loose, to untie. — *af vakten*, to relieve the guard. — *sig ifrån*, to redeem one's self from. — **aktig**, *a.* libidinous. — **aktighet**, *f.* wantonness. — **ande**, *a.* loosening, resolvent. — **block**, *m. T.* block-sheave, pulley. — **drifvare**, *m.* vagabond. — **en**, *m.* redemption, ransom; fee, watchword. — **epenning**, *m.* ransom. — **gifva**, *v. a.* to set at liberty. — **göra**, *v. a.* to untie; to disengage. — **hakar**, *m. pl. T.* canhooks. — **hår**, *n.* false hair. — **kokt**, *a.* soft boiled. — **lifvad**, *a.* loose in body, lax. — **lig**, *a.* slight. — **ligen**, *ad.* slightly. — **penningar**, *m. pl.* small money. — **rifva**, — **slita**, *v. a.* to tear off,

to break loose. — **söfd**, *a.* easily waked. — **tand**, *f.* false tooth. — **ören**, *n. pl.* moveables. [ground. **Löt**, *m.* felly, fellow. — **f.** pasture.

## M.

**Madrass**, *m.* mattress, quilt.

**Magasin**, *n.* magazine, storehouse.

— **era**, *v. a.* to warehouse, to store.

**Mag||e**, *m.* stomach; maw; belly.

— **droppar**, *m. pl.* — **elixir**, *n.* cordial drops.

— **grop**, *m.* mouth of the stomach. — **hof**, *n.* measure in eating.

— **kramp**, *m.* spasm in the stomach.

— **plåga**, *f.* pains of the stomach.

— **ref**, *n.* gripes, colic. — **saft**, *f.*

gastric juice; pepsin. — **sjuk**, *a.* sick in the stomach. — **stark**, *a.* nauseous.

— **stjelpa**, *v. a.* to turn upside down.

— **styrkande**, *a.* stomachic. — **syra**,

*f.* acidity in the stomach, heartburn.

**Mager**, *a.* lean, thin; barren; poor.

— **het**, *f.* leanness. — **lagd**, *a.* meager, lank. — **man**, *m. T.* foretop-

sail-bowline.

**Magi**, *f.* sorcery, magic. — **sk**, *a.* magi-

cal, magic.

**Magist||er**, *m.* master of arts. — **rat**,

*m.* magistracy, magistrate.

**Magnat**, *m.* grandee, magnate.

**Magnet**, *m.* magnet, loadstone. — **isera**,

*v. a.* to touch with a loadstone. — **isk**,

*a.* magnetic. — **ism**, *m.* magnetism.

— **isör**, *m.* magnetizer.

**Magra**, *v. n.* to grow lean.

**Mahogniträ**, *n.* mahogany.

**Maj**, *m.* May. — **bagge**, *m.* may-fly,

cock-chaffer. — **blomster**, *n.* may-

flower, bird's-eye.

**Majestät**, *n.* majesty. — **isk**, — **lig**,

*a.* majestic, majestic.

**Major**, *m.* major. — **at**, *n.* primogeni-

ture. — **itet**, *f.* majority.

**Majram**, *m.* marjoram.

**Majs**, *m.* maize.

**Mak**, *n.* ease. *i sakta* —, leisurely.



-lig, *a.* easy. -lighet, *f.* ease, commodiousness.

Maka, *v. a.* to move. - fram, to move forward. - undan, to remove. - åt sig, to make room.

Maka, *f.* spouse, wife.

Makalös, *a.* matchless, incomparable.

Make, *m.* fellow, match; mate, spouse.

Makrill, *m.* mackerel.

Makron, *m.* macaroon.

Makt, *f.* might, power, authority, influence; credit; strength; ascendent; moment; reach. hålla vid -, to keep up; to keep in repair; to support. -egande, *a.* who is in power. -fullkomlighet, *f.* sovereignty. -hugg, *n.* orbuse of power. -lös, *a.* weak, feeble, faint. -löshet, *f.* weakness, faintness. -påliggande, *a.* of great moment, important. -språk, *n.* decisive sentence, word of command.

Makulatur, *n.* maculature, waste-paper.

Mal, *m.* sheat-fish; moth. -äten, *a.* moth-eaten. -ört, *f.* wormwood.

Mala, *v. a.* to grind.

Mall, *m. T.* mould.

Malle, *m.* crum, crumb.

Malm, *m.* suburb. -gård, *m.* house of the suburb.

Malm, *m.* ore; bellmetal. -art, *m.*

kind of ore. -artad, *a.* metallic.

-brott, *n.* mine. -brytare, *m.*

miner. -brytning, *f.* digging of ore. -färg, *m.* bronze-colour. -gruf-

va, *f.* mine-pit. -gång, *m.* vein of ore. -letare, *m.* one who searches

Malt, *n.* malt. [for ore.

Malvasir, *n.* malmsey-wine.

Mamma, *f.* mamma, mam.

Mammon, *m.* mammon, pelf, riches.

Mamsell, *f.* miss, young lady.

Man, *m.* mane.

Man, *pr.* they, we, you, men, one, a

man, somebody, people.

Man, *m.* man; husband; men. man

för man, man by man. god -, cu-

rator, trustee. menige -, the whole

public. vara - för, to be respon-

sible for. -bar, *a.* fullgrown. -bar-

het, *f.* manhood, virility, adulthood.

-dom, *m.* manhood; manliness, con-

rage. mandoms-annammelse, *f.* in-

carnation. -dråp, *n.* murder. -drå-

pare, *m.* murderer. -folk, *n.* men.

-grant, *ad.* to a man. -gård,

*m.* dwelling-house, court. -haftig,

*a.* valiant, brave. -haftighet, *f.*

valour. -kön, *n.* male sex. -lig,

*a.* male; manly, manful. -ligen,

*ad.* manfully, bravely. -lighet, *f.*

manliness. -naminne, *n.* (within)

the memory of man. -namån, *m.*

respect of persons. -sblod, *n.* St.

Peter's wort. -skap, *n.* men; T.

crew. -sperson, *m.* male, man.

-spillan, *f.* loss of men. -ssida,

*f.* male line. -stark, *a.* numerous.

-sällder, *m.* man's age, generation.

-vuxen, *a.* marriageable.

Mana, *v. a.* to exhort, to put one in

mind. - sig sjelf, to do a thing of

one's own motion. - godt för en,

to plead one's cause. - på, to put

on, to forward. - ut, to challenge.

-nde, *n.* exhortation.

Mandat, *n.* mandate, order.

Mandel, *m.* almond; kernel. -bröd,

*n.* almond-biscuit. -kli, *n.* bran of

almonds. -mjölk, *f.* almonds-milk,

orgeat.

Mandolin, *m.* mandore, mandolin.

Manér, *n.* manner, way, fashion. -lig,

*a.* mannerly.

Manet, *m.* jelly-fish, medusa.

Mang||el, *m.* calender. -kaffe, -stock,

*m.* calender-roll.

Mangla, *v. a.* to calender, to mangle.

Manke, *m.* dew-lap; withers.

Manna, *n.* manna.

Manschett, *m.* ruffe, cuff.

Mantal, *n.* taxation of farms. -skom-

missarie, *m.* gatherer of taxes. -s-

längd, *m.* list of contribution. -s-

penningar, *m. pl.* poll-money. -s-

skrifning, *f.* assessment. -sskrif-

ven, *a.* contributory, taxable.

Mantel, *m.* mantle; T. runner.

Mantilj, *m.* mantilla.

**Manufaktur**, *f.* manufacture. -**vara**, *f.* manufactured goods.  
**Mar||a**, *f.* nightmare, ephialtes. -**björk**, *m.* dwarf-birch. -**buske**, *m.* dwarf-bush. -**tofva**, *f.* elf-lock, plica.  
 -**vatten**, *n.* eddy.  
**Margfaldig**, *a.* manifold, various.  
**Marginal**, *m.* margin.  
**Margrefve**, *m.* margrave.  
**Marienglas**, *n.* isinglass-stone.  
**Marionett**, *m.* puppet. -**spel**, *n.* puppet-show.  
**Mark**, *f.* ground, field.  
**Mark**, *f.* pound; mark.  
**Markatta**, *f.* monkey.  
**Markgång**, *m.* market-price.  
**Markera**, *v. a.* to mark.  
**Marketentare**, *m.* sutler.  
**Marknad**, *f.* fair, market. -**sdag**, *m.* fair-day. -**sfolk**, *n.* market-folks.  
 -**sgods**, *n.* market-goods. -**sgåfva**, *f.* fairing. -**splats**, *m.* fair-place.  
 -**sständ**, *n.* shop, stall. **Miner**.  
**Markscheider**, *m.* surveyor of the  
**Marmor**, *m.* marble. -**brott**, *n.* marblepit. -**era**, *v. a.* to marble.  
 -**skifva**, *f.* marbleplate.  
**Marod||era**, *v. n.* to go a marauding.  
 -**ör**, *m.* marauder.  
**Marokäng**, *n.* morocco.  
**Mars**, *m.* March; *T.* top, scuttle.  
**Marsch**, *m.* march. -**era**, *v. n.* to march. -**färdig**, *a.* ready to march.  
 -**ruta**, *f.* route.  
**Marschland**, *n.* marsh-land.  
**Marsh**, *m.* Lord Earl Marshal. -**alk**, *m.* marshal.  
**Marstrand**, *m.* stony, rocky sea-shore.  
**Marsvin**, *n.* porpoise; Guinea-pig.  
**Marter**, *n.* torture; torment. -**a**, *v.* a. to torture, to torment.  
**Martyr**, *m.* martyr.  
**Masa sig**, *v. r.* to enjoy one's self.  
 - *i solen*, to bask in the sun.  
**Mask**, *m.* mask; masker. -**era**, *v. a.* to mask. -**erad**, *m.* masquerade.  
**Mask**, *m.* worm, caterpillar. -**frö**, *n.* worm-seed. -**lik**, *a.* vermicular.  
 -**mjöl**, *n.* worm-eating. -**stungen**,  
 -**äten**, *a.* worm-eaten.

**Maska**, *n.* mesh; loop.  
**Maskin**, *m.* machine, engine. -**eri**, *n.* machinery. -**ist**, *m.* engine-man, engineer. -**messig**, *a.* mechanical, automatic.  
**Mas||mästare**, *m.* foreman at an iron foundry. -**ugn**, *m.* blast-furnace.  
**Massa**, *f.* mass.  
**Massiv**, *a.* massive, solid.  
**Mast**, *m.* mast. -**a**, *v. a.* to mast.  
 -**korg**, *m.* bowl, bowel. -**lös**, *a.* dismasted. -**salning**, *f.* cap of the mast. -**stång**, *m.* top-mast. -**träd**, *n.* mast.  
**Mastix**, *m.* mastich.  
**Masur**, *m.* mazer. -**era**, *v. a.* to speckle, to marble.  
**Mat**, *m.* victuals, food, meat. -**a**, *v. a.* to feed. -**bord**, *n.* dining-table.  
 -**dags**, *ad.* dining-time. -**grann**, *a.* dainty. -**jord**, *f.* mould. -**lag**, *n.* family; mess. -**lagning**, *f.* dressing of victuals. -**lust**, *m.* appetite.  
 -**moder**, *f.* mistress. -**nyttig**, *a.* eatable. -**redningskonst**, *f.* art of cookery. -**sal**, *m.* dining-room.  
 -**sedel**, *m.* bill of fare. -**sked**, *f.* spoon. -**skåp**, *n.* cupboard, buffet.  
 -**smältning**, *f.* digestion. -**strupe**, *m.* gullet. -**säck**, *m.* knapsack; provision. -**varor**, *f. pl.* eatables, provisions. -**vin**, *n.* tablewine.  
**Mat**, *m.* mate.  
**Matemati||k**, *f.* mathematics. -**kus**, *m.* mathematician. -**sk**, *a.* mathematical.  
**Materia**, *f.* matter; pus. -**i**, *n.* material. -**list**, *m.* materialist; druggist.  
**Matrikel**, *m.* list of names, register.  
**Matrona**, *f.* matron.  
**Matros**, *m.* sailor.  
**Matt**, *a.* weak, faint, feeble; mate.  
 -**a**, *v. a.* to fatigue, to weaken. -**ighet**, *f.* faintness, weakness, debility.  
**Matta**, *f.* mat.  
**Med**, *prp.* with; by means of, by. --**det vilkor**, on that condition. -**mera**, and so further. - *mindre*, unless; except. [coiner].  
**Medalj**, *m.* medal. -**ör**, *m.* medal.

**Medan**, *c.* while; whilst.  
**Medarbete**, *v. a.* to cooperate. **-re**, *m.* fellow-labourer.  
**Medarfving**, *m. & f.* coheir.  
**Medborgare**, *m.* fellow-citizen.  
**Medbringa**, *v. a.* to bring along with.  
**Medbroder**, *m.* brother, colleague.  
**Medbrotts||lig**, *a.* **-ling**, *m.* accomplice.  
**Meddel||a**, *v. a.* to communicate. **-ande**, *n.* **-ning**, *f.* communication. **-bar**, *a.* communicable. **-sam**, *a.* communicative.  
**Mede**, *m.* foot of a sledge.  
**Medegare**, *m.* copartner.  
**Medel**, *n.* means, expedient, way, instrument; fortune, money; middle, midst; medium. **-art**, *m.* middle kind. **-bar**, *a.* mediate. **-barligen**, *ad.* mediately. **-hafvot**, *n.* the Mediterranean. **-lös**, *a.* moneyless. **-löshet**, *f.* want of money. **-mätta**, *f.* mean, medium, mediocrity. **-måttig**, *a.* middling; indifferent. **-måttighet**, *f.* mediocrity. **-pris**, *n.* average-price. **-punkt**, *m.* centre. **-salt**, *n.* neutral salt. **-stånd**, *n.* middle state. **-tid**, *m.* middle time; middle age. **-ting**, *n.* middle thing. **-väg**, *m.* middle course, medium. **-åldern**, *m.* the middle age.  
**Medelst**, *ad.* by means of, by.  
**Medfara**, *v. a.* to use; to treat.  
**Medfart**, *m.* treatment.  
**Medfänge**, *m.* fellow-prisoner.  
**Medfödd**, *a.* innate, born with.  
**Medfölj||a**, *v. a.* to follow along with. **-o**, *n.* attendance, attendants.  
**Medföra**, *v. a.* to bring along with, to occasion.  
**Medgif||t**, *f.* dowry, marriage-portion. **-va**, *v. a.* to admit, to grant, to permit; to allow, to yield; to serve. **-vande**, *n.* allowing.  
**Medgång**, *m.* prosperity.  
**Medgörlig**, *a.* peaceable.  
**Medhjelpare**, *m.* assistant, associate.  
**Medhåll**, *n.* countenance. **-are**, *m.* partisan. [size].  
**Medianpapper**, *n.* paper of a middle

**Medicin**, *f.* medicine, physic. **-era**, *v. n.* to take physic. **-sk**, *a.* medical.  
**Medla**, *v. n.* **-emellan**, to mediate between. **-re**, *m.* mediator.  
**Medlem**, *m.* member.  
**Medlerst**, *a.* middle, middlemost.  
**Medlid||ande**, *n.* compassion, pity, commiseration. **af -**, in pity of. **-sam**, *a.* compassionate.  
**Medljuda**, *v. n.* to sound with.  
**Medlärjunge**, *m.* school-fellow.  
**Medmenniska**, *f.* fellow-creature, neighbour.  
**Medregent**, *m.* coregent, coadjutor.  
**Medspelare**, *m.* fellow-player.  
**Medsända**, *v. a.* to send along with.  
**Medsökande**, *m.* rival, competitor.  
**Medtag||a**, *v. a.* to take along with; to enfeeble. **-en**, *a.* weakened.  
**Medtäfla||n**, *f.* rivalry, emulation, competition. **-re**, *m.* rival, emulator.  
**Medverka**, *v. n.* to cooperate, to contribute. **-n**, *f.* cooperation.  
**Medvetande**, *a.* knowing of, conscious. **-**, *s. n.* knowledge, consciousness.  
**Medvind**, *m.* Medväder, *n.* fair wind.  
**Medälska||re**, *m.* **-rinna**, *f.* rival.  
**Medömkan**, *f.* compassion, pity.  
**Mejram**, *m.* marjoram.  
**Mejsel**, *m.* chisel.  
**Mekani||k**, *f.* mechanics. **-kus**, *m.* mechanician. **-sk**, *a.* mechanical. **-sm**, *m.* mechanism.  
**Melanboli**, *f.* melancholy, gloom. **-sk**, *a.* melancholic, gloomy.  
**Melerad**, *a.* variously coloured.  
**Mellan**, *pr.* between. **-akt**, *m.* intermediate. **-balk**, *m.* partition-beam. **-däck**, *n.* middle-deck. **-finger**, *n.* middle-finger. **-gift**, *m.* addition, advantage. **-handel**, *m.* carrying-trade. **-komma**, *v. n.* to intervene. **-komst**, *m.* intervention. **-liggande**, *a.* interjacent. **-måltid**, *m.* collation. **-pjes**, *m.* interlude. **-radig**, *a.* interlinear. **-rum**, *n.* interval. **-skof**, *n.* interval. **-sort**, *m.* middling sort. **-spel**, *n.* interlude. **-stund**, *m.* interval; leisure-hour. **-stycke**, *n.* middle piece.



-våning, *f.* middle story. -vägg, *m.* partitionwall. -åt, *ad.* mean-while, sometimes.  
 Melodi, *f.* melody, tune. -sk, *a.*  
 Melon, *m.* melon. [melodious.  
 Men, *c.* but.  
 Men, *n.* hurt, injury. -ed, *m.* perjury. -edare, *m.* perjurer. -för, *a.* maimed. -lig, *a.* disadvantageous. -lös, *a.* harmless. -löshet, *f.* innocence.  
 Men||a, *v. a.* to mean, to think. -ing, *f.* opinion, mind; design; sense; meaning, sentence.  
 Menig, *a.* common, vulgar. *menige* man, the people, the vulgar. -het, *f.* common people.  
 Menniska, *f.* man, body. *ingen* -, nobody.  
 Mennisko||blod, *n.* human blood. -fiende, *m.* misanthrope. -förstånd, *n.* common sense. -hat, *n.* misanthropy. -hatare, *m.* manhater, misanthrope. -kännedom, *m.* knowledge of mankind. -kär, *a.* philanthropic, humane. -kärlek, *m.* philanthropy. -natur, *f.* human nature. -skapnad, *f.* human shape. -slägte, *n.* mankind. -verk, *n.* work of man. -vän, *m.* philanthropist. -ätare, *m.* man-eater, cannibal.  
 Mensklig, *a.* human. -het, *f.* humanity.  
 Menta, *v. a.* to dress, to work.  
 Menuett, *m.* menuet.  
 Mer, Mera, *a. & ad.* more, above. *icke mer*, but. *med mera*, and so forth. *så mycket mer*, so much the more. -bemält, *a.* aforesaid. -endels, *ad.* for the most part.  
 Merg, *m.* marrow.  
 Mergel, *m.* marl. -aktig, *a.* marly. -jord, *f.* marly earth.  
 Merla, *f.* staple.  
 Mes, *m.* milksop; titmouse. -aktig, -ig, *a.* coward.  
 Mesau, *m.* mizen. -mast, *f.* mizen.  
 Mesost, *m.* cheese of whey. [mast.  
 Mess||a, *f.* mass. -, *v. n.* to mass, to say mass. -bok, *f.* missal. -fall,

*n.* omission of a divine service. -hake, *m.* chasuble. -skjorta, *f.* surplice.  
 Messias, *m.* Messiah.  
 Messing, *m.* yellow brass. -bruk, *n.* brasswork. -slagare, *m.* brazier. -tråd, *m.* brasswire.  
 Messling, *m.* measles.  
 Mest, *a. & ad.* most. *i det mesta*, mostly; almost. -adels, *ad.* mostly, commonly. -bjudande, *a.* the high-bidder.  
 Mestis, *m.* mestizo. [est bidder.  
 Met||a, *v. a.* to angle. -e, *n.* angling, bait. -krok, *m.* angling-hook. -mask, *m.* earthworm. -ref, *n.* angling-line. -spö, *n.* angling-rod.  
 Metall, *m.* metal; brass. -isk, *a.* metallic.  
 Metvurst, *m.* sausage dried and smoked.  
 Michelsmessa, *f.* Michaelmas.  
 Middag, *m.* noon, noonday, midday. *om middagen*, at noon. *spisa* -, to dine. *sofva* -, to take a nap after dinner. -shvila, *f.* noonning. -skrets, *m.* meridian. -sline, *f.* meridian line. -smål, *n.* -småltid, *m.* dinner. -sstund, -stid, *m.* -stimme, *f.* noonhour. -ssömn, *n.* noonning, nap after dinner.  
 Midfastan, *f.* midlent.  
 Midja, *f.* waist, middle.  
 Midnatt, *f.* midnight.  
 Midskepps, *ad.* midship.  
 Midsommar, *m.* midsommer.  
 Midt, *m.* middle, midst. -, *ad.* -af, right in two. -emellan, in the middle, in the midst. -emot, over against. -framför, right before. -i, in the middle of. -igenom, through the middle of. -i synen, full in the face. -i tu, right in two. -på, in the middle of.  
 Mig, *pr.* me.  
 Mikroskop, *n.* microscope.  
 Mil, *f.* mile. -stolpe, *m.* milepost. -tal, *n.* the number of the miles.  
 Mila, *f.* charcoal-kiln.  
 Mild, *a.* mild, kind, gentle, soft. -het, *f.* clemency, gentleness, mildness. -ra, *v. a.* to mitigate, to soften. -ring, *f.* mitigation.

**Mil||s**, *m.* militia. -**tär**, *m.* militia, army. -**tärisk**, *a.* military.  
**Million**, *m.* million. -**är**, *m.* millio-  
nary. [family].  
**Min**, *pron.* my, mine. *de mina*, my  
**Min**, *m.* look, countenance, face, mien.  
*hålla god - med en*, to carry it  
fair with one. *göra - af*, to make  
a show of.  
**Min||a**, *f.* mine. -**era**, *v. a.* to mine,  
to dig mines. -**ör**, *m.* miner.  
**Minder||haltig**, *a.* below the standard.  
-**ärig**, *a.* under age. -**ärighet**, *f.*  
minority.  
**Mindre**, *a.* less, smaller. - **än**, less  
than. -, *ad.* less. *ju -*, the less.  
**Mineral**, *n.* mineral. -**blå**, *a.* moun-  
tain-blue. -**iesamling**, *f.* collection  
of minerals. -**og**, *m.* mineralogist.  
-**ogi**, *f.* mineralogy, -**rike**, *n.* mi-  
neral kingdom. -**vatten**, *n.* mineral-  
water.  
**Minister**, *m.* minister of state.  
**Ministär**, *m.* ministry.  
**Minnas**, *v. d.* to remember. - **utan-  
till**, to know by heart.  
**Minne**, *n.* memory, mind; memorial of  
honour; consent. -**sbeta**, *f.* remem-  
brance. -**sbok**, *f.* memorandum-book.  
-**sgod**, *a.* having a good memory.  
-**slös**, *a.* having no memory. -**slös-  
het**, *f.* want of memory. -**smärke**,  
*n.* monument. -**spenning**, *m.* me-  
dal. -**sspråk**, *n.* sentence. -**stecken**,  
*n.* memorial. -**svård**, *m.* monument.  
-**svård**, *a.* memorable.  
**Minsann**, *ad.* forsooth, indeed.  
**Minsk||a**, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish;  
to retrench; to relieve. - **segel**, to  
shorten sails. -**as**, *v. d.* to diminish,  
to lessen, to abate, to grow less.  
-**ning**, *f.* diminution; drawback.  
**Minst**, *a.* least, smallest; minutest. -,  
*ad.* least. -**bjudande**, *a.* the lowest  
bidder. [note-pointer].  
**Minut**, *m.* minute. -**visare**, *m.* mi-  
**Minut**, *ad.* *sälja i -*, to sell by re-  
tail. -**era**, *v. a.* to retail. -**handel**,  
*m.* mercery, retail. -**handlare**, *m.*  
retailer

**Mischmasch**, *n.* hodge-podge, galli-  
maufrey.  
**Miskund**, *m.* pity, compassion. -**a  
sig**, *v. r.* (*öfver*), to take com-  
passion on. -**sam**, *a.* compassionate,  
merciful.  
**Miss||akta**, *v. a.* to disregard. -**akt-  
ning**, *f.* disregard. -**belåten**, *a.*  
disaffected, discontented. -**bildad**, *a.*  
deformed. -**bildning**, *f.* deformity.  
-**billiga**, *v. a.* to disapprove. -**bju-  
da**, *v. a.* to underbid. -**bruk**, *n.*  
abuse, profanation. -**bruka**, *v. a.*  
to abuse. -**bud**, *n.* underbidding.  
-**dådare**, *m.* criminal, malefactor.  
-**fall**, *n.* miscarriage; abortion. *få  
-*, to miscarry. -**firma**, *v. a.* to  
abuse, to offend, to profane. -**firm-  
ande**, *n.* injury, offence, profanation.  
-**foster**, *n.* monster, abortive. -**för-  
hållande**, *n.* disproportion. -**för-  
stå**, *v. a.* to misunderstand. -**för-  
stånd**, *n.* misunderstanding, miscon-  
ception. -**gerning**, *f.* crime. -**ger-  
ningsman**, *m.* criminal, malefactor;  
felon. -**gunst**, *m.* envy. -**gynna**,  
*v. a.* to disfavour, to discountenance.  
-**hag**, *n.* displeasure, aversion, dis-  
gust, dislike. -**haga**, *v. n.* to dis-  
please. -**haglig**, *a.* unpleasant, dis-  
gusting; odious. -**handla**, *v. a.* &  
*n.* to treat ill; to offend, to sin.  
-**handling**, *f.* injury. -**hugg**, *n.*  
blow amiss. -**humör**, *n.* ill humour.  
-**hushålla**, *v. n.* to husband ill.  
-**hällig**, *a.* discordant, disunited, being  
at variance. -**hällighet**, *f.* discord,  
dissension, variance. -**höra sig**, *v.  
r.* to hear wrong. -**kläda**, *v. a.*  
not to become, to suit bad. -**kredit**,  
*m.* discredit. -**känna**, *v. a.* to mis-  
take. -**leda**, *v. a.* to mislead, to  
misguide. -**ljud**, *n.* dissonance.  
-**lyckas**, *v. d.* to miscarry, not to  
succeed. -**lynt**, *a.* discountenanced.  
-**lynthet**, *f.* ill humour. -**modig**,  
*a.* dejected, ill-humoured. -**nöjd**, *a.*  
discontent. -**nöje**, *n.* discontent, dis-  
pleasure. -**pickel**, *m.* white arsenic-  
ore, white pebble. -**räkna sig**, *v. r.*

to misreckon, to reckon wrong. **-räk-ning**, *f.* misreckoning. **-skrifning**, *f.* error in writing. **-skrifva sig**, *v. r.* to commit a mistake in writing. **-sämja**, *f.* discord, dissension. **-tag**, *n.* mistake, error. **-tags**, *v. a.* to mistake. **-sig**, *v. r.* to be mistaken, to mistake one's self. **-sig på en sak**, to be mistaken in an affair. **-tanke**, *m.* suspicion. **-tro**, *v. a.* to mistrust, to distrust. **-troende**, *n.* distrust, diffidence. **-trogen**, *a.* diffident, distrustful. **-trogenhet**, *f.* distrust, suspicion. **-trösta**, *v. n.* to despair of. **-tröstan**, *f.* despair. **-tycka**, *v. a.* to take amiss, to dislike. **-tycke**, *n.* displeasure. **-tyda**, *v. a.* to misinterpret, to misconstrue. **-tydning**, *f.* wrong interpretation. **-tänka**, *v. n.* to suspect. **-tänksam**, *a.* suspicious. **-tänksamhet**, *f.* suspiciousness. **-tänkt**, *a.* suspected. **-tuna**, *v. a.* to envy, to grudge. **-unsam**, *a.* envious. **-unsamhet**, *f.* envy. **-visa**, *v. a.* to show wrong, to vary. **-visning**, *f.* wrong indication; variation. **-värda**, *v. a.* to neglect, to slight. **-växt**, *m.* bad growth; dearth, scarcity. **-växt-år**, *n.* year of dearth. **-öde**, *n.* misfortune, mischance.

**Missionär**, *m.* missionary.

**Mist**, *m.* mist, fog.

**Mist||a**, *v. a.* to lose. **-tänder**, to cast teeth. **-ning**, *f.* loss.

**Miste**, *ad.* wrong, falsely. **gå - om**, to miss a thing. **stiga -**, to make

**Mistel**, *m.* misseltoe. [a false step.

**Mitt**, *pron.* my, mine.

**Mjugg**, *i -*, *ad.* clandestinely.

**Mjuk**, *a.* soft; pliable, flexible; supple. **-het**, *f.* softness; pliancy; malleableness. **-na**, *v. n.* to grow soft, to soften.

**Mjäll**, *n.* scab on the head, dandruff.

**Mjäll**, *a.* soft, tender.

**Mjält||e**, *m.* spleen, milt. **-sjuk**, *a.* splenic, hypochondriac. **-sjuka**, *f.* spleen.

**Mjärde**, *m.* junket to catch fish in.

**Mjöd**, *n.* mead.

**Mjöl**, *n.* meal, flour. **-a**, *v. a.* to strew with flour. **-aktig**, *a.* mealy, farinaceous. **-bär**, *n.* bearberry. **-dagg**, *m.* mildew, blast. **-dam**, *n.* mealdust. **-dryga**, *f.* spur, ergot. **-gröt**, *m.* hasty-pudding. **-handlare**, *m.* mealman. **-ig**, *a.* mealy. **-klimp**, *m.* dumpling. **-lår**, *a.* meal-bin. **-mask**, *m.* meal-worm. **-mat**, *m.* mealmeat. **-nare**, *m.* miller. **-sikt**, *m.* flour-sieve, **-välling**, *f.* gruel.

**Mjolk**, *f.* milk. **-a**, *v. a.* to milk.

**-**, *v. n.* to give milk. **-aktig**, *a.* milky. **-bunke**, *m.* milkbowl. **-bytta**, *f.* milkpail. **-e**, *m.* milt. **-feber**, *m.* milkfever. **-fisk**, *m.* milster. **-hår**, *n.* down of the check. **-kalf**, *m.* sucking calf. **-kammare**, *m.* dairy, lactary. **-ko**, *f.* milky cow. **-kär**, *n.* milkvessel; *T.* chyloferic vessel.

**-saft**, *m.* chyle. **-skor**, *m.* achor.

**-tand**, *f.* milktooth. **-vassla**, *f.* whey. **-välling**, *f.* milkpotage.

**-åder**, *f.* lacteal vessel, milkvessel.

**Mjölön**, *n.* bearberry, white hawthorn.

**Mo**, *m.* sandy field.

**Mocka**, *v. a.* to throw the dung out of a stable.

**Mod**, *n.* courage, heart, spirit; humour.

**fälla modet**, to lose one's courage.

**repa mod**, to pluck up one's spirits.

**-fälld**, **-lös**, **-stulen**, *a.* low-spirited, cast down. **-ig**, *a.* courageous, valiant, stout, bold. **-ighet**, *f.* boldness, bravery. **-löshet**, *f.* faintheartedness.

**Mod**, *n.* mode, fashion. **-ehandel**, *m.* fancy-trade. **-ehandlare**, *m.* man-milliner. **-ehandlerska**, *f.* milliner.

**-ern**, *a.* modern, fashionable.

**Modd**, *m.* muddy snow.

**Modell**, *m.* model, pattern. **-era**, *v. a.* to model.

**Moder**, **Mor**, *f.* mother; dam. **-bror**, *m.* uncle by the mother's side. **-far**, *n.* grandfather by the mother's side. **-jord**, *f.* native country. **-kupa**, *f.*



mother-beehive. -**kyrka**, *f.* mother-church. -**lif**, *n.* womb, matrice. -**lig**, *a.* motherly. -**mor**, *f.* grand-mother. -**mord**, *n.* matricide. -**mål**, *n.* mother-tongue. -**mördare**, *m.* matricide. -**sgris**, *m.* darling.

**Moder**, **Modren**, *f.* matrice, womb. -**band**, *n.* ligament of the womb. -**fall**, *n.* hysterocele. -**hornen**, *n.* *pl.* the corners of the womb. -**kaka**, *f.* placenta, afterbirth. -**krans**, *m.* pessary. -**mun**, *m.* the mouth of the womb. -**sjuka**, *f.* mother-fit, hystericalness, hysterics. -**slida**, *f.* sheath, of the womb. -**trumpeter**, *m.* *pl.* fallopian tubes.

**Mog|len**, *a.* ripe, mature. -**enhet**, *f.* maturity, ripeness. -**na**, *v. n.* to ripen. -**nad**, *f.* maturity, ripeness.

**Molla**, *f.* orach, arach.

**Moln**, *n.* cloud. -**bädd**, *m.* large thick cloud in the horizon. -**fläck**, -**vägg**, *m.* a little cloud. -**fri**, *a.* without clouds. -**full**, *a.* cloudy. -**ig**, *a.* cloudy.

**Moment**, *n.* moment, instant.

**Monopol**, *n.* monopoly.

**Montera**, *v. a.* to mount.

**Mops**, *m.* pug, pug-dog.

**Mor**, *s.* Moder.

**Moral**, *m.* morality, morals. -**isk**, *a.* moral. [*a.* marshy, moorish.

**Moras**, *n.* marsh, morass, fen. -**ig**,

**Mord**, *n.* murder. -**brännare**, *m.* incendiary. -**gevär**, *n.* murderous weapon. -**isk**, *a.* murderous. -**källare**, *m.* casemate. -**ängel**, *m.*

**Morell**, *f.* morel-cherry. [*destroyer.*

**Morenkopp**, *m.* moorhead.

**Morgon**, *m.* morning; morrow. *i* -, to morrow. *i* **morse**, this morning. *god* -, good morrow. *en* -, on a morning. -**bön**, *f.* morning-prayer. -**dag**, *m.* morrow. -**drägt**, *m.* morning-dress, deshabelle. -**gäffa**, *f.* dower. -**rodnad**, *f.* aurora, dawn. -**skymning**, *f.* morning-twilight. -**stjärna**, *f.* morning-star. -**stund**, *m.* morning-hour. -**vard**, *m.* breakfast.

**Morian**, *m.* negro, blackmoor.

**Morkulla**, *f.* woodcock.

**Morla**, *v. n.* to prick, to crawl.

**Mornessa**, *f.* nativity of Mary.

**Morna sig**, *v. r.* to shake off sleep.

**Morot**, *f.* carrot.

**Morra**, *v. n.* to growl, to grumble.

**Morsell**, *m.* morsel, lozenge.

**Mortel**, *m.* mortar. -**stöt**, *m.* pestle, pounder.

**Mos**, *n.* mash, marmelade; electuary.

**Mosaik**, *m.* mosaic-work.

**Moss|a**, *f.* moss, lichen. -**ig**, *a.* mossy.

**Mosse**, *m.* fen, bog, quag-mire.

**Moster**, *f.* aunt, mother's sister.

**Mot**, *prp.* against; towards; for; to; with. -**a**, *v. a.* to stop, to hinder, to cross, to thwart. -**arbeta**, *v. a.* to counteract. -**besök**, *n.* visit returned. -**bjudande**, *a.* disgusting, nauseous. -**gift**, *n.* antidote, counterpoison. -**gnidning**, *f.* attrition. -**gång**, *m.* adversity, cross, disappointment. -**liggande**, *a.* opposite. -**part**, *m.* counterpart. -**parti**, *n.* counterparty. -**påfve**, *m.* antipope. -**räkning**, *f.* counter-reckoning, check-account. -**sats**, *m.* opposition, antithesis. -**satt**, *a.* opposite, contrary. -**skrift**, *f.* reply, refutation. -**skäl**, *n.* counter-argument. -**spänstig**, *a.* obstinate. -**stridande**, -**stridig**, *a.* repugnant, adverse, opposite. -**stridighet**, *f.* contradiction. -**sträfvande**, -**sträfvig**, *a.* repugnant, adverse. -**sträfvighet**, *f.* reluctance, repugnance. -**stå**, *v. a.* to resist, to withstand, to oppose. -**stående**, *a.* opposed. -**stånd**, *n.* resistance. -**ståndare**, *m.* adversary, antagonist, opponent. -**stöt**, *m.* rebuff, check. -**svara**, *v. n.* to correspond with, to suit, to become. -**svarande**, -**svarig**, *a.* corresponding. -**svarighet**, *f.* correspondence, analogy. -**säga**, *v. a.* to contradict. -**sägare**, *m.* gainsayer. -**sägelse**, *f.* contradiction. -**sätta**, *v. a.* to oppose. -**sättning**, *f.* opposition. -**verka**, *v. a.* to counteract. -**verkan**,

- f.* reaction, opposition. **-vigt**, *f.* counterpoise. **-vilja**, *f.* repugnance, reluctance, dislike. **-villig**, *a.* reluctant. **-vind**, *m.* foul wind. *ligga för* —, to lie windbound. **-väga**, *v. a.* to counterbalance. **-vänd**, *a.* turned against. **-värn**, *n.* defence.
- Mucka**, *v. n.* to mutter, to mumble.
- Mudd||er**, *n.* mud. **-ermaskin**, *m.* dredging-machine. **-erpråm**, *m.* mudlighter. **-ra**, *v. a.* to dredge.
- Muff**, *m.* muff. **[-rig]**, *a.* muddy.
- Mugg**, *m.* mug.
- Mugga**, *v. n.* to chew slowly, to mumble.
- Mulatt**, *m.* mulatto.
- Mulbete**, *n.* pasture.
- Mulbär**, *n.* mulberry.
- Mule**, *m.* mouth, muzzle.
- Mul||en**, *a.* cloudy, gloomy; *sad.* **-na**, *v. n.* to grow cloudy, to cloud.
- Mull**, *f.* mould, earth, dust. **-bänk**, *m.* seat of grass. **-hög**, *m.* heap of earth. **-sork**, **-vad**, *m.* mole. **-vadshög**, *m.* molehill.
- Mullra**, *v. n.* to rumble.
- Multna**, *v. n.* to moulder, to rot.
- Mulåsna**, *f.* mule, ginnet.
- Mumie**, *m. & f.* mummy.
- Mum||la**, *v. n.* to mumble, to mutter; to whisper about. **-mel**, *n.* murmur, mumbling. **-sa**, *v. n.* to munch.
- Man**, *m.* mouth. *en* — *full*, a mouthful. *hålla sin* —, to hold one's tongue. *bruka* — *på en*, to scold at one. **-art**, *m.* dialect. **-giga**, *f.* Jew's-harp. **-gipa**, *f.* corner of the mouth. **-huggas**, *v. d.* to wrangle. **-lack**, *n.* sealing-wafer. **-lag**, *n.* bridle-bit. **-läder**, *n.* well hung tongue. **-sbit**, *m.* morsel. **-skolla**, *f.* sore mouth. **-skänk**, *m.* cup-bearer. **-spärra**, *f.* locked jaw, triasmus. **-stycke**, *n.* mouth-piece; bit of a bridle. **-styf**, *a.* hardmouthed. **-tlig**, *a.* by word of mouth, verbal. **-vig**, *a.* voluble. **-vighet**, *f.* volubility of tongue.
- Munder||a**, *v. a.* to accoutre, to clothe in uniform. **-ing**, *f.* mundur, uniform.
- Munk**, *m.* friar, monk; fritter. **-aktig**, *a.* monastic. **-drägt**, *m.* habit of a monk. **-kloster**, *n.* monk's convent, monastery. **-kåpa**, *f.* cowl, capouch. **-lefnad**, *m.* monastic life. **-stil**, *m.* black letters. **-väsande**, *n.* monkish habits, monachism.
- Munt||er**, *a.* cheerful, alacrious. **-erhet**, *f.* cheerfulness. **-ra**, *v. a.* to cheer up.
- Mur**, *m.* wall. **-a**, *v. a.* to wall. *mura igen*, to wall up. *mura in*, to immure. *mura upp*, to raise. **-are**, *m.* bricklayer, mason. **-bruk**, *n.* mortar. **-bräcka**, *f.* battering-ram. **-grön**, *m.* ivy. **-mästare**, *m.* master-mason. **-ning**, *f.* masonry. **-ruta**, *f.* stone-fern. **-slef**, *m.* trowel. **-sten**, *m.* tegel, *n.* brick.
- Mark||en**, *a.* rotten. **-enhet**, *f.* rottenness. **-na**, *v. n.* to rot. **-nande**, *n.* putrefaction.
- Murmeldjur**, *n.* marmot, mountain rat.
- Murrhår**, *n.* whiskers.
- Mus**, *f.* mouse; (*pl.* **möss**, mice). **-black**, *a.* mousegray. **-frat**, *n.* pillage by mice. **-fälla**, *f.* mouse-trap. **-lort**, *m.* mousedung. **-törne**, *n.* butcher's broom, double-tongue (plant). **-ärter**, *m. pl.* tufted vetch. **-öron**, *n. pl.* mouse-ear (plant).
- Musch**, *m.* patch.
- Musicera**, *v. n.* to make music.
- Musik**, *f.* music. **-alisk**, *a.* musical. **-ant**, *m.* musician.
- Muskat**, *m.* muscadine, muscadel.
- Muskedunder**, *m.* blunderbuss, musketoon.
- Muskel**, *m.* muscle. **-kraft**, *f.* muscular strength.
- Musk||eterare**, *m.* musketeer. **-öt**, *m.* musket.
- Muskot**, *n.* **-nöt**, *f.* nutmeg. **-blomma**, *f.* mace. [*cat.*]
- Muskus**, *m.* musk. **-djur**, *n.* musk.
- Mussla**, *f.* muscle, shell; chafe, anchor.
- Must**, *m.* juice, moisture; sap; substance; quintessence. **-ig**, *a.* juicy, substantial.
- Mustasch**, *m.* whiskers, mustache.
- Mut||a**, *v. a.* to bribe, to corrupt. **-kolf**, *m.* mercenary. **-or**, *f. pl.* bribes.

**Mutsedel**, *m.* license for digging a mine.

**Mycke||n**, *a.* much, great. *huru mycket?* how much? -*nhet*, *f.* multitude, crowd, number, abundance. -*t*, *ad.* much, far, very.

**Mygg**, *n.* -*a*, *f.* gnat, midge. -*bett*, -*sting*, *n.* sting of a gnat. -*dans*, *m.* swarm of gnats. [mould over.

**Mylla**, *f.* mould. -, *v. a.* to cast

**Mynd||ig**, *a.* mighty, powerful; peremptory; magisterial, authoritative; of age. *bli* -, to come to full age. -*ighet*, *f.* haughtiness; authority; full age. -*ling*, *m.* pupil, ward.

**Mynning**, *m.* muzzle, mouth. -*ståg*, *n.* *T.* cord of the yards.

**Mynt**, *n.* money, coin. *myntet*, the mint. -*a*, *v. a.* to coin. -*are*, *m.* coiner, minter. -*betjening*, *f.* mint-officers. -*fat*, *m.* standard. -*förfälskare*, *m.* false coiner. -*hus*, *n.* mint. -*kunskap*, *f.* numismatics. -*mästare*, *m.* master of the mint. -*proberare*, *m.* assayer of coin. -*rättighet*, *f.* right of coinage. -*slag*, *n.* -*sort*, *m.* kind of coin. -*tecken*, *n.* mark of coin. -*väsen*, *n.* coinage.

**Mynta**, *f.* mint (plant).

**Myr||a**, *f.* ant, emmet, pismire. *få myror i hufvudet*, to be perplexed. -*bad*, *n.* hot bath prepared with ants. -*björn*, *m.* ant-bear. -*lejon*, *n.* ant-lion, lion-ant. -*slok*, *m.* ant-bear. -*stack*, *m.* ant-hill.

**Myr||a**, *f.* bog, marsh. -*jord*, *f.* marshy ground. -*kotte*, *m.* armadillo. -*länd*, *a.* muddy, boggy, marshy. -*malm*, *m.* bog-iron-ore.

**Myrrha**, *f.* myrrh.

**Myrten**, *m.* myrtle.

**Mysa**, *v. n.* to smile, to simper.

**Mysk**, *m.* musk. -*djur*, *n.* musk-deer. -*madra*, *f.* woodroof.

**Myteri**, *n.* mutiny, conspiracy.

**Må**, *v. n.* to fare. - *väl*, to be well. - *väl!* farewell! *huru mår ni?* how do you do?

**Må**, *v. n.* to may, to can; to dare. - *göra*, done. *på må få*, at random.

**Måg**, *m.* son-in-law.

**Måke**, *n.* sea-gull.

**Måkare**, *m.* *T.* mall.

**Mål**, *n.* speech, language, tongue; case, business, affair, head; mark, white, butt; measure; due size; meal. -*brott*, *n.* breaking of the voice. -*före*, *n.* delivery. -*lös*, *a.* speechless, dumb. -*löshet*, *f.* dumbness. -*segare*, *m.* plaintiff. -*skjutning*, *f.* shooting at the mark. -*småman*, *m.* guardian, sponsor. -*stimme*, *m.* dinner- or supper-time. -*tid*, *m.* meal, repast.

**Mål||a**, *v. a.* to paint. -*re*, *m.* painter; court-card. -*arekonst*, *f.* the art of painting. -*areställning*, *f.* easel. -*eri*, *n.* painture, painting. -*ning*, *f.* picture; painting.

**Mån**, *m.* proportion. *en liten - större*, a little bit greater.

**Mån**, *a.* careful, anxious about.

**Månad**, *m.* month. -*sfoster*, *n.* moon-calf. -*srasando*, *å.* lunatic. -*sraseri*, *n.* lunacy. -*srening*, *f.* woman's monthly courses, terms, flows. -*sros*, *f.* damask rose. -*tlig*, *a.* monthly. [monday.

**Måndag**, *m.* monday. *fri* -, saint  
**Mån||e**, *m.* moon. -*beskrifning*, *f.* selenography. -*cirkel*, *m.* cycle of the moon. -*förmörkelse*, *f.* eclipse of the moon. -*ljus*, *a.* moonlight. -*skön*, *n.* moonshine.

**Mångelska**, *f.* basket-woman.

**Mång||e**, -*en*, *a.* many. - *som*, many a one who. - *gång*, many a time. -*ahanda*, *a.* manifold. -*bladig*, *a.* polypetalous. -*faldig*, *a.* manifold, various. -*faldiga*, *v. a.* to multiply. -*faldighet*, *f.* multiplicity, variety. -*fota*, *f.* scolopendra. -*färgad*, *a.* manycoloured. -*gifte*, *n.* polygamy. -*guder*, *n.* polytheism. -*hörnig*, -*kantig*, *a.* polygonal. -*hörning*, *m.* polygon. -*kunnig*, *a.* knowing much. -*ordig*, *a.* talkative. -*ordighet*, *f.* verbosity, loquacity. -*sidig*, *a.* multi-lateral. -*stafvig*, *a.* polysyllabical.



-tydig, *a.* ambiguous. -tydighet, *f.* ambiguity. -välde, *n.* polygarchy.  
**Mång||la**, *v. n.* to hawk; to deal in.  
 -lare, *m.* hawker. -lerska, -elska, *f.* huckster.

**Männe**, *ad.* perhaps. - *det är sant?* do you think it is so?

**Måra**, *f.* lady-bedstraw (plant).

**Mård**, *m.* marten, martern. -skinn, *n.* fur of marten.

**Mårtens||dag**, *m.* -messa, *f.* Martine-mass. [have to.]

**Måsto**, *v. n. def.* to be obliged, to  
**Mått**, *m.* mite.

**Mått**, *n.* measure. *taga - af någon*, to take one's measure. *efter -*, by measure. - *och steg*, measures, courses. -**a**, *f.* measure, moderation, compass. *i så måtto*, inasmuch. -**a**, *v. a.* to aim. -**lig**, *a.* moderate; middling. -**lighet**, *f.* temperance, mediocrity. -**stock**, *m.* measure, rule, standard.

**Mäkl||a**, *v. a.* to mediate, to negotiate. -**are**, *m.* mediator, arbiter; broker. -**are-arfvode**, *n.* brokerage. -**eri**, *n.* broking.

**Mäkt||a**, *ad.* very. -, *v. n.* to can, to be able. -**ig**, *a.* powerful, mighty; potent, puissant; rich; thick; cloying, luscious. *han är sig sjelf ej -*, he has no command of himself. *vara ett språk -*, to be master of a language. -**ighet**, *f.* strength, force, greatness; thickness, deepness.

**Mäld**, *m.* gift.

**Mält||a**, *v. a.* to malt. -, *v. n.* to shoot, to sprout. -**hus**, *n.* malthouse. -**ning**, *f.* making of malt.

**Mängd**, *f.* multitude.

**Människa**, *s.* Menniska.

**Mänta**, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress.

**Märk||a**, *v. a.* to mark: to measure; to notice, to perceive, to observe; to try. -**bar**, *a.* perceptible. -**bläck**, *n.* marking-ink. -**garn**, *n.* marking-thread. -**värdig**, *a.* remarkable, memorable. -**värdighet**, *f.* remarkableness; curiosity.

**Märr**, *f.* mare, jade.

**Märs**, *m.* top, round top. -**gast**, *m.* topman. -**segel**, *n.* topsail. -**stång**, *f.* topmast.

**Mäsk**, *m.* grains. -**a**, *v. n.* to mash.

**Mäst||are**, *m.* master -**arinna**, *f.* mistress. -**erbref**, *n.* patent of mastership. -**erlig**, *a.* masterly. -**erman**, *m.* executioner. -**erskap**, *n.* mastership. -**erstykke**, *n.* masterpiece. -**ersven**, *m.* head-yourneyman, foreman. -**ra**, *v. a.* to censure.

**Mät**, *m.* *taga i -*, to distract. -**a**, *v. a.* to measure, to gage, to found. -**are**, *m.* meter, measurer. -**isman**, *m.* arbiter, umpire. -**lig**, *a.* measurable. -**stång**, *m.* rod, perch, pole.

**Mätress**, *f.* concubine, mistress.

**Mätt**, *a.* satiate, satiated, satisfied. -**a**, *v. a.* to satisfy, to fill, to feed; to satiate; *T.* to saturate. -**het**, *f.* satiety. -**ning**, *f.* filling; *T.* saturation.

**Mö**, *f.* maid, maiden, virgin -**dom**, *m.* maidenhead, virginity. -**dom-qväll**, *m.* nuptials-eve.

**Möbel**, *m.* furniture. -**handlare**, *m.* upholsterer.

**Möblera**, *v. a.* to furnish.

**Möd||a**, *f.* pain, trouble, toil, ado. *det lönar ej mödan*, it is not worth while. *med möda*, narrowly. -, *v. a.* to fatigue. -**dryg**, *a.* inefficient. -**osam**, *a.* painful, tiresome, troublesome.

**Möderne**, *n.* the mother's side. -**arf**, *n.* estate left by the mother

**Mög||el**, *n.* mould. -**elskinn**, *n.* pellicle of mould. -**la**, *v. n.* -**las**, *v. d.* to mould, to grow mouldy. -**lig**, *a.* mouldy

**Möjlig**, *a.* possible. -**en**, *ad.* possibly. -**het**, *f.* possibility.

**Möka**, *v. a.* to soften, to humble.

**Möl**, *m.* mill, spinning-mill.

**Möl||a**, *f.* huddle; mole.

**Mön||a**, *f.* minium, redlead.

**Mönst||er**, *n.* pattern, model. -**erherre**, *m.* muster-master. -**erplats**, *m.* mustering place. -**errulla**, *f.*

muster-roll. -erskola, *f.* normal school. -ra, *v. a.* to muster, to review; to censure. -ring, *f.* muster, review.

Mör, *a.* tender; crisp. -het, *f.* tenderness. -na, *v. n.* to grow tender.

Mörda, *v. a.* to murder, to assassinate. -nde, *a.* murderous. -, *n.* murder, man-slaughter. -re, *m.* murderer, assassin.

Mörja, *f.* embers. -, *v. n.* to lurk under the ashes.

Mörk, *a.* obscure, dark. -blå, *a.* darkblue. -brun, *a.* darkbrown. -er, *n.* obscurity, darkness. -lagd, *a.* darkish, dusky, brownish. -na, *v. n.* to darken, to grow dark. -röd, *a.* darkred.

Mörsare, *m.* mortar.

Mört, *m.* roach.

Mössa, *f.* cap, bonnet.

Möt||a, *v. a.* to encounter, to meet; to go to meet. -as, *v. d.* to meet. -ö, *n.* meeting, encounter; congress. -es-plats, *m.* meeting-place, rendezvous.

## N.

Nabo, *m.* neighbour. -lag, *n.* neighbourhood. -lig, *a.* neighbourly.

Nachdel, Nackdel, *m.* disadvantage, damage.

Nak||e, *m.* neck, the back of the neck, nape. -ben, *n.* backbone. -grop, *m.* nape. -styf, *a.* stiffnecked.

Naf, *n.* nave.

Nafle, *m.* navel. -bräck, *n.* omphaloele. -sträng, *m.* navelstring.

Nafvare, *m.* auger.

Nafver, *m.* mapletree.

Nagel, *n.* nail; *T.* trundle; *T.* haw. -bänk, *n.* *T.* five rails rack. -böld, *m.* agnail. -fara, *v. a.* to sift, to scrutinize. -rot, *f.* root of the nail.

Nagg, *n.* prick, pricking. -a, *v. n.* to nibble, to peck. -bröd, to prick bread.

Nagla, *v. a.* to nail.

Naiv, *a.* natural, not affected, naive. -itet, *f.* naivety, ingenuousness.

Naken, *a.* naked. -het, *f.* nakedness.

Nakterhus, *n.* *T.* bittacle, binnacle.

Nalkas, *v. d.* to approach. -sitt slut, to draw to an end.

Namn, *n.* name. vid -, by name.

-ö, *m.* namesake. -gifva, *v. a.* to name, to nominate. -kristen, *a.* false christian.

-kunnig, *a.* renowned. -kunnighet, *f.* renown, celebrity. -lista, *f.* list of names.

-lös, *a.* nameless, anonymous. -s-dag, *m.* anniversary, name's day.

Namnam, *n.* tid-bit, dainties.

Nankin, *n.* nankeen.

Napp, *m.* sucking-bottle.

Napp||a, *v. a.* to catch, to snatch, to bite; to lay hold on. -as, *v. d.* to contend, to struggle. -tag, *n.* struggle.

Narciss, *f.* daffodil, narcissus.

Nardus, *m.* nard, spikenard.

Narf, *m.* grain. -gräs, *n.* chickweed. -läder, *n.* black-grained leather.

Narhval, *m.* narwhale.

Narr, *m.* fool; buffoon. göra - af någon, to banter one. -a, *v. a.* to delude, to deceive, to impose on, to entice. -aktig, *a.* foolish, comical.

-aktighet, *f.* foolishness, folly. -as, *v. a.* to trifle, to tell stories. -i, *n.* joke, trifle, jest. -spel, *n.* foolery.

-verk, *n.* raillery, trifle.

Nate, *m.* pondweed.

Nation, *f.* nation. -al, *a.* national. -allsera, *v. a.* to nationalize. -alitet, *f.* nationality.

Natron, *m.* natron.

Natt, *f.* night. om natten, by night. i -, this night; last night; to night.

-arbete, *n.* lucubration. -bäcken, *n.* chamber-pot. -duksbord, *n.* nightstand, toilet. -etid, *f.* night-time. -fly, *n.* phalaena. -frost, *m.* nightfrost. -fågel, *m.* bird of night. -hufva, *f.* nightcup. -kappa, *f.* halfshirt. -kläder, *m. pl.* night-dress. -lampa, *f.* nightlamp. -lig, *a.* nightly, nocturnal. -läger, *n.* nightquarters, nightlodging; bivouac

- music, *m.* serenade. -mössa, *f.* nightcap. -ro, *m.* nightly rest. -rock, *m.* nightgown. -skräfva, *f.* goatsucker. -stol, *m.* close-stool. -stycke, *f.* nightpiece. -ständen, *a.* dead, vapid. -svärmare, *m.* nighttraveller. -säck, *m.* travelling-bag, carpet-bag. -tröja, *f.* night-jacket. -tyg, *n.* undress. -ugla, *f.* screech-owl. -vak, *n.* waking all night. -vakt, *f.* nightwatch. -vandrare, *m.* nightwalker. -vard, *m.* supper. *den heliga Nattvarden*, the Lord's supper. -vardsgång, *m.* communion. -vardsgäst, *m.* communicant. -viol, *f.* rocket. -väkt, *f.* nightwatch. -väktare, *m.* watchman.
- Natur**, *f.* nature, temper, complexion. -alier, *n. pl.* natural products. -alibera, *v. a.* to naturalize. -alster, *n.* natural product. -drift, *f.* instinct. -el, *n.* nature, disposition, temper. -enlig, *a.* agreeable to nature. -forskare, *m.* naturalist. -gåfva, *f.* gift of nature. -kunnig, *a.* physician. -kunnighet, *f.* natural philosophy. -lig, *a.* natural, physical; full. -ligen, *ad.* naturally. -lighet, *f.* naturalness. -ligt, *ad.* of course. -lära, *f.* physics. -vetenskap, *f.* physical science.
- Ned**, *ad.* down.
- Nedan**, *n.* decrease of the moon.
- Nedan**, *ad.* below, beneath. -för, -om, *ad. & pr.* below. -nämnd, *a.* mentioned here below. -på, -till, *ad.* underneath.
- Nedbryta**, *v. a.* to break down.
- Nedbädda**, *v. a.* to bed down, to couch, to stratify.
- Neder**, *ad.* down. -börd, *m.* rain, snow or hail. -del, *m.* inferior part. -göra, *v. a.* to put to the sword. -lag, *n.* defeat, overthrow; warehouse, store. -lagsfrihet, *f.* staple-right. -slag, *n.* precipitate.
- Nederst**, *a.* lowest, lowermost. *nedersta våningen*, the groundfloor. -, *ad.* lowest, at the bottom.
- Nedfalla**, *v. n.* to fall down. -ande, *n.* prostration.
- Nedfart**, *m.* descent.
- Nedföre**, *ad.* downwards.
- Nedgång**, *m.* going down, descent. *solens* -, sunset.
- Nedhugga**, *v. a.* to hew down.
- Nedi**, **Neduti**, *ad. & pr.* underneath, underneath, at the bottom of.
- Nedifrån**, *ad. & pr.* from below.
- Nedkasta**, *v. a.* to throw down.
- Nedkomst**, *m.* coming down; delivery.
- Nedlåt||a sig**, *v. r.* to condescend. -en, *a.* condescensive. -enhet, *f.* condescence.
- Nedlagga**, *v. a.* to lay down; to abolish; to abdicate; to bestow.
- Nedmylla**, *v. a.* - *säd*, to harrow down the seed.
- Nedom**, **Nedomkring**, *ad. & pr.* on the lower side of, below.
- Nedre**, *ad.* below. -, *a.* lower, æther.
- Nedrif||va**, *v. a.* to pull down. -ning, *f.* demolition.
- Nedrig**, *a.* low, mean, base. -het, *f.* baseness, abjection.
- Nedsitta**, *v. n.* to sit down.
- Nedsjunka**, *v. n.* to sink down.
- Nedskjuta**, *v. a.* to shoot down.
- Nedslagen**, *a.* dejected, lowspirited. -het, *f.* dejection.
- Nedslå**, *v. a.* to beat down; *T.* to lower.
- Nedsläppa**, *v. a.* to drop, to let down.
- Nedstiga**, *v. n.* to descend, to step down.
- Nedstörta**, *v. n.* to fall down.
- Nedstöta**, *v. a.* to thrust down.
- Nedsvälja**, *v. a.* to swallow down.
- Nedsänka**, *v. n.* to sink.
- Nedsätta**, *v. a.* to deposite; to lower.
- Nedsöla**, *v. a.* to soil, to dirt.
- Nedtrycka**, *v. a.* to oppress, to deject.
- Nedtynga**, *v. a.* to lead, to weigh down.
- Nedtysta**, *v. a.* to silence, to suppress.
- Neduti**, *a.* Nedi.
- Nedvid**, *pr. & ad.* at the lowest place.
- Nedåt**, *ad.* downwards.
- Neg||er**, *m.* negro. -erhandel, *m.*



negro-trade. -riinna, *f.* negro-woman.  
 Neglika, *f.* gilliflower; cloves. -rot, *f.* herb-bennet, avens. [a denial.  
 Nej, *ad.* no, nay. *få* -, to meet with  
 Nejonöga, *f.* lamprey.  
 Neka, *v. a.* to deny, to refuse. -nde, *a.* negative. -, *n.* denial.  
 Nerv, *m.* nerve. -fever, *m.* nervous fever. -lära, *f.* neurology. -sjuk, *a.* nervous. -sjuka, *f.* distemper of the nerves. -styrkande, *a.* nervine. -svag, *a.* nervous. -system, *n.* system of the nerves.  
 Nes||a, *f.* dishonour, ignominy, disgrace. -lig, *a.* ignominious, shameful, infamous.  
 Netto, *a. & ad.* net. -belopp, *n.* clear amount. -vigt, *f.* net weight.  
 Neutral, *a.* neuter, neutral. -itet, *f.*  
 Ni, *pr.* you. [neutrality.  
 Nia, *f.* nine, novenary. [beckon.  
 Nick, *m.* nod. -a, *v. n.* to nod; to  
 Nick||a, *f.* -hake, *m.* swivel.  
 Nickel, *m.* nickel.  
 Niding, *m.* coward, wretch; miser. -sverk, *n.* infamous work, felony.  
 Nidsk, *a.* niggardly, sordid, scanty. -het, *f.* niggardness.  
 Nig||a, *v. n.* to courtesy. - för någon, to make one a courtesy. -ning, *f.* courtesy.  
 Nio, *num.* nine. -faldig, *a.* nine-fold. -handa, *a.* nine different. -nde, *a.* ninth. -ndedel, *m.* ninth part. -tal, *n.* novenary. -årig, *a.* nine years old.  
 Nipp, *m.* trinket, toy. -erhandlare, *m.* milliner, toyman.  
 Nisch, *m.* niche.  
 Nit, *n.* zeal. -isk, *a.* zealous. -älska, *v. n.* to be zealous. -älskare, *m.*  
 Nit, *m.* blank, blank-ticket. [zealot.  
 Nita, *v. a.* to clinch, to rivet.  
 Nittio, *num.* ninety. -nde, *a.* ninth. [tenth.  
 Nitton, *num.* nineteen. -de, *a.* nine.  
 Nivellera, *v. a.* to level.  
 Njugg, *a.* niggard, scanty. -a, *v. n.* to be niggard. - ihop, to scrape up.

Njupa, *v. a.* to pinch, to tweak.  
 Njupon, Nypon, *n.* hip, dog-rose. -buske, *m.* wildbriar, hiptree.  
 Njur||e, *m.* kidney, rein. -grus, *n.* gravel. -stek, *m.* loin. -sten, *m.* stone in the kidneys; jade. -värk, *m.* nephritic pains, nephralgy.  
 Njut||a, *v. a.* to enjoy, to possess. -ning, *f.* enjoyment, profit, use.  
 Nocka, *v. a.* to beat into flocks.  
 Nog, *ad.* enough.  
 Nog||a, *a.* exact, accurate, punctual, strict, close, nice. -, *ad.* exactly; hardly. -grann, *a.* accurate, nice, strict. -grannhet, *f.* exactness, accuracy. -räknad, *a.* accurate, nice, strict. -samt, *ad.* sufficiently, well.  
 Nojs, *n.* jest, joke.  
 Noll, Null, *n.* Nolla, *f.* zero, cipher. förklara för -, to annul.  
 Nollkryss, *m. T.* the broadest part of the ship.  
 Noppa, *v. a.* to nap.  
 Nord, *m.* north. -an, *m.* the north. -anifrån, *ad.* from the north. -anvind, *m.* -anväder, *n.* northwind. -isk, *a.* northern. -kapare, *m.* grampus, ice-whale. -lig, *a.* northerly. -nordvest, *m.* north-north-west. -ost, *m.* north-east. -ostlig, *a.* north-eastern. -polen, *m.* the north-pole. -sjön, *f.* the Northsea. -stjärna, *f.* the northstar. -vest, *m.* northwest. -vestlig, -vestra, *a.* northwesterly.  
 Norr, *m.* north. -bagge, *m.* horse from Norway. -qvint, *m.* brambling. -sken, *n.* northlight. -ut, -värts, -åt, *ad.* north, towards the north.  
 Nors, *m.* smelt, groveling.  
 Nes, *m.* snout, nose. -a, *v. a.* to smell, to snuff. -hörning, *m.* rhinoceros. -mask, *m.* sheepnoseworm.  
 Not, *f.* drag, drag-net, seine. -kil, *m.* cod of a net. -vak, *f.* hole in the ice at which the net is let down. -varp, *n.* draught of a net.  
 Not, *f.* note; comment. -bok, *f.* music-book. -papper, *n.* music-paper.

**Nota**, *f.* note, specification, invoice.

-**rie**, *m.* notary.

**Notis**, *f.* notice.

**Novell**, *m.* novel, tale.

**November**, *m.* November.

**Nu**, *ad.* now. - *för tiden*, now a days. *rätt* -, soon, instantly. - *väl*, well, well now, come on. - *varande*, *a.* present, now existing.

**Nubb**, *m.* tack, small nail.

**Nummer**, *m.* number.

**Numrer||a**, *v. a.* to number, to mark with ciphers. -**ing**, *f.* numeration.

**Nunn||a**, *f.* nun. -**ekloster**, *f.* nunnery.

**Ny**, *a.* new, fresh. *nytt*, news. *nvad nytt?* what news? *på nytt*, anew, over again. -**are**, *a.* newer. -**aste**, *a.* newest. -**bakad**, *a.* newbaked. -**begynnare**, *m.* beginner. -**buren**, *a.* newborn. -**byggare**, *m.* colonist, settler, planter. -**bygge**, *n.* colony, settlement, plantation. -**äken**, *a.* curious, inquisitive. -**äkenhet**, *f.* inquisitiveness. -**född**, *a.* newborn. -**gift**, *a.* newmarried. -**het**, *f.* novelty; news: innovation. -**kläckt**, *a.* newhatched. -**komling**, *m.* newcomer, stranger. -**ligen**, *ad.* lately, of late. -**läring**, *m.* novice. -**modig**, *a.* fashionable. -**måne**, *m.* new moon. -**o**, *ad.* & *nyo*, anew. -**plog**, *m.* land first broken up for tillage. -**tändning**, *f.* new moon. -**år**, *n.* new year. -**årsdag**, *m.* new-year's-day. -**årsgåfva**, *f.* new-year's-gift. -**årsönskan**, *f.* new-year's-wish. [whimsical]

**Nyck**, *m.* caprice, whim. -**full**, *a.*

**Nyckel**, *m.* key. -**ax**, *n.* keybit.

-**ben**, *n.* clavicular bone. -**bössa**,

*f.* shooting-key. -**hål**, *n.* keyhole.

-**knippa**, *f.* bunch of keys. -**pipa**,

*f.* shank of a key. -**ring**, *m.* key-

ring.

**Nykter**, *a.* sober, fasting; temperate, frugal. *på* - *mage*, fasting. -**het**, *f.* sobriety, soberness.

**Nymf**, *f.* nymph.

**Nypa**, *v. a.* to pinch, to tweak.

**Nys||a**, *v. n.* to sneeze. -**gräs**, *n.* sneezewort. -**medel**, *n.* sternuta-

tory. -**pulver**, *n.* sternutative pow-

**Nyss**, *ad.* just now, just. [der.]

**Nyst||a**, *v. a.* to wind, to glomerate.

-**an**, *n.* ball, clew of thread. -**ot**,

*m.* yarnwindle.

**Nyter**, *a.* merry, gay.

**Nytt**, *s.* Ny.

**Nytt||a**, *f.* utility, use, good, benefit, emolument, advantage. -**ig**, *a.* use-

ful, good. -**ighet**, *f.* usefulness.

-**ja**, *v. a.* to use, to make use of.

*nyttjande rätt*, usufruct. -**jande**,

**Nå**, *ä.* well. [n. use, usufruct.]

**Nå**, *v. a. & n.* to reach: to attain

**Näck**, *m.* T. yard-arm.

**Nåd**, *n.* rivet. -**a**, *v. a.* to rivet.

**Nåd**, *f.* grace; favour; pardon, mercy.

*lefva på nåder*, to live at another's

discretion. *med Guds* -, by the

grace of God. *Eders* -, your grace,

your honour. -**a**, *v. n.* to be gra-

cious. *Gud nåde mig*, God help

me. -**astol**, *m.* mercy-seat. -**e**

*bevisning*, *f.* mark of favour. -**e**

*bröd*, *n.* bread of charity, pension.

-**efull**, *a.* merciful. -**ehjon**, *n.*

almsman, one who lives upon charity.

-**elig**, *a.* gracious, merciful. -**elöfte**,

*n.* promise of grace. -**erik**, *a.* gra-

cious. -**eriko**, *n.* the kingdom of

grace. -**estånd**, *n.* state of grace.

-**estöt**, *m.* finishing blow. -**estocken**,

*n.* mark of favour. -**eval**, *n.* elec-

tion of grace; predestination. -**ig**, *a.*

gracious, merciful. -**år**, *n.* year of grace.

**Någon**, *a.* somebody, any. *ej* -, no-

body. -**dora**, *pr.* either. -**sin**, *ad.*

at any time, ever.

**Någor||ledes**, *ad.* somehow, one way

or other. -**lunda**, *ad.* something.

-**stüdes**, *ad.* somewhere, in some

place. [rather, a little.]

**Något**, *n.* somewhat, something. -, *av*.

**Någre**, *a. pl.* some, several, any.

**Nåkas**, *v. d.* to approach.

**Nål**, *f.* needle: pin. -**bref**, *n.* a pa-

per of pins. -**dyna**, *f.* pin-cushion-

-**foder**, *n.* pin-case. -**hufvud**, *n.*



head of a pin. -hus, *n.* needlecase. -makare, *m.* needler. -penningar, *m.* *pl.* pinmoney. -sudd, *m.* the point of a pin. -söga, *n.* the eye of a needle.

Nåt, *n.* joint, board, seam.

Näbb, *m.* bill, beak. -gädda, *f.* garpike. -mus, *f.* shrewmouse.

Näck, *m.* seagod, Neptune. -blad, *n.* -ros, *m.* yellow waterlily. -bröd, *n.* stone-marle.

Näf, *n.* beak.

Näffve, *m.* fist, hand. *en* - full, *a* handfull. -rätt, *m.* clublaw.

Näfver, *m.* bark of the birch.

Näktergal, *m.* nightingale.

Nämd, *m.* jury. -eman, *m.* juryman. [that is to say.

Nämiligen, *ad.* namely, to wit, viz,

Nämna, *v. a.* to call, to name, to mention. -nde, *n.* nomination. -re, *m.* denominator.

Nännas, *v. d.* to have the heart to. *han nännes ej äta sig mätt*, he pinches his own belly.

Näpen, *a.* pretty, neat, bonny.

Näppeligen, *ad.* hardly, scarcely.

Näps||a, *v. a.* to chastise, to check, to rebuke. -st, *m.* correction, chastisement.

När, *c.* when; if. -, *ad.* near, nigh. *på långt* -, by far. *göra någon för* -, to do one some wrong. *så* -, well nigh. *så* - *som*, within, except. -a, *a.* near. -gränsande, *a.* bordering upon. -gången, *a.* importunate, too daring. -ma, *v. a.* to approach. -mare, *a.* nearer. -mast, *a.* nearest, next. -skyld, *a.* near of kin. -stående, *a.* present, being at hand. -synt, *a.* shortsighted. -synthet, *f.* shortsightedness. -varande, *a.* present. -varelse, -varo, *f.* presence. *i hans* -, before him:

Nära, *v. a.* to nourish, to feed.

Näring, *f.* nourishment; allowance; trade. *hålla* -, to keep an alehouse. -sdrift, *m.* industry. -sfrihet, *f.* freetrade. -sfång, *n.* trade. -slös,

*a.* destitute of nourishment. -smödel, *n.* livelihood, victuals. -ssaft, *m.* chyle. -ssorg, *m.* care for sustenance. -sställe, *n.* alehouse, tavern. [tory.

Näs, *n.* point, headland, cap, promon-

Näs||a, *f.* nose. *få lång* -, to catch a tartar. *draga en vid näsan*, to lead one by the nose. *sticka sin* - *i*, to thrust one's nose into. -ben, *n.* the bone of the nose. -blod, *m.* bleeding at the nose. -borr, *m.* nostril. -brosk, *n.* cartilage of the nose. -bränna, *f.* *få* -, to pay through the nose. -dnk, *m.* handkerchief. -hörning, *m.* rhinoceros. -ljöd, *n.* nasal sound. -perla, *f.* saucebox. -styfver, *m.* fillip. -tipp, *m.* tip of the nose. -vis, *a.* impertinent, saucy, insolent. -vishet, *f.* impertinence, sauciness.

Näss||elfeber, *m.* nettlefever. -la, *f.* nettle.

Näst, *ad. & prp.* next; after; but; save. -a, *m.* neighbour. -an, *ad.* almost, well nigh. -liden, *a.* last past.

Näste, *n.* nest.

Nät, *n.* net; caul. -bräck, *n.* epiplocele. -formig, -lig, *a.* reticular. -hinna, *f.* retina.

Nätt, *a.* neat, tight; saving, sparing. -het, *f.* neatness, accuracy, succinct-

Nättelduk, *m.* muslin. [ness.

Nöd, *f.* necessity, need, want, distress; calamity. *det har ingen* -, there is no danger. *lida* -, to be in want. *hafva af nöden*, to have occasion for. *vara af nöden*, to be need. -ankar, *n.* sheet-anchor. -dop, *n.* private baptism. -fall, *n.* pinch, case of necessity. -ga, *v. a.* to oblige, to compel. -hjelp, *m.* shift. -ig, *n.* necessary, requisite. -lidande, *a.* needing, wanting. -lögn, *f.* shift. tib. -penning, *m.* sparemoney. -rop, *n.* cry of distress. -saka, *v. a.* to compel, to force. -signal, *m.* signal of distress. -skott, *n.* shot for help. -spilta, *f.* travise, travel. -ställd, *a.* distressed, desti-



tute. -torft, *m.* want, exigence, demand, call. -torftig, *a.* needful, necessary. -trängd, -tvungen, *a.* necessitated. -tvång, *n.* constraint. -vändig, *a.* necessary, needful. -vändighet, *f.* necessity, exigence. -värn, *n.* defence in case of necessity.

Nöj||a sig, *v. r.* -as, *v. d.* to be contented. -aktig, *a.* satisfactory, satisfactory. -d, *a.* content, cheerful. -e, *n.* delight; contentment; pleasure. vara till nöjes, to please. -sam, *a.* pleasant, delightful, agreeable; facetious. -samhet, *f.* pleasantness, delightfulness.

Nöt, *n.* neat, black cattle, beeves; dunce. -aktig, *a.* dull, sluggish. -aktighet, *f.* dullness.

Nöt, *f.* nut, filbert. en hård -, a tough business. -knäppa, *f.* nutcracker. -kraka, *f.* nutpecker. -kärna, *f.* nutkernel. -olja, *f.* nutoil. -skal, *n.* nutshell. -vacka, *f.* nutjobber.

Nöt||a, *v. a.* to wear. -as, *v. d.* to be worn. -ning, *f.* wear, rubbing, fretting.

## O.

O! i. o! oh!

Oaf||bruten, *a.* unbroken; uninterrupted. -delt, *a.* undivided, unperturbed. -gjord, *a.* undecided, not determined. -händelig, *a.* inalienable. -hängig, *a.* independent. -hängighet, *f.* independency. -kortad, *a.* undiminished, not shortened. -lätlig, *a.* incessant, unceasing.

Oakt||adt, *ad.* notwithstanding. -sam, *a.* careless, heedless. -samhet, *f.* carelessness.

Oan||fuktad, *a.* undisturbed, unmolested. -genäm, *a.* disagreeable, unpleasant. -griplig, *a.* unassailable. -scdt, *ad.* notwithstanding. -senlig, *a.* inconsiderable, unseemly. -senlighet, *f.* meanness, littleness.

-ständig, *a.* indecent, unbecoming. -ständighet, *f.* indecency. -stötlig, *a.* inoffensive. -taglig, *a.* unacceptable, inadmissible. -tastad, *a.* untouched, unattacked. -vänderbar, *a.* inapplicable.

Oaptitlig, *a.* loathsome, disgusting.

Oarbetad, *a.* unwrought.

Oart, *f.* want of good breeding, ill habit, bad trick. -ig, *a.* naughty, illbred, improper. -ighet, *f.* naughtiness.

Oas, *m.* oasis.

Obanad, *a.* unpathed. untraced. unbroken.

Obarmhertig, *a.* uncharitable. unmerciful. -het, *f.* unmercifulness, inclemency.

Obe||bodd, *a.* uninhabited. -boelig, *a.* uninhabitable. -fläckad, *a.* immaculate. -fogad, *a.* incompetent. -folkad, *a.* unpeopled. -fäst, *a.* unfortified, open. -griplig, *a.* incomprehensible. -griplighet, *f.* incomprehensibility. -gråten, *a.* undeploded. -haglig, *a.* unpleasant, disagreeable, unpleasing, unentertaining. -haglighet, *f.* disagreeableness. -hindrad, *a.* uninterrupted, unopposed. -hörig, *a.* improper, incompetent. -kant, *a.* unknown, unacquainted: strange. -kymrad, *a.* unconcerned, careless. -lefvad, *a.* unmannerly, unpolite. -lefvenhet, *f.* unmannerliness. -mannad, *a.* unmanned, without a crew. -medlad, *a.* unpossessing, poor. -mält, *a.* unmentioned. -müngd, *a.* unmixed. -märkt, *a.* unobserved, unnoticed. -nägen, *a.* disinclined, unwilling, averse. -nägenhet, *f.* disinclination, unwillingness. -nämnd, *a.* unnamed, nameless. -prydd, *a.* unadorned. -pröfvad, *a.* unproved. -qväm, *a.* inconvenient, incommodious. -qvämighet, *f.* unfitness: inconvenience, incommmodity. -redd, *a.* undressed; unprepared. -rest, *a.* untravelled. -riden, *a.* unbacked, unbroke; dismounted. -roende, *a.* independent. -räknad, *a.* uncounted.

- räknelig**, *a.* invaluable. **-satt**, *a.* unoccupied, vacant. **-sedd**, *a.* unseen, not seen. **-segrad**, *a.* not overcome. **-skedlig**, *a.* bad, naughty. **-skriftlig**, *a.* inexpressible; unaccountable. **-skrifven**, *a.* not written on. **-slagen**, *a.* unshod. **-sluten**, *a.* unresolved, undetermined. **-slutsam**, *a.* irresolute. **-slutsamhet**, *f.* irresolution. **-smittad**, *a.* not infected, unpolluted, uncorrupted. **-sticklig**, *a.* uncorruptible. **-stiglig**, *a.* inaccessible, usurmountable. **-stridd**, *a.* uncontested. **-stånd**, *n.* decadency, ruin, decay. **-stöld**, *a.* unperformed, undone. **-ständ**, *a.* indetermined, indefinite. **-ständhet**, *f.* indetermination, want of precision, irresolution. **-ständig**, *a.* inconstant. **-ständighet**, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness. **-svarad**, *a.* unanswered. **-svärad**, *a.* unmolested. **-tagen**, *a.* undeprived, at liberty. **-talt**, *a.* unpaid. **-tydlig**, *a.* inconsiderable, insignificant. **-tydlig-het**, *f.* insignificance. **-täckt**, *a.* uncovered. **-tänksam**, *a.* inconsiderate, rash. **-tänksamhet**, *f.* inconsideration, want of consideration. **-tänkt**, *a.* inconsiderate. **-vakad**, *a.* unprotected, unguarded. **-vandrad**, *a.* unversed, unskilled. **-veklig**, *a.* immoveable, inexorable. **-veklighet**, *f.* inflexibility, immoveableness. **-vekt**, *a.* unmoved, unaffected. **-vislig**, *a.* undemonstrable. **-vittnad**, *a.* unwitnessed. **-väpnad**, *a.* unarmed.
- Obillig**, *a.* unreasonable, unjust.  
**Oblandad**, *a.* unmixed, unmingled.  
**Oblat**, *n.* wafer, host, consecrated wafer.  
**Oblekt**, *a.* unbleached. [*fer.*]  
**Oblid**, *a.* unkind, ungentle. **-kelig**, *a.* implacable.  
**Oblyg**, *a.* unbashful; bold. **-het**, *f.* indecency; boldness, barefacedness.  
**Obman**, *m.* arbiter.  
**Oboe**, *m.* hautboy.  
**Oboist**, *m.* hautboist.  
**Oborstad**, *a.* not brushed; rough, unpolished, uncivilized.
- Obotfärdig**, *a.* impenitent, unrepent-ing. **-het**, *f.* impenitency.  
**Obotlig**, *a.* incurable, irremediable; irreparable. **-het**, *f.* incurableness.  
**Obrottslig**, *a.* inviolable. **-het**, *f.* inviolableness.  
**Obruk||ad**, *a.* unused, unworn; uncultivated. **-bar**, *a.* not fit for use, unserviceable, past use; uncultivable. **-barhet**, *f.* unserviceableness, inutil-ity. **-lig**, *a.* not used, obsolete, unfashionable. [*fresh dung.*]  
**Obrunnen**, *a.* not burnt. **- gödsel**,  
**Observa||tion**, *f.* observation, remark.  
**-tor**, *m.* observer; astronomer. **-to-rium**, *n.* observatory.  
**Obscen**, *a.* obscene.  
**Obstinat**, *a.* obstinate, stubborn.  
**Obuden**, *a.* uninvited, unbidden.  
**Obunden**, *a.* unbound, untied. **- stil**,  
**Obygd**, *f.* wilderness. [*prose.*]  
**Obytt**, *a.* not changed, undivided; un-settled. **intet - med**, no dealings with. [*made.*]  
**Obäddad**, *a.* - **säng**, bed not yet  
**Obäklig**, *a.* bulky, unwieldy.  
**Obändig**, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, **-het**,  
*f.* stubbornness.  
**Oböj||d**, *a.* unbent. **-llg**, *a.* inflexible.  
**-lighet**, *f.* inflexibility, obstinacy.  
**Och**, *c.* and.  
**Ochra**, *f.* ochre.  
**Ock**, *c.* also, too, likewise.  
**Ock||er**, *n.* usury. **-ra**, *v. n.* to practise usury. **-rare**, *m.* usurer.  
**Också**, *c.* also, likewise.  
**October**, *m.* October.  
**Odal**, *a.* allodial. **-bonde**, *m.* yeo-man, freeholder. **-gods**, *n.* **-jord**,  
*f.* allodium, free land. **-man**, *m.* freeholder.  
**Odel||ad**, *a.* undivided. **-bar**, *a.* in-divisible. **-barhet**, *f.* indivisibility.  
**Odjur**, *n.* monster, wild beast.  
**Od||a**, *v. a.* to cultivate. **-ing**, *f.* cultivation, culture; civilization.  
**Odoga**, *m. & f.* good for nothing.  
**Odon**, *n.* crackberry.  
**Odryg**, *a.* soon spent, soon gone.  
**Odräglig**, *a.* intolerable, insufferable.



**Oduglig**, *a.* disqualified, unfit; useless. —**het**, *f.* unfitness, uselessness.  
**Odygd**, *f.* vice, naughtiness. —**ig**, *a.* vicious, wicked, naughty.  
**Odäckad**, *a.* without deck.  
**Odödlig**, *a.* immortal. —**het**, *f.* immortality.  
**Odömd**, *a.* unjudged, uncondemned.  
**Odöpt**, *a.* not baptized.  
**Odört**, *f.* hemlock.  
**Oefter||giflig**, *a.* indispensable. —**gör- lig**, —**härmlig**, *a.* inimitable. —**rätt- lig**, *a.* incorrigible. —**tänksam**, *a.* inconsiderate, heedless.  
**Oegennytt||a**, *f.* disinterestedness. —**ig**, *a.* disinterested. [propriety]  
**Ogentlig**, *a.* improper. —**het**, *f.* im-  
**Oemot || ständlig**, *a.* irresistible. —**ständlighet**, *f.* irresistibility. —**säg- lig**, *a.* indisputable, incontestable.  
**Oenig**, **Oens**, *a.* at variance, at discord. *vara* —, to disagree, to be at variance. *blifva oene*, to fall out (with).  
**Oenighet**, *f.* variance, discord, disagreement.  
**Oer||faren**, *a.* inexperienced. —**faren- het**, *f.* inexperience. —**hörd**, *a.* unheard of. —**känsam**, *a.* ungrateful. —**sättlig**, *a.* irreparable. —**sätt- lighet**, *f.* irreparableness.  
**Ofall**, *n.* ruin, disaster, mischance; misfortune. [*f.* enormity; excess]  
**Ofantlig**; *a.* enormous, excessive. —**het**,  
**Ofarbar**, *a.* impassable, impracticable.  
**Ofatt**, *a.* awkward, illproportioned.  
**Ofelbar**, *a.* infallible. —**het**, *f.* infallibility.  
**Offentlig**, *a.* public. —**het**, *f.* public-  
 city, notoriousness.  
**Offer**, *n.* sacrifice, offering, oblation. —**altar**, *n.* offering-altar. —**bön**, *f.* offertory. —**djur**, *n.* victim. —**kaka**, *f.* oblation-bread. —**kärl**, *n.* sacrificial vessel. —**prest**, *m.* sacrificer. —**redskap**, *n.* sacrificial vessels. —**skål**, *f.* offering-cup. —**tjenst**, *f.*  
**Officer**, *m.* officer. [offering]  
**Officin**, *f.* printing-office.  
**Offra**, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to offer. —**re**, *m.* sacrificer.

**Ofjädrad**, *a.* unfledged.  
**Ofjättrad**, *a.* without fetters.  
**Ofog**, *n.* mischief. [formity]  
**Oformlig**, *a.* shapeless. —**het**, *f.* de-  
**Ofred**, *m.* discord, dissension, quarrel. —**a**, *v. a.* to disturb. —**lig**, *a.* tur-  
 bulent, unpeaceable. —**lighet**, *f.* trouble, disturbance.  
**Ofrestad**, *a.* untempted.  
**Ofrivillig**, *a.* involuntary.  
**Ofrukt||bar**, *a.* unfertile, barren, sterili,  
 unfruitful. —**barhet**, *f.* barrenness,  
 sterility. —**sam**, *a.* barren.  
**Ofrälse**, *a.* not noble. — *jord*, taxa-  
 ble land. — *man*, commoner.  
**Ofrödd**, *a.* infecund.  
**Ofta**, *ad.* often, frequently, oftentimes,  
 oft. —**re**, *ad.* more often. —**st**, *ad.*  
 most often. *som* —, very often.  
**Ofull||bordad**, *a.* unfinished. —**gän-  
 get foster**, *n.* child born before its  
 time, embryo. —**komlig**, *a.* imper-  
 fect, incomplete, defective. —**komlig-  
 het**, *f.* imperfection, incompleteness.  
 —**ständig**, *a.* incomplete. —**ständig-  
 het**, *f.* incompleteness. —**ändad**, *a.*  
 unaccomplished.  
**Ofvan**, *ad.* above. —, *prp.* over. —  
*och nedan*, above and below. —**efter**,  
*ad.* from above. —**nämd**, *a.* above-  
 mentioned. —**omkring**, *ad. & prp.*  
 round about above. —**på**, *ad. & prp.*  
 above, on the top. —**till**, *ad.* above.  
**Ofärd**, *m.* ruin, destruction.  
**Ofärdig**, *a.* unfinished; lame, crippled,  
 disabled: —**het**, *f.* lameness.  
**Ofärgad**, *a.* undied, uncoloured.  
**Ofödd**, *a.* unborn.  
**Oför**, *a.* lame, disabled, impotent.  
**Oför||argelig**, *a.* inoffensive. —**brän-  
 nelig**, *a.* incombustible. —**delaktig**,  
*a.* disadvantageous, prejudicial. —**dold**,  
*a.* unconcealed, free, open. —**drag-  
 sam**, *a.* incompatible, quarrelsome.  
 —**dröjligen**, *ad.* instantly, without  
 delay. —**därfvad**, *a.* uncorrupted.  
 —**enad**, *a.* not united, unreconciled.  
 —**enlig**, *a.* incompatible. —**enlig-  
 het**, *f.* incompatibility. —**falskad**,  
*a.* unfalsified, uncounterfeit. —**faren**,



*α.* unexperienced, unskilful. -**farenhet**, *f.* want of experience, unskilfulness. -**färad**, *α.* undaunted. -**gripplig**, *α.* unpresuming, without prescribing. -**gyll**, *α.* ungilded. -**gänglig**, *α.* unperishable. -**gänglighet**, *f.* everlastingness. -**güten**, *α.* unforgotten. -**gätlig**, *α.* not to be forgotten, ever memorable. -**klarad**, *α.* not declared, unproclaimed. -**klarlig**, *α.* inexplicable. -**klenad**, *α.* undiminished. -**kränkt**, *α.* inviolated, uncorrupted. -**liknelig**, *α.* incomparable. -**likt**, *α.* unreconciled. -**lofvad**, *α.* not promised in marriage. -**lätlig**, *α.* unpardonable. -**modad**, *α.* unexpected, unlooked for, inopinate. -**modligen**, *ad.* inopinately, unexpectedly. -**måga**, *f.* inability, impotency. -**märkt**, *α.* imperceptible. -, *ad.* by degrees, by little and little, insensibly. -**mögen**, *α.* impotent, unable, incapable; insolvent. -**mögenhet**, *f.* impotency, incapacity, insolvency. -**neklig**, *α.* undeniable, incontestable. -**nuft**, *n.* irrationality, unreasonableness, absurdity. -**nuftig**, *α.* irrational, unreasonable, brute. -**nöjd**, *α.* discontent. -**nöjsam**, *α.* not do be satisfied. -**nöjsamhet**, *f.* uncontentedness, insatiableness. -**pantad**, *α.* unpawned, unmortgaged. -**ruttnelig**, *α.* imputrescible. -**ryckt**, *α.* firm, fixed. -**rätta**, *v. α.* to overreach, to defraud. -**rättad**, *α.* unperformed. -**sagd**, *α.* undaunted, intrepid. -**sagdh**, *f.* intrepidity. -**sedd**, *α.* unprovided. -**sedt**, -**seendes**, *ad.* unforeseen. -**seglad**, *α.* unsealed. -**sigtig**, *α.* imprudent, indiscreet, improvident. -**sigtighet**, *f.* imprudence. -**skräckt**, *α.* intrepid, undaunted, stout. -**skyll**, *α.* unmerited, undeserved. -**skämd**, *α.* impudent, shameless. -**skämdhet**, *f.* impudence. -**sonlig**, *α.* implacable, irreconcilable. -**sonlighet**, *f.* implacability. -**stånd**, *n.* folly, indiscretion. -**ständig**, *α.* foolish,

indiscreet. -**ställd**, *α.* undissembled, undisguised, artless. -**svarlig**, *α.* unwarrantable. -**synt**, *α.* presumptuous, insolent, pert, saucy. -**sätlig**, *α.* unintentional, undesigned. -**säkrad**, *α.* uninsured. -**sökt**, *α.* unexperienced; unattempted. -**sörjd**, *α.* unprovided, not provided. -**tegad**, *α.* not concealed, not kept secret. -**tjent**, *α.* undeserved, unmerited. -**truten**, *α.* indefatigable, assiduous, active. -**trutenhet**, *f.* activity, alacrity, assiduity. -**tullad**, *α.* uncostumed, paid no duty for. -**täckt**, *α.* not concealed, open, free. -**töfvadt**, *ad.* instantly, immediately. -**utsedd**, *α.* unforeseen. -**vansklig**, *α.* unfading, undecaying. -**varad**, *α.* unguarded, unsecured. -**varandes**, *ad.* unawares. -**vissnelig**, *α.* immarcescible. -**vitlig**, *α.* irreproachable. -**vunnen**, *α.* not convicted. -**vägen**, *α.* rash, foolhardy. -**vägenhet**, *f.* temerity, rashness. -**väntad**, *α.* unexpected, unlooked for. -**ytt**, *α.* unsold. -**änderlig**, *α.* unchangeable, unalterable.

**Ogagnelig**, *α.* useless, without profit.

**Ogarfvad**, *α.* untanned.

**Ogemen**, *α.* uncommon.

**Ogen**, **Ogin**, *α.* unkind, unwilling.

**Ogenerad**, *α.* unconstrained, easy.

**Ogenom||skinlig**, *α.* not transparent.

-**tränglig**, *α.* impenetrable.

**Ogerna**, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly.

**Ogerning**, *f.* foul action, outrage.

**Ogift**, *α.* unmarried, single.

**Ogild**, **Ogill**, *α.* unpunished.

**Ogilla**, *v. α.* to disapprove. -**nde**, *n.* disapprobation.

**Ogiltig**, *α.* invalid, void, of no force, not allowable. -**het**, *f.* invalidity.

**Ogin**, *s.* **Ogen**.

**Ogjord**, *α.* undone. (debt.)

**Ograverad**, *α.* without debts, not in

**Ogrundad**, *α.* ungrounded, groundless

**Ogräs**, *n.* weed.

**Ogudaktig**, *α.* ungodly, wicked, impious. -**het**, *f.* irreligion, impiety.

**Ogunst**, *m.* disfavour, disgrace. -*ig*,  
*a.* unkind, unfavourable. unpropitious.  
**Ogångbar**, **Ogängse**, *a.* not current,  
 uncurrent.  
**Ogödd**, *a.* unmanured; not fattened.  
**Ogörlig**, *a.* impracticable, impossible.  
**Ohandterlig**, *a.* unmanageable.  
**Oharmonisk**, *a.* dissonant.  
**Ohejdad**, *a.* unrestrained.  
**Ohel||ga**, *v. a.* to profane, to unhallow. -*gare*, *m.* profaner, violator.  
 -*gelse*, *f.* profanation. -*ig*, *a.*  
 unholy, profane. [*a.* unwholesome.  
**Ohels||a**, *f.* unhealthiness. -*osam*,  
**Ohemul**, *a.* unjust, illegal, unlawful.  
**Ohindrad**, *a.* not hindered.  
**Ohjelp||lig**, *a.* irremediable. -*sam*,  
*a.* unassisting, unfriendly. -*samhet*,  
*f.* unwillingness to help.  
**Ohuggen**, *a.* uncut, unhewn.  
**Ohugnelig**, *a.* disagreeable, sad.  
**Ohulpen**, *a.* unsupported.  
**Ohyfsad**, *a.* untrimmed; unpolished.  
**Ohygglig**, *a.* foul, hideous. -*het*, *f.*  
 foulness, horribility.  
**Ohyra**, *f.* vermin.  
**Ohägad**, *a.* disinclined.  
**Ohållbar**, *a.* untenable, unsustainable.  
**Ohägn**, *n.* breaking of the cattle  
 through an enclosure. -*ad*, *a.* un-  
 enclosed.  
**Ohämmad**, *a.* unchecked, unrestrained.  
**Ohämnad**, *a.* unrevenged.  
**Ohöflad**, *a.* not planed; unpolished,  
 impolite.  
**Ohöf||lig**, *a.* uncivil, uncourteous. -*lig*-  
*het*, *f.* incivility. -*visk*, *a.* ob-  
 scene, immodest.  
**Ohöljd**, *a.* uncovered.  
**Ohör||bar**, *a.* inaudible. -*d*, *a.* un-  
 heard. -*sam*, *a.* disobedient. -*sam*-  
*het*, *f.* disobedience.  
**Oinbunden**, *a.* unbound, untied.  
**Oinskränkt**, *a.* unbounded, boundless.  
**Ointaglig**, *a.* impregnable, inexpugn-  
 able.  
**Ojeman**, *a.* uneven; unequal; odd, un-  
 even; at variance. -*förlig*, *a.* in-  
 comparable, matchless. -*het*, *f.* in-  
 equality, unevenness.

**Ojäfaktig**, *a.* unexceptionable; irre-  
 futable. -*het*, *f.* legitimacy.  
**Ojäst**, *a.* unfermented.  
**Ok**, *n.* yoke. [vited.  
**Okallad**, *a.* uncalled, unbidden, unin-  
**Oklanderlig**, *a.* irreprovable.  
**Oklar**, *a.* not clear, muddy, dark; in-  
 tricate; not settled; foul. -*het*, *f.*  
 darkness, dimness.  
**Oklok**, *a.* unwise, imprudent.  
**Okluftven**, *a.* uncles.  
**Oklädd**, *a.* undressed, unclothed.  
**Okokt**, *a.* unboiled, unsodden.  
**Okonstlad**, *a.* artless. [cord.  
**Okraft**, *a.* uncompelled, of one's ac-  
**Okrist||en**, *a.* unchristian, infidel. -*lig*,  
*a.* unchristian. -*nad*, *a.* unchriste-  
 ned. [octavo-volume.  
**Oktav**, *m.* octave; octavo. -*band*, *n.*  
**Oktroj**, *m.* charter.  
**Okulera**, *v. a.* to inoculate.  
**Okunnig**, *a.* ignorant, unknowing.  
 -*het*, *f.* ignorance, unskilfulness.  
**Okynn||e**, *n.* naughtiness, bad inclina-  
 tion. -*esfä*, *n.* noxious animal. -*ig*,  
*a.* naughty, bad, vicious.  
**Okysk**, *a.* unchaste. -*het*, *f.* un-  
 chastity.  
**Okän||d**, *a.* unknown. -*bar*, -*nelig*,  
*a.* unknowable, indiscernible.  
**Okänslig**, *a.* insensible, unfeeling.  
**Okär**, *a.* disagreeable. -*lig*, *a.* un-  
 friendly, unkind.  
**Oköp**, *n.* bad bargain. -*andes*, *ad.*  
 without buying it. -*t*, *a.* unbought.  
**Olag**, *n.* disorder, huddle, trick. -*a*,  
 -*lig*, *a.* unlawfull, illegal, illicit.  
 -*lighet*, *f.* illegality.  
**Olidlig**, *a.* insupportable, intolerable.  
**Olik**, *a.* unlike; improbable. -*a*, *a.*  
 unequal; different, unlike. -*a*, *ad.*  
 unequally, unlikely. -*artad*, *a.* dis-  
 similar, heterogeneous. -*formig*, *a.*  
 irregular. -*het*, *f.* difference; in-  
 equality, disparity. -*lig*, *a.* impro-  
 bable; improper. -*sidig*, *a.* with  
 unequal sides.  
**Oliv**, *m.* olive. -*färg*, *m.* olive-colour.  
**Olj||a**, *f.* oil. -, *v. a.* to oil. -*aktig*,  
*a.* oily. -*efärg*, *f.* oilcolour: oil

- varnish. -emålning, *f.* painting in oil. -eslagare, *m.* oilmiller. -eqvarn, *f.* -aslageri, *n.* oilmill. -eträd, *n.* olive-tree. -oberg, *m.* mount of olives.
- Ellen, *n.* acorn. -bete, *n.* oak-mast. -borre, *m.* cock-chaffer, May-fly.
- Oloflig, *a.* illicit, unlawful.
- Olustig, *a.* out of humour, low-spirited.
- Olvon, *n.* elder, ope-tree, guelder-rose.
- Olyck||a, *f.* ill luck, misfortune, disaster, mischance. *till all* -, unhappily. -as, *v. d.* to miscarry. -lig, *a.* unlucky, unhappy. -ligen, -ligt, *ad.* unluckily, unfortunately. -sfall, *n.* mishap. -salig, *a.* unfelicitous. -sbändelse, *f.* mischance, mishap.
- Olyd||ig, *a.* disobedient. -ighet, *f.* -nad, *m.* disobedience.
- Olåt, *m.* noise, clamour, grumbling. -ig, *a.* noisy.
- Oläg|lenhet, *f.* inconvenience, trouble, hurt. -lig, *a.* unseasonable. -lig-het, *f.* incommodity, inconvenience, unseasonableness.
- Oläklig, *a.* incurable.
- Olämplig, *a.* inapplicable, unfit. -en, *ad.* improperly, inapplicably. -het, *f.* unfitness.
- Oländig, *a.* inarable, rough, sterile. -het, *f.* sterility.
- Oläraktig, *a.* indocile, unteachable. -het, *f.* indocility.
- Olärd, *a.* illiterate, unlearned.
- Oläslig, *a.* illegible.
- Oläst, *a.* unlocked.
- Olönt, *a.* unpaid, unrewarded.
- Om, *ad.* again, anew, over, over again. -igen, over again. -, *prp.* of, upon, in, within, about, for, concerning. norr -, northward. -dagen, by day, a day *vara* - sig, to be thrifty. -, *c.* if, whether.
- Omak, *n.* trouble, pains. -a, *v. a.* to molest, to trouble.
- Omake, *a.* not fellow, odd.
- Omanlig, *a.* unmanly.
- Omant, *ad.* of one's own accord.
- Omarbeta, *v. a.* to make again, to retouch.
- Omaskerad, *a.* without mask.
- Ombedd, *a.* desired.
- Ombryta, *v. a. T.* to overrun.
- Ombud, *n.* attorney. -sman, *m.* commissioner, attorney, delegate.
- Ombunden, *a.* bound round, tied about.
- Ombygga, *v. a.* to rebuild.
- Ombyt||a, *v. a.* to change. -e, *n.* change; variation, variety. -lig, *a.* variable, changeable, alterable. -lighet, *f.* mutability, inconstancy.
- Omdöme, *n.* judgment, opinion; discernment. *fälla* - öfver, to pass censure upon. [anabaptist.]
- Omdöpa, *v. a.* to rebaptize. -re, *m.*
- Omedelbar, *a.* immediate.
- Omening, *f.* nonsense.
- Omensklig, *a.* inhuman, cruel. -het, *f.* inhumanity, cruelty.
- Omfamna, *v. a.* to embrace, to hug.
- Omfatt||a, *v. a.* to embrace to comprehend, to comprise; to enchase. -ande, *n.* embracing, spanning. -ning, *f.* enchasing, encompassing, frame. [sition.]
- Omflyttning, *f.* removing, transpo-
- Omforma, *v. a.* to transform.
- Omfång, *n.* circuit, compass.
- Omfärga, *v. n.* to die anew.
- Omgift, *a.* married again.
- Omgif||va, *v. a.* to environ, to surround, to circle, to encompass, to enclose, to compass about. -ning, *f.* environs, surrounding country.
- Omgjorda, *v. a.* to gird.
- Omgjuta, *v. a.* to refund, to cast over again.
- Omgå, *v. a.* - med, to have a mind, to contrive, to design. - med svek, to use fraud. -ende, *a.* going about; by return (of post). -ng, *m.* going round, circuit, turn, compass; change.
- Omgärda, *v. a.* to hedge, to enclose.
- Omhälsa, *v. a.* to embrace.
- Omhug||sam, -sen, *a.* circumspect.
- Omhvälfning, *f.* turning over, revolution.
- Omhänge, *n.* curtain.
- Omild, *a.* unkind, cruel, severe. -het, *f.* unkindness, severity, cruelty.



**Omistlig**, *a.* needful, necessary.

**Omkast**, *n.* change, vicissitude; *a.* second throw. **-ning**, *f.* overthrowing, transposition.

**Omklädning**, *f.* shifting of clothes.

**Omkomma**, *v. n.* to perish.

**Omkostnad**, *f.* charge, expense, cost.

**Omkransa**, *v. a.* to wreath.

**Omkrets**, *m.* circumference, periphery, circuit, compass, orb.

**Omkring**, *prp. & ad.* about, round about; almost, near, about.

**Omkull**, *ad.* down.

**Omladdning**, *f.* recharge.

**Omlaga**, *v. a.* to repair anew, to mend anew. [wise.

**Omlas||sa**, **-ta**, *v. a.* to load other.

**Omliggande**, *a.* circumjacent.

**Omlindning**, *f.* winding about.

**Omlopp**, *n.* circuit, circulation, rotation. **-sbana**, *f.* orbit.

**Omnibus**, *m.* omnibus, buss.

**Omnämna**, *v. a.* to make mention of.

**Omogen**, *a.* immature, unripe, green, raw. **-het**, *f.* unripeness, immaturity.

**Omoralsk**, *a.* immoral.

**Omornad**, *a.* not well awake.

**Ompackning**, *f.* repacking.

**Omplanterä**, *v. a.* to plant anew, to transplant.

**Ompräga**, *v. a.* to recoin.

**Omqvartering**, *f.* changing of quarters. [ron, to beset.

**Omringa**, *v. a.* to surround, to envi-

**Område**, *n.* territory, district, dominion.

**Omrör||ande**, *n.* mention. **-ning**, *f.* stirring about. [lar, to ballot.

**Omrösta**, *v. n.* to vote. **- med ku-**

**Omsider**, *ad.* at last, lastly, at length.

**Omskapa**, *v. a.* to transform, to create anew.

**Omskift||a**, *v. a.* to shift, to vary, to change. **-e**, *n.* vicissitude, change, variation. **-elig**, *a.* changeable, inconstant. [limit.

**Omskranka**, *v. a.* to circumscribe, to

**Omskrif||t**, *f.* inscription, legend. **-va**, *v. a.* to circumscribe.

**Omskär||a**, *v. a.* to circumcise. **-else**, *f.* circumcision.

**Omslag**, *n.* cover, envelop; *T.* cata-  
plasm.

**Omsorg**, *m.* care, charge.

**Omspänna**, *v. a.* to span, to fathom.

**Omsstjelpa**, *v. a.* to overturn. **-**, *v. n.* to fall down. [round; to manage.

**Omställa**, *v. a.* to transpose, to sur-

**Omständ||ighet**, *f.* circumstance, state, condition; case, accident, occasion.

**-lig**, *a.* circumstantial. **-lighet**, *f.* circumstantialness, particulars.

**Omstöpnig**, *f.* refounding, reform.

**Omstört||a**, *v. a.* to overset, to over-

turn. **-ning**, *f.* overthrow.

**Omsvep**, *n.* circumlocution, preamble.

**Omsätt||a**, *v. a.* to shift, to change.

**-ning**, *f.* transposition; exchange, renewing a loan; setting again.

**Omtala**, *v. a.* to speak of, to mention.

**Omtanke**, *m.* caution, consideration.

**Omtrent**, *ad.* almost, about.

**Omränga**, *v. n.* to be need of.

**Omtvistad**, *a.* contested, in dispute.

**Omtyckt**, *a.* beloved, in favour.

**Omtänksam**, *a.* considerate, prudent, cautious. **-het**, *f.* circumspection.

**Omvetling**, *f.* alternation, change, vicissitude.

**Omvårdnad**, *f.* care; protection.

**Omväg**, *m.* roundabout way. *genom omvägar*, indirectly, using shifts.

**Omvältra**, *v. a.* to revolve.

**Omvänd||a**, *v. a.* to turn, to turn about; to convert. **- sig**, *v. r.* to be converted.

**-are**, *m.* convertor.

**-else**, *f.* conversion.

**Omyndig**, *a.* under age, minor. **-het**, *f.* minority.

**Omyntad**, *a.* uncoined.

**Omättlig**, *a.* immoderate, intemperate.

**-het**, *f.* intemperance, immoderation, excess.

**Omängd**, *a.* unmixed. [insensible.

**Omärk||bar**, **-lig**, *a.* imperceptible,

**Omätlig**, *a.* immense, immeasurable.

**-het**, *f.* immensity.

**Omätt**, *a.* unmeasured.

**Omätt||ad**, *a.* not satisfied, not sati-

ated. **-lig**, *a.* insatiable. **-lighet**, *f.* insatiableness.

**Omöjlig, a.** impossible. **-het, f.** impossibility. [naturalness.

**Onaturlig, a.** unnatural. **-het, f.** un-

**Önd, a.** bad, ill; angry. **ett öndt,** an evil. **hin önde,** the devil. **göra öndt,** to smart. **det gör mig öndt om,** I am sorry for. **hafva öndt till någon,** to bear one ill-will. **hafva öndt i hufvudet,** to have the headache. **få öndt,** to grow sick. **önd för att fatta,** dull of apprehension. **öndt efter penningar,** want of money. **med öndo,** by force; in wrath. **önda betet,** whitlow. **-ska, f.** iniquity, malice; anger, passion. **-skefull, a.** wicked, malicious. **-skorff, m.** scaldhead. **-sår, a.** evil ulcer.

**Öneklig, a.** undeniable.

**Önkel, m.** uncle.

**Önoslig, a.** awkward, ungain, ungainly.

**Önsdag, m.** wednesday.

**Önyttig, a.** useless, unprofitable.

**Önåd, f.** disgrace, displeasure. **-ig, a.** unfavourable, disgracious, unkind.

**Önämnd, a.** unnamed, unmentioned.

**Önäpsted, a.** unpunished.

**Önödig, a.** need-  
lessness; impertinence. **-het, f.** need-  
lessness; impertinence. **-tvis, ad.**  
without need.

**Öombedd, a.** unasked, uninvited.

**Öom||kullstötlig, a.** irrefutable, in-  
contestable. **-skuren, a.** incircum-  
cised. **-tänksam, a.** inconsiderate.  
**-tänksamhet, f.** inconsideration.

**Öord||entlig, a.** confused, irregular.  
**-entlighet, f.** irregularity, confusion,  
debauchery. **-ning, f.** disorder, con-  
fusion.

**Öopartisk, a.** impartial. **-het, f.** im-  
partiality. [disposition.

**Öopasslig, a.** indisposed. **-het, f.** in-

**Öopera, f.** opera. **-hus, n.** opera-house,  
playhouse.

**Öopernment, n.** orpiment, orpin.

**Öopersonlig, a.** not personal, imper-  
sonal.

**Öoplockad, a.** ungathered; unpicked.

**Öoplöjd, a.** unploughed.

**Öopolorad, a.** unpolished.

**Öopp, s.** Upp.

**Öopponera, v. n.** to oppose to, to con-

**Öopris, n.** too high price. [tradict.

**Öopti||k, f.** optics. **-kus, m.** optician.  
**-sk, a.** optical.

**Öopålitlig, a.** unsure, not to be de-  
pendent upon. **-het, f.** uncertainty.

**Öopåmint, ad.** of one's own accord,  
not reminded.

**Öoqvadd, a.** unmolested, uncensured.

**Öoqvädinsord, n.** abusive words, bad  
language.

**Öorakad, a.** unshaved.

**Öorangeri, n.** orangery, greenhouse.

**Öord, n.** word. **-från -,** word for  
word. **med ett -,** in a word. **med  
få -,** in few words. **efter ordet,**  
literally. **föra ordet,** to lead the  
discourse. **taga till orda,** to begin  
to speak. **-å, v. n.** to speak. **-abe-  
tydelse, f.** -aförstånd, **n.** literal  
sense. **-agrann, n.** verbal. **-alag,  
n.** diction, expression. **-alydelse,  
f.** literal expression. **-asätt, n.**  
manner of expressing one's self. **-bok,  
f.** dictionary. **-fattig, a.** poor in  
words. **-fogning, f.** syntax. **-for-  
skare, m.** etymologist. **-forskning,  
f.** etymology. **-förande, s.** spokes-  
man, speaker, prolocutor, president.  
**-hittig, a.** easy of expression. **-håll-  
len, -hållig, a.** as good as one's  
word. **-kastas, v. d.** to dispute.  
**-klyfware, m.** verbal critic, hair-  
splitter, logomachist. **-klyfveri, n.**  
hairsplitting, logomachy. **-ledning,  
f.** etymology. **-lek, m.** quibble, pun.  
**-lista, f.** vocabulary. **-prål,  
-prång, n.** bombast. **-rik, a.** co-  
pious in words, verbose. **-rikhet,  
f.** copiousness in words. **-språk, n.**  
proverb, adage, saying. **-språksvis,  
ad.** proverbially. **-strid, m.** con-  
tention about words. **-stäfve, n.**  
burden, reframe. **-svall, -svammel,  
n.** fustian, bombast. **-träta, f.**  
**-tvist, m.** logomachy. **-vexlas,  
v. d.** to dispute. **-vexling, f.** con-  
troversy, debate, altercation.

**Öorden, m.** order of knighthood. **-sband,**



- n.* ribband. -sbroder, *m.* friar. -sdrägt, *m.* habit. -ssyster, *f.* sister of an order, nun. -stecken, *n.* badge of an order.
- Ordentlig**, *a.* regular, orderly. -het, *f.* regularity, orderliness.
- Order**, *m.* order.
- Ordinera**, *v. a.* to prescribe, to order; to ordain, to confer holy orders on.
- Ordna**, *v. a.* to put in order, to arrange, to regulate. -ing, *f.* order, discipline, law. -ingsman, *m.* ordainer; who loves order. -ingstal, *n.* ordinal number. [litary.]
- Ordonans**, *m.* attendance, waiting-mi-
- Ored**, *a.* confusion, disorder, huddle. -ig, *a.* confused, entangled. -ighet, *f.* confusion. -lig, *a.* unfair, dishonest. -lighet, *f.* dishonesty.
- Oregelbunden**, *a.* irregular. -het, *f.* irregularity. [untractableness.]
- Oregerlig**, *a.* ungovernable. -het, *f.*
- Oren**, *a.* foul, dirty, unclean, impure. -a, *v. a.* to dirt, to sully; to profanate. -het, *f.* impurity, uncleanness. -lig, *a.* uncleanly, foul, dirty. -lighet, *f.* uncleanness, impurity.
- Orf**, *n.* the handle of a sithe. [filth.]
- Organ**, *m. & n.* organ; voice. -isa-tion, -isering, *f.* organization. -isera, *v. a.* to organize. -isk, *a.* organic, organical.
- Orgel**, *m.* (orgor, *pl.*) organs. -byggare, *m.* organmaker. -spelare, -anist, *m.* organist. -stämma, *f.* row of organpipes. -trampare, *m.* bellows-treader. -verk, *n.* organ.
- Orient**, *m.* Orient, East. -alisk, *a.* oriental. -era sig, *v. r.* to find one's position, to set one's self right.
- Oriktig**, *a.* unjust, wrong, erroneous, false. -het, *f.* blunder, deceitfulness.
- Orimlig**, *a.* absurd, nonsensical, extravagant; irrational. -het, *f.* absurdity. [blank verse.]
- Orimmad**, *a.* not rhymed. -vers,
- Ork**, *a.* weak, feeble, infirm; indolent, dull. -löshet, *f.* weakness, infirmity; indolence.
- Orkan**, *m.* hurricane.
- Orlof**, *n.* dismission, discharge.
- Orm**, *m.* serpent, viper, adder; fardin. -å sig, *v. r.* to serpentize. -bett, *n.* bite of a viper. -bunke, *m.* fern, brakes. -slå, *m.* blind-worm. -sten, *m.* adder-stone. -tjusare, *m.* charmer of serpents. -ödla, *f.* lizard.
- Orna**, *v. n.* to grow musty.
- Orna vid**, *v. n.* to recover.
- Oro**, *f.* disquiet, anxiety, uneasiness, trouble, disturbance; balance. -a, *v. a.* to disquiet, to trouble, to disturb, to fret, to haunt. -lig, *a.* uneasy, unquiet, restless, troublesome, turbulent. -lighet, *f.* disquietude; turbulence. [hen.]
- Orr**, *e.* *m.* black-cock. -höna, *f.* wood-
- Orsak**, *f.* cause, reason, occasion.
- Orselj**, -ilja, *f.* archil, canary-weed.
- Orsten**, *m.* swinestone.
- Ort**, *m.* country, region, place; soil; (*vigt*) ort. -beskrifning, *f.* topography.
- Orubbad**, *a.* unmoved, undisturbed, unaltered, unmolested.
- Orygglig**, *a.* immovable, inviolable, inflexible, irrevocable. -het, *f.* inviolableness, firmness.
- Oråd**, *n.* wrong counsel; desperate expedient, wrong course; foul play.
- Orädd**, *a.* intrepid, fearless.
- Öräknad**, *a.* untold, not numbered. -nelig, *a.* innumerable, numberless.
- Örät**, *a.* not straight, crooked, oblique.
- Örätt**, *m.* injustice, wrong. -, *a.* wrong, unlawful. -, *ad.* wrong, unjustly. -färdig, *a.* unrighteous, unjust. -färdighet, *f.* unrighteousness, iniquity, injustice. -mätig, *a.* unlawful, illegal. -mätighet, *f.* illegitimacy. -rädig, -vis, *a.* unrighteous, unjust. -visa, *f.* injustice, unrighteousness.
- Örödd**, *a.* not broken up for tillage.
- Öröjd**, *a.* undiscovered.
- Örörd**, *a.* untouched; unmoved. -lig, *a.* unmoveable, unshaken. -lighet, *f.* unmoveableness, firmness; steadfastness.



**Os**, *n.* damp, smoke, steam. -*a*, *v. n.* to steam, to stink, to smell of something burnt. [damnation.]

**Osalig**, *a.* unblest, unhappy. -*het*, *f.*

**Osaltad**, *a.* unsalted.

**Osammanhängande**, *a.* incoherent, inconsequent.

**Osams**, *a.* discording.

**Osann**, *a.* untrue, false. -*färdig*, *a.* unveritable, fallacious, unfaithful. -*färdighet*, *f.* falsehood. -*ing*, *f.* untruth, fib, falsehood. -*olik*, *a.* improbable, not likely.

**Osed**, *m.* bad custom, trick. -*ig*, -*lig*, *a.* naughty, immoral, vicious. -*ighet*, -*lighet*, *f.* immorality.

**Oseglbar**, *a.* unnavigable, innavigable.

**Oskadd**, *a.* unhurt, safe. [ble.]

**Oskap||ad**, *a.* uncreated. -*lig*, *a.* deformed, ugly, shapeless.

**Oskattbar**, *a.* inestimable. -*het*, *f.* inestimableness.

**Oskick**, *n.* bad custom, vice; disorder, depravity. -*lig*, *a.* unfit; unable; awkward; improper. -*lighet*, *f.* unfitness; awkwardness; impropriety; indecency.

**Oskift**, -*ad*, *a.* undivided.

**Oskiljaktig**, *a.* inseparable indissoluble. -*het*, *f.* inseparableness.

**Oskrymtad**, *a.* unfeigned.

**Oskuld**, *f.* innocence, harmlessness.

**Oskuren**, *a.* uncut, not reaped.

**Oskyld**, *a.* uncovered, bare, naked; not akin, alien.

**Oskyldig**, *a.* innocent, harmless, guiltless. [tional; brute.]

**Oskälig**, *a.* unreasonable, unjust; irrational.

**Oskämd**, *a.* uncorrupted, untainted.

**Oskär**, *a.* unclean, unpurified. -*a*, *v. a.* to pollute, to profane, to violate. [known.]

**Oslagen**, *a.* - *äng*, meadow not yet

**Oslickad**, *a.* not licked.

**Oslipad**, *a.* not ground, not sharpened;

**Oslug**, *a.* silly, foolish. [rough.]

**Osluten**, *a.* undetermined, unsettled.

**Osläckt**, *a.* unquenched; quick, unslaked.

**Osmak**, *m.* distaste, disgust. -*lig*, *a.*

insipid, disgusting. -*lighet*, *f.* disgustfulness, insipidness.

**Osminkad**, *a.* unpainted, undisguised.

**Osmord**, *a.* not greased, unanointed.

**Osmyekad**, *a.* unadorned.

**Osmält**, *a.* undissolved, unmelted; indigested. -*lig*, *a.* undissolvable; indigestible.

**Osnugg**, *a.* slovenly, dirty, nasty. -*het*, *f.* slovenliness.

**Osnöpt**, *a.* not gelded, not castrated.

**Osnörd**, *a.* not laced.

**Ospard**, *a.* unspared. *hafva all möda* -, to spare no pains.

**Oss**, *pr.* us.

**Ost**, *m.* east. -*varts*, *ad.* eastward.

**Ost**, *m.* cheese, curd. -*a sig*, *v. r.* to curd, to coagulate. -*aktig*, *a.* caseous. -*kar*, *n.* cheesemould. -*korg*, *m.* cheesecage. -*löpe*, *n.* runnet for making cheese. -*mask*, *m.* mite. -*vassla*, *f.* whey of cheese.

**Ostadd**, *a.* not hired.

**Ostadig**, *a.* inconstant, unsteady, changeable, fickle, unsettled. -*het*, *f.* inconstance, unsteadiness, fickleness.

**Ostra**, *f.* oyster.

**Ostraff||ad**, *a.* unpunished. -*lig*, *a.* irreprehensible. -*lighet*, *f.* innocence, blamelessness.

**Ostridig**, *a.* incontestable, evident. -*het*, *f.* evidence.

**Ostruken**, *a.* not ironed, not struck.

**Ostuderad**, *a.* unstudied, illiterate.

**Ostympad**, *a.* not mutilated, not curtailed.

**Ostyrig**, *a.* ungovernable, unruly. -*het*, *f.* ungovernableness.

**Ostäda**, *v. a.* to disorder. -*d*, *a.* disordered; unpolished. [cited.]

**Ostämnd**, *a.* not tuned, absonous; not

**Ostängd**, *a.* unshut; unfenced.

**Ostörd**, *a.* undisturbed.

**Osund**, *a.* unwholesome, unhealthy. -*het*, *f.* unwholesomeness.

**Osvensk**, *a.* bad swedish, gibberish.

**Osviklig**, *a.* undeceivable, infallible. -*het*, *f.* infallibility.

**Osvuren**, *a.* unsworn.

**Osymmetrisk**, *a.* asymmetrical, asymmetrical.  
**Osynlig**, *a.* invisible, imperceptible.  
 -het, *f.* invisibility.  
**Osyrad**, *a.* unleavened.  
**Osädd**, *a.* unsown.  
**Osäld**, *a.* unsold.  
**Osäker**, *a.* unsure, uncertain, unsafe; insecure, precarious, doubtful; bad.  
 -het, *f.* uncertainty, danger.  
**Osäljbar**, *a.* unsaleable.  
**Osäll**, *a.* unhappy.  
**Osämja**, *f.* variance, difference.  
**Osökt**, *a.* unsought, simple, plain.  
**Osömmad**, *a.* not sewed.  
**Otack**, *m.* ingratitude, ill-will. -sam, *a.* ungrateful. -samhet, *f.* ingratitude.  
**Otadlig**, *a.* irreproachable.  
**Otalig**, *a.* innumerable.  
**Otalt**, *a.* jag har intet - med henne, I have nothing to do with her, I have no concern with her.  
**Otam**, *a.* untamed, unbroke.  
**Otid**, *f.* wrong time. *i* -, untimely, unseasonably. -ig, *a.* unseasonable; untimely; indiscreet, impetuous, exaggerated. *en* - börd, abortion; -ighet, *f.* inseasonableness.  
**Otill|börlig**, *a.* improper, unbecoming. -het, *f.* indecency. -fredsställd, *g.* unsatisfied, uncontented. -gänglig, *a.* inaccessible. -räcklig, *a.* insufficient. -räcklighet, *f.* insufficiency. -åtlig, *a.* not allowed, unallowable.  
**Oting**, *n.* nonentity, nothing; monster.  
**Otjenlig**, *a.* unfit, improper, unsuitable; inconvenient; inexpedient. -het, *f.* inexpedience, impropriety.  
**Otjenst**, *m.* ill office. -aktig, *a.* disobliging, officious.  
**Otreflig**, *a.* uncomfortable; unsociable.  
**Otro**, *f.* unbelief, incredulity. -gen, *a.* incredulous; faithless, false, infidel. -het, *f.* infidelity, unfaithfulness. -lig, *a.* incredible. -lighet, *f.* incredibility.  
**Otrygg**, *a.* unsafe, unsure; timorous.  
**Oträngd**, *a.* needless, unseasonable.

**Otröstlig**, *a.* inconsolable.  
**Ott||a**, *f.* morning-hour. -emål, *n.* -evard, *m.* the first meal in the morning. -esång, *m.* matins, morning-worship.  
**Otukt**, *m.* unchastity, fornication. -ig, *a.* unchaste, whorish.  
**Otvagen**, *a.* unwashed.  
**Otvifvelaktig**, *a.* undoubted. -het, *f.* certainty.  
**Otvungen**, *a.* unconstrained, unpelled; easy, unaffected; unforced. -het, *f.* unconstraint, unaffectedness.  
**Otydlig**, *a.* obscure, dark, inaudible. -het, *f.* obscurity, want of perspicuity.  
**Otyglad**, *a.* unrestrained, licentious.  
**Otymplig**, *a.* awkward.  
**Otålig**, *a.* impatient; angry, indignant.  
**Otäck**, *a.* loathsome; illfavoured. -a, *f.* nasty wench, slut. -het, *f.* filthiness; obscenity.  
**Otäckt**, *a.* not covered, not roofed.  
**Otänkbar**, *a.* unconceivable, impossible.  
**Otät**, *a.* not tight, leaky, full of clefts. -het, *f.* state of being leaky.  
**Oumbärlig**, *a.* indispensable. -het, *f.* necessity.  
**Oumgängsam**, *a.* unsociable.  
**Oundgänglig**, **Oundviklig**, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable. -het, *f.* unavoidableness.  
**Oupp|hörlig**, *a.* continual, incessant. -löslig, *a.* indissoluble; inexplicable. -märksam, *a.* inattentive. -odlad, *a.* not cultivated. -rättlig, *a.* irreparable. -sätlig, *a.* unpremeditated.  
**Oursäktlig**, *a.* unaccountable.  
**Out|grundlig**, *a.* unfathomable. -plånelig, *a.* indelible. -ransaklig, *a.* inscrutable, impenetrable. -slitlig, *a.* not to be worn out. -släcklig, *a.* unquenchable. -säglig, *a.* unspeakable, ineffable. -tröttlig, *a.* indefatigable. -ödlig, *a.* undestroyable, unconsumable. -öslig, *a.* inexhaustible.  
**Ovalbar**, *a.* ineligible.  
**Ovan**, *a.* unaccustomed. -a, *f.* bad custom; want of custom. -lig, *a.*

uncommon, unusual; odd; abstruse.  
**-lighet**, *f.* uncommonness, strangeness.

**Ovaraktig**, *a.* perishable, transitory.

**Ovarsam**, *a.* incautious, heedless, unwary, careless. **-het**, *f.* carelessness, unwariness. [testable.]

**Oversäglig**, *a.* indisputable, incon-

**Overk||sam**, *a.* inactive; inefficacious.  
**-ställbar**, *a.* impracticable. **-ställ-  
 lighet**, *f.* impracticableness.

**Ovet||ande**, **-andes**, *ad.* unknowingly; unconsciously. **-enhet**, *f.* ignorance.  
**-erlig**, *a.* unknown.

**Ovett**, *n.* abuse, rude language, scurrility, abusiveness. **-ig**, *a.* abusive, scurrilous.

**Ovig**, *a.* heavy, clumsy; awkward.  
**-het**, *f.* ungainliness, awkwardness.

**Ovil||ja**, *f.* ill will, malevolence. **-lig**,  
*a.* unwilling, loath.

**Ovilkorlig**, *a.* unconditional, absolute.  
*en - sedel*, *a* bill payable to the

**Ovis**, *a.* unwise. [bearer.]

**Oviss**, *a.* uncertain, doubtful. **-het**,  
*f.* uncertainty, suspense.

**Oväder**, *n.* foul weather, tempest.

**Ovägad**, *a.* unpathed, invious.

**Ovägerligen**, *ad.* without refusal.

**Ovän**, *m.* enemy. **-lig**, *a.* unfriendly.  
**-lighet**, *f.* unkindness. **-skap**, *f.*

**Oväntad**, *a.* unexpected. [enmity.]

**Ovärderlig**, *a.* inestimable. **-het**, *f.*  
 inestimableness.

**Ovärdig**, *a.* unworthy.

**Oväsend||e**, *n.* bustle, stir, noise, disturbance. **-tlig**, *a.* unessential, immaterial, unimportant.

**Ox||e**, *m.* ox. **Oxen**, *T.* the Bull.  
**-drift**, *m.* a herd of oxen. **-drif-  
 vare**, *m.* ox-driver. **-hufvud**, *n.* hogs-  
 head. **-kött**, *n.* beef. **-liäga**, *f.*  
 primrose, cowslip. **-stek**, *m.* roast-  
 beef. **-tunga**, *f.* a neat's tongue;  
 oxtongue, bugloss (plant).

**Oxel**, *m.* Cumberland hawthorn.

**Oxeltand**, *m.* grinder, axel-tooth, mill-  
 tooth. [vest.]

**Oår**, *n.* bad year, steril year, bad har-

**Oåter||hållsam**, *a.* incontinent, in-

temperate. **-kallelig**, *a.* irrevocable. [unseparable.]

**Oåtskil||d**, *a.* unseparated. **-jelig**, *a.*

**Oåtspord**, *a.* not consulted.

**Oädel**, *a.* ignoble, base.

**Oärfven**, *a.* silly, bad.

**Oäkta**, *a.* bastard, spurious. **- guld**,  
 base gold. **- stenar**, counterfeit dia-  
 monds.

**Oändlig**, *a.* infinite. **-het**, *f.* infinity.

**Oärlig**, *a.* dishonest, infamous. **-het**,  
*f.* dishonesty, infamy.

**Oöfvad**, *a.* unexercised, unpracticed.

**Oöfver||lagd**, *a.* inconsiderate. **-stig-  
 lig**, *a.* unsurmountable. **-vinnelig**,  
*a.* invincible, unconquerable.

**Oöm**, *a.* untender, wanting affection;  
 regardless of.

## P.

**Pack**, *n.* pack, mob, baggage, luggage.

**-a**, *f.* pack, packet. **-**, *v. a.* to com-  
 press; to pack. **- dig bort**, get you  
 gone. **- af**, to unpack. **- ihop**, to  
 pack up. **- in**, to pack up one's  
 things. **- om**, to repack. **- på**, to  
 load on. **- upp**, **- ur**, **- ut**, to un-  
 pack. **-are**, *m.* packer. **-bod**, *f.*  
 warehouse. **-duk**, *m.* packcloth.  
**-hus**, *n.* warehouse, customhouse.  
**-kista**, *f.* packing-chest. **-nål**, *f.*  
 packneedle. **-papper**, *n.* packing-  
 paper. **-snöre**, *n.* packing-strap.  
**-vagn**, *m.* luggage-waggon. **-väf**,  
*n.* packcloth.

**Padd||a**, *f.* toad. **-bär**, *n.* herb-christo-

**Paduband**, *n.* ferret-ribbon. [pher.]

**Page**, *m.* page.

**Pagin||a**, *f.* page, slide. **-era**, *n. a.*  
 to page, to mark the sides with num-

**Pajas**, *m.* buffoon. [bera.]

**Paket**, *m.* packet, parcel. **-båt**, *m.*  
 packet-boat, packet.

**Palats**, *n.* palace.

**Pall**, *m.* footstool, stool.

**Palm**, *f.* palm. **-söndag**, *m.* palm-  
 sunday.



**Palsternacka**, *f.* parsnep.  
**Palt**, *m.* blood-dumpling.  
**Palta**, *f.* Paltor, *pl.* rags.  
**Pamp**, *m.* backsword.  
**Panel|a**, *v. a.* to wainscot. -ning,  
*f.* wainscot, pannel.  
**Pank**, *a.* moneyless, out of money.  
**Pann|a**, *f.* forehead, brow; pan. -ben,  
*n.* coronal bone. -kaka, *f.* pancake.  
 -socket, *n.* molosses.  
**Pansar**, *n.* -skjorta, *f.* coat of mail.  
**Pant**, *m.* pawn, pledge. -a, *v. a.* to  
 pawn, to pledge. -bref, *n.* mort-  
 gage. -hafvare, *m.* pawner, mort-  
 gagee. -lek, *m.* forfeits. -lånare,  
*m.* pawnbroker. -sätta, *v. a.* to  
 mortgage.  
**Panter**, *m.* -djur, *n.* panther.  
**Papegoja**, *f.* parrot.  
**Papiljot**, *m.* curling-paper.  
**Papp**, *n.* pasteboard.  
**Pappa**, *m.* papa.  
**Papper**, *n.* paper. -sark, *n.* sheet.  
 -sbruk, *n.* paper-manufactory. -S-  
 drake, *m.* paperkite. -shandlare,  
*m.* stationer. -slapp, *m.* slip of  
 paper. -smynt, *a.* paper-money.  
 -sqvarn, *f.* paper-mill. -ssax, *f.*  
 paper-shears.  
**Par**, *n.* pair, couple, brace; few. -  
 om -, two by two. -a, *v. a.* to  
 couple, to match, to pair. -a sig,  
*v. r.* to couple. -ningstid, *m.*  
 rutting-time. -tals, -vis, *ad.* by  
 twos, in pairs.  
**Parad**, *m.* parade, show. -era, *v. n.*  
 to parade. -häst, *m.* palfrey. -plats,  
*m.* parade. -säng, *f.* bed of state.  
**Paradis**, *n.* paradise. -fågel, *m.* bird  
 of paradise. -isk, *a.* paradisiacal.  
 -äple, *n.* Johnapple.  
**Paradox**, *a.* paradoxical.  
**Paragraf**, *m.* paragraph.  
**Paraply**, *m.* umbrella.  
**Pardon**, *m.* pardon, quarter. -plakat,  
*n.* amnesty.  
**Parentes**, *m.* parenthesis, bracket.  
**Parera**, *v. a.* to parry, to ward off;  
 to bet. [fumer.  
**Parfym**, *m.* perfume. -ör, *m.* per-

**Park**, *m.* park; warren.  
**Parkum**, *n.* fustian.  
**Parlament**, *n.* parliament.  
**Parm**, *m.* a frame of boards for mea-  
 suring of hay. -a, *v. a.* -hö, to  
 measure hay.  
**Paroll**, *m.* parole, watchword.  
**Part**, *m.* party.  
**Parterr**, *m.* pit.  
**Parti**, *n.* faction, party; parcel; game;  
 match; bulk. taga sitt -, to take  
 one's choice. göra ett godt -, to  
 marry a fortune. -agg, *n.* party-  
 hatred. -anda, *f.* spirit of party.  
 -gångare, *m.* partizan.  
**Partikel**, *m.* particle.  
**Partisk**, *a.* partial. -het, *f.* partial.  
**Partitur**, *n.* partition. [ity.  
**Paskill**, *n.* pasquil, lampoon. -ant,  
**Pasman**, *n.* ley. [m. lampooner.  
**Päss**, *n.* pass, passage; defile; pass,  
 passport. -, *i.* pass. -, *ad.* till  
 -, opportunely, seasonably. vid -,  
 about.  
**Passa**, *v. a.* to fit, to suit, to frame,  
 to adapt; to try. -, *v. n.* to suit,  
 to be fit, to become, to be proper; to  
 pass. -på, to watch, to observe, to  
 keep an eye upon. -upp, to wait;  
 to watch. -sig, *v. r.* to be fit, to  
 become. -nde, *a.* fit, proper, con-  
 venient, becoming.  
**Passad**, -vind, *m.* tradewind, mon-  
 Passagerare, *m.* passenger.  
**Passera**, *v. n.* to pass.  
**Passgång**, *m.* ambling-pace. -are,  
*m.* pacer, ambler.  
**Passion**, *f.* passion, affection. -eraf,  
*a.* passionate.  
**Passlig**, *a.* passable, indifferent.  
**Pastej**, *m.* pie. -bagare, *m.* pastry-  
 cook. [f. pastil-painting.  
**Pastell**, *m.* crayon, pastil. -målning,  
**Pastor**, *m.* parson, curate, pastor.  
 -alier, *n. pl.* a parson's income.  
 -at, *n.* benefice, parish.  
**Patent**, *n.* patent, charter  
**Patetisk**, *a.* pathological.  
**Patrask**, *n.* trash, rabble.  
**Patricier**, *m.* patrician.

**Patron**, *m.* patron, protector, master. cartridge. -*at*, *n.* patronage. -*essa*, *f.* patroness. -*kök*, *n.* cartridge-box.  
**Patrull**, *m.* patrol, rounds. -*era*, *v.* *n.* to patrol.  
**Patt**, *m.* pap; dug, test.  
**Paulun**, *m.* bed-courains; tent.  
**Paus**, *m.* pause, stop.  
**Pausera**, *v. n.* to pause.  
**Pedal**, *m.* pedal.  
**Pedant**, *n.* pedant. -*isk*, *a.* pedant.  
**Pedell**, *m.* beadle. [tical].  
**Pejl||a**, *v. a.* *T.* to sound, to gauge. -*stock*, *m.* sounding rod.  
**Pek||a**, *v. n.* (*på, åt*) to point at; \* to aim at. -*finger*, *n.* forefinger. -*pinne*, *m.* -*sticka*, *f.* fescue.  
**Pelare**, *m.* pillar. -*fot*, *m.* pedestal. -*gång*, *m.* portico. -*rad*, *m.* colonnade. -*skaff*, *n.* shaft.  
**Pelikan**, *m.* pelican, spoonbill.  
**Pell**, *n.* canopy.  
**Pell||s**, *m.* pelt, fur; furcoat. -*shandlare*, *m.* furrier. -*sverk*, -*teri*, *n.* fur.  
**Pen**, *a.* prudish.  
**Pendel**, *m.* pendulum. -*rörelse*, *f.* oscillation. -*ur*, *f.* pendulum-clock.  
**Penna**, *f.* pen, quill.  
**Penning**, *m.* a piece of money; penny. *penningar*, *pl.* money. -*brist*, *m.* want of money. -*böter*, *m. pl.* fine, mulct. -*dryg*, *a.* purse-proud. -*gräs*, *n.* buckweed. -*hjälp*, *m.* subsidy. -*kista*, *f.* strong-box. -*pung*, *m.* purse. -*påse*, *m.* money-bag. -*rörelse*, *f.* circulation of money. -*sak*, *f.* money-matter. -*stock*, *m.* fund, stock. -*utgift*, *m.* expence, disbursement. -*värde*, *n.* value in money. [a pencil].  
**Pensel**, *m.* pencil. -*drag*, *n.* touch of  
**Pension**, *m.* pension; board. -*erad*, *a.* superannuated. -*är*, *m.* boarder; pensioner.  
**Pepp||ar**, *m.* pepper. *spansk* -, Guinea-pepper. -*arkaka*, *f.* gingerbread. -*armynta*, *f.* peppermint. -*arnötter*, *f. pl.* gingerbread-nuts. -*arrot*, *f.* horse-radish. -*ra*, *v. a.* to pepper.

**Pergament**, *n.* parchment.  
**Perl||a**, *f.* pearl; bead. -*frö*, *n.* seed-pearl. -*gryn*, *n.* pearlbarley. -*höns*, *n.* Guinea-hen. -*mör*, *n. & m.* mother of pearl. -*musla*, *f.* pearl-oyster. -*stil*, *m.* pearl-type.  
**Perm**, *m.* cover. -*bref*, *n.* old document.  
**Permi||ssion**, *m.* furlough. -*ttera*, *v. a.* to furlough.  
**Pers||a**, *v. a.* to smooth, to iron. -*jörn*, *n.* goose, smoothing iron.  
**Persedel**, *m.* thing, article.  
**Persik||a**, *f.* peach. -*o*, *n.* peach.  
**Persil||a**, *f.* parsley. [brandy].  
**Person**, *m.* person, personage. *för min* -, for my part. -*lig*, *a.* personal. -*lighet*, *f.* personality.  
**Pert**, *m. T.* footrope, horse.  
**Peruk**, *m.* periwig, wig. -*makare*, *m.* wigmaker. -*stock*, *m.* wigstock.  
**Pese**, *m.* seaslug, holothuria.  
**Pest**, *m.* plague, pestilence. -*aktig*, -*artad*, *a.* pestilential. -*böld*, *m.* carbuncle, anthrax. -*ilens*, *m.* pestilence.  
**Peta**, *v. a.* to pick, to poke.  
**Picka**, *v. a. & n.* to pick; to beat, to throb. [Andrew].  
**Pickelhäring**, *m.* Jack-pudding, merry  
**Pickhågad**, *a.* desirous of.  
**Piga**, *f.* maid, maidservant.  
**Pigg**, *a.* lively, quick. -, *s.* prick, spike. -*svin*, *n.* porcupine. -*var*, *m.* turbot.  
**Pik**, *m.* pike, pique; pico. -*a*, *v. a.* to pique. -*ant*, *a.* piquant. -*en* -*rare*, *m.* pikeman.  
**Piké**, *n.* quilting. [picket].  
**Piket**, -*spel*, *n.* piquet. -*vakt*, *m.*  
**Pil**, *m.* arrow, bolt, shaft. -*koger*, *n.* quiver. -*ört*, *f.* common arrow-head. [plot].  
**Pil**, *f.* willow. -*skog*, *m.* willow.  
**Pilgrim**, *m.* pilgrim, palmer. -*sfärd*, *m.* pilgrimage. -*sstaf*, *m.* palmer's  
**Piller**, *n.* pill. [staff].  
**Pillra**, *v. a.* to pick.  
**Pilt**, *m.* boy, lad.  
**Pimpinella**, *f.* burnet,

**Pimpla**, *v. n.* to carouse, to tipple.

**Pimsten**, *m.* pumice-stone, pumice.

**Pin||a**, *f.* torment, torture, pain, agony.

—, *v. a.* to torment, to extort. —**lig**, *a.* painful; criminal. *pinligt förhör*, trial by torture. —**orum**, *n.* place of torment, hell. —**sam**, *a.* painful, tormenting.

**Pingla**, *v. n.* to tinkle.

**Pingst**, *m.* whitsun-tide. —**helg**, *m.* the feast of pentecost.

**Pink**, *m.* pink; piss, urine. —**a**, *v. n.* to make water.

**Pinn||a**, *v. a.* to peg. —**e**, *m.* peg.

**Pin||sback**, *m.* tombao. pinchback.

**Pion**, *m.* peony.

**Pip**, *m.* pipe, spout.

**Pip**, *n.* whining, cry; whistling. —**a**, *v. n.* to pipe, to whine, to cry, to squeak; to whistle. —**a**, *f.* pipe, tube, channel; cell; pipe, whistle, fife; barrel; pipe; socket; pipefish. *sticka pipan i säcken*, to pull in one's horns. —**are**, *n.* piper. —**hufvud**, *n.* bowl of a pipe. —**ig**, *a.* hollow, spongy, porous, puffy. —**krage**, *m.* ruff. —**lera**, *f.* pipe-clay. —**skaft**, *n.* pipe-tube. —**skägg**, *n.* chinbeard.

**Pipp**, *m.* pip.

**Pirum**, *a.* tipsy, drunk.

**Pisang**, *m.* banana.

**Pisk**, *a.* blows, stripes. —**a**, *f.* whip; tail. —**a**, *v. a.* to whip, to lash. —**skaft**, *n.* handle of a whip. —**släng**, *m.* cut of a whip. —**smäll**, *m.* clap with a whip. —**snärt**, *m.* whipcord.

**Piss**, *m.* piss, urine.

**Pistacie**, *m.* pistachio.

**Pistol**, *m.* pistol; pistole. —**hölster**, *n.* holster. [seal-engraver.

**Pitscher**, *n.* seal. —**stickare**, *m.*

**Pjoller**, *n.* silliness, dotage.

**Pjoskig**, *a.* crack-brained.

**Pjunk**, *n.* whimpering. —**a**, *v. n.* to whimper.

**Pladask**, *i.* bounce! smash! slap!

**Pladd||or**, *n.* prattle. —**eraktig**, *a.* talkative. —**ra**, *v. n.* to prattle, to chat. —**rare**, *m.* prattler.

**Plagg**, *n.* garment.

**Plagga**, *v. a.* to thrash, to beat.

**Plagiat**, *n.* plagiarism.

**Plakat**, *n.* placard.

**Plan**, *a.* plain. —, *s. m.* plane, plan; scheme. —**era**, *v. a.* to plain, to level, to smooth; to size; to concert schemes. —**ritning**, *f.* groundplot.

**Planet**, *m.* planet. —**system**, *n.* planetary system. [—**a**, *f.* plank.

**Plank**, *n.* pailing, fence with planks.

**Plant||a**, *f.* plant. —**era**, *v. a.* to plant, to set, to place. —**orare**, —**ör**, *m.* planter. —**oring**, *f.* plantation. —**skola**, *f.* nursery, seminary.

**Plants**, *m.* ingot.

**Plaska**, *v. n.* to dabble.

**Plats**, *m.* place, spot.

**Platt**, *a.* flat, plain, depressed. — *intet*, nothing at all. —**a**, *v. a.* to flat, to plate. —**het**, *f.* flatness; insipidness. —**hufvud**, *n.* scupper-nail. —**kort**, *n. T.* plane chart. —**tysk**, *a.* —**tyska**, *f.* low German.

**Platting**, *m. T.* sennit.

**Plebejisk**, *a.* plebeian.

**Pligg**, *m.* peg. —**a**, *v. a.* to peg.

**Plikt**, *m.* duty, obligation; mulct, fine. —**a**, *v. a. & n.* to pay a fine; to suffer punishment. —**ankare**, *n.* sheet-anchor. —**enlig**, *a.* conformable to duty. —**fälla**, *v. a.* to fine. —**förgäten**, *a.* disloyal. —**ig**, *a.* bound, obliged. —**trogen**, *a.* dutiful, loyal.

**Plira**, *v. n.* to blink.

**Plit**, *m.* sword.

**Plock**, *n.* trifles. —**a**, *v. a.* to gather, to pluck; to pick; to glean. — *sig*, *v. r.* to pick the feathers. —**skulder**, *m. pl.* driblets at different places. —**stek**, *m.* hashed meat. —**tals**, —**vis**, *ad.* piecemeal, by parcels.

**Plog**, *m.* plough. —**bar**, *a.* tillable.

—**bill**, *m.* plough-share. —**hyffel**, *m.*

plough. —**land**, *n.* acre, ploughland.

—**rist**, *m.* ploughcoulter. —**stjärt**, *m.* ploughtail.

**Plombera**, *v. a.* to seal with lead.

— *en tand*, to plug a tooth.

**Plommon**, *n.* plum.

**Plott||er**, *n.* scrawl. —**erpapper**, *n.*



waste-paper. -erpenningar, *m. pl.*  
 pocketmoney. -ra, *v. n.* to scribble.  
 -bort, to squander away. -på en  
 något, to palm a thing to one.  
 Plugg, *m.* plug. -a, *v. a.* to peg,  
 to plug.  
 Plump, *m.* blot, blot with ink. -a,  
*v. n.* to blot with ink; to plump; to  
 fall. -ig, *a.* blotted with ink.  
 Plump, *a.* clownish, coarse. -het, *f.*  
 coarseness.  
 Plund||erskruf, *m.* waddhook. -ra,  
*v. a.* to plunder; (*en kanon*), to  
 search, to worm. -rare, *m.* plun-  
 derer.  
 Plural, *m.* plural. -itet, *f.* plurality.  
 Pluton, *m.* platoon.  
 Plym, *m.* feather, plume.  
 Plys, *n.* plush.  
 Plåg||a, *f.* plague, pain, affliction. -,  
*v. a.* to torment, to trouble, to  
 vex. -are, *m.* plager, tormenter.  
 -oande, *m.* imp. -oris, *n.* scourge.  
 -sam, *a.* painful.  
 Plån, *n.* oiled vellum. -bok, *f.*  
 pocketbook, notebook.  
 Plåst||er, *m.* plaster, em plaster. -er-  
 duk, -erlapp, *m.* scarcloth. -er-  
 spade, *m.* spatula. -ra, *v. a.* to  
 plaster; to quack.  
 Plåt, *m.* plate; guard; imaginary mo-  
 ney nearly of twenty pence english.  
 Plåg||a, *v. a.* to entertain, to treat, to  
 converse, to cultivate. -, *v. n.* to  
 use, to be wont. -sed, *m.* custom.  
 Pläter, *m.* Britannia metal. [way.  
 Plätt, *m.* plate; spot; tap. -a till,  
*v. n.* to tap.  
 Plöja, *v. a.* to plough.  
 Plös, *m.* the top of a shoe, flap.  
 Plötslig, *n.* sudden, unexpected.  
 Poek, *n.* rude demand, insolence. -a,  
*v. n.* to presume, to demand with in-  
 solence.  
 Pockenholts, *n.* guaiacum.  
 Podager, *m.* podagra, gout in the feet.  
 Poe||si, *f.* poetry. -t, *m.* poet. -tisk,  
*a.* poetical. -tissa, *f.* poetess.  
 Pojk||e, *m.* boy. -aktig, *a.* boyish.  
 -strek, *n.* boyish trick.

Pok||al, *m.* drinking-cup. -ulera, *v.*  
*n.* to cup.  
 Pol, *m.* pole. -cirkel, *m.* polar-  
 circle. -böjd, *m.* altitude of the  
 pole. -stjärna, *f.* pole-star.  
 Poleja, *f.* penny-royal, calamint.  
 Poler||a, *v. a.* to polish, to burnish,  
 to furbish. -are, *m.* polisher. -fil,  
*m.* polishing-file. -ing, *f.* polishing  
 polish. -skifva, *f.* polisher. -stål,  
*n.* burnishing steel. -tand, *m.* bur-  
 nisher.  
 Polis, *m.* Politi, *f.* police; policy.  
 Politi||k, *f.* politics; political science.  
 -ker, *m.* politician. -sera, *v. n.*  
 to discuss politics. -sk, *a.* political.  
 Politur, *m.* politure, gloss.  
 Pollet, *m.* ticket.  
 Pomada, *f.* pomatum, pomade.  
 Pomerans, *m.* orange, bitter orange.  
 Poup, *m.* pomp, splendour, show.  
 Ponera, *v. a.* to suppose.  
 Pontack, *m.* pontac, claret.  
 Ponton, *m.* pontoon.  
 Poppel, *m.* -träd, *a.* poplar. -pil,  
*m.* black poplar.  
 Por, *m.* pore. -ös, *a.* porous.  
 Porfyr, *m.* porphyre.  
 Porla, *v. n.* to purl, to bubble.  
 Pors, *m.* sweet willow, dutch myrtle.  
 Porslin, *n.* china, porcelain.  
 Port, *m.* gate, door, port. köra en  
 på porten, to turn one out of doors.  
 -gång, *m.* gateway. -klapp, *m.*  
 knocker. -när, -vaktare, *m.* gate-  
 keeper. -åder, *m.* T. port-vein.  
 Portion, *m.* portion, share.  
 Portlak, *m.* purslain.  
 Porto, *n.* postage. -fri, *a.* postpaid.  
 Porträtt, *n.* portrait, picture.  
 Positiv, *n.* positive, chamber-organ.  
 Post, *m.* post, mail; notice, news;  
 post, sentinel; employment, place; a  
 sum of money; parcel. -bud, *n.*  
 postman, footpost. -förare, *m.* post,  
 postillion. -hus, *n.* posthouse, post-  
 office. -kontor, *n.* postoffice. -mä-  
 stare, *m.* postmaster. -papper, *n.*  
 postpaper. -penningar, *m. pl.*  
 postage. -vagn, *m.* stage-coach,

- post-chaise. **-verket**, *n.* regulation of the post. [mons.]
- Postilla**, *f.* postil, collection of ser-
- Potatis**, **Potäter**, *n. pl.* potatoes.
- Pott||a**, *f.* pot. **-aska**, *f.* potashes. **-fisk**, *m.* cachalot.
- Prack**, *n.* trifle, trash, shift. **-a**, *v.* *n.* to go begging. — *sig fram*, to live with difficulty. **-are**, *m.* paltry fellow.
- Prakt**, *m.* magnificence, pomp. **-full**, *a.* pompous, sumptuous.
- Prakti||k**, *m.* practice. **-sera**, *v. a.* to practise. **-sk**, *a.* practical.
- Prass||el**, *n.* sprawling, rustling. **-la**, *v. n.* to sprawl, to rustle.
- Prat**, *n.* prattle, chat, nonsense. **-a**, *v. a. & n.* to prate, to tattle, to chatter. **-makare**, *m.* tattler, prattler. **-sam**, *a.* talkative, loquacious. **-samhet**, *f.* loquacity. **-sjuk**, *a.* loquacious.
- Precis**, *a.* precise, punctual, exact.
- Predik||a**, *v. a.* to preach; to hold forth. **-an**, *f.* sermon. **-ant**, *m.* preacher. **-are**, *m.* preacher. **-oem-bete**, *n.* preachership, ministry. **-stol**, *m.* pulpit.
- Prej||a**, *v. a.* to extort, to press, to exact. —, *v. n.* *T.* to hail. **-are**, *m.* extorter, exacter. **-eri**, *n.* extortion, exaction; *T.* hailing.
- Prenumer||ant**, *m.* subscriber. **-ation**, *f.* paying before hand. **-era**, *v. n.* to pay before hand; to subscribe.
- Presenning**, *m. T.* tarpawlings.
- Presenter||a**, *v. a.* to present, to offer. **-tallrik**, *m.* waiter, tray.
- Preses**, **President**, *m.* chair-man.
- Presidera**, *v. n.* to preside.
- Press**, *m.* press. **-a**, *v. a.* to press; to oppress, to exact. **-bom**, *m.* presslever. **-bängel**, **-vel**, *m. T.* rounce, bar. **-frihet**, *f.* liberty of the press. **-jern**, *n.* goose. **-tvång**, *n.* censure.
- Prest**, *m.* priest, parson, minister, clergyman. **-adöme**, *n.* priesthood. **-bol**, *n.* glebe. **-embete**, *n.* ministry. **-erlig**, *a.* priestly, sacer-
- dotal. **-erskap**, *n.* clergy. **-gård**, *m.* parsonage. **-gäll**, *n.* parish. **-inna**, *f.* priestess. **-krage**, *m.* frill, bands; great daisy. **-lägenhet**, *f.* benefice of a parson. **-man**, *m.* clergyman. **-möte**, *n.* synod. **-stånd**, *n.* priesthood, clergy. **-viga**, *v. a.* to ordain, to invest with holy orders. **-välde**, *n.* hierarchy.
- Prestaf**, *m.* mourning-staff.
- Pretera**, *v. a.* to render, to furnish.
- Prick**, *m.* point, dot, prick, tittle. *till pricka*, punctually. **-a**, *v. a.* to point; *T.* to mark with pricks. **-ig**, *a.* dotted.
- Prim**, *m.* prima; prime. **-a**, *v. n.* to boast, to talk nonsense. **-an**, *m.* scholar of the upper-class. **-as**, *m.* primate. **-avexel**, *m.* first of exchange. **-tal**, *n.* prime-number. **-visare**, *m.* minute-hand.
- Princip**, *m.* principle. **-al**, *m.* principal; head, master.
- Prins**, *m.* prince. **-essa**, *f.* princess.
- Pris**, *n.* price; prize; praise; pinch. *för godt* —, at a low rate. **-a**, *v. a.* to praise. **-domare**, *m.* juror. **-kurant**, *m.* price-current. **-fråga**, *f.* prize-question. **-penning**, *m.* medal, prize. **-skrift**, *f.* prize-essay. **-värd**, *a.* praise-worthy.
- Privat**, *a.* private, home.
- Privet**, *n.* privy.
- Privilegi||era**, *v. a.* to privilege, to charter. **-um**, *n.* privilege, immunity, license, charter.
- Proba**, *f.* proof, trial.
- Prober||a**, *v. a.* to assay, to try; to gauge, to adjust. **-are**, *m.* assay-master, assayer. **-degel**, *m.* copple, test. **-konst**, *f.* docimacy. **-sten**, *m.* touchstone. **-ugn**, *m.* copple, assay-oven. **-våg**, *f.* assay-balance.
- Problematisksk**, *a.* problematical, questionable. [rer.]
- Procent**, *m.* per cent. **-are**, *m.* usu-
- Process**, *m.* lawsuit, process, cause, law, litigation; procedure. **-a**, *v. n.* to be at law, to plead. **-ion**, *f.* procession.

**Produkt**, *m.* produce; product.  
**Prof**, *n.* trial, essay, experiment; specimen, proof, mark; pattern, sample.  
*hålla* -, to stand trial. *till* -, for trial, as proof. *taga något på* -, to take a thing upon liking. -**ark**, *n.* proof-sheet, proof. -**bit**, *m.* pattern. -**haltig**, *a.* proof, standard. -**predikan**, *f.* trial-sermon. -**skjuta**, *v. a.* to try (a gun). -**stycke**, *n.* pattern, sample, specimen (of one's skill). -**va**, *v. a.* to try. -**var**, *m.* assayer; standard; test. -**år**, *n.* year of probation. [profane.  
**Profan**, *a.* profane. -**era**, *v. a.* to profess.  
**Profession**, *m.* trade, profession, calling. -**or**, *m.* professor. -**orat**, *n.* -**ur**, *m.* professorship.  
**Profet**, *m.* prophet. -**era**, *v. a.* to prophesy. -**ia**, *f.* prophecy. -**issa**, *f.* prophetess, divineress.  
**Profil**, *m.* profile, sideface.  
**Profit**, *m.* profit, gain.  
**Profess**, *m.* provost, executioner.  
**Proklamera**, *v. a.* to proclaim, to promulgate.  
**Promenad**, *m.* promenade, walk.  
**Propp**, *m.* stopper, stopple, tamkin. -**a**, *v. a.* to stop, to cork; to cram.  
**Prost**, *m.* provost, subdean, dean.  
**Protest**, *m.* protest. -**ant**, *m.* protestant. -**era**, *v. a.* to protest.  
**Protokoll**, *n.* protocol, minutes, record. -**ist**, *m.* recorder.  
**Proviant**, *m.* provision, victuals. -**era**, *v. a. & n.* to victual; to purvey victuals. -**ering**, *f.* victualling, purveyance. -**mästare**, *m.* commissary of the stores, victualler. -**skopp**, *n.* victualling-shop.  
**Provins**, *m.* province, district.  
**Provisor**, *m.* dispenser.  
**Prunk**, *m.* show, parade. -**a**, *v. n.* to make a show. -**ande**, *a.* showy, ostentatious.  
**Prust**, *a.* to snort; to sneeze. -**rot**, *f.* sneezewort, hellebore.  
**Prut**, *n.* objection, difficulties. -**a**, *v. n.* to haggle, to higgie. -**af**, to abate. -**emot**, to object against.

-**gås**, *f.* brent-geese, barnacle. -**sam**, *a.* haggling, hard in buying.  
**Prutta**, *v. n.* to fart.  
**Pryd**, *a.* prude. -**a**, *v. a.* to adorn, to decorate. -**lig**, *a.* elegant. -**lig-het**, *f.* elegance. -**nad**, *f.* ornament.  
**Pryg**, *m. pl.* cudgel, blów, bang. -**la**, *v. a.* to cudgel.  
**Pryl**, *m.* punchet punch; fid.  
**Prål**, *n.* gaudiness, showiness. -**a**, *v. n.* to boast. -**ig**, *a.* showy.  
**Pråm**, *m.* flat boat, lighter.  
**Prång**, *n.* trave, travise, travel.  
**Prångla**, *v. n.* to chaffer, to barter; to hawk. -**re**, *m.* barterer.  
**Präg**, *m.* die; stamp; coinage, mark. -**la**, *v. a.* to coin. -**ling**, *f.* coinage.  
**Präktig**, *a.* magnificent, splendid.  
**Pränt**, *n. T.* fractured letters.  
**Pröfning**, *f.* examination, experiment, trial; test. -**va**, *v. a.* to try, to examine; to take cognizance of.  
**Psalm**, *f.* psalm. -**bok**, *f.* hymn-book.  
**Psaltare**, *m.* psalter.  
**Publiken**, *m.* the public.  
**Puckel**, *m.* bunch, hump. -**ryggig**, *a.* bunchbacked.  
**Pudel**, -**hund**, *m.* poodle, waterdog.  
**Puder**, *n.* powder, hair-powder. -**kap-pa**, *f.* powdering-gown, combing-cloth. -**qvast**, *m.* powderpuff.  
**Pudra**, *v. a.* to powder.  
**Puff**, *m.* push, box, blow; detonation. -**a**, *v. a.* - *till*, to push, to cuff. -, *v. n.* to crack. -**as**, *v. d.* to puffert, *m.* pocket-pistol. [cuff.  
**Puk**, *a.* kettledrum. -, *v. n.* to beat the kettledrum. -**pinne**, *m.* kettle-drum-stick. -**slagare**, *m.* kettle-halla, *f.* hen; darling. [drummer.  
**Pulpet**, *m.* desk.  
**Puls**, *m.* pulse; a pole to beat fish into the net. -**era**, *v. n.* to pulsate. -**slag**, *r.* the beat of the pulse. -**äder**, *f.* artery.  
**Pultron**, *m.* poltroon, coward.  
**Pulver**, *n.* powder. -**isera**, *v. a.* to pulverize.  
**Pump**, *m.* pump. -**a**, *v. a.* to pump. -**hjerta**, *f.* sucker. -**ulcka**, *f.*



pumpbrake. —sko, *m.* the upper box of a pump. *pumpskor*, *pl.* channelled pumps. —söt, *n.* pumpwell. —stock, *m.* pumpbarrel. —stång, *f.* pump-spear. —stufvel, *m.* chamber of a pump. —stängel, *m.* pump-handle. —vrick, *m.* the gallows of the pump. **Pund**, *n.* pound; \*talent, ability, endowment. —hufvud, *n.* blockhead. —tals, *ad.* by pounds. **Pung**, *m.* purse, bag. —a ut, *v. n.* to lay out money. —djur, *n.* opossum. —peruk, *m.* bagwig. —råtta, *f.* opossum, didelph. —slå, *v. a.* to rid one of his money. —sten, *m.* stone, testicle. **Punkt**, *m.* stop, point. *på punkten*, punctually. —era, *v. a.* to point, to punctuate; to mark. —erare, *m.* geomancer. —lig, *a.* punctual. —ur, *m. T.* points. —vis, *ad.* point by point. **Punsa**, *v. a.* to prick a design and rub it over with coal-dust. [bowl]. **Punsch**, *m.* punch. —bål, *m.* punch. **Punsel**, *m.* puncheon, puncher. **Pupill**, *m. & f.* pupil, ward; pupil. **Puppa**, *f.* chrysalis, nymph; doll, baby. **Purger**||a, *v. a. & n.* to purge. —medel, *n.* purgative. **Purjolök**, *m.* porret. **Purpur**, *m.* purple. **Puss**, *m.* puddle, splash; smack, kiss. **Pussera**, *v. a.* to model, to emboss. —re, *m.* embosser. **Pusserlig**, *a.* comical, ludicrous. **Pussig**, *a.* puffy, swollen. —het, *f.* turgidness. **Pust**, *m.* breath of wind; groan; bel-lows. —å, *v. a.* to blow. —, *v. n.* to take breath. —rör, *n.* blowing-pipe. **Putä**, *f.* cushion; pad. [pipe]. **Puts**, *n.* trick, juggle, stratagem. —lustig, *a.* comical, ludicrous. —makare, *m.* wag, droll. —makeri, *n.* drol-lery, jest. **Putsa**, *v. a.* to scour, to dress up; to rub; to snuff (*ljus*); to prune, to trim up. —sig, to trim one's self. —re, *m.* cleanser, scourer.

**Pattlings**||jorn, *n. T.* chains. —vant, *n.* futtock-shrowds. **Puttra**, *v. n.* to mutter. **Pyndare**, *m.* steelyard. **Pynta**, *v. a.* to dress, to trim. **Pyssla**, *v. n.* to meddle, to handle. —om någon, to cherish one. **Pyssling**, *m.* pignny, bantling; lemur. **Pyts**, *m. T.* bucket. **Pytt**, *i.* pish! pshaw! poo! **På**, *prp.* on, upon, in, at, about. —Svenska, in or into Swedish. —narri, in jest. —åtta dagar, in a sennight. —det, —det att, that, in order that. —det högsta, at the most. *det har ingenting* —sig, that signifies nothing. **Påbjuda**, *v. a.* to order; to call, to convene. **Påbrå**, *v. n.* to resemble, to take after. **Påbud**, *n.* edict, proclamation, ordinance. **Påbörda**, *v. a.* to charge with, to lay a blame upon. —nde, *n.* imputation, accusation. [a thing]. **Pådikta**, *v. a.* to charge one falsely with **Pådrikt**, *m.* impulse. **Pådriftva**, *v. a.* to push on. —re, *m.* harrier, overseer. **Påfallande**, *a.* striking, remarkable. **Påfinna**, *v. a.* to find out, to contrive. **Påflugen**, *a.* saucy, arrogant. **Påfordra**, *v. a.* to require, to demand. —n, *f.* demand, request. **Påfund**, *n.* invention, device, discovery; trick. **Påfv**||o, *m.* pope. —döme, *n.* pope-dom, papacy. —elig, *a.* papal. —isk, *a.* popish. **Påfågel**, *m.* peacock; (*honan*) peahen. **Påfölj**||ande, *a.* next following. —d, *m.* consequence, sequel. **Påföra**, *v. a.* to charge upon. **Pågå**, *v. n.* to insist upon, to crave. **Påhelsning**, *f.* visit. **Påk**, *m.* cudgel. **Påkalla**, *v. a.* to call upon; to re-  
**Påkläda**, *v. a.* to dress. [quire]. **Påkomma**, *v. n.* to come upon, to befall, to happen. **Påkosta**, *v. a.* to bestow cost upon.

**Påkänna**, *v. a.* to touch, to feel, to try.  
**Pål||a**, *v. a.* to ram down piles. -e,  
*m.* pile, post; whipping-post, pillory.  
 -klubba, *f.* rammer. -verk, *n.*  
 pile-work.

**Påläga**, *f.* impost, tax; duty.

**Pålassa**, **Pålasta**, *v. a.* to load upon;  
 to charge.

**Pålitlig**, *a.* trustworthy, to be depen-  
 ded upon. -het, *f.* trustworthiness,  
 reliance, trust. [*f.* proclamation.

**Pålys||a**, *v. a.* to proclaim. -ning,

**Pålägga**, *v. a.* to impose, to enjoin,  
 to charge. - *någon ed*, to put one  
 to oath.

**Påminn||a**, *v. a.* to remind of, to ad-  
 monish. - *vid*, to make objection to.  
 - *sig något*, to recollect a thing.  
 -else, *f.* remembrance; warning, anim-  
 adversion.

**Pånyttfödelse**, *f.* regeneration.

**Påpasslig**, *a.* attentiv.

**Påräkna**, *v. a.* to add to the account;

**Påse**, *m.* bag. [to depend upon.

**Påseende**, *n.* look, view, sight.

**Påsk**, *m.* easter; passover. -afton,

*m.* easter-even. -helg, *m.* easter.

-lam, *n.* paschal-lamb, passover.

-lilja, *f.* common daffodil. -ägg,  
*n.* easter-egg.

**Påskina**, *v. n.* (*låta* -) to show,  
 to manifest. [scription.

**Påskrift**, *f.* superscription, address; in-

**Påskynda**, *v. a.* to hasten, to forward.

**Påslag**, *n.* *T.* allay.

**Påstå**, *v. n.* to last, to continue. -,  
*v. a.* to insist upon, to maintain; to  
 hold, to argue; to claim. -ende, *n.*  
 assertion, demand.

**Påsyfta**, *v. a.* to aim at.

**Påsättning**, *f.* apposition.

**Påta**, *v. a.* to poke; to dig.

**Påtag||a**, *v. a.* to put on, to set on;  
 to acknowledge. -lig, *a.* palpable,

**Påteckna**, *v. a.* to sign. [evident.

**Påtruga sig**, *v. r.* to force upon, to  
 obtrude.

**Påträffa**, *v. a.* to meet with, to find.

**Påtränga**, *v. a.* to press on, to pursue  
 close; to urge.

**Påtvinga**, *v. a.* to force upon.

**Påtända**, *v. a.* to set fire on; to fire.

**Påverka**, *v. a.* to work upon, to in-  
 fluence.

**Påökning**, *f.* augmentation.

**Pärön**, *n.* pear. -must, *m.* perry.

**Pöbel**, *m.* mob, rabble. -aktig, *a.*  
 vulgar, low. -ord, *n.* vulgarism.

**Pöl**, *m.* pillow; puddle.

**Pölsa**, *f.* sausage.

**Pörte**, *n.* kiln, fumigating-urn.

**Pös||a**, *v. n.* to swell, to rise. -lg,  
*a.* swollen, swollen.

## Q.

**Qvabb||a**, *f.* quabb, conyfish, angler.  
 -lig, *a.* squeamish.

**Qvacksalv||a**, *v. n.* to use quackery.  
 -are, *m.* quack, charlatan. -eri, *n.*  
 quackery.

**Qvadersten**, *m.* freestone, squarestone.

**Qvadr||ant**, *m.* quadrant. -at, *m.*  
 square, quadrate. -atfot, *m.* square-  
 foot. -atrot, *f.* square-root. -atur,  
*m.* quadrature. -era, *v. a.* to square,  
 to quadrate.

**Qvaf**, *a.* suffocating, choky, -, *n.*  
 pursiness, shortness of breath, suffo-  
 cation. *gå i* -, to miscarry; *T.* to  
 founder.

**Qval**, *n.* pang, anguish, agony; pursi-  
 ness. [*f.* quality.

**Qvali||ficera**, *v. a.* to qualify. -tet,

**Qvalm**, *n.* sultriness. -lg, *a.* sultry.

**Qvalster**, *n.* mite, tick, tyke.

**Qvantitet**, *f.* quantity.

**Qvar**, *a.* left, behind, remaining. *vara*  
 -, to stay. -blifva, *v. n.* to stay,

to stay behind; to remain. -hålla,

*v. a.* to keep, to retain. -löfva, *f.*

residue, remainder. -låtenskap, *f.*

the effects of a person defunct. -stad,

*m.* distress, sequestration. *belägga*

*med qvarstad*, to sequester, to dis-

tress. -stadna, *v. n.* to stay behind.

**Qvarka**, *f.* strangles, glanders.

**Qvarn**, *f.* mill. -**dam**, *m.* mill-dam. -**ränna**, *f.* leat. -**sikt**, *m.* bolter. -**sko**, *m.* mill-clack. -**skruf**, *m.* hopper. -**spel**, *n.* nine men's morris, game of the mill. -**trut**, *m.* the mouth of the mill-hopper. -**tull**, *m.* toll for grist. -**vinge**, *m.* fan of a wind-mill.

**Qvart**, *m.* fourth, fourth part; quarter; quarto, quarto-book; quart. -**a**, *f.* fourth class. -**al**, *n.* quarter of a year. -**alvis**, *ad.* quarterly. -**an**, *m.* quartan-ague. -**band**, *n.* volume in quarto. -**blad**, *n.* quarter of a sheet. -**er**, *n.* half a foot; pint; lodging; quarter; square. -**era**, *v.* *n.* to quarter. - *om*, to shift lodgings. -**ett**, *m.* quartetto.

**Qvarts**, *m.* quartz. -**ig**, *a.* quartzous.

**Qvast**, *m.* broom. -**bindare**, *m.* broom-maker. -**käpp**, *m.* broom.

**Qved**, *f.* womb. [stick.

**Qvesved**, *m.* dwale, bitter-sweet.

**Quick**, *a.* witty, quick, ingenious; lively, pert; mettlesome; fresh. -**drag**, *n.* foundering in the chest. -**het**, *f.* wit; liveliness, briskness, vivacity; fusibility. -**hvyte**, *n.* dog's grass. -**na**, *v. n.* to quicken; to recover. -**sand**, *m.* quick-sand. -**silfver**, *n.* quicksilver, mercury. -**stjärt**, *m.* wagtail. -**tionde**, *n.* tithes paid of cattle. -**vatten**, *n. T.* copperas.

**Qvick**, *f.* the quick.

**Qvid**||*a*, *v. n.* to whine, to wail, to lament. -**n**, *f.* whining, lamentation. -**fågel**, *m.* hazzard.

**Qvig**||*a*, *f.* heifer. -**kalf**, *m.* cow-calf.

**Qvillra**, *v. n.* to chirp.

**Qvinn**||*a*, *f.* woman, female. -**folk**, *n.* woman. -**lig**, *a.* female; effeminate. -**lighet**, *f.* feminality; effeminacy. -**okärlek**, *m.* women's loving. -**okön**, *n.* female sex; womankind. -**olinle**, *f.* female line. -**oregering**, *f.* petticoat-government. -**osidan**, *ad.* by the mother's side. -**sperson**, *m.* woman, femal.

**Qvint**, *m.* quinte; (*i musik*) fifth.

**Qvintillera**, *v. n.* to cantillate, to quaver.

**Qvintin**, *n.* drachm.

**Qvisl**||*a*, *f.* pimple, push. -**lig**, *a.* pimples.

**Qvist**, *m.* twig, sprig. *komma på grön* -, to prosper, to thrive. -**a**, *v. a.* to lop off branches. -, *v. n.* to run. -**ig**, *a.* twiggy; knotty.

**Qvitt**, *a. & ad.* quit, free, rid. -**a**, *v. a.* to quit. -**ens**, *n.* acquittance.

-**era**, *v. a.* to give a receipt. [tree.

**Qvitten**, *n.* quince. -**träd**, *n.* quince.

**Qvittra**, *v. n.* to chirp.

**Qvot**, *m.* quotient. [poem.

**Qväd**||*a*, *v. a.* to sing. -**o**, *n.* song,

**Qväfv**||*a*, *v. a.* to suffocate, to stifle, to smother; to depress; to damp. -**o**; *n. T.* azot. [kerism.

**Qvåk**||*are*, *m.* quaker. -**eri**, *n.* qua-

**Qväl**||*a*, *v. a.* to torment, to wrack, to fret, to torture; to invade; to make the stomach wamble. - *en dom*, to cavil at the sentence of a judge. -**s**, *v. d.* to suffer; to have qualm. -**ning**, *f.* qualm.

**Qväll**, *m.* evening. *i* -, this evening, to night. *om qvällen*, in the evening. -**as**, *v. d.* to grow night. -**ning**, *f.* twilight, crepuscule. -**smål**, *n.* supper.

**Qväs**||*a*, *v. a.* to squash, to bruise. -**ning**, *f.* contusion, cruise; abasement.

## R.

**Rabarber**, *m.* rhubarb.

**Rabatt**, *m.* abatement, discount; plat-

band. -**era**, *v. a.* to deduct, to

**Rabbla**, *v. n.* to rabble. [reabate.

**Rabulist**, *m.* pettifogger.

**Rack**, *m.* great sledge; arrack; running in vain; *T.* parrel. -**klamp**, *m.* rolling-chock. -**klot**, *n.* parrel-truck. -**talje**, *f.* truss.

**Racka**, *f.* bitch. [*f.* flayer's cart.

**Rackare**, *m.* executioner's man, -**kärra**,



**Rackla**, *v. n.* to hawk.  
**Rad**, *f.* line, row, range; turn. **-band**,  
*n.* rosary, chaplet. **-tals**, *ad.* in  
rows.  
**Radera**, *v. a.* to scratch out, to erase.  
**Radius**, *m.* radius, semidiameter.  
**Raff||el**, *n.* raffle. **-la**, *v. n.* to play  
at raffle, to raffle.  
**Rafinera**, *v. a.* to refine.  
**Rafs**, *n.* confusion, hurry. **-a**, *v. a.*  
to huddle, to perform carelessly.  
**Ragg**, *n.* rough hair. **-ig**, *a.* shaggy,  
rough, hairy.  
**Raggen**, *m.* the devil. [ter.  
**Ragla**, *v. n.* to reel, to stagger, to tot-  
**Rak**, *a.* straight, upright, erect. **-het**,  
*f.* straightness. **-na**, *v. n.* to become  
straight, to give way. **-t**, *ad.* straight.  
**Raka**, *f.* oven-rake.  
**Rak||a**, *v. a.* to shave. **-**, *v. n.* to  
run, to rove about. **-don**, *n.* bar-  
ber's case. **-duk**, *m.* barber's towel.  
**-fat**, *n.* barber's bason. **-knif**, *m.*  
razor. **-rem**, *f.* razor-strap.  
**Raket**, *m.* rocket.  
**Ralla**, *v. n.* to chatter, to roll.  
**Ram**, *m.* paw; frame; tenter.  
**Rama**, *v. a.* to paw. **-tillfället**, to  
lay hold of an opportunity.  
**Bam||la**, *v. n.* to rattle; to tumble  
down. **-mel**, *n.* rattle, rattling,  
noise. **-pris**, *n.* dead bargain. **-sa**,  
*f.* string. **-slök**, *m.* bear-garlick.  
**-svart**, *a.* coal-black, black as a  
raven.  
**Band**, *f.* border, edge; stripe, streak;  
grain. **-a**, *v. a.* to stripe, to streak.  
**-ig**, *a.* striped, streaky. **-not**, *f.*  
marginal note.  
**Bang**, *m.* rank, place, dignity; rate.  
**-ordning**, *f.* order of precedence.  
**-sjuk**, *a.* ambitious. **-sjuka**, *f.*  
ambition. **-skepp**, *n.* ship of the  
**Ranglig**, *a.* lank. [line.  
**Rank**, *a.* long and thin; wavering.  
**-ig**, *a.* waggling; rickety.  
**Ranka**, *f.* tendril, twig.  
**Ransak||a**, *v. a.* to examine, to scruti-  
nize. **-are**, *m.* searcher. **-ning**,  
*f.* search, scrutiny, trial, cognizance.

**Ranson**, *m.* ransom; *T.* allowance.  
**-era**, *v. a.* to ransom.  
**Ranunkel**, *m.* ranunculus, crow-foot.  
**Rap||a**, *v. n.* to belch. **-ning**, *f.*  
belch, eructation.  
**Rapp**, *a.* swift, brisk. **-**, *s. n.* stroke,  
blow. **-a**, *v. a.* to beat; to white-  
wash, to plaster.  
**Rappa**, *v. a.* (*åt sig*) to snatch, to  
pilfer. [setting-dog.  
**Rapphöns**, *n.* partridge. **-hund**, *n.*  
**Rapport**, *m.* report. **-era**, *v. a.* to  
report, to relate.  
**Rapsat**, *m.* naphew, rape.  
**Rapunsel**, *m.* rampion.  
**Rar**, *a.* rare; exquisite. **-itet**, *f.* rarity.  
**Ras**, *n.* romp, dalliance; falling down.  
**-a**, *v. n.* to romp, to sport; to rave, to  
rage, to ravage; to tumble, to fall  
down. **-ande**, *a.* furious, outrageous,  
mad. **-bytta**, *f.* madcap. **-eri**, *n.*  
fury, madness. **-ig**, *a.* giddy, wild  
**-ighet**, *f.* giddiness.  
**Ras**, *m.* race, gender.  
**Rask**, *n.* rash. **-väfware**, *m.* rash-  
weaver. [ness, courage.  
**Rask**, *a.* brisk, stout. **-het**, *f.* brisk-  
**Rasp**, *m.* rasp. **-a**, *v. a.* to rasp.  
**-are**, *m.* rasper. **-hus**, *n.* rasp  
house, bridewell.  
**Rassla**, *v. n.* to clank, to clatter.  
**Rast**, *m.* rest, repose. **-a**, *v. n.* to  
rest, to make a halt. **-dag**, *m.* day  
of rest. **-lös**, *a.* restless.  
**Rat||a**, *v. a.* to reject, to refuse, to  
slight, to find fault with. **-goods**, *n.*  
refuse of goods.  
**Ratin**, *n.* rateen.  
**Ratt**, *m.* *T.* wheel.  
**Rauschgelb**, *n.* realgar, red orpiment.  
**Realisera**, *v. a.* to realize, to perform,  
to cash.  
**Rebell**, *m.* rebel. **-isk**, *a.* rebellious.  
**Recensent**, *m.* critic, reviewer.  
**Recept**, *m.* receipt, prescription.  
**Recess**, *m.* treaty, compact.  
**Recidiv**, *n.* relapse, recidivation.  
**Red||a**, *f.* order. **-**, *a.* **-penningar**,  
ready money. **-**, *v. a.* to disentangle.  
**-ull**, to pluck wool. **-af**, to thicken.

- *ut*, to fit out. — *sig*, *v. r.* to clear one's self.
- Redan**, *ad.* already.
- Red||are**, *m.* freighter, owner of a ship. — *eri*, *n.* owners of a ship.
- Redbar**, *a.* valuable, solid. — *het*, *f.* intrinsic value. — *heter*, *f. pl.* valuable effects.
- Redd**, *m.* road. *ligga på redden*, to ride at anchor in the road.
- Redebogen**, *a.* ready, willing.
- Redig**, *a.* plain, evident, clear. — *het*, *f.* order, distinctness, clearness, perspicuity.
- Redlig**, *a.* true, honest, ingenuous, sincere, upright. — *het*, *f.* integrity, honesty.
- Redlös**, *a.* dismayed.
- Redo**, *ad.* ready, done, in order. — *fordrande*, *a.* calling to an account. — *görelse*, *f.* account. — *visa*, *v. a.* to give account for. [ment.]
- Redskap**, *n.* instrument, tool, implement.
- Redu||cera**, *v. a.* to reduce, to restrain. — *ktion*, *f.* reduction; restraining.
- Ref**, *f.* fishing-line, angling-line.
- Ref**, *n.* gripes, colic; *T.* reef. — *ben*, *n.* rib. — *benspjäll*, *n.* baldrick. — *orm*, *m.* ringworm, tetter. — *vel*, *m.* sandbank. — *vig*, *a.* sarmentous.
- Refer||at**, *n.* report, statement. — *ent*, *m.* reporter. — *era*, *v. a.* to report.
- Ref||elbössa**, *f.* rifled gun. — *la*, *v. a.* to rifle.
- Reflektera**, *v. a.* to reflect (on).
- Reflex**, *m.* reflection. — *ion*, *f.* reflection.
- Reform**, *f.* reform. — *ation*, *f.* reformation. — *era*, *v. a.* to reform. — *ert*, *a.* reformed. —, *s. m.* calvinist, protestant.
- Refva**, *f.* strip; cleft, breach, gap. —, *v. a.* *T.* to reef (the sails).
- Regal**, *a.* regal, royal. —, *m.* regal; trestle. — *ier*, *m. pl.* ensigns of royalty; regalia. — *papper*, *n.* royal paper.
- Regel**, *f.* rule, precept. *fruntimmers reglor*, monthly courses. — *bunden*, *a.* regular. — *bundenhet*, *f.* regularity. — *lös*, *a.* irregular.
- Regel**, *m.* bar, bolt.
- Regement||e**, *n.* regiment. — *sförändring*, *f.* revolution. — *släkare*, *m.* surgeon-major. — *sstab*, *m.* field-officers of a regiment. — *strumslagare*, *m.* drum-major.
- Regent**, *m.* regent, interrex, administrator. — *inna*, *f.* queen, regent, governess. — *skap*, *n.* regency.
- Reger||a**, *v. a.* to govern, to rule, to manage, to reign. — *ing*, *f.* reign, government; administration. — *ingslös*, *a.* anarchical. — *ingslöshet*, *f.* anarchy. — *ingsråd*, *n.* counsellor of the regency.
- Regist||er**, *n.* register, record, table, catalogue. — *rator*, *m.* register, recorder. — *ratur*, *n.* registry. — *rera*, *v. a.* to register, to record.
- Regle||mente**, *n.* regulation. — *ra*, *v. a.* to regulate.
- Regn**, *n.* rain. — *a*, *v. n.* to rain. — *aktig*, *a.* pluvious, rainy. — *båge*, *m.* rain-bow. — *droppe*, *m.* rain-drop. — *ig*, *a.* rainy. — *kappa*, *f.* rain-cloak. — *mask*, *m.* earth-worm. — *skur*, *m.* shower. — *skärm*, *m.* umbrella. — *stänka*, *v. n.* to drizzle. — *tack*, *n.* eaves. — *tät*, *a.* water-proof. — *vind*, *m.* pluvious wind. — *väder*, *n.* rainy weather.
- Reklamera**, *v. a.* to reclaim.
- Rekognoscera**, *v. a.* to reconnoitre.
- Rekryt**, *m.* recruit. — *era*, *v. a. & n.* to recruit, to raise soldiers.
- Religion**, *m.* religion. — *shespottare*, *m.* derider of religion, libertine. — *sfrihet*, *f.* liberty of faith. — *stväng*, *n.* constraint in the exercise of religion. — *söfning*, *f.* exercise of religion. — *ligiös*, *a.* religious. [igion.]
- Reling**, *m.* *T.* gunnel, gunwale.
- Reli||k**, *m.* relic.
- Rem**, *f.* thong, strap of leather; belt. — *snidare*, *m.* strap-cutter, saddler.
- Remi||ss**, *m.* remittance; remittment. — *ittera*, *v. a.* to remit.
- Remmare**, *m.* rummer; *T.* buoy fastened to an anchor.
- Remna**, *f.* cleft, chap, gap. —, *v. n.* to crack, to chap, to chink.

- Remsa**, *f.* slip, strip, shred.
- Ren**, *f.* unploughed border of a corn-field. -*fana*, *f.* tansy. -*repe*, *m.*
- Ren**, *m.* raindeer. [raygrass.]
- Ben**, *a.* clean, pure; net; fair; correct; honest. -*a*, *v. a.* to clean, to purge, to purify. -*göra*, *v. a.* to clean. -*het*, *f.* cleanness, purity. -*hjerstad*, *a.* righteous, candid, ingenuous. -*hällning*, *f.* cleaping. -*ing*, *f.* cleaning, purification; menstruation. -*lef-nad*, *f.* chastity. -*lig*, *a.* cleanly. -*lighet*, *f.* cleanliness. -*lärig*, *a.* orthodox. -*lärlighet*, *f.* orthodoxy. -*sa*, *v. a.* to cleanse, to purge, to purify; to weed; to gut and scale. -*bort*, -*ut*, to pick out. -*skrifva*, *v. a.* to transcribe, to copy. -*skrifvare*, *m.* transcriber, copist. -*sning*, *f.* cleansing; purgation. -*t*, *ad.* cleanly, purely, distinctly, plainly, openly; fairly, ingenuously. -*af*, utterly. -*ut*, roundly. [state.]
- Bonegat**, *m.* renegade, renegado, apostate.
- Bennett**, *m.* rennet.
- Bep**, *n.* rope, cord. -*slagare*, *m.* roper, cordmaker. -*slagarebana*, *f.* rope-walk, rope-yard. -*slageri*, *n.* rope-house, ropery. -*stege*, *m.* rope-ladder.
- Bepa**, *f.* scratch. -, *v. a.* to scratch, to strip. -*lin*, to ripple flax. -*mod*, to take courage. -*upp*, to rip up, to ravel out. -*sig*, *v. r.* to recover one's self.
- Beparera**, *v. a.* to repair.
- Bepe**, *m.* darnel.
- Bepeter||a**, *v. a.* to repeat. -*ur*, *n.* repeating-watch, repeater.
- Representera**, *v. a.* to represent.
- Repressalier**, *f. pl.* reprisals.
- Republik**, *f.* republic, commonwealth.
- Bes||a**, *f.* journey, travel, passage, road; voyage. -, *v. n.* to travel, to go. -*bort*, to depart. -*ande*, *m.* traveller, passenger. -*beskrifning*, *f.* account of journey. -*färdig*, *a.* ready to set out. -*handbook*, *f.* itinerary, guide for travellers. -*kamrat*, *m.* fellow-traveller. -*klädning*, *f.* travelling-dress. -*pass*, *n.* passport. -*väska*, *f.* travelling-pouch.
- Bes||a**, *v. a.* - *upp*, to raise, to raise up. - *sig*, *v. r.* to raise one's self; to rear; to work; to rise; to rise up in arms. -*ning*, *f.* raising; insurrection.
- Bese**, *m.* giant.
- Beseda**, *f.* mignonette.
- Besen**, *a.* lean, thin, poor.
- Besenär**, *m.* horseman.
- Residens**, *n.* capital, residence.
- Reslig**, *a.* tall. -*het*, *f.* tallness.
- Reson**, *m.* reason, sense. -*abel*, *a.* rational. -*emang*, *n.* reasoning. -*era*, *v. n.* to reason; to deliberate.
- Besonans**, *m.* resound. -*botten*, *m.* resoundingboard. [authority.]
- Respekt**, *m.* respect, regard; awe.
- Best**, *m.* rest, remainder. -*antier*, *pl.* arrears. -*längd*, *f.* arrearage.
- Restaurat||ion**, *f.* restoration; tavern. -*ör*, *m.* restorer; tavernkeeper.
- Resultat**, *n.* result, end, effect.
- Bet||a**, *v. a.* to irritate, to provoke, to stir up. -*as*, *v. d. (med)* to anger, to tease. -*bar*, -*lig*, *a.* irritable. -*barhet*, *f.* irritability. -*else*, -*ning*, *f.* provocation, irritation, temptation.
- Retirera**, *v. n.* to retreat.
- Betur**, *m.* return. -*biljet*, *m.* return ticket. -*nera*, *v. a.* to return. -*vexel*, *m.* redraft.
- Bevers**, *m.* bond, note.
- Revi||dera**, *v. a.* to revise. -*dersark*, *n.* revise, clean proof. -*slon*, *f.* revision, review.
- Ria**, *f.* kiln to dry corn. -, *v. a.* to dry in a kiln.
- Ribba**, *f.* lath, slip of wood.
- Rid||a**, *v. a. & n.* to ride, to go on horseback. - *in en häst*, to break a horse. - *för ankar*, to ride at anchor. -*ande*, *a.* on horseback. -*bana*, *f.* manage. -*byxor*, *n. pl.* riding-breeches. -*häst*, *m.* riding-horse. -*sadel*, *m.* riding-saddle. -*skola*, *f.* riding-school, manage. -*t*, *f.* ride, riding. -*tyg*, *n.* riding-equipage.



**Biddar||e**, *m.* knight. -*gods*, *n.* knight's fee. -*orden*, *m.* order of knights. -*slag*, *n.* dubbing. -*spel*, *n.* tilt, tournament. -*sporre*, *m.* larkspur (plant). -*vårdighet*, *f.* knight-hood.

**Bidder||lig**, *a.* knightly, valiant. -*skap*, *n.* knighthood, chivalry. -*S-man*, *m.* knight.

**Rif||va**, *v. a.* to scratch, to tear, to claw; to grate; to grind. -*af*, to pull off, to strip off. -*sönder*, to tear to pieces. *rifeas*, *v. d.* to be scratching. -*jern*, *n.* grater. -*sten*, *m.* grinding-stone.

**Rig||el**, *m.* bolt. -*la*, *v. a.* to bolt.

**Rik**, *a.* rich, wealthy, opulent; fruitful. -*edom*, *m.* wealth, riches. -*haltig*, *a.* rich. -*haltighet*, -*het*, *f.* richness. -*lig*, *a.* rich, plentiful, sufficient. -*ta*, *v. a.* to enrich.

**Rike**, *n.* realm, kingdom, empire.

**Riks||adel**, *m.* nobility of the empire. -*akt*, *m.* ban of the empire. -*arfving*, *m.* heir apparent. -*dag*, *m.* diet. -*dagsman*, *m.* deputy at a diet. -*daler*, *m.* riksdollar. -*drots*, *m.* great chancellor of justice. -*furste*, *m.* prince of the empire. -*församling*, *f.* imperial diet. -*gäld*, *m.* the debt of the state. -*hushållning*, *f.* economy of state. -*kammarrätt*, *m.* imperial chamber. -*kansler*, *m.* chancellor of the empire. -*marskalk*, *m.* marshal of the empire. -*möte*, *n.* diet. -*råd*, *n.* senator. -*skattmästare*, *m.* great treasurer of the realm. -*stad*, *m.* imperial city, freetown. -*stånd*, *n.* estate of the realm. -*väpen*, *n.* arms of the kingdom. -*äple*, *n.* imperial globe. -*ärende*, *n.* affair of state.

**Rikt||a**, *v. a.* to point, to direct. -*ning*, *f.* pointing, direction.

**Riktig**, *a.* just, right, true. -*het*, *f.* justness, truth.

**Rim**, *n.* -frost, *m.* rime, hoarfrost. -*ma*, *v. n.* to rime. -*salta*, *v. a.* to powder with salt.

**Rim**, *n.* rhyme. *det går på* -, it rhymes. -*klåpare*, *m.* versifier. -*lig*, *a.* reasonable. -*lighet*, *f.* reasonableness. -*ma*, *v. a. & n.* to rhyme. -*sig*, to agree, to square. -*slut*, *n.* rhyme. -*snidare*, *m.* sonneteer, rhymier, poetaster. -*vis*, *ad.* in rhymes.

**Ring**, *m.* ring, circle. -*blomma*, *f.* marigold. -*bult*, *m.* ringbolt. -*dans*, *m.* dance in a ring. -*dufva*, *f.* ring-dove. -*finger*, *n.* goldfinger. -*formig*, *a.* annular. -*krage*, *m.* gorget. -*mur*, *m.* wall round about. -*orm*, *m.* amphisbaena, annulated snake. -*sjuka*, *f.* sheep-giddiness. -*svala*, *f.* swift, church-martin. -*trast*, *m.* ring-ousel.

**Ring||a**, *a.* small, little, slight, mean, humble, low, trifling. -, *ad.* little, meanly. -*akta*, *a.* to make no account of. -*are*, *a. & ad.* smaller, lower, less. -*ast*, *a. & ad.* smallest, lowest, least. -*haltig*, *a.* of little worth. -*het*. *f.* littleness, meanness.

**Ringa**, *v. a. & n.* to ring. *det ringer för öronen*, my ears tingle. -*re*, *m.* ringer.

**Rinna**, *v. a.* to run, to flow. *det rinner mig i sinnet*, it comes into

**Ris**, *n.* ream. [my mind.

**Ris**, *n.* rice. -*gryn*, *n.* rice.

**Ris**, *n.* twig, rod, sprig, spray, scion. -*bastu*, *f.* whipping. -*knippa*, *f.* bundle of brushwood. -*qvist*, *m.* twig. [to hazard.

**Risk**, *m.* risk. -*era*, *v. a.* to risk,

**Rispa**, *f.* scratch, fissure. -, *v. a.* to scratch. -*upp*, to unravel.

**Rissel**, *n.* coarse sieve.

**Rist**, *m.* coulter.

**Rista**, *v. a.* to slash, to slit, to scratch, to cut; to carve, to engrave.

**Rit||a**, *v. a.* to draw, to design, to delineate, to sketch. -*are*, *m.* drawer. -*bly*, *n.* blacklead. -*bok*, *f.* drawing-book. -*bräde*, *n.* drawing-board. -*mästare*, *m.* drawing-master. -*ning*, *f.* drawing, sketch, design.

**Ritsa**, *v. a.* to scratch.

**Ro**, *f.* amusement, pleasure, sport; quiet. *sätta sig i* —, to retire from business. —*a*, *v. a.* to divert, to amuse, to entertain. —*lig*, *a.* pleasant, merry; quiet, calm. —*lighet*, *f.* diversion, sport, fun.

**Ro**, *f.* hip; haunch.

**Ro**, *v. a. & n.* to row, to oar.

**Rock**, *m.* coat; gown, robe; distaff,

**Rocka**, *f.* thornback, ray. [rock.

**Rockera**, *v. n.* to rock, to castle.

**Rodd**, *m.* rowing. —*arbåt*, *m.* rowing-boat. —*arbänk*, *m.* rower's bank. —*are*, *m.* rower, boatman.

**Roder**, **Ror**, *n.* rudder, helm, oar. —*hake*, *m.* pintle. —*kult*, —*pinne*, *m.* tiller. —*talja*, *f.* tiller-rope.

**Rodna**, *v. n.* to blush, to colour; to turn red, to redden. —*d*, *f.* blush, blushing, redness.

**Rof**, *n.* prey, spoil, booty, pillage, plunder. —*aktig*, *a.* rapacious, ravenous, voracious. —*djur*, *n.* beast of prey. —*fa*, *v. a.* to rob, to strip. —*fare*, *m.* robber. —*fågel*, *m.* bird of prey. —*girighet*, *f.* rapacity.

**Rof|va**, *f.* turnip. —*bösa*, *f.* popgun. —*frö*, *n.* turnip-seed. —*olja*,

**Rolig**, *a. s. Rø*. [f. rape-oil.

**Roll**, *m. part.* *falla ur rollen*, to act out of character.

**Rom**, *m.* rum; roe, spawn. —*flsk*, *m.* spawner. —*sättning*, *f.* spawning time. —*sill*, *m.* hardrowed herring. —*sten*, *m.* roestone.

**Roman**, *m.* romance, novel, tale. —*esk*, *a.* romantic. —*s*, *m.* ballad. —*skrifvare*, *m.* novelist. —*tisk*, *a.* romantic, romantical.

**Romb**, *m.* rhomb; lozenge.

**Rop**, *n.* cry, shriek, shout, scream; call; rumour, fame. *vara i* —, to be in vogue. —*a*, *v. n. & a.* to cry; to call; to cry the hours. —*i gevär*, to call to arms. —*ut*, to hawk. —*are*, *m. T.* speaking-trumpet.

**Ror**, *s. Roder*.

**Ros**, *n.* praise, commendation. —*a*, *v. a.* to praise, to commend.

**Ros**, *f.* rose, flower; erysipelas. —*ett*, *m.* rosette. —*ig*, *a.* rosy, bloomy. —*marin*, *m.* rosemary.

**Rosen|busko**, *m.* rosebush, rosier. —*färgad*, *a.* rosy. —*gård*, *n.* rose-garden. —*krans*, *m.* garland of roses; rosary, chaplet. —*olja*, *f.* rose-oil. —*rot*, *f.* rose-wort. —*sten*, *m.* rose-diamond. —*träd*, *n.* rose-laurel, azalea.

**Ross|la**, *v. n.* to rattle, to hawk. —*ig*, *a.* full of slime in the throat.

**Rost**, *n.* grate, roasting-oven. —*a*, *v. a.* to roast; to calcine; to toast. —*biff*, *f.* roastbeef.

**Rost**, *m.* rust; blasting. —*a*, *v. n.* to rust, to gather rust. —*fläck*, *m.* iron-mould. —*ig*, *a.* rusty.

**Rot**, *f.* root. *slå rötter*, to take root. *rycka upp med rötterna*, to root up. —*a*, *v. a.* to root. —*a sig*, *v. r.* to take root, to roote. —*fast*, *a.* rooted, fixed. —*fästa sig*, *v. r.* to take root. —*hugga*, *v. a.* to root up. —*kål*, *m.* turnip-rooted-cabbage. —*stungen*, *a.* eaten in the root.

**Rote**, *m.* file, set. —*bonde*, —*hållare*, *m.* farmer who is bound to furnish a footsoldier or sailor. —*mästare*, *m.* chief of file; quartermaster. —*vis*, *ad.* by files.

**Rotgel**, *m.* redbreast, ruddock, robin.

**Rots**, *m.* glanders.

**Rotting**, *m.* ratan.

**Rotvelska**, *f.* cant, broken language.

**Rubb och stubb**, *ad. taga* —, to clean, to remove.

**Rubb|a**, *v. a.* to move, to remove, to trouble. —*bo*, to remove from. —*ett testamente*, to cancel a will. —*ning*, *f.* removal, putting out of order; madness.

**Rubel**, *m.* rouble, rubel.

**Rubin**, *m.* ruby.

**Rubri|cera**, *v. a.* to title, to give rubric of. —*k*, *m.* rubric, title.

**Rucka**, *v. a.* to regulate.

**Ruckla**, *v. n.* to banquet, to revel. —*nde*, *n.* revelling, debauch. —*re*, *m.* banqueter.

**Ruda**, *f.* crucian (fish).

**Ruelse**, *f.* contrition, repentance.

**Rufva**, *f.* scab, scurf.

**Rugg**, *n.* rough entangled hair. -*a*, *v. a.* to raise the nap upon cloth, to teazle. - *sig, v. r.* to grow rugged; to moult. - *ig, a.* rugged, rough, shaggy. - *karda, f.* teazle.

**Rull||a**, *v. a. & n.* to roll. -, *s. f.* roll. - *bly, n.* sheet-lead. - *o, m.* roll; roller, spindle. - *gardin, m.* rolling-curtain. - *stol, m.* wheel-chair. - *tobak, m.* tobacco in rolls.

**Rullera**, *v. n.* to circulate.

**Rulta**, *v. n.* to waddle.

**Rum**, *m.* rum.

**Rum**, *n.* room, place; cell; room, apartment; passage, *T.* the hold. *fürsta rummet*, the upper hand. -, *a.* vaste, large.

**Rumor**, *n.* alarm, tumult.

**Rump||a**, *f.* buttock, tail, rump. -, *v. a. T.* to wear. - *tång, m.* coccyx.

**Bun||a**, *f.* rune, runic character. - *staf, m.* runic calendar.

**Rund**, *m.* round. *gå runden*, to walk the rounds. -, *a.* round, circular; large, liberal. - *a, v. a.* to round. - *aktig, a.* roundish. - *el, m.* round, circle. - *eligen, ad.* largely, plentifully. - *het, f.* roundness, circularity. - *holts, -hult, n.* masts, topmasts and yards belonging to a ship. - *ning, f.* rounding, roundness. - *stycke, n.* the third of a farthing. - *t, ad.* round; largely. - *tom, -tomkring, ad.* round about.

**Runk||a**, *v. a.* to shake, to wag. -, *v. n.* to be loose. - *ning, f.* shake, tottering.

**Rus**, *n.* inebriation, drunkenness. *taga sig ett* -, to get drunk. - *a, v. n.* to fuddle. - *gifvande, a.* intoxicating. - *ig, a.* gone in drink, half seas over.

**Rusa**, *v. n.* to rush. [*a.* chill.]

**Rusk**, -*väder, n.* chilly weather. - *ig,*

**Raska**, *f.* a green branch.

**Ruska**, *v. a.* to shake. -, *v. n.* to

**Russin**, *n.* raisin. [*tremble.*

**Rust||a**, *v. n.* - *sig, v. r.* to arm, to prepare for, to prepare. - *håll, n.* lands bound to furnish a trooper. - *hållare, m.* owner of a land which is bound to furnish troopers. - *kammaro, m.* armory. - *mästare, m.* master at arms. - *ning, f.* arms and furniture. - *ningstjenst, m.* escuage, fitting out of troopers. - *vagn, m.* munition-wagon.

**Rusta**, *v. n.* to stir, to make a riot; to banquet; to squander. - *ro, m.* dissolute fellow, rake, roisterer.

**Rut||a**, *f.* rue (plant); pane; checker. - *ig, a.* checkered.

**Ruter**, *m.* diamond.

**Rutt||en**, *a.* rotten, putrid. - *na, v. n.* to grow rotten, to rot.

**Rya**, *f.* rug, a coarse nappy coverlet.

**Ryck**, *n.* pull, pluck, jerk, start. - *a, v. n.* to march. - *in*, to invade. -, *v. a.* to pull, to pluck, to snatch. - *af*, to snatch from. - *fram*, to advance. - *på*, to pull on. - *på sig*, to start. - *sönder*, to pull in pieces. - *till sig*, - *åt sig*, to usurp. - *undan*, to pull out, to draw. - *as, v. d.* to scramble for a thing. - *ning, f.* pulling; convulsion.

**Rygg**, *m.* back. - *a, v. n.* to give way, to back, to retrocede, to retire. -, *v. a.* to alter, to change. - *ad, a.* violated; vaulted, arched. - *bast, n.* spinal marrow. - *ben, n.* backbone. - *merg, m.* spinal marrow. - *rad, f.* chine, spine. - *stycke, n.* backpiece; chine; ridgeband. - *stöd, n.* support of the back; back of a chair. - *värk, m.* pain in the back. - *värn, n.* stay, support.

**Rykt**, *m.* care, attendance. - *a, v. a.* to cleanse; to cultivate; to dress.

**Rykt||bar**, *a.* renowned, famous; notorious, public. - *barhet, f.* renown, fame. - *o, n.* renown, name, fame; report. *löst* -, flying report.

**Rym||d**, *m.* space; contents. *ute på rymden*, in the open ground, on the main sea. - *lig, a.* spacious, wide, extensive. - *lighet, f.* spaciousness,



capacity, extent. —*ma*, *v. a.* to contain, to hold. —*mas*, *v. d.* to find room. —*me*, *n.* cell, hole.

**Rym||a**, *v. a.* to remove, to clear. — *fältet*, to retire. —, *v. n.* to run away; to desert. —*mande*, *n.* —*ning*, *f.* desertion, running away. —*mare*, *m.* deserter, runaway. —*nål*, *f.* priming wire.

**Rynk||a**, *f.* plait, fold, gather; wrinkle. —, *v. a.* to gather. — *på*, to turn up. —*band*, *n.* drawband; *T.* sphincter. —*ig*, *a.* gathered, rumpled, wrinkled. —*ning*, *f.* gathering; frowning.

**Rys||a**, *v. n.* to shudder, to shiver. —*lig*, *a.* horrid, dreadful, horrible. —*lghet*, *f.* horror. —*ning*, *f.* shuddering, shivering.

**Ryss**, *m.* cart-load of charcoals. —*ja*, *f.* junket. —*läder*, *n.* juffs. —*olja*, *f.* birch-oil.

**Ryta**, *v. n.* to roar, to huff.

**Rytt||aro**, *m.* horseman, trooper. —*eri*, *n.* cavalry, horsemen, horse. —*nä-stare*, *m.* captain of horse.

**Rå**, *a.* raw; green. —*het*, *f.* rawness; rudeness. —*koppar*, *m.* raw copper. —*mjolk*, *f.* biestings. —*na*, *p. n.* to grow moist. —*väder*, *n.* wet weather. —*ämne*, *n.* raw stuff.

**Rå**, *f. T.* yard. —*band*, *n.* rope-band. —*bandshål*, *n.* eyetid-hole. —*nöck*, *m.* yard-arm. —*segel*, *n.* square-sail.

**Rå**, *n.* landmark, bound-stone. —*förning*, *f.* displacing of the bound-stones. —*gång*, *m.* boundary. —*märke*, *n.* landmark. —*skilnad*, *f.* boundary. —*sten*, *m.* boundary-stone.

**Rå**, *f. roe*. —*bock*, *m.* roebuck. —*djur*, *n. roe*. —*get*, *f.* deer; doe. —*kalt*, *m.* roe-calf. —*stek*, *m.* haunch of venison.

**Rå**, *n.* thin waffle.

**Rå**, *v. a.* to can, to may, to be able. *jag rå* icke, I can't help it. — *icke med*, not to be equal to. — *om*, to own. — *om sig sjelf*, to be one's own master. — *på*, to get the better of.

**Råd**, *m.* fortune, power, faculty. *jag har icke — att*, I cannot afford to.

**Råd**, *n.* counsel, advice; expedient, shift; resolution; course; senate; senator, counsellor. —*a*, *v. a.* to counsel, to advise. —*fråga*, *v. a.* to consult. —*frågning*, *f.* consultation. —*föra sig*, *v. r.* — *med en*, to advise with one. —*gifvare*, *m.* counsellor. —*göra*, *v. n.* to consult, to enter into consultation. —*hus*, *n.* townhouse, city-hall. —*ig*, *a.* resolute, never at a loss. —*ighet*, *f.* inventiveness; presence of mind. —*lig*, *a.* advisable. —*lös*, *a.* at a loss. —*löshet*, *f.* irresolution, helplessness. —*man*, *m.* alderman. —*plägning*, *f.* consultation. —*rum*, *n.* time to consider. —*sal*, *m.* room of the senate. —*S-beslut*, *n.* decree of the senate. —*S-herre*, *m.* senator, counsellor. —*slå*, *v. a.* to consult. —*stuga*, *f.* townhouse; council of a town. —*stugurätt*, *m.* town-court.

**Rådbråka**, *v. a.* to spoil words in pronouncing. — *Engelska*, to clip *Råg*, *m.* rye. [English.]

**Råg||a**, *v. a.* to measure up. *rågadt mål*, heaped measure. —*e*, *m.* over-measure.

**Råka**, *f.* rook.

**Råka**, *v. a. & n.* to hit, to find; to meet; to chance; to come into, to fall into. — *emot*, to hit against. — *emellan*, to fall between. — *fast*, to stick. — *på*, to hit, to happen upon. — *ut för*, to encounter, to fall into. —*s*, *v. d.* to meet.

**Råke**, *m.* guts of fish.

**Råma**, *v. n.* to low. [robbe]

**Rån**, *n.* felony, robbery. —*are*,

**Rått||a**, *f. rat. liten* —, mouse. —*fångare*, *m.* ratcatcher. —*gift*, —*pulver*, *n.* ratsbane.

**Räck||a**, *v. a.* to stretch. —, *v. n.* to reach; to last, to continue. — *fram*, to stretch forth. — *till*, to reach to; to be sufficient. — *upp till*, to reach up to. — *ut*, to stretch out. — *åt*, to reach. — *sig*, *v. r.* to stretch one's

self. -**hård**, *m.* chafery. -**ning**, *f.* stretching, reaching.

**Bäcka**, *f.* series.

**Bädas**, *v. d.* to fear, to be afraid.

**Bädd**, *a.* afraid, fearful; careful, cowardly. -**håga**, *Rädsla*, *f.* fright, fearfulness, timorousness, fear, dread.

**Rädda**, *v. a.* to rescue, to save.

**Räddning**, *f.* saving, rescue, deliverance. -**sbåt**, *m.* safety-boat, life-boat. -**sstege**, *m.* escape-ladder.

**Rädsla**, *f.* radish.

**Räf**, *m.* fox. -**aktig**, *a.* foxlike; crafty. -**hona**, *f.* shefox. -**kaka**, *f.* vomit-nut. -**klo**, *m.* wound-wort. -**krokar**, *m. pl.* cunning shifts. -**kula**, *f.* fox's den. -**rumpa**, *f.* fox's tail; corn-horse-tail (plant). -**sax**, *f.* foxskin.

**Räfsa**, *f.* rake. -, *v. a.* to rake.

**Räfet**, *m.* perquisition, strict inquiry.

**Räka**, *f.* shrimp.

**Räkenskap**, *m.* account.

**Räkn||a**, *v. a.* to count, to reckon, to calculate, to cast accounts; to account. - *efter*, to consider. - *fram*, to tell. - *ihop*, to sum up. - *om*, to reckon over again. - *på*, to depend upon. - *på en något*, to charge one's account with a thing. - *upp*, to tell. - *ut*, to tell. - *öfver*, to count over, to calculate. -**rö**, *m.* reckoner, calculator, accountant. -**efel**, *n.* miscalculation. -**ekonst**, *f.* arithmetic. -**emästare**, *m.* arithmetician. -**epenning**, *m.* counter. -**etaffa**, *f.* slate. -**evärde**, *n.* numerary worth. -**ing**, *f.* account, reckoning, score, bill. *sätta upp en* -, to make out a bill. *taga på* -, to take on account, to go upon score.

**Ränk||er**, *f. pl.* practices, intrigues, cabals. -**full**, *a.* full of tricks, artful. -**makare**, *m.* intriguer, caballer.

**Ränna**, *f.* gutter, spout, drain.

**Ränn||a**, *v. n. & a.* to run. - *fingeret* i, to thrust the finger into. -**arobana**, *f.* tilt-yard. -**ing**, *f.* warp.

**Ränn||il**, *m.* a little channel. -**sten**, *m.* kennel, gutter.

**Ränsel**, *m.* knapsack

**Ränt||a**, *v. a.* to yield profit or rent. -, *s. f.* interest, use; revenue, income; bowels, entrails. - *på* -, compound interest. -**egifvare**, *m.* payer of interest. -**ekammare**, *m.* exchequer, treasury. -**epersedlar**, *m. pl.* rent in kind. -**eri**, *n.* exchequer in a province. -**mästare**, *m.* receiver general.

**Rät**, *a.* right, straight. -**a**, *v. a.* to straighten. -**an**, *f.* the right side. -**het**, *f.* straightness. -**linig**, *a.* rectilinear. -**vinklig**, *a.* rectangular. -**t**, *ad.* straight. - *fram*, straight along; freely. - *ned*, perpendicularly. - *öfver*, directly over.

**Rätt**, *m.* justice, right, due; court, bar. *med rätta*, by right. *hafva* -, to be right. *skaffa sig* -, to right one's self. *stå till rätta*, to stand at the bar. *få - på*, to find, to catch. -, *a.* right, just, due, true. -, *av.* rightly, duly, exactly; very; just. - *så väl som*, full as well as. -**a**, *v. a.* to mend, to correct, to rectify, to direct, to regulate. -**are**, *m.* overseer, foreman. -**egång**, *m.* suit, lawsuit, action. -**egångsdag**, *m.* court-day. -**egångskostnad**, *m.* cost of litigation. -**eligen**, *ad.* justly, properly. -**else**, *f.* correction, emendation. -**esnöre**, *n.* rule, precept, standard. -**fram**, *ad.* downright, free. -**färdig**, *a.* just, righteous. -**färdighet**, *f.* righteousness, justice. -**färdiga**, *v. a.* to justify. -**färdigande**, *n.* justification. -**färdig-göra**, *v. a.* to justify. -**hafveri**, *n.* dogmaticalness, positiveness. -**het**, *f.* justness, exactness. -**ighet**, *f.* immunity, privilege. -**lös**, *a.* lawless; outlawed. -**mätig**, *a.* just, lawful, right. -**mätighet**, *f.* lawfulness, legitimacy. -**nu**, *ad.* by and by. -**rådighet**, *f.* justice, righteousness. -**sanspråk**, *n.* legal claim. -**senlig**, *a.* legal. -**sfråga**, *f.* law-question. -**sinnig**, *a.* just, honest, fair, equitable. -**sinnighet**, *f.* justness, justice, equity. -**skaffenhet**, /

integrity, probity, honesty. —skaffens, *a.* true, right, just, impartial, uncorrupted. —skrifning, *f.* orthography. —skänsla, *f.* sense of justice. —slärd, *m.* jurist, jurisconsult. —sols, *ad.* with the sun. —sökande, *m.* pleading party. —trogen, *a.* faithful, orthodox. —trogenhet, *f.* orthodoxy. —vis, *a.* just, righteous. —visa, *f.* justice, equity. —, *v. a.* to justify. —vist, *ad.* justly.

Rätt, *m.* dish, mess.

Rättika, *f.* radish.

Rö, *f.* reed.

Röd, *a.* red. —aktig, *a.* reddish. —beta, *f.* red beet. —black, *a.* fallow. —brusig, *a.* blowzy. —bräckt, *a.* redshort. —fnasig, *a.* red-pimpled. —färg, *m.* red ochre. —het, *f.* redness. —hårig, *a.* red-haired. —krita, *f.* red chalk. —lett, *a.* ruddy. —lök, *m.* onion. —sot, *m.* dysentery. —stjärt, *m.* redstart.

Röding, *m.* charr.

Rödja, *v. a.* to clear, to move out of the way, to break up.

Röfva, *v. a.* to rob, to ravish. —r-band, *n.* gang of robbers. —ro, *m.* robber, highwayman. —rfartyg, *n.* pirate-vessel. —rkula, *f.* —rnäste, *n.* den of robbers. —rköp, *n.* dog-cheap price, dead bargain.

Röfveri, *n.* robbery.

Röja, *v. a.* to discover, to betray.

Rök, *m.* smoke, fume. *gå upp i* —, to vanish into smoke. —a, *v. n. & a.* to smoke, to fumigate; to smoke with perfume. —altare, *n.* altar to burn incense upon. —are, *m.* smoker (of tobacco). —else, *f.* frankincense. —elsekaka, *f.* pastil. —elsekar, *n.* censer. —fat, *n.* censer. —fång, *n.* chimney, flue. —hål, *n.* vent-hole for the smoke. —ig, *a.* smokig. —offer, *n.* incense. —panna, *f.* perfuming-pan, censer. —pulver, *n.* perfuming-powder. —rum, *n.* stuga, *f.* smoking-room. —salt, *n.* volatile alkali. —svamp, *m.* puffball. —tobak, *m.* tobacco for smoking. —verk, *n.* incense.

Rölleka, *f.* milfoil, yarrow.

Rön, *n.* experiment, observation, trial, essay. —a, *v. a.* to experience, to feel.

Rönn, *f.* quicken-tree, mountain ash.

Rör, *n.* reed, cane; pipe, barrel, canal, passage; boundstone. *spanskt* —, cane. —a, *f.* meddle, confusion. —, *v. a.* to move, to stir; to touch; to concern; to trouble, to offend. *rörd af slag*, apoplexed. —i, to stir. —ihop, to mix together. —in, to mix into. —om, to stir. —på, to touch on. —ande, *a.* pathetic, affecting. —drum, *m.* bittern. —else, *f.* motion, exercise; emotion, affection; trade, business; circulation. —ig, *a.* nimble, brisk; luscious. —lig, *a.* moveable. —lighet, *f.* mobility. —lägga, *v. a.* to mark out the borders with boundstones. —pipa, *f.* reed-pipe.

Röst, *f.* voice; vote, suffrage. —, *n. T.* chains. —a, *v. n.* to vote.

Röt||a, *v. a.* to putrify, to rot; to steep, to soak. —, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction. —aktig, *a.* putrid. —bolde, *m.* imposthume. —feber, *m.* putrid fever. —månad, *m.* the dogdays. —ning, *f.* steeping. —simpa, *f.* sea-scorpion. —sår, *n.* rotten sore. —ägg, *n.* rotten egg.

## S.

Sabadill, *f.* sabadilla. —frö, *n.* seed of sabadilla. [*sabbath-breaker.*

Sabbat, *m.* sabbath. —ytare, *m.*

Sabel, *m.* sabre. —balja, *f.* scymetar-sheath. —hugg, *n.* cut of sabre.

—klinga, *f.* blade of a sabre. —mus, *f.* lemmus, lemming.

Sabla, *v. a.* to sabre.

Sacka, *v. n.* to settle, to cast. —akter ut, *T.* to drop astern.

Sadel, *m.* saddle. —bom, *m.* saddle-bow. —brott, *n.* saddle-gall. —bruten, *a.* saddle-galled. —gjord, *f.* saddle-girth. —knapp, *m.* the pommel



of a saddle. —makare, *m.* saddler.  
 —puta, *f.* saddle-pad. —tücke, *n.* caparison, horsing.  
 Sadla, *v. a.* to saddle. —af, to unsaddle. —om, to saddle over again; \* to change party.  
 Saffian, *n.* morocco-leather, morocco.  
 Safflor, *m.* safflower, bastard saffron;  
 Saffran, *m.* saffron. [zaffer].  
 Safir, *m.* sapphire.  
 Saft, *m.* juice, sap, humour. —full, —ig, *a.* juicy, sappy. —grönt, *n.* sappygreen. —lös, *a.* juiceless, sapless.  
 Salv||a, *f.* sap. —, *v. a.* —trän, to strip off the sappy substance of trees. —, *v. n.* to be in sap. —etid, *m.* spring-time. —ig, *a.* sappy.  
 Sag||a, *f.* tale, story; chronicle. —esman, *m.* deponent, witness. —otid, *f.* mythic age.  
 Sago, —gryn, *n.* sago.  
 Sak, *f.* thing, affair, case, business, matter; cause, suit. söka — med någon, to want to pick a quarrel with one. det är — samma, that is the same thing. det gör ingenting till saken; that is nothing to the purpose. stor —, no matter. saker (kläder o. d.), *pl.* things. —fälla, *v. a.* to find guilty, to condemn, to cast. —fälld, *a.* cast. —förare, —förvaltare, *m.* attorney, advocate. —kunnig, *a.* acquainted with, versed. —kännedom, *f.* intimate knowledge. —lig, *a.* real; involuntary. —lös, *a.* innocent, guiltless; exempt from punishment. —löshet, *f.* innocence, impunity. —öre, *m.* fine, mulct.  
 Saker, *a.* guilty.  
 Sakna, *v. a.* to miss; to need, to be deprived of; to regret. — allt undermål, to be quite useless. —d, *f.* loss, regret, want.  
 Sakrament, *n.* sacrament. —erlig, *a.* sacramental. —skad, *a.* execrable, cursed.  
 Sakristia, *f.* sacristy, vestry.  
 Sakt||a, *a.* gentle, soft; low; slow. —, *ad.* gently, softly, slowly. gå —, to go with a soft pace. —, *v. a.* to

abate, to lay, to moderate, to retard. — sig, to abate, to subside. —mod, *n.* softness, moderation. —modig, *a.* soft, mild.  
 Sal, *m.* saloon, drawing-room, parlour.  
 Salad, Sallat, *m.* salad, sallet; lettuce.  
 Salband, *n. T.* border, edge of the minerals; a kind of horn-slate.  
 Sald||era, *v. a.* — en räkning, to balance an account. —o, *n.* balance. — min fördran, balance in my favour. — min skuld, balance against me.  
 Salig, *a.* blessed. bli —, to be saved. min — far, my late father. —göra, *v. a.* to save, to beatify. —görande, *a. & s. n.* sanctifying, beatifying. —görare, *m.* sanctifier, saver. —hot, *f.* blessedness, salvation.  
 Salivera, *v. n.* to salivate.  
 Salmiak, *m.* salt ammoniac, salmiac.  
 Salning, *f. T.* cross-trees.  
 Salpeter, *m.* saltpetre, nitre. —haltig, *a.* nitrous. —jord, *f.* nitrous earth. —lada, *f.* saltpetre-house. —sjudare, *m.* saltpetre-maker. —sjuderi, —verk, *n.* saltpetre-house. —syra, *f.* acid  
 Salsofi, *m.* goats-beard. [of saltpetre.  
 Salt, *n.* salt. engelskt —, bitter purging salt. —, *a.* salt, saltish. —a, *v. a.* to salt, to corn. det skall bli honom saltadt, it shall cost him sauce. —aktig, *a.* saltish. —bruk, *n.* salt-work, saltern. —brunn, *m.* salt-spring. —grufva, *f.* salt-pit. —gurka, *f.* gherkin. —hot, *f.* saltishness. —kar, *n.* salt-cellar. —korn, *n.* grain of salt. —källa, *f.* brine-pit, salt-spring. —lake, *m.* brine. —panna, *f.* salt-pan. —sjudare, *m.* salt-boiler. —sjuderi, *n.* saltern, salt-making. —sjö, *m.* salt-sea. —sjön, *n.* the salt sea, the sea. —sjöfisk, *m.* sea-fish. —sleke, *m. T.* place where salt is given to animals to lick. —spiritus, *m.* spirit of salt. —sten, *m.* rock-salt. —syra, *f.* muriatic acid. —tull, *m.* gabel paid from salt, salt-duty. —vatten, *n.* salt-water, brine. —verk, *n.* salt-work. —ört, *f.* salt-wort.

**Salu**, *n.* sale. *bjuda ut till* —, to offer to sale, to expose to sale. —**bod**, *f.* merchant's shop.

**Salut**, *m.* salute. —**era**, *v. a.* to salute.

**Salva**, *f.* salve, ointment; volley, discharge. *afskjuta en* —, to fire a volley. —**garde**, *n.* safe-guard.

**Salvelse**, *f.* unction.

**Salvia**, *f.* sage. *svensk* —, costmary.

**Samarfva**, *a.* joint heirs, coheirs.

**Samband**, *n.* band, junction, connexion, union; coherence.

**Sambroder**, *m.* brother-german.

**Samdrägt**, *m.* concord, unanimity. —**ig**, *a.* unanimous, living in harmony.

**Samfund**, *n.* society. *de heligas* —, the communion of the saints.

**Samfält**, *a.* common. *i samfältta sju år*, seven years together. —, *ad.* in common, jointly.

**Samhäll**||**o**, *n.* society; common-wealth, community. —**ig**, *a.* unanimous, of one mind. —**ighet**, *f.* concord, unanimity.

**Samka**, *v. a.* to gather, to bring together; to save.

**Samklang**, *m.* consonance, harmony.

**Samkonung**, *m.* coregent.

**Samkulle**||**barn**, *n.* —**syskon**, *n. pl.* children by the same father and mother.

**Saml**||**a**, *v. a.* to gather, to collect, to amass, to pick up, to assemble. — *in*, to gather, to collect, to draw in. — *sig*, to assemble, to meet. —**are**, *m.* collector, gatherer. —**ing**, *f.* collection, gathering; assembly, congregation. —**ingsställe**, *n.* place of meeting.

**Samlag**, *n.* concubinage, cohabitation.

**Samlefnad**, *f.* living together.

**Samljud**, *n.* accord, harmony, consonance. —**a**, *v. n.* to be consonant.

**Samma**, *a.* same. *det är det* —, it is the same. *i det* —, at the same time. —**ledes**, —**lunda**, *ad.* likewise.

**Samman**, *ad.* together. —**binda**, *v. a.* to bind together, to connect, to join, to fasten, to knit together. —**blanda**, *v. a.* to mingle or mix together, to commix. —**blandning**, *f.* commixion, commixture. —**drag**, *n.* compendium,

abridgment, contraction. —**draga**, *v. a.* to contract, to abridge. —**dragning**, *f.* contraction, contracting, abridging, shrinking. —**fatta**, *v. a.* to comprise, to comprehend. —**flyta**, *v. n.* to run together. —**flytning**, *f.* confluence. —**foga**, *v. a.* to join together, to conjoin, to associate, to unite. —**fogning**, *f.* joining, conjunction. —**gadda sig**, *v. r.* to conspire. —**gaddning**, *f.* conspiracy, conspiracy. —**gjuta**, *v. a.* to found together. —**gyttring**, *f.* concretion. —**hang**, *n.* coherence, connexion. —**hopa**, *v. a.* to amass. —**hängande**, *a.* hanging together, coherent, consistent. —**kalla**, *v. a.* to convoke, to convene, to call together. —**kallande**, *n.* convocation. —**kedja**, *v. a.* to concatenate. —**komma**, *v. n.* to come together, to meet, to assemble. —**komst**, *f.* meeting, convention, assembly. —**lag**, *n.* cohabitation, connexion, conversation. —**lefnad**, *f.* living together; society; union. —**lopp**, *n.* concourse, confluence. —**malen**, *a.* — *mjöl*, coarse meal. —**rafsa**, *v. a.* to scrape together. —**ringning**, *f.* the third and last ringing to church. —**räkning**, *f.* addition, summing up. —**satt**, *a.* composite, compound. —**skjuta**, *v. a.* to contribute, to give to some common stock. —**skott**, *n.* contribution, subscription. —**skrapa**, *v. a.* to scrape together. —**skrifva**, *v. a.* to compose, to compile. —**smida**, *v. a.* to contrive, to devise, to trump, to forge. —**stämma**, *v. a.* to summon or call together. —, *v. n.* to sound together, to be consonant, to agree. —**stämning**, *f.* convocation, summoning together, harmony, concord, consonance. —**stöta**, *v. a.* to beat or knock together. —, *v. n.* to hit together; to join, to meet, to concur. —**stötning**, *f.* collision. —**svuren**, *m.* conspirator. —**svärja sig**, *v. r.* to conspire. —**svärjning**, *f.* conspiracy, conjuration. —**sätta**, *v. a.* to put together, to join, to compose



-sätta sig, *v. r.* to associate; to conspire; to join, to agree. -sättning, *f.* composition; combination; association, league, confederacy; conspiracy. -tagen, *a.* altogether, jointly. -trycka, *v. a.* to squeeze or press together, to compress; to print together in a volume. -träda, *v. n.* to assemble, to meet, to convene. -träde, *n.* assembly, meeting, congress, convention. -träffa, *v. n.* to meet, to coincide, to fall in with. -varande, *a.* coexistent. -varelse, *f.* coexistence. -varo, *f.* staying or continuing together, interview.

Sammastädes, *ad.* in the same place.

Samme, *s. Samma.*

Sammel||plats, *m.* meeting-place. -sarium, *n.* medley, mingle-mangle, hodge-podge.

Sammet, *n.* velvet. -blomma, *f.* african or french marigold.

Samnad, *a.* united.

Samqvæda, *a.* born of the same mother.

Samqväm, *n.* company, society.

Samråd, *n.* consultation, concert. -a, *v. n.* to consult, to deliberate.

Sams, *ad.* agreeing. *blifva* -, to agree together. *lefva* -, to live in harmony.

Samskyld, *a.* related by blood.

Samspråk, *n.* conversation, discourse.

Samsy||skon, *n. pl.* brothers and sisters by the father's and mother's side.

-ster, *f.* sister-german.

Samt, *c.* and, and also. - och synnerligen, all and every one in particular.

Samtal, *n.* conversation, discourse, dialogue, conference, parley. -a, *v. n.* to converse.

Samtid, *m.* the present time, our age, our contemporaries. -a, -ig, *a.* contemporary, living in the same age. -ighet, *f.* contemporariness.

Samtlig, *a.* all, altogether -en, *ad.* jointly, to a man.

Samtyck||a, *v. n.* to consent, to agree, to yield. -e, *m.* consent, assent.

Samvete, *n.* conscience. *med godt* -,

with a safe conscience. *pd* -, in conscience.

Samvets||agg, *n.* remorse of conscience.

-frihet, *f.* liberty of conscience.

-fråga, *f.* question of conscience.

-grann, *a.* conscientious, scrupulous.

-grannhet, *f.* conscientiousness.

-lugn, *n.* quietness of conscience.

-lös, *a.* unconscionable. -mål, *n.* case of conscience.

-qval, *n.* remorse of conscience.

-sak, *f.* matter of conscience.

-tvång, *n.* restraint of conscience.

-öm, *a.* conscionable, tender.

Samägare, *m.* joint proprietor.

Sand, *m.* sand. *grof* -, gravel, large sand. *fin* -, fine or small sand. -a, *v. a.* to grave, to strew with sand.

-aktig, *a.* sandy. -backe, *m.*

sand-hill. -bank, *m.* sandbank, shelf.

-bordsplanka, *f. T.* limber-board.

-bordsplankor, *f. pl. T.* garboard-streak.

-bössa, -dosa, *f.* sand-box.

-grop, *f.* sandpit. -hafre, *m.*

sea-limegrass. -hög, *m.* sand-hill.

-ig, *a.* sandy, gravelly. -jord, *f.*

sand-land. -korn, *n.* grain of sand.

-mo, *m.* sand-land, barren country covered with sands.

-mylla, *f.* very fine sand. -ref, *f.* sand-

bank, shelf. -ryttare, *m.* rider

dismounted by his horse. -rör, *a.*

marram, sea-reed. -sten, *m.* sand-

stone. -ur, *n.* hour-glass. -ål, *m.*

sandeel. -öken, *m.* sandy desert.

-ört, *f.* sandwort. [wood.

Sandel, *m.* -trä, *n.* sandal, sandal-

Sandrak, *m.* sandarach, pounce.

Sangvinisk, *a.* sanguine.

Sank, *n.* flat, shelves. *gå i* -, to

founder. *skjuta i* -, so sink. -, *a.*

low, marshy, fenny. *ligga sankt.*

to lie low.

Sann, *a.* true, real. -a, *v. a.* to prove

true. *han sannar ordspråket*, he

makes good the proverb. -erligen,

*ad.* truly, indeed, verily. -färdig,

*a.* voracious, true. -färdighet, *f.*

truth, veracity. -het, *f.* truth, rea-

lity, sincerity. -ing, *f.* truth



*i sanning*; in truth, indeed. -**ingsman**, *m.* a man of truth. -**olik**, *a.* likely, probable. -**olikhet**, *f.* probability, likelihood. -**saga**, *f.* a true tale. -**skyldig**, *a.* true, actual, real. -**trogen**, *a.* true.

**Sans**, *f.* sense. *vara alldeles utan* -, to be quite senseless. -**a sig**, *v. r.* to recover one's self; to recollect one's self, to recollect one's mind. -**lös**, *a.* senseless, void of perception. -**lös-het**, *f.* senselessness. -**ning**, *f.* consciousness, sense.

**Sardell**, *m.* pilcher, sardel.

**Sarder**, *m.* sardius (stone).

**Sarf**, *m.* red-eye, rochet, rudd.

**Sarfving**, *m.* *T.* caburns, sarve. *lugga* - *på ett tåg*, to sarve a cable.

**Sarga**, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate.

**Sars**, *n.* sergo.

**Sassa**||**frasträd**, *n.* aguetree. -**parill**, *m.* sarsaparilla. [bolical.]

**Satan**, *n.* satan. -**isk**, *a.* satanic, dia-

**Satir**, *m.* satire, lampoon. -**iker**, *m.* satirist. -**isk**, *a.* satirical.

**Sats**, *m.* thesis, position, opinion, tenet; set, dose; stake; spring, start.

**Satt**, *a.* thickset, square-built.

**Satunge**, *m.* devilkin.

**Saturnus**, *m.* Saturn.

**Satyr**, *m.* satyr.

**Savojkål**, *m.* savoy. [shears.]

**Sax**, *f.* scissors, a pair of scissors;

**Scen**, *f.* scene. -**eri**, *f.* scenery.

**Schabrack**, *n.* saddle-cloth, caparison.

**Schack**, *n.* chess; check. *göra en* -, to give check. -**a**, *v. a.* to give check. -**bräde**, *n.* chessboard. -**matt**, *a.* check mate; languid, faint. -**pjes**, *m.* man at chess. -**spel**, *n.* play at chess. -**spelare**, *m.* chess-player.

**Schakt**, *n.* descent into a mine, shaft.

**Schagg**, *n.* shag.

**Schakal**, *m.* jackal.

**Schalottenlök**, *m.* sallion, escalot.

**Schamplun**, *m.* pattern, model, form, shape. -**era**, *v. a.* to form, to mould.

**Schattera**, *v. a.* to shadow.

**Schavott**, *m.* scaffold. -**era**, *v. n.*

to stand in the pillory. -**ering**, *f.* pillory.

**Schonert**, *m.* schooner.

**Schäferi**, *n.* sheepfold.

**Se**, *v. a.* to see, to look, to behold, to view, to perceive. *jag säge gerna att*, I should like best that. - **der**, *lo.* - **här**, here. *låta* -, to make appear. *få* -, *vi få* -, we shall see. - **bort**, to turn away the eyes. - **efter**, to look after; to look to, to take care of. - **framför sig**, to look before one's self. - **sig fore**, to look about one's self. - **igenom**, to see through; to overlook, to review, to examine. - **in**, - **in i**, to look in, to penetrate. - **ned**, to look down. - **om**, to take care of; to behold or to look over again. - **sig om**, to look about one. - **sig om efter**, to look out for. - **på**, to look at, to consider, to stand upon, to look to. - **till**, to see; to consider, to take care. - **upp**, to look up. - **upp!** look you! - **ut**, *v. n.* to look out, to look at, to look like, to seem. - **väl ut**, to look well. *det ser så ut*, it seems so. - **åt**, to look to. - **öfver**, to look over; to examine. - **en öfver axel**, to overlook one.

**Sed**, *m.* custom, fashion, manner; way. -**ebild**, *m.* character. -**esam**, *a.* decent. -**eslös**, *a.* immoral, -**ig**, *a.* modest, gentle. -**ighet**, *f.* modesty; gentleness. -**lig**, *a.* moral. -**lighet**, *f.* morality. -**olära**, *f.* ethics, morality. -**olärande**, *a.* moralizing, moral. -**olärare**, *m.* moralist. -**oregel**, *f.* moral précept, sentence. -**vana**, *f.* custom. -**vänlig**, *a.* customary, usual, wonted.

**Sedan**, *ad., prp. & c.* afterwards, ago, since, late. *för några år* -, some years ago. *allt* -, ever since.

**Sedel**, *m.* billet, note, bill, bond. -**bank**, *m.* bank of issue. -**hafvare**, *m.* bearer of a bill. -**mynt**, *n.* paper-money. -**stock**, *m.* stock of circulating bank-notes. {ov-

**Sedermëra**, *ad.* afterward, then; m-

**Sedés**, *m.* sixteens.

**Sedna||re**, *a. & ad.* later, slower, newer, latter. **-st**, *a. & ad.* latest, slowest.

**Seg**, *a.* tough, clammy, ropy, viscous. **-het**, *f.* toughness, clamminess, viscosity, glutinousness. **-lifvad**, *a.* tenacious of life, hardlived. **-na**, *v. n.* to toughen, to grow tough. **-sli-ten**, *a.* strong, lasting, not easily worn out.

**Segel**, *n.* sail. **gå till -**, to set sail. **sätta till alla -**, to crowd on all the sails. **hissa -**, to hoist sail. **-bar**, *a.* navigable. **-båt**, *m.* sail-boat. **-duk**, *m.* sail-cloth. **-fart**, *m.* navigation. **-färdig**, **-klar**, *a.* ready to set sail. **-garn**, *n.* twine, packthread. **-led**, *f.* fair-way. **-makare**, **-sömmare**, *m.* sailmaker. **-rå**, *f.* sail-yard.

**Seger**, *m.* victory, conquest. **behålla segern**, to carry the day. **-herre**, **-hjelte**, *m.* victor, triumpher, conqueror. **-krans**, *m.* triumphal crown. **-rik**, **-sam**, *a.* victorious. **-ståt**, *m.* triumphal pomp. **-tecken**, *n.* trophy.

**||rla**, *v. n.* to sail. **- ut till sjös**, to sail into the main. **-re**, *m.* ship, sail; sailer; nautilus (shell).

**Segra**, *v. n.* to triumph, to get the victory. **-nde**, *a.* victorious. **-re**, *m.* victor.

**Seg||erhytta**, *f.* finery. **-ra**, *v. a.* to make eliquation of. **-ring**, *f.* eliquation.

**Sejlare**, *m.* cord-maker.

**Sejs||a**, *v. a. T.* to furl the sails, to nip. **-ing**, *m. T.* point, nipper.

**Sekel**, *n.* century.

**Sekret**, *a.* secret, privy. **-**, *n.* privy-seal. **-erare**, *m.* secretary.

**Sekt**, *f.* sect. **-erisk**, *a.* schismatical.

**Sekt**, *n.* sack, Canary wine.

**Sekund**, *m.* second. **-ant**, *m.* second. **-avexel**, *m.* second of exchange. **-era**, *v. a.* to second. **-visare**, *m.* second-hand. **-är**, *a.* secondary,

**Sel||a**, *v. a.* - **på**, to harness. - **af**, to unharness. **-o**, *m.* -**don**, **-tyg**, *n.* harness. **-pinne**, *m.* -**sticka**, **Selleri**, *n.* celery. *lf.* peg.

**Semla**, *f.* wheat-bread, manchet-loaf.

**Sempel**, *m. T.* loom to make figured stuffs on.

**Sen**, *a.* late, slow, long, backward. **ej vara - att göra**, to do quickly or soon. **-are**, *m. & ad.* later; slower; latter. **-ast**, *a.* latest; slowest; last. **-fotad**, *a.* slow-footed. **-färdig**, *a.* slow of motion, dull, tardy, dilatory. **-färdighet**, *f.* slowness, tardiness, dulness, sluggishness. **-mogen**, *a.* late ripe. **-t**, *ad.* late. **- på aftonen**, late in the evening. **- på natten**, late at night. **- omsider**, at last, lastly.

**Sen||a**, *f.* sinew, tendon, nerve. **-drag**, *n.* cramp. **-full**, **-ig**, *a.* sinewy, nervous. **-sträng**, *m.* gut-string.

**Senap**, *m.* mustard. **-sfrö**, **-skorn**, *n.* mustard-seed, grain of mustard.

**Sender**, *ad. en -*, one by one, by pieces.

**Sennetsblad**, *n.* senna, leaves of senna. **September**, *m.* September.

**Seqvester**, *m.* sequestration, sequestring.

**Seraf**, **Seraph**, *m.* seraphim.

**Seralj**, *m.* seraglio.

**Serpentin**, *m.* serpentine-marble.

**Sevenbom**, *m.* savine.

**Sex**, *num.* six. **-a**, *f.* a six; supper.

**-dubbel**, *a.* sixfold. **-faldig**, *a.* sixfold, of six sorts. **-kant**, *m.* hexagon. **-kantig**, *a.* hexagonal. **-stafvig**, *a.* having six syllables. **-årig**, *a.* six years old. **-tern**, *m.* six written sheets. **-tio**, *num.* sixty. **-tioårig**, *a.* sixty years old. **-tionde**, *a.* sixtieth. **-ton**, *num.* sixteen. **-tonde**, *a.* sixteenth.

**Si**, *i.* lo, behold.

**Siare**, *m.* seer, prophet.

**Sibyllinsk**, *a.* sibylline.

**Sicksack**, *m.* zigzag.

**Sid**, *a.* training; wide, flowing.

**Sid||a**, *f.* side, flank, party, cause. **taga fienden i siden**, to charge the enemy

in the flank. *på sidan*, on the side. *å min*-, for my part. *åt den sidan*, to this side. *vara på ens* -, to stand for one, to be one's party. *bringa någon å sin* -, to draw one over to his party. - *i en bok*, side, page. -oafsig, *f.* secondary view. -oar, *n.* collateral inheritance. -oarfvig, *m.* collateral heir. -obyggnad, *m.* side-piece, wing. -odörr, *m.* side-door. -ogevär, *m.* side-arm. -olinie, *f.* collateral line. -ostyng, *n.* pleurisy. -ostöt, *m.* thrust in the flank. -otal, *n.* number of a page. -öväg, *m.* side-way, by-way. -vörtnad, *f.* want of respect, contempt.

Siden, *n.* silk-stuff, silk. -fabrik, *m.* silk-manufactory. -fabrikör, *m.* silk-manufacturer. -färgare, *m.* dier of silk-stuff. -handel, *m.* -kram, *n.* silk-mercery. -sars, *n.* silk-serge, satin. -SVANS, *m.* bohemian chatterer, wax-wing. -tyg, *n.* silk-stuff. -varor, *f. pl.* silk-ware, silks. -väf-vare, *m.* silk-weaver.

Sid||lånd, *a.* low; marshy, fenny. -vall, *m.* marshy ground. -valls-äng, *m.* marshy meadow.

Sifferkarl, *m.* accountant, reckoner, Sifra, *f.* cipher. [computer.]

Sig, *pr.* one's self, himself, herself &c.

Sigill, *n.* seal, signet. -bevarare, *m.* keeper of the great seal. -jord, -lera, *f.* sealed earth. -lack, *n.* sealingwax. -ring, *m.* seal-ring, signet. -vax, *n.* sealingwax.

Sign||a, *v. a.* to bless; to exorcise, to conjure. -sig, to cross one's self. -are, *m.* conjurer, exorciser. -eri, *n.* charms. -erska, *f.* sorceress.

Signal, *m.* signal. -era, *v. a. & n.* to signalize, to give signal.

Signet, *n.* signet, seal.

Sigt, *m.* sight. att betala på -, payable at sight. -a, *v. n.* to aim. -o, *n.* sight. -på gevär, sight on the barrel of a gun, aim. få i -, to get sight of. förlora ur -, to lose sight of.

Sik, *m.* guiniad (fish).

Sikböna, *f.* horse-bean, wolf's bean.

Sikt, *n.* sieve. -a, *v. a.* to sift.

Sil, *m.* strainer, colander, filter. -a, *v. a.* to strain, to filter. -ben, *n.* ethmoid. -duk, *m.* straining-cloth. -kär, -rör, *n.* gland, glandule. -påse, *m.* filtering-cloth. -sten, *m.* filtering stone.

Silfver, *m.* silver; plate, wrought silver. -arbetare, *m.* silver-smith. -beslag, *n.* silver-mounting. -blick, *m.* fulguration. -bröllop, *n.* the twenty fifth anniversary of nuptials. -glas, *n.* glass silver-ore. -glitt, *n.* litharge. -lan, *m.* cinquant of silver. -mynt, *n.* silver-money, silver-coin. -penning, *m.* silver-coin. -servis, *m.* service of plate. -skåp, *n.* buffet for silver. -slagg, *n.* dross of silver. -stång, -tacka, *f.* bar of silver. -tråd, *m.* silver-wire. -verk, *n.* silver-mine.

Silke, *n.* silk. han lär icke spinna - vid den saken, he won't reap much benefit from that affair. -sdocka, *f.* skain of silk. -shus, *n.* cocoon. -smask, *m.* silk-worm. -splanta, *f.* silk-weed. -svadd, *m.* wadding-flock of silk, floss-silk.

Sill, *f.* herring. -flske, -flskeri, *n.* -fångst, *m.* herring-fishery, draught of herrings. -grums, *n.* dregs of herring-oil. -salad, *m.* salmagundi. -tran, *m.* herring-oil.

Sim||ma, *v. n.* to swim, to float. -hästar, to wash horses. -blåsa, *f.* swim, sound. -byxor, *f. pl.* bathing-trowsers. -bälte, *n.* cork for swimming. -fena, *f.* fin. -fot, *m.* web-foot. -fågel, *m.* swimming bird. -gördel, *m.* swimming-girdel. -mare, *m.* swimmer. -skola, *f.* swim.

Simpa, *f.* bull-head. [ming-scool.]

Simpel, *a.* simple, plain, common.

Sims, *m.* cornice.

Sin, sitt, *pr.* his, her, one's. i sinom tid, in due time. sins emellan, between or among themselves. gå hem till sitt, to go home.



**Sin**, *a.* not giving milk. *kon står i* —, the cow dries. —**a**, *v. n.* to dry.

**Sinder**, *m.* slag, dross.

**Sink**, *n.* retardation. —**a**, *v. a.* to retard, to hinder, to stop. — *sig*, to stay, to tarry. —**sam**, *a.* tardy, dilatory.

**Sinka**, *f.* clasp, cramp, dovetail. —, *v. a.* to clasp, to rivet; to dovetail.

**Sinlig**, *a.* sensitive, sensual, carnal. —**het**, *f.* sensuality.

**Sinn**||**ad**, *a.* minded, disposed, affected. *illa* —, ill affected, malicious, ill natured. *vara — att*, to have a mind to. —**a**, *f.* sense; temper, mind; anger, passion. *de fem sinnen*, the five external senses. *han fick det i sinret*, it came into his mind. *lägga på sinnet*, to take to heart. *föra till sinnes*, to put one in mind of a thing. *gå till sinnes*, to disquiet one's diet. *ifrån sina sinnen*, out of senses. —**ebild**, *m.* emblem. —**ebildlig**, *a.* emblematical, symbolical. —**elag**, *n.* —**esart**, *m.* —**esförfattning**, *f.* humour, temper, disposition of mind. —**esgåfva**, *f.* gift of mind. —**soro**, *f.* perturbation of mind. —**esrörelse**, *f.* emotion, affection, passion. —**essjukdom**, *m.* mental disease. —**essstyrka**, *f.* power of the mind. —**essvag**, *a.* crackbrained, crazy. —**essvaghet**, *f.* silliness. —**rik**, *a.* ingenious. —**rikhet**, *f.* ingenuity, subtilty, ingeniousness.

**Sipp**, *a.* finical, prim, prudish.

**Sippa**, *f.* anemone.

**Sippra**, *v. n.* to trickle, to drop.

**Sir**||**a**, *v. a.* to adorn, to decorate, to embellish. —**at**, *m.* ornament, decoration; moulding. —**lig**, *a.* elegant, ornamental, nice; trim, neat, spruce; finical, ceremonious. —**lighet**, *f.* elegance.

**Sirap**, *m.* sirup, treacle.

**Siren**, *f.* siren, mermaid; lilac.

**Siska**, *f.* siskin, aberdawine.

**Siskon**, *n.* —**korf**, *m.* sausage.

**Sist**, *a.* last, furthest. —, *ad.* last, at the last. *till det sista i morgon*,

to morrow at furthest. *i sista stormen*, in the late storm. *till det sista*, to the last, at the last. —**liden**, *a.* last past. —**nämnd**, *a.* last, last mentioned. —**one**, *på* —, at last, ultimately.

**Sitfärsrot**, *f.* set-wall.

**Sits**, *n.* chints. —, *m.* chairbottom.

**Sitt**||**a**, *v. n.* to sit, to be seated, to perch; to fit, to suit. — *till bords*, to sit at table. *klädningen sitter väl*, the suit sits well. — *domare*, to be judge. *rätten sitter ännu*, the court is still sitting. — *af*, to alight from a horse, to dismount. — *fast*, to sit fast, to stick. — *i*, to sit fast. *den färgen sitter länge i*, that colour stands well. — *ihop*, to sit or to stick together. — *inne*, to be at home; to be confined, to be in prison. — *med stora inkomster*, to have great revenue. — *ned*, to sit down. — *på ett hemman*, to hold a farm. — *på fästning*, to be confined in a fortress. — *stilla*, to sit still. — *sönder*, to crush by sitting. — *upp*, to mount a horse. — *vid sitt arbete*, to sit close at work. — *tätt åt*, to sit close to the body. — *öfver någon*, to sit above one. — *uppe*, to sit up; to watch. —**ande**, *n.* —**ning**, *f.* sitting; session. —, *a.* sitting; perched. —**syssla**, *f.* business that may be done sitting.

**Sjelf**, *a. & pr.* self; very. *han* —, he himself. *hon* —, she herself. *sig* —, one's self, himself. *sig sjelfva*, them selves. *af sig* —, of himself, of itself, of one's self; of one's own. — *tredje*, he and two with him, I and two with me. *för sig* —, by one's self, for himself, to himself. —**bedrägeri**, *n.* selfdeception. —**be-fläckelse**, *f.* self-abuse, onanism. —**behag**, *n.* self-conceitedness. —**be-haglig**, *a.* self-pleasing. —**be-herskning**, *f.* selfcommand. —**be-låten**, *a.* selfcontented. —**beröm**, *n.* selfpraise. —**förgudning**, *f.* self-worship. —**förnedring**, *f.* self-

humiliation. -föfnöjd, *a.* selfcontented. -försakelse, *f.* selfresignation. -försvar, *n.* selfdefence. -förtroende, *n.* -förtrostan, *f.* selfconfidence. -gjord, *a.* of one's own making. -god, -klok, *a.* selfconceited. -känedom, *m.* selfknowledge. -känsla, *f.* consciousness; selfesteem. -kär, *a.* selfish. -kärlek, *m.* selflove, selfishness. -ljud, *n.* vowel. -mant, *a.* of one's own accord or motion. -mord, *n.* self-murder, suicide. -myndig, -rådig, *a.* independent, arbitrary. -mördare, -spilling, *m.* selfmurderer, suicide. -rådande, *a.* absolute, self-dependent. -ständig, *a.* independent. -ständighet, *f.* independence. -sväld, *n.* license, dissoluteness, anarchy. -sväldig, *a.* licentious, dissolute. -tagen, *a.* selfchosen, arrogated; conceited. -visk, *a.* selfish, egoistic. -viskhet, *f.* selfishness, egotism.

Sjette, *a. num.* sixth. för det -, sixthly, in the sixth place. -del, *m.* a sixth, a sixth part.

Sju, *num.* seven. -dubbel, -faldig, *a.* sevenfold. -handa, *a.* of seven different sorts. -hörning, -kant, *m.* heptagon. -nde, *a.* seventh. -rygg, *m.* lumpsucker, lumpfish. -sofware, *m.* rellmouse; sluggard. -stjärnorna, *f. pl.* the seven stars, Pleiades. -ttio, *num.* seventy. -ttioårig, *a.* seventy years old. -ttionde, *a.* seventieth. -tton, *num.* seventeen. -ttonde, *a.* seventeenth. -årig, *a.* seven years old.

Sjudla, *v. a. & n.* to seeth, to boil; to cook. -öre, *m.* boiler. -het, *a.* seething-hot.

Sjuk, *a.* sick, ill; diseased, disordered. illa -, very sick, dangerously ill. bli -, to fall sick, to sicken. ligga -, to lie sick. -besök, *n.* visit to a patient. -dom, *m.* -a, *f.* sickness, distemper, disease, illness. -hus, *n.* infirmary, hospital. -lig, *a.* sickly. -lighthet, *f.* sickness. -ling, *m.* sickly

person. -lista, *f.* sick-list. -mat, *m.* food for a sick. -na, *v. n.* to sicken, to fall sick. -stuga, *f.* sickroom. -säng, *f.* sick-bed. -vaktare, *m.* attendant on a sick. -vaktterska, *f.* sick-nurse, tender. -vård, *m.* care of the sick.

Sjunga, *v. n.* to sing. - ut, to declare one's mind openly.

Sjunka, *v. n.* to sink, to fall.

Sjupp, *m.* racoon.

Själ, *f.* soul, mind. min -! upon my soul! -amessa, *f.* requiem. -aringning, *f.* passing-bell. -aro, *f.* peace of the soul. -as, *v. d.* to expire. -atröst, *f.* consolation. -avandring, *f.* metempsychosis. -avård, *m.* care of the souls. -skraft, *f.* strength of mind. -snärvaro, *f.* presence of mind. -sstorhet, *f.* magnanimity. -tåg, *n.* agony. -våd, *f.* danger of the soul.

Sjö, *m.* sea; lake; water. öppna sjön, the main sea. gå till sjös, to go to sea. till sjös, by sea, at sea. -björn, *m.* ursine seal. -blad, *n.* white water-lily. -boll, -borre, *m.* sea-hedgehog. -botten, *m.* bottom of the sea. -djefvul, *m.* sea-devil (fish). -drabbning, *f.* sea-fight. -fart, *m.* navigation. -fenkål, *n.* sea-fennel. -folk, *n.* seamen, sailors, mariners. -fågel, *m.* sea-fowl, water-fowl. -gräs, *n.* sea-grass. -grön, *a.* sea-green. -gud, *m.* sea-god. -gudinna, *f.* sea-goddess. -gång, *m.* swelling of the sea, sea-gates. -hamn, *m.* sea-port. -handel, *m.* maritime commerce. -hjelte, *m.* naval hero. -hors, *m.* sea-horse. -häst, *m.* walrus, morse. -kadett, *m.* midshipman. -kalf, *m.* seal. -kant, *m.* sea-coast. -kapten, *m.* sea-captain. -kompass, *m.* mariner's compass. -kort, *n.* sea-map. -krig, *n.* naval war. -kust, *m.* sea-coast, shore. -lag, *m.* maritime law. -led, *m.* navigable track of a sea. -ledes, *ad.* by sea, by water, seaward. -lejon, *n.* sea-lion. -lägenhet, *f.*

*med första* —, with the first ship.  
*-makt*, *f.* maritime power, sea-forces.  
*-malm*, *m.* lake-ore. *-man*, *m.* seaman, mariner, sailor. *-manskonst*, *f.* navigation. *-manshus*, *n.* navigation-office. *-mil*, *m.* league.  
*-munk*, *m.* skate, sole-fish, angelet.  
*-mussla*, *f.* sea-shell. *-mörker*, *n.* foggy and hazy weather at sea.  
*-nöt*, *f.* water-calthrop. *-officer*, *m.* sea-officer, officer in the navy.  
*-pass*, *n.* ship's passport. *-rå*, *n.* sea-nymph. *-rätt*, *m.* admiralty, jury at sea. *-röfware*, *m.* pirate.  
*-röfveri*, *n.* piracy. *-skada*, *f.* damage at sea. *-skola*, *f.* navigation-school. *-skum*, *n.* spray, sea-foam; merescum, turkish tobacco-pipe-clay.  
*-slag*, *n.* sea-fight. *-stad*, *m.* sea-town. *-stat*, *m.* maritime state. *-stjärna*, *f.* sea-star. *-tjenst*, *f.* naval service. *-transport*, *m.* conveyance by water. *-tull*, *m.* costumes. *-tåg*, *n.* naval expedition.  
*-van*, *a.* accustomed to the sea. *-vind*, *m.* sea-wind, sea-turn. *-väg*, *m.* way by water. *-väsende*, *n.* maritime affairs, marine, navy.  
*Skabb*, *m.* scab, itch. *-a ned*, *v. a.* to infect with scab. *-ig*, *a.* scabby.  
*-ighet*, *f.* scabbiness.  
*Skackra*, *v. n.* to chaffer, to barter. *-re*, *m.* barterer, usurer.  
*Skad||a*, *v. a.* to hurt, to damage to prejudice. —, *s. f.* damage, mischief, loss, detriment, harm; hurt. *det är* —, it is a pity. *till sin* —, to his hurt, to his loss. *göra* —, to do damage, to damage, to hurt. *ersätta skadan*, to repair a loss. *-edjur*, *n.* noxious animal. *-eersättning*, *f.* indemnification. *-eglädje*, *f.* malicious pleasure. *-eslös*, *a.* indemnified. *hålla en* —, to indemnify one.  
*-estånd*, *n.* damages, indemnity. *-lig*, *a.* hurtful, bad, noxious, detrimental, mischievous, pernicious. *-lighet*, *f.* noxiousness, mischievousness, perniciousness.  
*Skaf*, *n.* gall, rubbing of the skin;

shavings. *-bock*, *n.* hidedressor's horse, trestle. *-gräs*, *n.* shave grass.  
*-jern*, *n.* iron to scrape with. *-ull*, *f.* skinner's wool. *-va*, *v. a.* to scrape.  
*Skaff||a*, *v. a.* to get, to procure, to provide. *-igen*, *-rätt på*, to get back. *-bort*, *-undan*, to get out of the way, to rid one's self of. — *sig*, *v. r.* to get. *-are*, *m.* purveyor, steward. *-eri*, *n.* pantry, larder.  
*Skafföttes*, *ad.* heads and tails.  
*Skaft*, *n.* handle, haft, helve; lam. *sätta* — *på*, to helve. *-tionde*, *m.* tithe of corn unthreshed.  
*Skaka*, *v. a.* to shake, to jolt, to agitate. [trace.  
*Skakel*, *m.* shaft of a carriage, thill.  
*Skal*, *n.* shell, scale; peel, rind, husk, paring. *-a*, *v. a.* to shell; to peel, to pare; to strip off, to bark; to scamper, to scour. *-bagge*, *m.* beetle.  
*-djur*, *n.* testaceous animal. *-fisk*, *m.* shellfish. *-ig*, *a.* shelly, husky.  
*-mask*, *m.* spoil. *-vinge*, *m.* wing-shell, sheath-wing.  
*Skald*, *m.* scald, poet, bard. *-ekonst*, *f.* poesy, poetry. *-eqvåde*, *n.* poem. *-eslag*, *n.* kind of poesy. *-esång*, *m.* song, poem.  
*Skalf*, *n.* earthquake, concussion.  
*Skalk*, *n.* rogue, knave. *-aktig*, *a.* roguish, sly. *-aktighet*, *f.* waggishness. *-stycke*, *n.* trick.  
*Skall*, *n.* sound; barking, cry; general hunt, public chase. *-a*, *v. n.* to resound, to ring, to echo.  
*Skall||ø*, *m.* skull; pate, noddle. *-ig*, *a.* bald, bare. *-ighet*, *f.* baldness.  
*Skaller||gräs*, *n.* cock's-comb, yellow rattle, hen-peppy. *-orm*, *m.* rattle-snake.  
*Skallra*, *f.* rattle. —, *v. n.* to rattle to chatter.  
*Skallmeja*, *f.* shalm, shawm.  
*Skallnacke*, *m.* dandelion (plant).  
*Skalm*, *m.* shaft; blade.  
*Skam*, *m.* shame; modesty; infamy, ignominy; the privy parts. *gå bort med* —, to come shabbily off. *stå*



*med* -, *komma på* -, to be put to shame. *fy* -! for shame! fy upon't!  
*för* - *skull*, to save. appearances.  
*-flå*, *v. a.* to blame with hard words, to abuse. *-flåt*, *a.* ashamed. *-fläck*, *m.* stain, disgrace, blur, slur. *sätta en - på någon*, to blemish a person's reputation. *-full*, *-lös*, *a.* impudent, shameless. *-föra*, *v. a.* to use one ill. *-lig*, *a.* ignominious, shameful, foul, disgraceful, mean. *-löshet*, *f.* impudence, effrontery, shamelessness, assurance. *-märke*, *n.* mark of infamy. *-påle*, *m.* pillory.  
**Skandera**, *v. a.* to scan.  
**Skank**, *m.* shank, leg.  
**Skans**, *m.* fort, sconce; *T.* steerage, quarter-deck, fore-castle. *-a*, *v. a.* to entrench, to fortify. *-gräfvare*, *m.* pioneer. *-kläde*, *n.* quarter-cloth. *-korg*, *m.* gabion. *-värn*, *n.* barrier, fence.  
**Skap**, *n.* privities of greater animals. *-a*, *v. a.* to create, to make, to shape. *-are*, *m.* creator, maker. *-else*, *f.* creation. *-lig*, *a.* shapely, well formed. *-lynne*, *n.* genius, fashion. *-nad*, *f.* shape, form, make, fashion.  
**Skara**, *f.* crowd, troop, multitude.  
**Skar||e**, *m.* the outer hard crust of snow. *-snö*, *m.* frozen snow.  
**Skarf**, *m.* scarf, seam, joint; a piece sewed to another. *-va*, *v. a.* to sew unto, to join together, to piece out. *-yxa*, *f.* chip-axe.  
**Skarlakan**, *n.* scarlet. *-sek*, *f.* holmoak. *-sfeber*, *m.* scarlet-fever.  
**Skarn**, *n.* ordure, filth, dirth, nastiness.  
**Skarp**, *a.* sharp, keen, piercing, sour, tart, severe, acrid, acute, acid. *skarpt skott*, shot with ball. *skarpt bröd*, hard bread. *-blick*, *m.* piercing eye, penetration. *-het*, *f.* sharpness, keenness, acuteness. *-ladda*, *v. a.* to charge with ball. *-na*, *v. n.* to grow sharp, to grow hard. *-rättare*, *m.* executioner, hangman. *-sinnig*, *a.* sagacious, acute, ingenious. *-sin-nighet*, *f.* penetration, sagacity, subtilty. *-skodd*, *a.* sharp shoed.

*-synt*, *a.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted, sagacious. *-tånd*, *a.* sharp-toothed.  
**Skata**, *f.* magpie, pie.  
**Skate**, *m.* top of a tree.  
**Skatt**, *m.* tax, tribute; rate, rent; treasure, store. *pålägga* -, to impose taxes. *-a*, *v. a.* to pay taxes or rent; to contribute; to estimate; to reckon, to think; to value, to rate. *-en bistock*, to rob a hive. *-bar*, *a.* valuable, estimable; taxable. *-dragare*, *m.* one who pays taxes. *-e-bonde*, *m.* farmer that pays rent to the crown or to a nobleman. *-e-hemman*, *n.* *-ejord*, *f.* ground for which rent is paid. *-erätt*, *m.* *-erättighet*, *f.* right to possess land against the payment of a certain rent; right to take rent of a land. *-fri*, *a.* rent-free. *-frihet*, *f.* exemption from taxes. *-kammare*, *m.* treasury. *-kista*, *f.* strong-box. *-lägga*, *v. a.* to rate, to tax. *-läggning*, *f.* assessment. *-mästare*, *m.* treasurer. *-skyldig*, *a.* tributary. *-skyl-dighet*, *f.* obligation to pay taxes.  
**Skatull**, *n.* cabinet, chest for money. *-makare*, *m.* cabinet-maker.  
**Ske**, *v. n.* to happen, to fall out, to come to pass, to take place. *- alltså!* be it so! *kan* -, perhaps, perchance. *-dd*, *a.* made, done.  
**Sked**, *f.* spoon; reed. *-blad*, *n.* the bowl of a spoon. *ett* -, a spoon-full. *-gås*, *f.* spoon-bill, shoveler. *-skaft*, *n.* handle of a spoon. *-ört*, *n.* scurvy-grass.  
**Sked||a**, *v. a.* to separate, to depart. *-ning*, *f.* separation. *-vatten*, *n.* aqua-fortis, nitric acid.  
**Skedo**, *n.* interval, stage. *i ett* -, without intermission.  
**Skef**, *a.* oblique, wry; awry. *-va*, *v. n.* *- med ögonen*, to squint, to look askint.  
**Skeka**, *v. n.* to stride, to straddle.  
**Skel||a**, *v. n.* to squint, to look obliquely. *-ögd*, *a.* squint-eyed.  
**Skelett**, *n.* skeleton, carcass.  
**Sken**, *n.* shine, glory, light, lustre;

pretext. -bar, *a.* seeming, specious, plausible. -barlig, *a.* plain, evident, clear. -död, *m.* asphyxia; feigned death. -död, *a.* seemingly death. -dygd, *f.* feigned virtue. -fager, *a.* plausible. -grund, *m.* seeming reason. -helig, *a.* hypocritical. -helighet, *f.* hypocrisy.

Sken||a, *f.* iron band; plate, splint; shin; rail. -ben, *n.* shinbone.

Sken||a, *v. n.* to run away. -galen, -ig, *a.* apt or wont to run away.

Skep||else, -nad, *f.* shape, form, figure, appearance; phantom.

Skepp, *n.* ship, bottom. -are, *m.* skipper; master of a ship.

Skepps||bord, *n.* shipboard. -bro, *f.* key, quay. -brott, *n.* shipwreck. lida -, to suffer shipwreck. -byggeri, *n.* ship-building. -byggmästare, *m.* ship-wright. -fart, *f.* navigation, shipping. -gosse, *m.* cabin-boy. -klarare, *m.* ship-broker. -laddning, *f.* the lading of a ship, cargo. -lag, *m.* district. -led, *f.* passage for ships. -lucka, *f.* hatchway. -redare, *m.* ship-owner, ship-broker. -skorpa, *f.* biscuit. -timmerman, *m.* ship-carpenter. -varf, *n.* dock, ship-wright's yard. -virke, *n.* ship-timber. -vrak, *n.* wreck.

Skeppund, *n.* weight of four hundred Swedish pounds. ett -jern, two tons of iron.

Skid, *n.* order, state, manner; condition. sätta i -, to put in order. -a, *v. a.* to send; to ordain, to dispose. -bort, to send away, to dismiss. -efter, to send for, to call. -sig, to behave, to conduct one's self; to become, to be fit; to comply with. -else, *f.* disposal, direction; providence. -lig, *a.* able, skilled, capable, fit, qualified, proper. -lighet, *f.* ability, capacity, skill, address, qualification; breeding, manners, politeness.

Skid, *n.* scate. löpa på -, to scate.

Skida, *f.* husk, pod, shell; sheath.

Skiffer, *m.* slate. -brott, *n.* slate-pit. -lager, *n.* stratified slate. -rök, *m.* burnt slate. -tak, *n.* slated roof. -taktäckare, *m.* slater, hellier.

Skifr||a, *v. n.* -sig, *v. r.* to exfoliate, to scale; to shiver. -ig, *a.* slaty, shistous.

Skift||a, *v. a.* to change; to divide, to distribute, to share, to parcel. -, *v. n.* to shade upon. -ö, *n.* change, variation; period, turn, sharing, distribution; division. till skiftes, by turns. -ning, *f.* changing, variation; sharing; shifting of colours.

Skifva, *f.* shive; dial; sheaf. -sig, *v. r.* to scale off.

Skild||eri, *n.* picture; painting. -ra, *v. a.* to paint; to delineate, to figure.

Skildtvakt, *m.* sentry, sentinel.

Skil||a, *v. a.* to separate, to part, to divide, to sever, to disjoin; to put an end to. -ifrån, to separate, to part from. -sig ifrån, to divorce. -en vid något, to deprive one of a thing. -sig vid något, to part with. skiljas, *v. d.* to divorce. -åt, to part. -aktig, *a.* different. -aktighet, *f.* difference, diversity; dissension, disagreement. -obref, *n.* bill of divorce. -eman, *m.* arbiter, arbitrator. -emur, *m.* partition-wall. -emynt, *n.* change, small money. -emärke, *n.* mark, sign, character. -etecken, *n.* mark of distinction. -öväg, *m.* cross-way.

Skil||nad, *f.* separation; distance; difference, distinction; divorce. -smessa, *f.* separation, parting.

Skilling, *m.* shilling.

Skimmel, *m.* gray horse.

Skim||mer, *m.* glitter, glimmer; mica.

-ra, *v. n.* to glitter, to stare, to glare.

-rande, *n.* glitter, glimmer, glare.

Skina, *v. n.* to shine, to light, to glitter, to gleam.

Skingr||a, *v. a.* to rout, to disperse, to dissipate. -ing, *f.* dispersion; dissipation; disunion, schism.

Skinka, *f.* ham, gammon.

Skinkmänn, *f.* sorry jade.



**Skin**, *n.* skin, hide, fell, fleece. *gyl-lene skinn*, the golden fleece. *han har - på nusan*, he is not to be trifled with. *-a*, *v. a.* to fleece, to extort, to exact. *-are*, *m.* extortioner; furrier, skinner; carrion-beetle. *-bagge*, *m.* hemiptera. *-eri*, *n.* extortion, oppression. *-varor*, *f. pl.* furs, skins.

**Skipa**, *v. a.* to administer, to distribute, to dispense. *-lag*, to dispense justice.

**Skir**, *a.* thin, transparent. *-a*, *v. a.* to melt, to oil. *-ägg*, to try eggs.

**-duk**, *m.* muslin, fine thin linen

**Skiss**, *m.* sketch. [cloth.

**Skjorta**, *f.* shirt.

**Skjul**, *n.* shed, shelter.

**Skjuta**, *v. a.* to push, to shove, to thrust. *-ifrån sig*, to remove, to thrust from one's self. *-fram om en sak*, to give a sly hint of an affair, to break the matter to. *-ifrån stängeln*, to unbar. *-skulden ifrån sig*, to clear one's self. *-igen*, to shut. *-ihop*, to approach. *-omkull*, to overthrow. *-skulden på*, to cast the blame on. *-till*, to push; to close. *-undan*, to thrust out of the way. *-upp*, to push up, to shove up; to thrust open; to cock. *-*, *v. n.* to shoot, to grow. *-upp*, to shoot up. *en udde som skjuter ut i sjön*, a cape jutting into the sea.

**Skjut||a**, *v. a. & n.* to shoot, to fire. *-med kanoner*, to fire guns. *-upp*, to shoot away. *-gevär*, *n.* fire-arm, gun. *-väska*, *f.* hawking-bag.

**Skjuts**, *m.* post, post-horse. *-a*, *v. a. & n.* to drive; to let post-horses. *-bonde*, *m.* driver, postillion. *-höst*, *m.* post-horse. *-penningar*, *m. pl.* fare, money paid for carriage.

**Sko**, *m.* shoe. *hästen slår i -*, the horse overreaches. *-*, *v. a.* to shoe; to put on the streaks. *-band*, *n.* shoe-string. *-borste*, *m.* shoe-brush. *-slikare*, *m.* cobbler. *-horn*, *n.* shoeing-horn. *-klack*, *m.* heel. *-lagning*, *f.* mending of shoes. *-ma-*

*kare*, *m.* shoemaker; tench (fish). *-ning*, *f.* shoeing. *-port*, *m.* magazine of shoes. *-putsare*, *m.* shoe-boy. *-skaf*, *n.* gall by walking. *-smörja*, *f.* shoe-blackening, shoe-maker's ink. *-spik*, *m.* hob-nail. *-stall*, *n.* brake. *-spilta*, *f.* travise. *-svärta*, *f.* shoe-blackening. *-syl*, *m.* awl. *-söm*, *m.* welt of a shoe. *-tråd*, *m.* shoemaker's thread; pitched thread.

**Sköck**, *m.* crowd, heap; sculk; flight; herd; threescore. *-a sig*, *v. r.* to flock together. *-ning*, *f.* crowd, heap. *-tals*, *ad.* by companies, in flocks; by threescores.

**Skof**, *n.* interval. *-tals*, *ad.* by intervals, by turns.

**Skof||la**, *v. a.* to shovel. *-vel*, *m.* shovel. *-vor*, *f. pl.* scrapings.

**Skog**, *m.* forest, wood. *-ig*, *-rik*, *a.* woody.

**Skogs||apel**, *m.* crab-tree. *-backe*, *m.* a hill covered with wood. *-betjening*, *f.* officers of wood. *-bl*, *n.* wood-bee. *-bryn*, *n.* the border of a wood. *-bygd*, *f.* woody country. *-dufva*, *f.* woodcreeper, stockdove. *-dunge*, *m.* grove. *-fång*, *n.* gathering of wood. *-gud*, *m.* satyr, sylvan. *-gudinna*, *f.* woodgoddess, dryade. *-bygge*, *n.* felling of wood. *-honing*, *m.* wild honey. *-lund*, *m.* grove. *-lupen*, *a.* overgrown with wood. *-mark*, *m.* woodland. *-menniska*, *f.* orang-outang. *-mus*, *f.* dormouse. *-nymf*, *f.* woodnymph, dryade. *-rå*, *n.* fairy of the woods. *-vaktare*, *m.* woodward, forester; gamekeeper. *-väg*, *m.* wood-way. *-äple*, *n.* crab, wilding.

**Skoja**, *v. n.* to ramble; to cheat. *-re*, *m.* vagabond; sharper, swindler.

**Skola**, *v. n.* to owe, to be obliged. *jag skall*, I shall, I am to.

**Skol||a**, *f.* school. *hålla -*, to keep school. *-aga*, *f.* school-discipline. *-bok*, *f.* school-book. *-bänk*, *m.* school-bench, form. *-fux*, *m.* pedant. *-fuxeri*, *n.* pedantry. *-gosse*, *m.* school-boy. *-gräl*, *n.* scholastic subtilities.



-gång, *m.* going to school. -hus, *n.* school-house. -häst, *m.* managed horse. -kamrat, *m.* schoolfellow. -karl, *m.* schoolman. -lärare, *m.* teacher at a school. -lärdom, *m.* scholastic knowledge. -mästare, *m.* schoolmaster. -mästarinna, *f.* schoolmistress. -ordning, *f.* school-regulations. -penningar, *m. pl.* school-money. -ränsel, *s.* satchel, knapsack. -stat, *m.* school-establishment. -syssla, *f.* employment at a school. -tid, *f.* school-time. -tukt, *f.* school-discipline. -ungdom, *m.* scholars. -väsande, *n.* school-affairs, concern of schools. -öfning, *f.* exercise of schools.

**Skolka**, *v. n.* to shirk, to truant.

**Skoll||a**, *v. a.* to scald. -het, *a.* boiling-hot.

**Skolla**, *f.* thin plate; plaice, sole (fish).

**Skon||a**, *v. a.* to spare, to save. -ingslös, *a.* unsparing, merciless. -sam, *a.* merciful, indulgent. -samhet, *f.* mercifulness, willingness to spare. -smäl, *n.* mercy, indulgence.

**Skonert**, *m.* schooner.

**Skopa**, *f.* scoop.

**Scorf**, *m.* scurf. -lufva, *f.* pitch-cap. -vig, *a.* scurfy.

**Skorp||a**, *f.* crust; tops and bottoms; biscuits, biscuits; scale, scurf. -ig, *a.* crusty. -na, *v. n.* to crust, to gather or contract a crust. -sten, *m.* stalagmites.

**Skorpion**, *m.* scorpion.

**Skorr||a**, *v. n.* to grate, to make a harsh noise. -ig, *a.* harsh.

**Skosten**, *m.* chimney. -sfejare, *m.* chimney-sweeper. -spipa, *f.* tunnel of a chimney. [a sail.

**Skot**, *n. T.* sheet. -hörn, *n.* clew of

**Skott**, *n.* shot; report of a gun; shoot; partition; honey-comb; *T.* bulk-heads.

-bom, *m.* a sliding bar. -dag, *m.* intercalary day. -fri, *a.* out of the reach of the cannon or guns; musket-proof. -fönster, *n.* sash-window.

-glugg, *m.* loop-hole, port-hole, embrasure. -håll, *n.* reach. -hålld,

*a.* slope, declivous. -kolf, *m.* dart; bolt. -kärta, *f.* wheel-barrow. -nät, *n.* casting-net. -spole, *m.* shuttle. -ställa, *v. a.* to make a piece shoot right. -sår, *n.* shot-wound. -taffa, *f.* mark, white. -år, *n.* leap-year.

**Skotta**, *v. a.* to shovel.

**Skrabba**, *f.* sea-scorpion.

**Skralla**, *v. n.* to rustle.

**Skräl**, *a.* scanty; weak.

**Skralna**, *v. n.* vinden skralnar, the wind veers ahead.

**Skram||la**, *f.* rattle. -, *v. n.* to rattle.

-mel, *n.* rattling, rattle.

**Skranglig**, *a.* lank, scraggy.

**Skrank**, *n.* bar, partition, wainscot. -or, *f. pl.* bounds, limits.

**Skrap||a**, *v. a.* to scrape; to curry. -af, -bort, to scrape off, to rid away. -ut, to scratch out. -, *f.* scraper; curry-comb; check, reprimand, scrape. -jern, *n.* scraper.

**Skratt**, *n.* laughter, laugh. -a, *v. n.* to laugh. -högt, to laugh aloud, to giggle. -åt, to laugh at.

**Skref**, *n.* stride. -va, *v. n.* to stride, to divaricate. -, *f.* chasm, precipice.

**Skri**, **Skrik**, *n.* cry, vociferation, clamour, outcry, bawling. -a, -ka, *v. n.* to cry, to bawl, to shriek, to scream, to hoot. -till, to scream out. -ut en, to cry one down. -ut en ting, to cry a thing about. -kare, *m.* bawler. -kuggla, *f.* screech-owl.

**Skrivent**, *m.* author, writer.

**Skrid||a**, *v. n.* to advance, to proceed, to glide, to slide, to slip. -af, to slide off, to slip down. -förbi, to pass by. -ande, *a.* proceeding, progressive. -fä, *n.* reptile. -sko, *m.* scate. gå på -, to scate.

**Skrif||art**, *m.* style, manner of writing.

-bok, *f.* writing-book. -bord, *n.* secretary. -don, *n.* inkstand. -fel, *n.* fault in writing. -klåda, *f.* passion for writing. -konst, *f.* calligraphy, art of writing. -mästare, *m.* writing-master. -penna, *f.* pen, quill. -pulp, *m.* writing-desk.

-riktig, *a.* orthographical. -riktighet, *f.* orthography. -sätt, *n.* style of writing. -tafla, *f.* slate, table-book, tablet. -velse, *f.* letter.

-veri, *n.* writing.

**Skrift**, *f.* writing, book, pamphlet, instrument, writ, deed; composition. *Skriften*, the Scripture, the Holy Writ. -lig, *a.* written, scriptory, in writing. -ligt, *ad.* in writing; by letter. -lörd, *a. & s.* scribe. -ställare, *m.* author. -vexla, *v. n.* to correspond. -vexling, *f.* correspondence, exchange of writings.

**Skrift**, *f.* (*bikt*) confession. *gå till* -, to go to confess. -a, *v. a.* to confess. - *sig för någon*, to confess one's self to one. -ebarn, *n.* penitent. -efader, *m.* father confessor. -ermål, *n.* -ning, *f.* confession.

**Skrifva**, *v. a.* to write. -om, to write about, to write of; to write over again. -på, to write on, to endorse, to subscribe. -till någon, to write one. -ut, to write out, to write to the end. -ut en gård, to impose a tax by mandate. -re, *m.* writer;

**Skrik etc.**, *s.* **Skri**. [clerk.]

**Skrika**, *f.* jay, nut-pecker.

**Skrilla**, *v. n.* to slide (on the ice).

**Skrin**, *n.* box, little chest, shrine.

-lägga, *v. a.* to shrine.

**Skrinda**, *f.* carriage or sledge with a bottom of basket-work.

**Skrock**, *n.* superstition. -full, *a.* superstitious. -saga, *f.* nursery-tale.

**Skrock||a**, *v. n.* to cluck, to cackle, to chuck. -höna, *f.* clucking-hen.

**Skrof**, *n.* *T.* hull; carcass.

**Skrofl||er**, *m. pl.* scrofula, king's-evil. -ig, *a.* rough, craggy, rugged. -ighet, *f.* roughness, asperity.

**Skrot**, *n.* case-shoot. -och korn, standard, stamp. -kappa, *f.* cartridge, cartridge.

**Skrubb**, *m.* a small dark room; check, reprimand. -a, *v. a.* to rub, to scrub. -upp någon, to rub one up. -fil, *m.* rubber, coarse file. -hyfvel,

*m.* roughplane. -hyfla, *v. a.* to roughplane. -skott, *m.* grazing shot.

**Skrud**, *m.* array, attire, garb.

**Skruf**, *m.* screw; peg. *hafva 'en -lös*, not to be right in one's senses. *ställa sitt tal på skrufvar*, to give an artful turn to one's discourse. -borr, *m.* screw-auger. -båt, *m.* screw-steamer. -formig, *a.* spiral. -gång, *m.* worm of a screw. -mor, *f.* female screw. -nyckel, *m.* turn-screw. -städ, *n.* vice. -va, *v. a.* to screw.

**Skrump||en**, *a.* shrivelled; wrinkled. -na, *v. n.* to shrivel, to wrinkle.

**Skrupel**, *m.* scruple; doubt.

**Skrymma**, *v. n.* to take up a great deal of room; to appear large.

**Skrymsle**, *m.* hiding-place, recess, lurking place.

**Skrymt||a**, *v. n.* to dissemble, to feign. -aktig, *a.* dissembling, hypocritical. -are, *m.* hypocrite, canter. -eri, *n.* hypocrisy, dissimulation.

**Skrynk||a**, *f.* wrinkle, rumple, crease. -la, *v. a.* to wrinkle, to rumple. -lig, *a.* furrowed, wrinkled.

**Skryt**, *n.* boast. *på* -, by way of boast. -a, *v. n.* to boast, to brag. -aktig, -sam, *a.* boastful, ostentatious. -aktighet, *f.* ostentation, boasting. -are, *m.* boaster, bragger, cracker.

**Skra**, *n.* corporation, guild. -ande, *f.* spirit of caste. -kappa, *f.* canister-shot. -låda, *f.* chest of a guild, corporation-box. -mästare, *m.* master of a guild. -ordning, *f.* rules of a guild. -tvång, *n.* restraint imposed by the laws of a corporation.

**Skrål**, *n.* bawl, noise. -a, *v. n.* to

**Skråma**, *f.* scratch, slit. [bawl.]

**Skråpuk**, *m.* mask, larva, caterpillar.

**Skräck**, *m.* dread, fear, fright, awe.

-bild, *n.* frightful image, scare-crow.

-välde, *n.* terrorism. [the sails.]

**Skräcka**, *v. a.* *T.* -seglen, to let down

**Skräda**, *v. a.* to bolt, to sift. -ord, to be nice in one's words.

**skrädd||are**, *m.* tailor. **-eri**, *n.* tailor's trade.  
**Skråde**, *n.* refuse.  
**Skräfla**, *f.* claw of a sea-dog; ranter. —, *v. n.* to rant, to brag.  
**Skräll**, *m.* noise, clash, crack. **-a**, *v. n.* to crack, to rattle; to shrill. **-e**, *n.* shard, cracked earthen vessel; wretch. **-ig**, *a.* cracked; weak, faint, sickly, feeble, debilitated.  
**Skräm||ma**, *v. n.* to fright, to terrify, to frighten, to affright, to intimidate, to scare, to daunt. **-sel**, *m.* fright. **-skott**, *n.* alarm-shot.  
**Skrän**, *n.* scream. **-a**, *v. n.* to whimper, to whine. **-måse**, *m.* sea-mew.  
**Skräp**, *n.* lumber, trash. **-a**, *v. n.* to be in disorder. **-rum**, *n.* lumber-room. **-samlare**, *m.* rag-man.  
**Skräppa**, *f.* scrip. —, *v. n.* to boast, to brag.  
**Skröplig**, *a.* weak, feeble, infirm. **-het**, *f.* weakness, feebleness.  
**Skubb||a**, *v. a.* to rubb, to scrub. **-ning**, *f.* rubbing, scrubbing.  
**Skudda**, *v. a.* to shake off. — *ifrån sig*, to clear one's self of.  
**Skuffa**, *v. a.* to push, to jog, to shove. *skuffas*, *v. d.* to be pushing. — *fram*, to thrust forward.  
**Skuffåda**, *f.* drawer.  
**Skufva||sig**, *v. r.* to fray.  
**Skugg||a**, *f.* shade, shadow. *kasta — på ens goda namn*, to reflect upon one's character. —, *v. a.* to shadow. **-bild**, *m.* shade, outline. **-ig**, *a.* shady. **-målning**, *f.* silhouette. **-ning**, *f.* shade, shadowing. **-rik**, *a.* shady. **-rätt**, *a.* fairful, timorous.  
**Skuld**, *m.* debt, obligation, liability; fault, trespass. *sätta sig i —*, to contract debts. **-enär**, *m.* debtor. **-fordran**, *f.* demand, debt. **-fri**, *a.* free from debts. **-offer**, *n.* trespass-offering. **-sedel**, *m.* bond, bill of debt.  
**Skulder**, **-ben**, *n.* shoulder-bone. **-blad**, *n.* omoplate, shoulder-blade.  
**Skuldra**, *f.* shoulder.  
**Skull**, *indecl.* *för er —*, for your sake,

on your account. *för Guds —*, for God's sake.  
**Skulle**, *m.* loft. [offal].  
**Skul||or**, *f. pl.* **-vatten**, *n.* wash.  
**Skum**, *a.* dim, dusky. **-rasket**, *n.* crepuscule. **-ögd**, *f.* dim-sighted. **-ögdhet**, *f.* dimness of sight.  
**Skum**, *n.* froth, spume, scum, foam. **-ma**, *v. a.* to skim. — *mjölk*, to fleet milk, to skim milk. — *sig*, to gather cream. **-mig**, *a.* frothy. **-slef**, *f.* skimmer, scummer.  
**Skumpa**, *v. n.* to scamper, to jog.  
**Skunk**, *m.* pole-cat.  
**Skur**, *m.* shower.  
**Skur||a**, *v. a.* to scour, to clear. **-gräs**, *n.* shavegrass. **-trasa**, *f.* rubber, clout. [villany].  
**Skurk**, *m.* rascal, wretch. **-eri**, *n.*  
**Skuta**, *f.* boat, barge, skute, sloop.  
**Skutt**, *n.* leap. **-a**, *v. n.* to leap.  
**Sky**, *v. a.* to shun, to avoid. —, *m.* aversion. *utan —*, without shame.  
**Sky**, *m.* cloud. **-drag**, *n.* waterspout. **-fall**, *n.* gush, rainspout; nostock. **-hög**, *a.* aerial.  
**Skydd**, *n.* protection; patronage. **-a**, *v. a.* to protect, to guard, to shelter, to shield, to secure.  
**Skydds||ande**, *m.* tutelar genius. **-bref**, *n.* bill of protection. **-gud**, *m.* tutelar god. **-gudinna**, *f.* tutelar goddess. **-helgon**, *n.* tutelar saint. **-herre**, *m.* protector. **-koppor**, *f. pl.* cow-pox, vaccinae. **-tull**, *m.* protective duty. **-vakt**, *f.* safeguard, escort. **-ängel**, *m.* guardian angel.  
**Skyff||el**, *m.* iron-shovel. **-la**, *v. a.* to shovel.  
**Skyfve**, *n.* brim (of a hat).  
**Skygd**, *n.* shade, shelter. *i — af*, under the shade of, under protection of.  
**Skygg**, *a.* shy, coy, timorous; skittish, starting. **-a**, *v. n.* to shy, to startle. —, *v. a.* to shade, to screen, to guard. **-het**, *f.* shyness, skittishness. **-lapp**, *m.* eye-flap, blinder.  
**Skyl**, *m.* rick. **-a**, *v. a.* to rick.  
**Skyla**, *v. a.* to cover, to cloak, to hide, to palliate.



**Skyld**, *a. kin.* -**eman**, *m.* kinsman.  
 -**skap**, *n.* kindred.  
**Skyldig**, *a.* indebted; bound, obliged;  
 guilty, faulty, criminal. -**het**, *f.*  
 duty, liability.  
**Skylla**, *v. a.* to charge, to blame. -  
*en för*, to charge one with. - *på*  
*en*, to lay the fault on one. - *ifrån*  
*sig*, to deny the charge.  
**Skyll|er|kur**, *m.* sentry-box. -**ra**, *v.*  
*n.* to present arms.  
**Skylt**, *m.* sign; plate of a keyhole.  
 -**vakt**, *m.* sentry, sentinel.  
**Skymf**, *m.* outrage, insult, affront, ig-  
 nominy. -**a**, *v. a.* to disgrace, to  
 outrage. -**ande**, *n.* affronting. -**lig**,  
*a.* opprobrious, ignominious. -**ord**,  
*n.* opprobrious term, abusive word.  
**Skym|l|a**, *v. n.* to glimmer. -**ig**, *a.*  
 grizzly; dusky, cloudy.  
**Skym|ma**, *v. a.* to intercept the light,  
 to stand in the light. -, *v. n.* to  
 grow dusky. -**ning**, *f.* crepuscule,  
 twilight after sunset, shutting in of  
 the day.  
**Skymmel**, *m.* white or gray horse.  
**Skynt**, *m.* glimpse, peep. -**a**, *v. n.*  
 to glimpse. - *för ögonen*, to have  
 a slight sight of. - *förbi*, to go ha-  
 stily by.  
**Skynd|a**, *v. n.* to haste, to hurry, to  
 speed, to hasten, to make haste, to  
 be in a hurry. - *sig*, to make haste,  
 to speed. - *sig bort ifrån, undan*,  
*ut*, to speed away. -**sam**, *a.* hasty,  
 quick, speedy, instant. -**samhet**, *f.*  
 despatch, haste, speed, celerity.  
**Skytt**, *m.* shooter; archer; *T.* sagittary.  
**Skyttel**, *m.* shuttle.  
**Skåd|a**, *v. a.* to behold, to view.  
 -**ebröd**, *n.* show-bread. -**emynt**,  
*n.* -**epenning**, *m.* medal. -**eplats**,  
*m.* theatre, stage. -**erätt**, *m.* show-  
 dish. -**espel**, *n.* show, play, drama.  
 -**espelare**, *m.* actor, player. -**espe-  
 lerska**, *f.* actress.  
**Skåf**, *s.* Skof.  
**Skål**, *m.* basin, bowl; scale; health,  
 toast. *dricka ens* -, to drink one's  
 health, to toast one. -**ig**, *a.* con-

cave, hollow. -**ighet**, *f.* concavity,  
 hollowness, concaveness. -**pund**, *n.*  
 pound.  
**Skåp**, *n.* press, cupboard, safe.  
**Skår|a**, -**sa**, *f.* notch, score; slash, cut.  
**Skäck**, *m.* pied horse. -**ig**, *a.* pied.  
**Skäfte**, *n.* shave-grass.  
**Skäfvor**, *f. pl.* shivers in flax or hemp.  
**Skägg**, *n.* beard. -**brusk**, *n.* rough  
 chin. -**ig**, *a.* bearded. -**lös**, *a.*  
 beardless. -**musla**, *f.* centre-fish.  
**Skäkta**, *f.* scutcher, swinglehand; ar-  
 row. -, *v. a.* to swingle, to scutch.  
**Skäl**, *n.* reason, ground, motive. *göra*  
 - *för sig*, to do one's part. *taga*  
 - *för en vara*, to ask a high price  
 for a commodity. -**ig**, *a.* reasonable,  
 moderate, just. -**ighet**, *f.* reason-  
 ableness, justness.  
**Skäl**, *m.* seal, sea-dog,  
**Skäl|fa**, *f.* shivering. -, *v. n.* to  
 shake, to quake, to totter, to shiver.  
**Skäll**, *a.* dashed, watery, thin, washy.  
**Skäll|a**, *f.* bell. -**gumse**, *m.* bell-  
 weather.  
**Skäll|a**, *v. n.* to bark; to scold. -**s**  
**ord**, *n.* abusive word, nickname.  
**Skälm**, *m.* rogue, knave, villain; wag.  
 -**aktig**, *a.* waggish, roguish, knavish.  
 -**sk**, *a.* wicked, villainous. -**stycke**,  
*n.* roguery, trick.  
**Skämna**, *v. a.* to mar, to corrupt, to  
 spoil, to blast; to deprave; to de-  
 bauch, to deflower. - *ut någon för*  
*en sak*, to scandalize one for a thing.  
 - *ut sig*, to behave ill. - *sig*, *v. r.*  
*skämmas*, *v. d.* to be ashamed (of);  
 to be spoiled.  
**Skämt**, *n.* joke, jest, pleasantry, fun.  
*på* -, in jest. -**a**, *v. n.* to joke, to  
 jest, to fun. -**are**, *m.* joker, jester.  
 -**ord**, *n.* jocose word. -**sam**, *a.*  
 jocose, merry, burlesque, familiar.  
 -**samhet**, *f.* jocoseness, waggery,  
 mirth. -**vis**, *ad.* by way of joke.  
**Skänd|a**, *v. a.* to dishonour, to vio-  
 late, to profane. -**are**, *m.* blasphem-  
 er, profaner. -**lig**, *a.* infamous,  
 base; scandalous, shameful.  
**Skänk**, *m.* -**bord**, -**skap**, *n.* buffet,

sideboard. -**kanna**, *f.* flagon. -**sven**, *m.* drawer.

**Skänk**, *m.* present, gift; bribe. *få till skänks*, to get as a present. -**a**, *v. a.* to bestow, to confer upon, to present. -**i**, to fill, to pour out.

**Skäppa**, *f.* bushel, barrel; bark-basket.  
**Skär**, *n.* rock. -**en**, -**gård**, *m.* the rocks and islands on the coasts of Sweden. -**karl**, *m.* inhabitant of the rocks or islands of a coast.

**Skär**, *a.* clear, fair, pure; serene.

**Skära**, *f.* sickle, reaping hook.

**Skär||a**, *v. a.* to purge. -**seld**, *m.* purgatory. -**torsdag**, *m.* maundy-thursday.

**Skär||a**, *v. a.* to cut, to carve. - **säd**, to reap the corn. - **tänder**, to grind the teeth. - **bort**, to cut off. - **före**, to carve. - **i trä**, to carve in wood. - **in ett tåg**, *T.* to reeve a rope. - **upp en såg**, to file a saw. - **ut (ett kreatur)**, to castrate, to geld. - **sig (om mjölk)**, *v. r.* to turn; to break. -**bräde**, *n.* cutting-board. -**bänk**, *m.* chopping-form. -**dike**, *n.* ditch marking the boundary. -**hyfvel**, *m.* plough-knife. -**kista**, *f.* chopping-board. -**knif**, *m.* cutting-knife. -**slipare**, *m.* scisors-grinder. -**stock**, *m. T.* coaming. -**tänder**, *m. pl.* incisors. -**ull**, *f.* shearings. -**verk**, *n.* cutting-engine; slitting-mill.

**Skärf**, *m.* farthing, mite.

**Skärfr||a**, *f.* shiver, splinter. - **sig**, *v. r.* to splint. -**ig**, *a.* full of splinters. [*shelter.*]

**Skärm**, *m.* screen. -**tak**, *n.* penthouse.

**Skärmyts||el**, *m.* skirmish. -**la**, *v.*

**Skärp**, *n.* sash. [*n.* to skirmish.]

**Skärpa**, *f.* sharpness, acrimony. - **v.** *a.* to sharpen, to whet; to aggravate; *T.* to open.

**Skärskåda**, *v. a.* to examine, to scrutinize, to consider. -**n**, *f.* consideration.

**Sköf||a**, *v. a.* to plunder, to pillage, to ransack, to ravage. -**ing**, *f.* depredation, ravage.

**Sköka**, *f.* harlot, strumpet.

**Sköl**, **Skölgång**, *m.* hollowway; cleft.

**Sköld**, *m.* shield, buckler, target; scutcheon, coat of arms. *föra i skölden*, to go big with. -**ebref**, *n.* patent of nobility. -**mö**, *f.* amazon. -**padd**, *m.* tortoise-shell. -**padda**, *f.* tortoise.

**Skölj||a**, *v. a.* to rinse, to wash. - **öfver**, to overflow. -**vatten**, *f.* dishwater.

**Skön**, *n.* liking, option, opinion.

**Skön**, *a.* beautiful, handsome, charming, fine, pretty. -**färgare**, *m.* dier in fine and genuine colours. -**het**, *f.* beauty, fairness. -**hetsplåster**, *n.* patch, courtplaster. -**hetsvatten**, *n.* cosmetic water. -**skrifning**, *f.* calligraphy.

**Skönja**, *v. a.* to discern, to distinguish, to perceive, to see. [*f.* brittleness.]

**Skör**, *a.* brittle, frail, fragile. -**het**,

**Skör||aktig**, *a.* libidinous, lewd. -**aktighet**, *f.* lustfulness, libidinousness. -**lefnad**, *f.* adultery, fornication, prostitution.

**Skörbjugg**, *m.* scurvy. -**sgräs**, *n.* scurvy-grass, scurvy-cress.

**Skörd**, *m.* harvest. -**a**, *v. a. & n.*

to reap. -**eand**, *f.* harvest-time.

-**eman**, *m.* reaper, harvest-man.

-**emånad**, *m.* harvest-month, August.

**Skör||ask**, *m.* tinderbox. -**e**, *n.* tinder. [*cockle-spar.*]

**Skörl**, *m.* shirl, cockle. -**spat**, *m.*

**Skört**, *n.* skirt. -**a upp**, *v. a.* to gird up, to truss up.

**Sköt||a**, *v. a.* to tend, to nurse, to take care of; to manage; to cultivate. -**are**, *m.* waiter, keeper, tender. -**erska**, *f.* nurse. -**sel**, *m.* nursing, care.

**Sköte**, *n.* bosom, lap. -**barn**, *n.* bosom-child. -**bref**, *a. T.* bill of emption. -**synd**, *f.* favourite sin.

**Släbning**, *f. T.* rounding.

**Sladd**, *m.* drag, roller; *T.* the end of a rope. -**a**, *v. n.* to drag.

**Sladd||er**, *n.* flam, stories, idle tales. -**ertaska**, *f.* chatterbox. -**ra**, *v. n.* to chatter, to gossip.

**Slaf**, *m.* slave, thrall, drudge. -**handel**, *m.* slave-trade. -**va**, *v. a.* to slave, to drudge, to toil. -**veri**, *n.* slavery. -**vinna**, *f.* slave, woman-slave. -**visk**, *a.* slavish, servile.

**Slafsä**, *v. n.* to lap.

**Slag**, *n.* blow, stroke, knock, slap; battle; swath; beating; warbling, trilling; turn, circuit; kind, sort, breed; apoplexy, palsy; *T.* board. - **på kläder**, facing. -**a**, *f.* flail. -**bom**, *m.* boom to fell down; bar. -**bord**, *n.* flap-table. -**bur**, *m.* trapcase. -**dänga**, *f.* ballad. -**fluss**, *m.* apoplexy. -**fält**, *n.* field of battle. -**färdig**, *a.* ready for battle. -**hök**, *m.* honey-buzzard. -**kämpe**, *m.* bully, hector. -**lod**, *n.* solder, solder; striking weight. -**ordning**, *f.* order of battle, battle-array. -**regn**, *n.* storm of rain, gush. -**ruta**, *f.* divinatory wand. -**sida**, *f.* *T.* heel. -**smål**, *n.* fray. -**skatt**, *m.* mintage, coinage-duty. -**ur**, *n.* striking clock. -**åder**, *f.* artery.

**Slagg**, *n.* dross, slag, slacken. -**a**, *v. a.* to turn into slags. -**hög**, -**varp**, *n.* dross-heap.

**Slagt**, *m.* killing of cattle. -**a**, *v. a.* to kill, to butcher. -**are**, *m.* butcher. -**boskap**, *m.* cattle that is to be killed. -**bänk**, *m.* butchery, butcher's board. -**hus**, *n.* slaughter-house. -**månad**, *m.* October. -**ning**, *f.* killing, slaughter; battle. -**offer**, *n.* victim.

**Slak**, *a.* slack, loose. -**het**, *f.* slackness, looseness. -**na**, *v. n.* to slack, to slacken, to flag. -**sida**, *f.* the thin flank.

**Slam**, *m.* mud, slime. -**ma**, *v. a.* to separate by washing.

**Slam|mer**, *n.* clank, clatter, noise; clam. -**mertaska**, *f.* prating gossip. -**ra**, *v. n.* to gingle; to chatter.

**Slampig**, *a.* shabby, sluttish. [*gent.*]

**Slams**, *n.* negligence. -**ig**, *a.* negli-

**Slang**, *m.* long pipe of leather.

**Slanga**, *f.* culverin; *T.* hose; spout, water-spout.

**Slank|a**, *v. n.* to saunter. -**ig**, *a.* lank, loose.

**Slant**, *m.* stiver, farthing.

**Slapp**, *a.* slack, lax. -**a**, *v. a.* to loosen, to mollify. -**het**, *f.* laxity, laxness.

**Slarf**, -**ver**, *m.* careless fellow. -**aktig**, *a.* negligent, careless. -**aktighet**, *f.* negligence. -**va**, *f.* rag. -, *v. n.* to slubber. - *i talet*, to blunder when one speaks. -**vig**, *a.* ragged.

**Slask**, *n.* wet, filth. -**a**, *v. n.* to dash with water. *det slaskar*, it rains. -**ig**, *a.* wet, dirty; rainy. -**väder**, *n.* wet weather.

**Slef**, *f.* ladle. -**gås**, *f.* spoonbill.

**Slejj**, *m.* knot of ribband.

**Slek|a**, *v. a.* to lick. -**e**, *n.* saltcat.

**Slem**, *n.* slime, phlegm. -**drifvande**, *a.* carrying off slime. -**körtel**, *m.* pituitous glandule. -**ma**, *v. n.* to cause slime. -**mig**, *a.* slimy. -**mighet**, *f.* sliminess. [*scene.*]

**Slem**, *a.* bad, vile, filthy; dirty; ob-  
**Slenr|a**, *v. n.* to saunter, to loiter.  
-**ian**, *m.* common course, old custom.

**Slicka**, *v. a.* to lick. - *sig in hos någon*, to creep into one's favour. -**re**, *m.* lick-dish, smell-feast.

**Slida**, *f.* scabbard, sheath, case.

**Sliddersladder**, *n.* tittle-tattle, non-  
**Slik**, *a.* such, the like. [*sense.*]

**Slimmask**, *m.* snail without house.

**Slimsa**, *f.* lump, clod.

**Slinga**, *f.* noose, running knot. -, *v. a.* to twist.

**Slingr|a**, *v. a. & n.* to roll. - *sig*, *v. r.* to wind. - *sig omkring*, to curl round, to twist itself. - *sig ifrån*, - *undan*, - *utur*, to disentangle, to disengage, to rid one's self from, to slip away. -**ing**, *a.* serpentine, sinuous.

**Slink**, *n.* dangling; clandestine practices, tricks. -**a**, *v. n.* to dangle, to hang loose; to slip out, to slip away, to pass.

**Slinka**, *f.* jilt, tit; conferva (a plant).

**Slinker**, *m.* rover.

**Slinkföre**, *n.* smooth sledge-road,



**Slinta**, *v. n.* to slip, to slid, to miss one's step; to glance.  
**Slip||a**, *v. a.* to sharpen, to grind. -are, *m.* grinder. -går, *n.* grinding-mud. -hjul, *n.* polishing wheel. -qvarn, *f.* grinding-mill. -sten, *m.* grindstone.  
**Slippa**, *v. a.* to escape, to come off. -, *v. n.* to get rid of, to get from. -af, to slip off. -fram, to get forward. -förbi, to pass. -ifrån, to get from, to come from. -in, to get in. -lös, to get loose. -undan, to escape, to come off safe. -upp, to get up; to get out. -över, to get over.  
**Slipprig**, *a.* slippery; obscene. -het, *f.* slipperiness; obscenity.  
**Slira**, *v. n. T.* *tåget slirar*, the cable surges. [sweet.  
**Slisk**, *a.* sweetmeat. -ig, *a.* too  
**Slit||a**, *v. a.* to tear; to pull; to wear; to determine, to decide. -spö, to be whipped with rods. -ondt, to suffer. -något ifrån en, to snatch a thing from one. -sig lös, to disentangle one's self. -på, to wear. -sönder, to tear in pieces. -ut, to wear out. -age, *n. T.* wear and tear. -as, *v. d. (om något)*, to scramble for a thing. -ning, *f.* tearing, wearing; gripes, belly-ache.  
**Slockna**, *v. n.* to go out. -ut, to die.  
**Slok||a**, *v. n.* to hang down, to droop. -vingarna, to be crest-fallen. gå och -, to loiter. -ig, *a.* hanging, slouching. -öra, *n.* long-ear.  
**Slom**, *m.* smelt (fish).  
**Slopa**, *v. a. T.* to break up.  
**Slott**, *n.* castle, palace. -fogde, *m.* castellan.  
**Slug**, *a.* sly, cunning, crafty, sharp, shrewed, artful. -het, *f.* slyness, craftiness.  
**Sluka**, *v. a.* to swallow, to devour, to glut. -re, *m.* devourer, glutton.  
**Slummer**, *m.* slumber, nap. -aktig, *a.* sleepy, negligent, drowsy. -aktighet, *f.* carelessness; drowsiness.  
**Slumr||a**, *v. n.* to slumber. -över

*en ting*, to pass over a thing slightly. -rig, *a.* slumbry, drowsy; careless, heedless.  
**Slump**, *m.* chance, accident, casualty, hap; remainder, rest, residue. af en -, by chance. -a, *v. n.* to cantel, to bargain for the lump. -köp, *n.* bargain for the lump. -lycka, *f.* lucky chance.  
**Slung||a**, *f.* sling. -, *v. a.* to sling.  
**Slunk**, *m.* gulp. [-orm, *m.* boa.  
**Slunt**, *m.* lubber, lazy sturdy fellow. -a, *v. n.* to loiter, to idle.  
**Slup**, *m.* pinnace, sloop, barge. -rod-dare, *m.* cockswain.  
**Slurfv||a**, *v. n.* to slubber. -ig, *a.* heedless, careless.  
**Slusk**, *m.* sloven. -ig, *a.* slovenly. -ighet, *f.* slovenliness.  
**Sluss**, *m.* sluice, floodgate. -pennin-gar, *m. pl.* sluice-toll. -port, *m.* sluice-gate.  
**Slut**, *n.* end, close, issue, conclusion. till -, to the end. göra - på, to put an end to. taga -, to finish, to end. komma till - med någon, to come to a settlement with one. -a, *v. a.* to end, to finish; to conclude, to contract; to shut, to close; to conclude, to infer, to gather. -, *v. n.* to terminate, to cease; to shut. -räkning, to settle accounts. -förbund, to make an alliance. -vän-skap, to contract friendship. -köp, to strike up a bargain. -en afhand-ling, to transact. -i bojar, to put in irons. -igen, to shut. -ihop, to shut close. -med arbete, to end one's task. -till, to infer. -från det ena till det andra, to infer one thing from another. -upp, to break up, to end. -sig, to end. -en, *a.* \*reserved. slutet sällskap, club. slutna led close ranks. -följd, *m.* syllogism. -konst, *f.* logic. -lig, *a.* final, ultimate. -ligen, *ad.* at last, finally, after all, ultimately. -påstående, *n.* conclusion. -räk-ning, *f.* final account. -sats, *n.*

conclusion, inference. — *stafvelse*, *f.* last syllable. — *sten*, *m.* keystone.

*Sluta*, *f. T.* flood-board.

*Slutt||a*, *v. n.* to slope. — *ande*, *a.* sloping, declivous, aslope. — *ning*, *f.* descent, glacis, declivity, bending; shelving. [naughty.

*Slyngel*, *m.* scoundrel. — *aktig*, *a.*

*Slå*, *m.* key, cross-piece.

*Slå*, *v. a. & n.* to beat, to strike, to knock, to dash. — *en äng*, to mow. — *mynt*, to coin money. — *tegel*, to make bricks. — *en knut*, to cast a knot. — *takten*, to beat the time. — *af*, to cast; to abate; to strike off. — *af med skämt*, to put off with a jest. — *an*, to tax; to produce effect. — *bakut*, to kick. — *bort*, to throw away, to cast away. — *efter en rymmare*, to go in pursuit of a runaway. — *efter något*, to search for something. — *fram*, to drop. — *för*, to clap on. — *i*, to fill, to pour out, to fill out, to drive, to put in; to affect. — *i vädret*, to make light of. — *ifrån*, to knock away. — *ifrån sig*, to throw back; to return the blows. — *igen*, to return the blows; to shut. — *igenom*, to beat through, to drive through; to sink, to sink through. — *ihjäl*, to beat to death. — *ihjäl sig*, to fall to death. — *ihop*, to make up; to dash together; to shut. — *in*, to succeed; to come to pass, to fall out. — *ned*, to beat down; to ram down; to cast down; to lay; to strike down; to powder down upon. — *om*, — *omkring*, to wind about; to lay about. — *om*, to turn, to change; to beat again. — *omkring*, to use indirect expressions. — *omkull*, to throw down. — *på porten*, to knock at the gate. — *stort på*, to live high, to make a great figure. — *sönder*, to break in pieces. — *till*, to strike; to set up. — *till riddare*, to dub one a knight. — *tillbaka*, to reflect, to cast back; to start back, to reflect. — *undan*, to knock away. — *under sig*, to throw under one's

self; to engross, to usurp. — *upp*, to affix; to fasten, to put up; to pitch, to set up; to open, to list; to broach, to pierce; to open; to find out; to turn; to break loose; to break. — *ur*, to pour out, to put out of. — *ut*, to throw out; to knock out; to break; to extend; to stretch, to hammer out; to flower, to blossom, to put forth; to break out; to fall out, to turn. — *öfver*, to throw over; to lay over; to estimate. — *sig*, *v. r.* to hurt one's self; to moisten, to yield. — *sig baklänges*, to fall backward. — *sig för bröstet*, to beat one's breast. — *sig (krokna som trä)*, to warp. — *sig igenom*, to press or to get through, to fight one's way through. — *sig ihop*, to associate one's self with another. — *sig lös*, to unbend one's self. — *sig till*, to apply one's self to; to addict one's self to. — *sig till ett parti*, to take a party. — *sig på ens sida*, to side with one. [*m.* sloe-bush.

*Slån*, *n.* sloe, black-thorn. — *buske*,

*Slås*, *v. d.* to fight; to beat, to strike, — *med någon*, to fight with one. — *om något*, to fight for something.

*Slåtter*, *m.* mowing. — *blomster*, *n.* grass of Parnassus. — *karl*, *m.* mower. — *tid*, *m.* mowing-season. — *öl*, *n.* harvest-feast, riptowel.

*Släck||a*, *v. a.* to quench; to put out; to allay; to slack, to kill. — *sin harm på en*, to wreak one's harm upon one. — *re*, *m.* extinguisher. — *ning*, *f.* quenching, extinction.

*Släd||o*, *m.* sledge. — *åka på* —, to ride in a sledge. — *fart*, *m.* — *parti*, *n.* sledge-race. — *före*, *n.* sledging. — *trafware*, *m.* sledge-horse.

*Slägga*, *f.* forehammer, sledge. —, *v. a.* to hammer, to strike with a sledge.

*Släkt*, *f.* family; kindred, relations; tribe. — *as*, *v. d.* to take after. — *o*, *n.* generation, genus. — *ing*, *m.* relation, kinsman, kinswoman. — *re-gister*, *n.* genealogy, pedigree. — *skap*, *f.* relation, affinity.

**Slända**, *f.* distaff; balance-fly.

**Släng**, *m.* blow, stroke; draught with the pen. *hafva - af*, to have a little of, to be inclined to. -**a**, *v. a.* to throw, to fling, to toss. -, *v. n.* to sling. *slänga sig som en mask*, to twist one's self like a worm. -**kappra**, *f.* spanish cloak.

**Släp**, *n.* train; toil, drudgery. -**a**, *f.* drag, sledge. -**a**, *v. a.* to drag. -, *v. n.* to trail; to toil, to drudge. -**ihop**, to amass with toil. - *ut sig*, to waste one's strength. -**as**, *v. d.* - *med*, to labour under. -**ig**, *a.* drawing; toilsom, laborious. -**tåg**, *n.* *taga i slüptåg*, *T.* to take in tow.

**Släpp**||**a**, *v. a.* to let go, to let loose, to quit, to unhand, to let fall; to shed. *släpp mig*, let me go. - *af*, to let off. - *bort*, to let go, to part with, to dismiss. - *efter*, to slacken, to remit. - *efter sig*, to drop. - *fram*, - *förbi*, - *igenom*, to let one come forward. - *in*, to let in. - *lös*, to let loose. - *ned*, to drop, to let fall, to let down. - *till*, to find; to put to. - *upp*, to let up. - *ur*, - *ut*, to let out, to releave. -**händ**, *a.* apt to let slip out of one's hands what he holds; yielding.

**Slät**, *a.* smooth, sleek, plain, level, even; flat; wretched, worthless. *göra sig -*, to cringe, to fawn. -**a**, *v. a.* to smooth. -**hammare**, *m.* smoothing hammer. -**het**, *f.* smoothness. -**hyfvel**, *m.* smoothing plane. -**söm**, *m.* plain-sewing. -**t**, *ad.* smooth, plainly; ill, poorly, wretchedly. *rätt och -*, plainly, fairly, openly. -, *f.* plain. -**thygd**, *f.* plain country.

**Slö**, *a.* blunt; dead; dull, addle, weak. -**het**, *f.* bluntness, dulness. -**skodd**, *a.* shlipshod. -**säd**, *f.* refuse of corn, offalcorn.

**Slödder**, *n.* trash, worthless people.

**Slög**, *a.* handy, dexterous.

**Slöja**, *f.* veil.

**Slöjd**, *m.* industry, mechanical art, manufacture; work in wood. -**a**, *v.* *a.* to cut in wood, to cut; to manu-

facture. -**idkaro**, *m.* manufacturer. -**ord**, *n.* technical word. -**skola**, *f.* school of industry.

**Slör**, *n.* caruncle.

**Slös**||**a**, *v. a.* to lavish, to squander. - *bort*, to squander away. - *i mat*, to be profuse in victuals. -**aktig**, *a.* prodigal, lavish, profuse. -**aktighet**, *f.* prodigality, profusion. -**are**, *m.* prodigal, spendthrift, lavishish. -**eri**, *n.* prodigality.

**Smack**, *f.* *T.* smack. -**a**, *v. n.* to smack; to croak.

**Smak**, *m.* taste, savour, gust, relish, flavour. *efter min -*, according to my taste. *fatta - för något*, to take a fancy to a thing. -**a**, *v. a.* to taste. -, *v. n.* to savour, to taste. *det smackar mig icke*, I don't like it. -**full**, *a.* tasteful, tasty. -**lig**, *a.* savoury, well tasted, palatable, toothsome. -**lighet**, *f.* savouriness. -**lös**, *a.* tasteless, unsavoury, insipid. -**löshet**, *f.* unsavouriness, tastelessness.

**Smal**, *a.* slender, narrow, small, thin, slim. -**ben**, *n.* the small of the leg. -**bent**, *a.* spindleshanked. -**het**, *f.* slenderness, narrowness. -**na**, *v. n.* to grow slender or thin, to taper, to grow smaller.

**Smalts**, *m.* smalt, blue-glass.

**Smaragd**, *m.* emerald. -**moder**, *f.* chrysoprasus.

**Smaska**, *v. n.* to smack.

**Smattra**, *v. n.* to clatter, to crackle.

**Smed**, *m.* smith. -**ja**, *f.* forge, a smith's shop. -**jehammare**, *m.* sledge-hammer, sledge. -**jehärd**, *m.* hearth of a forge. -**jestäd**, *n.* anvil.

**Smek**, *n.* caresses, fawning. -**a**, *v. a.* to caress, to sooth; to coax. - *sig in hos en*, to wriggle one's self into one's favour. -**er**, *m.* fawner, fondler. -**full**, *a.* caressing, fawning. -**månad**, *m.* the honey-moon. -**ramn**, *n.* fondling-name. -**ord**, -**tal**, *n.* flattering word. -**unge**, *m.* darling.

**Smergel**, *m.* emery, emeril.

**Smet**, *m.* dough, paste, glue. -, *n.*



grease, filth. -*a*, *v. a.* to smear, to glue, to paste, to daub, to besmear, to bedaub.

**Smick||er**, *n.* flattery, adulation, fawning. -*ra*, *v. a.* to flatter, to wheedle. -*rare*, *m.* flatterer, wheedler.

**Smid||a**, *v. a.* to forge, to hammer. -*ihop*, to weld together. -*ihop en lögn*, to trump up a lie. -*e*, *n.* iron-tools, iron-work, iron-ware. -*ig*, *a.* malleable; ductile; limber, supple, soft, flexible, pliable, pliant; nimble. -*ighet*, *f.* malleableness, ductility; flexibility, suppleness, limberness, agility, softness, plianthood.

**Smil**, *n.* smirk, simper. -*a*, *v. a.* to smirk, to fawn, to simper. -*are*, -*er*, *m.* fawner, coxer.

**Smink**, *n.* paint. -*a*, *v. a.* to paint.

**Smisk**, *n.* cut, lash. -*a*, *v. a.* to whip, to lash, to beat.

**Smitt||a**, *f.* contagion, infection, catching disease. -, *v. a.* to infect, to taint. -*sam*, *a.* infectious, contagious, infective.

**Smolk**, *s.* dust, mote, filth. -*a*, *v. n.* to dust; to part with the threads.

**Smuggl||a**, *v. a. & n.* to smuggle, to run, to contraband. -*are*, *m.* smuggler, contrabandist. -*eri*, *n.* smuggling.

**Smul||a**, *f.* crum, crumb, mote, little bit. -, *v. a.* to crumble. -*sig*, to fall into crumbs, to crumb. -*gråt*, *m.* niggard, miser. -*ig*, *a.* crumbled. -*päron*, *n.* meltingpear, beurre-pear.

**Smult**, *a.* *T.* smooth. -*vatten*, smooth water.

**Smultron**, *n.* strawberry.

**Smusla**, *v. a.* to shuffle (out of the way). *gå och* -, to go sneaking about.

**Smuts**, *m.* dirt, filth, smut, soil. -*a*, *v. a.* to dirt, to sully. -*ig*, *a.* dirty, foul, smutty, filthy. -*ighet*, *f.* dirtiness, nastiness.

**Smutta**, *v. n.* to tipple.

**Smyck||a**, *v. a.* to adorn. -*e*, *n.* jewel.

**Smyg**, *m.* hiding-place, lurking-place. -*a*, *v. a. & n.* to smuggle, to steal in;

to slink, to sneak. -*fram*, to bring a thing forward with some artifice. -*sig bort*, to steal away. -*sig fram*, to steal forward. -*sig igenom*, to sneak through. -*in*, to smuggle, to steal into. -*er*, *m.* sneaker. -*handel*, *m.* smuggling. -*handlare*, *m.* smuggler. -*hål*, *n.* loophole. -*skola*, *f.* hedge-school. -*vrå*, *m.* lurking-place. -*våg*, *m.* by-way.

**Små**, *a.* small, little, petty. *de små*, the little one's. -*aktig*, *a.* illiberal, mean, punctilious. -*barnsskola*, *f.* infant-school. -*falsk*, *a.* cunning, subtle, sly. -*fisk*, *m.* small fishes, cudde. -*folk*, *n.* low people. -*herre*, *m.* coxcomb. -*klok*, *a.* prematurely wise. -*le*, *v. n.* to smile. -*mynt*, *n.* -*penningar*, *m. pl.* small money. -*nätt*, *a.* neat, nice, pretty. -*randig*, *a.* with narrow stripes. -*rede*, *n.* small utensils. -*rotsare*, *m.* parasite. -*saker*, *f. pl.* trifles, small wares. -*skog*, *m.* underwood, copse. -*skratt*, *n.* smiling. -*stad*, *m.* a little town. -*stadsläk*, *a.* boroughlike. -*sten*, *m.* small stones. -*sven*, *m.* footboy. -*torsk*, *m.* whiting pout. -*trän*, *n. pl.* underwood, brushwood.

**Småningom**, *ad.* by little and little, by degrees.

**Smått**, *ad.* a little, scarce. *det är för honom*, 'tis very scarce with him. *regna* -, to drizzle. *handla i* -, to carry on a small trade, to

**Smäcker**, *a.* slender. [retail.]

**Smäd||a**, *v. a.* to rail, to calumniate. -*ande*, *a.* blasphemous, injurious. -, *n.* railing, blasphemy. -*are*, *m.* railer. -*efull*, *a.* blasphemous, opprobrious, ignominious, scurrilous. -*else*, *f.* blasphemy. -*elysten*, *a.* slanderous. -*elystnad*, *f.* medisance, slanderousness. -*eord*, *n.* opprobrious word, blasphemy. -*eskrift*, *f.* lampoon. -*lek*, *m.* ignominy, disgrace. -*lig*, *a.* opprobrious.

**Smäkta**, *v. n.* to languish, to long for.

**Smäll**, *m.* clap, report, explosion, noise,

- crack; lash. -*a*, *v. n.* to crack; to make a report. -*af*, to pop off. -*fikon*, *n.* box on the ear. -*kyss*, *n.* smack, smacking buss. -*pulver*, *n.* fulminating powder.
- Smält**||*a*, *f.* sow, pig, fusion. -, *v. a.* to melt, to smelt, to fuse, to liquefy; to digest; to put up, to pocket an affront. -*ihop*, to melt together. -, *v. n.* to melt; to dissolve; -*bort*, to melt away. -*i tårar*, to melt into tears. -*are*, *m.* smelter. -*bar*, *a.* fusible, dissolvable; digestible. -*barhet*, *f.* fusibility. -*degel*, *m.* crucible. -*glas*, *n.* enamel, smalt. -*hytta*, *f.* furnace, smelting-hut. -*hård*, *m.* forge. -*ning*, *f.* fusion, melting; digestion. -*ugn*, *m.* furnace.
- Smärre**, *a. compar.* less, smaller.
- Smärst**, *a. superl.* least, smallest.
- Smärt**, *a.* slender.
- Smärt**||*a*, *f.* smart, affliction, grief, pain. -, *v. a.* to pain, to afflict, to grieve. -*full*, -*sam*, *a.* painful, afflicting, tormenting, grievous. -*stillande*, *a.* anodyne, lenitive.
- Smärtning**, *m. T.* service.
- Smöja**, *v. a.* to ply, to thread (a needle).
- Smör**, *n.* butter. -*hytta*, *f.* butter-tub. -*gås*, *m.* buttered bread, slice of bread and butter.
- Smörja**, *v. a.* to anoint, to grease, to daub, to smear; \*to bribe. -*ihop*, to trump up. -*ned*, to soil, to defile, to dirty, to daub. -*en till konung*, to anoint one a king. *smordt vin*, adulterated wine. -, *f.* ointment, grease; bribe.
- Smörjelse**, *f.* ointment, unction.
- Snabb**, *a.* swift, quick, active, speedy, fleet, able. -*fotad*, *a.* swift of foot. -*het*, *f.* swiftness, speed.
- Snabel**, *m.* trunk, spout, proboscis; great bill.
- Snack**, *m.* chat, parley, talk. -*a*, *v. n.* to chat; to talk nonsense. (slip.)
- Snafva**, *v. n.* to trip, to stumble, to
- Snapp**||*a*, *v. a.* to snatch, to snap. -*upp bref*, to intercept letters. -*hane*, *m.* robber, freebooter. -*hånd*, *a.* light-fingered; thievish. -*säck*, *m.* snapsack, knapsack.
- Snar**, *n.* thicket.
- Snar**, *a.* ready, quick, prompt. *var* -, be quick. -*are*, *a.* sooner; rather. -*ast*, *a.* soonest. *som* -, in a little while. -*fyndig*, *a.* inventive. -*het*, *f.* swiftness, speed. -*ligen*, *ad.* shortly, ere long, speedily, quickly. -*mogen*, *a.* premature, soon ripe. -*sint*, *a.* hotheaded, coleric. -*sticken*, *a.* touchy, captious. -*trogen*, *a.* credulous, easy. -*trogenhet*, *f.* credulity.
- Snar**||*a*, *f.* snare, gin. -*binda*, *f.* small bind-weed.
- Snarka**, *v. n.* to snore.
- Snarrverk**, *n.* trumpetlike organpipes.
- Snart**, *ad.* soon, quickly; easily; shortly. *sd* - *som*, as soon as.
- Snask**, *n.* sweetmeat. -*a*, *v. n.* to smack, to eat dainties. -*er*, *m.* dainty person, sweet-tooth.
- Snatt**||*a*, *v. a.* to pilfer, to filch. -*eri*, *n.* theft, pilfery. [ter.]
- Snatt**||*er*, *n.* chatter. -*ra*, *v. n.* to chat.
- Sned**, *a.* oblique, wry, crooked, transverse, sideways, aslant, overthwart, sideling. -*a*, *v. a.* to plough athwart, to twifallow. -*het*, *f.* obliquity. -*segel*, *n.* stay-sail, triangular sail. -*språng*, *n.* side-leap, start, slip. -*t*, *ad.* *på* -, obliquely, awry, a bias, acquainted. *se* -, to look awry. *se* - *på någon*, to look askew upon one. *bo* - *öfver*, to live over the way. -*ögd*, *a.* squint-eyed.
- Snedd**, *m.* obliquity, bias. *på snedd* - *den*, a bias, a swing.
- Snegla**, *v. n.* to look askew, to eye askance.
- Snibb**, *m.* tip, lappet.
- Snick**||*are*, *m.* joiner. -*argesäll*, *m.* journeyman-joiner. -*ra*, *v. n.* to do joiner's work.
- Snid**||*a*, *v. a.* to cut, to carve. -*verk*, *n.* carved work, carving.
- Snifsa**, *v. a.* to cut figures, to carve.
- Snigel**, *m.* slug, leech.
- Snik**||*as*, *v. d.* to be covetous. -*en*,

**a.** covetous, eager, desirous, greedy.  
**-enhet, f.** greediness, avidity.  
**Snilla, v. a.** to steal privily, to purloin, to embezzle.  
**Snille, n.** genius, wit. **-flygt, m.** turn of mind. **-foster, n.** product of wit. **-gåfva, f.** talent. **-rik, a.** ingenious, spirited.  
**Snipa, f.** pickerel (fish); boat, wherry.  
**Snitt, m.** cut, incision.  
**Sno, f.** string, twist. **-**, **v. a.** to twist, to twine. **-upp, to** untwist. **-sig, to** twist itself.  
**Snok, m.** snake.  
**Snoka, v. n.** to search. **-upp, to** trace out. **-re, m.** searcher, spy.  
**Snopen, a.** discountenanced, ashamed.  
**Snoppa, v. a.** to top, to snuff (the candle).  
**Snor, m.** snot. **-ig, a.** snotty.  
**Snubb||a, v. a.** to snub, to huff, to check. **-or, f. pl.** reproof, reprehension. [graze, to attinge.  
**Snudda, v. n.** to touch slightly, to  
**Snufva, f.** cold, catarrh.  
**Snugg||a, v. n.** to play the parasite, to sponge. **-gäst, m.** parasite.  
**Snurra, f.** top, gig. **-**, **v. n.** to turn, to whirl, to spin round.  
**Snus, n.** snuff. **-a, v. n. & a.** to take snuff; to snuff. **-till en, to** snub one. **-are, m.** snufftaker. **-dosa, f.** snuffbox. **-hane, m.** beau, coxcomb.  
**Snusk, n.** nastiness, filth, dirth. **-er, m.** sloven. **-ig, a.** slovenly, nasty, squalid. **-ighet, f.** slovenliness.  
**Snut, m.** snout, muzzle; lappet; end, point; roll of butter. **-ta, v. a.** to  
**Snyfta, v. n.** to sob. [suckle.  
**Snygg, a.** neat, genteel, cleanly, clean. **-a, v. a.** to clean, to dress. **-het, f.** cleanliness, neatness.  
**Snyta, v. a.** to blow, to snite; to  
**Snyte, n.** snout, proboscis. [snuff.  
**Snål, a.** covetous, avaricious, greedy. **-as, v. d.** to play the parasite. **-efter, to** be covetous of. **-het, f.** covetousness, avarice, greediness, avidity.

**Snår, n.** thicket.  
**Snäck||a, f.** cockle, periwinkle; snail, *snäckan i örat*, cochlea. **-fermig, a.** spiral. **-hus, n.** snail-shell. **-linie, f.** spiral line, conchoid.  
**Snäf, a.** scanty. **-het, f.** scantiness.  
**Snäll, a.** swift, fleet, quick; sweet. **-fotad, a.** swiftfooted. **-het, f.** speed, swiftness, rapidity, quickness, velocity; ability, capacity. **-post, m.** diligence. **-press, m.** fly-press, steam-press. **-seglare, m.** quick-sailing vessel. **-tåg, n.** fast train. **-våg, f.** steel-yard.  
**Snäppa, f.** snipe; common sandpiper.  
**Snäppare, m.** spring-lancet.  
**Snärj||a, v. a.** to snare, to entangle, to catch in a snare. **låta - sig, to** give into the snare. **-ände, a.** captious. **-gräs, n.** goose-grass, clivers.  
**Snärt, m.** whipcord. **-a, v. n. -till en, to** tap one. **-förbi en, to** brush by one. **-**, **f.** lass, a smart or a snappish girl.  
**Snäs||a, v. a.** to huff, to snub. **-or, f. pl.** offensive words.  
**Snö, m.** snow. **-a, -ga, v. n.** to snow. **-blind, a.** dazzled by the snow. **-blomma, f.** snow-drop. **-boll, m.** snow-ball. **-drifva, f.** drift of snow. **-fall, m.** downfall of snow. **-flaga, -flinga, f.** flake of snow. **-glopp, n.** snow mixed with rain, sleet. **-hvit, a.** snow-white. **-ig, a.** snowy. **-klocka, f.** snow-drop. **-loppa, f.** snow-fly. **-lärka, f.** snow-bird. **-mos, n.** whipt cream. **-plog, m.** plough for snow. **-ras, n.** mass of snow rolling down a mountain. **-ripa, f.** ptarmigan. **-skata, f.** field-fare. **-sparf, m.** snow-bird, cherry-chirper. **-väder, n.** snowy weather. **-yra, f.** sprinkling of snow.  
**Snöd, a.** vile, trifling.  
**Snöfla, v. n.** to snuffle.  
**Snöga, s.** Snöa.  
**Snöpl||a, v. a.** to geld, to castrate. **-are, m.** gelder. **-ing, m.** castrate, eunuch. [contemptible, vile.  
**Snöplig, a.** shameful, ignominious,



**Snör||a**, *v. a.* to lace. - *af*, - *upp*, to unlace. - *fast*, - *igen*, - *ihop*, to lace tight or close. - **band**, *n.* lace. - **e**, *n.* string, line; twist. - **hål**, *n.* lacehole, eyelet. - **lif**, *n.* stays, bodice. - **makare**, *m.* lace-maker. - **nål**, *f.* tag. - **rem**, *f.* lace. - **rät**, *a.* straight by line. - **slå**, *v. a.* to mark with a chalked string.

**Snörpa**, *v. a.* to stitch up, to draw up, to sew together. - **ihöp munnen**, to contract the mouth.

**So**, *f.* sow.

**Sobel**, *m.* sable. - **skinn**, *n.* sable.

**Societet**, *f.* society. [back, sable.

**Socka**, *f.* sock.

**Socket**, *m.* socle, socket, footing.

**Socken**, *f.* parish. - **bo**, *m.* parishioner. - **bud**, *m.* a parson's going to administer the holy sacrament to a sick. - **gång**, *m.* collection of alms in the parishes. - **prest**, *m.* parish-priest. - **skola**, *f.* district-school, parish-school. - **skrifvare**, *m.* vestry clerk. - **stuga**, *f.* house where the church-wardens and parishioners hold their meetings. - **stämma**, *f.* meeting of the parishioners; vestry.

**Socker**, *n.* sugar. - **ask**, *m.* sugar-box, sugar-dish. - **bagare**, *m.* confectioner. - **bageri**, *n.* confectionary. - **bakelse**, *f.* confection, comfits. - **bruk**, *n.* sugar-house. - **bröd**, *n.* sugar-bread, biscuit. - **dosa**, *f.* sugarcaster. - **rot**, *f.* skirret. - **rör**, *n.* sugarcane. - **sirap**, *m.* melassès. - **sjudare**, *m.* sugarboiler, refiner of sugar. - **sjuka**, *f.* diabetes. - **topp**, *m.* sugarloaf. - **tång**, *f.* sugartongs. - **vatten**, *n.* sugared water. - **ärter**, *m. pl.* garden-pease.

**Sockra**, *v. a.* to sugar.

**Soda**, *f.* soda. - **vatten**, *n.* soda.

**Soffa**, *f.* sofa. [water.

**Sof||kammare**, *m.* - **rum**, *n.* bed-chamber, dormitory. - **va**, *v. n.* to sleep. - **på en sak**, to consult one's pillow. - **ut**, to take one's fill of sleeping. - **middag**, to take a nap after dinner. **min hand sof**, my

hand was asleep. - **vande**, *n.* sleeping, sleep. - **vare**, *m.* sleeper.

**Sofvel**, *n.* bymeat, sool, sowel, any victuals eaten with bread. - **sam**, *a.* feeding, nutritious.

**Soja**, *f.* soy.

**Sol**, *f.* sun; glory. - **a**, *v. a.* to sun, to dry in the sun. - **sig**, to bask in the sun. - **badd**, *n.* heat of the sun, apricity. - **bergning**, *f.* sunset. - **blind**, *a.* dazzled by the sun. - **blomma**, *f.* sun-flower, turn-sol. - **bränd**, *a.* sunburnt. - **bränna**, *f.* sunburning. - **cirkel**, *m.* solar circle. - **sfjäder**, *m. fan.* - **fläck**, *m.* solar spot. - **förmörkelse**, *f.* solar eclipse. - **glas**, *n.* burning-glass. - **grand**, *n.* atom, mote, mite. - **gång**, *m.* sunrise; sunset. - **hetta**, *f.* heat of the sun. - **hvarf**, *n.* solar circle. - **ig**, *a.* sunny. - **klar**, *a.* sunbright, evident, clear. - **månad**, *m.* solar month. - **ros**, *f.* sun-flower, turn-sol. - **skärm**, *m.* parasol. - **stråle**, *m.* sun-beam. - **styng**, *n.* sunstroke, siriasis. - **stånd**, *n.* solstice. - **system**, *n.* solar system. - **torka**, *v. a.* to dry in the sun. - **uppgång**, *m.* sunrise. - **ur**, *n.* sun-dial. - **vind**, *a.* warped, cast. - **visare**, *m.* gnomon, cock of a sundial. - **år**, *n.* solar year.

**Sola**, *f.* salt-water, brine; a kind of plaice, sole (fish); sole of a shoe.

**Solavexel**, *m.* sole bill, single bill.

**Sold**, *m.* pay. [tary life.

**Soldat**, *m.* soldier. - **lesnad**, *f.* mili-

**Solf**, *n.* lam, warp.

**Solk**, *n.* soll, dust.

**Som**, *pr.* who, which, that. **den** -, he that. **det** -, that which. -, **c.** as, like. - **om**, as if. - **lige**, *a.* **pl.** some.

**Sommar**, *m.* summer. **om sommaren**, in the summer. **i** -, this summer. **i somras**, last summer. - **afton**, *m.* summer-evening. - **dag**, *m.* summerday. - **fägel**, *m.* butterfly. - **månad**, *m.* summermonth, June. - **tid**, *m.* summerseason.

**Somna**, *v. n.* to fall asleep.

**Somt**, *a. n.* some. *i* —, in some particulars.

**Son**, *m.* son. —**dotter**, *f.* granddaughter. —**dottersdotter**, *f.* great granddaughter. —**hustru**, *f.* daughter in law. —**lig**, *a.* filial. —**son**, *m.* grandson. —**sonsson**, *m.* great grandson. [probe, to sound.

**Sond**, *m.* probe, sound. —**era**, *v. a.* to

**Sop||a**, *f.* whisk, oven-besom. —, *v. a.* to sweep. —**re**, *m.* sweeper. —**hög**, *m.* heap of sweepings. —**or**, *f. pl.* sweepings. —**qvast**, *m.* broom, besom. —**skyffel**, *m.* dustpan.

**Sopp||a**, *f.* soup, broth. —**fat**, *n.* soup-dish. —**skål**, *m.* porringer. —**slef**, *m.* soup-spoon.

**Sorg**, *m.* sorrow, grief, woe, wo, affliction, trouble, regret; care, concern; mourning. —**betygelse**, *f.* condolence. —**bunden**, *a.* sorrowful, afflicted. —**drägt**, *m.* mourning. —**fri**, *a.* free from cares. —**frihet**, *f.* tranquillity. —**fällig**, *a.* solicitous, careful, jealous, industrious. —**fällighet**, *f.* care, solicitude, carefulness. —**hus**, *n.* family or house where somebody is dead. —**klädd**, *a.* dressed in mourning. —**lig**, *a.* mournful, sad, sorrowful, doleful, dismal, melancholy, afflicted. —**lös**, *a.* careless, unconcerned, heedless, unmindful. —**löshet**, *f.* carelessness, negligence, inattention, heedlessness. —**musik**, *f.* mourning-music. —**qväde**, *f.* elegy. —**sen**, *a.* sorrowful, sorry, sad. —**senhet**, *f.* sadness, melancholy. —**spel**, *n.* tragedy. —**ställe**, *n.* gå i sorgställe, to follow a funeral. —**tid**, *m.* mourning-time.

**ork**, *m.* field-mouse.

**orl**, *n.* noise; rattling. —**a**, *v. n.* to

make a noise; to rattle; to murmur.

**ort**, *m.* sort, sortment, kind. —**era**,

*v. n.* to belong to. —, *v. a.* to sort,

to assort. —**ering**, *f.* sortment.

—**iment**, *n.* assortment.

**ot**, *n.* soot; blast, blight. —**a**, *v.*

*a.* to sweep. — **ned**, to daub with

soot. —**aktig**, *a.* fuliginous. —**are**, *m.* chimney-sweeper. —**höna**, *f.* waterhen. —**ig**, *a.* sooty, fuliginous; blasty.

**Sot**, *f.* sickness, disease. —**död**, *m.* natural death. —, *a.* naturally dead. —**säng**, *f.* death-bed.

**Spad**, *n.* broth.

**Spade**, *m.* spade; spatula, slice. —**r**,

**Spak**, *m.* coltstaff, lever. [m. spade.

**Spak**, —**färdig**, *a.* tame, gentle, quiet, tractable. —**färdighet**, *f.* gentleness, tractableness.

**Spalier**, *m.* espalier.

**Spalt**, *m.* T. column.

**Span||a**, *v. a.* to pry, to spy; to trace.

—**ing**, *f.* tracing, investigation; intelligence. *få* — *på*, to get intelligence of.

**Spann**, *m.* corn-measure containing about two bushels; span. *slå väl i* —, to yield well. —, *n.* teamage, set of coach-horses; span. —**häst**, *m.* coach-horse. —**mål**, *m.* corn. —**målsbod**, *f.* granary. —**målshandel**, *m.* corn-trade. —**målshandlare**, *m.* corn-merchant. —**rem**, *f.* shoemaker's stirrup. —**ridare**, *m.* jockey, postillion.

**Spansk**, *a.* spanish. — *fluga*, spanish fly, cantharide; blister. — *gröna*, verdigrise. —**rör**, *n.* cane, bengal-cane.

**Spar||a**, *v. a.* to spare, to save, to husband.

— *till en annan tid*, to reserve till another time.

— *sig*, *v. r.* to spare one's self.

—**bank**, *m.*

—**kassa**, *f.* savings-bank. —**bössa**,

*f.* thrift-box. —**sam**, *a.* sparing, saving,

thrifty. —**samhet**, *f.* saving-

ness, sparingness, frugality.

**Sparf**, *m.* sparrow. —**hök**, *m.* sparrowhawk.

**Spark**, *m.* kick. —**a**, *v. a.* to kick.

— *bakut*, to kick behind. — *upp en*

*dörr*, to kick a door open.

**Sparr**, *m.* broom.

**Sparr||e**, *m.* rafter; spar. —**lag**, *n.*

the rafters of a roof. —**lakan**, *n.*

bed-curtain. —**lakanslexa**, *f.* curtain-lecture.

**Sparris**, *m.* asparagus.

**Spat**, *m.* spar.

**Spatser||a**, *v. n.* to walk. -gång, *m.* walk.

**Spatt**, *m.* spavin, scratches.

**Spe**, *n.* mock. *göra - af*, to make a mock of. *på -*, by way of mockery. -full, *a.* sarcastic. -fågel, *m.* mocker, scoffer, fleerer, jeerer. -glosa, *f.* gibe, sneer, scoff. -ord, *n.* taunt.

**Speceri**, *n.* spice. -handel, *m.* grocery. -handlare, *m.* grocer, spicer.

**Speci||allitet**, *f.* speciality. -el, *a.* special, especial, particular. -ell, *ad.* especially, particularly. -ficera, *v. a.* to specify, to particularise.

**Spedit||ion**, *f.* conveyance, dispatching. -ionshandel, *m.* carrying-trade, transmission-business. -ör, *m.* dispatcher.

**Spegel**, *m.* looking-glass, mirror; panel; *T.* stern. -fabrik, *m.* lookingglass-manufacture. -folium, *n.* tin-foil. -fåkeri, *n.* mock-fight, sham-fight, deception. -glas, *n.* mirror-glass.

**Spegla sig**, *v. r.* to view one's self in a glass. - *i någons exempel*, to take an example by one.

**Speja**, *v. a.* to spy. -re, *m.* spy.

**Spektakel**, *n.* spectacle, show; play.

**Spekul||ant**, *m.* speculator, enterpriser. -ation, *f.* speculation, enterprise. -era, *v. n.* to speculate.

**Spel**, *n.* game, play; music; play, execution; trick. *sätta på -*, to hazard at play; to hazard, to venture. *vara med i spelet*, to be engaged at play; to have finger in the pie. *hafva fritt -*, to have free scope. *röra på spelet*, to beat the drum. -å, *v. a.* to play on. -öfver, to rehearse. -kort, to play at cards. -högt, to play at great game. -ut, to have the forehand; to play a card. -en komedi, to act a play. -en ett puts, to play one a trick. -under ett tücke med någon, to have underhand dealings with one. -are, *m.* gamester. -bom, *m.* bar of the capstan. -bord, *n.* gaming-table. -dosa, *f.* musical box. -hus, *n.*

gaming-house. -klubb, *m.* gaming-club. -kort, *n.* play-card. -man, *m.* musician, fiddler. -penning, *m.* counter. -penningar, *pl.* pay-money. -rum, *n.* play-room; elbow-rum, scope. -sjuka, *f.* gaming-disposition. -ur, *n.* musical clock. -verk, *n.* play-things; rareeshow.

**Spelt**, *m.* spelt.

**Spenat**, *m.* spinage.

**Spendera**, *v. a.* to spend.

**Spenn||e**, *m.* udder, teat, dug. -barn, *n.* suckling, babe. -horn, *n.* sucking-bottle. -varm, *a.* milkwarm. -vårta, *f.* nipple.

**Spenslig**, *a.* slender, slim, gracile.

-het, *f.* slenderness, thinness, gracility.

**Spergel**, *m.* spurry. [lity.

**Speta**, *v. a.* to distend, to stretch out.

**Spets**, *m.* point; pinnacle, point, summit, top; head, front; lace. *bjuda en spetsen*, to bid defiance to one. *knöppla spetsar*, to make lace. -å, *v. a.* to point, to sharpen; to empale.

-öronen, \*to prick up one's ears.

-bof, *m.* sharper. -fundig, *a.*

sharp, crafty, acute, subtle, smart,

sly, subtle, shrewd. -fundighet, *f.*

sharpness, smartness. -glans, *m.*

antimony, stibium. -glas, *n.* wine-

glass. -hund, *m.* pomeranian dog.

-ig, *a.* pointed, acute; sharp, smart,

biting. -krämare, *m.* laceman.

-manschett, *m.* laced ruffle. -vink-

lig, *a.* acutangular, oxygonal.

**Spett**, *n.* spit. -å, *v. a.* to spit.

**Spiauter**, *m.* spelter, zink, pewter.

**Spicke||n**, *a.* salted, dried in the sun

or in smoke. -kött, *n.* hungbeef.

-sill, *m.* pickled or salt herring.

**Spigg**, *m.* stickleback.

**Spik**, *m.* nail. -å, *v. a.* to nail. -

igen, to nail up. -upp, to nail on,

to nail at, to affix. -borr, *m.* pier-

cer, gimlet. -böld, *m.* small boil.

-hammare, *m.* nail-manufactory.

-hufvud, *n.* head of nail. -klubba,

*f.* clubb armed with nails; thorn-

apple. -olja, *f.* oil of spike. -sjuk,



**a. T.** Ironsick. -smed, *m.* nail-smith. -tång, *m.* nail-nippers.

**Spilkum**, *m.* basin, sneaker.

**Spill||a**, *v. a.* to spill, to shed. -ning, *f.* waste, spilling.

**Spiller||naken**, *a.* stark-naked. -ny, *a.* brand new, quite new.

**Spillo**, *ad. gifva till* -, to deliver up at discretion, to give to be plundered.

**Spillra**, *f.* splinter. -, *v. a.* to splinter, to split, to exfoliate.

**Spilta**, *f.* stall.

**Spilträ**, *n.* barrel.

**Spindel**, *m.* mandrel, spindle.

**Spinett**, *n.* spinet, virginals.

**Spinkig**, *a.* slender, slim, spare.

**Spinnu||a**, *v. a.* to spin. - *upp*, to spin up; \*to devise, to trump up, to forge. -are, *m.* spinner. -eri, *n.* spinning-house. -erska, *f.* spinster. -hus, *n.* house of correction. -rock, *m.* spinning-wheel.

**Spion**, *m.* spy. -era, *v. n.* to spy.

**Spira**, *f.* sceptre; spar; pistil. *läsegels spira*, studding-sail-boom.

**Spiritus**, *m.* spirit.

**Spis**, *m.* chimney, fire-place. -häll, *m.* fire-hearth.

**Spis**, *m.* food, meat, diet, victuals, nourishment. -a, *v. a.* to feed; to eat. -, *v. n.* to be eating, to dine, to sup; to suffice, to be enough, to be sufficient. *det spisar icke långt*, this won't go a great way. -bröd, *n.* household-bread. -gäst, *m.* boarder. -kammare, *m.* larder, guard-manger. -kumin, *m.* cumin. -ning, *f.* eating, feeding, boarding. -offer, *n.* meat-offering. -qvarter, *n.* ordinary, boarding-house. -vård, *m.* master of an ordinary. -öl, *n.* smallbeer.

**Spjut**, *n.* lance, spear.

**Spjäll||a**, *v. a.* to splint. -e, *m.* splint; pale. -ka, *v. a.* to split, to splinter, to cleave lengthwise. -sig, *to* splinter. -kig, *a.* easily split, splintery.

**Spjäll**, *n.* damper, register, shutter; gusset. [kick at.

**Spjärna**, *v. n.* to strive against, to

**Splint**, *m.* splint; *T.* forelock. -a, *v. a. & n.* to splint, to splinter.

**Spiss**, *m.* *T.* splice. -a, *v. a.* to splice.

**Split**, *n.* strife, contention, discord.

**Splittra**, *v. a.* to separate, to splinter.

**Spof**, *m.* curlew.

**Spol**, *n.* fin on the back of a fish; tail of a beaver.

**Spol||a**, *v. a.* to spool, to wind the wool on the quill; *T.* to wash. -e, *m.* quill; round, step; spoke. -mask, *m.* round-worm, belly-worm.

**Sporr||a**, *v. a.* to spur. - *upp*, to spur on. -e, *m.* spur; jaggings-iron. -hjul, *n.* rowel of a spur. -hugga, *v. a.* to spur, to spurgall. -läder, *n.* spurleather. -makare, *m.* spurrier. -strück, *n.* full gallop, full speed.

**Sportlar**, *m. pl.* perquisites, fees.

**Spotsk**, *a.* insolent, haughty, arrogant, contemptuous. -het, *f.* insolence, haughtiness.

**Spott**, *m.* spittle, slaver, saliva; mockery, derision. -a, *v. a. & n.* to spit. -gång, *m.* salivary conduit. -kopp, *m.* spitting-cup. -kur, *m.* salivation. -låda, *f.* spitting-box.

**Språka**, *v. n.* to crackle.

**Spratt**, *n.* trick, prank. -la, *v. n.*

**Spri**, *n.* *T.* yard. [to sprawl.

**Spricka**, *v. n.* to break, to burst, to split, to crack; to chap. -, *f.* crack, chap, slit.

**Sprida**, *v. a.* to spread, to extend. -sig, *v. r.* -s, *v. d.* to spread.

**Spring**, *n.* run, running; *T.* spring. -a, *v. n.* to run; to burst, to fly, to blow up. *låta en mina* -, to spring a mine.  *vinden har sprungit om*, the wind has shifted. -af, to snap; to leap from. - bort, to run away. -fatt, to overtake, to outrun. - på, to rush upon, to run upon. - sönder, to fly in pieces. - till, to run forth; to start. - tillbaka, to run back; to start back, to rebound, to retire. - upp, to blow up; to start up; to fly open; to rise, to spring

out. -*a*, *v. a.* to leap upon, to cover.  
 -*are*, *m.* courser; grampus. -*fjäder*,  
*m.* spring. -*källa*, *f.* spring, fountain,  
 source. -*mask*, *m.* ascaris.  
 -*pojke*, *m.* errand-boy. -*tid*, *m.*  
 spring-tide. -*åder*, *f.* fountain-head,  
 source of a spring.

**Springa**, *f.* chink, cranny; *T.* glottis.

**Sprint**, *m.* forelock. [spirituous.

**Sprit**, *m.* spirit; scab. -*haltig*, *a.*

**Spritt**||*a*, *v. a.* to shell, to unhusk. -  
*fjäder*, to pick feathers. -*ärter*, *m.*  
*pl.* shelled pease.

**Spritsegel**, *n.* *T.* spritsail.

**Spritt**, *m.* malanders, grapes. [play.

**Spritta**, *v. n.* to start, to startle, to

**Sprund**, *n.* bung, bung-hole. -*a*, *v.*

*a.* to bung. -*hål*, *n.* bung-hole.  
 -*tapp*, *m.* stopple, bung.

**Sprut**||*a*, *v. a.* to squirt, to syringe,  
 to sprinkle. -; *v. n.* to spout, to  
 spatter. -, *s. f.* squirt, syringe; fire-  
 engine; *T.* bridle. -*are*, *m.* ascidia.  
 -*hus*, *n.* house of engines. -*kanna*,  
*f.* sprinkling-pot. -*mästare*, *m.*  
 engineer. -*slang*, *m.* leather-pipe,  
 hose.

**Språk**, *n.* language, tongue; discourse,  
 conference, conversation, speech, talk,  
 parley; sentence; text. -*a*, *v. n.* to  
 discourse, to talk. -*bruk*, *n.* usage  
 of language. -*fel*, *n.* grammatical  
 fault, blunder. -*forskare*, *m.* philo-  
 loger, linguist. -*kunnig*, *a.* skilled  
 in languages, linguist. -*kunnighet*,  
*f.* philology; grammatical learning.  
 -*lynne*, *n.* the genius of a language.  
 -*lära*, *f.* grammar. -*lärare*, *m.*  
 grammarian, teacher of a language.  
 -*lörd*, *s.* -*kunnig*. -*mästare*,  
*m.* master of languages. -*regel*, *f.*  
 rule of grammar. -*rum*, *n.* parlour.  
 -*rör*, *n.* speaking-trumpet. -*sam*,  
*a.* talkative, loquacious.

**Språng**, *n.* leap, jump, bound. *i fullt*  
 -, in full speed. *stå på* -, to be  
 upon the start. -*rem*, *f.* martingal,

**Språte**, *m.* stick, sprig. [bricole.

**Spräcka**, *v. a.* to crack, to break into  
 chinks.

**Spräcklig**, *a.* motley, speckled.

**Spräng**||*a*, *v. a.* to spring, to blow up.

- *en häst*, to override a horse.

-*kista*, *f.* powder-chest. -*lörd*, *a.*  
 full of learning. -*ört*, *f.* water-  
 hemlock.

**Spränkla**, *f.* springle.

**Sprätt**, *m.* beau, coxcomb, fop.

**Sprätt**||*a*, *v. a.* to spread. - *upp*, to

rip up. -, *v. n.* to scratch; to spat-  
 ter. -*båge*, *m.* fletch-bow.

**Spröd**, *a.* brittle. -*het*, *f.* brittleness.

**Spröt**, *n.* feeler.

**Spanning**, *m.* *T.* rabbit.

**Spy**, *v. a.* to spew, to vomit. -*fluga*,  
*f.* blowing-fly. -*gatt*, *n.* scupper.

**Spå**, *v. a.* to divine; to foretell, to  
 presage, to predict. - *i kort*, to tell  
 fortunes upon cards. -*dom*, *m.* pre-  
 diction, prognostic, presage, divination.  
 -*doms-konst*, *f.* art of divining.  
 -*käring*, -*qvinna*, *f.* fortune-teller,  
 witch. -*man*, *m.* fortune-teller, sooth-  
 sayer.

**Spån**, *m.* chip, shaving; shingle, splints.

-*bräde*, *n.* *T.* hummer. -*slå*, *v. a.*  
 to cover with shingles. -, *v. n.* to  
 saunter. -*tak*, *n.* shingle-roof.

-*täckare*, *m.* slater, shingler.

**Spånad**, *f.* spinning; yarn.

**Spång**, *f.* a little bridge.

**Spånt**, *m.* groove. -*a*, *v. a.* to lop,  
 to rabbit, to bung.

**Spår**, *n.* trace, track, prick; fusee; foot-  
 step; rail. *följa på spåren*, to trace.

-*a*, *v. a.* to trace, to track. -*hund*,  
*m.* limer, drawing-hound. -*lös*, *a.*  
 trackless.

**Späck**, *n.* lard, bacon; blubber. -*a*,

*v. a.* to lard. -*böld*, *f.* steatoma.

-*fläsk*, *n.* bacon for larding. -*nål*,

*f.* larding-pin. -*pankaka*, *s.* froise.

-*sten*, *m.* soapstone.

**Spåd**, *a.* tender, soft; effeminate. -*het*,

*f.* tenderness, softness. -*a*, *v. a.* to

dilute, to make thin or weak, to thin.

- *i*, to mix with. - *på*, to pour to.

-*ning*, *f.* thinning, dilution.

**Späka**, *v. a.* to subdue, to tame; to  
 mortify.

**Spänn||a**, *v. a.* to stretch, to strain, to draw, to extend. — *en bössa*, to cock a gun. — *af*, to unbend; to unbuckle. — *emot*, to resist, to oppose. — *före*, to put the horses to. — *i ram*, to stretch out on the tenter. — *ifrån*, to take the horses from the coach; to unbuckle. — *igen*, to buckle. — *ihop*, to put together. — *ned*, to unbend. — *om*, to stretch round; to draw again, to put to again. — *på*, to strain on; to gird. — *upp*, to stretch; to unbuckle; to prick up. — *ut*, to stretch out. — *åt*, to tie, to draw. — **are**, *m.* spanner, tenter. — **o**, *n.* buckle. — **halsduk**, *m.* stock. — **ing**, *f.* stretching, tension. — **kedja**, *f.* chain extended over. — **kraft**, *f.* elasticity. — **rem**, *f.* latchet. — **stör**, *m.* weaver's stick. — **torn**, *m.* tongue of a buckle. — **tåg**, *n.* tether.

**Spänstig**, *a.* springy, elastic. — **het**, *f.* elasticity.

**Spänta**, *v. a.* to cleave, to split.

**Spärra**, *v. a.* to bar, to stop; to straddle; to extend; *T.* to widen (the lines).

**Spö**, *n.* rod, whip, switch; lashes. **slita** —, to be whipped. — **slitning**, *f.* lashes, fustigation.

**Spöka**, *v. n.* to haunt.

**Spöke**, *n.* ghost, spectre, apparition. — **lse**, *f.* — **ri**, *n.* apparition of ghosts.

**Spörja**, *v. a.* to ask, to enquire, to perceive, to hear.

**Spörmål**, *n.* question.

**Sqvabblig**, *a.* squeamish, foul.

**Squadron**, *m.* squadron, troop.

**Sqval**, *n.* impetuous running of water.

— **a**, *v. n.* to stream, to gush. — **regn**, *n.* violent shower of rain.

**Sqvaller**, *n.* tales, idle stories. — **aktig**, *a.* talkative, gossiping. — **bytta**, *f.* telltale. — **kål**, *m.* goutwort, ashweed.

**Sqvallra**, *v. n.* to tell tales, to chat, to slander, to backbite. — *ur skolan*, to betray the secret.

**Squalpa**, *v. a.* to shake, to flash. —, *v. n.* to dash; to fluctuate. — *öfver*, to dash over.

**Sqvalt||a**, — **qvarn**, *f.* knocking-mill.

**Sqvatt||er**, *n.* chattering. — **ra**, *v. n.* to chatter. — **ram**, *f.* marsh-rosemary.

**Sqväka**, *v. n.* to croak.

**Sqvätt**, *m.* squirt, a little. — **a**, *v. a.* to squirt. [officer.]

**Stab**, *m.* staff. — **sofficer**, *m.* staff.

**Stabbo**, *m.* stump, stub.

**Stabrak**, *n.* solstice.

**Stack**, *m.* rick, heap, stack. — **a**, *v. a.* to stack, to pile up in ricks.

**Stackar||e**, *m.* wretch, poor fellow, poor. — **s**, *a.* — **karl**, poor fellow.

**Stackig**, *a.* short, too short.

**Stad**, *m.* (*ställe*) place, stead; abode. —, *f.* list, border.

**Stad**, *m.* city, town. — **sbo**, *m.* citizen, townsman. — **shus**, *n.* town-house, cityhall. — **skunnig**, *a.* public, notorious. — **slag**, *m.* city-law. — **smajor**, *m.* town-major. — **sområde**, *n.* territory of a town. — **stjennare**, *m.* town-sergeant. — **svakt**, *m.* city-guard.

**Stadd**, *a.* stead, being in any place. — *på resa*, being on journey. *vara* — *i fara*, to be in danger.

**Stad||eligen**, *ad.* constantly, steadfastly, firmly. — **fästa**, *v. a.* to confirm, to corroborate, to ratify. — **fästelse**, *f.* confirmation, ratification. — **ga**, *v. a.* to ordain, to enact, to direct; to strengthen, to settle, to fix, to make firm. — *sitt sinne*, to settle one's mind. — *sig*, to strengthen, to become firm, to thicken; to settle one's mind. —, *f.* ordinance, prescription; firmness, years of discretion. — **ig**, *a.* steady, firm, solid, stable, fixed, settled, constant. — **ighet**, *f.* firmness, steadiness, constancy. — **igvarande**, *a.* perpetual, perennial, continual. — **ium**, *n.* stage. — **na**, *v. n. & a.* to stop, to stagnate, to lodge; to thicken; to stop.

**Staf**, *m.* staff. — **jern**, *n.* iron in bars. — **karl**, *m.* beggar. — **rum**, *n.* wood-measure.

**Stafett**, *m.* express, courier.

**Staffli**, *n.* easel.

**Staf||ning**, *f.* spelling. — **va**, *v. 2.*



to spell. -*velso*, *f.* syllable. -*velse-mätt*, *n.* syllabic quantity, metre, prosody.

**Stag**, *n. T.* stay. -*a*, *v. a.* to stay. -*lödra*, *f. T.* grommet. -*stropp*, *n. T.* collar. -*segel*, *n.* stay-sail. -*vända*, *v. n.* to tack.

**Staka**, *v. a.* to pole. - *sig*, to stake one's self; to miscarry for. - *ut*, *v. a.* to mark out, to stake out.

**Stake**, *m.* pole, stake, stick; candlestick.

**Stakernat**, *n. T.* burton.

**Staket**, *n.* palisade, stockade.

**Stall**, *n.* stable. -*a*, *v. a.* to stall; to stallfeed. -, *v. n.* to stale, to piss.

-*broder*, *m.* comrade, companion.

-*dräng*, *m.* stableman. -*mästare*,

*m.* riding-master. -*ning*, *f.* stall-

feeding. -*oxe*, *m.* stallfed bullock.

**Stalp**, *n.* rush.

**Stam**, *m.* trunk, stock, body; stock, race, stem, lineage, original; tribe.

-*bok*, *f.* remembrance-book. -*fader*,

*m.* the first ancestor. -*gods*, *n.*

family-estate. -*hus*, *n.* the house a

family is descended from. -*län*, *n.*

fee simple. -*ord*, *n.* primitive word.

-*tafla*, *f.* pedigree. -*träd*, *n.* tree

of genealogy, pedigree.

**Stamma**, *v. n.* to stammer, to stutter, to falter. -*re*, *m.* stutterer.

**Stamp**, *m.* stamp, pestle, pounder.

-*a*, *v. n.* to stamp; *T.* to pitch. -,

*v. a.* to stamp, to pound, to beat.

-*qvarn*, *f.* stamping-mill.

**Standar**, *n.* standard.

**Stank**, *m.* stink, stench.

**Stanna**, *v. n.* to stay, to rest; to stop, to pause, to cease, to stagnate. -, *v. a.* to stop, to check.

**Stanniöl**, *m.* tinfoil.

**Stap|el**, *m.* pile, heap; belfry; stocks; staple, emporium. *låta gå af* -, to

launch. -*elfrihet*, *f.* liberty of

trading to foreign parts. -*elstad*,

*m.* staple-town. -*la*, *v. a.* to pile,

to heap, to pile up [falter.

**Stappla**, *v. n.* to stumble, to trip, to

**Stare**, *m.* stare, starling.

**Stark**, *a.* strong, robust, vigorous,

hard, hearty. -*het*, *f.* strength, vigour, firmness. -*lemmad*, *a.* strong-limbed.

**Starr**, *m.* cataract; (*hvit*) albugo; (*grå*) glaucoma; (*svart*) amaurosis, gutta-serene. *sticka starren*, to couch the eye. -*blind*, *a.* quite blind.

-*nål*, *m. T.* couching needle.

**Starr**, *m.* -*gräs*, *n.* carex, sedge.

-*hö*, *n.* watermeadow-hay. -*vall*,

*m.* watermeadow.

**Stat**, *m.* state; establishment; attendance; portion, allowance; state, pomp, show, figure. *på* -, ordinary, in ordinary. *gifva upp staten*, to give in one's schedule, to turn bankrupt. *föra stor* -, to make a great figure.

**Stats|afsig**t, *f.* politic view. -*ange-*

*lägenhet*, *f.* affair of state. -*brist*,

*m.* deficit. -*drägt*, *m.* habit of state.

-*fru*, *f.* lady of honour. -*fänge*,

*m.* prisoner of state. -*förbrytare*,

*m.* state criminal. -*förbrytelse*, *f.*

crime against the state. -*författ-*

*ning*, *f.* constitution. -*förvaltning*,

*f.* government. -*hushållning*, *f.*

economy of state. -*hvälfning*, *f.*

revolution. -*intresse*, *n.* interest

of state. -*kassa*, *f.* public exchequer.

-*klok*, *a.* political. -*kloket*, *f.*

politics. -*konst*, *f.* politics, policy.

-*kontor*, *n.* exchequer. -*man*, *m.*

statesman, politician. -*medel*, *n.*

*pl.* finances. -*minister*, *m.* minister

of state. -*papper*, *n.* state-paper;

public funds. -*regleringsföreslag*,

*n.* budget. -*råd*, *n.* counsellor of

state; council of state. -*sak*, *f.*

state-affair. -*sekreterare*, *m.* se-

cretary of state. -*skuld*, *f.* national

debt, public debt. -*vagn*, *m.* coach

of state.

**Station**, *f.* station, terminus. -*era*,

*v. a.* to station, to place. -*sföre-*

*ståndare*, *m.* station-master. -*är*,

*a.* stationary, conservative.

**Stat|ist**, *m.* statist. -*istik*, *f.* sta-

**Stativ**, *n.* foot, stand. [istics.

**Statur**, *m.* size.

**Statut**, *n.* statute, regulation.

**Stearin**, *m.* stearine. -**Ijus**, *n.* stearine-candle.

**Steg**, *n.* pace; step; rundle; footstep; \*course, measure; *T.* reglet, printer's furniture. *taga långa* -, to take large strides. -*för* -, step by step. -**bögel**, *m.* stirrup; staple. -**hjul**, *n.* *T.* balance-wheel.

**Stege**, *m.* ladder; rack.

**Steg||el**, *n.* wheel. -**la**, *v. a.* to crush by a wheel.

**Steglitsa**, *f.* goldfinch, thistlefinch.

**Stegra**, *v. a.* to enhance, to raise. -*sig*, to rear up.

**Stek**, *f.* roast meat, roast. -**a**, *v. a.* to roast; to boil; to toast; to fry; to broil; to bake. -**fett**, -**flott**, *n.* dripping. -**nål**, *f.* skewer. -**panna**, *f.* frying pan. -**rofva**, *f.* roasted turnip. -**spett**, *n.* spit. -**vändare**, *m.* turn-spit, jack. [pump.

**Stek**, *n.* *T.* hitch. -**pump**, *m.* hand-

**Stel**, *a.* stiff, hard. -**bent**, *a.* stiff-legged. -**het**, *f.* stiffness. -**na**, *v. n.* to grow stiff; to harden; to congeal.

**Sten**, *m.* stone. *af* -, earthen. *stearne*, *pl. T.* testicles. -**a**, *v. a.* to stone, to lapidate, to kill with stones.

-**aktig**, *a.* stonelike, stony. -**bit**, *m.* suck-stone (fish); stone-smickle (bird). -**bock**, *m.* chamois-goat; *T.* capricorn. -**brott**, *n.* stonepit, quarry. -**brytare**, *m.* quarryman. -**bräcka**, *f.* saxifrage. -**bunden**, *a.* stony.

-**ek**, *f.* holly, evergreen oak. -**fat**, *m.* earthen dish. -**frukt**, *m.* stone-fruit. -**galle**, *m.* wind-gall. -**gata**, *f.* paved street. -**get**, *f.* chamois-goat. -**golf**, *n.* stone-floor. -**grufva**, *f.* quarry. -**grus**, *n.* gravel. -**hal-**

**lon**, *n.* stone-bramble. -**hop**, *m.* heap of stones or ruins. -**huggare**, *m.* stonecutter, lapicide. -**hus**, *n.* brick-house. -**häll**, *m.* plate of stone.

-**ig**, *a.* stony. -**kast**, *n.* stonecast. -**kista**, *f.* pier. -**kitt**, -**lim**, *n.* lithocolla. -**knok**, *m.* suck-stone (fish). -**knäck**, *m.* stone-smickle.

-**kol**, *n.* pit-coal. -**kolsgrufva**, *f.* coal-mine. -**kolstjära**, *f.* coal-tar.

-**kruka**, *f.* earthen pot. -**kännare**, *m.* lithologue. -**kärl**, *n.* earthen vessel; earthen ware. -**lägga**, -**sätta**, *v. a.* to pave, to floor with stone.

-**läggare**, *m.* paver. -**mossa**, *f.* greyblue pitted lichen. -**mur**, *m.* brickwall. -**olja**, *f.* petroleum. -**pas-**

**sion**, *m.* stone-evil. -**rik**, *a.* mighty rich. -**riket**, *n.* the mineral kingdom. -**ristning**, *f.* engraving upon stones. -**röse**, *n.* heap of stones.

-**salt**, *n.* rock-salt. -**simpa**, *f.* river-bullhead. -**skäfte**, *n.* isis. -**skärfva**, *f.* splinter of a stone.

-**skärning**, *f.* lithotomy. -**slipare**, *m.* polisher of gems, lapidary. -**sprün-**

**gare**, *m.* stone-breaker. -**stil**, *m.* lapidary style. -**söta**, *f.* wall-fern. -**tryck**, *n.* lithography. -**tryckare**, *m.* lithographer. -**tryckeri**, *n.* lithographical establishment. -**tång**, *f.* pincers. -**uggla**, *f.* church-owl.

-**vandlad**, *a.* petrified. -**vandling**, *f.* petrification. -**ör**, *n.* gravelly and stony ground. -**örn**, *m.* royal eagle. -**ört**, *f.* groundsel. [stenography.

**Stenograf**, *m.* stenographer. -**i**, *f.* Stepp, *f.* steppe, heath, desert.

**Sterblus**, *n.* house or family of a deceased.

**Stereotyp**, *m.* stereotype. -**era**, *v. a.* to stereotype. -**upplaga**, *f.* stereotype-edition.

**Stia**, *f.* cabin to keep geese in.

**Stick**; *n.* stab, stitch, sting, thrust, prick; trick. *lemna i sticket*, to leave at random. *hålla* -, to hold good. -**a**, *f.* splinter, spiff. -**a**, *v. a.* & *n.* to stab, to stitch, to sting, to prick, to stick; to take, to beat.

*solen sticker starkt*, the sun shines hot. -*af*, to point, to prick, to set off. -*fram*, *v. a.* & *n.* to reach forth, to produce; to stick out, to shoot forward, to appear. -*hos sig*, to pocket. -*i*, -*in i*, to put into, to thrust into; to slip into. -*i skidan*, to sheath. -*ihjäl*, to stab to death.

-*undan*, to abscond, to conceal. -*upp*, to hoist; to pierce, to broach,

to prick; to start up, to rise; to shoot, to come up. — *ut*, to engrave; to pitch, to mark out; to put out; to supplant. —, *v. a.* to knit; to quilt; to embroider. —*as*, *v. d.* to sting, to bite. —*blad*, *n.* guard. —*bloss*, *n.* torch of wood. —*håge*, *m.* embroidering frame. —*erska*, *f.* embroiderer. —*fluss*, *m.* choking rheum. —*hosta*, *f.* choking cough. —*ning*, *f.* stitching; knitting, embroidery. —*ord*, *n.* catch-word; taunting-word. —*silke*, *n.* sewing-silk. —*strumpa*, *f.* knit-socking. —*såg*, *f.* handsaw. —*söm*, *m.* knitting.

**Stickel**, *m.* graving-tool, burin. —*bär*, *n.* goose-berry.

**Stick|en**, *a.* pettish, touchy, irritable, peevish. —*nas*, *v. d.* to take pet, to be nettled, to be piqued.

**Stift**, *n.* diocess, bishoprick; charitable institution. —*a*, *v. a.* to found, to establish, to institute; to occasion, to raise. — *en lag*, to enact a law. —*are*, *m.* founder, author. —*else*, —*ning*, *f.* foundation, establishment, institution, settlement. —*sdam*, *m.* canoness.

**Stift**, *f.* pin; tag; crayon, pencil, ruling-pen; tongue; *T.* style.

**Stig**, *m.* path, footpath; coal-measure of twelve barrels. —*a*, *v. n.* to step, to tread; to rise, to mount, to flow; to increase, to improve. *stig hit*, come hither. — *af*, to dismount from, to get off. — *fram*, to step forth or forward. — *i*, to step into, to mount up. — *in*, to step in. — *ned*, to step down, to descend. — *på*, to tread on; to mount; to lean on; to step on, to mend one's pace. — *till*, to visit; to amount to. — *tillbaka*, to step back. — *undan*, to retire, to make room. — *upp*, to rise, to get up, to stand up; to climb up; to mount. — *ut*, to step out, to retire. — *utur*, to step out of. — *öfver*, to step over, to surpass, to exceed, to go beyond; to run over. —*are*, *m.* surveyor, leader.

**Stikta**, *s.* **Stifta**.

**Stil**, *m.* style; hand, handwriting; *T.* type, letter. *en vacker* —, a good hand. —*gjutare*, *m.* letter-founder. —*gjuteri*, *n.* letter-foundry. —*isera*, *v. a.* to correct the style. —*kast*, *m.* —*låda*, *f.* letter-case. —*massa*, *f.* type-metal.

**Still|a**, *a.* quiet, calm, still, hush, placid, tranquil, gentle, peaceable. —, *ad.* still, quietly. *stilla!* be quiet! *hålla* —, to stop. *hålla sig* —, to be still. *tiga* —, to be silent, to keep counsel. *var* —, be quiet. —, *v. a.* to quiet, to calm, to mitigate, to still, to appease, to pacify, to compose, to allay, to quench, to quell; to stanch, to stop; to moderate. —*astående*, *a.* standing still; stagnant. —*atigande*, *a.* silent. —, *n.* silence. *gå med förbi*, to pass over in silence. —*a* —*stånd*, *n.* stop, cessation. —*het*, *f.* quietness, calmness, silence, tranquillity, serenity. *lefva i* —, to live pri-

vatly. **Stiltje**, *m.* calm. [*vately.*]

**Stim**, *n.* noise; a shoal of fish. —*ma*, *v. n.* to make noise.

**Sting**, *n.* sting; stab, thrust, wound; stitch; pleurisy; breeze. —*a*, *v. a.* to sting, to prick.

**Stink**, *n.* dribbling. —*a*, *v. n.* to stink. —*djur*, *n.* stinkard, skunk. —*spiritus*, *m.* spirit of salt ammoniac.

**Stinn**, *a.* stuffed, swelled, full, crammed. *med stinna segel*, with swelling sails.

**Stint**, *ad.* *se* — *på*, to stare at. *se* — *ut*, to look as bold as brass.

**Stipendium**, *n.* stipend, allowance.

**Stirra**, *v. n.* to stare, to gape.

**Stjelk**, **Stjälk**, *m.* stalk, stem.

**Stjelpa**, *v. a. & n.* to overturn.

**Stjerna**, *s.* **Stjärna**.

**Stjufbarn etc.**, *s.* **Styfbarn etc.**

**Stjåla**, *v. a.* to steal. — *sig ifrån*, to steal away from, to give a slip to.

**Stjärn|a**, *f.* star; asterisk; chanfrin. —*anis*, *n.* indian anise. —*bild*, *m.* constellation. —*blomma*, *f.* stitch-word. —*fall*, *n.* starshoot. —*himmel*,



*m.* the firmament of stars. -hvalf, *n.* starry vault. -ig, *a.* starry. -kikare, *m.* astronomer. -kikeri, *n.* observatory. -klar, *a.* starlight. -korall, *m.* astroites. -kunnighet, *f.* astronomy. -skans, *m.* star-redoubt. -skott, *n.* star-shoot. -tydare, *m.* astrologer. -tydning, *f.* astrology. -år, *n.* sideral year. -ört, *f.* starwort.

Stjärt, *m.* tail.

Sto, *n.* mare. -föl, *n.* filly-fole.

Stock, *m.* timber, beam, stock. -a, *v. a.* to stock; to put on the form. -upp en hatt, to dress a hat. -sig, to stop, to stop up, to coagulate; to clod. -fisl, *m.* small-fiddle, rebeck. -fisk, *m.* stockfish. -hus, *n.* block-house. -lat, *a.* extremely lazy. -mörk, *a.* pitch-dark. -ros, *f.* rosemallow. -straff, *n.* stock. -virke, *n.* timber.

Stod, *m.* statue; pillar.

Stoff, *n.* stuff; matter, substance. -era, *v. a.* to trim. -erare, *m.* garnisher. -erblomma, *f.* borage.

Stoft, *n.* dust, clod. hans -, his ashes.

Stofer, *pl.* stuffs.

Stoj, *n.* noise, bustle. -a, *v. n.* to bustle, to make a noise.

Stol, *m.* chair. den påfåliga stolen, the apostolical see. gå till stols, to go to stool. -gång, *m.* stool, evacuation of the bowels. -makare, *m.* chairmaker. -tränga, *f.* -tvång, *n.* obstruction, tenesmus.

Stola, *v. a.* to underprop. -, *v. n.* to thrust to.

Stoll, -gång, *m.* stulm.

Stolpe, *m.* post, stay, supporter, prop.

Stolsteg, *n.* a wisp in the eye, sty.

Stolt, *a.* proud, lofty, haughty, stately. -het, *f.* pride, loftiness, haughtiness.

Stom, Stomme, *m.* shell, carcass, skeleton, framing.

Stop, *n.* stoop; a liquid measure containing about three pints.

Stopp, *m.* stopple; darn. -garn, *n.* darning-yarn. -nål, *f.* darning-needle. -ull, *f.* wool used in quilting.

Stoppa, *v. a.* to quilt, to stuff; to darn; to fill; to cram; to stop, to glue up; to occasion costiveness. -hos sig, -på sig, to pocket. -igen, to stop up; to darn. -in, -ned, to tuck in, to thrust down. -re, *m. T.* stopper.

Stor, *a.* great, big, vaste, large, grand, tall. -bokstaf, capital letter. de store, the grandees. göra sig -, to take state upon one. vara -på sig öfver något, to value one's self upon a thing. -sak, no matter. större ell. största delen, the most part. stort, greatly. lefva stort, to make a figure: prata stort, to talk big. ej stort, not much. -amiral, *m.* lord high admiral. -bofvenbramsegel, *n.* main top-gallant royal sail. -bramläsegel, *n.* main top-gallant studing-sail. -finger, *n.* middlefinger. -furste, *f.* grand-duke. -furstendöme, *n.* great-dutchy. -furstinna, *f.* grand-dutchess. -god, *a.* self-conceited. -het, *f.* greatness, grandeur; quantity. -hundra, *n.* hundred twenty, six scores. -lek, *m.* greatness, bigness, size, magnitude, bulk, pitch; enormity. -ligen, *ad.* greatly, vastly, largely, to a great degree. -lätig, *a.* ostentatious, boastful. -makt, *f.* great power. -must, *m.* mainmast. -modig, *a.* haughty, arrogant. -modighet, *f.* haughtiness, arrogance. -mäktig, *a.* high-potent, most potent. -märssegel, *n.* main topsail. -mästare, *m.* grand-master. -pratare, *m.* swaggerer. -rå, *f.* main-yard. -segel, *n.* mainsail. -sint, *a.* high-minded, magnanimous, generous. -siñthet, *f.* magnanimity, generosity. -skifte, *n.* separation of common grounds into distinct possessions. -skratta, *v. n.* to laugh outright. -skrika, *v. n.* to cry with all might. -skrytare, *m.* boaster. -släktad, *a.* illustrious, kindred. -talig, *a.* grandiloquent, vainglorious, swaggering. -talighet, *f.* grandiloquence, braggardism. -tarm,

*m.* the great gut, colon. -**trut**, *m.* bigmouth, braggart. -**turken**, *m.* the grand-turk. -**tänkt**, *a.* magnanimous, generous. -**verk**, *n.* great achievement. -**vinge**, *m.* forewing of insects. -**virke**, *n.* timber. -**visir**, *m.* grand-vizier. -**ända**, *f.* the big end. -**ätare**, *m.* glutton. -**ättad**, *a.* of an illustrious family. -**ögd**, *a.* goggle-eyed.

**Stork**, *m.* stork. -**näf**, *m. & n.* crane's-bill (plant).

**Storkn||a**, *v. n.* to be choked. -**ing**, *f.* suffocation.

**Storm**, *m.* storm, assault, tempest, foul weather. -**a**, *v. a.* to storm; to assault. -, *v. n.* to storm, to blow hard; to roar; to rage, to make a noise. -**aktig**, *a.* stormy, tempestuous. -**ande**, *a.* storming, turbulent. -**fock**, *m. T.* forestay-sail. -**galen**, *a.* arrant fool. -**giksegel**, *n. T.* trysail. -**hatt**, *m.* morion, steal-cap, helmet; aconite (plant). -**ig**, *a.* stormy, tempestuous. -**klocka**, *f.* alarm-bell. -**lucka**, *f. T.* dead-light. -**segel**, *n.* lug-sail. -**steg**, *n.* double quick pace. -**stege**, *m.* scaling-ladder; fire-ladder. -**vind**, *m.* tempestuous wind, strong gale. -**väder**, *n.* stormy weather. -**vädersfägel**, *m.* petrel, gaurder.

**Straff**, *n.* punishment, puniton, penalty. -**a**, *v. a.* to punish; to reprove, to chide, to reprehend. - **till lifvet**, to punish with death. -**anstalt**, *m.* penitentiary. -**arbete**, *n.* penal servitude, penitential labour. -**are**, *m.* punisher, chastiser. -**bar**, *a.* punishable, blamable. -**barhet**, *f.* punishableness. -**lag**, *m.* penal law. -**lös**, *a.* unpunished. -**löshet**, *f.* impunity. -**predikan**, *f.* censure, admonition; severe lecture.

**Stramm**, *a.* tight, strait, close. -**a**, *v. n.* to be too tight.

**Strand**, *m.* shore, strand, bank, coast. -**a**, *v. n.* to strand. -**blomster**, *n.* thrift, sea-gilliflower. -**bro**, *f.* kay, wharf. -**gata**, *f.* creek. -**gods**, *n.*

**flotson**. -**kål**, *m.* sea-colewort. -**mol-la**, *f.* white glasswort. -**pipare**, *m.* collar plover. -**ridare**, *m.* coast-officer. -**rätt**, *m.* shorage. -**svala**, *f.* sandmartin. -**sälla**, *v. a.* to disappoint. -**vakt**, *m.* shorewatch. -**vrak**, *n.* flotson.

**Strapats**, *m.* fatigue, hardship. -**era**, *v. a.* to harass, to fatigue.

**Strax**, **Straxt**, *ad.* instantly, immediately, directly.

**Streck**, *n.* cord, string, line; dash, stroke, line; touch; direction; point; flight; trick, stroke. [flounder.

**Streta**, *v. n.* to strive, to struggle, to **Strid**, *a.* rapid. *strida tårar*, a torrent of tears. - *säd*, rich corn.

**Strid**, *m.* combat, battle, fight, engagement, encounter; contention, dispute, controversy, contest, conflict, strife. -**a**, *v. n.* to fight, to combat; to contest, to contend, to struggle, to strive. -**ande**, *a.* fighting; repugnant, contrary. -**bar**, *a.* warlike, fighting, fit for war, martial, military. -**ig**, *a.* contrary, opposite; contending. -**ighet**, *f.* controversy, dispute, difference; contrariety, repugnance. -**sfråga**, *f.* question for discussion. -**shammare**, *m.* pole-axe. -**sklubba**, *f.* whirlbat. -**smän**, *m.* warrior, combatant, soldier. -**skrift**, *f.* polemic treatise, controversy. -**svagn**, *m.* charriot of war. -**syxa**, *f.* battle-ax.

**Strigel**, *m.* razor-strap.

**Strimm||a**, *f.* streak, stripe; beam. *en - af ljus*, a ray of light. -**ig**, *a.* striped, streaky.

**Stripmalm**, *m.* lead and antimony.

**Strit**, *m.* harvest-fly, flea-locust.

**Strof**, *m.* strophe.

**Stropp**, *m.* strap.

**Strufva**, *f.* spout-cake, fritter.

**Strump||a**, *f.* stocking. -**band**, *n.* garter. -**sticka**, *f.* knitting-needle. -**stickerska**, *f.* stocking-knitter. -**stol**, *m.* stocking-loom. -**väfvare**, *m.* frame-knitter, stocking-weaver, ho-sier. -**väfveri**, *n.* stocking-manu-factory.

**Strunt**, *m.* trash, refuse. -**prat**, *n.* idle talk, nonsense.

**Strup**||**e**, *m.* throat. -**hufvud**, *n.* head of the wind-pipe, larynx. -**ljud**, *n.* guttural sound. -**mynning**, *f.* swallow, throat. -**åder**, *m.* jugular

**Strut**, *m.* cornet, paper-coffin. [vein.

**Struts**, *m.* ostrich.

**Strutta**, *v. n.* to slide, to slip.

**Stryk**, *n.* blows, stripes, beating. -**a**, *v. a. & n.* to stroke, to rub gently; to iron; to strike; to play upon, to strike; to sharpen, to whet; to stroll about, to ramble. - **med årorna**, to stop water. - **af**, to rub off, to wipe off; to slip. - **efter**, to hunt after. - **fram**, to pass along, to run. - **i**, to put into. - **igenom**, to pass through, to cross, to run through. - **med**, to back; to waste, to be spent; to go off; to go to pot, to die. - **ned**, to draw down. - **om munnen**, to wipe the mouth. - **smör på bröd**, to spread bread with butter. - **på någon**, to beat one, to thrash one. - **till**, to strike, to hit. - **upp**, to draw; to tuck up, to turn up. - **ut**, to strike out, to dash out, to cross out; to spread; to smooth. -**ande**, *a. en strykande vind*, a fair wind, a smacking breeze. -, *s. n.* strolling about, rambling. -**band**, *n.* head-band. -**bräde**, *n.* ironing-board. -**jern**, *n.* box-iron, smoothing-iron. -**ning**, *f.* stroking; ironing. -**rem**, *f.* razor-strap. -**sticka**, *f.* match. -**trä**, *n.* strickle, strike.

**Stryp**||**a**, *v. a.* to strangle, to throttle. -**ning**, *f.* strangulation. -**sjuka**, *f.* quinsy.

**Strå**, *n.* straw; stalk, stem. *draga för någon*, to impose upon one. -**blomma**, *f.* dryrot. -**perla**, *f.* glassy pearl, bugle.

**Stråk**, *n.* stroke, cut; passage.

**Stråka**, *f.* ripple. -, *v. a.* to ripple. -, *v. n.* to pass by in crowds, to swarm.

**Stråke**, *m.* fiddle-stick.

**Strål**||**a**, *v. n.* to beam, to ray, to ra-

diate. -**brytning**, *f.* refraction. -**e**, *m.* beam, ray. -**ig**, *a.* radiant, radiate. -**krans**, *m.* -**krona**, *f.* aureola, glory. -**sten**, *m.* actinolite.

**Stråt**, *m.* road, highway, route. -**röf-vare**, *m.* highwayman, pad. -**röf-veri**, *n.* highway-robbery.

**Sträck**, *n.* gallop. *i fullt* -, with full speed.

**Sträck**||**a**, *f.* extension, reach, stretch; chain, range, ridge; *T.* stretcher. *i en* -, in one career. -, *v. a.* to stretch, to extend, to reach, to strain, to sprain. - **gevär**, to lay down-arms. -**bar**, *a.* extensible. -**barhet**, *f.* extensibility. -**bänk**, *m.* rack. -**fågel**, *m.* bird of passage, migratory bird. -**muskel**, *m.* extensor. -**ning**, *f.* stretching, extension; direction. -**sena**, *f.* tendon.

**Sträf**, *a.* harsh; rough, coarse; \*difficult, austere. -**het**, *f.* harshness, roughness; austerity. -**pelare**, *m.* buttress. -**va**, *f.* stay, prop. -, *v. n.* to strive, to struggle, to endeavour. - **emot**, to strive against. - **till ett mål**, to pursue an object.

**Sträng**, *m.* string; swath; fibre; filament. -**a**, *v. a.* to string, to furnish with strings. -**bro**, *f.* -**bräde**, *n.* touch-board. -**instrument**, *n.* string-instrument. -**spel**, *n.* music of a string-instrument.

**Sträng**, *a.* severe, strict, rigorous, austere, hard; rigid, harsh; violent. -**a**, *v. a.* to press, to press hard upon, to dun, to straighten. -**eligen**, -**t**, *ad.* severely, rigorously, strictly. *sitta strängt*, to sit tight. -**het**, *f.* severity, rigour, austerity, strictness, inclemency.

**Strö**, *v. a.* to strew, to scatter, to spread. *strödda anmärkningar*, sundry remarks. -, *n.* litter; bed of straw. -**bösssa**, -**dosa**, *f.* dredger; sugarcaster; sandbox. -**halm**, *n.* litterstraw. -**moln**, *n.* scattered clouds. -**sand**, *m.* writing-sand. -**skrift**, *f.* pamphlet, periodical writing. -**socker**, *n.* powder-sugar.



- vis, ad.** scatteringly, here and there, dispersedly.
- Ströf|kär, m.** flying party. **-tåg, -veri, n.** excursion, inroad. **-va, v. n.** to rove, to ramble, to roam. **-omkring, to** rove about.
- Ström, m.** river; stream, current; torrent. **-drag, n.** current, midstream. **-fall, n.** fall of a river; waterfall, cataract. **-fåra, f.** bed of a river. **-hvirfvel, m.** whirl-pool. **-ma, v. n.** to stream, to flow. **-till, to** run in crowds, to concur. **-öfver, to** overrun, to overstream. **-ming, m.** a kind of small herring, swedish anchovy. **-vatten, n.** river-water.
- Stubb, m.** a quilted petticoat; stubble; stump of a tail. **-a, v. a.** to dock. **-e, m.** stump, stub. **-gårde, n.** **-åker, m.** mowed field. **-ig, a.** curtailed, docked, bobtailed. **-svans, m.** dock; docked horse or dog; bob-tail. **-svansig, a.** curtailed, docked.
- Stuck, Stuckatur, m.** stuck.
- Stud|lent, m.** student. **-ent-lif, n.** college-life. **-ent-ros, f.** scarlet lych-nis, Bristol nonesuch. **-era, v. a. & n.** to study, to prosecute one's studies. **-på, to** meditate upon. **-erad, a.** learned, scholar. **-erkammare, m.** study. **-ium, n.** study. **studier, pl.** studies, literature.
- Studs, m.** bound, rebound. **-a, v. n.** to bound, to rebound, to start back; to hesitate. **-are, m.** rifled gun; table-clock; beau, coxcomb.
- Stuf, m.** remnant.
- Stuff, m.** piece of ore.
- Stufva, v. a.** to stew; *T.* to stow. **-upp, to** stow; to trim up, to dress up.
- Stuga, Stufva, f.** room, apartment; hut, cottage. [blade.]
- Stukat, m.** poniard with a triangular
- Stulta, v. n.** to hobble.
- Stum, a.** dumb, mute, speechless, silent. **stumma synder, unnatural sins.** **-het, f.** dumbness, muteness.
- Stump, m.** stump, end, bit. **-a, f.** chicken. **-ig, a.** short, stubby.
- Stund, m.** hour; while, moment. *en*
- liten -*, a little while. *på stunden, nu på stunden*, this moment. *lediga stunder, pl.* leisure. **-ligen, ad.** every moment. **-om, ad.** sometimes. **-tals, ad.** at times, now and then.
- Stup, ad. på -**, tilted. **-a, v. n.** to fall. **-**, *v. a.* to tilt; to scourge with rods. **-ad, ad.** sloping. **-ning, f.** falling. **-stok, m.** block.
- Stursk, a.** haughty, saucy, refractory, untractable. **-het, f.** haughtiness, obstinacy, stubbornness.
- Stuss, m.** prosteriors; buttocks. **-ben, n.** coccyx. [the buttocks.]
- Stut, m.** bullock; bang with a rod on
- Stuteri, n.** stud.
- Stybb, m.** Stybbe, *n.* coal-dust.
- Stycka, v. a.** to cut in pieces; to sever, to dismember.
- Styck|le, n.** piece, part; lump; fragment; section; picture, piece, plane; piece, air? lace; piece of ordnance, cannon, gun. *ett - härifrån*, a little distance from hence. *i många stycken*, in many respects. **-ebruk, n.** gun-foundery. **-egods, n.** piece-goods. **-ekula, f.** cannon-ball, bullet. **-eport, m.** port-hole. **-epropp, m.** tampion, tampkin. **-eskott, n.** cannon-shot. **-gjutare, m.** cannon-founder. **-junkare, m.** cannonier. **-rensare, m.** maulkin, drag, sponge. **-tals, -vis, ad.** piecemeal, piece by piece. **-vagn, m.** gun-carriage.
- Styf, a.** stiff, inflexible; strong. **-bent, a.** stifflugged. **-het, f.** stiffness; inflexibility, obstinacy. **-munt, a.** hard-mouthed. **-na, v. n.** to grow stiff, to stiffen. **-sint, a.** stubborn. **-sinthet, f.** stubbornness. **-t, ad.** stiffly, strongly; hard.
- Styf|barn, n.** step-child. **-broder, m.** step-brother. **-moder, f.** step-mother. **-morsviol, f.** pansy.
- Styffer, m.** stiver.
- Stygg, a.** ugly; bad, wicked, foul; waggish; dirty, filthy, naughty. **-as vid, v. d.** to abominate. **-else, f.** abhorrence, aversion, abomination.

—het, *f.* ugliness; wickedness; naughtiness.

**Stylta**, *f.* still.

**Stymmelse**, *f.* indication, incitement.

**Stympa**, *v. a.* to mutilate, to curtail, to shorten. —**re**, *m.* a good for nothing fellow, fumbler.

**Styng**, *s.* Sting.

**Styr**, *hålla* — *på*, to restrain, to check, to keep within bounds. *hålla sig i* —, to be quiet. —**a**, *v. a.* to steer; to govern, to direct, to guide, to manage; to rule, to control, to reign, to sway; to moderate. — *våld med våld*, to repel force by force. — *sig*, to govern one's self. —**bord**, *n.* star-board. —**bordsvakt**, *m.* starboard-watch. —**e**, *n.* helm, rudder. —**else**, *f.* government, direction, management, guidance, administration. —**esman**, *m.* chief, ruler, commander, governor, leader, manager, guide, director. —**man**, *m.* mate. —**manskonst**, *f.* pilotage, navigation. —**pinne**, *m.* tiller. —**sel**, *m.* government, command, awe.

**Styrk**, *a*, *f.* vigour, strength, might, energy; support, comfort; force. —, *v. a.* to strengthen, to enforce, to confirm, to invigorate, to abet, to comfort. *styrkande medel*, restorative. —**dryck**, *m.* refreshing drink, cordial.

**Stå**, *v. n.* to stand, to stay; to be stiff, to be straight; to stand, to last; to become, to suit; to suffer, to endure. *låta* —, to let alone, to leave. *det står ej att undvika*, there is no avoiding it. — *puffen*, to stand the shock. — *af sig*, to pall, to grow insipid. — *bi*, to stand, to last; to assist. — *efter*, to compass, to covet; to be inferior; to be set aside. *låta* — *efter*, to postpone. — *emot*, to lean against, to be against, to be opposite to; to resist, to oppose; to withstand. — *fast*, to stand fast, to persist, to persevere; to hold good. — *fram*, to jut, to stand out. — *för*, to answer for, to stand to; to camp before; to fill up the place. — *hos*, to stand by, to be about, to be in

one's power. — *väl hos någon*, to be in one's favour. — *igen*, to be shut, to keep shut. — *ihop*, to stand together, to be joined. — *inne*, to stand within. — *på*, to stand on, upon; to point to; to insist upon. — *på sig*, to stand one's ground. — *till*, to stand, to be. *huru står det till?* how do you do? — *under*, to stand under; to be under the command of. — *upp*, to stand up, to rise. — *ur*, to rise from. — *ut*, to jut, to stand out, to swell; to hold out, to bear. — *ute*, to be put out. — *vid*, to stand by, to stand at; to stand to. — *öfver*, to be over; to overflow. — *sig bra*, to be in good circumstances. — *sig trött*, to stand till one is tired. —**ende**, *n.* standing; erection.

**Stål**, *n.* steel. —**arbete**, *n.* steelwork. —**bakad**, *a.* doughbaked. —**fjäder**, *m.* steel-spring. —**handske**, *m.* gauntlet. —**kula**, *f.* steel, martial ball. —**penna**, *f.* steel-pen. —**stick**, *n.* steel-engraving. —**stickare**, *m.* steel-engraver. —**sätta**, *v. a.* to steel. —**tråd**, *m.* iron-wire. —**vatten**, *n.* chalybeate-water.

**Stånd**, *n.* stand, station; state, stalk; condition, situation; state, quality, class, rank; order, state; booth, stall. *hålla* —, to make a stand, to post one's self. *vara i* — *att*, to be able to. *sätta i* —, to put in order. *af* —, of high rank. *få laga* — *på*, to legalize a possession. —**a**, *v. n.* to stand. —**aktig**, *a.* steadfast, constant, firm; resolute. —**aktighet**, *f.* steadfastness, constancy, firmness, resolution, perseverance. —**ande**, *a.* standing, firm, stable, constant. —**are**, *m. T.* stamen. —**drabant**, *m.* halberdeer. —**man**, *m.* a cut mane. —**penningar**, *m. pl.* stall-money, stallage. —**qvarter**, *n.* camp pitched, quarters. —**punkt**, *m.* station; point of view. —**rätt**, *m.* martial court. —**sperson**, *m.* person of quality. —**sskilnad**, *m.* difference of rank.

**Stång**, *m.* pole, staff, stake, bar, pearch;

*T.* topmast; bar; thill, beam; perch; pole. *hålla en stängen*, to be a match for one. *-betsel*, *n.* curb-bridle. *-böna*, *f.* climbing bean. *-häst*, *m.* thill-horse. *-jern*, *n.* bar-iron. *-jernshammare*, *m.* forge-hammer. *-kula*, *f.* crossbar-shot. *-piska*, *f.* stiff hair-tail. *-vindare*, *m.* *T.* stop-rope.

*Stånga*, *v. a.* *-s*, *v. d.* to gore.

*Stänka*, *v. n.* to pant, to puff and blow. *-*, *f.* tankard.

*Ståt*, *m.* state, pomp, show, magnificence, splendour. *-hållare*, *m.* governor; stadtholder. *-hållarskap*, *n.* government, prefecture. *-lig*, *a.* pompous, splendid, stately, magnificent, sumptuous.

*Stäcka*, *v. a.* to clip, to cut.

*Städ*, *n.* anvll.

*Städ|a*, *v. a.* to put in order, to fit up, to clear, to sweep. *-sig*, to trim one's self. *-d*, *a.* neat, clean, cultivated. *-erska*, *f.* chamber-maid, sweeper. *-ig*, *a.* orderly, put in order, neat. *-ja*, *v. a.* to farm; to hire, to engage. *-*, *s. f.* farm. *-jeppening*, *-sel*, *m.* earnest, instalment, handsel.

*Städse*, *ad.* ever, always, continually.

*Stäf*, *m.* stem. *-*, *v. a.* to stem.

*Stäffa*, *f.* milkpail; *T.* grating.

*Stäke*, *n.* ferry.

*Stäkra*, *f.* water-hemlock; hipshot.

*Ställ*, *n.* a suit of sails.

*Ställ|a*, *v. a.* to place, to set, to put, to post, to plant, to station; to conceive; to deliver, to furnish; to address. *-ett ur*, to set a watch. *-försdt*, to lay an ambush, to waylay. *-i ens behag*, to leave to one's discretion. *-till*, to manage, to regulate. *-tillbaka*, to put back. *-sig*, to place one's self; to behave; to feign, to affect. *-sig emot*, to place one's self over against; to lean against. *-sig in hos en*, to endear one's self to one. *-cirkel*, *m.* wing-compasses. *-e*, *n.* place, stead, room, spot; passage. *på stället*, directly,

immediately. *i - för*, instead of. *vara i - för en annan*, to supply one's place. *-företrädare*, *m.* representative, proxy. *-ning*, *f.* posture, position, situation, attitude; scaffold, stage; easel. *-sten*, *m.* rockstone, furnace-stone.

*Stäm|ma*, *f.* voice, tune, song; part; key; voice, vote; family, stock; meeting; strangury. *-*, *v. a.* to tune; to convoke; to summon, to cite, to call; to appoint; to dam, to stop, to stanch. *-*, *v. n.* to tune, to be accordant. *-mare*, *m.* tuner. *-gaffel*, *m.* tuning-fork. *-hammare*, *m.* tuning-hammer, tuning-key. *-ning*, *f.* citation, summons; warrant; tuning.

*Stämp|el*, *m.* stamp, die; stamp, mark, coinage. *-elafgift*, *m.* stamp-duty. *-elmästare*, *m.* stamper. *-elpapper*, *n.* stamped paper. *-la*, *v. a.* & *n.* to stamp, to mark; to plot, to contrive. *-lare*, *m.* stamper; contriver, conspirator. *-ling*, *f.* stamping, marking; machination, plot, cabal.

*Ständer*, *pl. af Stånd*, estates, states. *rikets -*, the states of the realm.

*Ständig*, *a.* continual, perpetual, constant, incessant.

*Stäng|a*, *v. a.* to shut, to close, to enclose, to hedge in, to fence, to hem in, to block up; to stop. *-för*, to shut up, to bolt before. *-igen*, to shut, to stop. *-sig inne*, to shut one's self up. *-omkring*, to fence round. *-sel*, *n.* bar, bolt, hedge, fence; obstacle, gate.

*Stängel*, *m.* stalk, stem; bar.

*Stänk*, *n.* sprinkle, plash. *-a*, *v. a.* & *n.* to sprinkle, to scatter. *-borste*, *m.* sprinkling-brush. *-elsekar*, *n.* holy-water-pot.

*Stärk|a*, *v. a.* to strengthen, to corroborate, to comfort; to confirm, to fortify; to encourage; to starch. *-else*, *f.* starch. *blå -*, blue glass.

*Stätta*, *f.* stile.

*Stöd*, *n.* prop; stay, support, supporter, post. *i - deraf*, by virtue thereof. *-a*, *-ja*, *v. a.* to prop, to support,



to stay, to lean. — *sig emot*, to lean against. — *sig på*, to lean on; to rest upon. — *sig vid*, to rely upon.

**Stöfware**, *m.* beagle, fleet-hound.

**Stöfvel**, *m.* boot. — **block**, *m.* boot-trees. — **knekt**, *m.* jack. — **krok**, *m.* boot-hook. — **skaft**, *n.* leg of a boot. — **stropp**, *m.* boot-strap.

**Stök**, *n.* rummage, bustle. — **a**, *v. a.* to rummage, to stir.

**Stöld**, *m.* theft.

**Stöna**, *v. n.* to groan.

**Stöp**, *n.* snow and ice mixed with water, sludge.

**Stöpl**, *a. v. a.* to to cast, to found; to steep. — *v. n.* to soak, to sink. — **säd**, to steep corn. — **ljus**, *n.* dipt candle. — **slef**, *f.* casting-ladle.

**Stör**, *m.* stake; sturgeon (fish). — **a**, *v. a.* to pole.

**Störa**, *v. a.* to disturb, to interrupt.

**Stört**, *a. v. a.* to precipitate, to cast down; to ruin one. — *v. n.* to fall down. — **sjö**, *m.* heavy sea, pooping sea.

**Stöt**, *m.* thrust, push, knock, shock, concussion, blow. — **a**, *v. a. & n.* to thrust, to push, to shock; to pound, to beat, to hit; to jolt; to recoil; to strike back; \* to shock, to offend, to affront, to disgust. — *i trumpet*, to sound the trumpet. — **ned**, to push down, to ram down, to batter down. — **om**, to beat again. — **omkull**, to push down. — **på**, to push on, to hit against; to jog; to fall in with; to strike upon; to incline to; to be somewhat; to savour of. — **till**, to join; to border upon, to confine upon, to join; to push, to jog. — **tillbaka**, to push back. — **upp**, to push open. — **ut**, to thrust out, to push out. — *sig, v. r.* to hurt one's self. — *sig på*, — *sig vid*, — *sig öfver*, to take offence at, to be shocked at. — **ande**, *a.* shocking, offending, disgusting. — **as**, *v. d.* to be thrusting; to be butting at one another. — **el**, *m.* pestle, rammer, pounder, beater. — **esten**, *m.* hill of

scandal. — **skålar**, *m. pl. T.* batters. — **t**, *a.* offended, nettled (at). — **talja**, *f.* rolling tackle.

**Stötta**, *f.* shore, prop, stay, stanchion.

**Subaltern**, *m.* inferior. — **ordinera**, *v. a.* to subordinate. — **skribera**, *v. a.* to subscribe. — **stituera**, *v. a.* to substitute. — **til**, *a.* subtle, fine. — **trahera**, *v. a.* to subtract.

**Suck**, *m.* sigh, groan. — **a**, *v. n.* to sigh, to groan. — **an**, *f.* — **ande**, *n.* sighs, sighing.

**Sudd**, *m.* clout, rubber. — **a**, *v. a.* to daub, to stain, to soil. — **ut**, — **öfver**, to blot out, to efface. — **are**, *m.* dauber. — **eri**, *n.* soiling, sluttary. — **ig**, *a.* dauby, sluggish.

**Suflör**, *m.* prompter, blower.

**Sug**, *m.* sucker. — **a**, *v. a.* to suck, to soak. — **are**, *m.* remora, sea-lamprey. — **papper**, *n.* blotting paper. — **pump**, *m.* aspiring pump. — **rör**, *n.* absorbent vessel. — **ympa**, *v. a. T.* to ab lactate, to inarch.

**Sugga**, *f.* sow.

**Sula**, *f.* sole. — *v. a.* to sole.

**Sumak**, *m.* sumach.

**Summa**, *a. f.* sum. *i en* —, to sum up all, shortly. — **arisk**, *a.* summary. — **era**, *v. a.* to sum.

**Sump**, *m.* pool, slough, swamp; grounds basin; cauf. — **ig**, *a.* marshy, moorish, swampy, oozy, wet. — **ighet**, *f.* oozy, moistness. [Sound.

**Sund**, *n.* strait, sound. **Sundet**, the

**Sund**, *a.* wholesome, healthful; sound, healthy. — **het**, *f.* wholesomeness; soundness, healthfulness. — **hetsbetyg**, *n.* certificate of health. — **hetslära**, *f.* dietetics.

**Sunnan**, *ad.* from the south. — **väder**, *n.* south-wind.

**Sup**, *m.* dram, draught. — **a**, *v. a.* to drink; to sup. — **anmat**, *m.* spoon-meat. — **are**, — **ut**, *m.* drunkard, fuddle-cap. — **broder**, *m.* pot-companion. — **ig**, *a.* bibacious. — **lag**, — **sällskap**, *n.* drinking-match. — **lulla**, *f.* drinking-gossip. — **visa**, *f.* drinking-song, catch.

**Supp**, *m.* agaric.

**Suppl**||cant, *m.* substitute. -icera, *v. n.* to petition. -ik, *m.* petition, supplication.

**Supponera**, *v. a.* to suppose.

**Sur**, *a.* acid, sour; sour, sullen. - ved, green wood. *sura ben*, sore legs. *sura ögon*, running eyes, sore eyes. -bent, *a.* having sore legs. -brunn, *m.* well, mineral-water. -deg, *m.* leaven. -jäsen, *a.* leavened, soured by fermentation. -kål, *m.* sourkrout. -mulen, *a.* sullen, crabby. -na, *v. n.* to turn sour. -stek, *m.* beef steeped in vinegar and roasted. -äple, *n.* crab. -ögd, *a.* blear-eyed.

**Surr**, *n.* humming, whistling. -a, *v. n. & a.* to hum, to bur, to murmur; *T.* to lash. -are, *m.* reveller, rioter. -ing, *f. T.* lashing.

**Sus**, *n.* rustling, whistling, buzzing. -a, *v. n.* to whistle, to rustle, to purr, to buzz.

**Sutare**, *m.* tench. [to swab.

**Svabb**, *m.* swab, firebrush. -la, *v. a.*

**Svafva**, *v. a.* to match, to smoke with brimstone.

**Svafvel**, *n.* brimstone, sulphur. -aktig, *a.* sulphureous. -blomma, *f.* flowers of sulphur. -brott, *n.* brimstone-pit. -bruk, *n.* sulphur-work. -bunden, *a.* sulphuric, sulphurate. -jord, *f.* sulphureous earth. -kis, *m.* pyrites. -sticka, *f.* match. -syra, *f.* sulphuric acid. -syrad, *a.* sulphated. -ånga, *f.* sulphureous vapour.

**Svag**, *a.* weak, infirm, feeble, frail; slender. *svagt vin*, small wine. -dricka, *n.* small beer. -het, *f.* weakness, infirmity, feebleness, frailty, frailness, imbecility. -hetssynd, *f.* venial sin. -sint, *a.* weak of mind. -synt, *a.* dim-sighted. -synthet, *f.* myopy.

**Svaja**, *v. n.* to tend; to float.

**Sval**, *a.* cool, fresh. -a, *v. a.* to cool, to allay. -ka, *v. a.* to cool, to refresh, to allay. -ka, *f.* coolness, cool. -kedryck, *m.* refreshing drink. -na, *v. n.* to cool, to grow cool.

**Sval**||a, *f.* swallow. -do, *n.* swallow's nest. -stjärt, *n. T.* dovetail. -ört, *f.* celandine.

**Svale**, *m.* entry to a cellar. [tony.

**Svalg**, *m.* swallow, throat; gulf; glut.

**Svall**, *n.* swell of the sea, overflowing; agitation, flush. -a, *v. n.* to swell; to flush. -is, *m.* ice congealed by the swelling of the water. -kött, *n.* proudflesh. -våg, *f.* surge, a swelling sea.

**Svamp**, *m.* mushroom, toadstool; sponge, sponge. -a sig, *v. r.* to grow spongy. -aktig, *a.* spongy. -ig, *a.* spongy. -ighet, *f.* sponginess. -korall, *m.* alcyonium. -steckel, *m.* cynips, gall-fly.

**Svan**, *m.* swan. -dun, *n.* swandown. -esång, *m.* swan's song, death-song, dying strains. -hals, *m.* swan's neck; crane-neck (of a coach).

**Svang**, *ad. gå i* -, to be in vogue.

**Svank**, *m.* bend; incurvation. -rem, *f.* girdle-leather. -ryggig, *a.* dale-backed.

**Svens**, *m.* tail. -rem, *f.* crupper. -skruf, *m.* breechpin, flange.

**Svar**, *n.* answer, reply, plea. *std till svar*, to be accountable. -a, *v. n.* to answer, to reply. -för rätta, to plead. -emot, to answer to; to be opposite to; to be equal to. -ande, *m.* defendant. -omål, *n.* defence, plea, the defendant's reply. -sgod, *a.* warranted good. -slös, *a.* at a loss for an answer, nonplussed. -Skrift, *f.* plea, the defendant's answer.

**Svarf**||va, *v. a.* to turn. -vare, *m.* turner. -jern, *n.* turner's chisel. -konst, *f.* art of turning. -skifva, *f.* potter's wheel. -stol, *m.* lathe; turnbench.

**Svart**, *a.* black. *visa - på hvitt*, to show it under black and white. -a, *f.* mackerel, black waterhen. -aktig, *a.* blackish. -bagge, *m.* hister. -bleck, *n.* beaten iron-plate. -brun, *a.* black-brown. -grå, *a.* dark-gray. -gul, *a.* tawny. -hafre,

*f.* black-oats. -het, *f.* blackness. -konst, *f.* the black art; mezzo-tinto. -konstnär, *m.* necromancer. -krita, *f.* black chalk. -kummin, *m.* gith. -lagd, *a.* swarthy, dusky. -lasse, *m.* dung-hunter. -lött, *a.* swarthy, dark of complexion, blackish. -mylla, *f.* black-mould. -myra, *f.* ant, pismire. -na, *v. n.* to blacken, to grow black. -nacke, *m.* redstart (bird). -sjuk, *a.* jealous. -sjuka, *f.* jealousy. -smide, *n.* blacksmith's work. -soppa, *f.* -såd, *n.* broth made of the blood of geese. -trä, *n.* ebony.

**Svassa**, *v. n.* to vaunt, to boast, to swagger. -nde, *a.* bombastic, fustian.

**Sveda**, *f.* pain, smart.

**Sveda**, *v. a.* to singe, to scorch.

**Sved||ja**, *v. a.* to set a tract of a forest on fire in order to sow in the ashes. -, *s. f.* -jeland, *n.* woodland cleared of trees by setting them on fire. -jern, *n.* burning-iron.

**Svek**, *n.* guile, deceit, cheat.

**Sven**, *m.* swain, youth; page. -barn, *n.* a man child. -dom, *m.* chastity, pudicity. -klass, *m.* the third class of the Swedish noblemen, gentry.

**Svep||a**, *v. a.* to wrap, to shroud. -lik, to shroud a corps. -duk, *m.* -kläde, *n.* shroud. -e, *n.* envelop, cover; involucre. -sak, *f.* pretext to quarrel.

**Svessa**, *svetsa*, *v. a.* to weld.

**Svett**, *m.* sweat, perspiration, transpiration; moisture, sweat. -as, *v. d.* to sweat, to perspire. -bad, *n.* vapour-bath, hot bath; sweating-house. taga sig ett -, to take a sweating. -badd, *n.* sweat, sweating. -drifvande, *a.* sudorific. -dryck, *m.* sudorific potion. -duk, *m.* pocket-handkerchief. -hål, -rör, *n.* pore. -ig, *a.* sweaty. -ning, *f.* sweating, sweat. -hål, *n.* spigot-hole.

**Svick||a**, *f.* spigot. -borr, *m.* gimlet.

**Svick||a**, *f.* clock (of a stocking).

**Svida**, *v. n.* to smart, to pain.

**Sviga**, *ad.* gifva -, to yield, to give way, to flinch.

**Svigt**, *m.* vibration, balancing; flexibility, suppleness. gifva -, to swag. -a, *v. n.* to shake, to totter; to bend. -, *v. a.* to balance; *T.* to swifter. svigtad mesan, *T.* balanced mizen. -ning, *f.* bending, yielding; *T.* cat-harping.

**Svika**, *v. a.* to disappoint, to deceive, to balk. -, *v. n.* to fail, to flinch from.

**Svim||ma**, *v. n.* to swoon, to faint. -ning, *f.* swoon, swooning.

**Svin**, *n.* swine, hog, sow. -afvel, *m.* breed of hogs. -aktig, *a.* swinish, hoggish. -aktighet, *f.* -eri, *n.* swinishness, filthiness. -borst, *m.* bristle. -herde, *m.* swine-herd. -ho, *m.* hog's trough. -hund, *m.* rascal. -hus, *n.* pigsty. -ister, *n.* hog's seam. -molla, *f.* goosefoot. -rot, *f.* viper's grass. -rygg, *m.* griskin, chine of pork. -stek, *f.* roast pork. -stia, *f.* pigaty. -sylta, *f.* pickled pork.

**Svindl**, *m.* swimming of the head, giddiness, dizziness.

**Svindla**, *v. n.* to be dizzy.

**Svinga**, *v. a.* to swing, to toss. -sig upp, to soar up; to raise one's self.

**Svingel**, *m.* fescue-grass, wild oats.

**Svinka**, *v. n.* to wriggle, to waver, to wane.

**Svinna**, *v. n.* to disappear, to vanish.

**Svirra**, *v. n.* to revel, to rake.

**Sviskon**, *n.* dried plum, prune.

**Svit**, *m.* suit.

**Svordom**, *m.* swearing, cursing.

**Svull||en**, *a.* swelled. -na, *v. n.* to swell.

**Svulst**, *m.* Svullnad, *f.* tumour, swelling. -ig, *a.* bombastic, fustian. -ighet, *f.* bombast.

**Svåger**, *m.* brother in law. -lag, -skap, *n.* affinity, relation by marriage.

**Svål**, *m.* sward.

**Svår**, *a.* difficult, hard, arduous; big, great; heavy, weighty; severe. ha svart för att fatta, to be dull of comprehension. svårt om tid, scarce of time. -a, *ad.* very, vehemently; bitterly. -rik, vastly rich. -brukad,



- a.* hard to till. **-het**, *f.* heaviness, greatness, enormity, hardness. **-ighet**, *f.* difficulty, distress, hardship. *göra svårigheter*, to start or to make difficulties. *med svårigheter*, narrowly. **-ligen**, *ad.* difficultly, hardly, sorely. **-modig**, *a.* melancholic, sad. **-modighet**, *f.* melancholy, anxiety, anguish.
- Sväfva**, *v. n.* to hover, to float, to fluctuate, to flutter, to soar. **-i fara**, to be in danger. **-på målet**, to speak with a faltering accent. *det sväftar mig på tungan*, I have it at my tongue's end.
- Svägerska**, *f.* sister in law.
- Svälj||a**, *v. a.* to swallow, to gorge. **-fisk**, *m.* fish of prey.
- Svälla**, *v. n.* to swell, to rise, to bloat, to grow turgid.
- Svält**, *m.* hunger, want of food. **-a**, *v. n. & a.* to starve, to abstain from food. **-ihjäl**, to starve to death.
- Sväng**, *m.* vibration; wheeling. **-a**, *v. a.* to brandish, to wave, to wheel, to swing. **-sig om**, to turn about. **-**, *v. n.* to play to and fro, to vibrate; to turn; *T.* to wheel about, to make evolutions. **-aro**, *m.* swing-wheel; pendulum. **-bro**, *f.* turn-bridge. **-el**, *m.* lever; swing-bar. **-hjul**, *n.* swing-wheel. **-ning**, *f.* brandishing, vibration, waving; wheeling, turn; turning about.
- Svär||dotter**, *f.* daughter in law. **-fader**, *m.* father in law. **-föräldrar**, *pl.* father and mother in law. **-moder**, *f.* mother in law. **-son**, *m.* son in law.
- Svärd**, *n.* sword; *T.* leeboard, sword. **-fejare**, *m.* sword-cutler. **-fisk**, *m.* sword-fish. **-lilja**, *f.* flag-flower. **-ssida**, *f.* the male line. **-sägg**, *m.* edge of the sword.
- Svärja**, *v. a. & n.* to swear. **-falskt**, to forswear, to mainswear. **-sig men**, to forswear one's self.
- Svärm**, *m.* swarm, flight; crowd. **-a**, *v. n.* to swarm; to riot; to fancy, to extravagates. **-omkring**, to rove about.
- aro**, *m.* fanatic, visionary; reveller, rover; rioter; cracker, squib. **-eri**, *n.* fanaticism, revery. **-isk**, *a.* enthusiastic, romantic, dreaming.
- Svärta**, *f.* blackness, blacking; *T.* ink; black-duck. **-**, *v. a.* to blacken. **-nde**, *n.* blackening; \*defamation.
- Sy**, *v. a.* to sew. **-slätsöm**, to do plainwork. **-arbete**, *n.* needle-work. **-båge**, *m.* sewing-frame. **-don**, *n.* sewing-implements. **-dyna**, *f.* pin-cushion. **-flicka**, *f.* seamstress. **-maskin**, *m.* sewing-machine. **-nål**, *f.* needle. **-pung**, *m.* work-bag. **-ring**, *m.* thimble, sewing-ring.
- Syd**, *m.* south. **-frukt**, *f.* fruit of the south. **-lig**, *a.* southerly, southern. **-öst**, *m.* south-east. **-väst**, *m.* south-west. **-vind**, *m.* south wind.
- Syft||a**, *v. n.* to aim. **-på**, to aim at; to refer to. **-o**, **-ekorn**, *n* sight. **-emål**, *n.* aim.
- Syl**, *m.* awl. **-ört**, *f.* awlwort.
- Sylf**, *f.* sylph.
- Syll**, *m.* sill, groundsel, ground-plate.
- Sylt**, *n.* (**-saker, pl.**) preserves, fruits preserved in sugar. **-a**, *v. a.* to pickle, to preserve. **-**, *f.* tripe; brawn. **-fötter**, *m.* petticoes. **-mångelska**, *f.* tripe-woman.
- Sympati**, *f.* sympathy, fellow-feeling. **-sera**, *v. n.* to sympathize.
- Syn**, *f.* eyesight, vision; face; vision, apparition; sight; survey. *för syns skull*, to save appearances. **-a**, *v. a.* to survey, to view, to examine. **-ande**, *n.* **-ing**, *f.* visitation, view. **-as**, *v. d.* to appear, to seem. *vilja* **-**, to want to appear. **-axel**, *m.* optic axis. **-bar**, *a.* visible, apparent, conspicuous, evident. **-barhet**, *f.* visibleness. **-edom**, *m.* declaration of surveyor. **-emän, pl. m.** surveyors. **-erätt**, *n.* surveying-court, committee of surveyors. **-glas**, *n.* spy-glass, optic glass. **-krets**, *m.* horizon. **-lig**, *a.* visible, apparent. **-lighet**, *f.* visibility, visibleness. **-nerf**, *m.* optic nerve. **-punkt**, *m.* point of

view. -villa, *f.* false show; optic illusion. -vinkel, *f.* optic angle.

Synagoga, *f.* synagogue.

Synd, *f.* sin. -a, *v. n.* to sin, to trespass. -abekännelse, *f.* confession. -abock, *m.* scapegoat. -abot, *f.* penance. -afall, *n.* the fall of the first man. -aflod, *m.* deluge, flood. -apenning, *m.* ill earned pelf. -are, *m.* sinner. -aregister, *n.* register of sins. -erska, *f.* sinner. -fri, -lös, *a.* sinless. -ig, *a.* sinful, wicked. -offer, *n.* sinoffering.

Synner||het, *f.* particularity. *i* -, particularly, especially. -lig, *a.* singular, particular, special. -ligen, *ad.* particularly, especially.

Syr||a, *f.* acid, acidity, sourness, sharpness; moistness; crudity; sorrel. -, *v. a.* to sour, to leaven. -ande, *n.* acid fermentation. -e, *n.* acid. -lig, *a.* acetous, sourish. -lighet, *f.* sourness, acetousness.

Syren, *f.* lilach.

Syrsa, *f.* cricket.

Syskon, *n.* brothers and sisters. -barn, *n.* cousin-german.

Sysling, *s. c.* second-cousin.

Syss||el, -la, *f.* business, task, occupation; employment, function, office, place. -la, *v. n.* to be busy. hafva att -, to have to do. -lolös, *a.* unemployed, idle, not busy. -lolöshet, *f.* leisure, idleness. -loman, *m.* proctor, attorney, manager. -lösätta, *v. a.* to occupy, to busy. -sig med, to employ one self about. -en, to keep one busy, to employ one. -lösättning, *f.* occupation, business.

Syster, *f.* sister. -barn, *n.* the sister's child. -dotter, *f.* niece. -lig, *a.* sisterly. -son, *m.* nephew.

Så, *ad. & c.* so, thus, as; then. -att, insomuch that, so that. -der, middling, tolerably. -här, thus. -icke, not so. -är det, so it is.

Så, *v. a.* to sow. -ende, *n.* -dd, *m.* sowing. -ningsman, *m.* sower. -ningsmaskin, *m.* drill-plough.

Så, *m.* tub.

Såd, *n.* broth.

Sådan, *a.* such, the like.

Såd||ig, *a.* chaffy. -or, *f. pl.* chaff.

Såg, *f.* saw. -a, *v. a.* to saw. -are, *m.* sawer, sawyer. -arm, *m.* check of a saw. -blad, *n.* blade of a saw. -bock, *m.* sawing-jack. -fisk, *m.* saw-fish. -formig, *a.* sawlike, serrated. -qvarn, *f.* sawing-mill. -snitt, *m.* saw-dust. -stekel, *m.* saw-fly. -stock, *m.* a piece of timber to be sawn into boards. -ställning, *f.* frame of a saw.

Såla, *v. a.* to sole.

Så||ledes, -lunda, *ad.* thus, in this manner; consequently.

Säll, *n.* sieve, riddle. -a, *v. a.* to riddle, to sift.

Såmedelst, *ad.* by that means.

Sång, *m.* song, singing; hymn. -are, *m.* singer, chanter. -bar, *a.* cantable. -bok, *f.* psalmbook. -erska, *f.* singer, songstress. -fågel, *m.* singing-bird. -lärare, *m.* singing-master. -skola, *f.* singing-school. -spel, *n.* lyric piece, melodrama, opera. -stycke, *n.* air.

Såp||a, *f.* soft soap. -aktig, *a.* soapy. -bruk, *n.* soap-house. -bubbla, *f.* soap-bubble. -gräs, *n.* soap-wort. -sjudare, *m.* soap-boiler.

Sår, *n.* wound; sore. -, *a.* sore. -a, *v. a.* to wound, to hurt. -ebot, *m.* fine imposed upon one for an assault and battery. -emål, *n.* accusation of assault and battery. -feber, *m.* wound-fever. -ig, *a.* sore. -läkande, *a.* vulnerary. -lla, *v. n.* to grow sore. -vatten, *n.* arquebusade-water.

Sås, *m.* sauce.

Såsom, *c.* as; in quality of.

Såt, *a.* intimate, dear.

Såt, *n. T.* joint.

Såte, *m.* hay-cock.

Säck, *m.* sack, bag. -a, *v. a.* to put into a sack, to sack. -band, *m.* bag-string. -bärare, *m.* sack-bearer. -nål, *m.* packing-needle. -pipa, *f.* bag-pipe. -väf, *m.* sack-cloth.

**Säd**, *f.* corn; seed, sperm. -*o*, *n.* sowing, seed.

**Sädesland**, *f.* sowing-time. -*ax*, *n.* ear of corn. -*band*, *n.* garbe, sheaf. -*bergning*, *f.* corn-harvest. -*blåsa*, *f.* spermatic vessel. -*bod*, *f.* granary. -*bränvin*, *n.* corn-brandy. -*djur*, *n.* spermatic animalcule. -*flytning*, *f.* pollution, gonorrhoea. -*kråka*, *f.* rook. -*kärl*, *n.* spermatic vessel. -*man*, *m.* sower. -*mask*, *m.* weevil, calender-mite. -*mått*, *n.* corn-measure. -*vind*, *m.* loft, granary. -*vätka*, *f.* spermatic liquor. -*åker*, *m.* cornfield. -*ärta*, *f.* wagtail.

**Säf**, *f.* rush, clubrush. -*sparf*, *m.* reed-bunting. -*starr*, *m.* small carex.

**Sälig**, *a.* slow, mild, tame, slack.

**Säfenbom**, *m.* savin.

**Säg||a**, *v. a.* to say, to tell, to speak; to signify. *vare sagdt*, it may be, let so be. *på sagdan dag*, on the day appointed. - *sig vara*, to pretend to be. - *sig sjelft*, to follow of course. *låta - sig*, to take advice. *så till sägande*, as one may say. *det säges att*, it is said that. - *efter*, to speak after, to tell, to repeat. - *för*, to tell one. - *förut*, to foretell, to predict. - *om*, to say to, to say of; to say over again, to repeat. - *upp*, to give warning.

-*en*, -*n*, *m.* tradition, hearsay, story.

**Säjare**, *m.* hand (of a clock). -*knäpp*, *m.* beat (of a clock or watch). -*tafla*, *f.* dial-plate.

**Säker**, *a.* sure, secure, certain; safe. *af-hand*, from good hands. -*het*, *f.* security, surety, assurance, safety. *ställa -*, to give bail or security. -*hetslampa*, *f.* safety-lamp. -*heis-ventil*, *m.* safety-valve. -*ligen*, -*t*, *ad.* surely, certainly, assuredly.

**Säl**, *m.* seal, seadog. -*skinn*, *n.* sealskin. -*späck*, *n.* sealblubber. -*tran*, *m.* seal-oil.

**Sälg**, **Sälj**, *f.* swallow, willow.

**Sälj||a**, *v. a.* to sell, to vend. -*re*, *m.* seller. -*bar*, *a.* vendible; venal, to be sold. -*ning*, *f.* selling, sale.

**Säll**, *a.* blessed, happy. -*het*, *f.* bliss; happiness, felicity, blessedness.

**Sälla sig**, *v. r.* to associate, to join.

**Sällskap**, *n.* company, society, party. *hålla någon -*, to bear or to keep one company. *göra någon -*, to accompany one. -*skarl*, *m.* companion. *god -*, good company. -*slik*, *a.* conversable, sociable. -*slikhet*, *f.* sociableness. -*stenter*, *m.* private theater.

**Säll||an**, *a.* seldom, rarely. -*sam*, *a.* strange, odd, singular, rare. -*samhet*, *f.* singularity, oddness, novelty. -*synt*, *a.* rare, seldom, extraordinary. -*synthet*, *f.* rarity, seldomness.

**Sälta**, *f.* saltiness.

**Sältra**, *f.* Sältrå, *n.* racket, bandy.

**Sämja**, *f.* concord, harmony, agreement, union. -*s*, *v. d.* to agree.

**Säm||re**, *a.* worse, poorer, meaner. -*ad.* worse. -*st*, *a.* worst, meanest. -*ad.* worst.

**Sämsk**, *m.* shammy, chamois-leather. -*a*, *v. a.* to dress chamois. -*makare*, *m.* chamois-dresser. -*skinn*, *n.* shammy leather.

**Sänd||a**, *v. a.* to send, to dispatch, to depute. -*ebref*, *n.* letter, epistle. -*ebud*, *n.* envoy, ambassador; messenger. -*ning*, *f.* sending, message.

**Säng**, *f.* bed; bedstead. *gå till sängs*, to go to bed. -*bolster*, *n.* feather-bed. -*bräde*, *n.* bedside. -*dags*, *ad.* bedtime. -*halm*, *m.* bedstraw. -*kappa*, *f.* valance. -*lag*, *n.* lying with one. -*lagare*, *m.* bedfellow. -*leda*, *v. a.* to accompany to bed. -*liggande*, *a.* confined to one's bed, bedrid. -*ram*, *n.* bedplace; bed-chamber. -*stolpe*, *m.* bedpost. -*ställe*, *n.* bedstead. -*täcke*, *f.* bedcover, coverlet; counterpane, quilt. -*värmare*, *m.* warming-pan.

**Sänk||a**, *v. a.* to sink, to plunge, to immerge, to immerse; to lower. -*sig*, to sink, to slope down. -*bly*, -*lod*, *n.* plummet, plumb. -*ning*, *f.* sinking, sloping; shaft. -*nät*, *n.* net set in water.



**Sär, i -, s. sönder, åtskild. -de-**  
**les, ad.** especially, particularly.  
**-skild, a.** separate, sundry, different,  
 another. **-skildt, ad.** separately,  
 by itself.

**Särk, m.** smock, shift.

**Säte, n.** seat; residence; backside, fun-  
 dament; place; see. *hafva - och*  
*stämman*, to have seat and vote. **-ri,**  
*n.* freehold, frankfee, absolute estate;  
 manor. **-sgård, m.** country-seat,  
 manor-house, mansion.

**Sätt, n.** manner, fashion, method, way,  
 wise. *på - och vis, på visst -*,  
 in a manner, in some measure. *på*  
*allt -*, every way. *på intet -*,  
 nowise. *på bästa -*, to the best.  
*på samma -*, in like manner. *på*  
*något -*, any way.

**Sätt||a, v. å.** to set, to put, to place;  
 to fix, to appoint. **- bort**, to put  
 away; to spend. **- efter**, to place  
 after; to neglect; to pursue, to go in  
 pursuit of. **- emellan**, to put be-  
 tween, to insert, to interpose; to sus-  
 tain a loss. **- emot**, to put against,  
 to oppose. **- sig emot**, to oppose.  
**- fram**, to set forth, to present, to  
 propose. **- ifrån sig**, to set down.  
**- igen**, to close, to shut. **- ihop**,  
 to set a quarrelling. **- in**, to put in,  
 to put up; to insert. **- in penningar**  
*i en kassa*, to lodge money in a cash.  
**- ned**, to set down. **- sig ned**,  
 to sit down; to settle in a place. **- om**,  
 to set otherwise, to change; to trans-  
 plant; to set again. **- till**, to ap-  
 point, to put one to; to bind one to;  
 to spend; to lose. **- till alla segel**,  
 to crowd on all the sails. **- till-**  
*baka*, to put in its place again. **-**  
*under*, to set under; to sign. **- upp**,  
 to raise, to erect; to levy; to raise,  
 to draw up; to stake. **- sig**, to sit  
 down, to seat one's self, to place one's  
 self; to settle. **- sig upp**, to sit up.  
**- sig upp emot**, to be refractory to,  
 to revolt. **- ut**, to set out, to hang  
 out; to express; to hoist out; to put  
 in pawn; to lodge; to fix, to appoint.

**- sig ut**, to expose one's self. **-**  
*öfver*, to put above, to set one over,  
 to place one above. **- sig öfver**, to  
 cross over; to scorn, not to mind.  
**-ande, n. -ning, f.** setting, plant-  
 ing, disposition; composing, settling.  
**-are, m.** compositor; *T.* rammer.  
**-bord, n. T.** washboard. **-bräde,**  
*n.* composing-board. **-kolf, m.** gun-  
 stick. **-planta, f.** plant to be trans-  
 planted.

**Söckendag, m.** working-day, week-day.

**Söder, m. & ad.** south. **i -**, toward  
 the south. **-hafvet, n.** the South-  
 sea. **-länder, n. pl.** the south  
 countries. **-polen, m.** the South-

**Södlig, Södra, a.** southern. [*pole.*]

**Söfva, v. a.** to bring asleep, to lull  
 asleep. **-nde, a.** soporific, narcotic.

**Söka, v. a.** to seek, to search; to go  
 to see; to sue for, to sue upon; to  
 quest. *sökt*, far-fetched. *maten söker*  
*mig*, the meat rises in my stomach.  
**- att**, to endeavour to. **- ihop**, to  
 seek together. **- sig om**, to shift for  
 one's self. **- upp**, to find out, to  
 seek out. **-nde, m.** seeker, candidate,  
 suppliant. **-n, n.** seeking, quest, suing.  
**-re, m.** seeker; probe.

**Söl, n.** lingering; sluttary; gluttony.  
**-a, v. n.** to linger, to loiter; to gor-  
 mandise. **-aktig, -ig, a.** lingering,  
 dilatory. **-are, -er, m.** lingerer.

**Söl||a, v. a. - ned**, to dirty, to soil,  
 to stain. **-are, m.** a dirty fellow.  
**-ig, a.** dirty, unclean, soiled.

**Sölja, f.** buckle, harness-buckle.

**Söm, m.** seam, suture; sewing. **-ma,**  
*v. a.* to sew. **-merska, f.** seam-  
 stress. [*prick in the shoeing.*]

**Söm, n.** horse-nail. **-sticka, v. a.** to

**Sömn, m.** sleep, nap. *gå i sönnen*,  
 to walk in one's sleep. **-aktig, a.**  
 sleepy, dull, drowsy, sluggish. **-ak-**  
**tighet, f.** sleepiness. **-dryck, m.**  
 sleepy potion. **-gifvande, a.** so-  
 poriferous, somniferous. **-gångare,**  
*m.* somnambulist. **-ig, a.** sleepy,  
 drowsy. **-lös, a.** sleepless, restless.  
**-löshet, f.** want of sleep. **-sjuk, a.**

lethargic. -*sjuka*, *f.* lethargy, somnolence. -*vandrare*, *m.* somnambulist. -*vandring*, *f.* somnambulism.

**Söndag**, *m.* sunday. -*bokstaf*, *m.* dominical letter.

**Sönder**, *ad.* asunder, in pieces, broke, torn, tattered. *i* -, *om* -, separately, at a time. *ett i* -, one at a time. *litet i* -, a little at a time. -*brusten*, *a.* burst asunder. -*bruten*, *a.* broke. -*brytning*, *f.* breaking, rupture, fracture. -*dela*, *v. a.* to sever, to part, to anatomize, to divide. -*delning*, *f.* severing, division. -*gnida*, -*gnugga*, *v. a.* to grind small, to triturate. -*klämma*, *v. a.* to squeeze in pieces. -*slitning*, *f.* tearing, dilaceration. -*stycka*, *v. a.* to cut in pieces, to dismember. -*taga*, *v. a.* to take asunder, to disjoin, to separate, to cut up.

**Söndr||a**, *v. a.* to separate, to detach; to disunite. - *sig ifrån*, to separate from, to retire from. -*ig*, *a.* broken, tattered, torn. -*ighet*, *f.* broken state, tattered condition. -*ing*, *f.* separation; disunion, schism.

**Sörja**, *f.* dirth, filth; tatty (*a.* mineral).

**Sörja**, *v. a. & n.* to mourn for, to bewail, to regret; to wear mourning for one; to grieve, to mourn. - *för*, to take care of.

**Sörpa**, *f.* provender for the cattle mixed with water.

**Sörpla**, *v. a. & n.* to sup, to sip.

**Söt**, *a.* sweet; agreeable, fair; dear. - *sömn*, sound sleep. -*aktig*, *a.* sweetish. -*aktighet*, *f.* sweetishness. -*blomster*, *n.* camomil. -*bröd*, *n.* unleavened bread. -*het*, *f.* sweetness. -*ig*, *a.* unsound. -*ma*, *f.* sweet, sweetness, delightfulness, pleasantness. -*na*, *v. n.* to grow sweet. -*saker*, *f. pl.* sweet things, sweetmeat. -*sur*, *a.* sweet and sour. -*unge*, *m. & f.* darling, sweet.

## T.

**Ta**, *s.* Taga.

**Tabell**, *f.* table. -*arisk*, *a.* tabular.

-*verk*, *n.* collection of statistical

**Tablatur**, *m.* tablature. [tables.]

**Taburett**, *n.* stol, taboret,

**Tack**, *m.* thank, thanks. -*a*, *v. a.* to thank. *ha en att - för något*, to owe a thing to one. -*lös*, *a.* thankless. -*nämlig*, *a.* grateful, acceptable, pleasing. -*offer*, *n.* thank-offering. -*sam*, *a.* thankful, grateful. -*samhet*, *f.* thankfulness, gratitude. -*sägelse*, *f.* thanks-giving, thank.

**Tack||a**, *f.* ewe; pig, ingot, block. -*bly*, *n.* lead in pigs. -*jern*, *n.* cast iron.

**Tack||el**, *n.* T. tackle. - *och tåg*, rigging. -*la*, *v. a.* to rig. -*lage*, *n.* -*ling*, *f.* rigging.

**Tadel**, *n.* censure, blame, reproof, reprehension. -*fri*, *a.* blameless, irreprehensible. -*sam*, -*sjuk*, *a.* censorious. -*sjuka*, *f.* censoriousness. -*värd*, *a.* blamable.

**Tadla**, *v. a.* to blame, to find fault with, to censure. -*rö*, *m.* censorer, blamer.

**Tafatt**, *a.* unhandy, awkward, clumsy.

**Taffel**, *m.* table. -*bly*, *n.* sheet-lead. -*glas*, *n.* plate-glass. -*gods*, *n.* boardland. -*musik*, *m.* table-music. -*penningar*, *m. pl.* table-rent. -*sten*, *m.* table-diamond. -*täckare*, *m.* butler.

**Taffa**, *f.* table; slate; print, picture; dial; target, mark.

**Tafflett**, *m.* corner-shelf.

**Tafs**, *m.* tuft; fishing-line.

**Taft**, *n.* taffety, lustring. -*band*, *n.* taffety-riband.

**Tag**, *n.* grasp, stroke, hold, pull, drawing, touch. *vara i taget (om fisk)*, to bite, to swallow.

**Tag||a**, **Ta**, *v. a.* to take, to seize, to capture. - *i försvär*, to stand up for. *tag hit det*, bring it here, this

*way*. — *sig mat*, to take food. — *af*, *v. a.* to take off, to clear; to pluck; to cut off; to draw one's picture. — *efter*, to strive, to seize; to imitate. — *emot*, to resist, to oppose; to defend one's self. — *fast*, to seize, to catch, to fetch. — *fatt*, to overtake, to outrun. — *fram*, to set forth, to produce, to present, to bring forth. — *för*, to take for; to ask for. — *för sig*, to take to one's self; to help one's self. — *i*, to lay hold, to take. — *ifrån*, to take from, to take off. — *igen*, to take back again; to find out; to recall, to retract, to recant. — *ihop med en*, to fall foul on one. — *in*, to take in; to take; to put up. — *med sig*, to take or to bring along with. — *ned*, to take down, to reach down. — *om*, — *omkring*, to embrace, to span, to take about; to pass over. — *på*, to touch, to lay one's hand on, to feel; to take. — *på att*, to begin. — *på sig*, to put on; to take upon one's self. — *till*, to lay hold of, to betake one's self to. — *till att*, to begin. — *undan*, to remove, to put away, to take away; to except. — *upp*, to take up, to pick up; to raise; to take up (money); to untie; to unfold; to open, to pick. — *upp till dans*, to invite to a dance. — *sig upp*, to recover, to improve. — *ur*, to take out of. — *ut*, to take out. — *ut sin rätt*, to take one's due. — *vid*, to begin. — *illa vid sig*, to be alarmed, to take on. — *åt sig*, to take to one's self. — *öfver*, to take over. — *sig, v. r.* to recover, to improve. — *s, tas, v. d.* to contend, to struggle, to quarrel.

**Tagbult**, *m. T.* ragbolt, springbolt.

**Tagel**, *n.* horse-hair. — **lik**, *a.* bristly.

— **mask**, *m.* hairworm, horse-worm.

**Tagg**, *m.* prickle, point; tooth. *taggar*, *pl.* emeroids, piles. — **flsk**, *m.* sun-fish.

— **ig**, *a.* prickly, full of sharp points.

**Tagrätt**, *m.* right to choose.

**Tak**, *n.* roof; ceiling; hip-roof. *under*

—, under cover, under shelter. — **bjälke**,

*m.* beam. — **dropp**, *n.* dropping from the roof; dropping from the ceiling. — **fot**, *m.* eaves. — **halm**, *m.* thatch. — **lag**, *n.* roof, roofing. — **list**, *m.* cornice. — **lost**, *f.* wallbromegrass. — **lugga**, *v. a.* to roof. — **panna**, *f.* tile. — **resning**, *f.* roofing, gable. — **ränna**, *f.* gutter. — **skiffer**, *m.* slate. — **sparre**, *m.* rafter, spar of a roof. — **spån**, *m.* shingle. — **sten**, *m.* slate, tile. — **stol**, *m.* ridgelead. — **tegel**, *n.* tile. — **täckare**, *m.* tiler; slater; shingler; thatcher.

**Taka**, *a. ind.* — **händer**, depositary, garnishee. *sätta i — händer*, to consign, to deposit a thing with one.

**Takt**, *m.* time, measure. *komma ur takten*, to break time. *hålla —*, to keep time. — **ik**, *f.* tactics. — **lös**, *a.* having no tact, indiscreet. — **löshet**, *f.* want of tact. — **pinne**, *m.* battoon. — **streck**, *n.* bar.

**Tal**, *n.* speech, discourse, conversation, talk; report; number. *hålla ett —*, to make a speech. — **a**, *v. a. & n.* to speak, to talk, to discourse; to make a speech; to plead. — *i en sak*, to plead a cause. — *i vädret*, to talk in vain. — *om*, to tell, to relate, to talk over. — *på*, to find fault with. — *till en*, to speak to one. *lagligen tilltala — en*, to inform against, to go to law with. — *öfver*, to speak of, to talk upon. — **an**, *f.* action at law. *förlora sin —*, to be nonsuited. *föra — emot en*, to plead against one. — **are**, *m.* speaker, talker. — **as vid**, *v. d.* to discourse together. — **esätt**, *n.* way of speaking; phrase, expression. — **för**, *a.* eloquent. — **gåfva**, *f.* faculty of speaking; eloquence. — **konst**, *f.* oratory, rhetoric. — **lös**, *a.* innumerable, numberless. — **man**, *m.* speaker. — **rik**, *a.* numerous, large. — **rikhet**, *f.* number, numerosity, abundance. — **trängdhet**, *f.* talkativeness. — **öfning**, *f.* exercise of speaking.

**Talang**, **Talent**, *m.* talent, faculty.

**Talar**, *m.* robe.

**Talg**, *m.* tallow. — **a**, *v. a.* to tallow.



-hacka, *f.* titmouse. -ig, *a.* greasy.  
 -ljus, *n.* tallow-candle. -oxe, *m.*  
 great titmouse, coal-mouse.  
 Talj|a, *f.* *T.* tackle. -elöpare, *m.*  
 tacklefall. -erep, *n.* laniards.  
 Talk, *m.* talc. -jord, *f.* magnesias.  
 Tall, *f.* pine; deal, red or yellow deal.  
 -barr, *f.* pine-leaves. -bit, *m.*  
 pine-grossbeak. -kott, *m.* fir-apple,  
 pine-cone. -strunt, *m.* young shoots  
 of pine. -trast, *m.* throistle. -ved,  
*m.* deal, firwood.  
 Tallrik, *m.* plate. -slicke, *m.*  
 parasite. [tameness.  
 Tam, *a.* tame, domestic. -het, *f.*  
 Tambur, *m.* anteroom, lobby; tambour,  
 embroidering-frame. -major, *m.*  
 drum-major. -nål, *f.* embroidering-  
 needle. -söm, *m.* embroidery.  
 Tamp, *m.* block, mass; rope-end.  
 Tand, *f.* tooth. *få tänder*, to breed  
 teeth. *skära tänder*, to grind the  
 teeth. *fälla tänder*, to shed one's  
 teeth. *rycka ut en* -, to draw a  
 tooth. -a, *v. a.* to jag, to dent.  
 -ad, *a.* toothed, dentated. -borste,  
*m.* toothbrush. -feber, *m.* dentition-  
 fever. -fällning, *f.* shedding of  
 teeth. -gnislan, *f.* gnashing of  
 teeth. -grop, *m.* -hylsa, *f.* tooth-  
 hole. -gård, *m.* jaw-bone. -kött,  
*n.* gum, jaw. -lökare, *m.* dentist.  
 -lös, *a.* toothless. -ning, *f.* den-  
 tition. -petare, *m.* toothpicker.  
 -pulver, *n.* toothpowder. -sprick-  
 ning, *f.* dentition, teething. -värk,  
*m.* tooth-ache.  
 Tang|ent, *m.* tangent; key. -era,  
*v. a.* to touch.  
 Tank|e, *m.* thought; opinion, mind.  
*hafva tankarne tillsammans*, to  
 have one's thoughts about one. *i tan-*  
*karne*, without thought. *efter min*  
 -, in my opinion. -ebild, *m.* idea,  
 fancy. -oföljd, *m.* train of thoughts.  
 -ekraft, *m.* cogitative power. -full,  
*a.* thoughtful, pensive, contemplative.  
 -fullhet, *f.* pensiveness. -lös, *a.*  
 thoughtless, unthinking, inconsiderate,  
 careless. -löshet, *f.* thoughtlessness.

-rik, *a.* rich in ideas. -slut, *n.*  
 syllogism. -spridd, *a.* distracted,  
 absent. -spriddhet, *f.* distraction.  
 -spöke, *n.* fancy, whim, fantom.  
 -streck, *n.* break, dash, mark of  
 Tant, *f.* aunt. [suspension.  
 Tapet, *m.* tapestry, hanging, carpet.  
 -fabrik, *f.* tapestry-manufactory.  
 -sera, *v. a.* to hang with tapestry,  
 to paper; to carpet. -serare, *m.*  
 paperhanger, upholsterer.  
 Tapp, *m.* faucet; tap; tenon; handful,  
 bottle, wisp. -a, *v. a.* to draw, to  
 take from a cask. -*blod af någon*,  
 to let one bleed, to bleed one. -*af*,  
 to draw off, to bottle off. -*i*, -  
*på*, to fill up, to decant. -*på bu-*  
*teljer*, to bottle. -hål, *n.* faucet-  
 hole; mortise. -tals, -vis, *ad.* by  
 handfuls.  
 Tappa, *v. a.* to lose; to mortise, to  
 join with a mortise. *gifva tappi*,  
 to give out, to yield.  
 Tapper, *a.* valiant, brave, bold, cou-  
 rageous. -het, *f.* valour, bravery,  
 prowess.  
 Tappo, *m.* tattoo, taptow, retreat.  
 Tara, *f.* tare.  
 Tarantel, *m.* tarantula.  
 Tars, *n.* behoof, want. *göra sitt* -,  
 to ease nature, to do one's needs.  
 -lig, *a.* frugal, sparing, thrifty; or-  
 dinary, middling; competent. -lig-  
 het, *f.* frugality, thriftiness, thrift.  
 -va, *v. n.* to want. -vor, *f. pl.*  
 wants, necessities, demands, necessities.  
 Tariff, *m.* tariff.  
 Tarm, *m.* gut. -bräck, *n.* rupture  
 of the guts, hernia. -gikt, *m.* gout  
 in the bowels. -hinna, *f.* perito-  
 neum. -kåx, *n.* mesentery. -mask,  
*m.* intestinal worm. -nät, *n.* caul.  
 -ränna, *f.* dysentery. -sträng, *m.*  
 gut-string, catgut. -säck, *m.* peri-  
 toneum. -vred, *n.* iliac passion,  
 miserere.  
 Task|a, *f.* small bag, mail, pouch,  
 pocket. -bok, *f.* pocket-book. -kräf-  
 ta, *f.* punger. -spelare, *m.* juggler.  
 -speleri, *n.* jugglery.

**Tass**, *m.* paw.

**Tassla**, *v. n.* to whisper. -*re*, *m.* whisperer, tell-tale.

**Tattare**, *m.* gipsy. [yew.

**Tax**, *m.* baggerdog, terrier; yewtree,

**Tax||a**, *f.* tax. -*era*, *v. a.* to assess, to tax. -*ering*, *f.* taxation, assess-

**Te**, *v. a.* to show. [ment.

**Té**, *n.* tea. -*brüde*, *n.* tea-tray. -*bu*, *n.* bohea. -*dosa*, *f.* tea-canister. -*fat*, *n.* saucer. -*kanna*, *f.* tea-pot. -*kopp*, *m.* tea-cup. -*sked*, *f.* tea-spoon. -*vatten*, *n.* tea-water.

**Teater**, *m.* theater, playhouse; stage. -*biljett*, *m.* ticket. -*direktör*, *m.* manager of a playhouse. -*pjes*, *m.* -*stycke*, *n.* play, piece for the stage.

**Teck||en**, *n.* sign, mark; sign, token, hint, appearance. -*entydare*, *m.* sooth-sayer, diviner, augur. -*na*, *v. a.* to mark, to sign; to draw, to design, to delineate; to sign. - *ut*, to point out, to distinguish by marks. -*nare*, *m.* drawer. -*ning*, *f.* drawing, designing.

**Teg**, *m.* a distinct part of a cornfield or meadow. -*skyfte*, *n.* abuttal.

**Tegel**, *n.* brick; tile. -*bruk*, *n.* brick-kiln, tile-yard. -*brännare*, *m.* brickmaker, tiler. -*form*, *m.* brick-mould, tilemould. -*färg*, *m.* tile-colour. -*jord*, *f.* brick-earth. -*lada*, *f.* drying-house for bricks or tiles. -*pau-na*, *f.* tile. -*slagare*, *m.* brick-moulder, tiler. -*sten*, *m.* brick. -*tak*, *n.* tiled roof. -*täckare*, *m.* tiler. -*ugn*, *m.* brick-kiln, tile-kiln.

**Teknisk**, *a.* technical.

**Tele||fon**, *n.* telephon. -*graf*, *m.* telegraph. -*grafer*, *v. a.* to telegraph, to wire. -*gram*, *n.* telegraphic dispatch, telegram. -*skop*, *n.* telescope.

**Telning**, *f.* shoot, young twig.

**Temlig**, *temmelig*, *a.* pretty, well enough, tolerable. -*ön*, *ad.* pretty, tolerably. - *stor*, pretty big. - *väl*, well enough.

**Tempel**, *n.* temple; *T.* loom to make

figured stuffs on. -*herre*, *m.* knight of the temple, templar.

**Temper||ament**, *n.* temper, constitution, temperament. -*atur*, *m.* temperature. -*era*, *v. a.* to temper.

**Tempo**, *n.* time, measure; movement.

**Ten**, *m.* spindle; iron rod.

**Tenakel**, *m.* *T.* višorium.

**Tendens**, *m.* tendency.

**Tenlika**, *f.* stud, brass-nail.

**Tenn**, *n.* tin, pewter. -*aska*, *f.* tin-ashes, calx of tin. -*blad*, -*löf*, *n.* tin-leaf. -*gjutare*, *m.* pewterer. -*grufva*, *f.* stannary.

**Tenor**, *m.* tenor. -*ist*, *m.* tenor-singer.

**Teolog**, *m.* theologian, theologer. -*i*, *f.* theology, divinity.

**Teor||i**, *f.* theory. -*etisk*, *a.* theoretic, theoretical.

**Teriac**, *m.* theriaca, treacle.

**Term**, *m.* term. -*in*, *m.* term, stated time. -*inologi*, *f.* terminology.

**Terpentin**, *m.* turpentine.

**Terrass**, *m.* terrace.

**Terrin**, *m.* soup-dish, terrine, tureen.

**Ters**, *m.* tierce; tercet, third. -*ett*, *tes*, *m.* thesis. [m. trio.

**Test**, *m.* test; tuft of hair.

**Testa||mento**, *n.* testament, legacy, will. *dö utan att göra* -, to die intestate. -*mentarisk*, *a.* testamentary. -*mentera*, *v. a.* to give by will, to bequeath. -*tor*, *m.* testator, divisor.

**Testikel**, *m.* testicle, cod.

**Text**, *m.* text, context; words.

**Thron**, *s.* Tron.

**Thy**, *c.* because. *i* - *fall*, in such case.

**Tia**, *f.* a tenth; a ten.

**Tibast**, *m.* mezereon, spurge-olive.

**Tick**, *f.* boletus.

**Tid**, *m.* time, season, while, space, leisure; monthly terms; age; *T.* tide. *med tiden*, in time. - *efter annan*, from time to time. *under tiden*, meanwhile, meantime. *i rätten* -, in due time. *i* -, *i god* -, betimes. *i sinom* -, at a convenient time. *nu för tiden*, now a days. *gå ur tiden*, to die. *huru tids?* at what time? *tids nog*, early enough. -*ebok*,

*f.* chronicle. —*ehvarf*, *n.* period, aera, epoch. —*elag*, *n.* buggery, beastliness. —*ender*, *pl.* tidings, news. —*ig*, *c.* early, timely, soon: early, forward. —*död*, premature death. —*igt*, *ad.* soon, early. —*lösa*, *f.* meadow-saffron. —*mätare*, *m.* chronometer. —*ning*, *f.* news, account; newspaper, gazette. —*ningsskrifvare*, *m.* gazetteer. —*punkt*, *m.* epoch. —*rymd*, *m.* space of time. —*räkning*, *f.* chronology. —*sföljd*, *f.* succession of time. —*sfördrif*, *n.* pastime, diversion. —*skrift*, *f.* periodical writing, journal. —*slängd*, *f.* space of time, duration. —*sord*, *n.* verb. —*spillan*, *f.* loss of time. —*tals*, *ad.* by intervals, sometimes.

*Tidt*, *ad.* — *och ofta*, frequently, often.

*Tiga*, *v. n.* to be silent, to keep silence. — *med något*, to conceal, to suppress (a thing). —*nde*, *a.* silent. —, *n.* silence, taciturnity.

*Tig|ler*, *m.* tiger. —*rera*, *v. a.* to speckle. —*rinna*, *f.* tigress.

*Tigga*, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms, to mendiccate. *gå och —*, to go a-begging. — *om*, to beg for. — *sig till*, to get by begging. —*raktig*, *a.* beggarly. —*re*, *m.* beggar. —*rfogde*, *m.* catch-pole. —*rkäring*, *f.* beggar-woman. —*rmunk*, *m.* mendicant. —*rorden*, *m.* order of mendicant friars. —*rpack*, *n.* beggarly crew. —*rskrift*, *f.* supplication for alms. —*rstaf*, *m.* beggar's-staff. *bringa till —*, to reduce to beggary.

*Tiggeri*, *n.* beggary.

*Tik*, *f.* bitch.

*Tilja*, *f.* board, deal; golf; stage.

*Till*, *prp. & ad.* to; till, untill, at, by; more; in regard of. — *och med*, even. *vara —*, to exist. *kröna en — konung*, to crown one king. *som han är —*, as he deserves. — *sjös*, by sea. — *fots*, on foot. — *sängs*, abed; in bed. —*baka*, *ad.* back, in return. —*bedja*, *v. a.* to adore, to worship. —*bedjande*, *n.* adoration, worship. —*bedgansvärd*, *a.* ador-

able. —*bedgare*, *m.* adorer, admirer. —*behör*, *n.* apparatus, appertenance. —*bjuda*, *v. a.* to offer. —*blanda*, *v. a.* to mix; to intermingle. —*bomma*, *v. a.* to barricade, to ram up. —*bringa*, *v. a.* to bring to, to get; to spend, to pass. — *tiden med något*, to pass away time with. —*bud*, *n.* offer, proposal; attempt. —*bygga*, *v. a.* to build next. —*byggnad*, *f.* additional building. —*byta*, — *sig*, *v. r.* to get by barter. —*böra*, *v. n.* to be fit, to become. —*börlig*, *a.* due, proper. —*börligen*, *ad.* duly, properly, fitly. —*dana*, *v. a.* to form. —*daning*, *f.* formation, fashion. —*dela*, *v. a.* to give one a share, to bestow; to distribute to. —*delning*, *f.* bestowing, distribution. —*draga sig*, *v. r.* to happen, to come to pass. —*dragelse*, *f.* event, occurrence. —*döma*, *v. a.* to adjudge, to decree. —*egna*, *v. a.* to appropriate, to attribute, to assign. — *någon en bok*, to dedicate a book to one. — *sig*, to claim, to arrogate to one's self, to assume. —*egnan*, *f.* —*egnande*, *n.* —*egnelse*, *f.* claim, challenge, appropriation; dedication. —*erkänna*, *v. a.* to adjudge. —*falla*, *v. n.* to devolve, to fall to. —*flykt*, *m.* refuge, shelter, recourse. *taga sin — till*, to have recourse to, to take shelter or refuge in. —*flyta*, *v. n.* to flow to. —*flytning*, *f.* affluency. —*foga*, *v. a.* to add, to adjoin. — *ondt*, — *skada*, to do one wrong or damage. —*freds*, *ad.* satisfied, content, easy, quiet. *ge sig —*, to quiet one's self, to acquiesce; to have patience. —*fredsställa*, *v. a.* to satisfy, to content, to appease. —*fredsställelse*, *f.* contentment, satisfaction. —*friskna*, *v. n.* to recover, to mend, to grow better. —*frysa*, *v. n.* to freeze. *tillfrusen*, frozen up, frozen over. —*fråga*, *v. a.* to interrogate, to ask. —*frågan*, *f.* interrogation, inquiry, question. —*fyllest*, *ad.* enough, sufficiently, fully, completely. —*fyllestgöra*, *v. a.* to



satisfy. -fyllestgörelse, *f.* satisfaction, atonement, expiation. -fälo, *n.* occasion, opportunity, season, time, leisure; accident. *vid* -, upon occasion. *nyttja* -, to lay hold of an opportunity. *ge - till*, to give an opportunity to. -fällig, *a.* casual, accidental, fortuitous, occasional, adventitious. -fällighet, *f.* accident, chance, casualty. -fälligtvis, *ad.* accidentally, by accident. -föra, *v. a.* to carry, to bring, to conduce. -förone, *ad.* formerly, erenow, whilom, before this. -förlitlig, *a.* to be depended upon, true, trusty. -förlitligen, *ad.* truly, faithfully. -förlitlighet, *f.* certainty, truth. -förordna, *v. a.* to constitute, to appoint; to adjoin. -förse sig, *v. r.* to trust to, to depend upon. -försigt, *m.* trust, reliance. -försel, *m.* supply of provisions, conveyance. -gift, *m.* pardon; forgiveness. -gifva, *v. a.* to forgive one, to pardon one a thing. -gifven, *a.* forgiven; affectionate, attached. -gifvenhet, *f.* attachment, affection. -gjord, *a.* affected. -godogöra, *v. a.* to make use of, to make useful. -grepp, *n.* usurpation, seizure, attempt; encroachment. -gripa, *v. a.* to seize, to embezzle. -gå, *v. n.* to happen, to come to pass, to be brought about. *ha att* -, to have resource of. -gång, *m.* access, avenue, passage; stock, resource, expedient. -gänglig, *a.* accessible, accostable. -görande, *n.* aid, assistance, help. -handa, -hands, *ad.* at hand, ready. -handla sig, *v. r.* to buy. -hjelp, *m.* aid, assistance, help. -hopa, *ad.* together, jointly. -hugga, *v. a.* to rough-hew, to form. -håll, *n.* haunt, abode, dwelling-place. *ha sitt* -, to dwell, to stay. *ha sitt - på*, to frequent. -hålla, *v. a.* to keep one to, to constrain. -*en att göra något*, to make one do a thing. -höra, *v. n.* to belong to, to appertain to; to concern. -hörig, *a.* belonging to,

relating to. -hörighet, *f.* property, dependency, appurtenance. -kalla, *v. a.* to call, to summon. -kallande, *n.* call, summons. -klippa, *v. a.* to cut out. -klippning, *f.* cut, cutting. -knyta, *v. a.* to tie, to knot. -knäppa, *v. a.* to clasp up, to button up. -komma, *v. n.* to come to; to belong to, to be due, to be owing to. -kommande, *a.* future, to come, to be. -tider, time to come, futurity. -kommelse, *f.* coming. -kommen, *a.* come to; risen, born. -komst, *m.* coming to, accession; origin, birth. -konstla, *v. a.* to complicate, to embroil, to subtilize. -kråka, *f.* greatest black woodpecker. -krångla, *v. a.* to entangle, to perplex. -kännagifva, *v. a.* to make understand, to make known, to declare. -kännagifvande, *n.* notification, advice, declaration. -laga, *v. a.* to prepare, to make ready, to dress, to cook. -lika, *ad.* together, added to. -lit, *m.* trust, reliance; application, recourse; dependence. -lita, *v. a.* to apply to, to have recourse to. -lopp, *n.* affluence; concourse, crowd. -lydande, *a.* belonging to, appertaining to. -låta, *v. a.* to permit, to allow, to admit, to suffer, to let, to indulge. -låtelse, *f.* permission, leave, license, allowance. -lätlig, *a.* allowable; allowed, permitted; lawful. -lägg, *n.* addition, supplement, appendix. -lägga, *v. a.* to add, to adjoin, to put to. -läggning, *f.* addition, adjoining; exaggeration. -lämpa, *v. a.* to apply. -lämpning, *f.* application. -lämplig, *a.* applicable. -lämplighet, *f.* applicableness. -mälo, *n.* charge, reproach, imputation. -mäska, *v. a.* to mash. -mäsning, *f.* mashing; mash, malt-ground. -mäta, *v. a.* to measure out to. -namn, *n.* surname. -packa, *v. a.* to compress, to condense. -proppa, *v. a.* to cork. -pynta, *v. a.* to adorn; to dirty, to soil, to put into a sad condition. -ra, *v. n.* to roll, to

trickle. **-reda**, *v. a.* to prepare. **-redelse**, **-redning**, *f.* preparation, preparative. **-reds**, *ad.* ready, done, in order. **-rustning**, *f.* preparation; equipping. **-ryggalägga**, *v. a.* to lay aside. **-råda**, *v. a.* to advise, to counsel. **-räcklig**, *a.* sufficient. **-räkna**, *v. a.* to impute. **-räkande**, *n.* imputation. **-s**, *ad.* till, until. **-sammans**, *ad.* together, jointly. **-sats**, *m.* allay; adjection, appendice; addition, insertion, supplement, corollary; ingredient. **-se**, *v. a.* to look after, to take care. **-skansa**, *v. a.* **-sig något**, to usurp a thing, to possess one's self of a thing. **-skappa**, *v. a.* to form, to fashion, to shape. **-skapning**, *f.* formation, fashioning. **-skjuta**, *v. a.* to contribute, to add. **-skott**, *n.* contribution, addition; *T.* epiphysis. **-skrift**, *f.* address; dedication. **-skrifva**, *v. a.* to write to one; to add, to insert; to ascribe, to impute to. **-skrufva**, *v. a.* to screw up. **-skynda**, *v. a.* to occasion, to cause, to create, to procure, to bring on. **-skyndan**, **-skyndelse**, *f.* impulse, imitation, instigation. **-skära**, *v. a.* to cut out. **-skärning**, *f.* cutting out, cut. **-sluta**, *v. a.* to shut, to close. **-slå**, *v. a.* to close by striking; to assign. **-släppa**, *v. a.* to furnish, to bestow. **-spetsa**, *v. a.* to point. **-spärta**, *v. a.* to barricade, to stop. **-stoppa**, *v. a.* to stop up. **-stunda**, *v. n.* to approach, to draw near, to draw on, to be at hand. **-stundande**, *a.* next. **-styrka**, *v. a.* to persuade to, to advise, to move. **-styrkan**, *f.* persuasion, suggestion. **-stå**, *v. a.* to own, to confess, to acknowledge; to admit. **-stående**, *n.* acknowledgment, confession. **-stånd**, *n.* state, condition, case, situation; permission, leave, license. **-städes**, *ad.* present, at hand, by. **vara - vid**, to be present at, to assist at. **-stödja**, *v. a.* to permit, to allow. **-ställa**, *v. a.* to deliver, to remit; to arrange, to bring

about, to raise; to plot, to contrive. **-en något**, to deliver a thing to one. **-ställare**, *m.* ordainer; machinator, plotter, author, instigator. **-ställning**, *f.* disposition, preparatives; ordination, order; machination, contrivance, intrigue. **-ständig**, *a.* due, belonging to. **-stänga**, *v. a.* to shut up, to stop up. **-stöt**, *m.* accident, accession. **-stöta**, *v. n.* to occur, to concur; to arrive, to happen; to join to, to border upon. **-svärja**, *v. a.* to swear to. **-syn**, *f.* inspection, superintendence, oversight. **-säga**, *v. a.* to give notice, to announce, to tell, to notify, to bid, to enjoin, to promise; to allow. **-sägelse**, *f.* advertisement, notification, order, summons; injunction. **-sända**, *v. a.* to send to. **-sätta**, *v. a.* to constitute, to create, to appoint, to nominate; to adjoin, to insert; to spend, to lose, to invest, to set up. **-sättning**, *f.* adjoining, addition, adjection; constituting, investing, nomination; creation. **-tag**, *n.* attempt; offer. **-taga**, *v. n.* & *a.* to increase, to improve, to advance. **-tagande**, *n.* increasing, improvement. **-tagsen**, *a.* enterprising, bold, daring; impudent. **-taggenhet**, *f.* enterprising spirit, assurance, confidence, impudence, boldness. **-tal**, *n.* reprimand; accusation. **-tala**, *v. a.* to reprimand, to accost, to address. **lagligen -**, to sue at law. **-tro**, *v. a.* to suppose, to suspect one of, to give one credit for. **-sig att**, to think one's self capable of. **-träda**, *v. a.* to enter upon, to mount to. **-träde**, *n.* entering upon, accession to; access, liberty of approaching. **-tyga**, *v. a.* to dirty, to foul; to use ill. **-varelse**, **-varo**, *f.* existence, being. **-verka**, *v. a.* to manufacture. **-verkning**, *f.* manufacturing; manufacture. **-vinna**, *v. a.* to gain, to acquire. **-vita**, *v. a.* to charge upon, to impute, to reproach. **-vitelse**, *f.* charge, imputation, reproach. **-välla**, *v. a.* —

*sig något*, to usurp a thing. -*vånja*, *v. a.* to inure, to accustom, to use to a thing. -*våxa*, *v. n.* to increase. -*våxt*, *m.* increase. -*åmna*, -*ärna*, *v. a.* to intend, to design. -*öka*, *v. a.* to augment. -*önska*, *v. a.* to wish; to congratulate.

*Tima*, *v. n.* to happen, to come to pass.

*Timjan*, *m.* thyme.

*Timme*, *m.* hour. *på timmen*, at the hour. -*glas*, *n.* hour-glass. -*lig*, temporal, earthly, worldly. -*slag*, *n.* hour-stroke. -*sten*, *m.* sundial. -*tals*, -*vis*, *ad.* hourly, by hours. -*visare*, *m.* hour-hand, pin of a dial; style.

*Timmer*, *n.* timber. -*arbete*, *n.* carpenter's work. -*flotta*, *f.* float of timber. -*gesäll*, *m.* journeyman-carpenter. -*man*, *m.* carpenter-musk-beetle. -*manskonst*, *f.* carpentry. -*mästare*, *m.* master carpenter. -*skog*, *m.* wood of timber-trees. -*stock*, *m.* a piece of timber. -*verk*, *n.* carpenter's work, timber-work.

*Timra*, *v. a.* to timber, to build with

*Tina*, *f.* tub. [timber.]

*Tina*, *v. a. & n.* to thaw.

*Tindra*, *v. n.* to glimmer, to twinkle.

*Ting*, *n.* thing; general meeting; court, assize. *hålla* -, to hold the assizes. -*stag*, *m.* court-day.

*Tinga*, *v. a.* to agree; to bespeak, to engage. - *på något*, to bid the price for a thing. - *upp*, to agree for the price of.

*Tingest*, *m.* thing, little thing.

*Tinkal*, *m.* crude borax.

*Tinktur*, *n.* tincture.

*Tinne*, *m.* pinnacle, battlement; tooth (of harrow or rake).

*Tinning*, *m.* temple.

*Tio*, *num. ten.* -*dubbel*, -*faldig*, *a.* tenfold. -*falt*, *ad.* ten times, tenfold. -*hörntig*, *a.* decagonal. -*hörning*, *m.* decagon. -*männingar*, *m. pl.* decandria. -*nde*, *a.* tenth. -*del*, the tenth part. -, *m.* tithe. -*tal*, *n.* number ten. -*årig*, *a.* decennial, ten years old.

*Tipp*, *m.* tip, end, point, extremity. -*en*, *m.* the pip.

*Tiraljör*, *m.* skirinisher.

*Tisdag*, *m.* Tuesday.

*Tiss|ol*, *n.* whispering. - *och tassel*, chitchat. -*la*, *v. n.* to whisper.

*Tistel*, *m.* coach-pole, halchet; thistle. -*bult*, *m.* thill-bolt, thill-pin. -*fink*, *m.* thistle-finch, gold-finch.

*Titel*, *m.* title. -*blad*, *n.* title-page, title. -*sjuka*, *f.* mania for titles.

*Titt|a*, *v. n.* to peep. - *en i korten*, to pry into one's secrets. -*hål*, *n.* peephole.

*Titul|era*, *v. a.* to title, to call, to entitle. -*är*, *a.* titular; nominal.

*Tjen|a*, *v. a. & n.* to serve; to be fit, to be good. - *sitt år*, to serve out one's years. - *för*, to serve as; to be good for. - *till exempel*, to serve as an example. -*are*, *m.* servant. -*arianna*, *f.* servant; maid-servant. -*lig*, *a.* proper, fit, convenient; suitable, becoming. -*light*, *f.* fitness, properness, utility.

*Tjenst*, *f.* service; place, office; service, turn. *gå i* -, to go to service. -*aktig*, *a.* officious, ready to serve, obliging, serviceable. -*aktighet*, *f.* officiousness. -*bar*, *a.* obliged to serve; administrating. -*eande*, *m.* familiar ghost. -*efolk*, *n.* servants. -*ehjon*, *m.* servant. -*eman*, *m.* officer, functionary. -*enit*, *m.* zeal in the service, officiousness. -*epiga*, -*flicka*, *f.* maid-servant. -*fri*, *a.* exempt from serving. -*frihet*, *f.* furlough, vacancy. -*färdig*, *s.* -*aktig*. -*gosse*, *m.* footboy. -*göring*, *f.* service. -*lös*, *a.* without service, out of service. -*skyldig*, *a.* liable to service. -*sökande*, *a. & s.* soliciting for a place, candidate. -*villig*, *s.* -*aktig*.

*Tjock*, *a.* thick, dense, gross, large, big; corpulent, stout. -*a*, *f.* fog, mist, haze, foggy wheather. -*ben*, *n.* the calf of the leg. -*het*, *f.* thickness, density, grossness, stoutness. -*hufvud*, *n.* blockhead. -*lek*, *m.*



thickness, bigness. **-na**, *v. n.* to grow thick, to thicken, to inspissate.

**Tjog**, *n.* score.

**Tjuder**, *n.* tether, tedder.

**Tjuf**, *m.* thief. **-aktig**, *a.* thievish. **-aktighet**, *f.* thievishness. **-band**, *n.* gang of thieves. **-gods**, *n.* stolen goods. **-lykta**, *f.* dark lantern. **-nad**, *f.* theft. **-nyckel**, *m.* pick-lock. **-pojke**, *m.* black-guard. **-sak**, *m.* theft. **-skytt**, *m.* poacher. **-streck**, *n.* thievish trick. **-stryker**, *m.* gallows-clapper. **-veri**, *n.* theft, thievery. [leaves.

**Tjufva**, *v. a.* to unleave, to strip off

**Tjuga**, *f.* pitchfork.

**Tjug|e**, **tjugu**, *num.* twenty. **-onde**, *a.* twentieth. **-ondedel**, *m.* the twentieth part.

**Tjur**, *m.* bull. **-ä**, *v. n.* to look surly. **-fäktning**, *f.* bull-fighting. **-hufvud**, *n.* headstrong fellow. **-pes**, *m.* pizzle.

**Tjus|a**, *v. a.* to enchant; to fascinate. **-ning**, *f.* enchantment; fascination.

**Tjut**, *n.* howl, yell; rumbling (of the guts). **-a**, *v. n.* to howl, to yell.

**Tjäder**, *m.* wood-grouse. **-höna**, *f.* heath-pout, wild hen.

**Tjäll**, *n.* tent; hut, cottage.

**Tjär|a**, *f.* tar, liquid pitch. **-**, *v. a.* to tar. **-blomster**, *n.* catch-fly. **-brännare**, *m.* tar-manufacturer. **-hof**, *n.* tar-wharf. **-ig**, *a.* tarry. **-pyts**, *m.* tar-bucket. **-qvast**, *m.* tar-brush.

**Tjörn**, *n.* pool, standing water. **-a**, *v. a.* to churn; to butter, to make butter. **-mjölk**, *f.* buttermilk.

**Tobak**, *m.* tobacco. **-sblad**, *n.* tobacco-leave. **-shandlare**, *m.* tobaccoist. **-spipa**, *f.* tobacco-pipe.

**Tobis**, *m.* lancee (fish).

**Tof**, *m.* felt.

**Toffel**, *m.* slipper.

**Tofs**, *m.* tuft. **-lärka**, *f.* tufted lark. **-mes**, **-tita**, *f.* crested or juniper tit.

**Tofv|a**, *f.* matted hair. **-**, *v. a.* **-ihop**, to mat. **-sig**, to grow matted. **-ig**, *a.* matted.

**Tog**, *m.* iron-wort.

**Tok**, *m.* fool, droll, idiot. **-a**, *f.* foolish woman. **-as**, *v. d.* to joke, to play the fool. **-eri**, *n.* foolery, drollery, folly. **-ig**, *a.* foolish, simple, silly. **-ighet**, *f.* foolishness. **-ord**, *n.* foolish word. **-prat**, *n.* nonsense. **-rolig**, *a.* ridiculous, droll. **-rolighet**, *f.* drollery

**Tolag**, *m.* town-dues.

**Tolf**, *num.* twelve. **-dubbel**, *a.* twelve-fold. **-hörning**, **-kant**, *m.* dodecagon. **-männingar**, *m. pl.* dodecandria. **-t**, *m.* dozen. **-te**, *a.* twelfth. **till det tolfte**, twelfthly. **-tedel**, *m.* the twelfth part. **-tums-tarmen**, *m.* duodenum. **-va**, *f.* a twelfth.

**Tolk**, *m.* interpreter. **-a**, *v. a.* to interpret, to explicate; to translate. **-are**, *m.* interpreter. **-ning**, *f.* interpretation, explication, traduction.

**Tom**, *m.* tome, volume.

**Tom**, *a.* empty, void, vacant, vacuous. **-het**, *f.* emptiness, vacuity. **-händ**, *a.* empty-handed.

**Tombäck**, *m.* tombac, pinchbeck.

**Tomling**, *m.* wren, hedge-sparrow.

**Tomt**, *m.* ground, place, site. **-a**, *v. a.* to build upon, to cultivate. **-gubbe**, *m.* hobgoblin. **-orm**, *m.* water-snake. **-ören**, *m. pl.* ground-rent.

**Ton**, *m.* tone, sound; tune; ton, fashion. **hålla -**, to play in tune. **tala ur en hög -**, to talk in a lofty strain. **-a**, *v. n.* to sound. **-art**, *m.* key; tune. **-fall**, *n.* cadence; accent. **-konst**, *f.* musical art. **-lös**, *a.* tuneless; unaccented. **-sättare**, *m.* composer, musical composer. **-tecken**, *n.* **-vigt**, *m.* accent.

**Topas**, *m.* topaz.

**Topp**, *i.* donel agreed! well!

**Topp**, *m.* pinnacle, top, summit. **från - till tå**, from top to toe. **en - socker**, a loaf sugar. **-a**, *v. a.* to top; to square by the lifts. **-lanta**, *f.* lift. **-rep**, *n.* pendant. **-rida**, *v. a.* to ride, to domineer. **-segel**, *n.* topsail. **-socker**, *n.* loaf-sugar.

**Tor||bagge**, *m.* earth-beetle. -dyffel,  
*m.* dungbeetle, muck-worm.  
**Tordön**, *n.* thunder.  
**Torf**, *m.* gazon, turf, peat. -aska, *f.*  
 peat-ashes. -bänk, *m.* turfseat.  
 -jord, *f.* turfsoil. -va, *f.* turf, sod.  
**Torftig**, *a.* poor, needy, indigent.  
 -het, *f.* want, need, necessity, indi-  
 gence.  
**Torg**, *n.* market, market-place. -dag,  
*m.* market-day. -marknad, *f.* fair.  
 -pris, *n.* market-price, rate.  
**Tork||a**, *f.* drought, dry weather. -,  
*v. a.* to dry; to wipe. -, *v. n.* -s,  
*v. d.* to dry, to grow dry. -af, to  
 wipe off. -bort, to evaporate, to  
 dry up. -ihop, to shrink, to shrivel.  
 -in ovet, to swallow an affront.  
 -duk, *m.* -kläde, *n.* wiping-clout,  
 mop. -lada, *f.* drying-barn. -ning,  
*f.* drying, wiping. -plats, *m.* drying-  
 yard. -trasa, *f.* clout. -ugn, *m.*  
 kiln. -vind, *m.* drying-loft.  
**Torn**, *m.* tong of a buckle, prickle.  
**Torn**, *n.* tower, turret; spire, steeple;  
 rook, castle. -a, *v. a.* to heap up,  
 to pile up, to tower. -falk, *m.*  
 kestrel, hawk. -spets, *m.* -spira, *f.*  
 spire. -ur, *n.* church-clock. -våk-  
 tare, *m.* warden of a steeple.  
**Torner||a**, *v. n.* to tilt, to just, to  
 joust. -ing, *f.* tournament, tilt, just,  
 carousel.  
**Tornister**, *m.* knapsack.  
**Torp**, *n.* cottage, little farm, hamlet.  
 -are, *m.* cottager, peasant.  
**Torr**, *a.* dry; withered, sear; arid,  
 sterile. *torra sanningen*, the naked  
 truth. *torra stil*, insipid style. -am-  
 ma, *f.* drynurse. -bulta, *v. a.* to  
 drub, to bang. -fisk, *m.* dried fish.  
 -het, *f.* dryness. -het, *a.* hot and  
 dry. -hosta, *f.* dry cough. -qvarts,  
*m.* iron-ore with quartz. -skodd, *a.*  
 dryshod. -ved, *m.* dry and resinous  
 fir-wood. -värk, *m.* gout, rheu-  
 matism.  
**Torraka**, *f.* moth, beetle, tiny.  
**Torsdag**, *m.* Thursday.  
**Torsk**, *m.* codling; thrush.

**Torta**, *f.* tart.  
**Tost**, *m.* toast. -a, *v. n.* to toast.  
**Tota**, *v. n.* - efter, to endeavour to  
 imitate.  
**Totte**, *m.* flax put up to be spun, distaff.  
**Traf**, *n.* trot. *komma en på trafven*.  
 to bring one upon the track. -va, *v.*  
*n.* to trot. -vare, *m.* trotter. -vär-  
 lapp, *m.* skipkennel.  
**Trafv||a**, *v. a.* to pile up (wood). -e,  
*m.* pile (of wood).  
**Trag||edi**, *f.* tragedy. -isk, *a.* tra-  
 gical, tragic.  
**Trakassera**, *v. a.* to worry, to harass.  
**Trakt**, *m.* tract, region.  
**Trakta**, *v. n.* - efter, to aspire at, to  
 covet, to pursue. -n, *f.* study, desire.  
**Trakt||amente**, *n.* board-wages; treat-  
 ment, entertainment. -era, *v. a.* to  
 treat, to entertain. -ering, *f.* treat-  
 ment, entertainment. -ör, *m.* publi-  
 cist.  
**Traktat**, *m.* treaty. [can.  
**Trall**, *m.* tune, melody. *efter gamla*  
*trallen*, according to the old tablature.  
 -a, *v. a. & n.* to hum a tune.  
**Trall**, *m.* -verk, *n.* gratings.  
**Tramp**, *m.* -a, *f.* treadle. -a, *v. a.*  
 to tread, to trample. -ned (skor),  
 to tread down. -gräs, *n.* knot-grass.  
 -hjul, *n.* crane-wheel. [trainy.  
**Tran**, *m.* train-oil; blubber. -ig, *a.*  
**Tran||a**, *f.* crane. -bär, *n.* crane-  
 berry.  
**Transport**, *m.* transport, conveyance;  
 (amount) carried over, brought over;  
 endorsement. -abel, *a.* transportable.  
 -era, *v. a.* to transport, to convey;  
 to bring over; to endorse. -sedel, *m.*  
 deposit-note. -skepp, *n.* transport-  
 ship. -ör, *m.* protractor.  
**Trapp**, -gås, *f.* bustard. -, *m.* trapp.  
**Trapp||a**, *f.* stair, a pair of stairs.  
 -luckor, *f. pl.* T. ladder-ways.  
 -steg, *n.* step of a staircase. -vis,  
*ad.* step by step [tattered.  
**Tras||a**, *f.* rag, tatter. -ig, *a.* ragged.  
**Traska**, *v. n.* to trot, to trudge.  
**Trass||el**, *n.* entangling, ravelling. -la,  
*v. a.* - ihop, to entangle, to ravel.

- lig**, *a.* entangled. **-lighet**, *f.* entanglement.
- Trass|ent**, *m.* drawer. **-era**, *v. a.*
- Trast**, *m.* thrush, thrush. [to draw.]
- Tratt**, *m.* funnel. **-a**, *v. a.* to pour through a funnel, to decant. **-binda**, *f.* arbour-vine. **-lik**, *a.* infundibuliform.
- Tratta**, *f.* draft, draught, check.
- Tre**, *num.* three. **-gänger**, three times, thrice. **-a**, *f.* number three; three (at cards). **-bent**, *a.* three-footed, tripodal. **-bladig**, *a.* trifoliate; tripetalous. **-delt**, *a.* tripartite. **-ding**, *m.* third part, third. **-dubbel**, *a.* triple, threefold, treble. **-dubbla**, *v. a.* to triple. **-dubbling**, *f.* triplication. **-däckare**, *m.* three-decker. **-enig**, *a.* triune. **-enighet**, *f.* triunity. **-faldig**, *a.* threefold, triple. **-faldighet**, *f.* triplicity; trinity. **-fot**, *m.* trevet, tripod; trestle. **-färgad**, *a.* tricolorate. **-handa**, *a.* three-fold. **-hufvad**, *a.* three-headed. **-hundra**, *num.* three hundred. **-hörnig**, *a.* three-cornered, triangular. **-hörning**, *n.* triangle. **-klufven**, *a.* trifid. **-mastad**, *a.* with three masts. **-manning**, *m. T.* triandrian. **-sidig**, *a.* trilateral. **-skifte**, *n.* division in three parts. **-stafvig**, *a.* trisyllabic. **-udd**, *m.* trident. **-uddig**, *a.* three-forked. **-väpling**, *m.* trefoil. **-äggad**, *a.* three-edged.
- Tredje**, *a.* third. **för det -**, thirdly. **-dag Påsk**, easter tuesday. **-dag Jul**, St. John Evangelist. **-dag Pingst**, whittuesday. **-dagsfrossa**, *f.* quartan ague. **-del**, *m.* a third part, a third.
- Tredsk**, *a.* obstinate, refractory, perverse. **-a**, **-het**, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness. **-as**, *v. d.* to be obstinate.
- Tref|lig**, *a.* healthy, thriving; industrious, thrifty; agreeable, comfortable. **-nad**, *f.* prosperity, success. **-va**, *v. n.* to grope. **-vare**, *m.* feeler, antenna.
- Tregge**, **Trenne**, *s. Tre.*
- Trens**, *m.* loop; snaffle-bit.
- Tress**, *m.* tress, a lock of hair. **-a**, *v. a.* to weave (hair).
- Trettio**, *num.* thirty. **-nde**, *a.* thirtieth. **-ndedel**, *m.* a thirtieth.
- Tretton**, *num.* thirteen. **-dag**, *m.* twelfth-day, twelfth-tide. Epiphany. **-de**, *a.* thirteenth.
- Triangel**, *m.* triangle.
- Tribut**, *m.* tribute.
- Trifvas**, *v. d.* to thrive.
- Trilla**, *f.* gig, roller. **-**, *v. n.* to roll.
- Trilsk**, *a.* obstinate, stubborn.
- Trind**, *a.* round; cylindrical. **-het**, *f.* roundness. **-lagd**, *a.* full-faced.
- Trippa**, *v. n.* to trip, to toddle.
- Triss**, *m. T.* spritsail-brace.
- Trissa**, *f.* sheave; pulley, truckle.
- Triumf**, *m.* triumph. **-båge**, *m.* triumphal arch. **-era**, *v. n.* to triumph. **-tåg**, *n.* triumphal procession.
- Tro**, *v. a.* to believe; to trust. **- på Gud**, to believe in God. **- på någon**, to trust to one. **-**, *s. f.* faith, belief; fidelity, troth. **sätta - till**, to give credit to. **apostolska tron**, the apostles creed, the belief. **bryta sin -**, to violate one's faith. **på god -**, upon trust. **-fast**, *a.* faithful. **-fasthet**, *f.* faithfulness. **-gen**, *a.* faithful, loyal, true, trusty. **de trogne**, the faithful. **-het**, *f.* fidelity, faithfulness. **-hetsed**, *m.* oath of allegiance. **-lig**, *a.* credible, likely, probable, like. **-ligen**, *ad.* probably, likely; faithfully. **-lighet**, *f.* probability, likelihood. **-lofning**, *f.* espousals. **-lofva**, *v. a.* to contract, to desponsate, to affiancé. **- sig med någon**, to betroth one's self to one. **-lofvad**, *a.* contracted. **-lös**, *a.* faithless, perfidious, unfaithful. **-löshet**, *f.* faithlessness, perfidy. **-man**, *m.* a title belonging to superiour officers. **-sartikel**, *m.* article of faith. **-sbekännelse**, *f.* creed, confession of faith. **-sförvandt**, *m.* fellow religionist, one of the same religion. **-slära**, *f.* doctrine



of faith, dogma. —smål, *n.* matter of faith. —stvang, *n.* religious restraint. —vårdig, *a.* credible, true, veracious, faithful, genuine. —vårdighet, *f.* credibleness, faithfulness, veracity. —trofé, *m.* trophy. [racity].  
**Troll**, *n.* goblin, hobgoblin, monster. —a, *v. n.* to witch, to conjure, to charm. —bär, *n.* oneberry, herb Paris. —dom, *m.* sorcery, witchcraft, magic, enchantment, charm, spell. —dryck, *m.* philter. —eri, *m.* sorcery, witchcraft. —formel, *m.* spell. —gubbe, *m.* corksampler. —karl, *m.* sorcerer, wizard, enchanter. —konst, *f.* magic art, the black art. —lykta, *f.* magic lantern. —packa, *f.* witch, hag, sorceress. —sk, *a.* magic. —skott, *n.* elf-shot. —slända, *f.* libella, adder-fly. —spegel, *m.* magic mirror. —staf, *m.* magic wand.  
**Tron**, *m.* throne. —arfving, *m.* prince hereditary. —följd, *f.* succession to the throne. —himmel, *m.* canopy, baldachin. —tal, *n.* speech from the throne.  
**Tropisk**, *a.* tropic, tropical.  
**Tropp**, *m.* troop; company, set, crowd. —a, *v. a.* to troop. —ar, *pl.* troops, forces. —vis, *ad.* in troops.  
**Tross**, *m.* rope, coil; baggage. —botten, *m.* ceiling. —dräng, *m.* driver of a baggage-waggon. —pojke, *m.* black-guard. —vagn, *m.* baggage-waggon.  
**Trots**, *n.* spite, defiance. —, på —, till —, in spite. —a, *v. a.* to defy, to brave, to dare. —, *v. n.* to brave. —ig, *a.* bold, daring, audacious, insolent. —ighet, *f.* insolence.  
**Trottoir**, *n.* foot-path.  
**Trottsten**, *m.* rich copper regulus.  
**Trubb|a**, *v. a.* to blunt. —ig, *a.* disedged, blunt, obtuse. *trubbat svar*, blunt answer. —ighet, *f.* bluntness, obtuseness. —laf, *m.* dier's lichen. —näsa, *f.* pug-nose. —vinkel, *m.* obtuse angle. —vinklig, *a.* obtuse-angular.  
**Trug**, *n.* force, constraint, threat, com-

pulsion, menace. —a, *v. a.* to force, to press. — af en något, to extort a thing from one. — något på en, to press a thing upon one. —smål, *n.* compulsion.  
**Trumf**, *m.* trump. —a, *v. n.* to trump.  
**Trum|la**, —ma, *v. n.* to beat the drum, to beat, to drum. —, *s. f.* drum; sewer; conduit, culvert. —dufva, *f.* rough-footed dove. —hinna, *f.* tympan (of the ear). —pinne, *m.* drumstick. —skinn, *n.* drum-skin, calf-skin. —slag, *n.* beat of drum. —slagare, *m.* drummer.  
**Trumpen**, *a.* sullen, surly, sulky, sour. —het, *f.* sullenness, sourness.  
**Trumpet**, *m.* trumpet; *T.* sheep-shank. —a, *v. n. & a.* to sound the trumpet; to trumpet. — ut, to trumpet forth, to divulge. —are, *m.* trumpeter. —fågel, *m.* hornbill. —skall, *n.* sound of the trumpet. —tække, *n.* bandrol.  
**Trupp**, *m.* troop, company. en — komedianter, a set of players.  
**Trut**, *m.* jaw, mouth, snout.  
**Try**, *n.* fly-honeysuckle.  
**Tryck**, *n.* press, print. gifva ut på trycket, to publish by the press. —a, *v. a.* to press, to squeeze, to print. — efter, to print after, to pirate. — in, to squeeze in. — ned, to press down, to depress. —ande, *a.* pressing, galling. —are, *m.* pressman; printer. —e, *n.* trigger, tricker; latch. —eri, *n.* printing-office. —fel, *n.* fault of the printer; erratum. —frihet, *f.* liberty of the press. —färg, *m.* printing-ink. —ning, *f.* squeeze, pressure, weight; printing. —papper, *n.* printing-paper. —press, *m.* printing-press. —svärta, *f.* printing-ink.  
**Tryffel**, *m.* truffle.  
**Trygg**, *a.* secure, safe, sure; calm. —a sig, *v. r.* (till ell. vid) to trust to, to depend upon. —eligen, tryggt, *ad.* safely, securely. —het, *f.* security, safety, tranquillity; seriousness, calmness.  
**Tryne**, *n.* snout.

**Tr ta**, *v. n.* to want, to fail.

**Trå**, *v. n. s.* Långta.

**Träckla**, *v. a.* to bäste, to tack.

**Trad**, *m.* thread; filament, fibre. —**band**, *n.* tape, thread-tape. —**bar**, *a.* thread-bare. —**dragare**, *m.* wire-drawer. —**drageri**, *n.* wire-drawing. —**ig**, *a.* threadly, fibrous. —**nystan**, *n.* clew of thread. —**rät**, *a.* straight by the thread. —**sliten**, *a.* threadbare. —**Sände**, *f.* end of thread.

**Träda**, *v. a.* to tread; to trample.

**Tråg**, *n.* trough.

**Tråk**, *n.* troublesome task, painfulness, tiresomeness. —**a**, *v. n.* to rub on, to tug, to drudge. —**ig**, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome, wearisome.

**Trån||a**, *v. n.* to consume. —**bort**, to dwindle away, to waste away. —**d**, *f.* languishment. —**feber**, *m.* lingering fever; consumption. —**sjuk**, *a.* consumptive. —**sjuka**, *f.* consumption, atrophy.

**Trång**, *a.* tight, narrow, small, close; crowded. —**bodd**, *a.* cramped for room. —**bröstad**, *a.* shortbreathed. —**bröstigket**, *f.* asthma. —**het**, *f.* tightness, narrowness, closeness, straitness. —**hofvad**, *a.* hoof-bound, incastellated. —**mål**, *n.* strait, distress, difficulty, shift. —**t**, *ad.* tight, tightly, close, closely.

**Trä**, *n.* wood, timber. —**aktig**, *a.* woodlike, wooden. —**beläte**, *n.* image of wood; \* block-head. —**ben**, *n.* wooden leg. —**bock**, *m.* jack, sawing tressel. —**handel**, *m.* timber-trade. —**ig**, *a.* woody. —**kol**, *n.* charcoal. —**kärl**, *n.* wooden utensils; wooden vessel. —**mask**, *m.* timber-saw, wood-fretter. —**massa**, *f.* wood-pulp. —**pinne**, *m.* wooden peg. —**sko**, *m.* wooden shoe, clog. —**snidare**, *m.* wood-engraver, xylographer. —**snideri**, *n.* xylography. —**snitt**, *n.* wood-cut, wood-engraving. —**spade**, *m.* T. spatula, spatula. —**Syra**, *f.* T. ligneous acid. —**tallrik**, *m.* trencher. —**virke**, *n.* timber. —**vägg**, *f.* timber-wall. —**ättika**, *f.* vegetable acid.

**Träck**, *m.* turd, dung, excrement. —**a**,

*v. n.* to void excrements. —**ig**, *a.* turdy.

**Träd**, *n.* tree. —**frukt**, *m.* fruit of trees. —**skola**, *f.* nurse-garden. —**såg**, *f.* tree-saw.

**Träd||a**, *v. n.* to tread, to step. —**emellan**, to interpose, to intervene. —**fram**, to advance. —**till ett förbund**, to accede to a treaty. —, *v. a.* to introduce, to thrust, to file, to run. —**nålen på tråden**, to thread a needle. —**upp perlor**, to string pearls. —**en åker**, to fallow, to plough up a fallow. —**o**, *n.* fallow. **ligga i** —, to lie fallow.

**Trädgård**, *m.* garden, orchard. —**Sarbete**, *n.* gardening. —**sbänk**, *m.* garden-seat. —**sjord**, *f.* garden-mould. —**skanna**, *f.* watering-pot. —**sknif**, *m.* pruning-knife. —**skonst**, *f.* horticulture. —**smolla**, *f.* butterleaves, goldenherb. —**smästare**, *m.* gardener. —**ssax**, *f.* garden-shears. —**sskötsel**, *m.* gardening. —**sspöke**, *n.* scare-crow. —**ssäng**, *f.* bed, layer. —**sväxt**, *m.* cultivated plant; greens, vegetables.

**Träff**, *m.* random, hit, chance. —**a**, *v. a.* to meet, to find, to fall in with, to hit; to draw to the life; to come home. —**ihop**, to encounter, to meet with. —**på**, to hit on, to light on. —**sig**, to happen. —**as**, *v. d.* to meet. —**ning**, *f.* action, engagement, conflict.

**Trägen**, *a.* assiduous, busy, earnest; pressing, instant; urgent, close, arduous. —**het**, *f.* assiduity, application, solicitation.

**Träjan**, *m.* burflag, burread, reedgrass.

**Träjon**, *f.* fern.

**Träl**, *m.* slave, bondman, thrall. —**a**, *v. n.* to slave, to drudge, to toil. —**aktig**, *a.* slavish, servile. —**aktig-het**, *f.* servility. —**dom**, *m.* slavery, servitude, thralldom. —**sam**, *a.* toil-some, laborious, tiresome.

**Trälla**, *f.* spring-wheel.

**Träng||a**, *v. a.* to throng, to press, to urge, to pinch; to crowd. —**sig emellan**, to press between, to press amongst. —**igenom**, —**sig igenom**, to get

through, to penetrate, to press through. — *ihop*, to press together. — *sig in*, to throng into, to penetrate. — *ande*, *a.* pressing, urging. — *as*, *v. d.* to be pressing. — *ning*, *f.* thronging, pressing. — *sol*, *m.* throng, crowd, press; strait, narrow pass, defile. *bringa någon i* —, to bring one to great straits.

**Trängta**, *v. n.* — *efter*, to long for, to lust after. — *n*, *f.* great desire.

**Träsk**, *n.* bog, fen, marsh, moor.

**Trät||a**, *v. n.* to quarrel, to wrangle, to scold. — *på en*, to scold one. —, *s. f.* quarrel, contention, dispute, difference, wrangle, fray, brangle. — *dryg*, — *girig*, *a.* quarrelsome. — *girighet*, *f.* quarrelsomeness. — *obroder*, *m.* adversary. — *ofrö*, *n.* seed of dissension. — *sam*, *a.* quarrelsome.

**Trög**, *a.* slow, tardy, heavy, dull, loath, sorry. — *het*, *f.* slowness, tardiness, dulness, inertness. — *körd*, — *vulen*, *a.* somewhat slow, sluggish. — *löst*, *a.* tedious, tiresome. — *smält*, *a.* in-

**Tröja**, *f.* jacket. [digestible.]

**Trösk**, *m.* thrashing; thrashed corn.

— *a*, *v. a.* to thrash. — *are*, *m.* thrasher. — *loge*, *m.* barn, thrashing-floor. — *maskin*, *m.* thrashing-machine. — *slaga*, *f.* flail. — *vagn*, *m.* thrashing-

**Tröskel**, *m.* threshold. [wheel.]

**Tröst**, *m.* comfort, consolation. — *a*, *v. a.* to comfort, to console. — *are*, *m.* comforter, consoler. — *ebref*, *n.* consolatory letter. — *full*, *a.* consolatory, comfortable. — *ligen*, *ad.* comfortably; confidently, trustly. — *lös*, *a.* inconsolable, comfortless. — *lös-het*, *f.* uncomfortableness, sadness, despair. — *rik*, *a.* full of comfort.

**Trött**, *a.* weary, tired, fatigued, spent. — *as*, *v. d.* — *na*, *v. n.* — *upp*, to tire, to grow weary. — *het*, *f.* weariness, lassitude. — *sam*, *a.* wearisome, tiresome, tedious, dull. — *samhet*, *f.* tiresomeness; tediousness.

**Tu**, *num.* two. *delä i* —, to divide into two equal parts. *gå i* —, to break in two, to break asunder.

**Tub**, *m.* tube, telescope.

**Tubba**, *v. a.* to entice, to inveigle, to

**Tuff**, *m.* tophus, tufa, tuff. [decoy.]

**Tufv||a**, *f.* molehill, little hillock. — *ig*, *a.* full of molehills.

**Tugg||a**, *f.* chew. —, *v. a.* to chew.

— *på*, to bite on. — *buss*, *m.* chew of tobacco, quid. — *muskel*, *m.* masseter. — *tobak*, *m.* pigtail-tobacco.

**Tukan**, *m.* toucan (bird).

**Tukt**, *m.* discipline, correction, chastisement; bashfulness, decency, modesty — *a*, *v. a.* to correct, to discipline, to chastise. — *an*, *f.* discipline, chastisement, correction. — *hus*, *n.* house of correction. — *ig*, *a.* bashful, modest, chaste, pure. — *ighet*, *f.* chastity. — *omästare*, *m.* corrector, chastiser.

**Tulkört**, *f.* officinal swallow-wort.

**Tull**, *m.* custom, duty, toll, impost; custom-house, city-gate. *lägga — på varor*, to lay an impost or a duty on goods. — *a*, *v. n.* to pay duty. —, *v. a.* to levy a duty; to pilfer. — *afgift*, *m.* duty. — *arrende*, *n.* farm of the customs. — *bar*, *a.* due to pay custom. — *betjent*, *m.* custom-officer. — *fri*, *a.* duty-free, toll-free. — *frihet*, *f.* exemption from paying duty. — *förpaktare*, *m.* farmer of the custome. — *förvaltare*, *m.* toll-gatherer. — *hus*, *n.* custom-house. — *iuspektor*, *m.* surveyor of the customs. — *kammare*, *m.* custom-office. — *kappø*, *m.* multure, toll-dish. — *när*, *m.* toll-gatherer. — *sedel*, *m.* cocket. — *skrifvare*, *m.* customhouse-clerk. — *taxa*, *f.* tariff. — *umgälder*, *m. pl.* duties, customs. — *verk*, — *väsande*, *n.* the customs.

**Tulle**, *m. T.* thole, thowl.

**Tulpan**, *m.* tulip.

**Tulta**, *v. n.* to waddle, to doddle.

**Tulubb**, *m.* furred cloak.

**Tum**, *m.* inch. — *stock*, *m.* ruler divided by inches, measure, rule. — *tals*, *ad.* by inches.

**Tuml||a**, *v. n. & a.* to tumble, to reel. — *sig*, *v. r.* to roll one's self. — *are*, *m.* tumbler; porpoise. — *ett*, *m.* tumbler.



**Tum||ma**, *v. a.* to thumb; to set.  
-*me*, *m.* thumb. *hålla tummen*  
*på ögat på en*, to keep a check  
upon one. -*skruf*, *m.* thumb's-  
screw.

**Tummel**, *n.* tumbling. -*plats*, *m.*  
wrestling-place. [roar.

**Tumult**, *m.* tumult, bustle, noise, up-  
**Tunder**, *n.* tunder.

**Tung**, *a.* heavy, ponderous, dull, weighty;  
profound, sound. -*a*, *f.* burden; im-  
post, tax. -*fotad*, *a.* unwieldy,  
heavy. -*händ*, *a.* heavy-handed.  
-*jord*, *f.* baryte calc. -*spat*, *m.*  
heavy-spar.

**Tung||a**, *f.* tongue; (*fisk*) sole. -*band*,  
*n.* the ligament of the tongue. -*bok-  
staf*, *m.* lingual letter. -*häfta*, *f.*  
ancyloglossum. -*omål*, *n.* tongue,  
language, speech. -*spets*, *m.* end of  
the tongue.

**Tungel**, *m.* moon. -*skifte*, *n.* change  
of the moon, lunation.

**Tunn**, *a.* thin. -*het*, *f.* thinness.  
-*sädd*, *a.* thin sown.

**Tunn||a**, *f.* barrel, cask. *en - guld*,  
a sum of 4166 L. 12 sh. -, *v. a.* to  
tun. -*band*, *n.* hoop. -*bindare*,  
*m.* hooper, cooper. -*drank*, -*drägg*,  
*m.* grounds, dregs, lees. -*land*, *n.*  
swedish acre. -*tals*, *ad.* by barrels,  
by casks, by tuns. -*tratt*, *m.*  
tunnel.

**Tupp**, *m.* cock; weather-cock. -*fäkt-  
ning*, *f.* cockfight. -*gäll*, *m.* cock-  
crowing. -*kam*, *m.* cock's-comb,  
crest. -*krås*, -*skägg*, *n.* cock's  
wattles. -*kyckling*, *m.* cockrel.  
-*sporre*, *m.* cock's spur.

**Tur**, *m.* turn, trip, tour, excursion;  
chance, success; round; figure; false  
hair. -*a*, *v. n.* to alternate.

**Turban**, *m.* turban, turband.

**Ture**, *m.* fellow. *en lustig -*, a merry

**Turkos**, *m.* turkois. [fellow.

**Turmalin**, *m.* tourmaline.

**Turnare**, *m.* gymnastic.

**Turning**, *f.* alternation, change.

**Tursk**, *a.* turkish. *turska bönor*,  
kidneybeans.

**Turturdufva**, *f.* turtledove.

**Tusch**, *n.* china-ink, indian ink. -*a*,  
*v. a.* to shade with china-ink, to  
wash.

**Tusen**, *num.* thousand. -*de*, *a.* thou-  
sandth. -, -*de*, *n.* thousand. -*del*,  
*m.* thousandth part. -*fald*, -*faldig*,  
*a.* -*faldt*, *ad.* thousand-fold. -*fot*,  
*m.* millepede, scolopendra. -*gyllen*,  
*n.* lesser centaur. -*konstnär*, *m.*  
cunning fellow, Jack of all trades.  
-*skön*, *f.* common daisy. -*tal*, *n.*  
thousand, the number thousand. -*tals*,  
*ad.* by thousand. -*årig*, *a.* milli-  
ennial.

**Tuska**, *v. n.* to barter, to truck.

**Tussa**, *v. a.* to chase, to hunt, to set.  
- *hundar på en*, to set dogs on one.

**Tut**, *m.* point; muzzle; pipe; speaking-  
tube. [a sore finger.

**Tuta**, *f.* thumbstall, rag lapped about

**Tuta**, *v. n.* to blow upon a horn.

**Tutia**, *f.* tatty.

**Tutt**, *m.* heap. *hela tutten*, altogether.

**Tvag||a**, *v. a.* to wash, to bathe. -*ning*,  
*f.* washing, absolution.

**Twel||bett**, *n.* two horses harnessed  
abreast. -*bettsvagn*, *m.* coach  
drawn by two horses. -*drägt*, *m.*  
discord, dissension, variance. -*fald*,  
-*faldig*, *a.* twofold. -*ggehanda*,  
*a.* twofold, double. -*gift*, *a.* biga-  
mist. -*gifte*, *n.* bigamy. -*hågsen*,  
*a.* doubtful, hesitating, scrupulous.  
*vara -*, to be in suspense. -*håg-  
senhet*, *f.* irresolution, hesitation.  
-*händ*, *a.* two-handed, both-handed,  
ambidextrous. -*klufven*, *a.* two-  
cleft, bifurcate. -*klöfvad*, *a.* bi-  
sulcous, cloven-hoofed. -*könad*, *a.*  
hermaphroditical. -*köning*, *m.* herm-  
aphrodite. -*skifte*, *n.* bipartition.  
-*språk*, *n.* ambilogy. -*stjört*, *m.*  
earwig. -*italan*, *f.* contradiction.  
-*talig*, *a.* double-tongued. -*tydig*,  
*a.* equivocal, ambiguous, double-mean-  
ing. -*tydighet*, *f.* double-meaning,  
equivocation, ambiguity, ambiguousness.  
-*ägged*, *a.* two-edged.

**Tvek||a**, *v. n.* to hesitate, to be in

suspense, to be in doubt. -**an**, *f.* hesitation, suspense, scruple, uncertainty. -**ande**, -**sam**, *a.* doubtful, scrupulous, uncertain, hesitating.

**Tvi**, *i.* pshaw, fie, faugh. - *vare ho-nom!* fie upon him!

**Tvifla**, *v. n.* to doubt, to question. - *om*, - *på*, to call in question, to be in doubt of, to make doubt on, to despair of. -**n**, *f.* -**nde**, *n.* doubt, question, scepticism. -**re**, *m.* sceptic, doubter, disbeliever.

**Tvifvel**, *n.* doubt. -**aktig**, *a.* doubtful, dubious, sceptical. -**sjuk**, *a.* sceptic. -**smål**, *n.* doubt, question, scruple. *draga i tvifvelsmål*, to call in question. -**sutan**, *ad.* without doubt, no doubt, doubtless.

**Tvilling**, *m.* twin. -**arne**, *a.* the twins, gemini.

**Tvin||a**, *v. n.* to languish, to pine away, to dwindle. -**sof**, *m.* consumption, phthisis.

**Tving**, *m.* ferrule, holdfast. -**a**, *v. a.* to force, to constrain; to restrain, to bridle, to subdue, to compel, to oblige. - *sina begär*, to bridle one's passions. - *af*, to extort. - *på*, to force upon. *tvungen*, forced, constrained, affected, stiff. *tvunget*, *ad.* with affectation; unwillingly.

**Tvinna**, *v. a.* to twine, to twist. -**re**, *m.* twister.

**Tvist**, *m.* debate, dispute, cause; controversy; contention, expostulation. -**a**, *v. n.* to contest, to controvert, to dispute, to plead, to debate, to contend, to expostulate. -**efrö**, *m.* apple of discord. -**emål**, *n.* subject of contention, civil cause. -**ig**, *a.* litigious, questionable, disputable.

**Tvungen**, *s.* Tvinga.

**Två**, *v. a.* to wash, to bathe.

**Två**, *num.* two. -**a**, *f.* a two. -**bent**, *a.* twolegged. -**bladig**, *a.* twoleaved, bipetalous. -**delt**, *a.* bipartite. -**däckare**, *m.* twodecker. -**faldig**, *a.* twofold, double. -**fotad**, *a.* twofooted. -**mastare**, *m.* brigg. -**mün-ningar**, *m. pl.* *T.* diandria. -**qvada**,

*f.* didelph. -**sidig**, *a.* with two sides, bilateral. -**sitsig**, *a.* with two seats. -**skrifva**, *v. a.* to double. -**spaltig**, *a.* with double columns. -**spännare**, *m.* a carriage and pair. -**stafvig**, *a.* having two syllables. -**struken**, *a.* of the fourth octave. -**stämmig**, *a.* for two voices, of two voices. -**uddig**, *a.* bifurcated. -**årig**, *a.* biennial.

**Tvål**, *m.* hard soap. -**a**, *v. a.* to rub with soap. - *till någon*, to reprimand one. -**gräs**, *n.* soap-wort. -**kula**, *f.* soap-ball. -**lödder**, *n.* lather. -**vatten**, *n.* soap-water, suds. **Tvång**, *n.* constraint, force, compulsion, restriction. -**sarbete**, *n.* compelled work. -**slån**, *n.* forced loan. -**smedel**, *n.* means of constraint. -**ströja**, *f.* strait-jacket.

**Tvär**, *a.* cross, transverse; dogged, unfriendly, rough. -**a**, *v. a.* to plough across. -**an**, -**en**, *m.* the breadth. *på* -, across, athwart. -**bjälke**, *m.* cross-beam. -**brant**, *a.* precipitous, steep. -**finger**, *n.* a finger's breadth. -**flöjt**, *f.* german flute. -**gata**, -**gränd**, *f.* cross-street. -**hand**, *f.* the breadth of a hand. -**het**, *f.* crossness, doggedness. -**hugg**, *m.* cross-cut. -**linie**, *f.* cross-line, diagonal. -**pipa**, *f.* fife. -**s**, *ad.* across. -**sadel**, *m.* side-saddle. -**skår**, -**snitt**, *n.* cross-cut, crucial incision; diameter. -**slå**, *f.* cross-bar. -**stad-na**, *v. n.* to stop short. -**streck**, *n.* dash, cross-line; disappointment. -**säck**, *m.* saddle-bag. -**säker**, *a.* cocksure, authoritative. -**t**, *ad.* across, athwart, crosswise; short, all at once, roundly. *gå - af*, to break short off. - *emot*, right opposite. - *igenom*, right through. - *om*, on the contrary; contrarily. - *öfver*, athwart; opposite. -**trä**, *n.* transom. -**tystna**, *v. n.* to be silent all at once, to stop short. -**vigg**, *m.* crossfellow, cross-patch.

**Tvätt**, *m.* washing, wash. -**a**, *v. a.* to wash, to bathe. -**balja**, *f.* wash-tub,

-erska, *f.* laundress, washer-woman.  
 -fat, *n.* wash-bowl, basin. -kär,  
*n.* wash-tub. -kläder, *n. pl.* linen.  
 -ning, *f.* washing. -nota, *f.* wash-  
 bill. -vatten, *n.* wash-water.  
 Ty, *c.* for. -värr, alas, unfortunately.  
 Tyck||a, *v. n.* to think, to fancy. -  
 om, to like, to relish, to be fond of.  
 - om sig, to be proud of one's self.  
 -as, *v. d.* to seem, to appear. -ö,  
*n.* liking, humour, taste; opinion,  
 fancy; air, resemblance. fatta - för  
 någon, to take a fancy to one. vara  
 i ens -, to be to one's taste or lik-  
 ing. efter mitt -, in my opinion.  
 godt -, an engaging countenance.  
 hafva - af någon, to resemble one.  
 -mycken, *a.* peevish, pettish.  
 Tyd||a, *v. a.* to explain, to interpret,  
 to expound. -lig, *a.* plain, evident,  
 clear, apparent, manifest, explicit, per-  
 spicuous. -lighet, *f.* evidence, clear-  
 ness, perspicuity, manifestness. -ning,  
*f.* explication.  
 Tyg, *n.* tackling, gear; furniture; stuff;  
 trash. -hus, *n.* arsenal, armory.  
 -mästare, *m.* master of the ordnance.  
 Tyg||el, *m.* rein. hålla en i -: to  
 keep one in awe. -elfri, -ellös,  
*a.* unrestrained, licentious. -elfri-  
 -het, -ellöshet, *f.* licentiousness.  
 -la, *v. a.* to bridle, to curb.  
 Tyll, *m.* net-lace.  
 Tyna, *v. n.* to languish, to dwindle  
 away, to wear away.  
 Tyng||a, *v. a.* to charge, to burden.  
 -, *v. n.* to weigh. -d, *f.* heaviness,  
 gravity, weight. -dkraft, *f.* power  
 of gravity. -dpunkt, *m.* centre of  
 gravity.  
 Typ, *m.* type. -ograf, *m.* typographer.  
 -grafi, *f.* typography.  
 Tyraun, *m.* tyrant. -i, *n.* tyranny.  
 -isera, *v. a.* to tyrannize. -isk, *a.*  
 tyrannical, tyrannic, tyrannous.  
 Tyre, *n.* dry and resinous firwood.  
 Tyst, *a.* silent, mute, hush, still, quiet.  
 -, *ad.* still, quietly, soft. -, *i.* hush!  
 silence! peace! hålla -, to keep close  
 or secret. -a, *v. a.* to silence, to

hush, to quiet. -het, *f.* silence,  
 secrecy. i -, in secrecy. lefva i -,  
 to live in retirement. begrava en  
 i -, to bury one with privacy. -hets-  
 ed, *m.* oath of secrecy. -låten, *a.*  
 of few words, silent; close, discreet;  
 tacit. -låtenhet, *f.* taciturnity, se-  
 crecy, silence. -na, *v. n.* to become  
 silent, to be silent, to be struck dumb.  
 -nad, *f.* secrecy, silence. en kort -,  
 a short pause.  
 Tå, *m.* toe. gå på -, to walk on tip-  
 toe. -hätta, *f.* cap. -stöta, *v. a.*  
 to toe-piece.  
 Tåg, *m.* rush. -, *n.* rope, cable. klara  
 -, *T.* to clear the hawse. -stump,  
*m.* rope-end. -verk, *n.* cordage.  
 Tåg, *n.* expedition, march. -a, *v. n.*  
 to march. -ordning, *f.* the order  
 of a march.  
 Tåg||a, *f.* filament, fibre; tear; hackled  
 flax. -ig, *a.* full of filaments or  
 fibres.  
 Tåglig, *a.* slow, tardy, lingring, dull.  
 Tågna, *v. n.* to stretch, to give way,  
 to relax.  
 Tål||a, *v. a.* to suffer, to abide, to en-  
 dure, to tolerate, to hear; to admit.  
 -amod, *n.* patience, temper, suffer-  
 ance. -ig, *a.* patient. -ighet, *f.*  
 patience, forbearance. -modig, *a.*  
 forbearing. -sam, *a.* tolerant, patient.  
 Tång, *f.* tongs, pincers, a pair of tongs;  
*T.* wrack. -lake, *m.* viviparous,  
 Tåp, *n.* simpleton. [blenny].  
 Tår, *m.* tear. bada i tårar, to melt  
 into tears. falla tårar, to shed tears.  
 -as, *v. d.* to fill with tears, to water.  
 -fistel, *m.* lacrymal fistula. -kör-  
 tel, *m.* lachrymal gland. -punkt,  
*m.* lachrymal point. -säck, *m.*  
 lachrymal bag. -ögd, *a.* with tear-  
 ful eyes.  
 Tårta, *f.* tart.  
 Tåssa, *f.* toad; slut.  
 Tåt, *m.* string, twist, filament. komma  
 på tåten, to hit. det är god - i  
 honom, he has a good disposition  
 mind.



**Tåtel**, *m.* hair-grass.

**Täck**, *a.* agreeable, pretty, charming, curious. *göra hvad Gudi täckt är*, to do what is right in the eyes of the Lord. —**as**, *v. d.* to please; to condescend, to be pleased. —**het**, *f.* prettiness, grace, comeliness.

**Täck||a**, *v. a.* to cover; (*ett hus*) to roof in, to cover with a roof. — *med halm*, to thatch, to cover with straw. — *med tegel*, to tile. *täckt vagn*, coach. —**are**, *m.* coverer. —**ö**, *n.* quilt, coverlet. *spela under ett* —, to have a private understanding. —**else**, *f.* covering, veil. —**fat**, *n.* limpet. —**mantel**, *n.* colour, blind, pretence. —**vagn**, *m.* coach.

**Täfla**, *v. n.* to contend, to cope, to vie, to rival, to strive, to struggle. —**n**, *f.* emulation, contention, strife, rivalry, competition. —**re**, *m.* emulator, competitor, rival.

**Täfsa**, *f.* little bitch.

**Tälj||a**, *v. a.* to cut, to chip; to count, to reckon, to tell. —**ande**, *n.* reckoning, numeration. —**are**, *m.* numerator. —**knif**, *m.* case-knife. —**sten**, *m.* potstone. —**yxa**, *f.* chip-axe, hatchet.

**Täln**, *m.* the top-line and foot-line of a net.

**Tält**, *n.* tent, pavilion. —**makare**, *m.* tentmaker. —**stång**, *f.* tentpole. —**säng**, *f.* tentbed, fieldbed.

**Tämj||a**, *v. a.* to tame, to break. —**elig**, *a.* tameable.

**Tänd||a**, *v. a.* — *an*, — *i*, — *på*, — *upp*, to light, to kindle, to set on fire. — *ljus*, to light the candle. —**nåls-gewär**, *n.* needle-gun. —**sticka**, *f.* match.

**Tänj||a**, *v. a.* to stretch. —**bar**, *a.* ductile. —**barhet**, *f.* ductility, tensile strength.

**Tänk||a**, *v. a. & n.* to think, to reflect; to be of opinion, to fancy, to imagine; to intend to. — *efter*, to consider, to think upon with care. — *för sig*, to consider beforehand. — *för sig sjelf*, to think to one's self. — *sig om*, to reflect; to look about one,

to cast about for. — *på*, to think on, to consider of. — *på att*, to think on, to intend to. — *öfver*, to think over. —**ande**, *a.* thinking, meditative, contemplative. —**are**, *m.* thinker, meditator. —**bar**, *a.* cogitable, conceivable. —**espråk**, *n.* symbol, motto, sentence. —**esätt**, *n.* way of thinking, principles. —**värdig**, *a.* remarkable, worthy of attention. —**värdighet**, *f.* memorable thing, memorableness.

**Täppa**, *f.* croft, small enclosure. —, *v. a.* to stop, to shut up; to fence, to enclose.

**Tär||a**, *v. a.* to consume, to fret, to corrode, to wash, to eat. — *på*, to eat. — *sig igenom*, to soak through, to penetrate. —**ande**, *a.* consuming, corroding, consumptive, corrosive; sterile; slow, hectic. —**penning**, *m.* money for consumption, food-money. —**set**, *m.* consumption.

**Tärna**, *f.* handmaid; tern.

**Tärning**, *m.* dice; cube. *skära i tärningar*, to cut into small square pieces. —**formig**, *a.* cubiform. —**kapp**, *m.* dice-box. —**kast**, *n.* cast at dice. —**spel**, *n.* play at dice. —**spolare**, *m.* dicer.

**Tät**, *a.* close, compact, tight, dense, thick, solid; frequent; rich. —**a**, *v. a.* to tighten. —**gräs**, *n.* butterwort. —**het**, *f.* tightness, closeness, thickness, solidity. —**na**, *v. n.* to grow tight. —**nande**, *n.* condensation.

**Tätt**, *ad.* close, frequently; close by. — *bebodt land*, a country well peopled. *skrifva* —, to write close. — *efter*, close after. — *ihop*, close together. — *intill*, close by.

**Tätting**, *m.* sparrow.

**Tö**, *n.* thaw, thawing weather. —**a**, *v. n.* to thaw. —**bläst**, *m.* thaw-wind. —**väder**, *n.* thawing weather.

**Töck||en**, *n.* fog, mist. —**nig**, *a.* foggy, hazy, misty.

**Töfva**, *v. n.* to stay, to tarry.

**Töj||a**, *v. a.* to stretch. — *sig*, to give way. —**anker**, *m.* the small bower.

**Tölp**, *m.* awkward fellow, clown. -**aktig**, *a.* awkward, clownish. -**aktighet**, *f.* awkwardness.

**Töm**, *m.* rein, bridle; beard (of fish).

**Tömma**, *v. a.* to void, to empty, to evacuate, to drain, to teem.

**Töra**, *v. n.* to may. *jag tör (torde) komma*, I may perhaps come. *det tör hända*, it may happen. -**s**, *v. d.* to dare, to venture.

**Törel**, *m.* twirling-stick; euphorbium.

**Törla**, *v. a.* to twirl. [run.]

**Törn**, *m.* dash. -**a**, *v. n.* to strike, to

**Törn||e**, *n.* thorn. -**buske**, *m.* briar; rose-bush. -**full**, -**ig**, *a.* thorny, prickly. -**krona**, *f.* crown of thorns. -**ros**, *f.* rose; province-rose. -**skata**, *f.* redbacked shrike. -**tagg**, *m.* prickle (of a briar).

**Törst**, *m.* thirst. -**a**, *v. n.* to thirst, to be dry. - *efter något*, to thirst for or after a thing. -**ig**, *a.* thirsty,

**Tös**, *f.* lass, girl. [dry.]

## U.

**Udd**, *m.* point, prick. *Uddar*, *pl.* edging, narrow laces. -**hväss**, *a.* sharp pointed. -**ig**, *a.* jagged. -**ighet**, *f.* jaggedness.

**Udda**, *a.* odd, not even. *spela jemt och -*, to play at even and odd.

**Udde**, *m.* point, cape, promontory.

**Uf**, *m.* eagle-owl.

**Ugla**, *f.* owl. *fånga -*, *T.* to bring a ship about.

**Ugn**, *m.* oven, furnace. -**shål**, *n.* -**smun**, *m.* oven-mouth. -**sraka**, *f.* oven-rake, coal-rake. -**ssopa**, *f.* oven-besom. -**sspade**, *m.* baker's peel. -**stött**, *a.* doughy.

**Ulf**, *m.* wolf.

**Ull**, *f.* wool. -**garn**, *n.* wollen yarn. -**handel**, *m.* dealing in wool. -**hårig**, *a.* downy. -**ig**, *a.* woolly, fleecy. -**kam**, *m.* wool-card. -**kammare**, *m.* wool-carder. -**sax**, *f.* sheep-shears. -**strumpa**, *f.* woollen

stocking. -**tapp**, *m.* lock of wool. -**tyg**, *n.* woollen stuff. -**vante**, *m.* mitten of wool.

**Ulspegel**, *m.* droll, wag.

**Umbra**, *f.* umber.

**Umbär||a**, *v. a.* to spare, to do without, to be without. -**lig**, *a.* dispensable.

-**lighet**, *f.* superfluity.

**Umgås**, *v. d.* to converse with, to keep company with, to behave.

**Umgälder**, *m. pl.* dues.

**Umgälla**, *v. a.* to suffer for, to pay for.

**Umgång||e**, *n.* intercourse, conversation, keeping of company. -**sam**, *a.* sociable, conversable. -**samhet**, *f.* sociableness, conversableness, popularity.

**Undan**, *prp. & ad.* out of the way, aside, away, from off. -*i.* away!

-**arbetsa**, *v. a.* to work out. -**bedja**, *v. a.* - *sig något*, to excuse one's self from a thing. -**draga**, *v. a.*

to withdraw, to deprive of, to decline, to refuse, to sprink. -**dragnig**, *f.* withdrawing, declining, avoiding. -**fly**, *v. n.* to escape. -**gjord**, *a.* done.

-**gömma**, *v. a.* to conceal, to hide, to put away, to suppress. -**rödja**, *v. a.*

to remove, to put away, to put aside. -**sticka**, *v. a.* to put out of the way, to hide, to conceal. -**tag**, *n.*

exception, reverse, clause. -**taga**, *v. a.* to except, to exempt; to take away, to reserve. -**tagando**, *prp.*

except, save. -**tagssvis**, *ad.* exceptionally, by exception.

**Under**, *n.* wonder, miracle, prodigy, marvel; admiration. -**bar**, -**full**, *a.*

wondrous, marvellous, strange, wonderful. -**görande**, *a.* miraculous.

-**görare**, *m.* wonder-worker. -**kur**, *m.* miraculous cure. -**lig**, *a.* strange,

odd, surprising; wonderful; unaccountable; perverse; humorsome, odd. -**lig-**

**het**, *f.* oddness, strangeness. -**sam**, *a.* wondering, astonished. -**samhet**, *f.*

amazement, wonder, admiration. -**skön**, *a.* admirably fair. -**syn**, *f.*

miraculous vision. -**verk**, *n.* miracle, wonder.



**Under**, *prp.* under, beneath, below, underneath; *by*; under; during, as, while, at. **-afdelning**, *f.* subdivision. **-arm**, *m.* forearm. **-balans**, *m.* deficiency. **-befäl**, *n.* subaltern officers in the army. **-betjening**, *f.* subaltern officers, lower officers. **-binda**, *v. a.* to underbind. **-bjälke**, *m.* summer beam; architrave. **-blåsa**, *v. a.* to foment. **-buk**, *m.* underbelly. **-bygga**, *v. a.* to underpin; to build from beneath. **-byggd**, *a.* *väl* — *i studier*, well grounded in learning. **-byggnad**, *f.* foundation, basis; prop, support; elementary instruction. **-byxor**, *f. pl.* drawers. **-bädda**, *v. a.* to underlay. **-bäddning**, *f.* underlaying. **-dela**, *v. a.* to subdivide. **-delning**, *f.* subdivision. **-domare**, *m.* inferior judge. **-domstol**, *m.* inferior court, lower court. **-dänig**, *a.* subject; submissive, humble. **-dänighet**, *f.* subjection, submission. **-dänigt**, **-dänigst**, *ad.* submissively, most humbly. **-foder**, *n.* lining. **-gevär**, *n.* sword. **-gifven**, *a.* submissive, subject. **-gifvenhet**, *f.* submission, compliance, acquiescence, submissiveness. **-gräfva**, *v. a.* to undermine, to sap, to underwork; to corrupt, to destroy. **-gå**, *v. a.* to undergo, to suffer. **-gång**, *m.* ruin, fate, destruction. **-hafvande**, *a. & s.* subaltern, inferior, dependent, subordinate. **-halt**, *m.* base standard. **-hand**, *ad.* underhand, clandestinely. **-handla**, *v. n.* to negotiate, to treat. **-handlare**, *m.* negotiator, intermediary. **-handling**, *f.* negotiation, treaty, mediation. **-hjelpa**, *v. a.* to second, to supply, to facilitate. **-huset**, *n.* the house of commons. **-håll**, *n.* maintenance, subsistence, support, annuity, pension. **-hålla**, *v. a.* to maintain, to sustain, to keep up, to cherish, to cultivate; to entertain, to amuse. **-jordisk**, *a.* subterraneous. **-kasta**, *v. a.* to submit, to subject, to comply. **-kastelse**,

*f.* subjection, submission, yielding. **-kjortel**, *m.* undercoat. **-kläder**, *m. pl.* waistcoat and breeches. **-klädnad**, *m.* underdress. **-kufva**, *v. a.* to subdue, to conquer. **-kufvare**, *m.* subduer, conqueror. **-kunnig**, *a.* knowing, informed. **-käst**, **-käk**, *m.* lower jaw. **-lag**, *n.* groundwork, underlayer. **-lagsbjälke**, *m.* summer beam. **-lif**, *n.* abdomen. **-liggande**, **-lydande**, *a.* subject to, belonging to, lying under. **-låta**, *v. a.* to omit, to neglect, to fail, to forbear, to miss, to help. **-lägga**, *v. a.* to underlay; to subject. **-sig**, to subdue, to subject; to resign one's self. **-lägsen**, *a.* inferior. **-lägsonhet**, *f.* inferiority. **-läpp**, *m.* nether-lip, under lip, lower lip. **-lärare**, *m.* underteacher, usher. **-lätta**, *v. a.* to lighten, to lift; to help, to facilitate. **-lättning**, *f.* alleviation, facilitation, help. **-löjtnant**, *m.* second-lieutenant. **-minera**, *v. a.* to undermine, to sap. **-mål**, *n.* short measure. **-officer**, *m.* underofficer. **-ordna**, *v. a.* to subordinate. **-ordnad**, *a.* subordinate. **-pant**, *m.* pawn, pledge, gage. **-rede**, *n.* undercarriage. **-rätt**, *m.* inferior court. **-rätta**, *v. a.* to advise, to apprise, to acquaint, to inform. **-rättelse**, *f.* information, advice, notice, instruction. **-segel**, *n.* lower sails, courses. **-skatta**, *v. a.* to depreciate. **-skattande**, *n.* depreciation. **-skjorta**, *f.* undershirt. **-skrifning**, *f.* underwriting, signature. **-skrift**, *f.* signature, subscription. **-skrifva**, *v. a.* to sign, to underwrite. **-slef**, *n.* prevarication, deceitful dealing, trick. *bruka underslef*, to defraud. **-slå**, *v. a.* to bend. **-st**, *a. superl.* lowest, undermost, nethermost. **-**, *ad.* undermost. **-sticka**, *v. a.* to put under, to suborn, to suppose; to forge. **-stiga**, *v. n.* to fall under. **-strumpa**, *f.* understocking. **-stryka**, *v. a.* to score, to underline. **-stucken**, *a.* false, suborned, supposed, surreptitious.



*understuckett verk*, a sham business.  
*understuckett vitne*, suborned witness.  
 -stundom, *ad.* sometimes, now and then.  
 -styrman, *m.* steer's mate.  
 -stå sig, *v. r.* to presume, to make bold.  
 -ståthållare, *m.* deputy governor.  
 -ställa, *v. a.* to submit, to refer a thing to.  
 -ställning, *f.* reference.  
 -stöd, *n.* support, help, assistance, subsidy.  
 -stöda, *v. a.* to underprop, to support, to second, to relieve.  
 -sätare, -säte, *m.* subject.  
 -sätlig, *a.* becoming a subject, loyal.  
 -sälja, *v. a.* to undersell, to sell cheaper than another.  
 -sätisig, *a.* set in the body, square-built.  
 -söka, *v. a.* to examine, to discuss, to inquire, to try.  
 -sökning, *f.* examination, inquiry, trial, search.  
 -teckna, *v. a.* to sign, to subscribe.  
 -tecknad, *a.* underwritten.  
 -tecknare, *m.* subscriber.  
 -teckning, *f.* subscription.  
 -tiden, *ad.* sometimes, now and then.  
 -trycka, *v. a.* to oppress, to suppress.  
 -tryckande, *n.* oppression.  
 -tröja, *f.* doublet.  
 -tvinga, *v. a.* to subdue, to reduce.  
 -vigt, *m.* underweight.  
 -vigtig, *a.* underweighing, too light.  
 -visa, *v. a.* to teach, to instruct (*in*).  
 -visande, *a.* instructive.  
 -visning, *f.* instruction, teaching.  
 -visningsanstalt, *m.* educational establishment.  
 -ärm, *f.* undersleeve.

Undfall||a, *v. n.* to slip to escape.  
 -enhet, *f.* compliance, pliability.

Undfly, *v. n. & a.* to run away; to avoid, to shun, to escape, to get off.  
 -kt, *m.* refuge, shelter; escaping; evasion, shift.  
*söka undflykter*, to use evasions.

Undfå, *v. a.* to receive, to get. -ngst, *n.* receipt, reception.

Undfåga, *v. a.* to entertain, to treat.  
 -d, *m.* entertainment, treatment.

Undgå, *v. a.* to avoid, to escape, to elude, to forbear.

Undkomma, *v. n.* to escape, to slip away, to get off. -nde, *n.* escaping, evasion.

Undra, *v. n.* to wonder, to be amazed.  
 -n, *f.* wonder, admiration. -nsvärd, *a.* worthy of admiration, wonderful.

Undre, *s.* Nedre.

Undse sig, *v. r.* to shun, to bash  
 -else, *f.* bashfulness, modesty. -ende, *n.* consideration; forbearance.

Undskyll||a sig, *v. r.* to excuse one's self. -an, -ning, *f.* excuse, plea.

Undslippa, *v. a.* to escape, to get off.

Undsätt||a, *v. a.* to relieve, to succour, to assist. -ning, *f.* relief, succour.

Undvik||a, *v. a.* to avoid, to evade; to shun. -ande, *n.* avoidance, forbearance. till -deraf, for the shunning of this. -lig, *a.* avoidable.

Ung, *a.* young; new. -dom, *m.* youth; a young girl; a youth. -domlig, *a.* youthful, juvenile. -domsfel, *n.* fault of youth. -domskraft, *f.* youthful vigour. -domsvän, *m.* early friend. -domsår, *n.* younger years. -e, *m.* young; brat. -få ungar, to bring forth young. -ersven, *m.* swain, young man. -folk, *n.* young people; young couple lately married. -karl, *m.* bachelor. -mor, *f.* young woman lately married. -stinn, *a.* big with young.

Ungefär, *ad.* about, nigh unto. -lig, *a.* approximating, provisional, conjectural, probable.

Uniform, *m.* uniform, regimentals.

Univers||al, *a.* universal. -alarfving, *m.* sole heir. -almedel, *n.* sovereign remedy. -itet, *f.* university.

Unk||en, *a.* musty, fusty. -enhet, *f.* mustiness. -na, *v. n.* to grow musty.

Unna, *v. a.* to wish well; to grant. om Gud unnar mig lifvet, if God spare my life.

Uns, *n.* ounce. -, *m.* (*djur*) ounce.

Upp, *ad.* up. - och ned, topsy-turvy, upside down. - ifrån, up from. -åt, upwards. se -! beware!

Uppamma, *v. a.* to nurse up. han uppmammades till studier, he was bred a scholar.

Upparbeta, *v. a.* to work up, to

improve, to cultivate; to draw up, to lift up.

**Uppass||a**, *v. a.* to wait on, to attend. **-are**, *m.* waiter, attendant. **-ning**, *f.* attendance.

**Uppbetsla**, *v. a.* to bridle.

**Uppbjuda**, *v. a.* (*till dans*) to engage. — *sina krafter*, to exert one's powers. — *till auktion*, to put up to auction.

**Uppbland||a**, *v. a.* to mix, to dash, to dilute; to allay. **-ning**, *f.* mixture, allay; dilution, mixture.

**Uppblomstra**, *v. n.* to shoot up; to flourish; to rise. [blaze.

**Uppblossa**, *v. n.* to flame forth, to

**Uppblås||a**, *v. a.* to blow up, to swell. **-t**, *a.* swollen, flushed, puffed up.

**Uppbringa**, *v. a.* to bring up, to raise, to improve. — *ett skepp*, to capture a ship. *uppbragt*, angry, provoked. **-nde**, *n.* raising, improvement.

**Uppbrinna**, *v. n.* to burn down.

**Uppbrista**, *v. n.* to burst, to break up.

**Uppbrott**, *n.* decampment, breaking up.

**Uppbruka**, *v. a.* to till, to improve, to cultivate.

**Uppbryta**, *v. a.* to break open, to break up. — *läger*, to raise a camp, to decamp.

**Uppbränna**, *v. a.* to burn up.

**Uppbud**, *n.* proclamation.

**Uppbygg||a**, *v. a.* to build; \* to edify; to improve. **-else**, *f.* edification. **-lig**, *a.* edifying.

**Uppbåda**, *v. a.* to summon, to call up.

**Uppbädda**, *v. a.* to make up (a bed). *uppbäddad säng*, daybed.

**Uppbära**, *v. a.* to receive, to collect, to gather.

**Uppböja**, *v. a.* to bend up.

**Uppbörd**, *m.* collection of taxes or customs. **-sman**, *m.* receiver of taxes, collector.

**Uppdaga**, *v. a.* to manifest, to discover, to bring to light. [feign.

**Uppdikta**, *v. a.* to invent, to forge, to

**Uppdrag**, *n.* commission, order, command. **-a**, *v. a.* to draw up; to bring up, to educate, to commit, to

delegate, to direct, to intrust, to give charge of, to assign, to confer. to consign.

**Uppdrif||ning**, *f.* raising; (*af vildt*) starting, rousing. **-va**, *v. a.* to raise; to start, to rouse.

**Uppduka**, *v. a.* to dish up, to serve up.

**Uppdyka**, *v. n.* to emerge.

**Uppe**, *ad.* above, up, up stairs.

**Uppehåll**, *n.* sojourn, abode; delay, hinderance; interruption, stop, stay. **-a**, *v. a.* to support; to sustain, to uphold, to nourish; to maintain, to keep; to detain, to hold, to amuse. — *sig*, to sojourn, to reside, to dwell. **-are**, *m.* conservator, supporter, upholder.

**Uppehälle**, *n.* subsistence, livelihood, maintenance, sustenance, support, nourishment.

**Uppehör**, *n.* cessation, intermission, stop, stay, *utan* —, without intermission, continually.

**Uppelda**, *v. a.* to heat, to caress; to inflame, to flush.

**Uppenbar**, *a.* open, manifest, plain, notorious. **-a**, *v. a.* to reveal, to discover, to open, to manifest. *uppenbara sig för en*, to appear to one. **-else**, *f.* revelation, apparition, vision.

**Uppfara**, *v. n.* to ascend; to start up.

**Uppfatt||a**, *v. a.* to apprehend, to conceive. **-ning**, *f.* apprehension, conception. **-ningsgåfva**, *f.* perceptive faculty.

**Uppfinn||a**, *v. a.* to invent, to find out, to contrive, to discover, to devise. **-are**, *m.* inventor, contriver. **-ing**, *f.* invention, discovery. **-ningsgåfva**, *f.* inventive faculty.

**Uppfiska**, *v. a.* to fish up.

**Uppflyga**, *v. n.* to fly up, to rise up.

**Uppflyta**, *v. n.* to rise up to the surface. [to promote.

**Uppflytta**, *v. a.* to move up, to raise;

**Uppsläta**, *v. a.* to unplait, to untwine.

**Uppfordra**, *v. a.* to summon; to crane up, to draw up.

**Uppforsa**, *v. n.* to spout.

**Uppfostr||a**, *v. a.* to bring up, to

educate, to breed, to foster. **-an**, **-ing**, *f.* education. **-are**, *m.* educator, breeder.

**Uppfriska**, *v. a.* to refresh, to revive. **-sig**, to recreate one's self.

**Uppfräsa**, *v. n.* to ferment, to whizzle.

**Uppfrät||a**, *v. a.* to corrode, to eat up, to devour. **-ning**, *f.* corrosion.

**Uppfyll||a**, *v. a.* to fulfil, to make up, to supply, to perform, to accomplish, to satisfy, to fill up, to answer. **-else**, *f.* accomplishment, completion; performance, fulfilling.

**Uppfånga**, *v. a.* to catch.

**Uppfärga**, *v. a.* to dye anew.

**Uppfästa**, *v. a.* to pin up, to cook.

**Uppföda**, *v. a.* to breed, to bring up.

**Uppför||a**, *v. a.* to mount, to set up, to bring up; to erect, to set up; to give, to perform. **-i räkning**, to place to account. **-sig**, to behave, to conduct one's self, to act. **-ande**, *n.* usage, erection; acting; performance; conduct; placing to account. **-sel**, *m.* bringing up, transport.

**Uppföre**, *prp. & ad.* up, uphill, steep.

**Uppgift||t**, *m.* report, account, advice, relation, computation; problem, question; cession, resignation; surrender; estimate, calculation. **-va**, *v. a.* to give up, to surrender, to yield up; to resign, to deliver up; to declare, to give, to lay down, to account for; to propose; to assign. **-vas**, *v. p. & d.* to sink under the burden, to languish.

**Uppgräfvä**, *v. a.* to dig up.

**Uppgå**, *v. n.* to mount, to ascend; to rise. **-rågång**, to set up landmarks. **-ng**, *m.* ascent; stairs, avenue. **solens -**, rising of the sun.

**Uppgäld**, *m.* agio.

**Uppgöra**, *v. a.* to make up, to settle.

**Upphacka**, *v. a.* to cut up; to pick.

**Upphandl||a**, *v. a.* to buy up, to purchase. **-ing**, *f.* buying up.

**Upphets||a**, *v. a.* to excite, to provoke. **-ning**, *f.* provocation, incitement; inflammation.

**Upphetta**, *v. a.* to heat, to inflame.

**Upphinna**, *v. a.* to overtake.

**Upphitta**, *v. a.* to find.

**Upphjelpa**, *v. a.* to help up, to restore, to retrieve, to repair.

**Upphof**, *n.* origin, original cause. **-sman**, *m.* author, originator.

**Upphosta**, *v. a.* to cough up, to expectorate.

**Upphugga**, *v. a.* to cut up, to hew. **-isen**, to hew up the ice.

**Upphåll||a**, *v. a.* to hold up. **-sväder**, *n.* dry weather.

**Upphäfva**, *v. a.* to lift up; to annul, to suppress; to make void, to dissolve; to raise. **-sig**, *v. r.* to raise one's self. **-sig till domare**, to make one's self judge. **-nde**, *a.* derogatory, revoking. **-**, *n.* derogation, abolishing, cassation, dissolution, raising.

**Upphänga**, *v. a.* to suspend, to hang up.

**Upphöj||a**, *v. a.* to elevate, to raise up; to exalt, to extol. **-sin röst**, to raise one's voice. **upphöjdt arbete**, relieve. **-ning**, *f.* elevation, advancement, rise, eminence, prominence, protuberance, relief.

**Upphöra**, *v. n.* to cease; to stop, to leave off. **-nde**, *n.* cessation, stop.

**Uppifrån**, *ad. & prp.* from above.

**Uppjaga**, *v. a.* to unharbour, to start, to rouse; to raise.

**Uppkasta**, *v. a.* to roll up, to draw up.

**Uppkalla**, *v. a.* to call up, to summon, to call.

**Uppkamma**, *v. a.* to comb up.

**Uppkast||a**, *v. a.* to throw up, to cast up; to vomit; to propose. **-ande**, *n.* casting up, proposition. **-ning**, *f.* vomiting.

**Uppklarna**, *v. n.* to clear up, to brighten.

**Uppklippa**, *v. a.* cut up. [ten.]

**Uppkläda**, *v. a.* to clothe, to dress.

**Uppknäppa**, *v. a.* to unbutton; to unclasp.

**Uppkoka**, *v. a.* to boil again, to boil up.

**Uppkom||ling**, *m.* upstart, parvenu. **-ma**, *v. n.* to arise, to rise, to start; to recover. **-st**, *m.* rising, advancement; recovery.

**Uppkrafva**, *v. a.* to scratch up.

**Uppköp**, *n.* buying up. **-a**, *v. a.* to



buy up, to purchase up. -*are*, *m.* purchaser, purveyor.

**Uppkör||ande**, *n.* driving up; plaining. -*sel*, *m.* avenue.

**Upplag**, *n.* stock, store. -*a*, *f.* edition.

**Upplast||a**, *v. a.* to unload. -*ning*, *f.* unloading, discharge.

**Uppleva**, *v. a.* to live to see, to experience. - *en hög ålder*, to attain a great age.

**Upplena**, *v. a.* to thaw, to melt.

**Uppleta**, *v. a.* to search out, to find out. [to animate.

**Upplifva**, *v. a.* to revive, to quicken,

**Upplocka**, *v. a.* to pick up, to glean.

**Upplopp**, *n.* riot, tumult, uproar.

**Upplupen**, *part. af upplöpa*. - *ränta*, arrearage, arrears.

**Upplyft||a**, *v. a.* to lift up, to uplift. -*ning*, *f.* lifting up; \*flight.

**Upplys||a**, *v. a.* to enlighten, to illustrate, to illucidate. *en upplyst man*, a judicious man. -*ning*, *f.* illustration, explanation, notice, exposition, elucidation; information, instruction.

**Upplåga**, *v. n.* to blaze, to flame.

**Upplåna**, *v. a.* to borrow.

**Upplåt||a**, *v. a.* to open, to disclose, to unclose. - *något åt en*, to give up a thing to one. -*else*, *f.* giving up, resignation.

**Upplägg||a**, *v. a.* to lay up; to publish. -*ning*, *f.* laying up; publishing. [open, to unlock.

**Uppläsa**, *v. a.* to read, to recite; to

**Upplöja**, *v. a.* to plough up.

**Upplös||a**, *v. a.* to dissolve, to melt; to untie, to unloose; to solve, to clear; to unfold, to explain. -*lig*, *a.* dissoluble, explicable. -*lighet*, *f.* dissolubility, explicableness. -*ning*, *f.* dissolution, untying, solution, explaining.

**Uppman||a**, *v. a.* to animate, to incite, to challenge, to encourage, to excite, to urge on. -*ing*, *f.* exhortation, excitation, challenge, summons.

**Uppmarsch**, *m.* march in file and range. -*era*, *v. n.* to march up.

**Uppmjuka**, *v. a.* to mollify, to lenify, to weaken, to soften, to supple.

**Uppmuddra**, *v. a.* to clear of mud.

**Uppmuntr||a**, *v. a.* to encourage, to animate, to enliven, to awake, to cheer up, to exhort. -*an*, -*ing*, *f.* encouragement, exhortation.

**Uppmura**, *v. a.* to mure up.

**Uppmåla**, *v. a.* to paint anew, to refresh.

**Uppmärksam**, *a.* attentive, intent, heedful. -*het*, *f.* attention, attentiveness. -*ma*, *v. a.* to observe, to pay attention to.

**Uppnä**, *v. a.* to attain, to arrive at.

**Uppnämma**, *v. a.* to rehearse, to call over, to enumerate. -*nde*, *n.* enumeration. [turned up.

**Uppnä||sig**, -*st*, *a.* having the nose

**Uppodl||a**, *v. a.* to till, to improve, to cultivate, to meliorate. -*are*, *m.* tiller, improver. -*ing*, *f.* tilling, improvement.

**Uppoffr||a**, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to devote, to offer up. -*ing*, *f.* sacrifice, devoting. [to animate.

**Uppqvicka**, *v. a.* to revive, to quicken,

**Upprensa**, *v. a.* to cleanse; to clear.

**Upprep||a**, *v. a.* to recite, to repeat, to rehearse. -*ning*, *f.* recital, repetition, rehearsals.

**Uppresa**, *f.* journey up to. -, *v. n.* to travel up to.

**Uppres||a**, *v. a.* to erect, to raise, to set up; to stir up. -*ning*, *f.* erection, raising.

**Uppreta**, *v. a.* to irritate, to incense, to provoke. [down.

**Upprifva**, *v. a.* to tear up; to pull

**Uppriktig**, *a.* sincere, open, ingenuous, candid; true, genuine, pure; frank, upright, unfeigned, fair. -*het*, *f.* sincerity, candour, ingenuity, frankness.

**Upprin||a**, *v. n.* to spring up, to spring out; to shoot up; to rise. -*else*, *f.* origin, rise, spring, source; derivation.

**Upprit||a**, *v. a.* to draw, to sketch. -*ning*, *f.* drawing, delineation.

**Upprop**, *n.* calling over a list; outcry. -*a*, *v. a.* to call up, to call over; to outcry. -*are*, *m.* cryer.

**Uppror**, *n.* revolt, rebellion, sedition, insurrection. *göra* —, to revolt. —*isk*, *a.* rebellious, seditious, mutinous. —*smakare*, —*sstiftare*, *m.* mutineer; revolter, rebel.

**Upprulla**, *v. a.* to roll up, to unfurl.

**Uppruttin**, *a.* quite rotten.

**Upprycka**, *v. a.* to pull up.

**Upprymma**, *v. a.* to remove, to put in order, to clear; to sell out.

**Upprymd**, *a.* well humoured, in spirits.

**Upprågad**, *a.* heapfull, heaped.

**Uppräkn||a**, *v. a.* to enumerate, to reckon up. —*ing*, *f.* enumeration.

**Uppränn||a**, *v. a.* to warp the web. —*ing*, *f.* warp, warping.

**Upprätt**, *ad.* upright, erect. —*a*, *v. a.* to raise, to erect; to institute; to draw up, to make; to repair; to redress, to restore. —*ande*, *n.* erection, raising, redressing; drawing up. —*else*, *f.* reparation, satisfaction, amends. —*hålla*, *v. a.* to maintain, to preserve. —*hållande*, *n.* maintenance, preservation. —*stående*, *a.* erect.

**Uppröra**, *v. a.* to stir up, to agitate.

**Uppsadla**, *v. a.* to saddle.

**Uppsamla**, *v. a.* to gather, to glean.

**Uppsats**, *m.* memorandum, note; essay, writing.

**Uppseende**, *n.* attention, notice, sensation; inspection. *göra* —, to make a sensation.

**Uppsigt**, *f.* inspection, superintendence, care. [dance.]

**Uppsjö**, *m.* high water, eddy; abun-

**Uppskatta**, *v. a.* to value, to rate, to estimate. [lover, to remit.]

**Uppskicka**, *v. a.* to send up, to send

**Uppskjuta**, *v. a.* to push up; to delay, to defer, to suspend, to procrastinate; to respite, to postpone.

**Uppskof**, *n.* delay, procrastination, reprieve.

**Uppskotta**, *v. a.* to shovel up.

**Uppskrifva**, *v. a.* to note, to write down. [screw open.]

**Uppskrufva**, *v. a.* to screw up; to

**Uppskrämma**, *v. a.* to frighten; to rouse, to start.

**Uppskära**, *v. a.* to cut up, to open; to dissect; to cut; to mow, to reap.

**Uppskörta**, *v. a.* to tuck up.

**Uppslag**, *n.* turning up; cuff, facing, increase, rising (of price). [devour.]

**Uppsluka**, *v. a.* to swallow up, to

**Uppslå**, *v. a.* to turn up, to open; to break. — *sin bostad*, to take up one's residence.

**Uppsmörja**, *v. a.* to smear. *uppsmordt vin*, adulterated wine.

**Uppsnappa**, *v. a.* to intercept; to catch, to fish out.

**Uppsnodd**, *a.* untwisted. [out.]

**Uppsnoka**, *v. a.* to ferret out, to scent

**Uppsnöra**, *v. a.* to unlace.

**Uppspinn||a**, *v. a.* to spin out; to devise, to contrive. —*are*, *m.* contriver. —*ing*, *f.* contrivance, fiction. [up.]

**Uppspricka**, *v. n.* to burst, to break

**Uppspringa**, *v. n.* to start up, to rise.

**Uppspåra**, *v. a.* to track out, to scent out. [to bend, to hoist; to cock.]

**Uppspänna**, *v. a.* to spread, to stretch;

**Uppspärta**, *v. a.* to open wide. — *munnen*, to gape, to yawn.

**Uppstad**, *m.* country-town, inland-town.

**Uppstapla**, *v. a.* to pile up.

**Uppsteka**, *v. a.* to roast again.

**Uppstig||a**, *v. n.* to ascend, to get up, to arise, to mount. —*ande*, *n.* rising, ascension; accession. —*ning*, *f.* vapour of the stomach.

**Uppstillning**, *f.* stall-feeding.

**Uppstocka**, *v. a.* to dress.

**Uppstoppa**, *v. a.* to stuff; to fill, to cram. [obstinacy.]

**Uppstudsig**, *a.* refractory. —*het*, *f.*

**Uppstå**, *v. n.* to rise; to arise. —*ndare*, *m.* post, pillar. —*ndelse*, *f.* resurrection.

**Uppställ||a**, *v. a.* to erect, to set up; to arrange, to put in order, to put in ranks. —*ning*, *f.* setting up, arrangement, order, plan.

**Uppstämna**, *v. a.* to tune high.

**Uppstötning**, *f.* pushing open; starting; eructation.

**Uppsvullna**, *uppsvälla*, *v. n.* to swell, to bloat, to grow turgid.

**Uppsyn**, *m.* look, countenance; inspection. **-ingsman**, *m.* surveyor, inspector.

**Uppsåt**, *n.* intention, design, purpose, intent, meaning. **-lig**, *a.* wilful, done by design. **-ligen**, *ad.* purposely, by design.

**Uppsäg||a**, *v. a.* to renounce, to disclaim, to resign; to give warning. **-ning**, *f.* recall, warning, throwing up.

**Uppsätt||a**, *v. a.* to set up, to put up, to draw up. **-ning**, *f.* erecting; raising; composition.

**Uppsöka**, *v. a.* to seek out, to find out.

**Upptag||a**, *v. a.* to take up; to receive; to adopt; to take away, to take up; to levy, to gather; to break up; to dig, to mine; to renew; to resume. **- ett lån**, to borrow. **- väl**, to take in good part. **- illa**, to take ill. **- i räkning**, to set down to account. **väl upptagen**, well received. **-ning**, *f.* taking up; reception; adoption; setting down to account; recapitulation; receiving, levy; breaking up; digging.

**Uppte**, *v. a.* to exhibit, to produce, to show.

**Uppteckn||a**, *v. a.* to note down, to set down. **-ing**, *f.* note, list, inventory, catalogue.

**Upptill**, *s.* Ofvantill.

**Upptrampa**, *v. a.* to tread.

**Uppträd||a**, *v. n.* to advance, to appear. **-**, *v. a.* to file, to string. **-e**, *n.* scene.

**Upptukt||a**, *v. a.* to educate, to discipline, to bring up, to train up, to breed. **-else**, *f.* education, discipline.

**Upptvinga**, *v. a.* to force up.

**Upptåg**, *n.* trick, frolic. **-smakare**, *m.* jester, buffoon.

**Upptåga**, *v. n.* to march up.

**Upptäck||a**, *v. a.* to detect, to discover; to disclose, to unfold. **-t**, *f.* discovery, detection.

**Upptända**, *v. a.* to kindle, to inflame, to incense.

**Upptänk||a**, *v. a.* to excogitate, to contrive, to devise. **-lig**, *a.* imaginable.

**Upputsa**, *v. a.* to dress up, to trim, to polish.

**Uppvakna**, *v. n.* to awake, to rouse.

**Uppvakt||a**, *v. a.* to wait upon; to attend. **-ning**, *f.* court; attendance; waiting.

**Uppveckla**, *v. a.* to unfold, to untwist; to tuck, to roll; to curl.

**Uppvig||a**, *v. a.* to stir up, to instigate. **-are**, *m.* mutineer, agitator. **-ing**, *f.* instigation, agitation.

**Uppvinda**, *v. a.* to wind up, to heave up. [to display.

**Uppvisa**, *v. a.* to exhibit, to produce,

**Uppvridning**, *f.* untwisting.

**Uppväck||a**, *v. a.* to awake, to waken, to rouse, to excite, to raise. **-ifrån de döda**, to raise up from the dead. **-else**, *f.* awakening, raising, excitation.

**Uppväg||a**, *v. a.* to weigh out; to balance, to counterbalance. **-ning**, *f.* weighing up; counterbalance.

**Uppvälla**, *v. n.* to boil up, to well up.

**Uppvärma**, *v. a.* to warm up.

**Uppväxa**, *v. n.* to grow up, to shoot

**Uppå**, *s.* På. [up; to arise.

**Uppåt**, *ad. & prp.* upwards, up to. **- himmelen**, heavenwards.

**Uppäg||a**, *v. a.* to egg on, to incite, to provoke. **-else**, *f.* instigation, incitement, incentive, incitation.

**Uppöf||ning**, *f.* improvement. **-va**, *v. a.* to improve, to improve by exercise.

**Uppöfver**, *prp.* over, over it, above it.

**Ur**, *n.* clock, watch. **-band**, *n.* watch-string. **-ficka**, *f.* fob. **-fjäder**, *m.* spring of a watch. **-foder**, *n.* watch-case. **-glas**, *n.* watch-glas. **-ked**, **-kedja**, *f.* watch-chain. **-makare**, *m.* watchmaker, clockmaker. **-nyckel**, *m.* watch-key. **-tafla**, *f.* dial. **-verk**, *n.* clockwork; works of a watch. **-visare**, *m.* hand of a watch or clock.

**Ur**, *prp.* out of, from. **-modet**, out of fashion.

**Uraktlåta**, *v. a.* to neglect, to forget.

**-nde**, *n.* negligence, omission.

**Urarfva**, *a.* göra sig -, to resign the inheritance.



**Urarta**, *v. n.* to degenerate. **-nde**, *n.* degeneration.

**Urbild**, *m.* original, archetype.

**Urbleka**, *v. a.* to whiten. **-s**, *v. r.* lose the colour.

**Urbotá**, *a.* unredeemable, irremissible. **-mål**, felony, capital crime.

**Urfäder**, *m. pl.* earliest ancestors.

**Urföding**, *m.* primitive inhabitant.

**Urgammal**, *a.* very old, superannuated.

**Urhålk||a**, *v. a.* to groove, to excavate. **-ad**, *a.* concave, excavated. **-ning**, *f.* excavation, concavity.

**Urin**, *m.* urine, piss. **-blåsa**, *f.* urinary bladder. **-drifvande**, *a.* diuretical. **-era**, *v. n.* to urinate, to make water. **-glas**, *n.* urinal. **-gång**, *m.* ureter, urinal duct. **-salt**, *n.* urinous salt. **-sveda**, *f.* strangury. **-syra**, *f.* uric acid.

**Urkunder**, *m. pl.* documents, charters, records, deeds.

**Urladda**, *v. a.* to discharge.

**Urlaka**, *v. a.* to soak.

**Urlasta**, *v. a.* to unload, to unlade.

**Urminnes**, *a.* out of mind, immemorial. **-häfd**, prescription, right acquired by use and time. **från -tider**, immemorially.

**Urmodig**, *a.* out of fashion, unfashionable. **Urna**, *f.* urn. [able.]

**Uroxé**, *m.* ure-ox, buffle.

**Ursaka**, *v. a.* to excuse.

**Ursinnig**, *a.* insane, unreasonable, frantic. **-het**, *f.* phrensy, rage, fury, madness.

**Urskilja**, *v. a.* to discern, to distinguish; to separate.

**Urskillning**, *f.* discernment, judgment, skill, distinction. **-sgåfva**, *f.* discerning faculty.

**Urskog**, *m.* primeval forest.

**Urskrift**, *f.* original.

**Urskulda**, *v. a.* to exculpate, to excuse.

**Urslagga**, *v. a.* to clear from dross.

**Ursprung**, *n.* spring, source, rise, origin. **-lig**, *a.* original, primitive, primary.

**Urspråk**, *n.* primitive language.

**Urständsätta**, *v. a.* to disable, to disqualify.

**Ursäkt**, *m.* excuse, apology, plea, pardon. **bedja om -**, to beg pardon. **-a**, *v. a.* to excuse. **-lig**, *a.* excusable.

**Urtima**, *a.* extraordinary.

**Urtjufva**, *a.* **göra sig -**, to clear one's self from the imputation of theft.

**Urval**, *n.* choice, selection, election: residue.

**Urväder**, *n.* snowy and windy weather.

**Uråldrig**, *a.* very old, primeval.

**Urämne**, *n.* primitive matter, element.

**Usel**, *a.* miserable, wretched, paltry, pitiful, shabby. **-het**, *f.* wretchedness, misery.

**Usling**, *m.* wretch.

**Usurpera**, *v. a.* to usurp.

**Ut**, *ad.* out, abroad, forth. **ut igenom**, through. **när jag skrifvit ut**, when I have done writing. **ut (i hopsättningar)**, very.

**Utan**, *prp.* without. **-**, *c.* except, unless, but. **-**, *ad.* without, outside. **-för**, *ad.* without. **-lexa**, *f.* lesson to be got by heart, task. **-lås**, *n.* padlock, hanglock. **-läsning**, *f.* recitation, learning by heart. **-på**, *ad.* & *pr.* without, on the outside of.

**-skrift**, *m.* address, direction; appearance. **-till**, *ad.* without; by heart. **-verk**, *n.* outside work; out-work. **-vägg**, *m.* outside wall; *T.* gylvule. [expiration.]

**Ufand||as**, *v. a.* to exhale. **-ning**, *f.*

**Utarbet||a**, *v. a.* to elaborate, to compose, to work out; to compile, to write. **-ad**, *a.* worn out by labour. **-e**, *n.* work abroad, out-door work. **-ning**, *f.* elaboration, composition, product, working out.

**Utarma**, *v. a.* to impoverish.

**Utarrendera**, *v. a.* to let out to farm.

**Utbasad**, *a.* **en - skälm**, a rogue in grain. [to prevail for.]

**Udbedja sig**, *v. r.* to request, to beg;

**Utbekomma**, *v. a.* to get, to receive.

**Utbetal||a**, *v. a.* to disburse, to pay out. **-ning**, *f.* disbursement, payment.

**Utbild||a**, *v. a.* to form, to fashion, to cultivate. **-ning**, *f.* formation. improvement.

**Utblanda**, *v. a.* to adulterate, to dash.

**Utblomma**, *v. n.* to cease blooming, to fade.

**Utblotta**, *v. a.* to bare, to deprive of all. **- sig**, to rob one's self.

**Utblåsning**, *f.* proclaiming by sound of trumpet.

**Utbreda**, *v. a.* to spread, to stretch, to extend; to propagate. **- sig**, to spread.

**Utrista**, *v. n.* to burst out, to break forth.

**Utbrott**, *n.* bursting out, eruption, explosion; burst, sally.

**Utbryt||a**, *v. a.* to break out, to draw out. **-ning**, *f.* breaking out; legal assignment of one's share.

**Uthygg||a**, *v. a.* to build out. **-nad**, *f.* projecture, outbuilding, balcony.

**Utyt||a**, *v. a.* to exchange. **-e**, *n.* exchange.

**Utbörding**, *m.* foreigner, stranger.

**Utdel||a**, *v. a.* to distribute, to deal out, to administer, to divide. **-ning**, *f.* distribution, dividend, administration.

**Utdika**, *v. a.* to drain.

**Utdrag**, *n.* extract; abridgment. **-a**, *v. a.* to extract, to draw out; to spin out, to protract, to delay. **-ning**, *f.* extraction, protraction.

**Utdrif||ning**, *f.* expulsion, driving out. **-va**, *v. a.* to expel, to drive out; to cast out.

**Utdrägt**, *m.* delay, procrastination.

**Utdunst||a**, *v. a. & n.* to evaporate, to exhale; to perspire. **-ning**, *f.* exhalation, evaporation, transpiration.

**Utdö||d**, *a.* extinct. **-ende**, *n.* extinction.

**Utdöma**, *v. a.* to condemn.

**Ute**, *ad.* abroad, without, out, out of doors; over, past, done, out. *det är - med honom*, it is all over with him.

**Uteblifv||a**, *v. n.* to stay away, to fail, not to appear. **- med betalning**, to transgress payment. **-ande**, **-en**, *a.* absent, staying away.

**Utefter**, *prp.* along, lengthwise.

**Uteglömma**, *v. a.* to omit, to forget.

**Utehålla**, *v. a.* to keep out.

**Utelemnä**, **utelåta**, *v. a.* to leave out, to omit, to pass over. **-nde**, *n.* omission.

**Utelöpande**, *a.* circulating.

**Utesluta**, *v. a.* to exclude, to shut out. *uteslutande rättighet*, exclusive right, patent. **-nde**, *n.* exclusion.

**Utestående**, *a.* outstanding. **- fordringar**, debts not called in.

**Utestäng||a**, *v. a.* to shut out, to exclude. **-ning**, *f.* exclusion.

**Utevarande**, *a.* failing, absent.

**Utfall**, *n.* attack; sally; outlet; falling down. *lifmoderns -*, the falling down of the womb. **-ande**, *n.* falling out, coming due.

**Utfar||a**, *v. n.* to set out in a carriage; to go out of; to launch forth into, to inveigh against. **-t**, *m.* riding-out, depart.

**Utfattig**, *a.* extremely poor.

**Utfinna**, *v. a.* to find out, to invent.

**Utflyga**, *v. n.* to fly out.

**Utflyt||a**, *v. n.* to flow out. **-ning**, *f.* emanation, efflux, effluxion.

**Utflytt||a**, *v. n.* to remove, to emigrate. **-ning**, *f.* removal, migration; removing; emigration.

**Utfodra||a**, *v. a.* to fodder up, to feed. **-ing**, *f.* foddering; fodder.

**Utfordra||a**, *v. a.* to demand, to exact, to call out, to give a challenge. **-ing**, *f.* challenge.

**Utforska||a**, *v. a.* to explore, to search out, to sift. **-ning**, *f.* exploration, investigation.

**Utfrusen**, *a.* stiff with cold.

**Utfråga**, *v. a.* to enquire, to examine, to pump out.

**Utfyll||a**, *v. a.* to fill up. **-ning**, *f.* filling up; dam, mound, mole.

**Utfärd**, *m.* departure; drive, trip.

**Utfärda**, *v. a.* to issue out, to make out. **-nde**, *n.* issuing.

**Utfästa**, *v. a.* to propose, to offer. **- sig att**, to engage one's self to a thing. [the hill]

**Utför**, *prp.* down. **- bergat**, down

**Utför||a**, *v. a.* to transport, to carry out, to export; to execute, to accomplish; to discourse at large on a subject; to plead. —**ande**, *n.* carrying out, transport, exportation; execution, pleading; deduction, explication. —**lig**, *a.* full, ample, particular, complete. —**light**, *f.* detail, fulness, copiousness, completeness. —**sel**, *f.* exportation. —**sgåfva**, *f.* power of expressing one's self. —**spremium**, *n.* premium for exportation. —**ssätt**, *n.* way of delivery. —**stull**, *m.* duty on goods exported, export-duty.

**Utfösa**, *v. a.* to drive out.

**Utgallra**, *v. a.* to pick out, to cull out; to clear.

**Utgammal**, *a.* very old, superannuated.

**Utgif||t**, *m.* expense, disbursement. —**va**, *v. a.* to lay out, to give out; to spread, to divulge; to issue out, to enact, to pass; to publish. — *sig för*, to pretend to be. —**vande**, *n.* —**ning**, *f.* laying out, giving out; divulgation, publishing, publication. —**vare**, *m.* editor. [shed.]

**Utgjuta**, *v. a.* to pour out, to effuse, to

**Utgjödga**, *v. a.* to glow out.

**Utguida**, *v. a.* to rub out, to wipe out.

**Utgren||a sig**, *v. r.* to spread branches. —**ing**, *f.* ramification; straddling.

**Utgrund||a**, *v. a.* to investigate, to explore, to dive into. —**lig**, *a.* penetrable, investigable.

**Utgräfva**, *v. a.* to hollow, to excavate; to engrave; to drain.

**Utgå**, *v. n.* to go out; to proceed; to be gathered, to be payable. —**ende**, *n.* procession. —**ng**, *m.* going out, issue; event, end, exit. —**ngen**, *a.* extinct, dead, withered; sold out.

**Utgöra**, *v. a.* to constitute, to make, to form; to make up; to pay.

**Uthala**, *v. a.* to haul out. —**re**, *m.* out-hauler.

**Uthamn**, *m.* out-port.

**Uthugga**, *v. a.* to cut out; to cut down, to clear.

**Uthunger||a**, *v. a.* to famish, to starve. —**ig**, *a.* famished, starved with hunger.

**Üthus**, *n.* out-house.

**Üthvilad**, *a.* reposed.

**Üthvißla**, *v. a.* to hiss out.

**Üthyr||a**, *v. a.* to let out, to hire out. —**ning**, *f.* letting out for rent.

**Üthåll||a**, *v. a.* to hold out; to endure. —**ig**, *a.* enduring, durable.

**Üthäng||a**, *v. a.* to hang out, to show. —**ning**, *f.* suspension, showing.

**Üthärda**, *v. a.* to hold out, to endure, to sustain. —, *v. n.* to hold, to withstand, to persevere. —**nde**, *n.* perseverance.

**Üti**, *prp.* in, into, to.

**Ütifrån**, *ad.* from without, from abroad.

**Ütigenom**, *ad.* all the way through; out at.

**Ütjemna**, *v. a.* to even, to equalize.

**Ütjord**, *f.* land lying without the district of the village to which it belongs.

**Ütkalla**, *v. a.* to call out.

**Ütkast**, *n.* sketch, outline, plan. —**a**, *v. a.* to cast out, to throw out; to sketch, to design, to project. —**ning**, *f.* casting out, ejection, expulsion.

**Ütkik**, *m.* look-out.

**Ütklippa**, *v. a.* to cut out.

**Ütklädning**, *f.* disguise.

**Ütkoka**, *v. a.* to boil out.

**Ütkom||men**, *a.* come out, published, spread. *illa* —, poorly off, embarrassed. —**st**, *m.* subsistence, living.

**Ütkora**, *v. a.* to choose, to elect.

**Ütkrama**, *v. a.* to press out.

**Ütkrypa**, *v. n.* to creep forth.

**Ütkräfva**, *v. a.* to demand, to call in. — *hämnd på en*, to take revenge of

**Ütkyla**, *v. a.* to cool. [one.]

**Ütköra**, *v. a.* to drive out; to wear out, to use up. *en utkörd häst*, a

**Ütlaga**, *f.* tax. [jaded horse.]

**Ütlaka**, *v. a.* to extract, to soak, to steep. [*i utlandet*, abroad.]

**Ütland**, *n.* outland, foreign country.

**Ütledsen**, *a.* wearied to death.

**Ütlefvad**, *a.* decrepit, very old.

**Ütlefverera**, *utlemn*, *v. a.* to de-

**Ütlegad**, *a.* hatched. [liver over.]

**Ütleta**, *v. a.* to choose, to elect; to search out, to sound, to pump out.



**Utligg||are**, *m.* bow-sprit, guard-ship; jutting stone or beam; scout, spy.  
**-ning**, *f.* hatching.  
**Utlöfva**, *v. a.* to promise, to vow.  
**Utlöpp**, *n.* outlet, mouth.  
**Utlotta**, *v. a.* to draw out by lot.  
**Utluta**, *v. a.* to soak.  
**Utllys||a**, *v. a.* to proclaim. **-ning**, *f.* publication, proclamation; the last ban.  
**Utlåna**, *v. a.* to lend out.  
**Utlåt||a sig**, *v. r.* to express one's self.  
**-ande**, *n.* opinion. **-else**, *f.* expression, word.  
**Utlägg||a**, *v. a.* to lay out; to disburse; to explain, to interpret. **-are**, *m.* interpreter, explainer. **-ning**, *f.* exposition, displaying; letting out; laying out, disbursement; explanation, comment; amplification.  
**Utländ||ning**, *m.* foreigner, stranger, an outlandish man. **-sk**, *a.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, extraneous. **-ska**, *f.* outlandish woman, foreigner.  
**Utlös||a**, *v. a.* to ransom; to redeem.  
**-en**, *m.* ransom. **-ning**, *f.* ransoming, redeeming.  
**Utmagra**, *v. a.* to emacerate, to exhaust. **-d**, *a.* emaciated, wasted.  
**-nde**, *n.* emaciation, exhaustion.  
**Utman||a**, *v. a.* to challenge, to call out. **-ing**, *f.* defiance, challenge.  
**Utmark**, *f.* common pasture. [cartel.  
**Utmatta**, *v. a.* to fatigue, to harass, to waste, to exhaust. **-d**, *a.* exhausted.  
**Utmed**, *prp.* near, by, along, nigh.  
**Utminutera**, *v. a.* to sell by retail.  
**Utmynta**, *v. a.* to coin.  
**Utmåla**, *v. a.* to paint, to depict.  
**Utmångla**, *v. a.* to hawk about.  
**Utmärgla**, *v. a.* to enervate, to enfeeble; to impoverish.  
**Utmärk||a**, *v. a.* to mark out, to denote, to indicate, to distinguish. **-ande**, *a.* distinctive, characteristic. **-t**, *ad.* in a distinguished manner, extraordinarily.  
**Utmät||a**, *v. a.* to measure out; to distrain (for debt). **-ning**, *f.* measuring out; distraining, execution.

**Utmönstra**, *v. a.* to purge out, to clear away, to cashier.  
**Utnäm||a**, *v. a.* to nominate, to name, to appoint. **-ing**, *f.* nomination.  
**Utnäs**, *n.* headland, cape. [waste.  
**Utnöta**, *v. a.* to wear out, to use, to  
**Utom**, *prp.* without, beyond; excepted, but, without; besides, moreover. **-sig**, beside one's self. **-sig af glädje**, transported with joy. **-gårds**, **-hus**, *ad.* without doors, out of doors. **-ordentlig**, *a.* extraordinary. **-ordentligen**, *ad.* extraordinarily.  
**Utomkring**, *prp. & ad.* roundabout.  
**Utpacka**, *v. a.* to unpack.  
**Utpanta**, *v. a.* to distract.  
**Utpina**, *v. a.* to extort.  
**Utplocka**, *v. a.* to pluck out.  
**Utplundra**, *v. a.* to plunder, to strip.  
**Utplåna**, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface, to exterminate.  
**Utpost**, *m.* outguard, outpost.  
**Utpress||a**, *v. a.* to wring, to extort, to squeeze out. **-ning**, *f.* pressing out; extortion.  
**Utprångla**, *v. a.* to barter out.  
**Utprägla**, *v. a.* to coin, to stamp (money).  
**Utpynta**, *v. a.* to dress out, to adorn.  
**Utransaka**, *v. a.* to search out, to try.  
**Utréd||a**, *v. a.* to extricate, to unfold, to explain, to disentangle; to fit out. **-ning**, *f.* extrication, discussion, explanation; fitting out.  
**Utres**, *f.* voyage out, journey out.  
**Utrid||a**, *v. n.* to ride out. **-are**, *m.* outrider. **-en**, *a.* rode out, jaded.  
**Utrifva**, *v. a.* to tear out, to draw out.  
**Utrikes**, *a.* foreign, outlandish. **-**, *ad.* abroad. **-ifrån**, from abroad.  
**Utrop**, *n.* exclamation; outcry. **-a**, *v. a.* to proclaim, to cry out; to cry up. **-are**, *m.* crier. **-stecken**, *n.* note of admiration.  
**Utrota**, *v. a.* to root out, to extirpate, to exterminate, to eradicate.  
**Utrust||a**, *v. a.* to equip, to fit out; to endow, to bestow upon. **-ning**, *f.*

equipment, fitting out, equipage, accoutrement.

**Utrycka**, *v. a.* to tear out, to all out. —, *v. n.* to march out.

**Utrymm||a**, *v. a.* to evacuate, to clear out, to remove. —*e*, *n.* room, scope.

**Uträk||na**, *v. a.* to calculate, to compute. —*ning*, *f.* account, computation.

**Uträtt||a**, *v. a.* to execute, to do, to perform, to effect, to dispatch. —*ande*, *n.* performance, execution. —*ning*, *f.* business, commission.

**Utröna**, *v. a.* to experiment, to search out. —*nde*, *n.* trial, experiment, searching out.

**Utsaga**, *f.* saying, statement. *efter hans* —, according to what he said.

**Utsatt**, *a.* exposed, liable. *vara illa* —, to be ill off.

**Utse**, *v. a.* to choose, to pitch upon. —*ende*, *n.* look, appearance, air, face.

**Utsida**, *f.* outside.

**Utsigt**, *m.* view, prospect; chance.

**Utsjö**, *m.* ebb.

**Utskeppa**, *v. a.* to ship off, to export.

**Utskicka**, *v. a.* to send out, to send forth.

**Utskift||a**, *v. a.* to distribute, to deal out. —*ning*, *f.* distribution.

**Utskjuta**, *v. a.* to shoot out, to shove out; to exclude; *T.* to impose. —, *v. n.* to jut.

**Utskott**, *n.* outcast, refuse; committee.

**Utskrapa**, *v. a.* to scratch out, to erase.

**Utskratta**, *v. a.* to deride, to ridicule.

**Utskrif||ning**, *f.* convocation, levy; transcription, extract; certificate. —*va*, *v. a.* to issue writs for, to call, to convent; to write out, to transcribe. — *gärder*, to levy taxes.

**Utskyld**, *m.* tax, contribution.

**Utskär**, *n.* skerry, rock lying off the coast.

**Utskär||a**, *v. a.* to cut out; to carve; to geld, to castrate. —*ning*, *f.* cutting out, indenting; castration, gelding.

**Utskölja**, *v. a.* to rinse, to clean.

**Utslag**, *n.* result, issue; judgment, determination, warrant, writ; bias, tur-

ning; eruption, blotch, efflorescence, pustules. [out.]

**Utslipa**, *v. a.* to grind out, to whet

**Utsliten**, *a.* worn out, hackneyed.

**Utsluta**, *v. a. T.* to justify.

**Utslä**, *v. a.* to beat out, to strike out, to throw out. —, *v. n.* to bud, to put forth shoots, to leaf, to branch; to break out. [out.]

**Utsläcka**, *v. a.* to extinguish, to put

**Utsläpning**, *f.* harassment, fatigue.

**Utsmycka**, *v. a.* to trim, to adorn, to decorate, to set off. [out.]

**Utsmyga**, *v. a.* to steal out, to smuggle

**Utsockne**, *a.* without the parish, of another parish.

**Utsöt**, *m.* flux, looseness, diarrhoea.

**Utspan||a**, *v. a.* to search out, to trace out, to investigate. —*ing*, *f.* investigation.

**Utspionera**, *v. a.* to spy out, to explore.

**Utsprida**, *v. a.* to spread, to divulge. — *sig*, *v. r.* —*s*, *v. d.* to spread, to propagate.

**Utspringa**, *v. n.* to spring out, to run out; to jut out, to project.

**Utsprång**, *n.* jutting.

**Utspy**, *v. a.* to vomit out, to disgorge.

**Utspäda**, *v. a.* to thin, to dilute.

**Utspanna**, *v. a.* to stretch out, to extend.

**Utspökning**, *f.* disguise, foolish dress.

**Utsbaka**, *v. a.* to mark out, to trace out, to appoint. —*nde*, *a.* determinative.

**Ustiecka**, *v. a.* to put out; to mark out; to engrave. [out, to decorate.]

**Utstoffera**, *v. a.* to trim up, to set

**Utstryka**, *v. a.* to strike out, to blot out, to erase. [out.]

**Utsträcka**, *v. a.* to extend, to stretch

**Utstudera**, *v. a.* to study. —*d*, *a.* crafty, cunning.

**Utstyr**, *n.* dowry, dotal gift. —*a*, *v. a.* to portion, to endow; to dress out, to equip.

**Utstå**, *v. a.* to suffer, to undergo, to hold out, to sustain. —*ende*, *a.* jutting out; outstanding.

**Utställ||a**, *v. a.* to expose, to lay out;

to delay. **-ning**, *f.* exposition, exhibition. [*skri*, to utter a shriek.]

**Utstöta**, *v. a.* to thrust out. — *ett*

**Utsudda**, *v. a.* to efface, to wipe out.

**Utsuga**, *v. a.* to suck out; to emporverish.

**Utsvettning**, *f.* exsudation.

**Utsväf|ning**, *f.* extravagance, debauchery, excess; digression. — **Va**, *v. n.* to extravagatate, to be dissolute; to digress. — **vande**, *a.* extravagant, dissolute, luxuriant.

**Utsy**, *v. a.* to stitch, to embroider.

**Utsyna**, *v. a.* to mark out.

**Utsyssla**, *f.* business abroad.

**Utså**, *v. a.* to sow, to disseminate.

**Utsäde**, *n.* seedcorn.

**Utsäga**, *v. a.* to express, to utter.

**Utsända**, *v. a.* to send out; to emit.

**Utsätta**, *v. a.* to expose, to lay open. — **nde**, *n.* exposition; appointing; putting in pawn.

**Utsök|a**, *v. a.* to choose, to pick out.

**-ningsmål**, *n.* action of debt. — **t**, *a.* exquisite, select, choice.

**Uttaga**, *v. a.* to take out; to take up; to eviscerate.

**Uttal**, *n.* pronunciation, utterance. — **a**, *v. a.* to pronounce, to say out. — **v. n. to speak out.**

**Utter**, *m.* otter.

**Uttolka**, *v. a.* to interpret.

**Uttorka**, *v. a.* to dry up.

**Uttrampa**, *v. a.* to tread out.

**Uttryck**, *n.* expression; phrase. — **a**, *v. a.* to express. — **lig**, *a.* express, plain, in direct terms. — **ligen**, *ad.* expressly, specifically.

**Utträda**, *v. n.* to retire, to withdraw; to secede. [out.]

**Uttrottä**, *v. a.* to tire out, to wear

**Uttvättad**, *a.* washed out.

**Uttyd|a**, *v. a.* to interpret, to expound, to explain. — **ning**, *f.* interpretation, explanation. [march out.]

**Uttåg**, *n.* march out. — **a**, *v. n.* to

**Uttänj|a**, *v. a.* to stretch out, to extend. — **elig**, *a.* extensible, expandible. [trive.]

**Uttänka**, *v. a.* to excogitate, to con-

**Uttöm|ma**, *v. a.* to empty, to exhaust, to evacuate. — **mas**, *v. d.* to grow empty, to be exhausted, to vanish.

**-ning**, *f.* emptying, evacuation, draining. [ing.]

**Utur**, *prp.* out of, from.

**Utvandring**, *f.* emigration.

**Utvattna**, *v. a.* to water, to unsalt.

**Utvackla**, *v. a.* to unfold, to develop,

to display, to extricate.

**Utverka**, *v. a.* to effect, to procure, to obtain, to impetrate. — *en hof*, to pare a horse's foot.

**Utvexl|a**, *v. a.* to exchange. — **ing**, *f.* exchange.

**Utvridga**, *v. a.* to extend, to enlarge, to dilate, to widen; to rarefy. — **nde**, *n.* extention, enlargement, dilatation; refraction.

**Utvikning**, *f.* unfolding; modulation.

**Utvisl|a**, *v. a.* to turn out; to banish, to exile; to indicate, to prove, to appoint. — **ning**, *f.* indication, pointing out; order to depart or to leave a place.

**Utvittra**, *v. n.* to be dissolved by the air.

**Utvuxen**, *a.* grown out; full grown.

**Utväg**, *m.* expedient, shift, means, way, course.

**Utvälja**, *v. a.* to choose, to pick out, to select. *utvald*, chosen, exquisite.

**Utvändig**, *a.* outer, exterior. — **t. ad.** outward.

**Utvärtes**, *a.* outward, external, extrinsic. — *ad.* outwardly.

**Utväxt**, *m.* excrescence; protuberance (of a bone).

**Utåt**, *ad.* outward. — *prp.* towards. — *hafvet*, seaward.

**Utägor**, *f. pl.* detached lands belonging to an estate.

**Utö**, *f.* remote island. [to kill.]

**Utöda**, *v. a.* to destroy, to exterminate;

**Utöf|ning**, *f.* exercise, practise, performance. — **Va**, *v. a.* to exercise, to to practise, to exert; to commit.

**Utöfver**, *prp.* beyond; upwards, over.

**Utögd**, *a.* full-eyed, saucer-eyed.

**Utös|a**, *v. a.* to pour out, to lade out. — *sin galla*, to vent one's spleen.

**-ning**, *f.* lading out, emptying.



## V.

**Vaccin**, *m.* vaccin-matter, cow-pox.  
 -**era**, *v. a.* to vaccinate.

**Vacka**, *f.* wacke, wacky.

**Vacker**, *a.* handsome, beautiful, fair, pretty, fine, comely, charming; edifying, liberal; good; pretty, high. *de vackra vetenskaperna*, belles-lettres. *vackra handen*, the right hand. -**het**, *f.* beauty, comeliness. -**t**, *a.* pretty, handsomely; considerably; fair, moderately. *kom* -, come, pray.

**Vackla**, *v. n.* to stagger, to reel, to totter; to hesitate.

**Vad**, *n.* ford. -**a**, *v. n.* to wade. -**are**, *m.* wading bird.

**Vad**, *n.* wager, bet; appeal. *slå med en om något*, to lay a wager with one about a thing. *genom laga* -, by legal appeal. -**penningar**, *m. pl.* fees for appeal.

**Vad, Vada**, *f.* calf (of the leg).

**Vadd**, *m.* wadding.

**Vadmal**, *n.* frize, woollen cloth.

**Vagel**, *m.* roost, perch, eves; sty.

**Vagg|a**, *f.* cradle. -, *v. a.* to rock, to rock the cradle. *gå och* -, to waddle. -**barn**, *n.* babe. -**visa**, *f.* lullaby.

**Vagn**, *m.* carriage; stage-coach; cart, waggon; coach, chariot. -**borg**, *m.* barricade. -**makare**, *m.* cartwright, coachmaker. -**sdörr**, *f.* boot of a coach. -**shus**, *n.* coach-house. -**shyra**, *f.* waggonage. -**shäst**, *m.* carriage-horse. -**skorg**, *m.* the body of a coach. -**slider**, *n.* carthouse. -**slåda**, *f.* box of a waggon or coach. -**smästare**, *m.* waggon-master, cart-taker. -**srem**, *m.* main braces of a waggon. -**smörja**, *f.* gome. -**spår**, *n.* cartway, rut, track. -**sstege**, *m.* foot-board of a coach. -**stistel**, *m.* coach-pole, shaft of a cart.

**Vaja**, *v. n.* to flutter. *låta flaggen* -, to display the flag or the colours.

**Vak**, *m.* hole in the ice.

**Vak**, *n.* sitting up, waking. -**a**, *v. n.* to be awake, to watch, to sit up. *vak upp!* up! - *öfver en*, to watch over one. -**en**, *a.* awake. -**hustru**, *f.* nurse. -**na**, *v. n.* to awake, to wake, to waken. -**sam**, *a.* vigilant, watchful, attentive, wakeful, strict. -**samhet**, *f.* vigilance, watchfulness. -**stuga**, *f.* wake.

**Vakt**, *m.* watch, guard, duty; sentry, sentinel, keeper. *stå på* -, to stand sentry. *vara på* -, to keep watch. *stå på sin* -, to stand upon one's guard. *gå på* -, to mount guard. *komma af vaken*, to dismount guard. -**a**, *v. a.* to keep, to guard, to observe, to ward, to tend, to watch. -**sig**, *v. r.* to be cautious. -**är**, *m.* keeper, watch, watchman, guard, watcher. -**hufvande**, *a.* of the guard, upon duty. -**hus**, *n.* watch-house. -**hållning**, *f.* keeping watch, being upon guard. -**karl**, *m.* guard, watchman, sentry. -**kontor**, *n.* guard-room. -**kur**, *m.* guerite, sentry-box. -**mästare**, *m.* doorkeeper; jailer, gaoler, jailkeeper. -**skepp**, *n.* guardship. -**skott**, *n.* warning-piece. -**stuga**, *f.* guard-room; flagman's hut. -**torn**, *n.* barbican, watchtower.

**Vaktel**, *m.* quail. -**falk**, *m.* lanner, lanneret. -**pipa**, *f.* bird-call.

**Val**, *m.* four score.

**Val**, *n.* election, choice, option, alternative. -**bar**, *a.* eligible. -**barhet**, *f.* eligibility. -**dag**, *m.* day of election. -**frihet**, *f.* liberty of choice or of election. -**frändskap**, *m.* elective affinity. -**förrättning**, *f.* election. -**församling**, *f.* electing assembly. -**konung**, *m.* elective king. -**kula**, *f.* ballot. -**man**, *m.* elector. -**rike**, *n.* elective kingdom. -**rättighet**, *f.* right of election. -**röst**, *f.* vote, suffrage. -**språk**, *n.* devise, motto, saying.

**Valen**, *a.* benumbed with cold.

**Valk**, *m.* fulling-mill; roller, blrlet; callosity, hard skin. -**a**, *v. a.* to full, to work; to roll. - *ler*, to

work clay, to temper-clay. **-aro**, *m.* fuller. **-jord**, **-lera**, *f.* fuller's earth. [tine tie.

**Valknut**, *m.* true-lovers-knot, adamant-

**Vall**, *m.* mound, dam, dike; rampart;

sward; coast. **gå -**, **gå i -**, to be

pasturing, to be grazing. **-a**, *v. a.*

to tend (the cattle). **-sig**, to gather

a sward. **-hjon**, *n.* herdsman. **-horn**,

*n.* a herdsman's horn. **-hund**, *m.*

wolf-dog. **-kulla**, *f.* herds-woman.

**-mo**, *f.* poppy. **-moknopp**, *m.*

poppy-head. **-ört**, *f.* comfrey, althea.

**Vallack**, *m.* gelding, a horse castrated.

**-a**, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate. **-are**,

*m.* gelder.

**Vall||fart**, *f.* pilgrimage. **-färda**, *v.*

*n.* to be on pilgrimage.

**Vallning**, *f.* agitation, flushing.

**Vallrat**, *f.* spermaceti.

**Vallross**, *m.* morse, walrus.

**Valmar**, *n.* homespun cloth.

**Valnöt**, *f.* walnut. [whelp.

**Valp**, *m.* whelp; puppy. **-a**, *v. a.* to

**Valplats**, *m.* field of battle.

**Vals**, *m.* roller, cylinder; waltzer (ger-

man dance). **-a**, *v. a.* to roll, to

flatten into thin pieces. **-**, *v. n.* to

**Valuta**, *f.* value. [waltz.

**Vampyr**, *m.* vampire; flying dog.

**Van**, *a.* wont, accustomed, used. **-a**, *f.*

custom, habit, wont. **-lig**, *a.* usual,

customary, common, ordinary, wonted.

**vanliga ord**, words of course. **-ligen**,

**-ligtvis**, *ad.* usually, ordinarily,

commonly. **-lighet**, *f.* custom, ha-

bit, fashion, general practice.

**Van||art**, *m.* naughtiness, perverseness,

vice; degeneracy; ill habit. **-arta**, *v.*

*n.* **-artas**, *v. d.* to degenerate. **-ar-**

**tando**, *n.* degeneracy. **-artig**, *a.*

naughty, wicked, degenerate. **-bördlig**,

*a.* base-born; bastard. **-bördighet**,

*f.* base extraction. **-börding**, *m.*

base-born, bastard. **-fräjd**, *m.* de-

famation, bad name, disrepute. **-fräjd-**

**da**, *v. a.* to villify, to defame. **-för**,

*a.* lame, maimed. **-gifte**, *n.* mis-

alliance, marrying beneath one's self.

**-heder**, *m.* dishonour, shame, infamy,

disgrace, ignominy, infamy. **-heder-**

**lig**, *a.* dishonourable, ignominious.

**-hedra**, *v. a.* to disgrace, to disho-

nour. **-helga**, *v. a.* to profane, to

desecrate. **-helgd**, *f.* profanation.

**-hopp**, *n.* despondency, despair.

**-häfd**, *m.* neglect of tillage. **-häfda**,

*v. a.* to neglect tillage. **-kantig**, *a.*

back-sided. **-lottad**, *a.* ill-favoured.

**-makt**, *f.* impotence, inability, weak-

ness, impuissance. **-mäktig**, *a.* weak,

feeble, impotent, imbecile. **-pris**, *n.*

price below the real value, underprice.

**-rykt**, *m.* want of care, carelessness.

**-rykta**, *v. a.* to defame. **-rykte**,

*n.* aspersion, disrepute, bad name.

**-sinnig**, *a.* crack-brained, crazy.

**-sinnighet**, *f.* **-sinne**, *n.* mad-

ness. **-skapa**, *v. a.* to disfigure, to

deform. **-skapad**, **-skaplig**, *a.*

deformed, disfigured. **-skaplighet**,

*f.* deformity, monstrosity. **-sköta**,

*v. a.* to neglect, to take no care of.

**-skötsel**, *m.* careless treatment, ne-

glect. **-slägtande**, *n.* degeneracy.

**-släktas**, *v. d.* to degenerate. **-slägt-**

**tig**, *a.* degenerate, going out of kind.

**-ställa**, *v. a.* to disfigure, to deform.

**-trivas**, *v. d.* to thrive ill. **-tro**,

*f.* incredulity, unbelief. **-trogen**, *a.*

incredulous, unbelieving. **-vett**, *n.*

madness, craziness, dotage. **-vettig**,

*a.* mad, insane, crazy, crack-brained.

**-vetting**, *m.* crazy fellow. **-vårda**,

*v. a.* to neglect, to treat with scornful

headlessness. **-vårdnad**, *f.* neglect.

**-vörda**, *v. a.* to disregard, to slight,

to disesteem. **-vördig**, *a.* irreverent.

**-vördnad**, *f.* irreverence, contempt.

**-ära**, *f.* dishonour, shame, infamy.

**Vand||el**, *m.* life, conduct of life. **han-**

**del och -**, dealing. **-la**, *v. n.*

**handla och -**, to buy and sell, to

traffic, to trade.

**Vandr||a**, *v. n.* to wander, to walk,

to travel. **-ut**, to emigrate. **-are**,

**-ingsman**, *m.* traveller, wayfarer.

**Vanilj**, *m.* vanilla.

**Vank**, *m.* blemish, defect.

**Vanka**, *v. n.* to ramble, to rove about,

**Vankas**, *v. d.* to be, to be had.

**Vankelmodig**, *a.* unsettled, irresolute.

—*het*, *f.* irresolution.

**Vanlig**, *s. under Van*, *a.*

**Vanna**, *f.* fan. —, *v. a.* to winnow.

**Vansklig**, *a.* uncertain, dubious, doubtful; variable, inconstant. —*het*, *f.* uncertainty, dubiousness, instability.

**Vant**, *m. T.* shroud. —**knop**, *m.* wale-knot. —**stropp**, *m.* salvagee, wapp.

—**vurstar**, *m. pl.* futtock-staves.

**Vante**, *m.* glove, mitten.

**Vapen**, *n.* weapon, arms, coat of arms.

*gripa till* —, to take up arms. —**bok**,

*f.* armorial. —**brak**, *n.* clashing of

arms. —**dragare**, *m.* esquire, arm-

mour-bearer. —**hus**, *n.* church-porch.

—**hvilla**, *f.* truce, suspension of arms.

—**klädd**, *a.* armed. —**konst**, *f.*

blazonry, heraldry. —**lycka**, *f.* chance

of war. —**skifte**, *n.* combat, engage-

ment, conflict. —**smed**, *m.* armorer.

**Var**, *n.* case; ticken.

**Var**, *a.* shy, aware. —**fågel**, *m.* great

shrike, butcher-bird.

**Var**, *n.* pus, matter. —**a sig**, *v. r.*

—**as**, *v. d.* to suppurate, to matter, to

maturate. —**görning**, *f.* suppuration.

—**ig**, *a.* purulent. —**svulst**, *m.* im-

posthume. —**sår**, *n.* ulcer.

**Vara**, *taga* — *på*, to take care of, to

watch, to observe. *taga till* —, to

take care of.

**Var||a**, *f.* merchandise, commodity, ware.

*Varor*, *pl.* commodities, merchan-

dises, goods, wares. —**ubyte**, *n.* bar-

ter, truck. —**uförråd**, —**ulager**, *n.*

storage, stock of goods. —**umängd**,

*m.* store of goods. —**upris**, *n.* price

of goods.

**Var||a**, *v. n.* to be, to exist. *vara sig*

*dermed huru det vill*, be this as it

will. — *af med något*, to be rid

of a thing. — *af (sönder)*, to be

broke. — *med*, to be engaged in.

— *till*, to exist. —**ande**, *a.* being,

existent. —**else**, *f.* existence, being;

creature; stay, abode.

**Var||a**, *v. n.* to last, to endure, to con-

tinue, to hold. —**aktig**, *a.* durable,

lasting. —**aktighet**, *f.* continuance,

duration, permanence.

**Varda**, *v. n.* to be, to become, to grow.

*varde ljus*, let there be light.

**Varf**, *n.* warf, dock-yard.

**Varg**, *m.* wolf. —**böna**, *f.* lupine.

—**grop**, *f.* pitfall for catching wolves.

—**hona**, —**inna**, *f.* she-wolf. —**lo**,

*m.* lynx. —**mjolk**, *f.* wolf's milk,

euphorbia (plant).

**Vargerings**, *f.* reserve of soldier. —**s-**

**karl**, *m.* soldier of the reserve.

**Varkun||na sig**, *v. r.* to pity, to have

mercy upon. —**samhet**, *f.* mercy,

pity.

**Varlig**, *a.* cautious, wary; slow.

**Varin**, *a.* warm. —**t**, *ad.* warmly, hotly.

**Varu||a**, *v. a.* to warn, to caution.

—**agel**, *m.* —**ing**, *f.* warning. —**are**,

*m.* warner, admonitioner.

**Varp**, *f.* web, woof; steep declivity.

**Varp**, *n.* draught of net. —**a**, *v. a.*

to warp. —**ankar**, *n.* kedger. —**lina**,

*f.* —**tråss**, *m.* warp.

**Varsam**, *a.* wary, cautious, upon one's

guard. —*het*, *f.* circumspection, care,

caution, wariness, precaution.

**Varse**, *ad.* aware. *blifva* —, to per-

ceive, to be aware.

**Varsel**, *m.* prediction, forebode.

**Varserra**, —**tre**, *i.* truly! indeed! bo-

dikins!

**Varsko**, *v. a.* to forewarn; *T.* to cond.

**Varulf**, *m.* were-wolf, lycanthropist.

**Vas**, *m.* vase.

**Vasall**, *m.* vassal. —**skap**, *n.* vassallage.

**Vase**, *m.* sheaf; beam.

**Vask**, *n.* —**malm**, *m.* washed ore.

—**a**, *v. a.* to wash. —**verk**, *n.*

washing-mill. [reedpipe, reed.]

**Vass**, *m.* reed. —**pipa**, *f.* —**rör**, *n.*

**Vassla**, *f.* whey, serum.

**Vaterbordsplanka**, *f.* waterway.

**Vatten**, *n.* water. *till lands och* —,

by water and by land. *sätta under*

—, to float. *stå under* —, to be over-

flowed. —**afledning**, *f.* draining.

—**aktig**, *a.* waterish, watery. —**be-**

**hållare**, *m.* tank, cistern, reservoir.

—**bl**, *n.* druse. —**blandad**, *a.* mixt



with water. -blomma, *f.* blister. -blomma, *f.* aquatic flower. -blåsa, *f.* bubble; blister. -brist, *m.* scarcity of water. -bryn, *n.* the surface of the water. -bräck, *n.* hydrocele. -butelj, *f.* waterflask. -byggnads-konst, *f.* hydraulic architecture. -bä-rare, -dragare, *m.* waterbearer. -djur, *n.* aquatic animal. -dop, *n.* baptism with water. -drag, *n.* current of water. -fall, *n.* waterfall, cataract, cascade. -flod, *m.* -flöde, *n.* flood, inundation, overflow, deluge. -fågel, *m.* waterfowl, seafowl. -fåra, *f.* drain, waterfurrow. -fång, *m.* watercolour; distemper. -gång, *m.* *T.* waterline. -hinna, *f.* amnios. -hjul, *n.* watermill-wheel. -ho, *f.* watertrough. -hund, *m.* waterspaniel. -jungfru, *f.* dragonfly. -kan-na, -kruka, *f.* ewer, pitcher. -kista, *f.* reservoir. -klöfver, *m.* buck-bean. -konst, *f.* jet, fountain. -koppor, *f. pl.* chickenpox, water-pox. -kraft, *f.* water-power. -kras-se, *m.* watercress. -kärl, *n.* water-tub. -ledning, *f.* aqueduct, conduit. -liggare, *m.* waterbutt. -linie, *f.* waterline. -lägga, *v. a.* to soak. -melon, *m.* watermelon. -minsk-ning, *f.* diminution of water. -nymf, *f.* river-nymph. -nöd, *f.* inundation. -pass, *n.* level, bevel. -pelare, *m.* waterspout. -prof, *n.* watertrial. -pudd, *m.* puddle, plash. -qvarn, *f.* watermill. -rik, *a.* watery, abounding in water. -riket, *n.* the aquatic kingdom. -rätta, *f.* waterrat. -ränna, *f.* waterchannel. -rör, *n.* waterpipe; *T.* emphatic vessel. -siktig, *a.* dropsical, hydroptic. -skada, *f.* damage done by water. -skräck, *m.* canine madness. -skygg, *a.* fearful of water; hydrophobous. -snärpa, *f.* bilcock. -sop-pa, *f.* watergruel. -sot, *m.* dropsy. -spindel, *m.* waterspider. -språng, *n.* watershoot, jet. -stare, *m.* water-owzel. -stånd, *n.* height of the water. -ställe, *n.* waterplace.

-svulst, *m.* oedema. -sål, *m.* water-tub. -tät, *a.* waterproof. -upp-fordringsverk, *n.* pump-work. -ur, *n.* waterclock. -verk, *n.* waterworks. -våg, *f.* waterlevel. -välling, *m.* watergruel. -växt, *m.* waterplant. -åder, *f.* spring of water; lymphatic vessel. -äple, *m.* corkwood. Vatt||gröt, *m.* hasty-pudding. -na, *v. a.* to water, to drench. -nas, *v. d.* to water. -nig, *a.* watery. -ra, *v. a.* to water. -ugöl, *m.* waterpit. -umannen, *m.* *T.* aquarius. Vau, *m.* weld, wold, dyer's weed. Vax, *n.* wax. -a, *v. a.* to wax, to cere. -aktig, *a.* ceruminous. -bild, *m.* image of wax. -blekare, *m.* wax-bleacher. -buske, *m.* -träd, *n.* waxtree. -duk, *m.* oilcloth, cerecloth. -kabinett, *m.* wax-cabinet, wax-works. -kaka, *f.* comb. -näsa, *f.* wax-nose. sätta - på en, to mystify one. -papper, *n.* waxed paper. -plåster, *n.* wax-plaster, cerate. -pusserare, *m.* embosser in wax. -stapel, *m.* wax-winder. -taft, *n.* oilskin. Ve; *i. wo.* - dig, *wo be to thee.* Veck, *n.* plait, fold; crease. -a, *v. a.* to plait, to fold. Veck||a, *f.* week. -eblad, *n.* weekly paper. -elön, *f.* weekly wages. -tals, *ad.* weekly, by the week. Veckla, *v. a.* to wind, to wrap, to involve. - af, - upp, to unfold, to unwrap. Ved, *m.* wood, firewood. -bod, *f.* wood-house. -brand, *m.* fewel, firewood. -fång, *n.* gathering of wood. -gård, *m.* wood-yard. -huggare, *m.* wood-cutter. -kast, *m.* wood-pile. -lass, *n.* cartload of wood. -trafve, *m.* wood-stack. -trä, *n.* billet. -yxa, *f.* felling-axe, clever. Veder||böra, *v. n. ind.* to be due. -börande, *m.* the party concerned. -börlig, *a.* due, proper, just. -bör-ligen, *ad.* duly. -deloman, *m.* adversary, contending party. -döpare, *m.* anabaptist. -faras, *v. d.* to

befall, to happen to. -fående, *n.* recover. -fås, *v. d.* to recover. -gälla, *v. a.* to reward, to requite, to pay, to return. -gällning, *f.* return, reward, recompense. -gällningsrätt, *m.* law of retaliation. -häftig, *a.* bound, accountable, liable. -lag, *n.* compensation, indemnification. -lika, *m.* equal. -lägga, *v. a.* to refute, to confute. -läggning, *f.* refutation, confutation. -mäle, *n.* pledge, token. -möda, *f.* pain, anguish. -part, *m.* adversary. -qvicka, *v. a.* to recreate, to refresh, to recruit. -qvickelse, *f.* recreation, refreshment. -saka, *v. a.* to refuse. -sakaro, *m.* adversary. -sken, *n.* reflected light. -spel, *n.* the contrary, the reverse. -styglig, *a.* odious, abominable, execrable, detestable. -styglighet, -styggelse, *f.* abomination, detestation. -taga, *v. d.* to receive. -tagen, *a.* usual. -vilja, *f.* antipathy, aversion, repugnancy. -våga, *v. a.* to venture, to hazard. -värdig, *a.* repugnant, disagreeable, nauseous, distasteful, loathsome. -värdighet, *f.* adversity, calamity; nauseousness.

Vef, *f.* winch, crank. -ling, *m. T.* ratline. -positiv, *n.* barrel-organ. -va, *v. a.* to turn round, to wind. -af, to unwind.

Vesta, *f.* fan. -, *v. n.* to fan, to winnow, to ventilate, to wave.

Vesva, *f. i den vesvan*, at that very time.

Veget||abilier, *pl.* vegetables. -ora, Veide, *m.* wood. [*v. n.* to vegetate.

Vek, *a.* weak, soft, pliant. veka lifvet, the waist. -het, *f.* weakness, pliantness, softness. -lig, *a.* soft, effeminate. -ligt, *ad.* unmanly. -lighet, *f.* softness, effeminacy. -ling, *m.* effeminate man, weakling. -na, *v. n.* to soften, to grow soft or weak, *m.* wick; snuff. [pliant.

Veklagan, *f.* lamentation, wail.

Veld, *m.* partiality.

Vele, *m. T.* tent, lint.

Velin, *m.* vellum.

Vemod, *n.* melancholy, sadness. -ig, *a.* melancholic, melancholy, sad.

Vendelrot, *f.* valerian.

Vener, *f. pl.* veins.

Venerisk, *a.* venereal, syphilitic.

Venster, *a.* left. till -, - om, toward the left. -händt, *a.* left-handed.

Ventil, *m.* valve. -ation, *f.* ventilation. -ator, *m.* ventilator. -era, *v. a.* to ventilate.

Verificera, *v. a.* to verify.

Verk, *n.* work, performance; affair, business, fact; establishment. hafva i verket, to be at work with. i sjelfva verket, in effect. -a, *v. a.* to work, to operate, to effect. -, *v. n.* to have effect, to operate, to have influence. - på, to have influence upon. - till, to contribute to. -an, *f.* effect, influence, reach. göra -, to have effect. -ande, *a.* efficient, efficacious, active, effectual. -bord, *n.* shop-board. -gesäll, *m.* head-journeyman. -helgon, *m.* hypocrite. -lig, *a.* actual, real. -ligen, *ad.* actually, in truth, verily, truly. -lighet, *f.* reality, existence, fact. -lös, *a.* ineffectual. -mästare, *m.* foreman. -ning, *f.* effect. -ningskrets, *m.* sphere of activity. -sam, *a.* active, efficacious, effective. -samhet, *f.* activity, efficacy. -stad, *m.* shop, workshop. -stol, *m.* loom. -ställa, *v. a.* to execute, to perform, to practise, to do. -ställande, *a.* executive. -ställighet, *f.* execution, performance, practice. -synd, *f.* actual sin. -tyg, *n.* tool, instrument.

Verld, *f.* world. hafva -, to have manners. förr i verlden, in former times.

Verlds||bekant, *a.* notorious. -beskrifning, *f.* cosmography. -borgare, *m.* cosmopolite. -byggnad, *f.* fabric of the world. -del, *m.* part of the world. -haf, *n.* ocean. -historie, *f.* universal history. -karta, *f.* map of the world.



-lig, *a.* worldly, profane, temporal, laical; mundan; secular. -lighet, *f.* worldliness. -ligt, *ad.* worldly. -system, *n.* system of the world. -vishet, *f.* worldly wisdom, philosophy.

Vers, *m.* verse, stanza. *på* -, in verse. -byggnad, *m.* versification. -ifiera, *v. a.* to versify. -makare, *m.* versifier. -mått, *n.* measure. -åder, *f.* poetical vein.

Versal, *m.* capital letter.

Vertikal, *a.* vertical.

Vessla, *f.* weasel.

Vest, *m.* waistcoat.

Vest, *m.* west. -an, *m.* west. -an-etter, -anifrån, *ad.* from the west. -anvind, *m.* -använder, *n.* west-wind, zephyr. -er, *m. & ad.* west. -ifrån, from the west. -åt, to the west. i -, in the west. -erländsk, *a.* western. -lig, *a.* westernly. -ra, *a. def.* western. -wards, *ad.* westwardly.

Votja, *v. a.* to know. låta en -, to let one know. få -, to learn. jag vill icke - af honom, I will have no dealings with him. -förut, to foreknow. -något med sig, to be conscious of a thing. -något med en annan, to know of something another is guilty of. ej - till sig, to know nothing of one's self. -ande, *a.* knowing. -och viljande, on set purpose. -enskap, *f.* science. -enskaplig, *a.* scientific. -erlig, *a.* known. göra -, to manifest. -erligen, *ad.* knowingly, consciously. -skap, *f.* knowledge, cognizance.

Vett, *n.* wit, sense. vara ifrån vettet, to be out of one's senses. -girig, *a.* desirous of learning, curious. -girighet, *f.* desire of learning; curiosity. -ig, *a.* witty, judicious. -lös, *a.* senseless, witless, mad. -löshet, *f.* senselessness. -villing, *m.* madman.

Vetta, *v. n.* (emot, åt) to face, to Vette, *m.* decoyduck. [open into.

Voxel, *m.* bill of exchange, bill, draft. -bank, *m.* bank of exchange, -be-

talare, *m.* acceptor. -bref, *n.* bill of exchange. -bruk, *n.* uso, usance. -feber, *m.* intermittent fever. -giftvare, *m.* drawer of a bill of exchange. -handel, *m.* bill-business, banker's trade. -handlare, *m.* banker. -kurs, *m.* course of exchange, exchange. -mäklare, *m.* exchange-broker. -ryttare, *m.* bill-jobber. -rytteri, *n.* bill-jobbing. -rätt, *m.* laws of exchange. -tagare, *m.* remitter, presenter. -vinglare, *m.* stock-jobber. -vis, *ad.* by turns, interchangeably, alternately.

Vexla, *v. a.* to exchange, to change, to barter; to alternate. -bref, to correspond. -bort, to change. -in, to get by exchange. -re, *m.* money-changer, change-broker.

Vexling, *f.* change, exchange.

Vi, *pr.* we.

Vicka, *v. n.* to wag. -om, to over- Vicker, *f. pl.* vetch. [turn.

Vicunna, *f.* vigogna-wool. [by.

Vid, *prp.* near, nigh; at, about, upon,

Vid, *a.* wide, large, ample. i vida fältet, very uncertain. -are, *a.* comp. wider. -d, *f.* width, extent, space, capacity, capaciousness, wideness, breadth. -ga, *v. a.* to enlarge. -sig, to widen, to grow wide. -t, *ad.* largely, widely. -omkring, far about. -och bredt, far and wide. -tberömd, *a.* celebrated, far renowned. -tutseende, *a.* uncertain in the issue.

Vida, *ad.* far, much. -mer, much more. så -som, as far as. -re, *a.* farther. -, *ad.* farther, further, more. och så -, and so on. tills -, till another opportunity. -intet, nothing else.

Vidbränna, *v. a.* to burn, to singe.

Vide, *n.* withy, willow. -korg, *m.* wicker-basket.

Vidfoga, *v. a.* to adjoin, to annex.

Vidgå, *v. a.* to own, to confess, to acknowledge, to admit. -ende, *n.* confession, acknowledgment.

Vidhäfta, *v. a.* to affix, to attach.



**Vidhånga**, *v. n.* to adhere, to stick to. **-nde**, *a.* adhesive, cohesive, sticking. **-n**, *n.* adherence.

**Vidim||ation**, *f.* verification. **-era**, *v. a.* to attest, to verify.

**Vidja**, *f.* a willow-twigg, wicker.

**Vidkännande**, *n.* acknowledgment.

**Vidlyftig**, **vidlöftig**, *a.* large, extensive, diffuse, voluminous, ample; diffusive, circumstantial, prolix. *lefva vidlyftigt*, to live dissolutely. **-het**, *f.* prolixity, copiousness; extravagance. *han är i mycken -*, he is in great straits.

**Vidrig**, *a.* adverse, contrary, cross; disgustful, repugnant. *i vidrigt fall*, if it should fall out otherwise. **-het**, *f.* adversity, crossness; nauseousness.

**Vidrör||a**, *v. a.* to touch; to mention, to speak of. **-ningspunkt**, *m.* point of contact. [*superstitious*].

**Vidskep||else**, *f.* superstition. **-lig**, *a.*

**Vidsträckt**, *a.* vast, extensive.

**Vidttaga**, *v. a. & n.* to begin, to commence; to follow. **- en utväg**, to take measures.

**Vidtala**, *v. a.* to bespeak, to agree with one. [*strous, strange*].

**Vidunder**, *n.* monster. **-lig**, *a.* mon-

**Vidöppen**, *a.* quite open.

**Vifta**, *v. n.* to wave, to fan.

**Vifvel**, *m.* weevil, calender.

**Vig**, *a.* nimble, agile; swift, quick; convenient, commodious, handy; active, dexterous; ready. **-het**, *f.* agility, nimbleness, activity, quickness, dexterity, facility.

**Vig||a**, *v. a.* to consecrate, to dedicate; to marry, to wed; to ordain. **-ning**, *f.* consecration; ordination. **-sel**, *m.* wedding. **-selring**, *m.* wedding-ring. **-vatten**, *n.* holy water.

**Vigg**, *m.* wedge.

**Vigge**, *m.* tufted duck.

**Vigt**, *m.* weight; importance, moment, consequence, concernment. *lägga - på*, to attach importance to. **-ig**, *a.* of full weight, weighty, important; momentous. **-ighet**, *f.* weightiness, weight; importance. **-lod**, *n.* weight.

**-skal**, *m.* scale of a balance; a pair of scales, balance.

**Vik**, *m.* cove, creek.

**Vika**, *v. n.* to yield, to give way; to cede, to retreat. **- af vägen**, to turn out of the road. **- ifrån**, to stray from, to leave. **- tillbaka**, **- undan**, to retreat, to give ground, to evitate. **-åt sidan**, to turn aside. **-**, *ad.* *gifva vika*, to give way.

**Vika**, *v. a.* to fold, to double, to plait. **- upp**, to unfold; to turn up.

**Vikar||at**, *n.* vicarship. **-e**, *m.* vicar.

**Viking**, *m.* wiking, pirate, searover.

**Viktualier**, *m. pl.* victuals, provisions.

**Vild**, *a.* wild, savage; fierce, ferocious, barbarous. **-and**, *f.* wild duck.

**-basare**, *m.* harebrained fellow, madcap. **-bråd**, **Vildt**, *n.* venison,

game. **-djur**, *n.* wildbeast, monster.

**-e**, *m.* savage. **-gås**, *f.* wildgoose.

**-het**, *f.* wildness, ferocity, savageness, fierceness. **-hjerne**, *m.* mad-

cap. **-katt**, *m.* wildcat. **-kött**, *n.*

proud flesh. **-man**, *m.* savage man.

**-mark**, *f.* wilderness. **-sint**, *a.*

wild, ferocious. **-svin**, *n.* wildboar.

**-åäna**, *f.* wildass.

**Vil||ja**, *f.* will; choice, pleasure, mind, way. *med -*, on purpose. *göra en till viljes*, to humour one. **-**, *v. a.*

**& n.** to will, to be willing; to de-

sire, to wish, to want. *om Gud vill*,

if God please. **- ha**, to want. *icke*

**-**, not to be willing. **-lig**, *a.* wil-

ling, ready. **-lighet**, *f.* willingness.

**Vilkor**, *n.* condition, term, stipulation.

*med -*, conditionally. *med det -*,

upon that condition. **-**, *pl.* circum-

stances. *vara i goda -*, to be in

good circumstances. **-lig**, *a.* condi-

tional, eventual, arbitrary. **- sats**,

hypothesis. **-ligen**, *ad.* condition-

ally. **-lighet**, *f.* conditionality,

eventuality.

**Vill**, *ad.* astray, wrong. **-a**, *f.* error,

illusion, delusion. **-farelse**, *f.* er-

ror, mistake, delusion. **-olärlig**, *a.*

heterodox. **-omening**, *f.* erroneous

opinion. **-oväg**, *m.* wrong course,

error. -rådlig, *a.* irresolute, being at a loss. -rådighet, *f.* suspense, hesitation, doubt, perplexity, loss. -sain, *a.* intricate. -samhet, *f.* confusion.

Vill, *a.* mad; angry.

Villervalla, *f.* confusion, tumult, medley, irregularity, mixture.

Villfar||a, *v. a.* to comply, to agree, to concede, to grant. -ig, *a.* compliant, condescending. -lighet, *f.* compliance, concession, granting.

Vilse, *ad.* astray. gå -, to go astray, to miss the road. -farande, *a.* going astray, erroneous. - riddare, knight errant. -föra, *v. a.* to mislead. -n, *a.* bewildered, erroneous.

Vimla, *v. n.* to swarm in abundance, to be crowded.

Vimmelkantig, *a.* giddy; tipsy.

Vimpel, *m.* pendant, banderol.

Vin, *n.* wine; vine. -aktig, *a.* vinous. -berg, *n.* vine-yard. -berging, *f.* vindemiation, vintage. -blad, *n.* vine-leaf. -bygd, *f.* vinous country. -bär, *n.* currant. -drufva, *f.* grape. -drägg, *m.* lees of wine. -fat, *n.* wine-cask. -glas, *n.* wine-glass. -gård, *m.* vine-yard. -handlare, *m.* wine-merchant. -klase, *m.* cluster of grapes. -källare, *m.* wine-cellar, tavern. -land, *n.* wine-country; vine-yard. -must, *m.* most. -prof, *n.* wine-trial. -ranka, *f.* vine-branch. -ruta, *f.* rue, herb of grace. -skänk, *m.* vintner, tavern-keeper, cup-bearer; wine-buffet. -sten, *m.* wine-stone, tartar. -stock, *m.* vine. -sur, *a.* winy. -syra, *f.* acidity of wine. -träd, *n.* vine. -tull, *m.* impost on wine. -ättika, *f.* vinegar, wine-vinegar.

Vind, *a.* awry, warped, cast. -a, *v. n.* to squint. -ögd, *a.* squint-eyed.

Vind, *m.* garret, loft, cockloft. -sfönster, -sglugg, *m.* garret-window. -skammare, *m.* garret-room.

Vind, *m.* wind, gale, breeze. god -, fair wind. ta vinden af en, to get the wind of one. rum -, large wind.

-böjt, *m.* idle talker, vain boaster. -fana, *f.* weather-cock. -fång, *n.* folding-skreen; vent-hole. -fülle, *n.* windfall. -hund, *m.* grey-hound. -lafve, *m.* soundboard. -mätare, *m.* anemometer. -skifva, *f.* the card of a sea-compass. -spole, *m.* curlew. -stilla, *f.* calm. -stöt, *m.* gust, puff of wind. -ugn, *m.* flourishing furnace. -vak, *f.* hole in the ice occasioned by the wind. -ägg, *n.* wind-egg, addle egg. -öga, *n.* hole in the roof.

Vind, *m.* winch, windlass. -a, *v. a.* to heave, to wind. -bro, *f.* draw-bridge. -brunn, *m.* draw-well. -spel, *n.* windlass, capstan, capstern.

Vindel, *m.* spiral, joint. -trappa, *f.* winding stairs, cockle-stairs.

Ving||ad, *a.* winged. -ö, *m.* wing. -fjäder, *m.* flag-feather. -foder, *m.* sheath-wing. -penna, *f.* flag-feather. -tagg, *m.* jacana, sandpiper.

Vingl||a, *v. n.* to waver, to stagger; to shuffle. -are, *m.* shuffler, swindler. -eri, *n.* shuffling, swindel.

Vink, *m.* beck, sign, wink. gifva en - åt någon, to give one a hint. -a, *v. n.* to beckon, to wink.

Vinkel, *m.* angle, corner. -hake, *m.* square; composing-stick. -knä, *n.* T. lodging-knees. -mått, *n.* square, recipiangle. -rät, *n.* rectangular.

Vinklig, *a.* angular, cornered.

Vinn||a, *v. a. & n.* to win, to gain, to obtain, to get, to carry, to attain, to earn, to acquire. - på någon, to get the better of one. till tidens vinnande, in order to gain time. -ing, *f.* gain, profit, lucre, advantage. -ingslysten, *a.* eager of gain, self-interested. -lägga sig, *v. r.* - om något, to apply one's self to a thing, to make it one's study or business.

Vinst, *m.* profit, benefit; advantage. - på lotteriet, prize in the lottery. på - och förlust, at a venture.

Vinter, *m.* winter. i -, this winter. förliden -, i vintras, last winter. om vintern, in the winter. -dag, *m.*

winter-day. -före, *n.* sledge-road. på -, on the snow, on the ice, on a sledge. -gata, *f.* the milky way, galaxy. -grön, *f.* wintergreen, periwinkle. -hvete, *n.* winter-wheat, wheat sown in autumn. -krasse, *m.* winter-cress. -liggare, *m.* a ship that winters at some harbour. -lik, *a.* wintery. -läger, *n.* hibernacle. -råg, *m.* winter-rye. -säd, *n.* corn sown in autumn.

Vintra, *v. n. imp.* -s, *v. d.* to winter. *det vintras*, it begins to be winter, winter draws near.

Viol, *f.* violet. -blå, *a.* violet-blue. -ett, *a.* violet. -röt, *f.* Ireos root.

Violin, *m.* violin.

Violoncell, *m.* violoncello.

Vipa, *f.* lapwing.

Vipp||a, *v. n.* to seesaw, to rock, to balance; to wag. -galge, *m.* gibbet. -stjört, *m.* wagtail. -ärter, *m. pl.* bitter-vetch.

Vippen, *m.* stå på -, to be upon the

Vips, *i.* hush! quick! [point of.]

Vir, *v. a.* to wind, to knit.

Virak, *m.* olibanum.

Virka, *v. a.* to work, to knit, to embroider with a needle.

Virke, *n.* timber, wood.

Virrig, *a.* confused.

Virtuos, *m.* virtuos. [stom.]

Vis, *n.* manner, way, fashion, wise, cunning.

Vis, *a.* wise, judicious. -dom, *m.* -het, *f.* wisdom. -ligen, *ad.* wisely.

Visa, *v. a.* to show, to exhibit, to display, to present, to prove. -bort, to turn away. -fram, to show forth, to produce. -en på dörren, to bid one go out. -sig, *v. r.* to show one's self; to appear. -re, *m.* gnomon; hand, pin. -rtasta, *f.* dial-plate.

Vis||a, *f.* song, ballad. *höga visan*, the song of Solomon, the canticle. -bok, *f.* song-book.

Vise, *m.* queen-bee, mother-bee.

Vis||ora, *v. a.* to visa. -ir, *n.* sight, aim, sight-vane, visor, beaver. -ir-

konst, *f.* art of gaging. -irstaf, *m.* gaging-rod.

Visit, *m.* visit. -ation, *f.* searching. -era, *v. a.* to search, to rummage. -kort, *n.* visiting-card.

Visk||a, *f.* whisk. -, *v. a.* to wipe; to sponge; to wag. -are, *m.* sponge. -duk, *m.* nap, clout.

Vismut, *m.* bismuth.

Visp, *m.* whisk, twirling-stick. -a, *v. a.* to whisk, to beat. -er, *m.* trifter. -ig, *a.* boyish, fickle, trifling. -ighet, *f.* fickleness, flirtation.

Viss, *a.* certain, sure, assured, fixed; positive, categorical; smart. *visst folk*, some people. -erligen, *visst*, *ad.* certainly, surely, confidently. ja -, yes to be sure. -het, *f.* certainty, surety, truth. -hånd, *a.* having a steady hand. -o, för -, *ad.* for certain. *till yttermera visso*, for further certainty.

Viss||en, *a.* withered, faded, dead. -na, *v. n.* to wither, to fade.

Vist||as, *v. d.* to reside, to sojourn, to dwell, to stay. -else, *f.* stay, abode, continuance. -elseort, *m.* residence, abode. -hus, *n.* pantry, larder, buttery.

Vite, *n.* fine, mulct, penalty. *pålägga* -, to enjoin under a fine.

Vitriol, *m.* vitriol; green copperas; blue copperas. -haltig, *a.* vitriolate. -olja, *f.* sulphuric acid. -syra, *f.* vitriolic acid.

Vitsord, *n.* witness, authority. *gifva* -om, to bear witness of.

Vitter, *a.* versed in polite literature, lettered, learned. *en -man*, a man of wit, genius. -het, *f.* polite literature, belles lettres; work in polite literature. -hetsakademi, *f.* academy of belles lettres. -hetsidkare, *m.* polite literator, man of wit. -t, *ad.* poetically. [a snare].

Vittja, *v. a.* to examine (a net, a hook,

Vittn||a, *v. n.* to witness, to depose, to testify, to attest, to bear witness. -emot en, to give evidence against one. -för någon, to witness in



one's favour. — *om*, to bear witness of or to. — *ö*, *n.* witness, evidence. *stämman till* —, to call to witness. — *esbörd*, *n.* testimony, evidence, witness. — *esed*, *m.* oath of witnesses. — *esför*, — *esgill*, *a.* competent as a witness, qualified for giving evidence. — *esförhör*, *n.* trial of witnesses. — *esmål*, *n.* deposition, evidence.

**Vittr||a**, *v. n.* to be dissolved by the air. — *ing*, *f.* weathering, crumbling.

**Vivat**, *n.* cheer. —, *i.* long live!

**Vizir**, *m.* vizier.

**Vo||a sig**, *v. r.* to complain, to lament.

**Vot||tag**, *m. T.* jigger.

**Vokal**, *m.* vowel. — *musik*, *f.* vocal

**volang**, *m.* flounce. [music.

**Volkan**, *m.* volcano. — *isk*, *a.* vol-

**Volontär**, *m.* volunteer. [canic.

**Volt**, *m.* volt; legerdemain. — *igera*,

*v. n.* to vault; to tumble. — *igör*,

*m.* desultor..

**Volym**, *m.* volume.

**Vom||era**, *v. n.* to vomit, to puke.

— *itiv*, *n.* emetic, vomit.

**Vot||era**, *v. n.* to vote. — *um*, *n.* vote.

**Vrak**, *n.* wreck; drug, refuse, trash;

a good for nothing. — *fågel*, *m.*

goosander, merganser. — *stämpel*, *m.*

selling-mark.

**Vred**, *n.* faucet, cock; button.

**Vred**, *a.* angry, wrathful. — *på nå-*

*gon*, angry with one. — *ö*, *m.* wrath,

passion, anger. *i vredes mod*, in a

gust of passion. *snar till* —, passio-

nate. — *gad*, *a.* angry. — *gas*, *v. d.*

to be angry (at a thing). — *sam*,

— *sint*, *a.* wrathful, passionate. — *sam-*

*het*, *f.* anger. — *samt*, *ad.* wrath-

fully, angrily, passionately.

**Vrensk**, *a.* salacious, neighing. — *a*,

*v. n.* — *as*, *v. d.* to neigh.

**Vresig**, *a.* crossgrained; morose, pee-

vish. — *het*, *f.* knottiness, gnars; pee-

vishness, moroseness, fretfulness.

**Vret**, *f.* a small field enclosed.

**Vriand**, *f.* widgeon.

**Vrick||a**, *v. a.* to wriggle, to turn to

and fro. — *en båt*, to scull a boat.

— *foten*, to put the foot out of joint.

— *ning*, *f.* turning to and fro; distor-

tion, spraining, sprain.

**Vrida**, *v. a.* to wring, to twist; to

turn; to wrest. — *en nyckel i olag*,

to turn the key the wrong way. —

*af*, to twist off. — *ifrån sig*, to

turn to the right. — *igen*, to screw

up. — *på tappen*, to turn the fan-

cet. — *upp*, to untwist. — *ur led*,

to put out of joint. — *åt sig*, to

turn to the left. — *sig*, *v. r.* to

turn sour.

**Vrist**, *m.* instep.

**Vrå**, *m.* corner, nook.

**Vråla**, *v. n.* to bellow, to bawl, to

roar. — *nde*, *n.* bawling, roaring.

**Vrång**, *a.* perverse, wrong, iniquitous,

false, partial. — *het*, *f.* perverseness,

crossness, iniquity. — *sint*, *a.* per-

verse, iniquitous, wicked, stubborn.

— *strupe*, *m.* windpipe. — *vis*, *a.*

unjust, iniquitous, partial. — *vishet*,

*f.* injustice.

**Vråka**, *v. a.* to reject, to refuse; to

throw. — *bort penningar*, to squan-

der away one's money. — *i sig*, to

devour. — *om hvartannat*, to throw

topsyturvy. — *sig på folk*, to in-

trude one's self upon people. — *ut en*,

to turn one out of doors. —, *v. n.* to

swell, to rage. *skeppet vråker*, the

ship goes at the mercy of the winds

and waves. *gå och* —, to be saun-

tering about.

**Vräng||a**, *v. a.* to distort, to wrest, to

pervert. — *ning*, *f.* wresting, distor-

ting, perverting.

**Vula**, *v. a. T.* to gammon.

**Vulen**, *a.* disposed, conditioned, fit.

**Vulkan**, *s.* Volkan.

**Vurm**, *m.* whim, freak, fancy; humor-

some fellow, plodder. — *a*, *v. n.* to

plod, to be crazy. — *aktig*, — *ig*, *a.*

whimsical, crackbrained. — *ighet*, *f.*

whimsicalness.

**Vurst**, *m. T.* junk. — *på en mast*,

the pudding of a mast.

**Vysseja**, *v. a.* to lull, to lull asleep.

**Våd**, *m.* breadth. *en* — *af seglet*, a

cloth of the sail.

**Våd||a**, *f.* unlucky accident; danger. *af* -, by accident, by mischance. -**abot**, *m.* fine for a damage done without intention. -**dråp**, *n.* chance-medley. -**eld**, *m.* fire broke out by accident. -**lig**, *a.* casual, dangerous; accidental, fortuitous. -**ligen**, *ad.* by accident.

**Våffeljern**, *n.* wafer-iron.

**Våfferdagslök**, *m.* star of Bethlehem

**Våfla**, *f.* wafer. ((ört).

**Våg**, *f.* balance. *Vågen*, *T.* libra. -**balk**, *m.* beam. -**hus**, *n.* public balance. -**konst**, *f.* statics. -**mä-stare**, *m.* weigher, keeper of the public balance. -**penningar**, *m.* *pl.* custom for weighing. -**rät**, *a.* horizontal. -**sedel**, *m.* certificate of weighing. -**skrifvare**, *m.* clerk at a public balance. -**skål**, *f.* scale of a balance.

**Våg**, *f.* wave, billow, sea, surge. *lemna allt vind för* -, to leave all at random. -**a**, *v. n.* to undulate, to wave. -**formig**, -**ig**, *a.* wavy. -**ning**, *f.* undulation. -**vis**, *ad.* like waves, in waves.

**Våg||a**, *v. a. & n.* to venture, to risk, to hazard; to stake. - *lifvet*, to expose one's life. -**hals**, *m.* adventurer, desperate fellow. -**sam**, *a.* bold, hardy, adventurous, daring, venturesome. -**samhet**, *f.* temerity, hardiness, boldness. -**stycke**, *n.* hazardous enterprise, risk.

**Våld**, *n.* violence, force, outrage; authority, power, command. *göra - på sig*, to do violence to one's self. *med* -, by force. *styra - med* -, to repel force by force. -**föra**, *v. a.* to offer violence, to use with violence; to violate. -**förande**, *n.* violence. -**kräkta**, *v. a.* to usurp. -**kräktning**, *f.* usurpation. -**sam**, *a.* outrageous, violent, forcible, furious, fierce. -**samhet**, *f.* violence, outrage. -**sger-ning**, -**sverkan**, *f.* violent act, outrage. -**sverkare**, *m.* violator, ravisher. -**taga**, *v. a.* to ravish, to

violate, to deflower by force. -**tagare**, *m.* ravisher. -**tägt**, *m.* rape.

**Vålla**, *v. a.* to cause, to occasion. *vara vållande till*, to be the cause of *hvad våller honom?* what is the matter with him?

**Vålm**, *m.* hay-cock, gove. -**a**, *v. a.* to cock. [resemblance.

**Vålnad**, *m.* apparition, ghost; distant

**Våmb**, **Våmm**, *f.* paunch, belly.

**Vän**, *f.* possibility, chance.

**Vända**, *f.* pang, anguish, pain. -, *v. n.* to care about, to wish. -**s**, *v. d.* to suffer great pains.

**Våning**, *f.* story, floor; apartments, lodgings, dwelling.

**Våp**, *m.* fool, cully. -**ig**, *a.* doltish, foolish. -**ighet**, *f.* doltishness, dullness. -**lycka**, *f.* habnab, chance, hazard. -**lycklig**, *a.* foolhappy.

**Vår**, *pron.* our. -**fru**, *f.* our lady. -**frudag**, *m.* lady-day, annunciation-day.

**Vår**, *m.* spring. *om våren*, in the spring. *i vår*, this spring. *i våras*, last spring. -**as**, *v. d.* to become spring. -**blomma**, *f.* vernal flower. -**dag**, *m.* day in the spring. -**dag-jemning**, *f.* vernal equinox. -**köra**, *v. a.* to plough in the spring. -**lik**, *a.* springlike, vernal. -**luft**, *m.* springtime-air. -**månad**, *m.* vernal month, springmonth, March. -**säd**, *f.* lent-corn. -**säde**, *n.* corn sown in the spring. -**tid**, *m.* vernal season.

**Vård**, *m.* ward, care, inspection. -**a**, *v. a.* to guard, to watch, to tend. *vårda sig om*, to take care of. -**are**, *m.* keeper, guardian. -**kase**, *m.* beacon, watchfire. -**nad**, *m.* care, attendance. -**slös**, *a.* careless, negligent, headless. -**slösa**, *v. a.* to neglect, to slight. -**slöshet**, *f.* negligence, carelessness. -**tecken**, *n.* token, sign. -**torn**, *n.* watchtower.

**Vårt||a**, *f.* wart; nipple. -**ig**, *a.* warty.

**Våt**, *a.* wet, humid. -**aktig**, *a.* somewhat wet, moist. -**het**, *f.* wetness, moisture. -**skodd**, *a.* wet-shod.

-**säck**, *m.* portmanteau, knapsack.  
 -**vara**, *f.* liquor, strong drink. -**vä-**  
**der**, *n.* wet or rainy weather.

**Väbel**, *m.* sergeant.

**Väck|ja**, *v. a.* to wake, to awaken, to rouse; to excite; to open. - **på någon**, to wake one. - **en vak**, to cut a hole in the ice. - **en fråga**, to start a question. -**are**, *m.* waker; alarmwatch. -**areverk**, *n.* alarm-clock. -**else**, *f.* excitation. -**t**, *m.* watch; hour. -**tare**, *m.* watchman. -**ur**, *n.* alarmclock.

**Vädd**, *m.* scabious. -**klint**, *m.* centaury, knapweed.

**Väder**, *n.* wind; weather; air; (*i kroppen*) wind. **slå i vädret**, to make light of. **ha - af**, to get a hint of. -**biten**, *a.* weatherbeaten. -**boll**, *m.* air-balloon. -**bräck**, *m.* pneumatocele. -**bössa**, *f.* wind-gun. -**drag**, *n.* draught. -**drifvande**, *a.* carminative. -**drifven**, *a.* weatherdriven. -**gifvande**, *a.* flatuous. -**glas**, *n.* weatherglass. -**hane**, *m.* weathercock. -**hund**, *m.* gazehound. -**hvirfvel**, *m.* whirlwind. -**il**, *m.* gust of wind. -**kolik**, *m.* flatulent colic. -**korn**, *n.* scent. -**lek**, *m.* weather. -**låda**, *f.* wind-chest (of an organ). -**måne**, *m.* mock-moon, paraselene. -**pust**, *m.* gentle gale or breeze, breath of wind. -**qvarn**, *f.* wind-mill. -**rör**, *n.* windpipe. -**sjuk**, *a.* sick by the change of weather. -**skifte**, *n.* change of weather. -**skärm**, *m.* folding-skreen. -**sol**, *f.* mock-sun, parhelion. -**sot**, *m.* tympany, tympanites. -**spåman**, *m.* weather-spy, anemoscope. -**spänning**, *f.* flatulence. -**stinn**, *a.* flatulent. -**stinnhet**, *f.* flatulency, windiness. -**strek**, *n.* point, region, climate, clime; direction of the wind. -**strupe**, *m.* windpipe, weasand. -**svulst**, *m.* emphysematous swelling. -**vexlare**, *m.* ventilator. -**vexling**, *f.* changing of air.

**Vädra**, *v. a. & n.* to expose to the air; to air; to scent, to smell. -

**upp**, to smell out, to trace out by the scent.

**Vädja**, *v. n.* to appeal. - *ifrån ell. emot en dom*, to except against a sentence. -**nde**, *n.* appeal.

**Vädjoban**, *m.* career, arena.

**Vädur**, *m.* ram; *T. aries*, the ram.

**Väf**, *m.* web, cloth. **sätta upp en -**, to mount the warp on the loom. -**bom**, *m.* warping-loom. -**bult**, *m.* knee-roll; a piece of cloth. -**klister**, *n.* weaver's starch. -**knut**, *m.* weaver's knot. -**nad**, *f.* web, texture, tissure; cloth. -**sked**, *f.* reed, slaie. -**skyttel**, *m.* shuttle. -**spole**, *m.* weaver's spool, quill. -**stol**, *m.* loom. -**va**, *v. a.* to weave. -**ware**, *m.* weaver. -**veri**, *n.* weaving, cloth-manufactury.

**Väg**, *m.* way, road, track. **stå i vägen för någon**, to stand in one's way. **på ell. under vägen**, by the way. **begifva sig på vägen till**, to set forward to. **det är på god -**, it is in a fair way. **på vägen att falla**, like to fall. **vara på vägen**, to be going. **gå ur vägen på någon**, to give way to one. **det vore icke ur vägen**, it would not be amiss. **vid vägen**, by the way. -**a**, *ad.* **gå till -**, to go to work. **bringa till -**, to bring about. -**a**, *v. a.* to make a way passable. -**farande**, *a.* wayfaring, travelling. -**kost**, *m.* provision for a journey. -**lag**, *n.* the order a road is in. -**lagning**, *f.* repairing of the roads. -**leda**, *v. a.* to guide, to conduct, to instruct. -**ledare**, *m.* guide, leader, director. -**ledning**, *f.* guidance, instruction. -**skedört**, *f.* crow's-foot. -**skilnad**, *m.* -**skäl**, *n.* crossway. -**törne**, *n.* buckler-thorn. -**visare**, *m.* guidepost, fingerpost, waymark; guide. -**vårda**, *f.* cichory, wild endivy, hern-hill. -**ört**, *f.* rupture-wort.

**Väga**, *v. a. & n.* to weigh; to balance. - **väl**, to give good weight. **det står och väger**, it hangs balancing. - **upp**, to weigh; to lift. - **upp**



*emot*, to counterbalance, to be equal to. — *åt en sida*, to incline to one side. — *öfver*, to overbalance. — *re*, *m.* weigher.

**Vägg**, *m.* wall. — **band**, *n.* casing, plastering. — **beklädning**, *m.* wainscoting. — **bonad**, *f.* hanging. — **fast**, *a.* fastened to the wall. — **lus**, *f.* bug. — **lusört**, *f.* bugbane. — **moossa**, *f.* feathermoss. — **skåp**, *n.* cupboard in a wall. — **smed**, *m.* death-watch. — **ur**, *n.* houseclock, dial. — **ört**, *f.* pellitory, parietary.

**Vägnar**, *pl.* *på mina* —, on my part, in my behalf, in my name. *på embetes* —, by virtue of one's office.

**Vägra**, *v. a.* to refuse, to deny. — *en att gå in*, to deny one admittance. — **nde**, *n.* refusal, denial.

**Väja**, *v. a. & n.* to avoid, to give way to.

**Väl**, *n.* weal, good, welfare. *allmänt* —, the public good. —, *ad.* well; very well, done; indeed. *så som*, as well as. — **aktad**, *a.* worthy, respectable. — **an**, *i.* well then, come on. — **artad**, *a.* good-natured. — **befinnande**, *n.* healthfulness, healthiness. — **behag**, *n.* pleasure, choice. — **behållen**, *a.* well conditioned. — **belägen**, *a.* well situated. — **bemält**, *a.* afore-mentioned. — **betrodd**, *a.* well credited, trusty. — **betänkt**, *a.* prudent, discreet. —, *ad.* considerably, on purpose. — **bildad**, *a.* well shaped. — **boren**, — **bördig**, *a.* honourable, worshipful. — **erfaren**, *a.* well experienced. — **fräjdad**, *a.* of a good reputation. — **fägen**, *a.* lawfully acquired. — **fägna**, *v. a.* to entertain, to regale. — **fägnad**, *f.* hospitable reception, cheer. — **färd**, *m.* welfare, prosperity, weal. — **förhållande**, *n.* good behaviour. — **försedd**, *a.* well provided. — **förståendes**, *ad.* well understood. — **förtjent**, *a.* well deserved. — **gerning**, *f.* benefit, favour, benevolence. — **grundad**, *a.* well grounded, solid. — **gång**,

*m.* prosperity, success, well-being. — **görande**, *a.* charitable, kind. — **görrare**, *m.* benefactor. — **görenhet**, *f.* charity, beneficence. — **komma**, *f.* welcome. — **kommen**, *a.* welcome. — **komna**, *v. a.* to welcome, to bid welcome. — **lefnad**, *f.* voluptuous life; good cheer. — **ljud**, *n.* euphony, harmony. — **ljudande**, *a.* harmonious, melodious. — **loflig**, *a.* worshipful. — **lukt**, *m.* fragrancy. — **lukande**, *a.* odorous, fragrant. — **lust**, *m.* voluptuousness, luxury. — **lustig**, *a.* voluptuous, luxurious, sensual, voluptuary. — **lustighet**, *f.* sensuality, voluptuousness. — **lärd**, *a.* learned. — **makt**, *f.* prosperity. — **menande**, *a.* well-meaning, affectionate. — **mening**, *f.* good intention, good intent. — **ment**, *a.* well-meant, pious; friendly. — **mående**, *a.* being in a good state of health; substantial. — **måga**, *f.* well-being; health; happiness, prosperity. — **signa**, *v. a.* to bless. *vara i välsignadt tillstånd*, to be with child. — **signelse**, *f.* blessing, benediction. — **sinnad**, *a.* well-meaning, benevolent, kind. — **skapad**, *a.* well shaped, well formed. — **smakaude**, *a.* savoury, toothsome. — **stånd**, *n.* good circumstances. — **talare**, *m.* orator. — **talig**, *a.* eloquent. — **talighet**, *f.* facundity, eloquence. — **vilja**, *f.* benevolence, kindness, good will, favour. — **villig**, *a.* benevolent, favourable, friendly, kind. — **önskning**, *f.* congratulation, felicitation.

**Väld**, *f.* partiality. — **ö**, *n.* dominion, power, empire, command, ascendancy. — **eligen**, — **eligt**, *ad.* powerfully, mightily. — **ig**, *a.* powerful, mighty.

**Välja**, *v. a.* to choose, to elect, to select, to pick, to cull. — **nde**, *n.* election, option. — **re**, *m.* elector, chooser.

**Välla**, *v. a. & n.* — *ihop*, to weld.

**Välling**, *f.* pap. — [*upp*, to well.

**Välsk**, *a.* italian. *välska bönor*, horse-bean. — **land**, *n.* Italy.

**Vält**, *m.* roller. — **a**, *v. a.* to roll. —, *v. n.* to overturn, to upset.

**Vältra**, *v. a.* to roll. — *sig i smutsen*, to wallow in the dirt.

**Vämj||as**, *v. d.* to loathe, to nauseate. — *elig*, *a.* loathsome, nauseous, disgustful. — *else*, *f.* loathing, disgust.

**Vän**, *a.* fair:

**Vän**, *m. & f.* friend. — *fast*, *a.* true or constant in friendship. — *fasthet*, *f.* constancy of friendship. — *inra*, *f.* friend (female). — *lig*, *a.* friendly, kind, affable. — *lighet*, *f.* friendliness, kindness. — *skap*, *f.* friendship, kindness, favour. — *skapsfull*, *a.* friendly. — *skapsprof*, *n.* act of friendship, friendly office. — *säll*, *a.* beloved, sociable. — *sänja*, *f.* friendly harmony.

**Vänd||a**, *v. a.* to turn; to lack, to veer. — *bakfram*, to turn the wrong end foremost. — *bort*, to turn away, to pervert. — *bort en ting med löje*, to turn a thing into ridicule. — *i penningar*, to convert into money. — *ifrån*, to turn from. — *sig ifrån en*, to turn one's back to one. — *om*, to return, to turn back. — *om ifrån*, to turn, to leave. — *sig till någon*, to make application to one. — *tillbaka*, to return. — *upp och ned*, to turn upside down. — *upp och nedvänd*, upside down. — *ut*, to turn out. — *ut och in*, to turn inside. — *sig*, to turn, to come about, to change. — *cirkel*, — *krets*, *m.* tropic. — *ning*, *f.* turning, turn.

**Vänja**, *v. a.* to accustom, to habituate, to inure. — *af*, — *ifrån*, to wean from. — *af ett barn*, to wean a child. — *sig vid*, to accustom one's self to.

**Vänt||a**, *v. a. & n.* to expect; to stay, to attend, to wait. — *efter*, — *på*, to wait for, to stay for. — *hon går i väntande dagar*, she is near her time. — *an*, — *ning*, *f.* waiting, attending, staying, expectation. — *penningar*, *m. pl.* money paid for waiting. — *Väpling*, *m.* trefoil. [ting.]

**Värna**, *v. a.* to arm. — *rö*, *m.* armourbearer,

**Värbar**, *a.* capable of bearing arms. — *het*, *f.* ability of bearing arms.

**Värd**, *a.* worth, worthy. — *ö*, *n.* worth, value. — *jag lemnar det i sitt* —, it may be so for ought I know. — *efull*, *a.* valuable. — *eligen*, *ad.* worthily. — *elös*, *a.* worthless. — *era*, *v. a.* to appraise, to prize, to estimate, to value. — *ering*, *f.* estimation, appraisal. — *eringsman*, *m.* appraiser, estimator, valuator. — *i*, *n.* appraisal. — *ig*, *a.* worthy. — *ighet*, *f.* dignity, worthiness. — *igas*, *v. d.* to vouchsafe.

**Värd**, *m.* landlord, innkeeper; host. — *inna*, *f.* landlady, hostess. — *shus*, *n.* inn, public-house, tavern. — *shusvärd*, *m.* innkeeper, publican.

**Värf**, *n.* business, affair.

**Värfning**, *f.* listing, levy. — *spenningar*, *m. pl.* bounty-money, press-money.

**Värfva**, *v. a.* to list, to recruit. — *rö*, *m.* recruiting officer, pressman.

**Värj||a**, *v. a.* to defend, to guard. — *sig för något*, to defend one's self from. — *emål*, *n.* defence. — *emålsed*, *m.* purgatory oath. — *gå värjemålsed*, to clear one's self by oath. — *ö*, *n.* *hafva något i* —, to have a thing in one's custody.

**Värj||a**, *f.* sword. — *fäste*, *n.* hilt of a sword. — *gehång*, *n.* belt, sword-hangers. — *klinga*, *f.* blade of a sword. — *udd*, *m.* point of a sword.

**Värk**, *m.* pain, ache, pang, smart. — *a*, *v. n.* to pain, to ache. — *bruten*, *a.* decrepit with pain. — *stillande*, *a.* anodyne.

**Värm||a**, *v. a.* to warm. — *ö*, *m.* warmth, heat. — *egrad*, *m.* degree of temperature. — *emätare*, *m.* calorimeter, thermometer.

**Värn**, *n.* rampart; shelter, defence. — *a*, *v. a.* to defend, to prevent. — *lös*, *a.* defenceless, helpless, destitute. — *värnlösa barn*, orphans. — *löshet*, *f.* want of defence, helplessness.

**Värp||a**, *v. a.* to lay eggs. — *höna*, *f.* a laying hen.

**Värr**, *ad. ty* -, alas. -*e*, *a. comp.* worse. *bli värre och värre*, to grow worse and worse. *så mycket* -, so much the worse.

**Värst**, *a. sup.* worst.

**Väsen**, -*de*, *n.* being; behaviour, conduct, manners; noise. *göra - af någon*, to make much of one. -*dtlig*, *a.* essential. -*dtligen*, *ad.* essentially. -*dtlighet*, *f.* essentiality.

**Väska**, *f.* pouch.

**Väsna**, *v. d.* to make a noise, to

**Väst**, *m.* waistcoat. [bustle.

**Vät||a**, *f.* wetness, moisture. -, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten; to water. -*e*, *n.* hydrogen. -*ska*, *f.* humour, moisture, fluid, liquor, juice, liquid. - *sig*, *v. r.* to grow wet. *såret vätskar sig*, the sore runs. -*skig*, *a.* wet, moist, humid.

**Vätt||a**, *v. a.* to whet, to sharpen. -*esten*, *m.* whetstone, hone.

**Väx||a**, *v. n.* to grow, to wax, to increase. - *bort*, to disappear. - *ifrån sig*, to degenerate; to grow ugly. - *ihop*, to grow together, to coalesce, to concrete. - *till*, to increase, to grow greater. - *till sig*, to grow up and improve. - *upp*, to grow up; to arise. - *ur en klädning*, to outgrow a suit of clothes. - *ut*, to grow up, to come to full growth. *vara utvuxen*, to be full grown. - *öfver*, to outgrow; to grow over; to overgrow. *växt*, *vuxen*, grown, built; fit. *vara någon vuxen*, to be a match for one. *hopvuxen*, joint, concrete. *hopvärrning*, *f.* union, concretion. -*ande*, *a.* growing, vegetative. -, *n.* growing, growth, vegetation.

**Växt**, *m.* vegetable, plant; excrescence, tumor; growth, vegetation; size, stature, pitch. *stå i växten*, to be growing. *skära till i växten*, to exaggerate. -*gifvande*, -*lig*, *a.* vegetal. -*lära*, *f.* phytology, botany. -*lif*, *n.* vegetative life. -*hus*, *n.* greenhouse. -*riket*, *n.* the vegetable kingdom. -*ämne*, *n.* vegetal matter.

**Vörd||a**, *v. a.* to respect, to revere, to venerate. -*ig*, *a.* reverend, venerable. -*ighet*, *f.* venerableness. *Ers* -, your reverence, reverend sir. -*nad*, *f.* respect, veneration. -*nadsbetygelse*, *f.* reverence. -*nadsfull*, *a.* respectful. -*nadsvärd*, *a.* venerable. -*sam*, *a.* respectful, reverential, reverent.

**Vört**, *f.* wort.

## Y.

**Yfv||a sig**, *v. r.* -*as*, *v. d.* to swell; to boast of, to swagger, to flaunt. - *öfver en ting*, to be proud of a thing. -*ig*, *a.* bushy, swelling.

**Yfverboren**, *a.* hyperborean.

**Yla**, *v. n.* to howl.

**Ylle**, *n.* woollen. -*damast*, *m.* mock satin. -*fabrik*, *f.* woollen-manufactory. -*n*, *a.* woollen. -*stoffer*, -*varor*, *pl.* woollen stuffs. -*väf*, *m.* -*väfnad*, *f.* woollen cloth. -*väfvare*, *m.* woollen-draper.

**Ymnig**, *a.* plentiful, abundant, copious, fruitful, exuberant, plenteous. *ymnigt bruk*, frequent use. -*het*, *f.* plenty, abundance. -*hetshorn*, *n.* horn of plenty, cornu copiae.

**Ymp**, -*qvist*, *m.* graft. -*a*, *v. a.* to graft, to inoculate. - *kopporna på en*, to inoculate the smallpox on one. -*are*, *m.* grafter, inoculator. -*ning*, *f.* grafting; inoculation; vaccination. -*vax*, *n.* graft-wax, diachylon.

**Yng||el**, *n.* brood, hatch; fry. -*la*, *v. n.* to bring forth young. - *af sig*, to multiply. -*ling*, *m.* youth, young man, stripling. -*re*, *a. comp.* younger. -*st*, *a. sup.* youngest.

**Ynnest**, *m.* favour. -*full*, *a.* gracious, favourable.

**Yppa**, *v. a.* to discover, to open, to betray, to divulge, to utter, to disclose. - *sina tankar*, to open one's mind. - *sig*, *yppas*, to offer, to arise, to occur. -*nde*, *n.* discovery, detection.



**Ypper||lig**, *a.* excellent, exquisite, choice.  
 -**lighet**, *f.* excellency, superiority.  
 -**st**, *a. sup.* most excellent, chief.

**Yppig**, *a.* luxurious, sumptuous, splendid, expensive, extravagant, prodigal.  
 -**het**, *f.* luxe, luxury.

**Yr**, *a.* vertiginous, giddy, dizzy; wild; lightheaded, delirious. *en - häst*, a mettlesome horse. -**a**, *f.* giddiness, vertigo, delirium; rage, fury; dizziness; deliriousness. -, *v. n.* to rave, to be delirious; to be bereft of one's senses; to blow and snow at one time. -**igen**, to be covered over with snow. -**fä**, *n.* flying insect. -**het**, *f.* giddiness; wantonness, wildness. -**hät-ta**, *f.* a frolic maid, airling. -**sel**, *m.* giddiness, delirium.

**Yrka**, *v. a.* to urge, to enforce, to press, to pretend on, to stand on. -**n**, *f.* -**nde**, *n.* demand, urging, solicitation, pretension.

**Yrke**, *n.* calling, trade, profession, study.

**Yst||a**, *v. a.* to curdle, to coagulate, to make cheese. -, *v. n.*, - **sig**, *v. r.*, -**as**, *v. d.* to turn, to coagulate, to curdle. -**ning**, *f.* coagulation, curdling.

**Yster**, *a.* pert, wanton, wild, petulant. -**het**, *f.* pertness, wildness.

**Yt||a**, *f.* surface, outside, face, superficialities. -**lig**, *a.* superficial. -**lighet**, *f.* superficiality.

**Ytter||kant**, *m.* extremity. -**lig**, *a.* extreme, excessive. -**ligare**, *a. comp.* further, additional. -**ligen**, *ad.* extremely. -**lighet**, *f.* extremity, extreme, excess. -**mera**, *ad.* further. -**st**, *a.* last, hindmost, utmost, uttermost. -, *ad.* utmost. **yt-tersta domen**, the last judgment. **ligga på sitt yttersta**, to be in one's last moments.

**Yttr||a**, *v. a.* to utter, to declare, to signify. - **sig**, to express one's mind. -**e**, *a.* exterior, external, outer. - **si-dan**, the outside.

**Yxa**, *f.* axe, hatchet. - **till**, *v. a.* to rough-hew, to form.

**Yxne**, -**gräs**, *n.* orchis.

## Z.

**Zebra**, *f.* zebra.

**Zefir**, *m.* zephyr.

**Zelot**, *m.* zealot.

**Zenit**, *m.* zenith.

**Zibet**, -**kat**, *m.* civet-cat.

**Zigenare**, *m.* gipsy.

**Zink**, *m.* zinc. -**blomma**, *f.* flowers of zinc. -**spat**, *m.* lamellar calamine. -**vitriol**, *m.* white copperas, sulphate of zinc.

**Zinka**, *f.* cornet.

**Zitser**, *n.* zedoary, setwell.

**Zon**, *f.* zone.

## Ä.

**Ä**, *f.* river, brook. -**bryn**, *n.* -**brädd**, *m.* water-edge of a river. -**mun**, *m.* -**myning**, *f.* mouth of a river. -**strand**, *m.* bank of a river.

**Ä**, *prp. s.* **På**.

**Ä**, **äh**, *i. o!* oh! - **ja**, *o* yes, sure, indeed. - **nej**, no, not at all.

**Äberopa**, *v. a.* - **sig på**, to refer to, to cite, to appeal to. -**nde**, *n.* allegation.

**Äbo**, *m.* inhabitant, tenant. **äbo-och besittningsrätt**, right of habitation and possession.

**Äbrodd**, *m.* southern-wood.

**Äbyggnad**, *m.* houses, buildings.

**Ädalägga**, *v. a.* to lay open, to make appear.

**Äder**, *f.* vein. **låta sig -**, to be let blood. -**band**, *n.* bandage applied after bloodletting. -**bräck**, *n.* varicocoele. -**hinna**, *f.* chorion. -**jern**, *n.* lancet, fleam. -**låta**, *v. a.* to let blood, to bleed. -**låtare**, *m.* bleeder. -**låtning**, *f.* letting of blood, bleeding.

**Ädraga**, *v. a.* to attract, to bring on, to cause. - **sig skuld**, to contract debts.

Åh, *i. o. l. ch!*

Åhåga, *f.* desire; assiduity, application.

Åhöra, *a.* - *vittne*, ear-witness. -  
*v. a.* to hear, to listen to, to attend  
 to. -*re*, *m.* hearer, auditor.

Åka, *v. n.* to ride, to go in a carriage.  
 - *på skridsko*, to skate. - *undan*,  
 to slide from under. -*re*, *m.* carter,  
 coachman. -*rhäst*, *m.* cart-horse.  
 -*rkürra*, *f.* carter's cart. -*rlön*,  
*m.* carter's fare.

Åkall||a, *v. a.* to invoke, to implore,  
 to call upon. -*an*, *f.* -*ande*, *n.*  
 -*else*, *f.* invocation.

Åkdon, *n.* carriage, vehicle.

Åker, *m.* field, cornfield, arable land.  
 -*binda*, *f.* small bindweed. -*bruk*,  
*n.* agriculture, tillage, husbandry.  
 -*brukare*, *m.* tiller. -*bär*, *n.*  
 arctic blackberry. -*böna*, *f.* horse-  
 bean. -*fält*, *n.* cornfield. -*höna*,  
*f.* plover. -*höns*, *n.* pardridge.  
 -*jord*, *f.* arable land. -*man*, *m.*  
 tiller, husbandman. -*mynta*, *f.*  
 calamint. -*mönja*, *f.* agrimony.  
 -*rast*, *m.* corn-bugloss. -*redskap*,  
*n.* aratory instruments, farming-uten-  
 sils. -*rätta*, *f.* field-mouse. -*senap*,  
*m.* wild mustard, charlock. -*spöke*,  
*n.* scarecrow. -*stycke*, *n.* piece of  
 field. -*tistel*, *m.* corn-saw-wort.  
 -*vallmo*, *m.* cornpoppy. -*vädd*,  
*m.* field-scabious. -*vält*, *s.* belly-  
 roll. -*ärt*, *f.* pea.

Åklagare, *m.* complainant.

Åkomma, *f.* hurt, complaint.

Åkåra, *v. a.* to prosecute, to enter  
 lawsuit.

Ål, *m.* eel; black list through the back;  
*T.* awl. -*dam*, *m.* eelpond. -*kar*,  
*n.* -*kista*, *f.* eeldam. -*kussa*, *f.*  
 blenny (fish). [wort.

Ålandsrot, *f.* elecampane, inula, star.

Ålder, *m.* age. *hög* -, great age. *af*  
 -, of old. -*bruten*, *a.* decrepit,  
 worn outh with age. -*dom*, *m.* old  
 age; declining age; antiquity. -*doms-*  
*forskare*, *m.* antiquary. -*doms-*  
*svag*, *a.* decayed with age, decrepit.

-*domssvaghet*, *f.* feebleness of age,  
 decrepitude. -*man*, *m.* head-master.  
 -*sman*, *m.* old man. -*stigen*, *a.*  
 aged, stricken in years.

Åldr||as, *v. d.* to grow old. -*ig*, *a.*  
 old, aged.

Åldt||far, *m.* elder, patriarch. -*fru*,  
*f.* inspectress, intendand. -*gesäll*,  
*m.* head-journeyman.

Åligga, *v. n.* to be incumbent upon.  
 -*nde*, *a.* incumbent. -*n.* duty;  
 affair, concern.

Ållon, *s.* Ollon.

Ålägga, *v. a.* to impose, to enjoin.  
 -*nde*, *n.* injunction.

Åm, *m.* awm, awme.

Aminnelso, *f.* memory, remembrance,  
 memorial.

Ang||a, *f.* vapour, steam. -, *v. n.* to  
 vapour, to steam. -*are*, *m.* steamer.  
 -*bad*, *n.* steambath. -*båt*, *m.*  
 steamboat, steamer. -*fartyg*, *n.*  
 steamvessel. -*kittel*, *m.* boiler.  
 -*kraft*, *f.* steam-power. -*maskin*,  
*m.* steam-engine. -*panna*, *f.* boiler.  
 -*qvarn*, *f.* steam-mill. -*skepp*, *n.*  
 steamship, steamboat, steamer. -*vagn*,  
*m.* steam-carriage, locomotive.

Ånger, *m.* repentance, contrition, re-  
 gret. -*full*, *a.* repentant, contrite.  
 -*köpt*, *a.* sorry for his bargain.

Ångest, *m.* anguish, pang; agony;  
 sorrow. -*full*, *a.* anxious.

Ångra, *v. a. & imp.* to repent, to re-  
 gret, to relent, to be sorry for. - *sig*  
*öfver något*, to repent of a thing.

År, *n.* year, twelvemonth. *om ett år*,  
 this day twelvemonth. *året om, året*  
*igenom*, all the year round. *år ut*  
*och år in*, from year to year. *med*  
*åren*, in time, with age. *han är*  
*till åren*, he is advanced in years.  
*i sina bästa år*, in the prime of his  
 life. *åt året*, next year. *i år*, this  
 year. -*gång*, *m.* year, annual set,  
 close. -*hundrade*, *n.* century; age.  
 -*lig*, *a.* yearly, annual. -*ligen*,  
*ad.* yearly, annually. -*sbarn*, *n.*  
 who is born in the same year.

-sberättelse, *f.* annual report. -**5-böcker**, *f. pl.* annals. -**sdag**, *m.* anniversary. -**sgammal**, *a.* a year old. -**slön**, *f.* year's pay. -**smarknad**, *f.* yearly fair. -**sräkning**, *f.* annual account. -**stid**, *m.* season. -**sväxt**, *m.* crop, harvest. -**tal**, *n.* number of the year. -**tusen**, *n.* millenary, a thousand year's space.

**År||a**, *f.* oar. -**blad**, *n.* the blade of an oar. -**tag**, *n.* stroke of oars. -**tull**, *m.* howl.

**Årder**, *n.* wheel-plough.

**Årsens**, *gen. af År.* - **tider**, the seasons of the year.

**Årta**, *f.* teal, garganey.

**Ås**, *m.* ridge; chain of hills.

**Åse**, *v. a.* to look at, to regard.

**Åsidosätta**, *v. a.* to put aside, to omit, to neglect. -**nde**, *n.* omission, neglect.

**Åsigt**, *f.* view, prospect; opinion.

**Åsk||a**, *v. n.* to thunder. -, *s. f.* thunder, lightning. **Åskan går**, it thunders. **slagen af åskan**, struck with lightning. -**by**, *m.* thunder-cloud. -**dunder**, *n.* rattling of thunder, thunder. -**knall**, *m.* thunder-clap. -**ledare**, *m.* conductor. -**vigg**, *m.* thunderbolt, thunderstone. -**väder**, *n.* tempest, thunder and lightning.

**Åskåda**, *v. a.* to view, to behold. -**nde**, *a.* contemplative, intuitive. -, *n.* view, contemplation, intuition. -**ro**, *m.* spectator.

**Åskådlig**, *a.* perceptible; intuitive. -**göra**, *v. a.* to render clear, to illustrate. -**het**, *f.* visibleness; intuitive evidence.

**Åsn||a**, *f. ass.* -**edrifvare**, *m.* ass-driver. -**eskrik**, *n.* braying. -**inna**, *f.* she-ass.

**Åstad**, *ad.* forward, on. -**komma**, *v. a.* to produce, to effect; to afford.

**Åstunda**, *v. a.* to desire, to covet. -**n**, *f.* desire, wish.

**Åsyfta**, *v. a.* to aim at, to have in view.

**Åsyn**, *f.* sight, aspect. **i min** -, before

**my eyes.** -**a**, *a.* **Åsyna vittne**, eye-witness, ocular evidence.

**Åsämjas**, *v. d.* to agree (upon).

**Åt**, *prp.* to, at, towards, for. - **öster**, eastward. **hvad är - honom?** what's the matter with him? -, *ad.* hard, strait, tight, closely. **draga** -, to **Åt**, *n.* vermine. [tie hard.

**Åtaga sig**, *v. r.* to take upon one's self, to undertake.

**Åtal**, *n.* charge, accusation; censure. **göra - på något**, to find fault with a thing. -**a**, *v. a.* to complain, to accuse. [thought.

**Åtanke**, *m.* remembrance, memory,

**Åtbära**, *v. n.* to come to pass, to happen. **som det åtbär**, as things happen.

**Åtbörd**, *m.* gesture, gesticulation.

**Åtdragning**, *f.* straining, attraction.

**Åtel**, *m.* carrion.

**Åter**, *ad.* again, a second time, once more; again, back; again, on the contrary. -**betala**, *v. a.* to repay, to return. -**bringa**, *v. a.* to bring back, to restore. -**bud**, *n.* countermand, revocation. -**bära**, *v. a.* to bring back, to restore. -**bäring**, *f.* restitution. -**drifning**, *f.* repulsion. -**fall**, *n.* falling back; relapse. -**falla**, *v. n.* to fall back, to relapse. -**finna**, *v. a.* to find again, to meet with again. -**fordra**, *v. a.* to redemand, to reclaim. -**fordring**, *f.* reclaim. -**frakt**, *m.* freight back. -**få**, *v. a.* to get again, to regain. -**färd**, *f.* return. -**föda**, *v. a.* to regenerate. -**födelse**, *f.* regeneration. -**föra**, *v. a.* to carry back again, to reduce. -**gifva**, *v. a.* to give back, to restore. -**gifvande**, *n.* restitution. -**glans**, *m.* reflection. -**gå**, *v. n.* to go back, to return; to be annulled, to be revoked. -**gång**, *m.* going back, return; revocation. -**gälda**, *v. a.* to repay, to refund, to requite, to retaliate. -**gäldning**, *f.* restitution. -**hemta**, *v. a.* to fetch back; to resume; to recover. -**håll**, *n.* continence, moderation, temperance, retention. **utan återhåll**, without



measure. -hålla, *v. a.* to restrain, to forbear, to hold in. -hållsam, *a.* abstinent, moderate, temperate, abstemious. -hållsamhet, *f.* abstinence, temperature, moderation. -igon, *ad.* again, a second time, once more; on the contrary. -kalla, *v. a.* to revoke, to recall, to call back; to recant, to retract, to unsay. -kallelse, *f.* calling back, revocation; retraction. -kasta, *v. a.* to throw back, to reverberate, to reflect. -kastning, *f.* reverberation, reflection. -komma, *v. n.* to come again, to return. -komst, *m.* return. -köp, *n.* repurchasing. -köpa, *v. a.* to repurchase. -lemna, *v. a.* to deliver back, to restore. -lemnande, *n.* restitution. -ljud, *n.* echo. -lösa, *v. a.* to redeem. -lösare, *m.* redeemer. -lösen, *m.* ransom, redeeming. -lösning, *f.* redemption. -marsch, *m.* counter-march, retreat. -resa, *f.* return; voyage home. -se, *v. a.* to see again. -skaffa, *v. a.* to recover, to retrieve, to restore. -skaffning, *f.* restitution. -skall, *n.* echo. -skalla, *v. a. & n.* to resound, to echo, to re-echo. -sken, *n.* reflex, reflection. -skicka, *v. a.* to send back, to remand. -slag, *n.* beating back, rebound, counter-stroke. -stod, *m.* rest, remainder, residue. -studs, *v. a.* to rebound, to reflect. -stå, *v. n.* to remain, to rest, to be left. -ställa, *v. a.* to restore. -ställande, *n.* restoration, restitution. -till helsan, recovery of health. -stöt, *m.* percussion. -svar, *n.* reply. -taga, *v. a.* to resume, to take again, to take back; to recant, to recall, to retract. -tjenst, *m.* service in return. -tåg, *n.* retreat. -tåga, *v. n.* to retreat. -upprepa, *v. a.* to recapitulate, to repeat again. -verka, *v. n.* to react. -verkan, *f.* reaction. -vinna, *v. a.* to regain, to recover, to retrieve. -vinning, *f.* recovery, regaining. -väg, *m.* return, way back. -vända, *v. n.* to return; to desist. -vänder, *f.*

intermission, cessation. -vändsgränd, *m.* turn-again-alley. -växa, *v. n.* to grow again. -växt, *m.* growing again, reproduction. [to wait on. Åtfölja, *v. a.* to accompany, to attend. Åtgå, *v. n.* to be spent, to be consumed; to be sold. -ng, *m.* consumption, vent, sale, spending.

Åtgärd, *m.* intervention, means, interference, interposition; contribution.

Åthäfvor, *f. pl.* gestures, manners.

Åthäst, *m.* the near horse.

Åtkomst, *m.* acquisition.

Åtlyda, *v. a.* to obey, to comply with.

Åtlöje, *n.* laughter; laughing-stock.

Åtminstone, *ad.* at least.

Åtnjuta, *v. a.* to enjoy, to have the use of. [to acquiesce in.

Åtnöja sig, *v. r.* to be contented with,

Åtra sig, *v. r.* to alter one's mind; to call back one's word, to recede.

Åtrå, *f.* desire, thirst, avidity. -, *v. a.* to desire, to covet, to long for.

Åtsida, *f.* face; the left side.

Åtskil||ja, *v. a.* to distinguish, to discern; to part, to separate; to discriminate. -jande, *n.* distinction; separation, division, dissolution. -jollig, *a.* separable, discernible, distinguishable. -lig, *a.* several, different, sundry, various, diverse, distinct. -lighet, *f.* diversity, variety, dissimilitude. -nad, *f.* difference, distinction; space, interval. -s, *ad.* separately, asunder, apart. taga -, to take to pieces. sätta -, to put separately.

Åtta, *num.* eight. -dagar, sennight, week. -dubbel, -faldig, *a.* eightfold. -hörning, *m.* octagon. -männig, *m.* octandrian. -sidig, *a.* octagonal. -tio, *num.* eighty, four-score. -tionde, *a.* eightieth. -årig, *a.* eight years old.

Åt||ting, *m.* the eighth part of a barrel. -tonde, *a.* eighth.

Åtvarna, *v. a.* to forewarn.

Åverkan, *f.* depredation, waste.

## Ä.

**Äck||el**, *m.* loathing, disgust. **-la**, *v.* *a.* to turn the stomach. **-las**, *v. d.* to nauseate. **-lig**, *a.* nauseous. **-lig-het**, *f.* loathsomeness.

**Ädel**, *a.* noble, elevated, generous, honourable; liberal; precious. **-het**, *f.* nobleness, preciousness. **-mod**, *n.* generosity, magnanimity. **-modig**, *a.* generous, magnanimous. **-sten**, *m.* precious stone.

**Äd||ing**, *m.* nobleman.

**Äf||ja**, *f.* mud.

**Äf||a||nde**, *n.* effort, endeavour. **-s**, *v.* *d.* to endeavour, to attempt.

**Äfven**, **-ledes**, **-ock**, **-väl**, *c.* also, likewise, even, too. **-som**, *ad.* even as, in the same manner; as if. **-så**, *ad.* as, in the same manner. **-väl som**, as well as.

**Äfventyr**, *n.* adventure, hazard, risk, danger; story, tale. *kasta sig i -*, to expose one's self to danger. *till äfventyrs*, by chance. **-a**, *v. a.* to venture, to hazard. **-are**, *m.* venturer, adventurer. **-lig**, *a.* hazardous, perilous, dangerous.

**Äga**, *s.* Ega.

**Ägg**, *n.* egg. *förlorade -*, poached eggs. **-alstrande**, *a.* oviparous. **-blomma**, **-gula**, *f.* yolk of an egg. **-formig**, *a.* oval, oviform. **-hinna**, *f.* film of an egg. **-hvita**, *f.* white of an egg, albumen. **-läggande**, *a.* oviparous. **-pannkaka**, *s.* omelet. **-röra**, *f.* buttered eggs. **-skal**, *n.* egg-shell. **-stock**, *m.* ovary. **-öl**, *n.* aleberry, hotpot.

**Äkt||a**, *a.* genuine, true, pure, unmixed; conjugal, connubial. **-stenar**, precious stones. **-ståndet**, the conjugal state. **-makar**, *pl.* spouses. **-man**, husband. **-hustru**, lawful wife. **-barn**, legitimate child. **-säng**, connubial bed. *taga till -*, to marry. *gifva till -*, to give in marriage. **-**, *v. a.*

to marry. **-het**, *f.* genuineness, authenticity, legitimacy.

**Äktenskap**, *n.* marriage, wedlock, matrimony, conjugal state. **-sbrott**, *n.* adultery. **-sbrytare**, *m.* adulterer. **-skontrakt**, *m.* marriage-contract, affiancement. **-slöfte**, *n.* promise of marriage. **-splikt**, *m.* matrimonial duty. **-skilnad**, *f.* divorce. **-sstiftare**, *m.* matchmaker.

**Äldre**, *a.* (*comp. af gammal*), elder, older. *i - tider*, in ancient times.

**Äldst**, *a.* (*sup. af gammal*), eldest. *de äldste*, the oldest, the elders. *i äldsta tider*, in the earliest times.

**Älf**, **Älg**, *s.* Elf, Elg.

**Älsk||a**, *v. a.* to love, to be fond of. **-ad**, *a.* beloved, favourite. **-are**, *m.* lover, admirer. **-arinna**, *f.* mistress, sweetheart. **-elig**, *a.* beloved. **-ling**, *m.* darling, favourite. **-og**, *m.* love. **-vård**, *a.* lovely, amiable. **-vårdhet**, *f.* loveliness, amiableness.

**Ält||a**, *f.* intermittent fever with children. **-gräs**, *a.* lesser spearwort.

**Älta**, *v. a.* to work, to knead.

**Ämbar**, *n.* pail, bucket.

**Ämbete**, *s.* Embete.

**Ämn||a**, *v. a. & n.* to form, to model, to shape; to intend, to mean, to destine. **-e**, *n.* stuff, material; rudiment, first form, rude sketch; subject, matter, argument, question; *T.* germ, shoot, budgeon. **-esven**, *m.* eleven. **Än**, *c.* than. **-**, *ad.* more. **-mer**, moreover. **-sen då?** well, what of that? **-om så vore**, what if it were so. **-stor**, **-liten**, now great, now small.

**Ända**, *ad.* as far as, quite. **-bort till**, as far as to. **-fram**, straight on, openly. **-ifrån**, as far as from. **-igenom**, quite through. **-in**, quite in. **-ned**, quite down, straight down. **-till**, quite up to, as far as to.

**Änd||a**, *v. a.* to end, to finish, to conclude, to terminate. **-sig**, *v. r.* *ändas*, *v. d.* to end, to have an end, to terminate, to have it's end. **-**, *f.*

—**alykt**, *m.* end of life; dissolution, catastrophe. —**amål**, *n.* purpose, end, intention, design, view. —**e**, *m.* end, extremity; buttock, posterior. *i ändan*, at the end. *gå till* —, to finish. *taga* —, *få* —, to end. *stå på* —, to stand erect. *gå öfver* —, to fall down; to miscarry; to come to nothing. *kasta öfver* —, to overset, to overthrow, to subvert. *en — tråd*, a bit of thread. *till den ändan*, to that end. —**else**, *f.* termination, end. —**lig**, *a.* terminable, bounded, limited; limitable. —**lighet**, *f.* finity. —**orsak**, *f.* final cause. —**tarm**, *m.* straight gut, rectum. —**lös**, *a.* endless, infinite, unbounded. —**tlig**, *a.* final, ultimate. —**tligen**, *ad.* finally, at last, ultimately, lately.

Ändock, *ad.* though, although, albeit.

Ändå, *ad.* yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding.

Äng, *f.* meadow, mead. —**borst**, *m.* mat-grass. —**sgröe**, *m.* birdgrass. —**shafre**, *m.* meadow-oatgrass. —**skafle**, *m.* foxtailgrass. —**skrasse**, *m.* cuckow-flower. —**slök**, *m.* streaked fieldgarlick. —**skära**, *f.* sawwort. —**skötsel**, *m.* the cultivation of meadows. —**snärpa**, *f.* land-rail, cornerake. —**syra**, *f.* common sorrel. —**ull**, *f.* cotton-grass. —**vädd**, *m.* blue cap, devil's-bit.

Ängel, *m.* angel.

Änger, *m.* grub, worm, tick; maggot.

Ängla||lik, *a.* angelical. —**ren**, *a.* innocent as an angel. —**skara**, *s.* host of angels.

Ängsl||a, *v. a.* to frighten, to grieve, to pain, to give pain. —**sig**, *a. r.* änglas, *v. d.* to grieve, to be uneasy about. —**an**, *f.* anxiety, anguish, fight. —**ig**, *a.* sorry, sad, anxious; dismal, gloomy, lonesome, melancholy. —**ighet**, *f.* anxiety, anxiousness.

Änne, *n.* forehead. —**spenn**, *n.* front.

Ännu, *ad.* yet, still.

Änskönt, *c.* though, although.

Änt||erdragg, —**erhake**, *m.* grapnel, grapple. —**ra**, *v. a.* to board a ship.

Äple, Apple, *n.* apple.

Äppel||kaka, *f.* apple-cake. —**kastad**, *a.* pie-bald. —**kärna**, *f.* applekernel. —**mos**, *n.* apple-marmelade. —**must**, *m.* cider. —**skal**, *n.* apple-paring. —**vin**, *n.* cider.

Är||a, *v. a.* to honour, to reverence. *ert ärade bref*, your favour. —, *f.* glory, honour, reputation. *göra sig en — af*, to glory in a thing. *inlägga* —, to get glory. *mista äran*, to be declared infamous. —**bar**, *a.* decent, modest, honest. —**barhet**, *f.* decency, modesty, honesty.

Äre||betygelse, —**bevisning**, *f.* expression of esteem, reverence. —**dryg**, *a.* haughty, elated, arrogant. —**dryghet**, *f.* haughtiness. —**förgäten**, *a.* infamous; ungracious, execrable. —**girig**, —**lysten**, *a.* ambitious, aspiring. —**girighet**, —**lystnad**, *f.* ambition. —**lös**, *a.* infamous. —**löshet**, *f.* infamy. —**minne**, *n.* monument; elogy. —**npris**, *m.* (ört) speedwell, fluellin. —**port**, *m.* triumphal arch. —**rik**, *a.* glorious, noble, illustrious. —**rörig**, *a.* infamous, defamatory. —**skändare**, *m.* defamer, slanderer. —**skänk**, *m.* honorary gift. —**stod**, *m.* statue. —**ställe**, *n.* place of honour, dignity, rank. —**tjenst**, *m.* honours, civility.

Ärende, *n.* errand, business. *göra sig — med*, to make a pretence of.

Ärf||tlig, *a.* hereditary, inheritable; hereditate; inherent. —**tligen**, *ad.* hereditarily, by inheritance. —**va**, *v. a.* to inherit.

Äril, *m.* hearth.

Äring, *f.* crop, harvest.

Ärja, *v. a.* to plough, to furrow. —**ned säden**, to harrow in the corn.

Ärke etc., *s.* Erke etc.

Ärlig, *a.* honest, good. —**het**, *f.* honesty, probity.

Ärm, *f.* sleeve; *T.* manche.

Ärna, *v. a. & n.* to intend, to mean, to purpose. *jag ärnade mig dit*,



I intended to go there; I was for that place.

**Ärr**, *n.* sear, seam, cicatrice. -a sig, *v. r.* to heal up into a sear, to cicatrize. -görning, *f.* cicatrization. -ig, *a.* full of sears.

**Ärt**, *f.* pea. *ärter*, *pl.* peas, pease. -balja, -skida, *f.* pea-scod, pea-shell. -halm, *m.* pease-halm.

**Ärta**, *f.* teal, garganey.

**Ärtskocka**, *f.* artichoke.

**Äska**, *v. a.* to ask, to demand, to require.

**Äsping**, *m.* asp.

**Äss**, *n.* ace.

**Ätt**||*a*, *f.* victuals, meat. -, *v. a.* to eat, to corrode. -frukost, to breakfast. -middag, to dine. -aftonmältid, to sup. -sig mätt, to eat one's fill. -ut någon, to supplant one. -sig (om tyg o. d.), to fret. -are, *m.* eater. -lig, *a.* eatable, esculent. -sjuka, *f.* bulimy, voracious appetite.

**Ätt**, *f.* family, stock, race, lineage, stirp. -artafla, *f.* pedigree. -efader, *m.* progenitor, founder of a family. -ehög, -ekullo, *m.* sepulchral mount. -ledning, *f.* genealogy, descent, extraction. -ling, *m.* descendant. -lägg, *m.* descendant. -längd, *m.* genealogical table, pedigree. -stor, *a.* descended from an illustrious family.

**Ättik**||*a*, *f.* vinegar. -bryggeri, *n.* acetification. -gurka, *f.* gherkin. -håning, *m.* oxymel. -syra, *f.* acid of vinegar, acetic acid.

## Ö.

**Ö**, *f.* island, isle. -bo, *m.* islander.

**Öda**, *f.* waste, spoil. -, *v. a.* to waste, to lavish, to destroy, to kill, to spend, to consume, to exhaust.

**Öde**, *a.* waste, uninhabited, deserted, uncultivated. -jord, *f.* -land, *n.* waste, uncultivated ground. -lägga,

*v. a.* to waste, to destroy. -läggande, *n.* -läggning, *f.* devastation, waste, desolation, depopulation. -läggare, *m.* destroyer. -mark, *m.* desert, wilderness, waste country. -plats, *m.* waste place. -shemman, *n.* farm deserted. -smål, *n.* state of desertion.

**Öde**, *n.* fate; destiny; \*star. -sdiger, *a.* fatal.

**Öd||sam**, *a.* wasteful, prodigal, lavish, expensive. -samhet, *f.* prodigality. -slig, *a.* lonesome, lonely, solitary, dismal. -slighet, *f.* desert, solitude.

**Ödkänd**, *a.* notorious, publicly known.

**Ödla**, *f.* lizard.

**Ödmjuk**, *a.* humble, submissive; meek. -het, *f.* humility, submissiveness, humbleness.

**Öf||lig**, *a.* usual, customary. -ning, *f.* exercise, practise, use. -ningsstycke, *n.* theme, exercise. -va, *v. a.* to exercise, to practise. -våld, to commit violence. -upp sig, to improve one's self by exercise.

**Öfre**, *a.* upper.

**Öfrig**, *a.* remaining, left, rest. *de öfrige*, the rest. *för öfright, i öfright*, for the rest. *vara öfright*, to be left.

**Öfver**, *prp. & ad.* over, above; past, beyond, over, by; over, on, at. -allting, above all things. -fyra, past four. *det går snart* -, it will soon go away. -allt, *ad.* every where, all over. -amiral, *m.* chief-admiral. -antvarda, *v. a.* to deliver over, to betray. -arbeta, *v. a.* to work over again; to retouch, to revise. -balans, *m.* over-weight. -befolka, *v. a.* to overpeople. -befolkning, *f.* overpopulation. -befäl, *n.* command in chief; superior officers. -befälhafvare, *m.* commander in chief. -ben, *n.* wen, splent, exostosis. -bevisa, *v. a.* to convince, to convict. -bevisning, *f.* conviction. -binda, *v. a.* to bind over. -bjudning, *f.* outbidding. -blick, *m.*

view, prospect, survey. **-blifva**, *v. n.* to remain, to be left. **-bringa**, *v. a.* to bring over, to get over. **-bringare**, *m.* bearer, deliverer. **-bud**, *n.* outbidding. **-byggnad**, *f.* upper building. **-börd**, *m.* superfection. **-del**, *m.* upper part. **-domare**, *m.* superior judge. **-domstol**, *m.* high-judicature, superior court. **-drag**, *n.* cover, case. **-dragga**, *v. a.* to cover, to overspread, to overlay. **-drift**, *m.* exaggeration, excess. **-drifva**, *v. a.* to exaggerate, to carry too far, to exceed. **-drifven**, *a.* extravagant, excessive, immoderate, exorbitant. **-drifvet**, *ad.* excessively. **-dåd**, *n.* temerity, audaciousness. **-dådig**, *a.* audacious, venturesome. **-ens**, *ad.* agreeing. *vara öfverens*, to agree. **-enskommelse**, *f.* agreement, contract. **-ensstämma**, *v. a.* to agree, to accord, to suit with. **-ensstämmade**, *a.* conformable, suitable, congruous. **-stämmelse**, *f.* agreement, harmony, concord, relation. *i - med*, in compliance with. **-fall**, *n.* surprise, attack. **-falla**, *v. a.* to attack, to assail; to overtake. **-fara**, *v. a.* to travel over, to traverse. **-fart**, *m.* passage, passing over. **-flygla**, *v. a.* to outflank, to surpass. **-flytta**, *v. a.* to transfer, to transport. **-flyttning**, *f.* transport. **-flöd**, *n.* abundance; profusion, plenty, overflow. **-flöda**, *v. n.* to overflow, to overrun, to exuberate. **-flödlig**, *a.* abundant, plentiful; prodigal, lavish, extravagant; superfluous, unnecessary. **-föra**, *v. a.* to transport, to carry over, to convey over. **-försel**, *m.* carriage, conveyance, transportation, transport. **-general**, *m.* general in chief. **-gevär**, *n.* upper arms, musket. **-gifva**, *v. a.* to abandon, to forsake, to desert; to deliver, to present; to leave off. **-gifvande**, *n.* abandonment. **-gifven**, *a.* rash, desperate, mad; abandoned; slighted, neglected. *-gifven af läkarne*, given over by the physicians. **-gjuta**, *v. a.* to pour over.

**-gå**, *v. a. & n.* to excel, to surpass, to pass over; to befall, to happen. **-gående**, *a.* transitory. **-gång**, *m.* passage; transition; desertion; surrender, yielding up. **-hand**, *f.* superiority, ascendancy. *hafva -*, to sway, to domineer. **-herde**, *m.* chief pastor. **-herre**, *m.* supreme lord, superior; headmaster. **-herrska**, *n.* supremacy, sovereignty. **-het**, *f.* government, magistrate. **-hofmarskalk**, *m.* lord high chamberlain. **-hofmästare**, *m.* high steward. **-hopa**, *v. a.* to overwhelm, to overcharge. **-hoppa**, *v. a.* to jump over. **-hufvud**, *n.* supreme head, chief. *-*, *ad.* upon an average. **-hus**, *n.* the upper house, the house of lords. **-hölja**, *v. a.* to cover, to overspread. **-ila sig**, *v. r.* to act with rashness or passion. **-ilning**, *f.* hurry, precipitance. **-inseende**, *n.* chief inspection. **-jordisk**, *a.* superterrestrial. **-kammarherre**, *m.* lord chamberlain. **-klok**, *a.* overwise, presumptuous. **-kloket**, *f.* presumption. **-kläda**, *v. a.* to cover, to invest, to clothe. **-klädning**, *f.* coverture, upper garment, coat. **-komst**, *m.* coming over, arrival. **-korsa**, *v. a.* to cross out. **-last**, *m.* surcharge; upper lading. **-lasta**, *v. a.* to overcharge. **-lastad**, *a.* drunk. **-lefva**, *f.* remains, residue, remainder. *-*, *v. a.* to overlive, to outlive. **-levande**, *a.* surviving. **-lemn**, *v. a.* to deliver, to surrender up; to transfer, to leave, to abandon, to resign, to submit. **-lif**, *n.* thorax. **-ligga**, *v. a.* to importune. **-lista**, *v. a.* to outwit, to overreach. **-ljudd**, *ad.* aloud, loudly. **-lopp**, *n.* plenty, rest; orlop; sparedeck. *till öfverlopps*, in plenty, more than is wanting. **-loppsgerningar**, *f. pl.* works of supererogation. **-låta**, *v. a.* to make over, to cede. **-läder**, *n.* upper leather, vamp. **-lägga**, *v. a.* to deliberate, to debate, to meditate. **-läggning**, *f.* deliberation, consideration. **-lägsen**,

*a.* superior. **-lägsenhet**, *f.* superiority. **-läkare**, *m.* chief physician; master-surgeon. **-län**, *n.* fief held in chief. **-länsherre**, *m.* lord paramount. **-läpp**, *m.* upper lip. **-läsa**, *v. a.* to study, to learn by heart. **-löpa**, *v. a.* to overrun, to importune. —, *v. n.* to desert. **-löpare**, *m.* deserter, turn-coat. **-mage**, *m.* minor, infant, under age. **-makt**, *f.* superior power, superiority. **-man**, *m.* superior. **-manna**, *v. a.* to overcome, to overpower. **-menschlig**, *a.* superhuman. **-mod**, *n.* arrogance, presumption. **-modig**, *a.* temerarious, presumptuous, arrogant. **-mogen**, *a.* over-ripe. **-morgon**, *i* —, *ad.* after to morrow. **-mål**, **-mått**, *n.* overmeasure. **-måtтан**, *ad.* exceedingly, beyond measure. **-mäktig**, *a.* prevalent, overmatching. **-naturlig**, *a.* supernatural. **-nog**, *ad.* more than enough. **-officer**, *m.* commission-officer. **-raska**, *v. a.* to surprise. **-raskning**, *f.* surprise. **-reta**, *v. a.* to surexcite. **-rock**, *m.* upper-coat, surtout. **-rumpla**, *v. a.* to take by surprise, to surprise. **-rumpling**, *f.* surprisal. **-räkna**, *v. a.* to compute, to calculate. **-räkning**, *f.* computation, calculation. **-rösta**, *v. a.* to outvote, to overrule; to outvoice, to outcry, to overturn. **-röstning**, *f.* overvoting. **-se**, *v. a.* to oversee, to overlook; to inspect, to survey, to review. — *med*, to connive at, to take no notice of. **-seende**, *n.* overlooking, forbearance, connivance; revisal, inspection. **-segel**, *n.* upper sails. **-segla**, *v. a.* to sail over; to run down. **-sigt**, *f.* oversight; review. **-sittare**, *m.* Hector, bully. **-skatta**, *v. a.* to overrate. **-skattmästare**, *m.* lord high-treasurer. **-skepp**, *n.* deadwork. **-skeppa**, *v. a.* to ship over. **-skicka**, *v. a.* to send over, to remit, to transfer. **-skjuta**, *v. a.* to exceed, to surpass. **-skott**, *n.* overplus, surplus, balance, rest. **-skrida**, *v. a.*

to transgress, to pass beyond, to exceed. **-skridande**, *n.* transgression, exceeding. **-skrift**, *f.* superscription. **-skrifva**, *v. a.* to superscribe. **-skugga**, **-skygga**, *v. a.* to overshadow, to shelter. **-skyla**, *v. a.* to veil, to hide, to conceal, to cover; to excuse. **-skära**, *v. a.* to shear. **-skärare**, *m.* cloth-shearer. **-skölja**, *v. a.* to overflow, to deluge, to immerge. **-sköljning**, *f.* inundation, washing. **-slag**, *n.* estimate, computation, calculation; turning over. **-slå**, *v. a.* to compute, to calculate. **-snöad**, *a.* oversnowed. **-spel**, *n.* trick more. **-spinna**, *v. a.* to spin over. **-spänna**, *v. a.* to overstrain. **-st**, *a.* uppermost, supreme, chief, first, upper; great, high, chief, arch. —, *ad.* uppermost, on the summit. — *på*, at the upper end of. *sitta* —, to have the first place. **-stallmästare**, *m.* lord chief master of the horse. **-ste**, *m.* colonel. **-sten**, *m.* the upper millstone. **-stiga**, *v. a.* to surmount, to exceed, to surpass. **-stryka**, *v. a.* to daub, to spread over; to cross out. **-strömma**, *v. a.* to overflow. **-styra**, *v. a.* to transmit. **-styrelse**, *f.* supreme government or authority. **-styrman**, *m.* chief mate. **-stånd**, *a.* past. **-ståthållare**, *m.* grand governor. **-svinnelig**, *a.* superabundant, exceeding. **-svämma**, *v. a.* to overflow, to overrun. **-svämning**, *f.* inundation, deluge. **-säll**, *a.* most happy. **-sända**, *v. a.* to transmit, to consign, to send over. **-sändande**, *n.* consignment. **-sätta**, *v. a.* to translate, to render. **-sättare**, *m.* translator. **-sättarinna**, *f.* translatress. **-sättning**, *f.* translation, version. **-tala**, *v. a.* to persuade, to prevail on or with. **-talan**, *f.* **-talande**, *n.* persuasion. **-talande**, *a.* persuasive. **-tallig**, *a.* supernumerary. **-tro**, *f.* superstition. **-tryck**, *n.* surplus copy. **-träda**, *v. a.* to transgress, to violate. **-trädelse**, *f.* transgression,



trespass. -träffa, *v. a.* to surpass, to outdo, to excel, to exceed. -träffande, *a.* surpassing; excellent. -tyga, *v. a.* to convince, to persuade, to convict. -tygelse, *f.* conviction, persuasion, confidence. -täckka, *v. a.* to cover. -täckning, *f.* covering, coverture. -tänka, *v. a.* to meditate upon, to reflect on. -uppsyningsman, *m.* chief surveyor. -vara, *v. a.* to assist, to be present at. -varo, *f.* presence. -vigt, *m.* overweight, overbalance; preponderance, superiority. -viktig, *a.* above the due weight. -vinna, *v. a.* to vanquish, to overcome, to conquer, to subdue, to get over. -vinnare, *m.* vanquisher, victor, conqueror. -vinnellig, *a.* vincible, conquerable, superable. -vintra, *v. n.* to pass the winter, to winter. -våld, *n.* violence, outrage, assault. begå -, to offer violence. -vüga, *v. a.* to preponderate, to outweigh; to revolve, to ponder, to reflect on. -vügende, *a.* preponderating. -, *n.* consideration, deliberation. -vüde, *n.* sovereignty, superiority; domination, pre-eminence. -vüldiga, *v. a.* to overpower, to subdue, to overcome, to conquer, to vanquish. -årig, *a.* more than a year old; superannuated. -ända, *ad.* down. -ärm, *f.* upper sleeve, sham-sleeve.

Ög||a, *n. (pl. ögon)* eye; bud; pip, point. ha ögonen omkring sig, to keep a sharp look out. gå bort ifrån mina ögon, get you gone. ha godt (ondt) öga till en, to bear a good (ill) will to one. se en under ögonen, to face one. -la, *f.* loop, eye. -na, *v. a.* to eye, to see; to behold. -på, to glance at. -igenom, to peruse hastily.

Ögon||blick, *n.* twinkling; moment, instant, trice. på ell. i ögonblicket, instantly. -bryn, *n.* eyebrow. -fluss, *m.* blearedness. -fågna, *f.* delight of eyes. -fäste, *n. fä* - på, to get sight of. -grop, -håla, *f.* the orbit

of the eye, eyehole. -hår, *n.* eye-lashes. -kast, *n.* look, glance. -klot, *n.* eyeball. -lock, *n.* eyelid. -läkare, *m.* oculist. -mått, *n.* eye-measure. -märke, *n.* point of sight, aim, scope. -nät, *n.* retina. -par, *n.* eyes. -ring, *m.* iris. -sigte, *n.* eyesight. taga i -, to take a view of. -sjuka, *f.* -sjukdom, *m.* ophthalmia. -skenlig, *a.* evident, manifest, plain, apparent. -skenligen, *ad.* evidently, plainly. -skenlighet, *f.* evidence. -skärm, *m.* screen for the eyes. -språk, *n.* language of the eyes, ocular intercourse. -sten, *m.* eyeball, pupilla. -tand, *m.* eye-tooth. -tjenare, *m.* eyeservant, flatterer. -tjenst, *m.* eyeservice. -tröst, *f. (ört)* eyebright, euphrasy. -var, *n.* eyebutter. -vattnen, *n.* eyewater; aqueous humour of the eyes. -vitne, *n.* eye-witness. -vrå, *m.* corner of the eye. -vän, *m.* false friend. -värk, *m.* pain in the eyes. [den.

Ök, *n.* beast of labour, beast of burden. Öka, *v. a.* to increase, to augment, to enhance, to multiply, to add to. -sig, to increase.

Öka, *f.* little boat.

Öken, *m.* desert, wilderness.

Öknamn, *n.* nickname.

Öl, *n.* beer, ale. -bryggare, *m.* brewer. -fat, *n.* beercask, barrel. -glas, *n.* beerglass. -kanna, *f.* alepot, tankard. -krog, *m.* alehouse, inn. -krus, *n.* beermug, pitcher. -ost, *m.* beer-posset. -ostvassla, *f.* beer-whey. -sinne, *n.* drinking-humour. -soppa, -supa, *f.* beer-broth, beer-soup. -ättika, *f.* beer-vinegar.

Öm, *a.* sensible, painful, sore; compassionate, tender, affectionate; moving, pathetic. taga en på det ömma, to touch one to the quick. -sak, nice or delicate affair. -fotad, *a.* who has sore feet. -het, *f.* soreness, sensibility. kindness, tenderness,

affection. -hjertad, -sint, *a.* compassionate. -ka, *v. a.* to pity, to commiserate. -kan, *f.* pity, commiseration, compassion. -klig, *a.* pitiful, wretched, miserable, despicable. -klighet, *f.* misery. -ma, *v. n.* to smart. -för någon, to pity one. -mande, *a.* smarting; touching, pitiable. -skinnad, *a.* tender of one's skin, effeminate. -tålig, *a.* nice, sensible, delicate. -tålighet, *f.* sensibility, delicacy. -tånd, *a.* having the teeth set on edge. -tåndhet, *f.* teeth set on edge.

Öms||a, *v. a.* to change, to alternate; to shift. -linne, to shift one's self. -ning, *f.* change, alternation.

Ömse, *a. ind.* reciprocal. på -sidor, on both sides, reciprocally. -sidig, *a.* reciprocal, mutual. -sidighet, *f.* reciprocalness. -vis, ömsom, *ad.* alternately, by turns, reciprocally.

Önsk||a, *v. a.* to wish, to desire. -n, *f.* wish. -ebarn, *n.* child of one's vows, wish-child. -lig, *a.* desirable.

Öppen, *a.* open. -daglig, *a.* in open show. -het, *f.* openness, frankness. -hjertig, *a.* sincere, openhearted. -hjertighet, *f.* sincerity, openheartedness, openness.

Öppn||a, *v. a.* to open. -as, *v. d.* to open. -ing, *f.* opening; aperture, breach, gap, chap, chasm; vacancy; evacuation, stool.

Ör, *n.* gravel, gravelly place. -jord, *f.* gravelly earth. -mage, *m.* gizzard.

Ör||a, *n.* ear; auricle. draga öronen åt sig, to take umbrage. vara i skuld öfver öronen, to be in debt over head and ears. -fl, *m.* flap, box on the ear. -fla, *v. a.* to cuff,

to box, to hit one on the ear. -flik, *m.* earlap. -gång, *m.* auditory passage. -hinna, *f.* tympane. -lapp, *m.* earlap. -mandel, *m.* parotid. -mask, *m.* earwig. -ngott, *n.* pillow. -onbikt, *f.* auricular confession. -onsusning, *f.* humming in the ears. -ontasslare, *m.* telltale, buzzer, backbiter. -ring, *m.* earring. -slef, *f.* earpicker. -vax, *n.* earwax, cerumen. -värk, *m.* ear-ache.

Öre, *n.* farthing.

Örlax, *m.* salmon-trout.

Örlig, Örlog, *m.* war. -a, *v. a.* to wage war. -sflotta, *f.* fleet of men of war. -sskepp, *n.* ship of war, man of war.

Örn, *m.* eagle. -klo, *m.* talon of an eagle. -näsa, *f.* aquiline nose. -sten, *m.* eagle-stone.

Ört, *m.* herb, plant. -agård, *m.* garden. -blad, *n.* foil. -kunskap, *m.* botany, botanics. -kännare, *m.* botanist, herbalist. -riket, *n.* vegetable kingdom. -samlare, *m.* herbalist, gatherer of herbs. -samling, *f.* collection of herbs. -stjolk, *m.* stalk. -stånd, *n.* herb.

Ös||a, *v. a.* to lade, to lave, to scoop, to bale, to pour. -ut ovet, to throw out abuse. -gatt, *n.* T. waterway, wellroom. -kar, *n.* scoop. -kärl, *n.* bucket. -slef, *f.* ladle.

Östan, *m.* east. -efter, -ifrån, *ad.* from the east. -vind, *m.* eastwind.

Öster, *m.* east. -länderna, *n. pl.* the East, the oriental countries, the Levant. -ländning, *m.* oriental, Levantine. -ländsk, *a.* oriental, eastern.

Öst||lig, *a.* easterly. -ra, *a.* the eastern.

# Förteckning

på

dopnamn, och namn på länder, städer, floder, berg etc.  
som i svenska och engelska språket afvika från hvarandra.

**Aachen**, Aachen, Aix-la-chapelle.  
**Abyssinien**, Abyssinia  
**Abyssinier**, *m.* Abyssinian.  
**Abyssinisk**, *a.* Abyssinian.  
**Adalbert**, Ethelbert.  
**Adelheid**, Assy, Alice.  
**Adelina**, Adeline, Addy.  
**Adolf**, Adolphus, Dolphus.  
**Adrianopel**, Adrianople.  
**Adriatiska hafvet**, the Adriatic Sea.  
**Aegidius**, Giles.  
**Afrika**, Africa, Africk.  
**Afrikan**, African.  
**Agata**, Agatha.  
**Agnes**, Agneta, Agnes, Nest.  
**Alberik**, Alberick, Aubry.  
**Albert**, Albrekt, Albert. [Sawnie.  
**Alexander**, Alexander, Sander, Sandie,  
**Alfons**, Alphons.  
**Alger**, Algier, Algiers. *-are*, Algerian.  
**Alicia**, Alice, Ally, Elly, Elsy.  
**Alrik**, Alarik.  
**Amalia**, Amelia.  
**Amata**, Amy.  
**Ambrosius**, Ambrose.  
**Amerika**, America. *-n*, American.  
**Anderna**, the Andes.  
**Anders**, Andrew, Andy

**Angelika**, Angelica, Angelina.  
**Anna**, Ann, Anne. *lilla -*, Nan,  
Nanny, Nancy.  
**Annika**, Anny; Nina, Nancy.  
**Anspach**, Anspac.  
**Antiochia**, Antioch.  
**Anton**, Anthony, Thony.  
**Antonetta**, Antonia.  
**Antwerpen**, Antwerp, Antorf.  
**Apenninerna**, the Apennine Hills, the  
Appennines.  
**Apulien**, Apulia, Puglia.  
**Aquitanién**, Aquitain.  
**Arab**, *m.* *-iska*, *f.* Arab, Arabian.  
*-ien*, Arabia. *-isk*, *a.* Arabic.  
**Arabella**, Arabella, Bella, Bell.  
**Ardennerna**, *pl.* Ardennes.  
**Arkadién**, Arcadia.  
**Arkipelagen**, the Archipelagus.  
**Armenien**, Armenia.  
**Armenier**, *m.* Armenian.  
**Arnulf**, Arnolf, Arnoul.  
**Asfaltsjön**, the Dead Sea.  
**Asiat**, Asiatic.  
**Asien**, Asia. *Mindre -*, Asia Minor,  
Natolia.  
**Assyrien**, Assyria.  
**Assyrier**, Assyrian.



**Athen, Athens.** -are, *m.* -iensiska,  
*f.* -sk, -iensisk, *a.* Athenian.  
**August, Augustus.**  
**Augustin, Augustin, Austin.**  
**Australien, Australia.**

**Babylon, Babel, Babylon.**  
**Balduin, Baldwin.**  
**Baleariska öarna, the Balearic is-**  
**Baltasar, Balthasar.** {lands.  
**Barbariet, Barbary.**  
**Bartel, Bartolemeus, Bartholemew.**  
**Basilus, Basil.**  
**Batavien, Batavia.**  
**Beata, Beatrix, Beatrix, Beatrice.**  
**Belgien, Belgium.**  
**Belgier, m. Belgian.**  
**Belgrad, Belgrade.**  
**Bengalen, Bengal.**  
**Bengt, Benedict.**  
**Benjamin, Benjamin, Ben.**  
**Bernhard, Bernard.**  
**Bertha, Bertha, Berty.**  
**Betty, Betty, Betsey, Bess, Bet.**  
**Birgitta, Brigt, Bridget, Biddy.**  
**Blanka, Blanche, Blanch.**  
**Blasius, Blase.**  
**Bodensjön, the lake of Constance.**  
**Bonifacius, Boniface.**  
**Botniska viken, the gulf of Bothnia.**  
**Brasilien, Brazil.**  
**Braunschweig, Brunswick.**  
**Breisgau, Brisgow.**  
**Bretagne, Britany.**  
**Britannien, Britain.**  
**Britt, m. Briton.**  
**Brittisk, a. British.**  
**Brügge, Bruges.**  
**Brüssel, Brussels.**  
**Bulgarien, Bulgaria.**  
**Burgund, Burgundy.**  
**Bäjern, Baiern, Bavaria.**  
**Bäjärska, a. Bäjärska, m. Bavarian.**  
**Böhmare, m. Bohemian.**  
**Böhmen, Bohemia.**  
**Böhmisk, a. Böhmare, m. Bohe-**  
 mian.

**Cecilia, Cecily, Cicely, Cis.**  
**Champagne, Champaign.**

**Charlotta, Charlot.**  
**Cornvallis, Cornwall.** [stance.  
**Constanz, Costnitz, Constan, Con-**  
**Creta, Candia, Crete, Creet.**  
**Cypern, Cyprus.**

**Dalarne, Dalecarlia.**  
**Dalkarl, m. Dalecarlian.**  
**Dalkulla, f. Dalecarlian woman,**  
**Dalmatien, Dalmatia.**  
**Damaskus, Damasco, Damascus.**  
**Danmark, Danemark, Denmark.**  
**Dansk, m. Dane. -, a. Danish.**  
**Danzig, Dantzic.**  
**Dardanellerna, the Dardanelles.**  
**David, David, Davy, Dave, Dawkin.**  
**Didrik, Derrick.**  
**Dionysia, Dennis.**  
**Dionysius, Dionys, Denis.**  
**Dnieper, Dnieper, Nieper.**  
**Dniester, Dniester, Niester.**  
**Dominikus, Dominic.**  
**Donau, Danube.**  
**Doornick, Tournay,**  
**Dorotea, Dorothy, Dolly, Doll.**  
**Dünkirchen, Dunkirk.**  
**Düsseldorf, Dusseldorp.**  
**Döda hafvet, the Dead Sea.**

**Eberhard, Everard.**  
**Edinburg, Edinburgh.**  
**Edla, Adela.**  
**Edvard, Edward, Ed, Eddy, Ned, Neddy.**  
**Egypten, Aegypt, Egypt.**  
**Egyptier, m. Egyptian.**  
**Elben, the Elb.**  
**Eldslandet, Fireland.**  
**Eleonora, Eleanor, Ellen, Ellinor, Nel.**  
**Elisa, Elisabet, Eliza, Elizabeth, Bess,**  
 Bessy, Betsey, Betty, Bet, Lisa, Lizzy.  
**Elsa, Assey, Alice.**  
**Elsass, Alsace.**  
**Emil, Emilius.**  
**Emilia, Emily.**  
**Engelsman, m. Englishman.**  
**Engelska, f. English-woman.**  
**Engelsk, a. English.**  
**England, England.**  
**Erik, Eric.**  
**Ernestina, Ernestine.**

Ernst, Ernest.  
 Esaias, Esajas, Esay.  
 Eskimå, Eskimau.  
 Estland, Esthonia.  
 Etiopien, Ethiopia.  
 Etsch, Adige, Tees.  
 Euftrat, Euphrates, Frat.  
 Eugenius, Eugene.  
 Europa, Europe. [pean.  
 Europé, *m.* European. -isk, *a.* Euro-  
 Eva, Eve, Eva, Evaline.

Falklands-öarna, Falkland-Islands.  
 Fanny, Fanny, Frances.  
 Felicitas, Felicia.  
 Filip, Philip, Phil.  
 Finland, Finland.  
 Finne, *m.* Finlander.  
 Finsk, *a.* Finnish, Finlandian.  
 Finska viken, the Gulf of Finland.  
 Flamländare, *m.* Fleming.  
 Flamlänsk, *a.* Flemish.  
 Flandern, Flanders.  
 Florens, Florence.  
 Florentin, Florence.  
 Florentina, Florence.  
 Franciska, Frances, Fanny.  
 Franken, Franconia.  
 Frankfurt, Frankfort.  
 Frankrike, France.  
 Frans, Francis, Frank.  
 Fransk, *a.* French.  
 Fransman, *m.* Frenchman.  
 Fransyska, *f.* French-woman.  
 Fredrik, Frederick, Fredric, Fred.  
 Fredrika, Fiederica, Freddie.  
 Freyburg, Friburgh.  
 Friaul, Friuly.  
 Frisland, Friseland, Freesland.  
 Frisisk, *a.* Friselandian, Frisian.  
 Fyen, Fuynen, Fyen, Fyn.

Galizien, Gallice, Galicia.  
 Gallien, Gaul.  
 Gallier, *m.* Gaul.  
 Gaskognare, *m.* Gascoon.  
 Gaskonien, Gascoign, Gascony.  
 Geldern, Guelderland, Gelders.  
 Genf, Geneve, Geneva.  
 Gent, Gant, Ghent.

Genua, Genoa.  
 Georg, George, Georgy.  
 Gerhard, Gerard.  
 Gertrud, Gertrude, Gertie, Trudie.  
 Goda-Hoppsudden, Cape of Good-  
 Hope.  
 Gotland, Götaland, Gothland, Gothia.  
 Gottfrid, Godfrey, Geoffrey, Geff.  
 Gottlieb, Theophilus, Toff.  
 Graubünden, Country of the Grison.  
 Gregorius, Gregory.  
 Greifswald, Gripswald.  
 Grek, *m.* Grecian, Greek. -isk, *a.*  
 Greek. -land, Greece.  
 Greta, Margaret. lilla -, Meg, Madge,  
 Peg, Peggy.  
 Griselda, Grishild, Grissel.  
 Grönland, Greenland.  
 Guido, Guy.  
 Guinea, Guinea, Guiny.  
 Günther, Gunter.  
 Gustaf, Gustavus.  
 Göte, *m.* Goth.  
 Göttingen, Gottingen.

Haag, the Hague.  
 Haiti, St. Domingo.  
 Hamburg, Hamburg, Hambro.  
 Hanna, Hanna, Anna, Jane, Jenmet,  
 Jenny.  
 Hannover, Hanover.  
 Hans, John, Jack, Jacky.  
 Havana, Havannah.  
 Hebré, *m.* Hebrew. -isk, *a.* Hebrew.  
 Hebriderna, the Hebrides.  
 Helera, Helena, Helen, Ellen, Nell, Nelly.  
 Helgoland, Heligoland.  
 Helsingör, Elsinore, Elsinour.  
 Helvetien, Helvetia.  
 Hennegau, Hainault.  
 Henrik, Henry, Harry, Hal, Ben, Hawkin.  
 Henrika, Henrietta, Henriette, Har-  
 riet, Hatty, Etta.  
 Herzogenbusch, Hertogenbosh.  
 Hessen, Hessia.  
 Hieronymus, Hierom, Jerome.  
 Hilarius, Hilary, Hillary.  
 Hiob, Job.  
 Holland, Holland.  
 Holländare, *m.* Hollander, Dutchman.

Holländsk, *a.* Dutch.  
 Horaz, Horace.  
 Hugo, Hugh, Huggin.  
 Ida, Ida, Ead.  
 Illyrien, Illyria.  
 Indian, *m.* -sk, *a.* Indian.  
 Indien, India, Indies.  
 Indisk, Indiansk, *a.* Indian.  
 Ingermanland, Ingria, Ingermanland.  
 Ionien, Ionia.  
 Irland, Ireland, Hibernia.  
 Irländare, *m.* Irish-man.  
 Irländsk, *a.* Irish.  
 Irländska, *f.* Irish-woman.  
 Isabella, Isabel, Bel, Bella.  
 Isak, Isaak, Ik, Ike.  
 Ishafvet, the Frozen Ocean.  
 Island, Iceland.  
 Italien, Italy.  
 Italienare, *m.* Italian.  
 Italiensk, *a.* Italian.

Jakob, Jacob, James, Jake. *lilla* -,  
 Jemmy, Jem, Jimmy, Jim, Jeames.  
 Jakobina, Jacobin, Jacqueline.  
 Janne, Jacky, Johnny.  
 Jeremias, Jeremy.  
 Jeronimus, Jerome.  
 Johan, John, Johnny, Jack, Jock.  
 Johanna, Joanna, Johanna, Jane, Joan,  
 Janet, Jean, Jeanne.  
 Josef, Joseph, Joe.  
 Josefine, Josephine, Josepha.  
 Jost, Jocelin, Justus.  
 Josua, Joshua, Josh.  
 Jude, *m.* Jew.  
 Judéen, Judea, Jewry.  
 Judinna, *f.* Jewess.  
 Judisk, *a.* Jewish.  
 Julia, Julia, Juliet. *lilla* -, Gill.  
 Julian, Julian, Jule.  
 Juliana, Juliana, Gillian.  
 Julius, Julius, Giles, Jule.  
 Jülich, Gulick, Gulick.

Kadix, Cadiz.  
 Kafferlandet, Caffraria.  
 Kairo, Cairo, Alcairo.  
 Kajsa, Kat, Katrine.

Kanariska Öarna, Canary Islands.  
 Karl, Charles, Charlie, Charley.  
 Karolina, Caroline, Carrie, Caddle.  
 Karpaterna, Carpathians.  
 Kartago, Carthage.  
 Kasper, Caspar, Jasper.  
 Kaspiska hafvet, the Caspian Sea.  
 Katarina, Catarine, Catherine, Katrine,  
 Kate, Kitty, Kit, Ketty.  
 Kina, China.  
 Kines, *m.* Chinese. -isk, *a.* Chinese.  
 Klara, Clare, Clarry.  
 Klas, Nicholas, Nick, Claudius.  
 Klemens, Clement.  
 Knut, Cnut, Canut.  
 Koblenz, Coblentz.  
 Konstantinopel, Constantinople.  
 Korsika, Corsica.  
 Krakau, Cracow.  
 Krim, Crimea.  
 Kristian, Christian.  
 Kristiana, Kristina, Christiana.  
 Kristofer, Christopher, Chris, Kester.  
 Kroat, *m.* Croat, Croatian.  
 Kunigunda, Cunegond.  
 Kurland, Courland.  
 Kurländare, *m.* Courlandian.  
 Kyrkostaten, the Ecclesiastical States.  
 Kärnthen, Carinthia.  
 Köln, Cologne.  
 Köpenhamn, Copenhagen.

Lapp, *m.* Lap, Laplander. -land, Lap-  
 Lars, Laurence. [land.  
 Laura, Laura, Lavry, Larkin, Laurie.  
 Lausitz, Lausace, Lusatia.  
 Leipzig, Leipsic, Leipsick.  
 Lena, Magdalen, Maudlin.  
 Leonora, Eleanor.  
 Levanten, Levant, the East.  
 Lifland, Lifland, Livonia.  
 Lifländare, *m.* Livonian.  
 Lisett, Louie, Bess, Bet, Betsey, Betty.  
 Lissabon, Lisbon.  
 Lithauen, Lithuania.  
 Livorno, Leghorn.  
 Lombard, *m.* Lombard. -iet, Lom-  
 bardy. -isk, *a.* Lombardian.  
 Lothringen, Lorraine.  
 Lotta, Charlot, Lotty, Charlotte.



Lova, Loo.  
 Lovisa, Louisa, Louise, Louis.  
 Lucas, Luke.  
 Lucia, Lucy, Luce.  
 Ludovika, Louisa.  
 Ludvig, Lewis.  
 Lübeck, Lubeck.  
 Lüneburg, Lunenburgh.  
 Lüttich, Liege.  
 Lyon, Lyons.  
 Löwen, Louvain.  
  
 Maas, Maese. (Maun.  
 Magdalena, Magdalen, Maudlin, Mand,  
 Mailand, Milano, Milan, Milain.  
 Mainz, Maintz, Mayence.  
 Maja, Majken, Molly, Moll, Malken,  
 May, Mawkin, Poll, Polly.  
 Majorka, Majorca.  
 Malaj, *m.* Malay.  
 Maltesare, Maltese.  
 Margareta, Margaret, Margery, Marget,  
 Mag, Maggy, Margio, Meg, Meggy,  
 Meta, Gritty.  
 Maria, Maria, Mary.  
 Mark, March.  
 Markus, Mark.  
 Marta, Martha, Mat, Matty. (Patty.  
 Matilda, Mathilda, Mat, Matty, Maud,  
 Mattias, Mats, Matthias, Matthew, Mat.  
 Maurits, Maurice.  
 Maximilian, Maximilian, Max.  
 Mecheln, Mechlin.  
 Medelhafvet, the Mediterranean Sea.  
 Medien, Media.  
 Meklenburg, Mecklenburgh.  
 Merkurius, Mercury.  
 Mikael, Mickel, Michel, Mick, Mike.  
 Minorka, Minorca.  
 Miranda, Merand.  
 Moldau, Moldau, Moldavia.  
 Molukksna öarna, Moluccas.  
 Mongoliet, Mongolia.  
 Mosel, Moselle.  
 Moskau, Moscow.  
 Moskovit, *m.* Moscovite, Russian.  
 Mümpelgard, Montbelliard.  
 München, Munich.  
 Mårten, Martin.  
 Mähren, Moravia.

Nanna, Nan, Nanny, Nancy.  
 Neapel, Naples.  
 Neapolitan, *m.* Neapolitan.  
 Nederländerna, Netherlands, the Low  
 Countries.  
 Nederländsk, *a.* Netherlandish.  
 Neger, *m.* negro, moor.  
 Negrinna, *f.* negro-woman, negress.  
 Nehemias, Nehemiah.  
 Niklas, Nicholas, Nick.  
 Nilfoden, the Nil, Nile.  
 Nils, Nick.  
 Nimvegen, Nimwegen, Nimeguen.  
 Nizza, Nice.  
 Noak, Noah.  
 Nordamerikanska Förenta Sta-  
 terna, the United States of North-  
 America.  
 Nordkap, Cape-North.  
 Nordsjön, the North-Sea.  
 Norge, Norway.  
 Normandiet, Normandy.  
 Norrköping, Norcoping.  
 Norrman, *m.* Norwegian.  
 Norsk, *a.* Norwegian, Norse.  
 Nürnberg, Nuremberg.  
 Nya Holland, New-Holland.  
 Nya Skotland, Nova-Scotia.  
 Nya Zeeland, New-Zealand.  
  
 Ofen, Buda.  
 Olivia, Olivia, Livy.  
 Oranien, Orange.  
 Orkney-öarna, Orkney-Islands.  
 Ostfriesland, East-Friesland.  
 Ostindien, East-India.  
 Ottomaniska Porten, the Sublime  
 Port. (pire.  
 Ottomaniska Riket, Ottomanic Em-  
  
 Padua, Padua, Padova.  
 Palestina, Palestine.  
 Paris, Paris. -isk, *a.* Parisian.  
 Patrik, Patrick, Pat, Paddy.  
 Paul, Paulus, Paul.  
 Perser, *m.* Persian.  
 Persien, Persia.  
 Persisk, *a.* Persian.  
 Peter, Peter, Pietre.  
 Petersburg, St. Petersburg.

**Petronella**, Pernel.  
**Pfalz**, Palatinate.  
**Phenicien**, Phoenicia.  
**Phenicier**, *m.* **Phenicisk**, *a.* Phoenician.  
**Philisté**, *m.* Philistine.  
**Picardiet**, Picardy.  
**Piemont**, Piedmont.  
**Pilatus**, Pilate.  
**Polack**, *m.* Pole, Polander.  
**Polen**, Poland.  
**Polsk**, *a.* Polish.  
**Pommern**, Pomerania.  
**Pommersk**, *a.* Pomeranian.  
**Pomrare**, *m.* Pomeranian.  
**Portugal**, Portugal.  
**Portugis**, *m.* -isk, *a.* Portuguese.  
**Posen**, Posen, Posna.  
**Prag**, Prague.  
**Preussare**, *m.* Prussian.  
**Preussisk**, *a.* Prussian.  
**Preussen**, Prussia. [Mountains.  
**Pyreneerna**, the Pyrenees, the Pyrenean

**Regensburg**, Ratisbone.  
**Reinhold**, Reynold.  
**Rhen**, Rhine. -sk, *a.* rhenish.  
**Rhodier**, *m.* Rhodian.  
**Rhodos**, Rhodes.  
**Richard**, Richard, Dick, Dicky.  
**Robert**, Robert, Robin, Rob, Bobby.  
**Roderik**, Roderic, Rory.  
**Rolf**, Rolph, Ralph.  
**Rom**, Rome.  
**Romare**, *m.* Roman.  
**Romersk**, *a.* Roman.  
**Rosa**, Rosina, Rose. *lilla Rosa*,  
**Rosimunda**, Rosamond. [Rosetta.  
**Rudolf**, Rudolphus, Rolph.  
**Rupert**, Robert, Robin, Rob.  
**Ryssel**, Lisle, Lille.  
**Ryssland**, Russia.

**Saargemünd**, Sarguemine.  
**Sabina**, Sabine.  
**Sachsare**, *m.* Saxon.  
**Sachsen**, Saxony.  
**Sachsisk**, *a.* Saxon.  
**Salomo**, Solomon.  
**Samojed**, *m.* Samoid.  
**Samuel**, Samuel, Sammy, Sam,

**Sara**, Sarah, Sally.  
**Sardinien**, Sardinia.  
**Sardinier**, *m.* Sardinian.  
**Sardinsk**, *a.* Sardinian.  
**Sau**, Sau, Save.  
**Savoyen**, Savoy.  
**Schelde**, Scheldt, Schelde.  
**Schlesien**, Silesia.  
**Schlesier**, *m.* Silesian.  
**Schlesisk**, *a.* Silesian.  
**Schlesvig**, Sleswick.  
**Schwabare**, *m.* Suabe, Suabian.  
**Schwaben**, Suabia.  
**Schwabisk**, *a.* Suabian.  
**Schwarzwald**, the Black Forest.  
**Schweitz**, Switzerland.  
**Sweitzare**, *m.* Switzer, Swiss.  
**Schweitzisk**, *a.* Swiss.  
**Seeland**, Sealand, Zealand.  
**Sibirien**, Siberia.  
**Sicilien**, Sicily.  
**Siebenbürgen**, Transylvania.  
**Simson**, Samson, Sampson.  
**Sitten**, Sion.  
**Skotte**, *m.* Scotchman.  
**Skottland**, Scotland, Calidonia.  
**Skottsk**, *a.* Scotch, Scottish.  
**Skottska**, *f.* Scotch-woman.  
**Skåne**, Schonen, Scania.  
**Slafkusten**, the Slave-Coast.  
**Sofia**, Sophy, Sophia.  
**Spanien**, Spain.  
**Spanlor**, *m.* Spaniard.  
**Spansk**, -a. Spanish.  
**Spetsbergen**, Spitzbergen.  
**Speyer**, Spire, Speier.  
**Stefan**, Stephen, Stephy.  
**Stefania**, Stephania, Stephany.  
**Steyermärk**, Stiria, Stiermark.  
**Stilla hafvet**, the Pacific.  
**Storbritanien**, Great-Britain.  
**Strassburg**, Strasburg.  
**Stuttgart**, Stutgard.  
**Sulpicius**, Sulpice.  
**Sund**, the Sound.  
**Susanna**, Susannah, Susan.  
**Svarta hafvet**, the Black Sea.  
**Svensk**, *m.* Swede. -, *a.* Swedish.  
**Sverige**, Sweden.  
**Syrien**, Syria.

Sällkaps-öarna, Society-isles.  
 Söderhafvet, South-Sea, Pacific Ocean.  
 Södermanland, Sudermania.

Tajo, Tagus, Tajo.  
 Tatar, *m.* Tartar.  
 Tatariet, Tartary.  
 Themsefloden, Themsen, the Tha-  
 Thessalien, Thessalia. [mes.  
 Thessalonier, *m.* Thessalonian.  
 Thessalonika, Thessalonica.  
 Thracien, Thracia, Thrace.  
 Thüringen, Thuringia.  
 Timotheus, Timothy, Tim.  
 Tobias, Tobias, Toby.  
 Trident, Trient, Trent, Trient.  
 Trier, Triers, Treves.  
 Triest, Trieste.  
 Troja, Troja, Troy.  
 Trondhjem, Drontheim, Tronyem.  
 Tscherkass, *m.* Circassian. -ien, Cir-  
 cassia. [a. Turkish.  
 Turk, *m.* Turk. -let, Turkey. -isk,  
 Tysk, *m. & a.* German. -land, Ger-  
 many.

Ulrik, Ulric, Ulridaric.  
 Ungarn, Hungary.  
 Ungersk, *a.* Hungarian.  
 Ungrare, *m.* Hungarian.  
 Upsala, Upsal, Upsala.  
 Ursula, Ursula, Ursly.

Valentin, Valentine.  
 Valter, Walter, Watt.  
 Veit, Vitus, Guy.  
 Venedig, Venice.  
 Venetian, *m. & a.* Venetian.  
 Vesterbotten, West-Bothnia.  
 Vestergötland, Westgothia.  
 Vestfalen, Westphalia.  
 Vestindien, West-Indies.  
 Vänskaps-öarna, Friendly Islands.  
 Wales, Walliserland, Wales.  
 Warschau, Warsaw.  
 Weichseln, Vistula.  
 Wien, Vienna.  
 Wilhelm, William, Willy, Bill, Billy  
 Würtemberg, Wurtemberg.  
 Zacharias, Zachariah, Zachary.  
 Zürich, Zurich.  
 Ångermanland, Ingermanland,  
 Ingria, Atigermania.  
 Öresund, the Sound.  
 Östgöte, Östergöte, *m.* Ostrogoth.  
 Österlandet, Levant, the East.  
 Österrikare, *m.* Austrian.  
 Österrike, Austria.  
 Österrikisk, *a.* Austrian.  
 Östersjön, the Baltic, the East-Sea.



SECOND PART

ENGLISH-SWEDISH

---



## A

**A**, *art.* en, ett.  
**Aback**, *ad.* tillbaka, bakpå.  
**Abactor**, *s.* boskapstjuf.  
**Abacus**, *s.* räknetafla, räknebräde.  
**Abaddon**, *s.* djefvul.  
**Abaisance**, *s.* nigning, bugning; undergifvenhet, lydnad.  
**Abaliena||te**, *v. a.* afhända, föryttra.  
**-tion**, *s.* afhändande, försäljning.  
**Abandon**, *v. a.* lemna, öfvergifva, försaka; öfverlåta. **-ed**, *a.* öfvergifven, förderfvad, utsväfvande. **-ment**, *s.* öfvergifning; öfverlåtelse.  
**Abarey**, *s.* omätlighet.  
**Abase**, *v. a.* förnedra; nedtrycka, förödmjuka. **-ment**, *s.* förnedring; förödmjukelse.  
**Abash**, *v. a.* göra flat, förvirrad; skämma ut. **-ment**, *s.* förvirring, bestörtning, blygsel.  
**Abate**, *v. a.* nedslå, minska, rabattera; rifva ner; upphäfva. **-**, *v. n.* minska, aftaga. **-ment**, *s.* förminskning, afdrag.  
**Abature**, *s.* spår, fjät.  
**Abb**, *s.* ränning, varp.  
**Abb||acy**, *s.* abbotsdöme, abbotsvärdighet. **-ess**, *s.* abbedissa. **-ey**, *s.* kloster, klosterkyrka. **-ot**, *s.* abbé, abbot. **-otship**, *s.* abbotsvärdighet, abbotsembete.  
**Abbrevia||te**, *v. a.* afkorta, abbreviera.  
**-tion**, *s.* förkortning. **-ture**, *s.* tecken vid förkortning; utdrag.  
**Abdica||te**, *v. a.* afsäga sig; uppsäga; nedlägga. **-tion**, *s.* afsägelse, frivilligt

## Abide

nedläggande. **-tive**, *a.* nekande, afsägende.  
**Additive**, *a.* döljande, gömmande.  
**Abdom||en**, *s.* underlif; bälgen på insekter. **-inal**, *a.* hörande till underlivet. [söndra.  
**Abduce**, *v. a.* draga undan; fränskilja,  
**Abduct**, *v. a.* bortföra. **-ion**, *s.* afledning; tillbakadragning.  
**Abearing**, *s.* uppförande, åtbörd.  
**Abece**, *s.* abcbok, alfabet. **-darian**, *s.* barnet som läser; skolmästaren som lär abc.  
**Abed**, *ad.* till sängs.  
**Abeltree**, *s.* hvit poppel.  
**Aberr||ance**, **-ancy**, *s.* afvikelse; villfarelse. **-ant**, *a.* villsefaranö; afvikande. **-ation**, *s.* irrväg, irrgång; afvikande. [terna, utrota.  
**Aberruncate**, *v. a.* upprycka med röt.  
**Abet**, *v. a.* anstifta, uppvigla, uppägga; hjälpa. **-ment**, *s.* anstiftan, uppvigling. **-ter**, **-tor**, *s.* anstiftare, uppviglare. **-of**, delaktig, medbrottslig i.  
**Abevacuation**, *s.* partiel uttömning.  
**Abeyance**, *s.* oviss ägande rätt, anspråket på ett gods.  
**Abgregation**, *s.* afsöndrande, skiljande från horden.  
**Abhor**, *v. a.* afsky, fasa för, styggas vid; hata. **-rence**, **-rency**, *s.* fasa, afsky, hat. **-rent**, *a.* föraktande; förhatlig; oförenlig.  
**Abide**, *v. n.* bo, vistas. **-**, *v. a.* fördraga, tåla, utstå. **to - the touch**, hålla profvet



**Abid||er**, *s.* invånare, inbyggare. -**ing**, *s.* hemvist, boning; vistande.

**Ability**, *s.* makt, styrka, förmåga; tålang.

**Abintestato**, *s.* arftagare efter en, som dött utan att göra testamente. -, *a.* utan testamente.

**Abject**, *a.* föraktlig, låg, krypande, gemen; hopplös. -, *v. a.* bortkasta, bortdriva. -**edness**, *s.* föraktligt tillstånd; förtviflan. -**ion**, -**ness**, *s.* låghet, nedrighet.

**Abjucate**, *v. a.* frändöma, afslå.

**Abjugate**, *v. a.* taga ur oket; befria.

**Abjur||ation**, *s.* afsvärjande, förnekelse. -**e**, *v. a.* afsvärja, förneka.

**Ab lacta||te**, *v. a.* afvänja ett dibarn. -**tion**, *s.* afvänjande.

**Ab la||tion**, *s.* borttagande, röfveri. -**tive**, *s.* borttagande; ablativus.

**Able**, *a.* dugtig, rask, skicklig, stark; rik. -**bodied**, *a.* af god kroppsstyrka.

**Ab lega||te**, *v. a.* affärda, afsända. -**tion**, *s.* affärdande, beskickning.

**Ablepsy**, *s.* blindhet, oaktsamhet.

**Ab ligate**, *v. a.* lösa ifrån, aflösa.

**Ab ligiturion**, *s.* liderlig lefnad, slösaaktighet, slöseri.

**Ab loca||te**, *v. a.* hyra ut, bortarrendera. -**tion**, *s.* uthyrning.

**Ab lu||ent**, *a.* aftväende, renande. -**tion**, *s.* aftvagning, sköljning; diskvatten, sköljvatten.

**Ab ne ga||te**, *v. a.* neka, förneka, afslå. -**tion**, *s.* förnekelse, vägrande.

**Ab no dation**, *s.* bortsärning af utväxter på ett träd.

**Ab nor m||ity**, *s.* oregelmessighet. -**ous**, *a.* oregelbunden, oordentlig; vanskaplig.

**Aboard**, *ad.* ombord.

**Abode**, *s.* boning, hemvist.

**Abode**, *v. a.* förbåda. -**ment**, *s.* förbådelse, varsel, hemlig aning.

**Abolish**, *v. a.* afskaffa, upphäva, utplåna. -**able**, *a.* som kan afskaffas. -**er**, *s.* en som afskaffar, utrotare, utödare. -**ment**, **Abolition**, *s.* afskaffande, upphäfvande, biläggning; utplåning, förstöring.

**Abomi||nable**, *a.* afskyvärd, ohygglig. -**ableness**, *s.* afsky, fasa, styggelse. -**nate**, *v. a.* afsky, vämjas vid, hata. -**nation**, *s.* skamfläck, styggelse.

**Abort**, *v. n.* få missfall. -**ion**, *s.* missfall, förtidig börd. -**ive**, *a.* förtidig, otidig, ofullkomlig, misslyckad. -, *s.* förtidig börd. -**iveness**, *s.* benägenhet att få misfall; förtidig börd; missöde.

**Abound**, *v. n.* öfverflöda, hafva ell. vara till öfverflöd.

**About**, *prp. & ad.* omkring, vid pass, i omkrets; angående, om; vid, hos; på vägen att. *to be* -, vara i begrepp, hålla på med.

**Above**, *prp. & ad.* öfver, ofvanpå; mer än. - *board*, midt i synen; utan svek. *over and* -, dessutom, utomfödd.

**Abra||de**, *v. a.* afskrapa, afskafva. -**sion**, *s.* rifning, skafning; skråma.

**Abreast**, *ad.* framföre, midtemot; bredvid. [sägning.]

**Abrenunciation**, *s.* afsägelse, upp-  
**Ab ricot**, *s.* Apricot.

**Ab ridge**, *v. a.* afkorta, sammandraga; inskränka, minska. -**ment**, *s.* sammandrag, kort begrepp, förkortning.

**Ab roach**, *a. & ad.* genomborrad; uppslagen (om fat och tunnor). -**ment**, *s.* förköp, landtköp.

**Abroad**, *ad.* ute; utanföre; utomlands; icke hemma.

**Ab ro ga||te**, *v. a.* afskaffa, borttaga, upphäva, återkalla. -**ting**, -**tion**, *s.* afskaffande, upphäfnings.

**Ab rood**, *ad. to sit* -, kläcka, ligga ut.

**Ab rupt**, *a.* plötslig, hastig, oförmodad. -**ion**, *s.* våldsamt skiljmesa, frånskiljande. -**ly**, *ad.* i otid, hastigt. -**ness**, *s.* tvärt bemötande; ohöflighet, hastighet.

**Ab scess**, *s.* böld.

**Ab scind**, *v. a.* afskära.

**Ab scission**, *s.* stympning; afhuggning.

**Ab se con||d**, *v. a.* gömma, dölja. -, *v. n.* dölja sig, hålla sig undan. -**sion**, *s.* fördöljelse; rymning.

**Absense**, *s.* frånvaro; tankspriddhet tanklöshet.

**Absent**, *a.* frånvarande, aflägsen; tankspriidd. —, *v. a.* aflägsna. —, *v. n.* vara frånvarande; aflägsna sig. —**aneous**, *a.* frånvarande. —**ee**, —**er**, *s.* en frånvarande. —**ment**, *s.* frånvaro.

**Absist**, *v. n.* afstå ifrån.

**Absolu|te**, *a.* fri, oinskränkt, enväldig. —**tely**, *ad.* nödvändigt; ovillkorligt; fullkomligt. —**teness**, *s.* oinskränkt makt, envælde; fullkomlighet. —**tion**, *s.* frisägelse, syndaförlåtelse; aflösning. —**tism**, *s.* nödvändighetsläran. —**tory**, *a.* frikännande. —, *s.* befrielsesdom. [göra; fullborda.

**Absolve**, *v. a.* frikalla, frikänna, fri-

**Absonant**, **Absonous**, *a.* ostämd, falsk; orimlig, oförnuftig.

**Absonate**, *v. a.* undvika; undfly.

**Absorb**, *v. a.* insuga, uppsluka. —**ent**, *s.* medel som förtägar. —, *a.* insugande. —**ition**, **Absorption**, *s.* insugning.

**Abstain**, *v. n. (from)*, afhålla sig, hålla sig ifrån. —**ing**, *s.* måttlighet, återhållsamhet.

**Abstemious**, *a.* återhållsam, måttlig. —**ness**, *s.* nykterhet, återhållsamhet.

**Abstention**, *s.* afhållande.

**Absterge**, **Absterse**, *v. a.* aftorka, göra ren. —**nt**, *a.* afförande. —, *s.* renande medel.

**Abster|sion**, *s.* afföring; rening. —**sive**, *a.* afförande, renande.

**Abstinen|ce**, —**cy**, *s.* återhållsamhet, måttlighet. —**t**, *a.* nykter, återhållsam.

**Abstorted**, *a.* frånröckt.

**Abstract**, *a.* fränskild, metafysisk. —, *s.* utdrag, förkortning. —, *v. a.* afdraga, förkorta, afsöndra; särskildt betrakta. —**ed**, *a.* förfinad, öfver sinneverlden; svärmande; tankspriidd, abstrakt. —**edness**, —**ion**, *s.* afsöndring; tankspriiddhet. —**ive**, *a.* afsöndrande.

**Abstricted**, *a.* upplöst, lös.

**Abstringe**, *v. a.* upplösa; uppbinda.

**Abstrude**, *v. a.* bortstöta.

**Abstru|se**, *a.* mörk; förbehållsam; obegriplig. —**seness**, —**sity**, *s.* mörkhet, otydlighet.

**Absurd**, *a.* orimlig; narraktig, osmaklig, oförnuftig. —**ity**, —**ness**, *s.* orimlighet, galenskap. —**ly**, *ad.* oförnuftigt, dåraktigt.

**Abund|ance**, *s.* öfverflöd, ymnighet. —**ant**, *a.* ymnig, öfverflödig. —**antly**, *ad.* i öfverflöd.

**Abu|se**, *s.* missbruk, skymf. —, *v. a.* missbruka; skymfa, förolämpa; kränka; bedraga. —**ser**, *s.* missbrukare. —**sive**, *a.* förolämpande; trätgirig. — *writing*, smådeskrift, paskill. —**siveness**, *s.* motbjudande, elakt lynne.

**Abut**, *v. n. (upon)* stöta, gränsa intill. —**ment**, *s.* råmärke, gränsmärke.

**Abysm**, **Abyss**, *s.* afgrund, helfvete. —**al**, *a.* bottenlös, outgrundlig.

**Acacia**, *s.* akacie (slags ärtträd).

**Acade|nian**, —**ician**, *s.* akademiker, student. —**mic**, *a.* akademisk. —**mist**, *s.* akademist. —**my**, *s.* akademi, högskola; ridskola.

**Accede**, *v. n.* biträda, ingå uti; nalkas.

**Accele|rate**, *v. a.* hasta, påskynda. —**ration**, *s.* påskyndande, hastande, hast. —**ratory**, *a.* påskyndande.

**Accend**, *v. a.* upptända.

**Accension**, *s.* antändning.

**Accent**, *s.* accent, tonfall, tontecken.

**Accent**, —**uate**, *v. a.* accentuera. —**uation**, *s.* accentuering.

**Accept**, *v. a.* antaga, emottaga, bifalla; underteckna. —**ability**, *s.* antaglighet; behaglighet. —**able**, *a.* antaglig; behaglig. —**ableness**, *s.* antaglighet; undfående. —**ance**, —**ation**, *s.* antagande; benäget emottagande; betydelse, mening. —**er**, *s.* som antager, acceptant. —**ilation**, *s.* frikallelse för en skuld; muntligt qvittens.

**Access**, *s.* tillträde, tillgång, tillägg; anfall. —**ariness**, *s.* tillgänglighet, delaktighet. —**ary**, *a.* delaktig; bidragande. —**ible**, *a.* tillgänglig; umgängsam. —**ion**, *s.* tillägg, tillökning; ankomst, anträde. —**orily**, *ad.* på ett bidragande sätt. —**ory**, *a.* ökande, bidragande. —, *s.* som tillhör ell. åtföljer en sak; bisak; medbrottslig.

**Acci|dence**, *s.* första grunderna af en

sak. **-dent**, *s.* tillfällighet, händelse; olyckshändelse. **-dental**, *a.* tillfällig. **-dentally**, *ad.* händelsevis, oförmodadt. **-dentalness**, *s.* slump. **-pient**, *s.* emottagare; acceptant.

**Accite**, *v. a.* kalla, efterskicka.

**Acclaim, Acclamation**, *s.* glädjehrop, bifallssrop.

**Accli|ve**, *a.* brant, tvärbrant. **-vity**, *s.* backe, kullrighet. **-vous**, *a.* brant uppföre, backig, kullrig.

**Accloy**, *v. a.* uppfylla, öfverlasta. **-ed**, *a.* vämjefull; öfverlastad.

**Accoast**, *v. n.* lägga i land.

**Accolade**, *s.* omfamning; kyssning.

**Accolent**, *s.* gränsbo.

**Accom|modable**, *a.* tjenlig, passande, användbar. **-modate**, *v. a.* göra bekväm, bringa i ordning, tillaga; låna åt en; betjena; bilägga, förlika. —, *v. n.* vara likformig; passa. **-modation**, *s.* bekvämlighet; förlikning; bemedling. **-modator**, *m.* tillställare; medlare. **-panable**, *a.* umgängsam, sällskapslik. **-panier**, *s.* ledsagare, kamrat. **-paniment**, *s.* beledsagning, sällskap; ackompanjement. **-pany**, *v. a.* beledsaga, göra sällskap, ackompanjera. —, *v. n.* sälla sig tillhopa. **-plice**, *s.* medbrottslig. **-plish**, *v. a.* fullborda, fullända, sluta; vinna. **-plished**, *a.* fullkomlig, förträfflig; väl uppföstrad. **-plisher**, *s.* fullbordare, verkställare. **-plishment**, *s.* uppfyllande, fullkomlighet; talang.

**Accompt etc. s. Account.**

**Accord**, *s.* ackord; endrägt, förening, öfverensstämmelse; harmoni. —, *v. a.* göra öfverensstämmande; förlika. —, *v. n.* komma öfverens; samtycka; ackordera. **-ance**, *s.* endrägt, öfverensstämmelse, ackord. **-ant**, *a.* likformig; öfverensstämmande. **-ing**, *pr.* enligt, efter, i mån af. **-as**, *i* den mån, efter som; **-to**, *i* följd af. **-ingly**, *ad.* efter, enligt; följaktligen.

**Accorpora|te**, *v. a.* införlifva. **-tion**, *s.* införlifning.

**Accost**, *v. a.* tilltala, helsa; nalkas.

**-able**, *a.* sällskapslik, vänlig, tillgänglig.

**Account**, *s.* räkning; öfverslag; värde; berättelse, ansvar; förklaring; skäl; underrättelse; bokhålleri. —, *v. a.* hålla räkning, göra räkning, räkna; anse, värdera, tro; **to — for**, förklara, gifva skäl till. **-able**, **-ant**, *a.* ansvarig. **-ant**, *s.* räknemästare; bokhållare.

**Accouple**, *v. a.* para, förena. **-ment**, *s.* parning.

**Accourage**, *v. a.* uppmuntra.

**Accourt**, *v. a.* undfagna, traktera.

**Accoutre**, *v. a.* kläda, pryda, smycka, utrusta. **-ment**, *s.* klädning med allt tillbehör, utrustning.

**Accre|ditation**, *s.* stadfästelse, bekräftelse. **-scent**, *a.* tilltagande. **-tion**, *s.* tillväxt, förökelse. **-tivo**, *a.* tilltagande. [ning.]

**Accrimination**, *s.* anklagelse, beskyllning.

**Accroach**, *v. a.* fänga, draga till sig.

**Accrue**, *v. n.* härflyta, härröra; tillkomma, tillfalla. **-ment**, *s.* tillväxt, tilltagande.

**Accumbent**, *a.* liggande, lutande.

**Accumula|te**, *v. a.* lägga i hög, samla, föröka, uppstapla. **-tion**, *s.* hopläggning, uppstapling. **-tive**, *a.* samlande, förökande. **-tor**, *s.* samlare.

**Accura|cy**, *s.* noggrannhet, sorgfällighet, omsorg. **-te**, *a.* noggrann, ordentlig; felfri. **-teness**, *s.* noggrannhet, sorgfällighet.

**Accurse**, *v. a.* förbanna, fördöma, bannlysa.

**Accusa|ble**, *a.* anklaglig, tadelbar, brottslig, klanderlig. **-tion**, *s.* anklagelse, beskyllning, käromål. **-tive**, *s.* ackusativ. **-tory**, *a.* anklagande.

**Accuse**, *v. a.* (of) anklaga för, beskylla, angifva. **-r**, *s.* anklagare.

**Accustom**, *v. a.* vänja. —, *v. n.* vara van, pläga. **-able**, *a.* van. **-ance**, *s.* vana, bruk. **-ary**, *a.* bruklig, vanlig.

**Acc**, *s.* ess; hårsbredd; lappr.

**Acephalous**, *a.* hufvudlös.

**Acerb**, *a.* bitter, bäsk, kärf, grof, skarp. **-ate**, *v. a.* förbittra, göra



sur. **-ity**, *s.* syra, bitterhet, skärpa; stränghet.

**Acer||vate**, *v. a.* lägga i hög, samla.

**-vation**, *s.* hopsamling, uppstapling.

**-vous**, *a.* full med högar.

**Acescent**, *a.* benägen till syra, surnande.

**Acet||ic**, *a.* syrlig. **-ifaction**, *a.* syrning; ättikebryggen. **-ify**, *v. a.* göra sur, syra, försyra. **-ose**, *a.* syrlig, sur. **-osity**, *s.* syrlighet.

**-ous**, *a.* syrlig, sur. **-um**, *s.* vinättika.

**Ache**, *s.* värk, smärta; persilja. —, *v. n.* värka, smärta, ömma, göra öndt.

**Achie||vable**, *a.* verkställbar. **-ve**, *v. a.* verkställa, utöfva, fullända, uträtta. **-vement**, *s.* bedrift, förrättning; sköldmärke. **-ver**, *s.* fullbordare; bragdutförare.

**Aching**, *s.* värk, smärta.

**Achor**, *s.* mjölkskorf.

**Acid**, *a.* sur, skarp, bitter. —, *s.* syra. **-ifiable**, *a.* syrbar. **-ify**, *v. a.* syra, göra sur. **-ity**, **-ness**, *s.* syra, surhet. **-ulæ**, *s. pl.* surbrunn. **-ulate**, *v. a.* göra sur, syra. **-ulous**, *a.* syrlig.

**Acinaceous**, *a.* försedd med kärna.

**Acknowledge**, *v. a.* erkänna, bekänna, tillstå. **-ment**, *s.* erkännande, erkänsla.

**Acme**, *s.* spets, höjd, högsta grad.

**Acolothist**, **Acolyte**, *s.* kyrkbetjent.

**Acorn**, *s.* ekollon. **-ed**, *a.* försedd

**Acorus**, *s.* kalmus. [med ekollon.

**Acosmy**, *s.* magerhet; blekhet.

**Acquaint**, *v. a.* underrätta, undervisa, meddela. **-ance**, *s.* kunskap; ungänge, bekantskap; en bekant. **-ed**, *a.* bekant med; kunnig. **-ing**, *s.* underrättelse.

**Acquest**, *s.* afinge, förvärfd egendom.

**Acquiesce**, *v. n.* underkasta sig; vara nöjd med, samtycka. **-nce**, *s.* bifall, samtycke, undergifvenhet.

**Acqui||rable**, *a.* som kan förvärfvas. **-re**, *v. a.* förvärfva, vinna; lära sig. **-rement**, *s.* vinst; talang. **-rer**, *s.* förvärfvare.

**Acquisi||tion**, *s.* välfängen egendom, talang. **-tious**, **-tive**, *a.* förvärfvad, vunnen.

**Acquit**, *v. a.* göra skuldfri, betala, befria. **to — one's self of**, uppfylla.

**-ment**, *s.* befrielse, frikallelse. **-tal**, *s.* frisägelse, frikallelse. **-tance**, *s.*

**Acrasy**, *s.* omåtlighet. [qvittens.

**Acre**, *s.* plogland, tunnland.

**Acrid**, **Acrimonious**, *a.* bitter, sur, skarp, kärf.

**Acrimony**, *s.* skärpa, sträfhets; syra; hårdhet, elakhet.

**Acrisy**, *s.* obestämdhet; obeslutsamhet.

**Acritude**, **Acrity**, *s.* syra, baskhet, skarpheit.

**Across**, *ad.* på tvären, tvärs öfver, i kors. —, *pr.* midtigenom, tvärsigenom.

**Acrostic**, *s.* akrostikon.

**Act**, *s.* gerning, handling; (i skådespel) akt, hufvuddel. — *of the Apostles*, apostlagerningarne. —, *v. a.* göra, handla. —, *v. n.* uppföra sig, skicka sig. **-ion**, *s.* gerning; förrättning; rättegång, sak; träffning; aktion.

**-ionable**, *a.* straffbar. **-ionary**, **-ionist**, *s.* aktieägare. **-ion-taking**, *a.* trätgirig, grällig; processmakare.

**-ivate**, *v. a.* sätta i rörelse. **-ive**, *a.* verksam, idog, flitig; flink; liflig.

—, *s. T.* aktivum. **-iveness**, **-ivity**, *s.* verksamhet. **-or**, *s.* skådespelare, aktör; advokat. **-ress**, *s.* skådespelerska, aktris. **-ual**, *a.* verklig, viss, sann; verkande. **-uality**, **-ualness**, *s.* väsentlig egenskap; visshet. **-uary**, *s.* aktuarie. **-uate**, *v. a.* sätta i rörelse, pådrifva. **-uose**, *a.* verksam, driftig.

**Acuate**, *v. a.* hvässa, spetsa.

**Aculeate**, *a.* spetsig, hvass.

**Acum||en**, *s.* udd, spets; \* skarpsinnighet. **-inate**, *v. a.* skärpa, göra spetsig.

**Acute**, *a.* uddhvas, spetsig; genomträngande; \* slug, skarpsinnig. —, *s. T.* acutus öfver en vokal. **-ness**, *s.* hvassheit; \* finhet, klyftighet, skarpsinnighet.

**Adag||e**, *s.* ordspråk, tänkespråk. **-ial**, *a.* ordspråkslik.

**Adamant**, *s.* diamant; magnetsten.  
**-ean**, **-ine**, *a.* af diamant; hård  
 som en diamant, ouplöslig.

**Adam's-apple**, *s.* Adameäple, strup-  
 knuten, halsknölen.

**Adapt**, *v. a.* hopjemka, foga, tillpassa;  
 lämpa tillsammans. **-able**, *a.* an-  
 vändbar, passande. **-ation**, **-ion**,  
*s.* användande; hoppassning; tillämp-  
 ning.

**Adays**, *ad.* i dagen. *now* —, nu för  
 tiden, i dag. [draga till.]

**Add**, *v. a.* tillägga, addera, föröka, bi-

**Addecimate**, *v. a.* taga tionde, på-  
 lägga tionde.

**Addeem**, *v. a.* värdera; anse, tro, mena.

**Adder**, *s.* orm, huggorm.

**Addi||bility**, *s.* tilläggbarhet. **-ble**,  
*a.* tilläggbar, som kan ökas.

**Addict**, *v. a.* (*one's self*) öfverlemnna  
 sig åt; vara tillgifven; helga sig åt  
 något. **-edness**, *s.* fallenhet, bö-  
 jelse. **-ion**, *s.* böjelse, tillgifvenhet.

**Additament**, *s.* tillägg, tillsats.

**Addition**, *s.* tilläggning, addition. **-al**,  
*a.* tillagd, tillökt.

**Additory**, *a.* tilläggande, förmerande.

**Addle**, *s.* vinsten. —, *a.* tom; slö;  
 inbilsk. —, *v. a.* uttömma; förbrylla;  
 förderfva. **-headed**, **-pated**, *a.* tom-  
 skallig, dum.

**Address**, *s.* skicklighet; utanskrift; bö-  
 neskrift, tal, ord, tilltal. —, *v. a.*  
 ställa ell. skicka till, vända sig till,  
 tala ell. skriva till, inlemna en an-  
 sökning hos.

**Adduce**, *v. a.* anföra, andraga. **-nt**,  
*a.* sammandragande.

**Ademption**, *s.* borttagande, beröfvande.

**Adept**, *a.* lerd, erfaren. —, *s.* guld-  
 makare, alkemist.

**Adequate**, *a.* behörig; svarande mot,  
 jemlik, passande, öfverensstämmande.  
**-ness**, *s.* riktigt förhållande, propor-  
 tion, enlighet.

**Adhe||re**, *v. n.* vidhänga, fästa sig vid;  
 vara tillgifven. **-rence**, **-rency**, *s.*  
 vidhängning; tillgifvenhet. **-rent**, *a.*  
 vidhängande; tillgifven. —, *s.* anhäng-  
 gare. **-rer**, *s.* anhängare. **-sion**, *s.*

fastsittande, vidhängning. **-sive**, *a.*  
 vidhängande; klabbig; ihärdig.

**Adhibit**, *v. a.* använda, nyttja. **-ion**,  
*s.* tillämpning; nytta, begagnande.

**Adhortation**, *s.* förmaning.

**Adiaphorous**, *a.* likgiltig.

**Adieu**, *s.* farväl, afsked.

**Adipous**, *a.* isteraktig; fet.

**Adit**, *s.* underjordisk gång.

**Adja||cency**, *s.* grannskap. **-cent**, *a.*  
 närliggande, angränsande.

**Adject**, *v. a.* tillägga, bifoga. **-ion**,  
*s.* tillägg, tillsats. **-itious**, *a.* til-  
 lagd. **-ive**, *s.* adjektiv, tilläggnings

ord. **-ively**, *ad.* likt ett adjektiv.

**Adjoin**, *v. a.* bifoga; förena. —, *v. n.*  
 gränsa intill.

**Adjourn**, *v. n.* uppskjuta, lemna an  
 stånd. **-ment**, *s.* uppskof, anstånd,  
 dröjsmål. [döma, ådöma.]

**Adjudge**, **Adjudicate**, *v. a.* (*to*) till-

**Adjudgement**, *s.* tilldömande.

**Adjudication**, *s.* tillerkännande;  
 fälld dom.

**Adjument**, *s.* bistånd, hjälp.

**Adjunct**, *s.* bihang, tillhör, omstän-  
 dighet; medhjelpare. —, *a.* förenad;  
 bifogad. **-ion**, *s.* bifogning, tillägg-  
 ning. **-ive**, *a.* bifogad.

**Adju||ration**, *s.* besvärjning, enträgen  
 begäran. **-re**, *v. a.* besvärja, hög-  
 ligen bedja; med ed bekräfta.

**Adjust**, *v. a.* rätta, passa, sätta i ord-  
 ning; bilägga, afgöra. **-ing**, **-ment**,  
*s.* biläggning, rättande.

**Adju||tant**, *s.* adjutant; hjälpare. **-tor**,  
*s.* hjälpare. **-tory**, *a.* hjälpande;  
 bidragande. **-vant**, *a.* behjelpig.  
**-vate**, *v. a.* hjälpa, befordra.

**Admeasurement**, *s.* mätning.

**Admensuration**, *s.* T. jemkning, ut-  
 delning.

**Admini||cle**, *s.* hjälp, understöd. **-cu-  
 lar**, *a.* hjälpsam, behjelpig.

**Admini||ster**, *v. a.* förvalta; utdela;  
 styra, regera. **-strate**, *v. a.* ingifva  
 (medikament). **-stration**, *s.* för-  
 valtning; utdelning; styrelse, regering.  
**-strative**, *a.* förvaltande, styrande.  
**-strator**, *s.* förvaltare, föreståndare.

**Admirable**, *a.* förundransvärd; förtäfflig; förvånande. **-ness**, **Admirability**, *s.* förundransvärdhet; förtäfflighet.

**Admiral**, *s.* amiral; amiralskepp. **-ity**, *s.* amiralitet.

**Admi||ration**, *s.* förundran, beundran. **-re**, *v. a.* beundra, högakta. —, *v. n.* förvånas. **-rer**, *s.* beundrare, älskare. **-ringly**, *ad.* med beundran.

**Admissi||bility**, *s.* tillåtlighet; antaglighet. **-ble**, *a.* tillåtlig; antaglig. **-on**, *s.* antagning, emottagning; tillgång, tillträde.

**Admit**, *v. a.* släppa in, lemna tillträde till; antaga, tillåta, medgifva. **-table**, *a.* som kan tillåtas. **-tance**, *s.* antagande, tillåtelse.

**Admix**, *v. a.* blanda, röra ihop. **-tion**, **-ture**, *s.* blandning, tillsats.

**Admo||nish**, *v. a.* förmana, varna, förebrå, påminna. **-nisher**, *s.* varnare. **-nishment**, **-nition**, *s.* förmaning, varning; påminnelse. **-nitioner**, *s.* sedepredikant. **-nitory**, *a.* varnande, förmanande.

**Admove**, *v. a.* flytta intill, närma.

**Adnoun**, *s.* adjektiv.

**Ado**, *s.* möda, besvär; oväsande, buller.

**Adolescen||ce**, **-cy**, *s.* ungdom. **-t**, *s.* yngling.

**Adopt**, *v. a.* antaga; tillägna sig; upptaga i barns ställe, adoptera. **-ion**, *s.* upptagande till barn; barnskap. **-ive**, *a.* adopterad, upptagen i barns ställe; antagen; — *daughter*, fosterdotter.

**Ador||able**, *a.* tillbedjansvärd, dyrkansvärd. **-ableness**, *s.* dyrkansvärdhet. **-ation**, **-ement**, *s.* tillbedjan, dyrkan, vördnadsbetygelse. **-o**, *v. a.* tillbedja, dyrka; älska högt. **-er**, *s.* tillbedjare, älskare.

**Adorn**, *v. a.* pryda, smycka, sira. **-ation**, *s.* prydnad, försköning. **-ment**, *s.* prydnad, sirat, grannlåt.

**Adown**, *pr.* utföre, ned, nedåt. —, *ad.* nerpå; på jorden.

**Adread**, *ad.* förskräckt.

**Adrift**, *ad.* obetänksamt, slumpvis.

**Adroit**, *a.* skicklig, färdig, snäll. **-ness**, *s.* skicklighet, färdighet, händighet.

**Adry**, *a.* törstig. [dragning.

**Adstriction**, *s.* hopbindning, samman-

**Adula||tion**, *s.* smicker, krypande höflighet. **-tor**, *s.* smickrare, lismare.

**-tory**, *a.* smickrande.

**Adult**, *a.* fullväxt, manbar, giftvuxen.

**-erant**, *s.* äktenskapsbrytare. **-erate**,

*a.* kränkt; \* förfalskad. —, *v. n.* be-

drifva hor, bryta äktenskap. —, *v. a.*

\* förfalska, skämma. **-eration**, *s.*

kränkning; \* förfalskning, förskämning.

**-erer**, *s.* äktenskapsbrytare. **-eress**,

*s.* äktenskapsbryterska. **-erous**, *a.*

horisk, äktenskapsbrytande. **-ery**, *s.*

äktenskapsbrott. **-ness**, *s.* manbar-

het, ynglingsår.

**Adum||brant**, *a.* snarlik. **-brate**, *v.*

\* *a.* afbilda, göra utkast (om målare);

vara snarlik. **-bration**, *s.* utkast;

ritning med skuggfärg; snarlikhet.

**Adunation**, *s.* förening.

**Adun||city**, *s.* krökning, krokighet.

**-cous**, *a.* krökt, utböjd, krum.

**Adure**, *v. a.* förbränna.

**Adust**, **-ed**, *a.* förbränd; uttorkad.

**-ible**, *a.* brännbar. **-ion**, *s.* upp-

bränning; brand.

**Advance**, *s.* försprång, framsteg, för-

kofran; befordran. —, *v. n.* gå fram,

nalkas; lyckas. —, *v. a.* befordra,

förbättra; föreskjuta. **-ment**, *s.* be-

fordran, framsteg. **-r**, *s.* gynnare;

befordrare.

**Advantage**, *s.* förmån, fördel, vinst,

öfverskott. —, *v. a.* båta, gagna, be-

fordra. —, *v. n.* vara indräktig. **-able**,

*a.* förmånlig, fördelaktig. **-ous**, *a.*

fördelaktig, nyttig, indräktig. **-ous-**

**ness**, *s.* fördel, vinst, nytta.

**Adve||ne**, *v. n.* blifva tillagd; tillkom-

ma. **-nient**, *a.* tillfällig, tillagd.

**Advent**, *s.* ankamst; adventet. **-itions**,

*a.* åtföljande; främmande; tillfällig.

**-ure**, *s.* händelse, äfventyr, slump.

**by** —, händelsevis. —, *v. n.* äfventyra,

våga. **-urer**, *s.* lycksökare; äfven-

tyrare. **-uresome**, *a.* djerf, våg-

sam. **-uresomeness**, *s.* vågsam-



het, djerfhet. **-urous**, *a.* äfventyrlig.  
**Adverb**, *s.* adverb.  
**Adver||sable**, *a.* motstridig. **-sary**, *s.* motståndare, fiende. **-sative**, *a.* stridande. **-se**, *a.* obenägen, vidrig; olycksfull. **-seness**, **-sity**, *s.* motgång, olycka.  
**Advert**, *v. a.* gifva akt på. **-ence**, **-ency**, *s.* uppmärksamhet. **-ent**, *a.* uppmärksam. **-ise**, *v. a.* underrätta, kungöra, annonsera. **-isement**, *s.* kungörelse, underrättelse. **-iser**, *s.* underrättare.  
**Advesperate**, *v. n.* lida åt aftonen.  
**Advice**, *s.* råd, underrättelse, öfverläggning. **-boat**, *s.* avisjakt, postjakt. [sigtighet, klokhet].  
**Advisable**, *a.* rådlig. **-ness**, *s.* för.  
**Advise**, *v. a.* råda, tillstyrka; underätta. **-**, *v. n.* öfverlägga. **-dly**, *ad.* öfverlagadt. **-dness**, *s.* klokhet, betänksamhet. **-ment**, *s.* betänkande. **-er**, *s.* rådgifvare.  
**Advoca||cy**, *s.* försvar, försvarsskrift. **-te**, *s.* advokat, fullmäktig. **-teship**, *s.* advokatsysla. **-tion**, *s.* förbön, förord; fullmäktigskap.  
**Advou||tress**, *f.* äktenskapsbryterska. **-try**, *s.* äktenskapsbrott.  
**Aer||ial**, *a.* luftig; hörande till luften. **-ie**, *s.* roffågels näste. **-olite**, *s.* meteorsten. **-ometry**, *s.* luftmätning. **-onaut**, *s.* luftseglare. **-ostat**, *s.* luftballon. **-ostation**, *s.* luftseglingskonst.  
**Aest||ivial**, *a.* sommaren tillhörig. **-ivate**, *v. n.* vistas öfver sommaren. **-uary**, *s.* ångbad. **-uate**, *v. n.* koka; sjuda.  
**Aether etc.** *s.* Ether etc.  
**Afar**, *ad.* fjerran, långt ifrån.  
**As||ability**, **-bleness**, *s.* höflighet, belevfvenhet, språksamhet. **-ble**, *a.* vänlig, umgängsam.  
**Assabrous**, *a.* väl gjord, mäterlig.  
**Assair**, *s.* göromål, förrättning; sak.  
**Assear**, *v. a.* upprätta, styrka.  
**Affect**, *v. a. & n.* hågfällas; affektera, vilja synas, eftersträfvä; röra, intaga.

**-**, *s.* affekt, sinnesrörelse, passion.  
**-ation**, *s.* tvungen väsende. **-ed**, *a.* tillgjord, tvungen; inbillsk. **-edness**, *s.* tillgjordhet. **-ion**, *s.* sinnesrörelse, böjelse; tillgifvenhet; ömhet. **-ionate**, *a.* tillgifven, öm. **-ive**, *a.* rörande, intagande. **-uosity**, *s.* häftig tillgifvenhet. **-uous**, *a.* ömt intagen, passionerad.  
**Afflance**, *s.* förtroende, förlöfning. **-**, *v. a.* tro, lita på; förlofva.  
**Affled**, *a.* förlofvad.  
**Affnage**, *s.* rening, skedning.  
**Affned**, *a.* slägt.  
**Affnity**, *s.* släktskap, svägerskap.  
**Affirm**, *v. a.* bekräfta, intyga. **-ance**, **-ation**, *s.* bekräftelse, bejakning. **-ative**, *a.* bekräftande, bejakande.  
**Affix**, *v. a.* tillägga, fästa vid. **-ion**, *s.* anslagning, vidhäftande.  
**Afflation**, *s.* påbläsning; ingivelse.  
**Afflict**, *v. a. (with)*, plåga, bedröfva, oroa. **-edness**, **-ion**, *s.* bedröfvelse; smärta, sorg. **-ive**, *a.* bedröfvande, oroande.  
**Afflu||ence**, **-ency**, *s.* tillopp, öfverflöd. **-ent**, *a.* ynnig, öfverflödande; rik. **-entness**, *s.* öfverflöd, rikedom.  
**Afflux**, **-ion**, *s.* tillflytning, inflytning.  
**Afford**, *v. a.* gifva, förse; förmå; lemna, anskaffa; åstadkomma.  
**Affranchise**, *v. a.* befria. **-ment**, *s.* befrielse.  
**Affray**, *s.* larm; slagsmål, handgemäng. **-**, *v. a.* förskräcka.  
**Affreight**, *v. a.* befrakta. **-ment**, *s.* befraktning.  
**Affriction**, *s.* gnidning.  
**Affright**, *v. a.* förskräcka, skräma. **-ful**, *a.* förskräcklig. **-ment**, *s.* förskräckelse, fasa.  
**Affront**, *s.* skymf, förolämpning, försmädelse. **-**, *v. a.* möta; trotsa; skymfa, förolämpa. **-ive**, *a.* skymfande. **-er**, *s.* skymfare.  
**Affu||se**, *v. a.* begjuta, ösa på. **-sion**, *s.* öfversköljning.  
**Affy**, *v. a.* förlofva. **-**, *v. n.* lita på.  
**Afield**, *ad.* på fältet.  
**Afloat**, *ad.* flott, flytande.

**Afoot**, *ad.* till foots; \* på tapeten.  
**Afore**, *pr. & ad.* före, förut. — *hand*, i förhand. — *time*, fordom, tillföre.  
**Afraid** (*of*), *a.* rädd, skrämnd.  
**Afresh**, *ad.* & nyo, på nytt.  
**Afront**, *ad.* midt emot.  
**After**, *pr.* efter; enligt; i följd af. —, *ad.* sedan, efteråt. —**ages**, *s. pl.* efterverlden. —**all**, *ad.* slutligen. —**birth**, *s.* efterbörd. —**comer**, *s.* efterträdare, efterföljare. —**erop**, *s.* efterskörd. —**days**, *s. pl.* framtid, följande tid; efterverld. —**dinner**, *s.* eftermiddag. —**gathering**, *s.* efterskörd. —**grass**, *s.* efterslätter. —**liver**, *s.* afkomling, efterkommande. —**noon**, *s.* eftermiddag. —**pains**, *s. pl.* eftervärkar hos en barnsängsquinna. —**sail**, *s.* aktersegel, baksegel. —**taste**, *s.* eftersmak, vidrig smak. —**times**, *s. pl.* framtiden. —**wards**, *ad.* efteråt.  
**Again**, *ad.* igen, åter, & nyo. — *and* —, oupphörligt.  
**Against**, *pr.* emot. [mun.  
**Agape**, *ad.* stirrande och med gapande  
**Agast**, *a.* förvånad, bestört, häpen.  
**Agall***te*, *s.* agat. —**ty**, *a.* agatartad.  
**Agaze**, *v. a.* förskräcka, förfära.  
**Age**, *s.* ålder, lifstid; århundrade.  
**Aged**, *a.* gammal; ålderstigen.  
**Agency**, *s.* förrättning; agentskap.  
**Agenda**, *s.* minnesbok; uppsats.  
**Agent**, *a.* verkande, verksam. —, *s.* agent. —**ship**, agentskap.  
**Aggelation**, *s.* hopfrysning.  
**Aggeration**, *s.* hopväxning.  
**Agger**, *s.* försvarsverk, skans. —**ate**, *v. a.* lägga i hög.  
**Agglomerate**, *v. a.* nysta; lägga ihop. —**ation**, *s.* uppveckling; nystning.  
**Agglutinate**, *v. a.* limma ihop; sammanfoga.  
**Aggrandize**, *v. a.* förstora, tillöka. —**ment**, *s.* upphöjelse, befördan.  
**Aggravalte**, *v. a.* betunga; förvärra. —**tion**, *s.* tillökning, förvärring.  
**Aggregalte**, *v. a.* samla, hopa. —, *a.* införlifvad, förenad. —**tion**, *s.* samling; hopfogning.  
**Aggress**, *v. a.* anfalla, angripa. —,

—**ion**, *s.* anfall, angrepp. —**or**, *s.* angripare.  
**Aggrie|vance**, *s.* sorg; förolämpning. —**ve**, *v. a.* bedröfva, förolämpa.  
**Aggroup**, *v. a.* gruppera.  
**Aghast**, *a.* förvånad, bestört, häpen.  
**Agil|e**, *a.* vig, färdig, lätt. —**eness**, —**ity**, *s.* vighet, snabbhet, lätthet.  
**Agio**, *s.* agio.  
**Agistor**, *s.* skogsuppsyningsman.  
**Agita|ble**, *a.* rörlig. —**te**, *v. a.* skaka, sätta i rörelse; taga i öfvervägande. —**tion**, *s.* skakning, häftig rörelse; undersökning, öfvervägande. —**tor**, *s.* uppviglare; sakförvaltare.  
**Agnail**, *s.* nagelböld.  
**Agna|te**, *a.* förvandt. —**tion**, *s.* blods-förvandtskap.  
**Agni|tion**, *s.* erkännande. —**ze**, *v. a.* erkänna, tillstå.  
**Agnominat|e**, *v. a.* benämna. —**ion**, *s.* ordlek, ordspel.  
**Ago**, **Agone**, *ad.* sedan; tillbaka. —*long* —, längesedan.  
**Agog**, *ad.* begärligt.  
**Agong**, *ad.* i rörelse; på vägen.  
**Agon|ism**, *s.* täflan. —**ist**, *s.* kämpe, stridare. —**ize**, *v. n.* ligga i själtåget; lida ousägligt qual. —**y**, *s.* själtåg, dödskamp.  
**Agrace**, *v. a.* gynna, befordra.  
**Agreat**, *ad.* i gross.  
**Agree**, *v. a.* förena, förlika. —, *v. n.* förlikas, förenas, komma öfverens. —**to**, samtycka till. —**able**, *a.* behaglig, tack. — **to**, enligt, likmätig ihed. —**ableness**, *s.* öfverensstämmelse; behaglighet. —**d**, *int.* topp! må göra! —**ment**, *s.* öfverenskommelse, kontrakt, aftal; likhet; endrägt.  
**Agestic**, *a.* vild, landtlik; bondaktig.  
**Agriculture**, *s.* åkerbruk.  
**Aground**, *ad.* på grund.  
**Ague**, *s.* frossa. —**d**, *a.* sjuk i frossa.  
**Aguish**, *a.* frossaktig.  
**Ah**, *int.* o! ack!  
**Ahead**, *ad.* hufvudstupa.  
**Aheight**, *ad.* högt uppe.  
**Aid**, *s.* hjälp, bistånd, understöd; subsidier. —, *v. a.* hjälpa, bistå. —**ant**,

*a.* hjälpande. **-er**, *s.* hjälpare. **-less**, *a.* hjälplös.

**Ail**, *v. a.* plåga, besvära. **-ing**, *a.* sjuklig. **-ment**, *s.* sjukdom, opasslighet.

**Aim**, *s.* sigte, mål, syftemål, ändamål. **-**, *v. a. & n.* sigta, syfta åt; gissa. **-sight**, *s.* korn (på skjutgevär).

**Air**, *s.* luft; aria; melodi; min. **-**, *v. a.* gifva frisk luft; vädra, torka. **-gun**, *s.* väderbössa. **-iness**, *s.* \* liflighet; munterhet; lättsinnighet. **-ing**, *s.* promenad. **-pump**, *s.* luftpump. **-y**, *a.* luftig; flygtig, lättsinnig.

**Ake**, *s.* Ache.

**Akin** (*to*), *a.* slägt (med).

**Alabaster**, *s.* alabaster. **-**, *a.* af alabaster.

**Alack**, *int.* ack! o ve! [baster.

**Alacri||ous**, *a.* glad, lustig. **-ty**, *s.*

**Aland**, *ad.* på land. [glädthet.

**Alarm**, *v. a.* alarmera, oro. **-**, *s.* alarm, hälskri; väckare. **-bell**, *s.* stormklocka.

**Alas**, *int.* ack!

**Alate**, *ad.* sist, nyligen.

**Alb**, *s.* messskjorta.

**Albeit**, *ad.* fastän, ehuru.

**Albugo**, *s.* hvita starren.

**Albumen**, *s.* äggvita.

**Alcaid**, *s.* Alkad (domare i Spanien).

**Alchi||mist**, *s.* alkemist, guldmakare. **-my**, *s.* alkemi.

**Alcohol**, *s.* alkohol.

**Alcoran**, *s.* koran.

**Alcove**, *s.* alkov.

**Alder**, *s.* al (träd). **-n**, *a.* af al.

**Alderman**, *s.* älderman, rådman.

**Ale**, *s.* öl. **-berry**, *s.* äggöl. **-draper**, *s.* krögare. **-house**, *s.* krog. **-knight**, *s.* supbroder. **-taster**, *s.* ölpröfvare. **-wife**, *s.* krögerska.

**Alee**, *ad. T.* lovert.

**Alegar**, *s.* ölättika.

**Alembic**, *s. T.* hatt på en destiller.

**Alongth**, *ad.* längs utmed. [panna.

**Alert**, *a.* vaksam; liflig; lustig. **-ness**, *s.* glädthet; vaksamhet.

**Algebra**, *s.* algebra.

**Algid**, *a.* kall, frusen. **-ity**, **-ness**, *s.* kyla, frost.

**Algos**, *a.* mycket kall.

**Alias**, *ad. T.* annars, eljest.

**Alible**, *a.* födande, närande.

**Alien**, *a.* främmande. **-**, *s.* främling, utländning. **-able**, *a.* öfverlätlig; som kan afhändas. **-ate**, *v. a.* öfverlåta, föryttra, afhända sig. **-ation**, *s.* öfverlåtelse, föryttring; kallsinnighet. **-** *of mind*, vansinnighet.

**Alight**, *v. n.* stiga af, ned, ur; flyga ner.

**Alike**, *a.* lik, dylik. **-**, *ad.* lika, likasom. **-minded**, *a.* likasinnad, likatänkande.

**Alim||ent**, *s.* föda, näring. **-ental**, **-entary**, *a.* födande, närande. **-entarinness**, *s.* näringskraft. **-onious**, *a.* födande, närande. **-ony**, *s.* underhåll för hustrun vid äktenskapskilnad.

**Alive**, *a.* lefvande; munter, liflig.

**Alkali**, *s.* alkali, lutsalt. **-ne**, *a.* alkalisk.

**Alkohol**, *s.* alkohol.

**All**, *s.* allt; det hela. **-**, *a. & ad.* all, hel och hällen; alla, hvar och en; allt, alls, helt och hållet. **- the better**, så mycket bättre. **-bounteous**, **-bountiful**, *a.* allgod. **-hail**, *int.* lycka till! hel dig! **-hallow**, *s.* **-salnts**, *s. pl.* allhelgonadag.

**Allay**, *s.* tillsats; lättning, mildring. **-**, *v. a.* uppspäda, blanda; minska; mildra.

**Alle||gation**, *s.* anförande; andraget bevis. **-ge**, *v. a.* bekräfta, bevisa, anför. **-giance**, *s.* trohet, huldskap. **-giant**, *a.* underdånig, hörsam. **-gorical**, *a.* allegorisk. **-gorize**, *v. a.* uttyda efter allegorisk mening. **-gory**, *s.* allegori. **-viato**, *v. a.* lätta, lindra. **-viation**, *s.* lättnad; lindring.

**Alley**, *s.* gränd; allé.

**Alli||ance**, *s.* förbund, vänskap. **-ant**, *s.* förbundsbroder. **-gate**, *v. a.* förbinda. **-gation**, *s.* hopbindning. *T.* alligationsregel. **-gator**, *s.* en art krokodil. **-gature**, *s.* band, förbindning.

**Allknowing**, *a.* allvetande.



**Allmerciful**, *a.* allbarmhertig.  
**Allocution**, *s.* tal till någon.  
**Alle||dial**, *a.* odal, frälse. **-dium**, *s.* odalgods, allodialgods.  
**Alloo**, *v. a.* upphetsa, tussa.  
**Alloquy**, *s.* en persons tilltalande.  
**Allot**, *v. a.* utdela, tilldela, bestämma; bevilja. **-ment**, **-tery**, *s.* invisning, utdelning; del, lott.  
**Allow**, *v. a.* gifva, anslå; erkänna; tillåta; tåla. **-able**, *a.* tillätlig, billig; giltig. **-ableness**, *s.* laglighet; billighet. **-ance**, *s.* underhåll, pension, förplägning; mildhet; tillåtelse.  
**Allpowerful**, *a.* allsmäktig, allsvåldig.  
**Allruling**, *a.* allrådande.  
**Allspice**, *s.* kryddpeppar.  
**Allu||de**, *v. a.* syfta på, hafva afseende på. **-ding**, *s.* hänsyftning.  
**Allum**, *s.* alun.  
**Alluminor**, *s.* illuminerare.  
**Allu||re**, *s.* lockmat. —, *v. a.* lura till sig; locka, fresta. **-rement**, *s.* lockbete, beto; behag, retelse, frestelse. **-ring**, *a.* intagande, förförisk. **-sion**, *s.* hänsyftning, allusion, vink. **-sive**, *a.* syftande på. **-vion**, *s.* upplandning; tillandning. **-vious**, *a.* tillkommen genom tillandning.  
**Allwise**, *a.* allvis.  
**Ally**, *s.* förbundsbroder, bundsförvandt. —, *v. a.* förena, befrynda.  
**Almanac**, *s.* almanach, kalender.  
**Almigh||tiness**, *s.* allmakt. **-ty**, *a.* allsmäktig.  
**Almond**, *s.* mandel.  
**Almon||er**, *s.* almoseutdelare; hofpredikant. **-ry**, *s.* rummet der almosor ut.  
**Almost**, *ad.* nästan. [delas.  
**Alms**, *s. pl.* almosor. **-house**, *s.* fattighus, sjukhus. **-man**, *s.* almosehjon.  
**Alnage**, *s.* mätning med aln.  
**Aloe**, *s.* aloëört.  
**Aloft**, *ad.* i höjden, högt uppe  
**Alogy**, *s.* orimlighet, oförnuft.  
**Alone**, *a. & ad.* ensam, allena; endast.  
**Along**, *ad.* jemnt med, längs utmed; *all* —, alltid; — *with*, med.  
**Aloud**, *ad.* högt, med hög röst.

**Alow**, *ad.* ned; nedåt.  
**Alp**, *s.* fjell.  
**Alphabet**, *s.* alfabet. **-ical**, *a.* alfabetisk.  
**Already**, *ad.* redan. [betisk.  
**Also**, *ad.* äfven, också, likaledes.  
**Altar**, *s.* altare. **-age**, *s.* gåfvor på altaret. **-cloth**, *s.* altarduk.  
**Alter**, *v. a.* förändra, förvandla. —, *v. n.* ändra sig; förändras. **-ation**, *s.* förändring; sinnesrörelse. **-cate**, *v. n.* träta, tvista. **-cation**, *s.* tvist, träta.  
**Altern**, *a.* verkande skiftevis. **-acy**, *s.* omvexlande verkan. **-ate**, *a.* vaxelvis, skiftevis. —, *v. a.* byta om, omvexla. **-ately**, *ad.* vaxelvis. **-ation**, *s.* omvexling, omskiftning. **-ative**, *a.* omvexlande. —, *s.* val mellan två  
**Although**, *c.* ehuru, oaktadt. [saker.  
**Alt||loquence**, *s.* stormodigt tal. **-metry**, *s.* konsten att mäta höjder. **-sonant**, **-sonous**, *a.* högljudande. **-tude**, *s.* höjd; höghet.  
**Altogether**, *ad.* allt tillsammans; helt och hållet.  
**Alum**, *s.* alun. **-inous**, *a.* alunaktig.  
**Alutation**, *s.* garfveri. [alunhaltig.  
**Alveary**, *s.* bikupa, bistock.  
**Alveolate**, *a.* cellformig, cellulär.  
**Always**, *ad.* alltid, beständigt.  
**Amability**, *s.* älskvärdhet. [ligt.  
**Amain**, *ad.* med all kraft; eftertryck.  
**Amalgamation**, *s.* förquickning.  
**Amanuensis**, *s.* handsekreter; kopist.  
**Amaritude**, *s.* bitterhet, stränghet.  
**Amass**, *v. a.* samla, lägga i högar. **-ment**, *s.* hop, hög.  
**Amate**, *v. a.* förvirra, förvåna.  
**Amaze**, *s.* bestörtning. —, *v. a.* förskräcka, förvåna. **-dly**, *ad.* häpet, med förvåning. **-duess**, *s.* bestörtning. **-ment**, *s.* förvåning; bestörtning.  
**Amazing**, *a.* förvånande, öfverraskande.  
**Amazon**, *s.* sköldmö, amazon.  
**Ambages**, *s.* omsvep, undflykt.  
**Ambagious**, *a.* mångordig, vidlyftig.  
**Ambassa||dor**, *s.* ambassadör, sändebud. **-dress**, *s.* ambassadris. **-ge**, *s.* ambassad, gesandtskap.

**Amber**, *s.* bernsten. —, *a.* af bernsten. —**gris**, *s.* ambra.

**Ambidex||ter**, *a.* tvehändt. —, *s.* be-  
dragare, lagvrängare. —**trous**, *a.*  
bedräglig, full af svek.

**Ambient**, *a.* omgifvande, innefattande.

**Ambigu**, *s.* blandning, miskmask. —**ity**,  
—**ousness**, *s.* tvetydighet. —**ous**, *a.*  
tvetydig, tvifvelaktig, oviss.

**Ambi||logy**, *s.* tvespråk, tvetalighet.  
—**loquous**, *a.* tvetalig. —**loquy**, *s.*  
tvetydigt talesätt.

**Ambit**, —**ude**, *s.* omkrets.

**Ambiti||on**, *s.* äregirighet, ärelystnad.  
—**ous**, *a.* äregirig, ärelysten.

**Amb||le**, *s.* passgång. —, *v. n.* gå pass;  
vackla. —**ler**, *s.* gångare. —**ling**, *a.*  
gående i pass. —**lingly**, *ad.* i pass.

**Ambrosia**, *s.* gudaspis. —**l**, *a.* am-  
brosisk.

**Ambry**, *s.* litet skåp, hörnsåp.

**Ambs-ace**, *s.* essor-all.

**Ambula||tion**, *s.* kringvandring. —**tory**,  
*a.* kringvandrande.

**Ambush**, **Ambuscade**, *s.* bakhåll;  
försåt. —**ed**, *a.* på lur, i bakhåll.  
—**ment**, *s.* bakhåll.

**Ambust**, *a.* förbränd; skollad. —**ion**,  
*s.* bränning, skollning.

**Ameliorate**, *v. a.* förmildra, förbättra.

**Amen**, *int.* amen!

**Amenable**, *a.* ansvarig; foglig, villig.

**Amenage**, *v. a.* handhafva.

**Amenance**, *s.* uppförande, förhållande.

**Amend**, *v. a.* förbättra, rätta. —, *v. n.*  
komma sig före. —**able**, —**atory**, *a.*  
straffbar; som kan förbättras. —**ment**,  
*s.* förbättring. —**s**, *s.* vederlag, ersätt-  
ning, upprättelse.

**Amenity**, *s.* behaglighet, täckhet.

**Amerce**, *v. a.* pliktfalla. —**ment**, *s.*  
plikt, penningböter.

**Amethyst**, *s.* ametist

**Ami||able**, *a.* vänlig, älskvärd, inta-  
gande. —**ableness**, *s.* älskvärdhet.  
—**able**, *a.* vänlig, gunstig, artig.  
—**cableness**, —**cability**, *s.* vänlig-  
het, fryntlighet.

**Amid**, **Amidst**, *pr.* midti, ibland.

**Amiss**, *ad.* illa till pass, otjenligt, obe-  
hörigt. —**ion**, *s.* förlust.

**Amit**, *v. a.* mista, förlora.

**Amit**, *s.* vänskap, endragt.

**Amma**, *s.* abedissa; *T.* bräckband.

**Ammunition**, *s.* krigsförråd. —**bread**,  
*s.* kommissbröd.

**Amnesty**, *s.* tillgift, amnesti.

**Anomum**, *s.* ingefära; kardemumma.

**Among**, **Amongst**, *pr.* ibland.

**Amorous**, *a.* kär, kärlig, öm, föräl-  
skad. —**ly**, *ad.* kärligen. —**ness**, *s.*  
ömhet, kärlighet.

**Amört**, *a.* dyster, bedröfvad, försagd.  
—**ize**, *v. a.* döda (en skuld).

**Amount**, *s.* summa, belopp. —, *v. n.*  
stiga till, belöpa sig.

**Amour**, *s.* kärlekshandel, kärleksintrig.

**Amove**, *v. a.* undanrödja, flytta.

**Amphib||ious**, *a.* amfibisk. —**ologi-  
cal**, *a.* tvetydig, dunkel. —**ology**,  
*s.* tvetydigt tal.

**Ample**, *a.* vid, utsträckt, vidlyftig;  
frikostig. —**ness**, *s.* vidlyftighet; fri-  
kostighet.

**Ampli||ate**, *v. a.* utvidga, utbreda.

—**ation**, —**ification**, *s.* utvidgning.

—**fy**, *v. a.* utvidga, utsträcka; lägga  
sig vidt ut. —**tude**, *s.* storhet, rym-  
lighet, öfverflöd; värdighet.

**AmPLY**, *ad.* öfverflödigt; frikostigt.

**Amputa||te**, *v. a.* afskära, afsåga (en  
lem). —**tion**, *s.* (ett bens) afskärning,  
afsågning.

**Amu||se**, *v. a.* roa; uppehålla. —**se-  
ment**, *s.* tidsfördrif; uppehåll. —**sing**,  
—**sive**, *a.* rolig, roande.

**Amygdaline**, *a.* lik mandel.

**An**, (framför en vokal) *art.* en, ett.

**Ana||baptist**, *s.* vederdöpare. —**cho-  
rete**, *s.* eremit. —**chronism**, *s.*

tidsräkningsfel. —**gram**, *s.* anagram.

—**logical**, *a.* likformig. —**logy**, *s.*

likformighet, analogi; proportion, för-  
hållande. —**lysis**, *s.* analys; upp-  
lösning. —**lytic**, *a.* analytisk; upp-  
lösande. —**lyze**, *v. a.* upplösa; ana-  
lysera. —**rchical**, *a.* regeringslös,  
anarkisk, förvirrad. —**rchy**, *s.* anarki,  
regeringslöshet. —**thema**, *s.* bann,

bannlysning. -thematize, *v. a.* bannlysa, sätta i kyrkans bann. -to-mical, *a.* anatomisk. -tomist, *s.* anatomist. -tomize, *v. a.* anato-misera. -tony, *s.* anatomi.

**Ancest||or**, *s.* stamfader, ättfader. -ral, *a.* ärfilig; ifrån förfäderna. -ry, *s.* anor, ätt.

**Anchor**, *s.* ankar; ankare (mått). -, *v. a.* ankra. -, *v. n.* lägga sig för ankar. -age, *s.* ankarplats; hamn-penningar.

**Anchoret**, **Anchorite**, *s.* eremit, **Anchorvy**, *s.* anjovis. [ensling.]

**Ancient**, *a.* gammal, urgammal. -, *s.* storflagg akter på ett skepp; fändrik. -ly, *ad.* fordom. -ness, *s.* ålder; längre tjenstetid. -ry, *s.* uråldrighet, fornålder, ålderdom.

**And**, *c.* och, samt.

**Andiron**, *s.* brandjern; spisjern.

**Androgyn**, *s.* tveköning.

**Anecdote**, *s.* anekdot.

**Anemone**, *s.* sippa.

**An-end**, *ad.* rätt upp och ned.

**Anent**, *pr.* rörande, angående; midt.

**Anew**, *ad.* å nyo, återigen. [emot.]

**Anfract||uous**, *a.* krokig. -uousness, *s.* krokväg, fullhet af omvägar. -ure, *s.* irrgång.

**Angel**, *s.* ängel. -ic, -ical, *a.* äng-lalik, himmelsk.

**Anger**, *s.* vrede; smärta af en sårnad. -, *v. a.* förarga, uppreta, förtörna. -ly, *ad.* i vredesmod.

**Angle**, *s.* vrå; vinkel; metkrok. -, *v. a.* fiska med metspö, meta. -r, *s.* fiskare med reef, metare.

**Anglicism**, *s.* engelskt talesätt.

**Angling**, *s.* metning. -line, *s.* met-ref. -rod, *s.* metspö.

**Angor**, *s.* smärta, plåga.

**Angry**, *a.* ond, vred, förbittrad.

**Anguish**, *s.* ängslan, ångest. -ed, *a.* ångslig, tröstlös.

**Angul||ar**, *a.* vinklig, kantig. -arity, *s.* kantighet. -arness, *s.* vinklig-het. -ated, -ous, *a.* vinklig.

**Angust**, *a.* trång. -ation, *s.* in-ekränkning, hopträngning; trångmål.

**Anhela||te**, *v. n.* flämta. -tion, *s.* fläsning, flämtning.

**Anhelose**, *a.* andtruten, fläsande.

**Aniented**, *a.* tillintetgjord.

**Anight**, *ad.* nattetid, om natten.

**Animadver||sion**, *s.* anmärkning; till-tal, förebräelse. -sive, *a.* som kan granska. -t, *v. a.* anmärka, öfver-väga; klandra, tadla. -ter, *s.* tad-lare, bedömare.

**Animal**, *s.* djur, kreatur. -, *a.* djurisk. -cule, *s.* insekt, litet djur. -ity, *s.* lifskraft.

**Animal||te**, *a.* lifvande. -, *v. a.* upp-lifva, uppmuntra. -ted, *a.* liflig, uppmuntrad. -tion, *s.* upplifning; liflighet. -tive, *s.* lifvande, upp-friskande.

**Animosity**, *s.* häftig ovilja.

**Anise**, *s.* anis.

**Anker**, *s.* ankare (mått).

**Ankle**, *s.* fotknöl, ankel.

**Annal||ist**, *s.* annalskrifvare. -s, *s.* annaler, tidböcker.

**Anneal**, *v. a.* inbränna färger i glas.

**Annex**, *s.* tillägg. -, *v. a.* tillägga, bifoga. -ation, -ion, *s.* bifogning, tilläggning.

**Annihila||ble**, *a.* som kan tillintet-göras. -te, *v. a.* tillintetgöra, upp-häfva. -tion, *s.* tillintetgörande; ut-plåning, förstöring.

**Anniversary**, *a.* årlig. -, *s.* årsmots-dag, årlig åminnelse-dag.

**Annota||te**, *v. a.* anmärka, anteckna. -tion, *s.* anmärkning, anteckning.

**Announce**, *v. a.* förkunna, kungöra.

**Annoy**, *v. a.* skada; besvära; föro-lämpa. -, -ance, *s.* skada, åverkan; oförrätt; förtret.

**Annu||al**, *s.* årlig. -ally, *ad.* årligen. -itant, *s.* som har en årlig ränta. -ity, *s.* årlig ränta, listidsränta.

**Annul**, *v. a.* upphäfva, kassera. -ar, *a.* ringformig. -et, *s.* liten ring. -ment, *s.* återkallande.

**Annumera||te**, *v. a.* upptaga i anta-let; innefatta. -tion, *s.* tillräkning.

**Annuncia||te**, *v. a.* förkunna. -tion, *s.* bebådelse,



**Anoint**, *v. a.* smörja.

**Anoma||lous**, *a.* oregelbunden. **-ly**,  
*s.* afvikelse från reglor.

**Anon**, *ad.* genast, strax.

**Anonymous**, *a.* anonym, namnlös.

**Another**, *a.* annan, annat.

**Ansated**, *a.* försedd med handtag.

**Answer**, *s.* svar. —, *v. a. & n.* svara,  
besvara; gå i borgen för; redogöra;  
stämna öfverens med. **-able**, *a.*  
ansvarig; öfverensstämmande; jemngod.  
**-ableness**, *s.* enlighet, ansvarighet.

**An't**, *c.* om så vore.

**Ant**, *s.* myra. **-hill**, **-hillock**, *s.*  
myrstack. **-lion**, *s.* myrlejon.

**Antago||nist**, *s.* motståndare. **-nize**,  
*v. n.* tvista.

**Antece||dent**, *a.* föregående. **-dent-ly**,  
*ad.* främst, förut. **-ssor**, *s.*  
föregångare.

**Ante||chamber**, *s.* förmak. **-cursor**,  
*s.* förelöpare. **-date**, *v. a.* sätta  
äldre datum på. **-meridian**, *a.* hö-  
rande till förmiddagen. **-past**, *s.*  
förmak. **-penult**, *s.* stafvelsen näst  
före de två sista. **-pone**, *v. a.* sätta  
framföre; föredraga.

**Anterior**, *a.* föregående; förre, äldre.  
**-ity**, *s.* företrädesrätt. **-ly**, *ad.*  
förut.

**Anthem**, *s.* hymn, helig sång.

**Anthology**, *s.* blomsterplockning, an-  
tologi.

**Antic**, *a.* gammalmodig; narraktig. —,  
*s.* antik; narraktighet. —, *v. a.* göra  
narraktig.

**Antichrist**, *s.* antikrist.

**Anticipa||te**, *v. a.* göra förut; före-  
komma; upptaga på förhand. **-tion**,  
*s.* förekommande; förmak.

**Anti||courtier**, *s.* uppriktig man; hof-  
fiende. **-dotal**, *a.* verkande såsom  
motgift. **-dote**, *s.* motgift. **-mony**,  
*s.* antimonium, spetsglans. **-nomy**,  
*s.* motsägelse mellan tvenne lagar.  
**-pathy**, *s.* naturlig motvilja, afsky.  
**-podes**, *s. pl.* antipoder. **-pope**,  
*s.* motpåfve. **-quarian**, **-quary**,  
*a.* gammal. —, *s.* fornälskare, anti-  
qvarie. **-quate**, *v. a.* afskaffa, upp-

**-häfva**. **-quatedness**, *s.* föråldring.  
**-quation**, *s.* afskaffande. **-que**, *a.*  
antik, uråldrig, gammalmodig. —, *s.*  
fornlemning, antik. **-queness**, *s.*  
ålderdom. **-quity**, *s.* forntid; forn-  
lemning. **-scorbutic**, *s.* medel mot  
skjörbjugg. **-spasmodic**, *a.* kramp-  
stillande. **-thesis**, *s.* antites, mot-  
sats. **-type**, *s. T.* motbild.

**Antre**, *s.* håla, grotta.

**Anvil**, *s.* städ, smedjestäd.

**Anxi||ety**, *s.* ångest, bekymmer, ångs-  
lan. **-ferous**, *a.* ångslande. **-ous**,  
*a.* ångslig, bekymrad, orolig. **-ous-  
ness**, *s.* ångslan, bekymmer.

**Any**, *a.* någon, något; hvar och en,  
hvem som helst. **-thing**, *allt*. **-  
where**, *nagorstädes*, öfverallt.

**Apace**, *ad.* fort, hastigt.

**Apart**, *ad.* af sides, för sig sjelf. **-ment**,  
*s.* rum.

**Apathy**, *s.* känslolöshet. [apa.

**Ape**, *s.* apa; efterapare. —, *v. a.* efter-

**Apeak**, *ad. T.* rätt upp och ned.

**Apepsy**, *s.* oförmåga att smälta maten.

**Aper**, *s.* efterapare.

**Aperi||ent**, **-tive**, *a.* afförande, pur-  
gerande.

**Apert**, *a.* öppen. **-ion**, *s.* öppning,  
öppen väg. **-ness**, *s.* öppenhjertig-  
het. **-ure**, *s.* öppning.

**Apex**, *s.* spets, topp.

**Aphori||sm**, *s.* lärosats. **-stical**, *a.*  
aforistisk.

**Aplary**, *s.* bikupa, bihus.

**A-piece**, *ad.* till mans, hvar för sig,  
särskilt.

**Apish**, *a.* apaktig, löjlig, narraktig.  
**-ness**, *s.* tokrolighet, narraktighet.

**Apo||dictical**, *a.* öfvertygande, klar.  
**-loger**, **-logist**, *s.* försvarare.  
**-logetic**, **-logetical**, *a.* försva-  
rande. **-logize**, *v. a.* författa en  
försvarsskrift; försvara. **-logue**, *s.*  
lärorik fabel. **-logy**, *s.* försvar, ur-  
sägt. **-phthegm**, *s.* tänkespråk.  
**-plectic**, **-plectical**, *a.* fallen för  
slag; tjenlig emot slag. **-plexed**,  
*a.* rörd af slag. **-plexy**, *s.* slag,  
slagfluss. **-stasy**, *s.* affall från

kristna religionen. -state, *s.* affälling. -statistical, *a.* affällig. -statize, *v. n.* affalla ifrån religionen. -stemate, *v. n.* bulna. -steme, *s.* böld. -stle, *s.* apostel. -stleship, -stolate, *s.* apostlaembete. -stolic, -stolical, *a.* apostolisk. -strophe, *s.* apostrof. -thecary, *s.* apotekare.

**Appal**, *v. a.* försträcka, skräma. -ment, *s.* förskräckelse.

**Appa||nage**, *s.* lifgeding. -ratus, *s.* apparat, verktyg. -rel, *s.* kläder, dräkt; ståt. -, *v. a.* kläda, utrusta. -rent, *a.* uppenbar, ögonskenlig. -rently, *ad.* förmodligen. -rentness, *s.* tydlighet, ögonskenlighet. -rition, *s.* syn, uppenbarelse. -ritor, *s.* pedell.

**Appeach**, *v. a.* anklaga; förebrå. -ment, *s.* anklagelse, beskyllning.

**Appeal**, *s.* vädjande; tilltal. -, *v. n.* vädja, appellera. -ant, -er, *s.* vädjande.

**Appear**, *v. n.* synas, visa sig, uppenbara sig; inställa sig. -ance, *s.* utseende, sannolikhet, trolighet.

**Appea||sable**, *a.* försonlig. -se, *v. a.* tillfredsställa; blidka, försona. -sement, *s.* försoning; tillfredsställelse.

**Appell||ant**, *s.* vädjande; kårande. -ate, *s.* svarande. -ation, *s.* benämning; *T.* vad. -atory, *a.* hvad som tillhör vad. -ee, *s.* anklagad; svarande. -or, *s.* angifvare.

**Append**, *v. a.* vidhänga, fästa vid, tillägga. -age, *s.* bihang, tillbehör. -ant, *a.* tillhörande; underlydande. -, *s.* tillhörighet, bihang. -icate, *v. a.* bifoga. -ication, *s.* bifogning, tillsats. -ix, *s.* bihang, tillägg.

**Apper||coive**, *v. a.* bemärka, erkänna. -tain, *v. n.* tillhöra, lyda under. -tainment, *s.* tillbehör. -tenance, *s.* tillhörighet. -tinent, *a.* tillhörig.

**Appell||tence**, -tency, *s.* lust, begär. -tibility, *s.* behaglighet. -tible, *a.* begärlig, aptitlig. -tite, *s.* begärelse, passion; matlust, aptit. -tition, *s.* begär.

**Applaud**, *v. a.* klappa händerna åt, bifalla.

**Applause**, *s.* handklappning, bifall.

**Apple**, *s.* äple; ögonsten. -core, *s.* kärnhus i äplen. -tree, *s.* äpleträd. -woman, *s.* månglerska, som säljer äplen.

**Appli||able**, -cable, *a.* användbar. -ance, *s.* användning. -cability, -cableness, *s.* användbarhet. -cable, *a.* lämplig, användbar. -cation, *s.* ansökning; tillämpning, flit. -cative, *a.* tillämpande. -catory, *a.* användande; praktisk.

**Apply**, *v. a.* tillämpa; använda; vinnlägga sig om.

**Appoint**, *v. a.* bestämma, utnämna, förordna, utrusta. -ment, *s.* befallning; beställning, årligt underhåll; öfverenskommelse; kommission; anvisning.

**Apportion**, *v. a.* dela i riktiga lotter. -ment, *s.* jemn delning, skifte.

**Appo||se**, *v. a.* lägga på, ställa på; pröfva; ansätta med besvärliga frågor. -site, *a.* tjenlig; passande. -siteness, *s.* öfverensstämmelse. -sition, *s.* påsättning, tillsats.

**Appraise**, *v. a.* värdera. -ment, *s.* värdering, taxering. -r, *s.* värderingsman.

**Appre||ciate**, *v. a.* värdera, estimera, taxera. -hend, *v. a.* gripa, häkta; frukta; fatta, begripa. -hensible, *a.* begriplig, fattlig. -hension, *s.* begrepp, fattningsgåfva; farhåga, misstanke; arrestering. -hensive, *a.* snarfyndig, läraktig; rädd, misstänksam. -hensiveness, *s.* fattningsgåfva.

**Apprentice**, *s.* lärling, lärjunge, lär-gosse. -, *v. a.* sätta i lära. -ship, *s.* lärotid. [estimera.

**Apprize**, *v. a.* underrätta; värdera,

**Approach**, *s.* annalkande, ankomst. -, *v. a.* närma. -, *v. n.* nalkas, komma närmare. -able, *a.* tillgänglig. -less, *a.* otillgänglig. -ment, *s.* nalkning, annalkning.

**Appro||bation**, *s.* bifall; bistånd.

-**pinquate**, *v. n.* nalkas, komma närmare. -**portioned**, *a.* proportionerad. -**priate**, *v. a.* tillägna sig; anslå. -, *a.* egentlig; tjenlig, passande. -**priateness**, *s.* lämplighet. -**priation**, *s.* tillägnelse, tillämpning. -**vable**, *a.* som förtjänar bifall. -**val**, -**vance**, *s.* bifall. -**ve**, *v. a.* gilla, bifalla, samtycka; bekräfta. -**ment**, *s.* gillande, bifall.  
**Approxima||te**, *v. n.* nalkas, träda närmare. -, *a.* nära; nästbelägen; nästkommande. -**tion**, *s.* annalkning. -**tive**, *a.* nära liknande, nalkande; ungefärlig.  
**Appulse**, *s.* vidröring.  
**Apricate**, *v. a.* sola, torka för solen.  
**Apricity**, *s.* solsken, solvärme.  
**Apri||cock**, -**cot**, *s.* aprikos.  
**April**, *s.* April.  
**Apron**, *s.* förkläde, förskinn. -**ed**, *a.* försedd med förkläde. -**man**, *s.* handtverkare.  
**Apt**, *a.* skicklig, tjenlig; hågad, fallen för. -**itude**, -**ness**, *s.* skicklighet, benägenhet, fallenhet.  
**Aqua-fortis**, *s.* skedvatten.  
**Aquatic**, *a.* som växer och lever i vatten.  
**Aque||duct**, *s.* vattenledning. -**ous**, *a.* vattenaktig, vattig.  
**Aquiline**, *a.* krokig, örnlik (om näsan).  
**Aquilon**, *s.* nordanvind.  
**Aquose**, *a.* vattenaktig, vattig.  
**Arable**, *a.* plöjbar.  
**Arac**, *s.* rack, arack.  
**Araneous**, *a.* lik spindelväf.  
**Ara||tion**, *s.* plöjning. -**tory**, *a.* hörande till åkerbruk.  
**Arbalist**, *s.* armbost.  
**Arbi||ter**, *s.* skiljesman, god man. -**trale**, *a.* egenvillig; oinskränkt. -**trage**, *s.* en skiljemans dom. -**trarine-ness**, *s.* egenmäktighet. -**trarious**, *a.* egenmäktig. -**trary**, *a.* oinskränkt; despotisk, godtycklig. -**trate**, *v. n.* döma efter godfinnande; afgöra. -**tra-tion**, *s.* dom, utslag. -**trator**, *s.* skiljesman.  
**Arboreous**, *a.* trädaktig.

**Arboret**, *s.* buske.  
**Arbour**, *s.* lusthus af växande löfträd, löfhalv.  
**Arbu||sle**, *s.* buske. -**stine**, *a.* buskartad. -**te**, *s.* smultronträd, ju-dekersbär.  
**Arc**, *s.* båge; cirkelskärning, segment.  
**Arcade**, *s.* arkad.  
**Arcanum**, *s.* okänt läkemedel.  
**Arch**, *s.* hvalf, hvalfbåge. -, *v. a.* hvalfva, bygga hvalf. -, *a.* (i sammansättn.) stor, ertz, elak. -**angel**, *s.* erkeängel, öfverängel. -**bishop**, *s.* erkebiskop. -**bishoprick**, *s.* erkebiskopsdöme, erkestift. -**duchess**, *s.* erkehertiginna. -**duke**, *s.* erkehertig. -**dukedom**, *s.* erkehertigdöme.  
**Arched**, *a.* hvalfd.  
**Archer**, *s.* bågskytt. -**y**, *s.* bågskjut.  
**Archetype**, *s.* urbild. [ning.  
**Archiepiscopal**, *a.* erkebiskoplig.  
**Architect**, *s.* arkitekt, byggmästare. -**ive**, *a.* som tillhör byggningskonsten. -**ure**, *s.* byggningskonst.  
**Archi||ves**, *s. pl.* arkiv. -**vist**, *s.* arkivarie.  
**Archminister**, *s.* premierminister.  
**Archness**, *s.* ondska, skalkaktighet.  
**Archpriest**, *s.* prost.  
**Archwise**, *ad.* i hvalf-form.  
**Arc||tation**, *s.* inskränkning; sammantryckning. -**tic**, *a.* nordlig.  
**Arcua||te**, *v. a.* böja hvalfvä. -, *a.* hvalfd. -**tion**, *s.* krökning, hvalfning.  
**Arcebalister**, *s.* armbostskytt.  
**Ard||ency**, *s.* hetta, häftighet, ifver. -**ent**, *a.* het, häftig, ifrig. -**or**, *s.* ifver, häftighet, passion. -**uity**, *s.* höjd; svårighet. -**uous**, *a.* svår; mödosam; hög. -**uousness**, *s.* svårighet; trägenhet.  
**Aro**, *v. a.* plöja.  
**Area**, *s.* öppen plats; yta.  
**Aread**, **Ared**, *v. a.* råda, varna.  
**Areek**, *a.* rökande, ångande.  
**Are||faction**, *s.* torkning. -**fy**, *v. a.* torka. -**naceous**, -**nose**, *a.* sandig. -**nulous**, *a.* full med småsand.  
**Areo||meter**, *s.* luftmätare. -**tic**, *a.* svetttdrivande,



**Argent**, *a.* silfverfärgad. **-ation**, *s.* försilfring. **-ine**, *a.* hvit, silfver-  
**-ry**, *s.* silfverkärl.

**Argil**, *s.* krukmakarlera. **-laceous**,  
**-lous**, *a.* leraktig.

**Argue**, *v. a. & n.* strida, disputera,  
motsäga; bevisa; resonera. **-r**, *s.*  
som disputerar etc.

**Argument**, *s.* argument, bevis; inne-  
håll. **-al**, *a.* bevisande. **-ation**, *s.*  
bevisning; resonering. **-ative**, *a.*  
öfvertygande, bevisande. **-ize**, *v. n.*  
disputera.

**Argute**, *a.* spetsfundig, skarpsinnig.  
**-ness**, *s.* skarpsinnighet, klyftighet.

**Aria**, *s.* aria, melodi.

**Arid**, *a.* torr, förtorkad. **-ity**, *s.* torr-  
het, torka.

**Arietate**, *v. n.* stängas, stötas.

**Aright**, *ad.* rätt; i ordning; väl; rik-  
tigt; just.

**Ariolation**, *s.* förutsägelse, spådoms-  
konst. [ypa sig.

**Arise**, *v. n.* stiga upp; uppkomma,

**Aristocra||cy**, *s.* aristokrati. **-t**, *s.*  
aristokrat. **-tic**, **-tical**, *a.* aristo-  
kratisk.

**Arithmetic**, *s.* räknekonst. **-al**, *a.*  
arimetisk. **-ian**, *s.* räkнемästare.

**Ark**, *s.* ark.

**Arm**, *s.* arm; stor gren; arm af en sjö  
ell. flod; \* styrka. *arms*, *pl.* vapen.  
-, *v. a.* väpna, utrusta. -, *v. n.*  
rusta sig till krig. **-ada**, *s.* flotta.

**-ament**, *s.* sjörustning; krigsrust-  
ning. **-amentary**, *s.* tyghus. **-ature**,  
*s.* harnesk, rustning. **-chair**, *s.*  
länstol.

**Armen||tal**, **-tine**, *a.* som tillhör en  
boskapshjord.

**Armgaunt**, *a.* klen, försvagad; slan-

**Armhole**, *s.* armhåla. [kig.

**Armi||ferous**, **-gerous**, *a.* bevärad.  
**-ng**, *s.* beväpnande, rustning. **-po-  
tence**, *s.* krigsmakt. **-potent**, *a.*  
mäktig i krig, tapper. **-stice**, *s.* va-  
penhvila, stillestånd.

**Armlet**, *s.* armband.

**Arm||orer**, **-mourer**, *s.* vapensmed.  
**-orial**, *a.* hörande till vapen. -, *s.*

vapenbok. **--orist**, *s.* som förstår  
heraldiken. **-ory**, *s.* adlig sköld,  
heraldik; tyghus, rustkammare. **-our**,  
*s.* rustning, harnesk. **-ourbearer**,  
*s.* vapendragare.

**Armpit**, *s.* armhåla.

**Army**, *s.* krigshär, armé.

**Aroma||tic**, *a.* aromatisk. **-tics**, *s.*  
*pl.* kryddor. **-tize**, *v. a.* krydda.

**Around**, *pr. & ad.* omkring, rundt  
omkring.

**Arouse**, *v. a.* väcka, uppväcka, upp-  
**Arow**, *ad.* i en rad. [muntra.

**Aroynt**, *i.* bort! undan!

**Arquebu||se**, *s.* bössa med hjullås;  
skråbösssa. **-sier**, *s.* bösseskytt.

**Arrack**, *s.* arack.

**Arraign**, *v. a.* anklaga, sätta i ord-  
ning. **-ment**, *s.* stämning, ankla-  
gelse.

**Arraiment**, *s.* klädning, klädsel.

**Arrange**, *v. a.* sätta i ordning, bringa  
i skick. **-ment**, *s.* anordning, in-  
rättning, ordning, förlikning.

**Arrant**, *a.* stor; ertz-, erke-. **-knav**,  
illistig skäl.

**Arras**, *s.* tapet, tapetsering.

**Array**, *s.* klädning; ordning. -, *v. a.*  
kläda, utrusta; ställa i ordning.

**Arrear**, *ad.* efteråt. -, **-age**, *s.* åter-  
stod af en skuld.

**Arrect**, *a.* rak, rät; uppmärksam.

**Arreptitious**, *a.* undandragen, från-  
ryckt.

**Arrest**, *s.* arrest; beslag. -, *v. a.*  
arrestera, fasthålla; hindra.

**Arret**, *s.* dom, utslag.

**Arride**, *v. n.* skratta, småle åt.

**Arriero**, *s.* eftertroppar. **-ban**, *s.*  
adelsfanan. **-fee**, **-fief**, *s.* under-  
län. **-guard**, *s.* arriergarde.

**Arrighted**, *a.* förbättrad.

**Arrision**, *s.* åtlöje, begabberi.

**Arri||val**, *s.* ankomst. **-vance**, *s.*  
främmande, sällskap på besök. **-ve**,  
*v. n.* anlända, ankomma, hinna till.

**Arrode**, *v. a.* gnaga, fräta.

**Arro||gance**, **-gancy**, *s.* förmätenhet,  
högmod, inbilskhet. **-gant**, *a.* in-  
bilsk, högmodig. **-gate**, *v. a.* till-

välla slg; högmödas. -gation, *s.* tillvällning.  
**Arrosion**, *s.* frätning, gnagning.  
**Arrow**, *s.* pil. -y, *a.* bestående af pilar; hvass som en pil.  
**Arse**, *s.* sätet, ändan.  
**Arsenal**, *s.* tyghus, arsenal.  
**Arsenic**, *s.* arsenik.  
**Art**, *s.* konst, kunskap; handverk.  
**Artemisia**, *s.* gräbo.  
**Artery**, *s.* pulsåder.  
**Artful**, *a.* konstig; skicklig, listig. -ness, *s.* skicklighet, list.  
**Arthritic**, -tical, *a.* giktaktig. -tis, *s.* gikt.  
**Artichoke**, *s.* ärtskocka.  
**Article**, *s.* artikel, led, hufvudpunkt; del (af en skrift etc.); sak. -, *v. a.* uppsätta ell. afsluta kontrakt; uppsätta vissa artiklar. -ulate, *v. a.* tydligen uttala orden; göra villkor. -culately, *ad.* tydligen. -culation, *s.* ledgång; ordens sammansättning. -fice, *s.* konst; bedrägeri, svek. -ficer, *s.* handverkare, konstnär; påfämnare. -ficial, *a.* konstig, konstlad. -ficialness, *s.* konstrikhet, konst. -ficious, *a.* konstig.  
**Artillery**, *s.* artilleri.  
**Artisan**, *s.* handverkare, konstnär. -ist, *s.* konstnär. -less, *a.* okonstlad; beskedlig.  
**Artuate**, *v. a.* slita led från led.  
**Arundineous**, *a.* rörbeväxt.  
**As**, *ad. & c.* såsom, som; likaså; efter. -for, angående. -soon -, so snart som. [vindt.  
**Ascaunce**, **Ascaunt**, *ad.* tvärsföre.  
**Ascend**, *v. n.* stiga upp; gå upp. -, *v. a.* bestiga. -able, *a.* som kan bestigas. -ant, *s.* höjd, öfverlägsenhet. -, *a.* uppstigande; öfverlägsen. -ency, *s.* öfverlägsenhet, inflytelse.  
**Ascension**, *s.* uppstigande; himmelsfärd. -day, *s.* Christi himmelsfärdsdag.  
**Ascent**, *s.* höjd; stigande i höjden.  
**Ascertain**, *v. a.* förvissa, stadfästa, bekräfta; bestämma. -ment, *s.* visa regel; försäkran, bekräftelse.  
**Ascetic**, *a.* uppbyggelig. -, *s.* eremit.

**Ascitic**, *a.* vattensiktig.  
**Ascribable**, *a.* tillskriflig. -be, *v. a.* tillskrifva. -ption, *s.* tillskrifvande. -ptitious, *a.* tillskrifven.  
**Ash**, *s.* ask (träd).  
**As shame**, *v. a.* göra flat. -d, *a.* flat; förvirrad.  
**Ashes**, *s. pl.* aska. [sten.  
**Ashlar**, *s.* stor huggen sten, bruten  
**Ashore**, *ad.* i land; på stranden.  
**Ashpan**, *s.* askrum. -wednesday, *s.* askonsdag. -y, *a.* askig, askgrå.  
**Aside**, *ad.* på sida, af sides.  
**Asinary**, **Asinine**, *a.* åsneaktig.  
**Ask**, *v. a.* begära, åska, fordra; fråga.  
**Askance**, **Askaunce**, **Askaunt**, *ad.* tvärsföre, snedt, åt sidan; skeft.  
**Asker**, *s.* frågare; vattenödlå.  
**Askew**, *ad.* skeft; tvärsföre.  
**Asking**, *s.* frågan, begäran.  
**Aslant**, *ad.* på sned; på en sida.  
**Asleep**, *ad.* sofvande, i sömn; domnad (om foten).  
**Aslope**, *ad.* tvärsföre, sluttande.  
**Asp**, *s.* esping (orm); asp (poppel).  
**Asparagus**, *s.* sparris.  
**Aspect**, *s.* aspekt, utseende, min; åsyn. -, *v. a.* beskåda, betrakta. -ion, *s.* beskådning; syn, anblick.  
**Aspen**, *s.* skof.  
**Asper**, *a.* skroflig, ojemn. -ate, *v. a.* göra skroflig, ojemn. -ity, *s.* ojemnhet, skarphet, grofhet; stränghet. -nation, *s.* förakt. -ous, *a.* sträf, ojemn; sträng. -se, *v. a.* bestänka; \* skymfa, smäda. -sion, *s.* bestänkning; \* smädelse, förtal.  
**Asphodel**, *s.* asfodillrot.  
**Aspic**, *a.* esping (orm).  
**Aspirant**, *s.* ansökare, kandidat. -ate, *v. a.* uttala med starkt ljud. -, *s.* skarp accent. -ation, *s.* skarpt uttal; \* ifrig önskan; trängtan. -e, *v. n.* blåsa på; eftersträfvande. -ement, *s.* eftersträfvande, åtrå.  
**Asportation**, *s.* bortförning.  
**Asquint**, *ad.* åt sidan, snedt.  
**Ass**, *s.* åsna; \* dumhufvud.  
**Assail**, *v. a.* anfalla, angripa. -ant, *s.* angripare.

**Assassin**, *s.* lönmördare. **-ate**, *v. a.* lönmörda. **-ation**, *s.* lönmord.  
**Assation**, *s.* stekning.  
**Assault**, *s.* anfall, storm, angrepp. —, *v. a.* anfalla, angripa, bestorma.  
**Assay**, *s.* försök, prof. —, *v. a.* försöka, proba. **-er**, *s.* myntproberare.  
**Assesu||rance**, *s.* försäkring. **-re**, *v. a.* försäkra. **-tion**, *s.* förvärfvande.  
**Assem||blage**, *s.* sammanfogning, samling; församling. **-ble**, *v. a.* församla. —, *v. n.* komma tillsammans, samlas. **-bly**, *s.* församling, samling, assemblé.  
**Assent**, *s.* samtycke, bifall. —, *v. n.* samtycka, bifalla, gilla. **-ation**, *s.* samtycke; smicker; artighet. **-ator**, *s.* smickrare. **-atory**, *a.* smickrande. **-er**, *s.* som ger bifall. **-ment**, *s.* samtycke, bevilning, bifall.  
**Assert**, *v. a.* påstå, förfäktas, försvara, bevisa. **-ion**, *s.* påstående, bekräftelse. **-ive**, *a.* bekräftande; befalande. **-or**, *s.* försvarare. **-ory**, *a.* bejakande.  
**Asserve**, *v. a.* bistå, understöda.  
**Assess**, *v. a.* taxera; beskatta. **-able**, *a.* skattskyldig. **-ion**, *s.* bistånd. **-ment**, *s.* taxering; beskattning. **-Or**, *s.* assessor, bisittare; taxeringsman.  
**Assets**, *s. pl.* efterlemnad egendom, hvarmed skuld skall betalas.  
**Assever**, **-ate**, *v. a.* försäkra, betyga, bekräfta. **-ation**, *s.* högtidlig bekräftelse.  
**Assidu||ity**, *s.* trägenhet, flit, oförtrutethet. **-ous**, *a.* trägen; flitig. **-ously**, *ad.* träget, flitigt.  
**Assign**, *v. a.* uppdraga, bestämma; befullmäktiga; anvisa. **-ation**, *s.* in- visning, anvisning, assignation. **-ee**, *s.* fullmäktig. **-er**, *s.* anvisare. **-ment**, *s.* uppdragande, anmodan.  
**Assinila||te**, *v. a.* göra lika, likna. **-teness**, *s.* likhet. **-tion**, *s.* bringande till likformighet.  
**Assimu||late**, *v. a.* förstålla sig, låtsas. **-lation**, *s.* förställning.  
**Assist**, *v. a.* bistå, hjälpa. —, *v. n.* bistå. **-ance**, *s.* hjälp, bistånd.

**-ant**, *s.* hjälpare; medhjälpare. —, *a.* hjälpande.  
**Assize**, *s.* session; jury; förordning; taxering, taxa. —, *v. a.* fastställa, anordna; taxera. **-r**, *s.* justerare.  
**Associa||ble**, *a.* umgängsam. **-te**, *s.* bolagsman, kamrat. —, *a.* förbunden. —, *v. a.* taga sällskap; bifoga. —, *v. n.* ingå bolag med; förena sig. **-tion**, *s.* förening, förbund, bolags ingående; handelssällskap; förbund.  
**Asson||ance**, *s.* lika ljud; rim: **-ant**, *a.* likljudande; rimmande.  
**Assort**, *v. a.* sortera; utsöka. **-ment**, *s.* sortering; sortement.  
**Assuage**, *v. a.* mildra; lindra, tillfredsställa, blidka; ställa. **-ment**, *s.* mildring, lindring.  
**Assuasive**, *a.* lindrande, mildrande.  
**Assue||faction**, *s.* tillväning; vana. **-tude**, *s.* vana, plägsed.  
**Assume**, *v. a. & n.* antaga, åtaga sig; tillägna sig, tillvälla sig.  
**Assumpt**, *s.* orättmätigt tillvällande. **-ion**, *s.* åtagande, antagande; Jungfru Marie himmelsfärd. **-ive**, *a.* förutsatt.  
**Assu||rance**, *s.* trygghet, visshet; oblyghet; säkerhet; asskurans. **-re**, *v. a.* försäkra, förvissa. **-redly**, *ad.* visserligen, ofelbart. **-redness**, *s.* visshet, säkerhet. **-rer**, *s.* försäkrare, assuradör.  
**Aster**, *s.* stjärnblomma, aster.  
**Asterisk**, *s.* liten stjerna (i böcker).  
**Asterism**, *s.* konstellation, stjärnbild.  
**Astern**, *ad. T.* akterifrån, akterom.  
**Asthma**, *s.* andtappa.  
**Astipula||te**, *v. a.* bevilja, samtycka. **-tion**, *s.* öfverenskommelse.  
**Astonish**, *v. a.* förvåna, förfära. **-ment**, *s.* förvåning, bestörtning.  
**Astound**, *v. a.* döfva.  
**Astraddle**, *ad.* grensle.  
**Astral**, *a.* stjernlik, stjernig.  
**Astray**, *ad.* vilse.  
**Astrict**, *v. a.* sammandraga. **-ion**, *s.* sammantryckning, sammandragning. **-ive**, *a.* sammandragande, förstop- pande.



**Astride**, *ad.* grensl.

**Astringe**, *v. a.* sammandraga, förstoppa. **-ney**, *s.* sammandragande egenskap, förstoppning. **-nt**, *a.* kärf, sammandragande. **-r**, *s.* falkenerare.

**Astro||loger**, **-logian**, *s.* astrolog, stjerntydare. **-logical**, *a.* astrologisk. **-logy**, *s.* astrologi, stjerntyding. **-nomer**, *s.* astronom, stjernkunnig. **-nomical**, *a.* astronomisk. **-nomy**, *s.* astronomi, stjernkunnig.

**Astun**, *v. a.* döfva. [het.

**Astute**, *a.* listig, slug.

**Asunder**, *ad.* sönder, åtskils.

**Asylum**, *s.* fristad, tillflyktsort.

**Asymmetry**, *s.* brist på symmetri.

**At**, *prp.* i, hos, vid, på, för, till etc. **-home**, hemma. **-all**, ens, alldeles.

**Atchieve**, *s.* Achieve.

**Ate**, *imp.* af *to eat*.

**Athei||sm**, *s.* ateisteri, gudsförnekande.

**-st**, *s.* ateist. **-stical**, *a.* ateistisk.

**Athirst**, *a.* törstig.

**Athle||te**, *s.* kämpe, fäktare. **-tic**, *a.* kämpalik, stark. [snedt, förryckt.

**Athwart**, *ad.* tvärs öfver, tvärsigenom;

**Atilt**, *ad.* lutande, på hållningen.

**Atlas**, *s.* atlas (samling af landkartor); ett slags sidentyg.

**Atmosphe||re**, *s.* atnosfer, dunstkrets.

**-rical**, *a.* atmosferisk.

**Atom**, *s.* atom, solgrand.

**Aton||e**, *v. a.* försona, blidka, ersätta.

**-ement**, *s.* försoning, ersättning.

**-ic**, *a.* förslappad, kraftlös. **-y**, *s.* slapphet, slakhet.

**Atop**, *ad.* i toppen, ofvanpå.

**Atra||bilarious**, *a.* gallsjuk, melan-

kolisk. **-bilariousness**, *s.* melan-

koli, svårmodighet. **-mental**, **-men-**

**tous**, *a.* svart som bläck.

**Atro||cious**, *a.* hisklig, skändlig. **-city**,

*s.* gruslighet, grymhet.

**Atrophy**, *s.* trånsjuka, tvinsot.

**Attach**, *v. a.* gripa, arrestera; seque-

strera; vinna någon på sin sida.

**-ment**, *s.* tillgifvenhet, aktning;

håkning, arrest; kvarstad.

**Attack**, *s.* anfall, storm. **-**, *v. a.* an-

gripa, anfälla.

**Attagen**, *s.* orre, orrhöna.

**Attain**, *v. a.* träffa, hinna upp, ernå.

**-able**, *a.* upphinnelig; som man kan

nå. **-der**, *s.* öfverbevisning; skam-

fläck; anklagelse. **-ment**, *s.* erhål-

lande; talang.

**Attaint**, *s.* skamfläck. **-**, *v. a.* för-

vinna till ett brott; besmitta, fläcka.

**-ment**, *s.* öfverbevisning; skymf.

**-ure**, *s.* skamfläck, skymf; smitta.

**Attaminate**, *v. a.* besläcka, förderfva.

**Attemper**, *v. a.* temperera, mildra;

passa tillsammans. **-ate**, *v. a.* bringa

i behörig proportion.

**Attempt**, *s.* företag; anfall; försök.

**-**, *v. a.* företaga, försöka. **-able**, *a.*

blottställd för anfall. **-er**, *s.* frestare,

angripare.

**Attend**, *v. a. & n.* gifva akt på, upp-

märksamt åhöra; tjena; uppvakta;

bivista; vänta. **-ance**, *s.* uppäss-

ning, betjening, uppvaktning. **-ant**,

*s.* tjänare, som uppvaktar etc. **-**, *a.*

underlydande. **-er**, *s.* följeslagare,

kamrat.

**Attent**, *a.* uppmärksam, aktsam. **-ate**,

*s.* olagligt tilltag. **-ion**, *s.* uppmärk-

samhet. **-ive**, *a.* uppmärksam. **-ive-**

**ly**, *ad.* uppmärksamt. **-iveness**, *s.*

uppmärksamhet (på något).

**Attenua||te**, *v. a.* förtunna; förminska.

**-tion**, *s.* förtunning.

**Atter**, *s.* etter.

**Atterate**, *v. a.* förbruka, förnöta.

**Atterration**, *s.* uppländning.

**Attest**, *v. a.* betyga, bevittna. **-ation**,

*s.* betyg; bevittnande. **-er**, *s.* vittne.

**Attiguous**, *a.* närgränsande, vidrörande.

**Attinge**, *v. a.* lätt vidröra.

**Attire**, *s.* prydnad; kläder. **-**, *v. a.*

pryda, utstoffera, påkläda.

**Attitude**, *s.* ställning, attitud.

**Attollent**, *a.* upplyftande.

**Attorney**, *s.* fullmäktig, prokurator,

advokat. **-**, *v. n.* vara prokurator ell.

fullmäktig.

**Attract**, *v. a.* draga till sig; locka,

öfvertala. **-ion**, *s.* dragningskraft;

lockning. **-ive**, **Attrahent**, *a.* dra-

gande; lockande, retande.

**Attrap**, *v. a.* påkläda, smycka.  
**Attraction**, *s.* handterande.  
**Attribu|te**, *s.* egenskap; symbol, kännetecken, attribut; godt rykte. —, *v. a.* tillägga; tillskrifva, tillägna. —**tion**, *s.* tilläggande; anmodan.  
**Attri|te**, *a.* åfnött, sliten, utsliten. —**tion**, *s.* gnuggning; nötning; ånger af fruktan för straff.  
**Attune**, *v. a.* stämma (ett instrum.).  
**Atwain**, *ad.* i tu, i sönder.  
**Atween, Adwixt**, *ad. & prp.* emell.  
**Auburn**, *a.* mörkbrun. [lan.  
**Auction**, *s.* auktion. —, *v. a.* sälja på auktion. —**eer**, *s.* auktionist.  
**Aucupation**, *s.* fågelfänge.  
**Audaci|ous**, *a.* djerf, oförvågen, tilltagsen. —**ousness**, *s.* oförskämdhet, djerfhet. —**ty**, *s.* dristighet, tilltagshet.  
**Audi|ble**, *a.* hörbar, högljud. —**ence**, *s.* gehör; audiens; auditorium. —**ent**, *s.* hörare, åhörare.  
**Audit**, *s.* räkningars granskning. —, *v. a.* afsluta (en räkning); afhöra. —**ion**, *s.* förhör, åhörande. —**or**, *s.* åhörare; revisor. —**ory**, *s.* auditorium, samling af åhörare.  
**Auf**, *s.* narr.  
**Anger**, *s.* nafvare, borr.  
**Aught**, *pron.* något.  
**Augment**, *s.* tillväxt, förökning. —, *v. a.* föröka. —, *v. n.* ökas, tilltaga. —**ation**, *s.* förökning, tillväxt, förstoring. —**ative**, *a.* förökande.  
**Augur**, *s.* augur; spåman, teckentydare. —**y**, *s.* spådom efter fåglars flygt.  
**August**, *s.* Augusti, skördemånad. —, *a.* majestätlig, stor, kunglig.  
**Aulic**, *a.* hofvet tillhörande.  
**Auln**, *s.* fransk aln.  
**Aum, Aume**, *s.* äm.  
**Aunt**, *s.* faster, moster.  
**Auri|cula**, *s.* aurikelvifva, björnöra. —**cular**, *a.* hörande till örat; \* hemlig. —**ferous**, *a.* guldförande. —**gation**, *s.* körning.  
**Aurora**, *s.* morgonrodnad, gryning. — *borealis*, norrsken.  
**Auspi|ce**, *s.* spådom af fåglars flygt;

beskydd, ynnest, inflytande. —**cious**, *a.* lycklig, gynnande. —**ciousness**, *s.* ynnest, lycka.  
**Auster**, *s.* sunnanvind.  
**Auster|e**, *a.* hård, sträng, sur, tvär. —**eness**, —**ity**, *s.* hårdhet, stränghet; grymhet, strängt lefnadssätt.  
**Austr|al**, —**ine**, *a.* sydlig, i söder.  
**Authentic**, —**al**, *a.* trovärdig, vittnesgill. —**alness**, *s.* trovärdighet. —**ate**, *v. a.* dokumentera, bevisa. —**ation**, *s.* stadfästelse.  
**Author**, *s.* upphofsman, författare, skriftställare. —**itative**, *a.* som har autoritet, myndig. —**itiveness**, *s.* trovärdighet; myndighet. —**ity**, *s.* autoritet, myndighet, laga makt; aktning; privilegium. —**ization**, *s.* befullmäktigande; anseende. —**ize**, *v. a.* befullmäktiga; bekräfta.  
**Auto|crate**, *s.* sjelfherrskare. —**crazy**, *s.* enväldsinakt. —**graphical**, *a.* egenhändigt skriven. —**graphy**, *s.* egenhändig skrift, dokument. —**matical**, —**matous**, *a.* sjelffrörlig, automatisk. —**maton**, *s.* maskin som röres af sig sjelf; automat. —**nomy**, *s.* sjelfvilja. —**psy**, *s.* ögonskenligt bevis.  
**Autumn**, *s.* höst. —**al**, *a.* höstlig.  
**Auxili|ar**, —**atory**, *a. & s.* hjälpande, bistående; hjälpare. —**aries**, *s. pl.* hjälptroppar.  
**Avail**, *s.* vinst, fördel. —, *v. a.* hjälpa, gagna, befordra; begagna sig af. —**able**, *a.* nyttig, verksam. —**ableness**, *s.* användbarhet, tjenlighet. —**ment**, *s.* nyttighet.  
**Avalanche**, *s.* lavin, snöras.  
**Avale**, *v. a.* släppa; sänka. —, *v. n.* sjunka, falla.  
**Avari|ce**, *s.* girighet, snålhet. —**cious**, *a.* girig, snål. —**ciousness**, *s.* girighet.  
**Avast**, *int.* håll! stilla! stoppt  
**Avaunt**, *int.* undan! bort!  
**Avel**, *v. a.* borttrifva, rycka bort.  
**Avemary**, *s.* Ave Maria.  
**Avenge**, *v. a.* hämma. —**ment**, *s.* straff, hämnd. —**r**, *s.* hämnare.

**Avens**, *s. pl.* **Avent**, *s.* benediktrot.  
**Avenue**, *s.* tillgång; allé.  
**Aver**, *v. a.* bejaka, bekräfta, försöka.  
**Aver**, *s.* dragkreatur.  
**Average**, *s.* lika delning, jemnlighet;  
 averi, sjöskada; ökedagsverke, dags-  
 verke. *upon an* —, efter medeltalet.  
 —**price**, *s.* medelpris. [jakande.  
**Averment**, *s.* bevis; bekräftelse, be-  
 Avernuncate, *v. a.* utrota.  
**Avers**||ation, *s.* afsky, vedervilja. —**e**,  
*a.* obenägen, motsträfvig, ogen. —**eness**,  
 —**ion**, *s.* motvilja, afsky.  
**Avert**, *v. a.* afhända, aflägsna.  
**Avery**, *s.* hafreboð.  
**Aviary**, *s.* fågelbur. [a. snål, nisk.  
**Avid**||ity, *s.* snålhet, glupskhet. —**ulous**,  
**Avize**, *v. a.* råda, tillstyrka.  
**Avocado**, *s.* lagerträd.  
**Avoca**||te, *v. a.* afvända, bortkalla.  
 —**tion**, *s.* bortkallelse, hinder.  
**Avoid**, *v. n. & a.* undvika, undfly, und-  
 komma; upphäfva, tillintetgöra; bort-  
 föra. —**able**, *a.* undviklig. —**ance**,  
*s.* flykt, undvikande; vakans; åter-  
 kallelse. —**less**, *a.* oundviklig.  
**Avolation**, *s.* flygt, bortflygt.  
**Avouch**, *s.* förklaring; bekräftelse. —,  
*v. a.* bevisa, betyga; erkänna. —**ment**,  
*s.* bekräftelse.  
**Avow**, *v. a.* tillstå, erkänna; påstå,  
 betyga. —**able**, *a.* som kan erkän-  
 nas. —**al**, *s.* tillstående, intygande,  
 förklaring. —**edly**, *ad.* offentligen.  
 —**ee**, *s.* kyrkopatron. —**ry**, *s.* för-  
 varsskrift.  
**Avulsion**, *s.* frånryckning.  
**Await**, *v. n.* vänta på; afvakta, af-  
 bida. —, *s.* bakhåll.  
**Awake**, *a.* vaken, munter. —, —**n**, *v. a.*  
 väcka. —, *v. n.* vakna, fara upp.  
**Award**, *s.* dom, utslag, goda mans ut-  
 sago. —, *v. a.* döma, afgöra. —**er**, *s.*  
 domare, skiljeman.  
**Aware**, *a.* försiktig, varsam. —, *v. n.*  
 vara varsam, akta sig.  
**Awarn**, *v. a.* varna.  
**Away**, *ad.* bort, undan.  
**Awe**, *s.* fruktan, vördnad. —, *v. a.*  
 injaga fruktan.

**Aweary**, *a.* trött.  
**Aweigh**, *ad.* upp och ned.  
**Awful**, *a.* fruktansvärd; vördnadsvärd;  
 förskräcklig. —**ness**, *s.* förskräcklig-  
 het; högtidlighet.  
**Awhile**, *ad.* en tid, någon tid.  
**Awkward**, *a.* oskicklig, ovig; tölpak-  
 tig, ohöflig.  
**Awl**, *a.* syl, pryl.  
**Awless**, *a.* ohöflig, förmäten.  
**Awm**, *s.* åm, fat.  
**Awn**, *s.* agn på ax.  
**Awork**, —**ing**, *ad.* i arbete, arbetande.  
**Awry**, *a.* vriden, sned, förvänd. —, *ad.*  
 på sned. *to look* —, skela.  
**Axiom**, *s.* axiom, sats som ej behöfver  
**Axis**, *s.* axel. [bevis.  
**Axle**, —**tree**, *s.* axel, hjulaxel.  
**Ay**, *ad.* ja, jo. —, *int.* aj!  
**Aye**, *ad.* för alltid, evigt. —**green**, *s.*  
 taklök.  
**Azure**, *a.* himmelsblå, högbå.

## B.

**Baa**, *s.* bräkning. —, *v. n.* bräka.  
**Babble**, *s.* sladder. —, *v. n.* bjäbba,  
 sladdra, sqvallra. —**r**, *s.* pratmakare.  
**Bab**||e, *s.* spädt barn; docka. —**ery**,  
*s.* barnslighet. —**ish**, *a.* barnslig.  
**Baboon**, *s.* babian.  
**Baby**, *s.* litet barn; docka. —**hood**,  
*s.* barn. [s. barndom.  
**Bacchanals**, *s. pl.* fest till Bacchi ära.  
**Bachelor**, *s.* licentiat; ungarl. —**ship**,  
*s.* licentiatsgrad; ungarl. stånd.  
**Back**, *s.* rygg, bakdel, baksida. —, *ad.*  
 tillbaka. —, *v. a.* stiga till häst, rida;  
 \* understöda, bistå. —**basket**, *s.* rygg-  
 korg, dragkorg. —**bite**, *v. a.* baktala,  
 förtala. —**biter**, *s.* förtalare. —**bone**,  
*s.* rygggrad. —**door**, *s.* bakport.  
 —**friend**, *s.* falsk vän. —**gammon**,  
*s.* triktrak, brädspel. —**room**, *s.* bak-  
 stuga. —**side**, *s.* baksida, rygg, bak,  
 sätet. —**slide**, *v. n.* blifva affällig  
 (från religion); halka. —**slider**, *s.*  
 affälling. —**stairs**, *s. pl.* baktrappa.



- ward, *a.* ogera, ovillig, trög, försumlig. —, *v. a.* upphålla, hindra.  
 -ward, -wards, *ad.* baklänges, tillbaka, baktill, bakpå. -wound, *v. a.* förtala, baktala.  
 Bacon, *s.* speck, rökt fläsk.  
 Bad, *a.* elak, ond; dålig, skadlig, osund; olycklig. -ly, *ad.* argt. -ness, *s.* ondska, elakhet.  
 Badge, *s.* tecken, kännemärke. —, *v. a.* beteckna, utmärka.  
 Badger, *s.* gräfsvin; kornjude, hökare. —, *v. a.* förvirra; plåga, martera.  
 Badian, *s.* stjernanis.  
 Baffle, *s.* nederlag, motgång. —, *v. a.* draga vid näsan, förvirra; bedraga.  
 Bag, *s.* påse, säck, pung. —, *v. a.* stoppa i en säck. —, *v. n.* svälla, blifva uppblåst.  
 Bagatelle, *s.* lappri, lapprissak.  
 Baggage, *s.* saker, tross, snärta; liderlig qvinna.  
 Bagging, *s.* packduk, packväf.  
 Bagnio, *s.* badhus.  
 Bagpipe, *s.* säckpipa.  
 Bail, *s.* borgesman, borgen. —, *v. a.* befria genom borgen, ansvara för. -able, *a.* som genom borgen kan sättas i frihet. -age, *s.* rätt, amtmanskap; afgift för köpmansvaror. -iff, *s.* amtmän, byfogde. -iwic, *s.* fögderi, amtmans jurisdiktion.  
 Bait, *s.* bete, agn, lockmat; frestelse. —, *v. a.* beta, sätta agn på en krok, locka; reta; taga förfriskning på re.  
 Baize, *s.* boj, flanel (ylletyg). [san.]  
 Bake, *v. a.* baka. -house, *s.* bageri. -r, *s.* bagare. -rlegged, *a.* kobent.  
 Balance, *s.* våg, vågskål, jemnvigt. —, *v. a. & n.* väga, hålla i jemnvigt, uppväga; vara villrådig; saldera, afsluta (en räkning).  
 Balcony, *s.* altan, balkon.  
 Bald, *a.* kal, skallig, bar.  
 Baldachin, *s.* baldakin, himmel.  
 Balderdash, *s.* galimatias, mischmash. —, *v. a.* många.  
 Baldness, *s.* skallighet; låg skrifart.  
 Baldric, *s.* gehäng, bälte; djurkretsen.  
 Bale, *s.* bal, packe; bedröfvelse, sorg. —, *v. a.* inbalera, packa in. -ful, *a.* bedröfvad, bekymrad, sorglig.  
 Balk, *s.* bjälke; vanheder; misslyckadt företag; skada; oplöjd jord mellan åkrar. —, *v. a.* förbigå, göra narr af, besvika. —, *v. n.* strida emot.  
 Ball, *s.* boll; bal, dansgille; (of the eye) ögonsten. -ad, *s.* ballad; gatvisa. -ast, *s.* ballast. —, *v. a.* intaga ballast. -oon, *s.* ballong. -ot, *s.* valkula, lottkula. —, *v. a.* ballotera, lotta med kulor.  
 Balm, *s.* balsam; krusmynta. —, *v. a.* balsamera; lindra, trösta. -y, *a.* balsamisk; lindrande, helande.  
 Balnea||ry, *s.* badstuga. -tion, *s.* badning. -tory, *a.* som tillhör badning. [balsamisk].  
 Balsam, *s.* balsam (salva). -ic, *a.*  
 Balustrade, *s.* ballustrad.  
 Bam, *s.* narri, hokuspokus.  
 Bamboo, *s.* bamburör.  
 Bamboozle, *v. a.* bedraga, narra.  
 Ban, *s.* allmän kungörelse; bann, bannlysning, förbannelse. —, *v. a.* förbanna.  
 Band, *s.* band, bindel; halskrage; trupp, sällskap. —, *v. a.* binda, omlinda, hopsamla. -age, *s.* bindel, förband. -box, *s.* liten tunn aska ell. låda. -elet, *s.* list på en pelare.  
 Bandit, *s.* bandit, stråtröfvare.  
 Bandog, *s.* bandhund.  
 Bandoleers, *s. pl.* bantler.  
 Bandrol, *s.* flagga, vimpel.  
 Bandy, *s.* sälträ. —, *v. a.* slå hit och dit; drifva; utbyta. —, *v. n.* sälla sig tillhoppa; disputerar.  
 Bane, *s.* död, undergång; förgift. —, *v. a.* förgifva. -ful, *a.* giftig, föderflig. -fulness, *s.* giftighet, föderflighet.  
 Bang, *s.* slag, släng. —, *v. a.* banka.  
 Banian, *s.* morgondrägt. [slå].  
 Banish, *v. a.* landsförvisa, fördrifva. -ment, *s.* landsförvisning.  
 Bank, *s.* strand; vall, fördämning; röddarbänk; vaxelbank; sandbank. -bill, *s.* bankosedel. -er, *s.* vaxelhandlare, bankör. -rupt, *a.* bankrutt,

-, *s.* bankruttör. -, *v. a.* göra bankrutt. -ruptcy, *s.* bankrutt.  
**Banner**, *s.* baner, standar. -et, *s.* riddare som för en fana; liten fana.  
**Bannition**, *s.* förvisning, relegation.  
**Bannock**, *s.* hafrekaka.  
**Banns**, *s. pl.* lysning för brudfolk.  
**Banquet**, *s.* stort gästabud, kalas. -, *v. n.* kalasa, lefva yppigt. -ter, *s.* rucklare, vällusting.  
**Banter**, *s.* skämt, stickord, narri. -, *v. a.* göra narr af, förlöjliga, gäckas. -er, *s.* gyckelmakare.  
**Bantling**, *s.* barn, dibarn.  
**Baptism**, *s.* dop, döpelse. -ist, *s.* döpare; anabaptist. -istery, *s.* dopfunt. -ize, *v. a.* döpa. -izer, *m.* döpare.  
**Bar**, *s.* stång; bom öfver en väg; rigel; skänk, disk; spak, handspik; stället der advokaterna sitta; skranket vid domstolen; taktstreck (i musik); \* hinder, motstånd. -, *v. a.* tillbomma; tillstänga, utesluta, \* hindra.  
**Barb**, *s.* skägg; barb (fisk); hulling; häst från Barbariet. -, *v. a.* raka; anlägga en häst rustningen; förse en pil med hullingar. -arian, *s.* barbar. -, *a.* vild, grym, babarisk. -arie, *a.* främmande, utländsk. -arism, *s.* fel emot språkets renhet, barbarism; grymhet. -arity, *s.* barbari, omensklighet, grymhet. -arous, *a.* barbarisk, omenskelig, vild. -arously, *ad.* rått, grymt. -ecue, *s.* svin belstekt på indianskt sätt. -, *v. a.* steka ett svin helt på en gång. -ed, *a.* skäggig; väpnad; försedd med hullingar. -el, *s.* barbfisk. -er, *s.* barberare, rakare. -, *v. a.* raka, frisera.  
**Barberry**, *s.* berberisbär.  
**Barbican**, **Barbacan**, *s.* vakttorn.  
**Bard**, *s.* bard, heroisk skald.  
**Bare**, *a.* bar, naken, blott; slät, kal; fattig; okonstlad. -faced, *a.* \* oblyg, oförsämt, skamlös. -facedness, *s.* oförsämdhet, skamlöshet. -foot, -footed, *a.* barfota. -ly, *ad.* bara, endast, blott. -ness, *s.* nakenhet, fattigdom, magerhet.

**Barful**, *a.* besvärlig.  
**Bargain**, *s.* köp, handel, köpkontrakt, ackord. -, *v. n.* köpslaga, pruta, sluta köp. -ee, *s.* köpare. -er, *s.* säljare.  
**Barge**, *s.* lustskepp, stor båt; slup, präst. -man, *s.* båtsman, roddare.  
**Bark**, *s.* bark; litet fartyg, slup. -, *v. a.* barka. -, *v. n.* skälla, bjejba, skrika. -y, *a.* försedd med bark.  
**Barkeeper**, *s.* krogvärd.  
**Barley**, *s.* korn, bjugg.  
**Barm**, *s.* jäst; berma.  
**Barn**, *s.* lada; barn.  
**Barometer**, *s.* barometer.  
**Baron**, *s.* baron, friherre. -age, *s.* baronskap, friherrevärdighet, baroni. -ess, *s.* baronessa. -et, *s.* baronet. -y, *s.* baroni.  
**Barracan**, *s.* berkan (ett groft tyg).  
**Barrack**, *s.* barack, kasern.  
**Barras**, *s.* packduk.  
**Barraitor**, *s.* grälmakare. -try, *s.* bedrägeri, underslef.  
**Barrel**, *s.* fat, tunna; pipan i ett skjutgevär; fjäderhuset i ett ur. -, *v. a.* fylla i tunnor, packa i tunnor.  
**Barren**, *a.* ofruktbar, torr, mager. -ness, *s.* ofruktbarhet, oförmögenhet; torrhet. -spirited, *a.* andefattig.  
**Barricade**, *s.* barrikad, förskansning, bom; \* hinder. -, *v. a.* förskansa, tillstänga; \* hindra. [fästning; gräns.  
**Barrier**, *s.* skrank, slagbom; gräns.  
**Barrister**, *s.* advokat, prokurator.  
**Barrow**, *s.* bår, skottkärra; ättehög.  
**Barse**, *s.* aborre (fisk.)  
**Barter**, *v. a.* byta, tuska. -ing, *s.* byteshandel, byte.  
**Barton**, *s.* ladugård.  
**Base**, *s.* bas, grund; bas (i musiken). -, *a.* låg, gemen, nedrig; falsk, oädel; låg, allvarsam (om toner). -, *v. a.* förminka; \* nedsätta. -less, *a.* grundlös. -ment, *s.* basis, fundament. -ness, *s.* nedrighet; feghet. -viol, *s.* basfiol.  
**Bash**, *v. n.* blygas. -ful, *a.* blyg, blygsam, sedig. -fulness, *s.* blygsamhet, ärbarhet, blygd.

**Basil**, *s.* basilika (ört). —, *v. a.* hvassa.  
 —isk, *s.* basilisk.  
**Basin**, *s.* fat, bäcken; damm; skepps-  
**Basis**, *s.* bas, grund. [docka.  
**Bas**k, *v. a.* sola. —, *v. n.* sola sig.  
**Basket**, *s.* korg. —maker, *s.* korg-  
 makare.  
**Bass**, *s.* bastmatta; bas (i musiken);  
 sjöaborre (fisk). —, *a.* allvarsam, låg  
 (ton). —ock, *m.* bastmatta. —oon,  
*s.* bassong, fagott. —relief, *s.* bas-  
 relief, half upphöjd figur (bildhugg.).  
 —string, *s.* bassträng.  
**Bast**, *s.* bast.  
**Bastard**, *s.* oäkta barn, bastard. —,  
*a.* oäkta. —ize, *v. a.* förklara för  
 oäkta, förfalska. —y, *s.* oäkta börd.  
**Baste**, *v. a.* basta; basa, pryglä, slå;  
 drypa smör på en stek. —n, *a.* af  
**Baster**, *s.* össlef. [bast.  
**Bastinade**, *s.* prygel; bastonad (slag  
 under fotsålorna). —, *v. a.* pryglä,  
 gifva käppslängar.  
**Basting-ladle**, *s.* össlef.  
**Bastion**, *s.* bollverk, bastion.  
**Baston**, *s.* käpp, påk; bödel.  
**Bat**, *s.* sälträ; påk; flädermus, läder-  
 lapp. —, *v. a.* slå boll.  
**Batable**, *a.* stridig.  
**Batch**, *s.* en ugn full.  
**Bate**, *s.* strid, tvist, träta. —, *v. a.*  
 förminska, pruta, afbryta, afskära. —,  
*v. n.* minska, aftaga. —ful, *a.*  
 grälig.  
**Bat-fowling**, *s.* fågelfångst om natten.  
**Bath**, *s.* bad; badning. —e, *v. a.* bada.  
 —, *v. n.* taga bad. —ing, *s.* badning.  
**Bating**, *pr.* utom.  
**Batiste**, *s.* battist.  
**Batlet**, *s.* klapprå. [klubba.  
**Batoon**, *s.* kommandostaf, kort påk ell.  
**Batta**||ious, *a.* krigisk. —lia, *s.* slag,  
 fältslag; slagordning. —lion, *s.* ba-  
 taljon. [blifva fet.  
**Batten**, *v. a.* göda, befrukta. —, *v. n.*  
**Batter**, *s.* tunn deg, smet; korfmat.  
 —, *v. a.* badda, slå; jemna; krossa.  
 —, *v. n.* hänga fram, luta. —ing-ram,  
*s.* murbräcka. —y, *s.* slagsmål; bat-  
**Batting**, *s.* beslag. [teri.]

**Battle**, *s.* slag, fältslag, batalj, träff-  
 ning. —, *v. n.* leverera ett fältslag.  
 —array, *s.* slagordning. —door, *s.*  
 raket (att slå fjäderboll med); skofvel;  
 skotttafla; pallet, färgbräde.  
**Battlement**, *s.* taggar, tinnar ofvanpå  
 fästningsmurar; styckeplugg.  
**Battology**, *s.* onyttigt uppreparande af  
 ett och detsamma.  
**Baabee**, *s.* ett skottskt mynt.  
**Bavin**, *s.* vedknippa, risknippa.  
**Bawb**||le, *s.* lappri, leksak. —ling, *a.*  
 låg, föraktlig, lumpen.  
**Bawcock**, *s.* sprätt.  
**Bawd**, *s.* kopplare. —, *v. a.* koppla.  
 —ily, *ad.* otuktigt. —iness, *s.* otukt.  
 —rik, *s.* klocksilja; gördel. —ry, *s.*  
 otuktigt prat; koppleri. —y, *a.* otuk-  
 tig, liderlig, oanständig, smutsig.  
**Bawl**, *v. a.* utropa. —, *v. n.* skrika,  
 larma, stoja. —er, *s.* storskrikare,  
 gaphals.  
**Bawsin**, *s.* gräfsvin.  
**Bay**, *s.* hafsvik, bugt, redd; lagerträd.  
 —, *a.* rödbrun, kastaniebrun. —, *v. a.*  
 jaga, drifva. —, *v. n.* bräka, skälla.  
 —salt, *s.* hafssalt. —tree, *s.* lager-  
 träd. —window, *s.* hvälfdt fönster  
 som lutar utåt.  
**Bayard**, *s.* brun häst.  
**Bayonnet**, *s.* bajonett.  
**Be**, *v. n.* vara, blifva.  
**Beach**, *s.* strand, hafskust. —ed, —y,  
*a.* försedd med kust ell. strand.  
**Beacon**, *s.* vårdtorn, fyrbåk. —age, *s.*  
 båkpenningar.  
**Bead**, *s.* kula i radband, radband.  
 —proof, *s.* perleprof hos en distilla-  
 tor. [tjenare.  
**Beadle**, *s.* pedell, kyrkvaktare, stads-  
**Beagle**, *s.* stöfvare.  
**Beak**, *s.* näbb, spets. —ed, *a.* försedd  
 med näbb ell. spets. —er, *s.* bögare.  
**Beal**, *s.* blemma. —, *v. n.* varas, bulna.  
**Beam**, *s.* bjälke, balk; vågbalk; sol-  
 stråle; vagnstistel; eldstod. —, *v. n.*  
 stråla, sprida strålar. —tree, *s.* hag-  
 torn. —y, *a.* strålände; behornad.  
**Bean**, *s.* böna.  
**Bear**, *s.* björn. —berry, *s.* mjölon,



- mjölbär. -dog, *s.* björnbitare, björnhund. -herd, -ward, *s.* björnvaktare.
- Bear**, *v. a. & n.* bära, draga, fördraga, tåla, uthärda; uppföra sig; framföra; framskjuta; lyckas; segla. *to - away*, hålla af; vinna. *to - down*, nedtrycka, fälla, förderfva, hålla ned på någon (om skepp). *to - in*, segla in. *to - off*, gå bort. *to - on*, *to - upon*, lita, förlita. *to - out*, försvara; stå framöfver. *to - up*, underhålla, understödja. *to with*, tåla.
- Beard**, *s.* skägg; agn; hulling. -, *v. n.* rycka i skägget; trotsa, sätta sig emot. -ed, *a.* skäggig, taggig. -loss, *a.* skägglös.
- Bearer**, *s.* bärare; innehafvare; bud; likbärare; *T.* sköldhållare.
- Bearing**, *s.* bärning; min, utseende;
- Beasom**, *s.* qvast. [en orts läge.
- Beast**, *s.* djur, best; \* dum, oförnuftig människa. -, *v. n.* bli bet. -like, *a.* fäaktig, djurisk. -liness, *s.* bestaktigt uppförande, fäaktighet. -ly, *ad.* bestaktig, djurisk.
- Beat**, *s.* slag, trumslag, pulsslag; stöt. -, *v. a. & n.* slå, bulta, klappa på, stöta; öfvervinna. *to - about*, söka flitigt. *to - up*, värfva; göra larm. -er, *s.* skagskämpe; slaga.
- Beati||fic**, -fical, *a.* saliggörande; salig. -fication, *s.* saliggörelse. -fy, *v. a.* saliggöra. -tude, *s.* lycksalighet, sällhet.
- Beau**, *s.* sprätt. -ish, *a.* grann, sprättaktig. -teous, *a.* vacker, skön. -teousness, *s.* skönhet. -tiful, *a.* skön. -tifulness, *s.* skönhet, prydighet. -tify, *v. a.* försköna, pryda, göra grann. -ty, *s.* skönhet.
- Beaver**, *s.* bäfver; kastorhatt.
- Becalm**, *v. a.* stilla, lugna.
- Became**, *imp.* af become.
- Because**, *c.* alldenstund, emedan.
- Bechance**, *v. n.* tilldraga sig, ske, hända, vederfara.
- Becharm**, *v. a.* intaga, förtjusa.
- Beck**, *s.* tecken med hufvudet, vink; liten bäck.
- Beck, Beckon**, *v. n.* nicka åt, gifva tecken, vinka. [anstå.
- Become**, *v. n.* blifva. -, *v. a.* passa,
- Becoming**, *a.* blifvande; anständig, passande. -ness, *s.* anständighet, skicklighet.
- Bed**, *s.* säng; flodbädd; farvatten; bädd, lag, lager; trädgårdssäng. -, *v. n.* gå till sängs, ligga; bo tillsammans. -, *v. a.* lägga att hvila. -chamber, *s.* sängkammare, sofrum. -fellow, -mate, *s.* sängkamrat. -presser, *s.* lathund. -rid, -ridden, *a.* af sjukdom sängliggande. -stead, *s.* sängställe. -swerver, *s.* äktenskapsbrytare.
- Bedabble**, *v. a.* blöta, bestänka.
- Bedaff**, *v. a.* dära, bedära, narra.
- Bedaggle**, *v. a.* besudla, orena.
- Bedare**, *v. a.* trotsa.
- Bedark**, *v. a.* fördunkla, fördystra.
- Bedash**, *v. a.* bestänka, väta.
- Bedawb**, *v. a.* besmutsa, smörja ner.
- Bedazzle**, *v. a.* blända, förblinda.
- Bedder**, *s.* understen i en olivqvärn.
- Bedding**, *s.* bäddning; strö.
- Bedeck**, *v. a.* pryda, smycka; betäcka.
- Bedehouse**, *s.* fattighus.
- Bedevil**, *v. a.* fördjefla, göra till djefvil.
- Bedow**, *v. a.* befukta, daggstänka.
- Bedight**, *v. a.* smycka, pryda.
- Bedim**, *v. a.* förmörka, fördunkla.
- Bedizen**, *v. a.* smycka, pryda.
- Bedlam**, *s.* dårhus. -ite, *s.* galning, dårhushjon. [man går).
- Bedraggle**, *v. a.* smutsa (kläderna när
- Bedrench**, *v. a.* dränka; vattna.
- Bedrop**, *v. a.* drypa ner, bestänka.
- Bedung**, *v. a.* öfvertäcka med gödsel.
- Bedust**, *v. a.* damma full. [göda.
- Bedwarf**, *v. a.* göra liten; stympa.
- Bedye**, *v. a.* befläcka, orena.
- Bee**, *s.* bi. -hive, *s.* bikupa, bistock.
- Beech**, *s.* bok, bokträd. -en, *a.* af bok.
- Beef**, *s.* oxe; ko; oxkött. -eater, *s.* en af engelska konunges lifgarde, -steak, *s.* bifstek.
- Beer**, *s.* dricka.
- Beet**, *s.* beta.

**Beetle**, *s.* knöster, slägga, ramm; ekoxe, majbagge. —, *v. n.* luta öfver, stå fram. —**headed**, *a.* dum, fåaktig.

**Befall**, *v. n.* hända, ske, vederfara.

**Besit**, *v. n.* anstå, passa.

**Befoam**, *v. a.* betäcka med skum.

**Befool**, *v. a.* dära, bedraga, narra.

**Before**, *prp. & ad.* innan, förrän, förut; framför, inför. —**hand**, *ad.* förut, i förhand.

**Befoul**, *v. a.* orena, smutsa.

**Befriend**, *v. a.* bemöta vänligt, gynna.

**Befringe**, *v. a.* befransa, pryda med fransar.

**Beg**, *v. a.* begära, bedja; tigga.

**Beget**, *v. a.* afä, föda; frambringa. —**ter**, *s.* fader, aflare.

**Beggar**, *s.* tiggare, almosehjon. —, *v. a.* utarma, göra till tiggare. —**liness**, *s.* fattigdom, armod. —**ly**, *a.* fattig, usel, ringa. —, *ad.* nedrigt, uselt. —**y**, *s.* tiggeri, fattigdom.

**Begin**, *v. a. & n. (part. begun)* börja, begynna. —**ner**, *s.* begynnare. —**ning**, *s.* begynnelse, början.

**Begird**, *v. a.* omgjorda; instänga.

**Begnaw**, *v. a.* gnaga, fräta.

**Begod**, *v. a.* förguda.

**Begone**, *int.* bort! undan! gå!

**Begot**, —**ten**, *a.* född, aflad.

**Begrease**, *v. a.* besmörja med fett.

**Begrime**, *v. a.* nersota, nersmutsa.

**Begrudge**, *v. a.* missunna.

**Begui||le**, *v. a.* bedraga, gäcka, narra. —**ler**, *s.* skälm, bedragare. —**ling**, *s.* bedrägeri.

**Begun**, *part. af begin.*

**Behalf**, *s.* behof; bästa, nytta; försvär. *in my* —, *i anseende till mig.*

**Beha||ve**, *v. n.* uppföra sig, bära sig åt, förhålla sig. —**viour**, *s.* uppförande; förnadsätt; förhållande; anständighet.

**Behead**, *v. a.* halshugga.

**Beheld**, *p. & imp. af behold.*

**Behest**, *s.* befallning, bud.

**Behight**, *v. a.* anförtro, öfverlemna.

**Behind**, *ad. & pr.* bak, baktill, bakföre, bakåt; öfrigt. — *hand*, efter.

**Behold**, *v. a.* beskåda, betrakta, se.

—, *int.* se! se der! —**en**, —**ing**, *a.* förbunden, förpliktad. —**eness**, *s.* skyldighet, förbindlighet. —**er**, *s.* beskådare, åskådare.

**Behoney**, *v. a.* smörja med honing.

**Behoof**, *s.* behof, nödort; fördel, nytta.

**Behoove**, *v. n.* passa sig. —, *s.* fördel; bekvämlighet. —**ful**, *a.* nyttig, nödvändig.

**Behovely**, *ad.* fördelaktigt, nyttigt

**Behowl**, *v. a.* tjuta åt.

**Being**, *a.* varande. —, *s.* varelse, väsende; närvaro. —, *c.* emedan, som.

**Belabour**, *v. a.* slå, prygla.

**Belace**, *v. a.* bebräma; *T.* belägga.

**Belage**, *v. a.* doppa, blöta.

**Belam**, *v. a.* mörbulta.

**Belamie**, *s.* vän, förtrogen.

**Belated**, *a.* öfverfallen af natten. —**ness**, *s.* långsamhet, senfärdighet.

**Belay**, *v. a.* ställa försät för en; lura på en; *T.* belägga, göra fast.

**Belch**, *s.* rapning. —, *v. n.* rapa.

**Beldam**, *s.* käring, hexa.

**Beleaguer**, *v. a.* belägra, blockera.

**Beleave**, *v. a.* lemna, öfverlemna.

**Belfounder**, *s.* klockgjutare.

**Belfry**, *s.* klockstapel, klocktorn.

**Belle**, *v. a.* beljuga, baktala, smäda; efterhärma, efterapa.

**Belief**, *s.* tro, mening, öfvertygelse.

**Belie||vable**, *a.* trovärd, trolig. —**ve**, *v. a.* tro, sätta tro till.

**Belike**, *ad.* sannolikt, förmodligen.

**Bell**, *s.* klocka, bjällra. —, *v. n.* växa i form af klockor; skrika som hjortar. —**clapper**, *s.* klockkläpp. —**man**, *s.* klockare, ringare; en som utropar, utropare. [krigande.

**Bellige||rent**, —**rous**, *a.* krigförande,

**Bellow**, *v. n.* råma, vråla, tjuta, ryta.

**Bellows**, *s. pl.* bäl, bläsbäl, pust.

**Belluine**, *a.* djurisk, vild, grof.

**Belly**, *s.* buk, underlif; mage. —, *v. n.* svälla; blifva fet. —**ache**, *s.* bukvärk, kolik. —**friend**, *s.* matvän, snyltgäst. —**god**, *s.* storätare, fräsare. —**fol**, *s.* åkervält. —**timber**, *s.* lifsmedel.

**Belock**, *v. a.* befästa, tillsluta.

**Belong**, *v. n.* tillhöra; beträffa.

**Beloved**, *a.* älskad.

**Below**, *ad.* nere, på jorden. —, *pr.* under, nedanföre.

**Belswagger**, *s.* kopplare; storskrytare.

**Belt**, *s.* bälte, lädergördel, värgelhäng.

—**maker**, *s.* gördelmakare.

**Belvidere**, *s.* vacker utsigt.

**Belwether**, *s.* skällgumse; ledare, anförare.

**Bemad**, *v. a.* göra förryckt. [slita.

**Bemangle**, *v. a.* sönderfä, sönder-

**Bemask**, *v. a.* förhölja, betäcka.

**Bemat**, *v. a.* hoptoiva.

**Bemaze**, *v. a.* sätta i förlägenhet.

**Bemingle**, *v. a.* blanda, förmänga.

**Bemire**, *v. a.* nersöla i smuts.

**Bemoan**, *v. a.* begråta, beklaga.

**Bemock**, *v. a.* bespotta.

**Bemoil**, *v. a.* nedsmutsa.

**Bemourn**, *v. a.* begråta, beklaga.

**Bemused**, *a.* fördjupad i tankar.

**Bemute**, *v. n.* släppa fjäder, rugga.

**Bench**, *s.* bänk; domaresäte, domstol.

—, *v. a.* förse med bänkar. —**er**, *s.* assessor, bisittare.

**Bend**, *s.* krökning, böjning, bugt. —,

*v. a.* böja, kröka; spänna, göra fast.

—, *v. n.* vara krokig; hänga öfver,

luta framåt; vara undergifven. *to — the*

*brow*, rynka ögonbryneu. —**able**, *a.*

böjlig. —**let**, *s.* liten binda ell. bälte.

**Beneath**, *pr.* under. —, *ad.* nedantill, nedifrån.

**Benedict**, *a.* helsosam, välgörande.

—**dictine**, *s.* Benediktiner (munk).

—**diction**, *s.* välsignelse. —**faction**,

*s.* välgärning. —**factor**, *s.* välgörare.

—**fice**, *s.* andelig syssla, prestsyssla,

pastorat; benefice. —**ficed**, *a.* som

besitter en prestsyssla. —**ficence**, *s.*

gifmildhet, välgörenhet. —**ficient**, *a.*

wälgörande, gifmild. —**ficial**, *a.* för-

mänlig, nyttig, fördelaktig; välgörande.

—**ficiary**, *s.* innehafvare af en andelig

beställning. —, *a.* undergifven. —**fit**,

*s.* välgärning, ymest, tjänst; nytta,

fördel. —, *v. a.* profitera, göra godt.

—, *v. n.* hafva nytta af, begagna sig

af. —**volence**, *s.* välvilja, benägen-

het, godhet; gåfva. —**volent**, —**vo-**

**lous**, *a.* god, välgörande, välvillig.

**Benet**, *v. a.* insnärja; omgifva.

**Benight**, *v. a.* insvepa i mörker; öf-

verfalla om natten.

**Benign**, *a.* benägen, god, välvillig,

gynnande; helsosam. —**ity**, *s.* god-

het, välvilja, ynnest. —**ly**, *ad.* väl-

villigt, vänligt, godt.

**Benison**, *s.* välsignelse.

**Bennet**, *s.* negligerot.

**Bent**, *s.* böjning; böjelse, benägenhet,

sinnesanlag; sandrör, hven. —, *a.* (to)

fallen för.

**Benumb**, *v. a.* göra stel, styf; stelna

af köld; beröfva känslan. —**med-**

**ness**, *s.* stelning.

**Benzoin**, *s.* benzoe.

**Bepaint**, *v. a.* bemåla.

**Bepinch**, *v. a.* knipa, nypa.

**Bepowder**, *v. a.* pudra ned.

**Bepraise**, *v. a.* lofva, rosa, prisa.

**Bequeath**, *v. a.* testamentera, gifva i

testamente. —**ment**, **Bequest**, *s.*

testamente.

**Berate**, *v. a.* utskälla, smäda.

**Berattle**, *v. n.* väsnas, larma. —, *v. a.*

uthvissla. [röfvande.

**Bereave**, *v. a.* beröfva. —**ment**, *s.* be-

berett, *a.* beröfvad.

**Bergamot**, *s.* bergamott (päron).

**Berhyme**, *v. a.* besjunga.

**Bernardine**, *s.* Bernhardiner (munk).

**Berob**, *v. a.* beröfva, plundra.

**Berry**, *s.* bär. —, *v. n.* bära bär; slå

tröska säd.

**Beryl**, *s.* beryl (ädelsten).

**Bescorn**, *v. a.* bespotta.

**Bescrawl**, *v. a.* kludda ned.

**Bescreen**, *v. a.* beskärma, dölja.

**Beseech**, *v. a.* bedja, bönfalla, be-

svärja.

**Beseem**, *v. a.* passa, anstä. —**ing**, *s.*

anständighet, maner. [öfverfalla.

**Beset**, *v. a.* besätta, belägra, omgifva;

**Beshine**, *v. a.* beskina.

**Beshrew**, *v. a.* förbanna.

**Beside**, **Besides**, *pr.* dessutom; tvärt-

om; emot. —, *ad.* utom, undantagan-

des; invid.



**Besiege**, *v. a.* belägra. -*r*, *s.* belä.  
**Beslubber**, *v. a.* besudla. [grande.  
**Besmear**, *v. a.* smörja ner.  
**Besmoke**, *v. a.* nerröka.  
**Besmut**, *v. a.* nersota.  
**Besom**, *s.* qvast.  
**Besort**, *s.* sällskap, medfölje. -, *v. a.* passa, jemka. -, *v. n.* passa, anstå.  
**Besot**, *v. a.* göra galen, bedåra.  
**Bespangle**, *v. a.* pryda med guld och silfverlan; göra glimrande.  
**Bespatler**, *v. a.* bestänka med orenlighet; \* förtala.  
**Bespeak**, *v. a.* beställa, låta göra; förtunna, framställa. -*er*, *s.* beställare.  
**Bespeckle**, *v. a.* fläcka, göra brokig.  
**Bespew**, *v. a.* bespy.  
**Bespice**, *v. a.* krydda.  
**Bespit**, *v. a.* bespy, spotta full.  
**Bespot**, *v. a.* nerfläcka, orena.  
**Bespread**, *v. a.* betäcka, beströ.  
**Besprinkle**, *v. a.* bestänka, befukta.  
**Bespue**, *v. a.* spotta på, spotta ned.  
**Besputter**, *v. a.* spotta full.  
**Bess**, *s.* jernstör, kofot.  
**Best**, *a.* bäst. -, *ad.* på bästa vis.  
**Bestain**, *v. a.* befäcka. [skickligast.  
**Bestead**, *v. a.* gagna; underhålla; bistå.  
**Bestial**, *a.* djurisk; köttslig. -*ity*, *s.* djuriskhet. -*ize*, *v. a.* göra till djur.  
**Bestink**, *v. a.* uppfylla med stank.  
**Bestir**, *v. a.* bestyra; påyrka, bemöda sig om; uppväcka, uppmuntra.  
**Bestow**, *v. a.* bestå; gifva, skänka; påkosta, använda. -*ment*, *s.* tilldelning.  
**Bestract**, **Bestraught**, *a.* förryckt.  
**Bestrew**, *v. a.* beströ.  
**Bestride**, *v. a.* skrida på, bestiga.  
**Bestud**, *v. a.* pryda med småspik ell. tenlikor.  
**Beswift**, *v. a.* påskynda.  
**Bet**, *s.* vad. -, *v. a.* slå vad.  
**Betake**, *v. n.* (*one's self*) begifva sig, taga sin tillflykt till.  
**Beteem**, *v. a.* frambringa.  
**Bethink**, (*imperf. bethought*) *v. a.* betänka, öfverväga; besinna.  
**Bethral**, *v. a.* underkufva, öfvervinna.

**Betide**, *v. n.* hända, tilldraga sig.  
**Betimes**, *ad.* i god tid, bittida.  
**Betoken**, *v. a.* beteckna; förespå, förutsäga.  
**Betook**, *imp.* af betake.  
**Betoss**, *v. a.* skaka, ruska.  
**Betrap**, *v. a.* inveckla, förvirra.  
**Betray**, *v. a.* bedraga; förråda, förföra. -*er*, *s.* förrädare.  
**Betrim**, *v. a.* pryda, sira.  
**Betroth**, *v. a.* förlofva. -*ment*, *s.* förlofning.  
**Betrust**, *v. a.* anförtro.  
**Better**, *a.* bättre. -, *s.* fördel; öfverhand. -, *v. a.* förbättra.  
**Bettor**, *s.* vädjare.  
**Betty**, *s.* jernstör för stenbrytare.  
**Between**, **Betwixt**, *pr.* emellan.  
**Bevel**, **Bevil**, *s.* vattenpass; vinkel. -, *a.* krum, krokig. -, *v. a.* kant-hugga; arbeta efter vinkelmått.  
**Bever**, *s.* aftonvard.  
**Beverage**, *s.* dryck; drickspenningar.  
**Bey**, *s.* flock, skock, svärm, hop; sällskap.  
**Bewail**, *v. a.* beklaga, begråta, sörja.  
**Beware**, *v. n.* akta sig, taga sig till.  
**BewEEP**, *v. a.* begråta. [vara.  
**Bewet**, *v. a.* väta, befukta.  
**Bewhiskered**, *a.* som har mustacher.  
**Bewilder**, *v. a.* förvilda; förvirra.  
**Bewitch**, *v. a.* förtrolla, förtjusa, -*ery*, -*ment*, *s.* trollkraft, hexeri, förtrollning. [dare.  
**Bewray**, *v. a.* förråda. -*er*, *s.* förrå.  
**Beyond**, *pr.* öfver, på andra sidan, bortom.  
**Bezzle**, *v. n.* öfverlasta sig med dryck. -, *v. a.* förslösa, fråssa bort.  
**Bezoar**, *s.* bezoarsten.  
**Bias**, *s.* sluttning, lutning, krökning; benägenhet, böjelse. -, *a.* sned. -, *v. a.* böja, luta. -*ness*, *s.* partiskhet.  
**Bib**, *s.* dregelduk, dihorn. -, *v. n.* smutta, pimpa.  
**Bibacious**, *a.* begifven på supa. -*city*, *s.* böjelse för fylleri.  
**Bibbler**, *s.* drinkare, suput.  
**Biblic**, *s.* Bibeln. -*ical*, *a.* biblisk.  
**-iophilist**, *s.* bokvän, bokälskare.

- iothecal, *a.* tillhörande ett biblio-  
thek. -iothecarian, *s.* bibliothe-  
karie. -ist, *s.* bibelläsare.
- Bibulous**, *s.* svampaktig.
- Bice**, *s.* betsnig.
- Bicker**, *v. n.* krängla, gräla, tvista.  
-er, *s.* grälmakare.
- Bid**, *v. a.* bjuda, befalla; förklara.  
-der, *s.* en som befaller, bjudande.  
-ding, *s.* befallning, kungörelse.
- Bide**, *v. a.* uthärda, tåla. -, *v. n.*  
bo, förblifva.
- Bidental**, *a.* tvetändt.
- Biding**, *s.* boning, hemvist.
- Biennial**, *a.* tvåårig.
- Bier**, *s.* likbår.
- Biestings**, *s. pl.* råmjölk.
- Bifarious**, *a.* twetydig.
- Bifid**, **Bifidated**, *a.* klufven.
- Bifold**, *a.* tvåfaldig.
- Bifurcated**, *a.* tvåtaggig.
- Big**, *a.* stor, tjock; svullen; stolt, hög.
- Bigamy**, *s.* tvegifte. [modig.]
- Biggin**, *s.* hilka, liten barnmössa.
- Bigness**, *s.* storlek, tjocklek.
- Bigot**, *s.* skenhelig, hycklare. -ed,  
*a.* blindt intagen, vidskeplig. -ry,  
-ism, *s.* skenhelighet, öfvertro, hyck-  
Bilberry, *s.* blåbär. [leri, bigotteri.]
- Bilbo**, *s.* florett, värklinga.
- Bilcock**, *s.* vattensnärpå.
- Bile**, *s.* galle; elak svulst.
- Bilge**, *s.* flacket i botten på skepp.  
*v. n.* få läck, taga in vatten.
- Bilingsgate**, *s.* fisktorget i London;  
oanständigt tal.
- Bilingual**, *a.* tvetungad.
- Bilious**, *a.* full af galle; gallaktig.
- Bilk**, *v. a.* bedraga. -, *v. n.* gå sin  
väg utan att betala.
- Bill**, *s.* näbb; hillebard; trädgårdsknif;  
affisch, lista; lagförslag; sedel, skuld-  
sedel, revers; räkning. -, *v. a.* göra  
allmänt bekant. -, *v. n.* kyssas så-  
som dufvor. -et, *s.* biljett; vedträd;  
tacka (guld ell. silfver). -, *v. a.* in-  
quartera. -holder, *s.* vaxelinnehaf-  
vare. -iards, *s. pl.* biljard, biljard-  
spel. -merchant, *s.* vaxelmäklare.
- ow**, *s.* bölja, väg. -, *v. n.* bölja sig.
- Bin**, **Binn**, *s.* förvaringsrum för bröd,  
vin etc.; lång fyrkantig kista.
- Binary**, *a.* dubbel.
- Bind**, *s.* ranka, humleref. -, *v. a.*  
binda, fästa; förbinda, förplikta; in-  
skränka; brodera. -, *v. n.* draga sig  
tillhoppa; bli styf, förstoppad. -er, *s.*  
bokbindare; en som binder. -ing, *s.*  
bindning, förband; band (af en bok).
- Biograph**||er, *s.* biograf. -y, *s.* lef-  
vernesbeskrifning.
- Bipartite**, *a.* tvådelad.
- Biped**, *s.* tvåfotadt djur. -al, *a.* två-  
fotad; två fot lång.
- Birch**, *s.* björk. -en, *a.* gjord af  
björk; björk tillhörig.
- Bird**, *s.* fågel. -, *v. n.* fånga fåglar.  
-cage, *s.* fågelbur. -call, *s.* få-  
gelpipa. -catcher, -man, *s.* få-  
gelfångare. -er, *m.* fågelfångare.  
-eye, *s.* fågelperspektiv. -ing, *s.*  
fågelfäkt. -ingpiece, *s.* fågelbössa.  
-lime, *s.* fågellim. -witted, *a.*  
oförsigtig, obetänksam.
- Birt**, *s.* butta (fisk).
- Birth**, *s.* födelse, börd, rang; ursprung,  
anledning, upphof. -day, *s.* födelse-  
dag. -right, *s.* förstödsrätt.
- Biscuit**, *s.* bisquit, skorpa.
- Bisect**, *v. a.* dela i tvenne lika delar.
- Bishop**, *s.* biskop; löpare (i schack).
- Bismuth**, *s.* bismut.
- Bison**, *s.* uroxe.
- Bisquet**, **Bisket**, *s.* skorpa.
- Bissextile**, *s.* skottår.
- Bistort**, *s.* ormnäfva (ört).
- Bit**, *s.* munlag på ett betsel; bit, stycke.  
-, *v. a.* uppbeta.
- Bitch**, *s.* hynda, tik.
- Bite**, *s.* bett. -, *v. a.* bita; \* bedraga.  
-r, *s.* bitare; \* bedragare.
- Bitt**, *s.* munstycke på ett betsel.
- Bitter**, *a.* bitter, kärf, sträng; bedröf-  
lig, satirisk. -ly, *ad.* bitterligen.  
-ness, *s.* bitterhet.
- Bittern**, *s.* rödrum (fågel).
- Bitum**||en, *s.* jordharts, jordbeck.  
-inous, *a.* innehållande jordbeck ell.  
bergolja.
- Blab**, *s.* pratmakare, squallrare. -, *v. a.*

utsprida, sqvallra. **-ber**, *s.* pratmakare, sqvallrare.

**Black**, *a.* svart, dunkel, mörk; \* gruf-  
lig. —, *s.* svart färg, svärta, sorg;  
Neger. **-amoor**, *s.* Morian, Neger.  
**-berry**, *s.* björnbär. **-bird**, *s.* am-  
sel, koltrast. **-cattle**, *s.* hornboskap.  
**-en**, *v. a.* svärta, göra svart. **-guard**,  
*s.* skärm; gemen karl. **-ing**, *s.* sko-  
svärta. **-ish**, *a.* svartlett. **-lead**,  
*s.* blyerts. **-ness**, *s.* mörker; svärta;  
\* gruflighet. **-pudding**, *s.* blodpud-  
ding, blodkorf. **-smith**, *s.* grofsmed.

**Bladder**, *s.* bläddra, blåsa.

**Blade**, *s.* blad, omoget grässtrå; värj-  
klinga, knifblad; en vacker karl. **-bo-  
ne**, *s.* skulderblad.

**Blain**, *s.* böld.

**Blamable**, *a.* tadelvärd, felaktig.  
**-ness**, *s.* felaktighet.

**Blame**, *s.* tadel, beskyllning, klander,  
skuld. —, *v. a.* tadia, lasta, förebrå.  
**-ful**, *a.* lastbar, brottslig. **-less**,  
*s.* tadelfri, oförvitlig. **-r**, *s.* tadlare.  
**-worthy**, *a.* som förtjenar att klan-  
dras.

**Blanch**, *v. a.* göra vit; bleka. —,  
*v. n.* söka undflykter; blifva vit. **-er**,  
*s.* blekare; förtennare.

**Bland**, *a.* ljuf, mild, vänlig, god.  
**-ation**, *s.* smicker. **-ish**, *v. a.*  
smeka, smickra. **-ishment**, *s.* smek,  
smicker.

**Blank**, *a.* hvit, blek; oskrifven; orim-  
mad; nedslagen, flat. —, *s.* ett oskrif-  
vet ställe; blankett; mål; ett stycke  
metall som skall präglas; nit (på lot-  
teriet). —, *v. a.* utplåna; förvirra.  
**-et**, *s.* ylle sängtäck. —, *v. a.* be-  
tacka med ett ylletäck; prälla.

**Blare**, *v. n.* fladdra, låga.

**Blash**, *v. a.* oreña, besudla.

**Blasphe[me]**, *v. a.* häda, tala hädel-  
ser. **-r**, *s.* hädare. **-mous**, *a.*  
hädisk. **-my**, *s.* hädelse.

**Blast**, *s.* bläst, vind, väderilning; lju-  
det af ett blåsinstrument; elak infly-  
telse; sot (på säd), mjöldagg. —, *v. a.*  
förbränna, förtorka; \* förstöra; för-  
virra; förbanna.

**Blatant**, *a.* bölande.

**Blatter**, *v. n.* råma, skrika.

**Blay**, *s.* hvitling, löja (fisk).

**Blaze**, *s.* låga, flamma; bläsen på en  
häst. —, *v. a.* utsprida, utbasuna.  
—, *v. n.* låga, flamma.

**Blazon**, *s.* vapenkonst, heraldik; kun-  
görelse. —, *v. a.* blasonera; utmåla;  
offentligen förkunna. **-ry**, *s.* vapen-  
konst.

**Bleach**, *v. a.* bleka. —, *v. n.* hvitna,  
blekna. **-er**, *s.* blekare. **-ery**, *s.*  
blekesplats.

**Bleak**, *s.* löja (fisk). —, *a.* blek; kall.  
**-ness**, *s.* blekhet; kyla, frost.

**Blear**, *a.* mörk. —, *v. a.* fördunkla.  
**-edness**, *s.* ögonfluss, ögonvar. **-eyed**,  
*a.* surögd.

**Bleat**, *v. n.* bräka (som ett får).

**Bleb**, *s.* blåsa, blemma.

**Bleed**, *v. a.* åderlåta. —, *v. n.* blöda.  
**-ing**, *s.* blödning; åderlåtning.

**Blemish**, *s.* skamfläck; fel; skam. —,  
*v. a.* fläcka; skända, vanrykta.

**Blench**, *v. n.* gifva vika, draga sig  
tillbaka. —, *s.* jordränta, skatt till  
länsherren. [virra, förderfva.

**Blend**, *v. a.* blanda, sammanblanda; för-

**Bless**, *v. a.* välsigna, göra säll; prisa,  
lyckönska. **-ed**, *a.* välsignad; salig,  
säll. **-edness**, *s.* lycksalighet; säll-  
het; salighet. **-ing**, *s.* välsignelse;  
välgerning, nåd.

**Blew**, *imperf.* af **blow**.

**Blight**, *s.* rost, brand, mjöldagg. —,  
*v. a.* förbränna, förtorka, förstöra.

**Blind**, *a.* blind, mörk, dunkel; \* oför-  
nuftig. —, *s.* förevändning; larf; *T.*  
blindverk. —, *v. a.* förblinda, för-  
blända; bedraga. **-fold**, *a.* med för-  
bundna ögon. —, *v. a.* förbinda ögo-  
nen. **-ness**, *s.* blindhet; \* villfarelse.  
**-worm**, *s.* kopparorm, ormslä.

**Blink**, *v. n.* blinka med ögonen; plira.  
**-ard**, *s.* en som plirar med ögonen.

**Bliss**, *s.* lycksalighet, sällhet; salighet.  
**-ful**, *a.* lycksalig, säll, lycklig. **-ful-  
ness**, *s.* lycksalighet.

**Blissom**, *v. n.* vara brunstig.

**Blister**, *s.* bläddra, blåsa, dragplåster.



- , *v. n.* draga upp blåsor. —, *v. a.* lägga på dragplåster.
- Blithe**, —some, *a.* munter, glad, lustig. —ness, *s.* munterhet, glädtighet.
- Bloat**, *v. a.* blåsa upp. —, *v. n.* svälla, bli pussig. —edness, *s.* uppvällning, svullnad. [tenblåsa.]
- Blob**, *s.* bläddra, blåsa. —ber, *s.* vat.
- Block**, *s.* block; stupstock; motstånd. —, *v. a.* blockera, inspärta. —ade, *s.* blockering, blockad. —, *v. a.* blockera. —head, *s.* dumhufvud. —ish, *a.* dum, tölpaktig. —ishness, *s.* dumhet, tölpaktighet.
- Blood**, *s.* blod. —, *v. a.* bloda; slå åder, åderlåta. —ily, *ad.* grymt, blodigt. —iness, *s.* blodgirighet, grymhet. —shed, *s.* mord, blodspillan. —y, *a.* blodig, blodfläckad; blodtörstig. —flux, blodflöd, rödsot.
- Bloom**, *s.* blomma, blomning. —, *v. n.* blomma, blomstra; vara ung. —y, *a.* blomstrande.
- Blossom**, *s.* blomma, blomster. —, *v. n.* blomma, blomstra.
- Blot**, *s.* fläck; skamfläck; utplåning. —, *v. a.* utplåna; fläcka, sudda ner; slå igenom (om papper).
- Blotch**, *s.* finne i ansigtet. —, *v. a.* fläcka, sudda ner.
- Blote**, *v. a.* uppblåsa; beröka. —, *v. n.* svälla, blifva pussig.
- Blotter**, *s.* kladd, annotationsbok.
- Blotting-paper**, *s.* läskapper.
- Blow**, *s.* slag, stöt; motgång; flugägg.
- Blow**, *v. n.* blåsa, blåsa på; blomma, spricka ut; andas; flämta. —, *v. a.* uppblåsa; banna; göra allmänt bekant. —pipe, *s.* blåsrör, som begagnas vid lödning.
- Blowth**, *s.* blomma, blomster.
- Blowze**, *s.* rödbrusig flicka; snuskig qvinsperson.
- Blowzy**, *a.* solbränd; pussig.
- Blub**, *a.* uppblåst, svullen.
- Blubber**, *s.* hvalfisktran; späck. —, *v. n.* gråta. —, *v. a.* göra kinderna pussiga genom mycken gråt.
- Bludgeon**, *s.* påk med bly i ändan.
- Blue**, *s.* blå färg. —, *a.* blå; \* missnöjd. —, *v. a.* blåna, färga blå; \* förskräcka. —bottle, *s.* blåklint (blomma). —ish, *a.* blåaktig, blålett. —ishness, *s.* ljusblå färg.
- Bluff**, *a.* tjock; stormodig, uppblåst, grof, ohöflig. —, *v. a.* förbinda ögonen.
- Blunder**, *s.* fel; förseelse, bock. —, *v. n.* förso sig, öfverila sig. —buss, *s.* dunderbössa, muskedunder. —er, —head, *s.* tölp.
- Blunt**, *a.* slö, trubbig; dum, grof, oskicklig. —, *v. a.* göra slö, göra trubbig; försvaga, mildra. —ish, *a.* något grof, trubbig. —ly, *ad.* groft, enfaldigt. —ness, *s.* trubbighet; grofhet, plump-het. [sudda.]
- Blur**, *s.* fläck, skamfläck. —, *v. a.* fläcka;
- Blurt**, *v. a.* tala obetänksamt.
- Blush**, *s.* rodnad, blygsel, skam. —, *v. n.* rodna, blygas, blifva fiat. —y, *a.* röd, skamröd.
- Bluster**, *s.* buller, oväsende; uppror; tvist, träta. —, *v. n.* bullra, larma; brösta sig. —er, *s.* storskrytare, stöjare. —ous, *a.* bullersam, grof, högräfvande.
- Boa**, *s.* slungorm, jätteorm.
- Boar**, *s.* fargalt, outskuren galt. —ish, *a.* svinaktig, otäck.
- Board**, *s.* bräde; bord ell. bänk; spis, rätt; *T.* bord, skeppsbord. —, *v. a.* brädså, betäcka med bräder; anfalla; äntra; sätta in pension. —, *v. n.* vara in pension. —able, *a.* tillgänglig. —er, *s.* kostgångare, pensionär. —inghouse, *s.* spisqvarter. —ingschool, *s.* pension. —wages, *s.* kostpenningar.
- Boast**, *s.* skryt, högmöd, inbilskhets. —, *v. n.* & *a.* skryta, yfvas öfver. —er, *s.* storskrytare, skrälla. —ful, *a.* stortalig, skrytande. —ing, *s.* skryt, prål. —ingly, *ad.* på ett skrytande sätt.
- Boat**, *s.* båt. —swain, *s.* högbåtsman.
- Bob**, *s.* stickord; kort stubbig peruk; öronring. —cherry, *s.* barnlek med ett kersbär. —royal, *s.* enbärsbrännvin. —wig, *s.* kort peruk.

**Bob**, *v. a.* slå; bedraga; afskära; bespotta. —, *v. n.* hänga, dangla.  
**Bobbin**, *s.* knyppepinne. —**work**, *s.* knyppladt arbete.  
**Bobbish**, *a.* nätt; snygg.  
**Böte**, *s.* ansjovis, sardell.  
**Bode**, *v. a.* båda, ana, förespå. —**ment**, *s.* förebud; aning.  
**Bodil|ce**, *s.* lifstykke. —**less**, *a.* kropplös, utan kropp. —**ly**, *a.* kroppslig, lekamlig.  
**Bodkin**, *s.* nål, pryl; hårnål, snörnål.  
**Body**, *s.* kropp, lekamen; materie; system; samhälle, samfund; korps, meniska; samling. —**clothes**, *s. pl.* hästtäck.  
**Bog**, *s.* moras; sump, träsk. —**gy**, *a.* sumpig. —**house**, *s.* privet, afträde.  
**Bogglo**, *v. n.* tveka, tvifla, vara tvehägsen; frukta.  
**Boil**, *s.* sår, böld, bolde. —, *v. n. & a.* koka, sjuda. —**er**, *s.* kock; kittel, kastrull. —**ery**, *s.* saltsjuderi.  
**Boisterous**, *a.* stormande, våldsam, rasande. —**ness**, *s.* våldsamhet, obän.  
**Bolary**, *a.* leraktig. [dighet.  
**Bold**, *a.* djerf, dristig, fräck. —**face**, *s.* fräck menniska. —**facéd**, *a.* oförskämd. —**ness**, *s.* djerfhed, tilltagsenhet, mod, dristighet.  
**Bole**, *s.* trädstam; ett slags leraktig jord; ett slags sädesmått; piphufvud.  
**Boll**, *s.* rund stjelk, stängel. —, *v. n.* skjuta upp i stänglar.  
**Bollen**, *a.* svullen.  
**Bolster**, *s.* pöl, bolster, hufvudkudde. —, *v. a.* understöda, upphjelpa. —, *v. n.* lägga sig på en kudde.  
**Bolt**, *s.* pil; rigel för en dörr; kolf i ett lås; bult (på skepp). —**head**, *s.* destillerkolf.  
**Bolt**, *v. a.* stänga igen med rigel; sikta. —, *v. n.* komma hastigt in, sluka; springa hastigt ut.  
**Bolter**, *s.* sikt, säll.  
**Bomb**, *s.* bomb; buller. —**ard**, *s.* ett slags grofva stycken; kort och tjockt vinfat. —, *v. a.* bombardera. —**ardier**, *s.* bombarderare. —**ardment**, *s.* bombardering. —**proof**, *a.* bombfast.

**Bombasin**, *s.* bombasin.  
**Bombast**, *s.* högtrafvande ord, ordprål. —**ic**, *a.* högtrafvande, storordig.  
**Bonage**, *s.* skelett.  
**Bond**, *s.* band; förbindelse; revers, skuldsedel. —**age**, *s.* fångenskap, slaveri, trälldom. —**man**, *s.* träl, lifegen. —**smán**, *s.* borgen, löftesman.  
**Bone**, *s.* ben; tärning. —, *v. a.* bena. —**lace**, *s.* (knypplad) spets. —**less**, *a.* utan ben.  
**Bonfire**, *s.* lusteld.  
**Bonify**, *v. a.* godtgöra, ersätta.  
**Bonnet**, *s.* fruntimmershatt, hufva; *T.* bonnet, läsegel.  
**Bonnily**, *ad.* lustigt, muntert.  
**Bonny**, *a.* vacker, skön.  
**Bony**, *a.* benig, full med ben.  
**Booby**, *s.* tölp, pundhufvud.  
**Book**, *s.* bok. —, *v. a.* föra till boks. —**binder**, *s.* bokbindare. —**ful**, *s.* pedant. —**ish**, *a.* läsgirig, flitig. —**keeper**, *s.* bokhållare. —**keeping**, *s.* bokföring, bokhålleri. —**seller**, *s.* bokhandlare. —**selling**, —**trade**, *s.* bokhandel. —**shop**, *s.* bokläda. —**worm**, *s.* bokmal, bokvurm.  
**Boom**, *s.* mast; bom. —, *v. n.* segla fort; rusa häftigt på.  
**Boomkin**, *s.* kurbits.  
**Boon**, *a.* god, bra; munter, lustig. —, *s.* gunst, ynnest; gåfva; begäran, bön.  
**Boor**, *s.* bonde; grof menniska. —**ish**, *a.* bondaktig, ohyfsad. —**ishness**, *s.* bondaktighet. [dricka.  
**Boose**, *s.* fähus, kostall. —, *v. n.* supa.  
**Boot**, *s.* stöfvel; fördel, vinst; rof; rummet under kuskstället. —, *v. n.* tjena, gagna, båta; draga på stöslarna. —**ed**, *a.* bestöflad. —**less**, *a.* onyttig, oduglig. —**strap**, *s.* stöfvelstropp. —**trees**, *s.* stöfvelblock.  
**Booth**, *s.* bod, stånd; hytta.  
**Booty**, *s.* byte, rof.  
**Bopeep**, *s.* gömme (barnlek).  
**Borachio**, *s.* suput, drinkare.  
**Borage**, *s.* stofferblomma.  
**Borax**, *s.* borax.  
**Border**, *s.* brädd, kant, fäll; gräns kust; bräm. —, *v. a.* kanta, fälla;

bebräma. —, *v. n.* stöta intill, gränsa intill. —*er*, *s.* gränsbo.

**Bore**, *s.* borrh; kaliber; hål. —, *v. a.* borra, genomstinga. —*al*, *a.* nordlig. —*as*, *s.* nordanvind. —*r*, *s.* borrh. —*tree*, *s.* fläderträd.

**Borings**, *s.* borrhspån.

**Born**, *a.* buren, född.

**Borne**, *p.* af bear.

**Borough**, *s.* stad, köping.

**Borrel**, *s.* gemen karl.

**Borrow**, *v. a.* borge, låna (af en). —*er*, *s.* som lånar ell. borgan.

**Boscage**, *s.* lund; snår.

**Bosky**, *a.* buskig, skogrik.

**Bosom**, *s.* bröst, sköte, barm, hjerta; förtroende. —, *v. a.* gömma i barmen, dölja. —*friend*, *s.* skötevän.

**Boss**, *s.* knapp, knöl; upphöjd arbete; buckla (på seldom). —*ed*, *a.* krokryggig; prydd med bucklor.

**Bot**, *s.* ett slags maskar som finnas i inelstvorna hos hästar och barn.

**Botan||ical**, *a.* botanisk, hörande till botaniken. —*ics*, *s.* botanik. —*ist*, *s.* örtkännare, botanist. —*ize*, *v. n.* botanisera. —*y*, *s.* botanik.

**Botch**, *s.* lapp, klut; fuskararbete; böld. —, *v. a.* flicka, lappa; fuska. —*er*, *s.* skoflickare; lappare, fuskare. —*y*, *a.* lappig, fläckig.

**Bote**, *s.* skade-ersättning. —*less*, *a.* onyttig, utan nytta.

**Both**, *pron.* båda, begge. —, *ad.* både, så väl . . . som.

**Bother**, *v. a.* plåga, besvära.

**Bottle**, *s.* flaska, butelj; (*of hay*) höknippa. —, *v. a.* tappa på buteljer. —*brush*, *s.* borste att göra flaskor rena. —*flower*, *s.* blåklint. —*screw*, *s.* korkskruf. —*stand*, *s.* buteljbricka.

**Bottler**, **Butler**, *s.* källarmästare.

**Bottling**, *s.* tappning på buteljer.

**Bottom**, *s.* botten, grund, grundval; däld; ändamål; drägg, drank; skepp, fartyg; härfvel. —, *v. a.* grunda; lägga botten. —, *v. n.* stöda sig på, lita på, hvila på. —*less*, *a.* bottenlös; grundlös; outgrundlig. —*ry*, *s.* bodmeri.

**Boud**, *s.* kornmask. [vidja sig; bulna.

**Bouge**, *s.* svullnad, bulnad. —, *v. n.*

**Bough**, *s.* gren, stark qvist.

**Bought**, *s.* fläta; länk; böjning, bugt; (*p.* af *to buy*).

**Bougie**, *s. T.* vaxstapel.

**Bouillon**, *s.* köttsoppa, buljong.

**Boulder**, *s.* stor rund sten.

**Boun||ce**, *s.* dån, knall, smäll; hopp, språng; skryt. —, *v. n.* braka, knalla, skrälla; skryta; springa. —*cer*, *s.* storskrytare, lögnare. —*cing*, *s.* hoppning, skuttning.

**Bound**, *s.* gräns, råsten, skiljemärke; studsning. —, *a.* (*p.* af *to bind*) bestämd, ämnad. —, *v. a.* inskränka, sätta gränser. —, *v. n.* studsa, fara tillbaka; gränsa intill. —*ary*, *s.* gräns, landamäre. —*en*, *a.* (*p.* af *to bind*) förbunden, pliktig. —*ing*, *s.* inskränkning, begränsning. —*less*, *a.* oinskränkt, gränslös. —*lessness*, *s.* gränslöshet, oändlighet.

**Bounteous**, *a.* godhertad, gifmild, frikostig. —*ness*, *s.* frikostighet, mildhet, godhet.

**Bountiful**, *a.* ädelmodig. —*ness*, *s.* frikostighet, ädelmod.

**Bounty**, *s.* ädelmod, godhet, frikostighet, välgörande.

**Bourd**, *s.* skämt. —, *v. n.* skämta.

**Bourgeon**, *v. n.* slå ut; skjuta skott.

**Bourn**, *s.* gräns; flod, bäck.

**Bous||e**, *v. n.* öfverlasta sig, supa. —*y*, *a.* drucken.

**Bout**, *s.* gång, försök; ordning; språng, dans.

**Boutefeu**, *s.* mordbrännare.

**Bow**, *s.* båge; fiolstråke; sadelbåge; bugning. —*anchor*, *s. T.* gaffelankar. —*legged*, *a.* hjulbent. —*line*, *s. T.* bolina. —*man*, *s.* bågskytt. —*shot*, *s.* bågskott. —*sprit*, *s. T.* bogspröt. —*string*, *s.* bågsträng.

**Bow**, *v. a.* böja, boka, kröka, buga. —, *v. n.* buga sig. —*able*, *a.* böjlig.

**Bowel**, *v. a.* taga ut inelstvorna. —*less*, *a.* känslolös. —*s. s. pl.* inelstvor; \* medlidande.

**Bower**, *s.* sommarhus, lösa, bur;



**T.** bogankar; märs. —, *v. a.* innesluta, omgifva. —**y**, *a.* full med löfskog.

**Bowl**, *s.* skål, fat, bägere, bål. —, *v. a.* kasta med klot; spela kaglor. —**er**, *s.* kägelspelare. —**ing**, *s.* kägelspel; *T.* bolina. —**ing-green**, *s.* kugelbana.

**Bowse**, *v. a. T.* draga, hala.

**Bowser**, *s.* proviantmästare.

**Bowyer**, *s.* bågmakare; bågskytt.

**Bowze**, *v. n.* supa sig full.

**Box**, *s.* låda, ask, dosa; skrufmor; loge (på spektaklet); fattigböska; buxbom; örfil; slag, stöt. — *on the ear*, örfil. —, *v. a.* boxera, slå med knytnäven, örfila; lägga in i låda. —, *v. n.* boxas, slåss. —**en**, *a.* af buxbom. —**er**, *s.* boxare. —**ing**, *s.* knytnävekamp, boxning. —**thorn**, *s.* buxbom.

**Boy**, *s.* pojke, gosse, pilt; yngling. —, *v. a.* handtera som barn. —, *v. n.* vara barnslig. —**hood**, *s.* pojkår, barnår. —**ish**, *a.* barnslig, pojkaktig. —**ishness**, *s.* pojkaktighet, barnslighet.

**Brabble**, *s.* träta, käbbel. —, *v. n.* gräla, tvista. —**r**, *s.* grälmakare.

**Brace**, *s.* omgjordning; krampa, jernhasp, hake; jernbult; bjelkeband; par; parentes; brassar; hängsle, rem. —, *v. a.* binda fast, spänna till; hopkoppla. —**let**, *s.* armband. —**r**, *s.* bindel, gördel.

**Brach**, *s.* hynda, tik.

**Brachial**, *a.* som hör till armen.

**Brachygraphy**, *s.* snällskrifning.

**Brack**, *s.* springa, remna, öppning;

**Bracken**, *s.* ormbunke. [fel.]

**Bracket**, *s.* trossbjelke; stötta, stöd; krumträ; uppståndare.

**Brackish**, *a.* salt, saltad; kärf. —**ness**, *s.* sülta, salthet; saltaktig smak.

**Brad**, *s.* spik, nubbs, tapetspik.

**Brag**, *s.* skryt, pråleri. —, *a.* inbilsk.

—**gadocio**, —**gart**, —**ger**, *s.* stor-skrytare, skrälla. —**gardism**, *s.* skryt.

**Braid**, *s.* fläta; söm, brodering, bräm. —, *v. a.* virka; lägga i lockar, fläta. —, *a.* falsk, bedräglig.

**Brails**, *s. pl. T.* gigtåg, gårding.

**Brain**, *s.* hjerna; vett, förstånd. —**pan**, *s.* hjernskål, hufvudskål. —**sick**, *a.* hjernsjuk; fånig.

**Brake**, *s.* kage, ormbunke; törnbuske, brombärsbuske; hampbråka; pumpstång; stångbetsel; baktråg. —, *v. a.* bråka (hampa).

**Braky**, *a.* skroflig, taggig.

**Bramble**, *s.* törnbuske, brombärsbuske, hallon. —**lenet**, *s.* fågelnät. —**ling**, *s.* norrqvint, bergsparf.

**Bramine**, *s.* Bråmin. [nig.]

**Bran**, *s.* kli. —**aced**, *a.* fräknig, fin.

**Branch**, *s.* gren, qvist; led, arm; ättling, sidolinie; gren på hjorthorn; arm på en ljuskrona. —, *v. a.* dela; utsy. —, *v. n.* slå ut grenar, fördela sig. —**ed**, *a.* grenig. —**er**, *s.* stamfader. —**less**, *a.* utan grenar. —**line**, —**railway**, *s.* jernbana som tågar af från hufvudbanan, bibana. —**y**, *a.* grenig, full med armar.

**Brand**, *s.* brand; svärd; brännmärke. —, *v. a.* brännmärka; skända. —**iron**, *s.* brännjern.

**Brandish**, *v. a.* svänga, slänga. —**ment**, *s.* svängning. [daggmask.]

**Brandle**, *v. n.* vackla. —**ling**, *s.*

**Brandy**, *s.* bränvin.

**Brangle**, *v. n.* gräla, gnabbas. —**ment**, *s.* strid. —**r**, *s.* grälmakare.

**Brank**, *s.* bohvete.

**Branny**, *a.* agnlik.

**Brant**, *a.* brant, sluttande utföre. —**fox**, *s.* brandräf.

**Brasier**, *s.* kolpanna, glödpanna.

**Brasil**, —**wood**, *s.* bresilja (färgträd). —**ian**, *a.* brasiliansk. —**rot**, *s.* kräkröt, ipecacuanha.

**Brass**, *s.* metall, malm, messing; \* oförskämndhet, oblyghet. —**et**, *s.* arm-skena. —**founder**, *s.* gelbgjutare. —**foundery**, *s.* gelbgjuteri. —**iness**, *s.* kopparhalt. —**ore**, *s.* galmesja. —**y**, *a.* af ell. lik koppar, messingsartad.

**Brast**, *p.* af burst, sprucken.

**Brat**, *s.* unge (i föraktl. mening).

**Bratch**, *s.* hund.

**Bravado**, *s.* storskrutare; skryt.

**Brave**, *a.* tapper, modig, braf; präktig;

- storsint. —, *s.* storskrytare; kämpe. —, *v. a.* bravera, trotsa, utmana. —*ry*, *s.* tapperhet, mod; prakt, präleri.
- Brawl**, *s.* gräl, tvist. —, *v. n.* träta, tvista, gräla; larma. —*er*, *s.* stojare; grälmakare.
- Brawn**, *s.* fast kött; muskelkraft; hårdt torkadt fläsk; fargalt; fläsk; rullsylta. —*er*, *s.* slagtsvin. —*iness* *s.* styrka, fasthet; köttets hårdhet. —*y*, *a.* köttig; stark; hårdhullad.
- Bray**, *s.* bråkande; oljud, skrik, buller. —, *v. a.* stöta i mortel, sönderkrossa. —, *v. n.* bräka, skräna; väsnas.
- Brayer**, *s.* skrikare, skrikhals; *T.* löpare på en färgsten.
- Braze**, *v. a.* löda med koppar; göra fräck. —*n*, *a.* af koppar, messing ell. brons; oförskämnd. —, *v. n.* vara oförskämnd. —*ness*, *s.* kopparhalt, oförskämndhet.
- Brazier**, *s.* kopparslagare; glödpanna.
- Breach**, *s.* lucka, spricka; bräck, bresch; öfverträdelse; brott, oenighet.
- Bread**, *s.* bröd; föda. —, *v. a.* beta bröd i något. —*en*, *a.* af bröd.
- Breadth**, *s.* bredd; klädesbredd.
- Break**, *s.* öppning; brott; gryning; af brott, paus; tankstreck.
- Break**, *v. a.* krossa, bryta; afdanka; ruina; bringa å bané. —, *v. n.* brista, spricka; dagas, göra bankrutt; bli osams. —*able*, *a.* bräcklig. —*er*, *s.* brytare; *T.* bränning. —*fast*, *s.* frukost. —, *v. n.* frukostera. —*ing*, *s.* brytning, brott. —*sman*, *s.* brömsare; konduktör.
- Bream**, *s.* braxen (fisk).
- Breast**, *s.* bröst, barm; sköte; hjerta. —, *v. a.* sätta bröstet emot. —*plate*, *s.* pansar, kyrass. —*work*, *s.* parapet, bröstvärn.
- Breath**, *s.* ande, andedrägt, andetag; paus; hvila; ögonblick. —*able*, *a.* som kan andas. —*e*, *v. n.* andas, draga andan; hvila; inandas; utdunsta. —*ing*, *s.* andande, andedrägt; lufthål. —*ingtime*, *s.* hvilotid; anderum. —*less*, *a.* andlös, andtruten.
- Bred**, (*p.* af breed) *a.* aflad, född; uppfostrad.
- Bree**, *s.* broms, geting.
- Breech**, *s.* sätet, stuss. —*es*, *pl.* byxor.
- Breed**, *s.* foster; slag, afvel; kull. —, *v. a.* föda, afla, frambringa; uppfostra. —, *v. n.* skjuta fram; få barn, få ungar. —*er*, *s.* uppfostrare; fruktsam kvinna. —*ing*, *a.* hafvande, afvelsam. —, *s.* afelse, alstring; lefnadssätt, se.
- Breese**, *s.* broms, geting. [der.
- Breeze**, *s.* kultje; sting (fluga).
- Breezy**, *a.* sval, svalkad, bläsig.
- Brent**, *a.* förbränd; brant.
- Brethren**, *s.* *pl.* bröder. [sedel.
- Brevet**, *s.* öppet bref, fullmakt; frakt.
- Breviary**, *s.* breviarium, kyrkohandbok; utdrag, kort begrepp. —*at*, *s.* sammandrag. —*ature*, *s.* afkortning, sammandrag. —*ty*, *s.* korthet.
- Brew**, *s.* brygd; dricka. —, *v. n.* brygga; blanda; stämpla, anlägga. —*age*, *s.* sammanblandning; dricka. —*er*, *s.* bryggare. —*ery*, *s.* bryggeri. —*house*, *s.* brygghus. —*ing*, *s.* brygd, bryggning.
- Brewis**, *s.* bröds kifva doppad i fett på buljong, brödsoppa.
- Briar**, *s.* törnbuske.
- Bribe**, *s.* mutor, bestickning. —, *v. a.* muta, besticka. —*ry*, *s.* bestickning.
- Brick**, *s.* tegel, tegelsten; ett slags bröd. —, *v. a.* mura med tegel. —*bat*, *s.* stycke af en tegelsten. —*dust*, *s.* tegelstensmjöl. —*field*, *s.* tegelbruk. —*kiln*, *s.* tegelugn, tegelslageri. —*layer*, *s.* murare, murkarl. —*laying*, *s.* murning. —*maker*, *s.* tegelslagare. —*work*, *s.* tegelstensarbete, mur.
- Brickle**, *a.* bräcklig, skör.
- Bridal**, *s.* bröllopp. —, *a.* tillhörande bröllopp. —*ty*, *s.* bröllopsfest.
- Bride**, *s.* brud. —*groom*, *s.* brudgum. —*maid*, *s.* brudpiga, brudtärna. —*man*, *s.* brudridhare. —*stake*, *s.* ett slags majstång, som man dansar omkring på bröllopp. —*well*, *s.* tukthus.
- Bridge**, *s.* brygga, bro; näsbrosk; stallet på en fiol. —, *v. a.* bygga en bro, slå en brygga.

**Bridle**, *s.* betsel, tygel, tøm. —, *v. a.* betsla upp; tämja. —, *v. n.* kräma sig.

**Brief**, *a.* kort, sammandragen. —, *s.* kort begrepp, utdrag; patent, öppet bref; förordnande. —**ly**, *ad.* kortligen. —**ness**, *s.* korthet.

**Brier**, *s.* törne, törnbuske. —**y**, *a.* taggig, törnig.

**Brig**, *s.* brigg. —**ade**, *s.* brigad. —**adier**, *s.* brigadegeneral. —**gand**, *s.* stråtröfware. —**andage**, *s.* stråtröfveri. —**andine**, *s.* pansarskjorta. —**antine**, *s.* brigantin (fartyg).

**Bright**, *a.* klar, ljus, skinande; ögonskenlig; skicklig. —, *v. a.* göra blank, polera, skura; uppmuntra. —, *v. n.* blifva klar, blifva glänsande; klarna upp; glänsa. —**ish**, *a.* glänsande, lysande. —**ness**, *s.* klarhet, glans, sken; skarpsinnighet.

**Brill**, *s.* barbfisk.

**Brillian|cy**, *s.* glans, prakt. —**t**, *a.* skinande, glänsande, präktig. —, *s.* briljant, diamant. —**tness**, *s.* glans, prakt.

**Brim**, *s.* kant, bräm, brädd; *T.* märstrand. —, *v. a.* ösa öfverst fullt. —, *v. n.* vara öfverst full. —**ful**, *a.* rågad, bräddfull. —**fulness**, *s.* öfverflöd; råga. —**med**, —**ming**, *a.* rågad, bräddfull. —**mer**, *s.* fullt glas. —**stone**, *s.* svafvel. —**stony**, *a.* svafvelaktig.

**Brind|led**, *a.* rödlett; skäckig. —**le**, *s.* skäck. —**led**, *a.* skäckig, brokig, mångfärgad.

**Brine**, *s.* saltlake; hafvet; tårar. —**pit**, *s.* saltbrunn. —**spring**, *s.* saltkälla.

**Bring**, *v. a.* bringa, tillföra. *to* — *about*, åstadkomma, uträtta. *to* — *forth*, frambringa. *to* — *forward*, drifva, skjuta på. *to* — *in*, införa, leda in. *to* — *off*, rädsla. *to* — *out*, föra ut, släppa ut. *to* — *over*, öfvertala. *to* — *a woman to bed*, förlösa en kvinna. *to* — *to pass*, verkställa. *to* — *under*, underkufva. *to* — *up*, lyfta upp; uppfostra. *to* — *word*

*to one*, låta en vela. —**er**, *s.* bärare. — *up*, uppfostrare.

**Brinish**, **Briny**, *a.* saltaktig.

**Brink**, *s.* brink, brädd; rand.

**Briony**, *s.* qvesrot.

**Brisk**, *a.* qvick, liflig, munter; lustig; rask, frisk. —, *v. a.* upplifva. —, *v. n.* roa sig; antaga ett gladt utseende. —**et**, *s.* bringan på ett slagtkreatur; bröstben. —**ly**, *ad.* fink, lifligt, glädtigt. —**ness**, *s.* liflighet, munterhet; skarpsinnighet.

**Brist|le**, *s.* svinborst. —, *v. n.* borsta sig, resa borsten; blifva ond. —, *v. a.* sätta borst på tråden. —**ling**, *a.* stursk, borstande sig. —**ly**, *a.* full med borst.

**Brit|lish**, *a.* brittisk, engelsk. —**on**, *s.* Britte, Engelsman, Engländerare.

**Brittle**, *a.* bräcklig, skör, svag. —**ness**, *s.* skörhet, bräcklighet.

**Broach**, *s.* stekspett; syl; tapp; skjortspänne. —, *v. a.* sätta på spett; sticka upp en tunna; uppfinna.

**Broad**, *a.* bred; vid; uppenbar; ljus, klar; grof; oanständig; dristig. —**day-light**, stora ljusa dagen. —**on**, *v. n.* utvidga sig; blifva bred. —**eyed**, *s.* storögd; skarpsynt. —**ness**, *s.* bredd, vidd; grofhet. —**noon**, *ad.* midt på dagen. —**shouldered**, *a.* bredaxlad, axelbred. —**side**, *s.* lag af kanoner; skeppets sidor. —**stitch**, *s.* plattstyng. —**stone**, *s.* qvadersten. —**weaver**, *s.* sidenväfvare. —**wise**, *ad.* på bredden, tvärsöfver.

**Brocade**, *s.* brokat. —**d**, *a.* väfd lik brokat; af brokat.

**Brocade**, *s.* klädmäkleri, handel med brock, *s.* gräfsvin. [gamla saker.

**Brodekin**, *s.* halstöfvel.

**Brogue**, *s.* irländsk accent; rotväliska; träsko. [stickadt arbete.

**Broider**, *v. a.* brodera. —**y**, *s.* broderi,

**Broil**, *s.* larm, oväsande, tumult. —, *v. a.* bräcka, steka på glöd. —, *v. n.* stekas i solen, soltorkas.

**Broke**, *v. n.* mäkla.

**Broken**, *a.* bruten, söndrig, förderfvad. —**backed**, *a.* ryggbruten, —**hearted**,



- a.* sorgsen, bedröfvad. **-handed**, *a.* lamhändt. **-spirited**, *a.* modfälld, nedslagen. **-winded**, *a.* andtåppt, trångbröstad.
- Brok||er**, *s.* mäkklare, kommissionär. **-orage**, *s.* mäkklarelön, kurtage. **-ing**, *s.* mäkleri.
- Bronchial**, *a.* tillhörande halsen.
- Bronze**, *s.* brons, bronsfärg.
- Brooch**, *s.* juvel, klenod. **-**, *v. a.* pryda med juveler.
- Brood**, *s.* afföda, kull; liggnings, kläckning. **-**, *v. n.* ligga på ägg. **-**, *v. a.* kläcka. **-y**, *a.* liggsjuk (om fåglar).
- Brook**, *s.* bäck. **-lime**, *s.* bäckgröna, bäckbunga. [utstå.
- Brook**, *v. a. & n.* tåla, fördraga, lida.
- Broom**, *s.* qvast; sparr. **-rake**, *s.* vallört; hufvudskorf. **-rape**, *s.* skärf. **-**, *y*, *a.* beväxt med ljung.
- Broth**, *s.* buljong, köttsoppa.
- Brothel**, *s.* hörhus, bordel. **-ry**, *s.* liderlighet.
- Brother**, *s.* broder; kamrat. **- in law**, sväger. **-hood**, *s.* broderskap; gille, kamratskap. **-ly**, *a.* broderlig. **-**, *ad.* broderligen.
- Brought**, *imp. & p.* af bring.
- Brow**, *s.* bryn, panna; anletsdrag; oförskämdhet; bergspets; ögonbryn. **-**, *v. a.* innesluta, sätta gränser. **-beat**, *v. a.* se snedt på en. **-bound**, *a.* omkransad, krönt.
- Brown**, *a.* brun. **-**, *s.* brun färg. **-bread**, groft bröd. **-paper**, grått papper. **-study**, djupa tankar. **-bay**, *s.* kastaniebrun häst. **-bill**, *s.* hillebard. **-ess**, *s.* brunhet, brun färg. **-ish**, *a.* brunaktig. **-wort**, *s.* flenört.
- Brows||e**, *v. a.* afbeta. **-**, *s.* skott; småskog. **-ing**, *s.* afbetning.
- Bruise**, *s.* slag, stöt, blånad, qväsning. **-**, *v. a.* slå, stöta, krossa. **-r**, *s.* näfkämpe.
- Bruit**, *s.* rykte; larm. **-**, *v. a.* utsprida (ett rykte). **-**, *v. n.* göra larm.
- Brumal**, *a.* vinterlig, som hör till vintren.
- Brunett**, *s.* brunett kvinna.
- Brunt**, *s.* anfall, strid; stöt, olycka.
- Brush**, *s.* borste, pensel; risknipa; anfall. **-**, *v. a.* borsta, anstryka. **-**, *v. n.* stryka omkring; skynda. **-er**, *s.* en som borstar etc. **-maker**, *s.* borstbindare. **-wood**, *s.* snår; törne; ris. **-y**, *a.* styf, taggig, sträf.
- Brustle**, *v. n.* braka, knarra, bullra; skryta.
- Brutal**, *a.* fäaktig, oförnuftig. **-ity**, *s.* fäaktighet; oförnuftig gerning; omensklighet. **-ize**, *v. a.* förfäa, göra vild.
- Brute**, *s.* få, oförnuftigt djur, best; tölp. **-**, *a.* fäaktig; oförståndig; vild; plump.
- Brutish**, *a.* fäaktig; grof; oförnuftig. **-ness**, *s.* fäaktighet; grofhet.
- Bryony**, *s.* hundrosva.
- Bub**, *s.* starkt dricka.
- Bubble**, *s.* bubbla, vattenblåddra; lap-pri; bedrägeri; narr. **-**, *v. a.* be-draga. **-**, *v. n.* koka, sjuda, uppvälla.
- Buccanier**, *s.* amerikansk sjöröfvare.
- Buck**, *s.* bock; hane, rådjur; byk, bykning, bykkläder. **-**, *v. a.* byka. **-**, *v. n.* stängas som en bock; para sig. **-ashes**, *s. pl.* lutaska, bykaska. **-basket**, *s.* tvättbunke. **-bean**, *s.* bockblad. **-er**, *s.* ramlare. **-et**, *s.* vattenämbar, bytta. **-goat**, *s.* geta-bock, bock. **-ing**, *s.* bykning; pa-ring. **-ingtub**, *s.* bykså, bykkar. **-mast**, *s.* bokållon. **-rabbit**, *s.* kaninhane. **-ram**, *s.* dvelk, styf kanfas. **-some**, *a.* munter, lustig; kåt som en bock. **-thorn**, *s.* getapel. **-weed**, *s.* penninggräs, lommegräs. **-wheat**, *s.* böhvete.
- Buckle**, *s.* spänne; buckla, hårlock. **-**, *v. a.* spänna ihop; lägga håret i lockar; förena. **-**, *v. n.* lämpa sig efter, beflita sig om.
- Buckler**, *s.* sköld; beskärm. **-**, *v. a.* försvara, beskydda.
- Bucolic**, *s.* herdeqvåde, herdesång. **-**, *a.* hörande till ett herdeqvåde.
- Bud**, *s.* brodd, knopp. **-**, *v. n.* knop-pas, spricka ut, blomma. **-**, *v. a.* ympa.

**Budge**, *a.* knarrig; stel, trumpen. —, *s.* lamskinn. —, *v. n.* röra sig ur stället; gå; styra.

**Budget**, *s.* knappäck, rensel, påse, förråd; finansförslag.

**Buff**, *s.* buffel; buffelhud; kyller af buffel. —, *a.* fast, styf; oförsagd; lifsfärgad. —, *v. a.* slå, stöta. —**alo**, *s.* buffeloxe. —**skin**, *s.* buffelhud.

**Buffet**, *s.* skåp, skänk, skänkbord; örfil, kindpust. —, *v. a.* örfila, kind pusta. —**er**, *s.* örfilare.

**Buffle**, *s.* buffeloxe. —, *v. a.* bry, förvirra. —, *v. n.* vara förvirrad. —**head**, *s.* dumhufvud.

**Buffoon**, *s.* narr, tok, gycklare. —, *v. n.* handla narraktigt. —**ery**, *s.* tokeri, gyckleri, narraktighet.

**Bug**, *s.* vägglus. —, *v. a.* skräma. —**bear**, *s.* spöke, buse. —**gerer**, *s.* sodomit, drängskändare. —**gery**, *s.* sodomiteri. —**giness**, *s.* fullhet med väggloss. —**gy**, *s.* ensitsig schäs. —, *a.* full med väggloss.

**Bugle**, *s.* radbandskulor af svart glas; krukört, kåringruka. —**horn**, *s.* jägarhorn.

**Bugloss**, *s.* oxtunga (ört).

**Build**, *s.* form, gestalt; byggnadssätt. —, *v. a.* bygga; uppbygga; lita. —, *v. n.* förlita sig. —**er**, *s.* byggmästare; en som låter bygga. —**ing**, *s.* byggnad, byggning.

**Built**, *s.* byggnadssätt.

**Bulb**, *s.* lök; trind kropp; (*of the eye*) ögonsten. —**ous**, *a.* trindrotig.

**Bulchin**, *s.* kalf. [lökformig.]

**Bulfinch**, *s.* bofink.

**Bulge**, *v. n.* bli läck, läcka, stöta läck; sjunka; hänga öfver; buka ut.

**Bulk**, *s.* hög, hop, klump; bål; skrovet af ett skepp; bod; säte. *by the* —, *i* gross. —**head**, *s.* skiljevägg, af plankning. —**iness**, *s.* storlek, tjocklek. —**y**, *a.* stor, tjock, tung, massiv.

**Bull**, *s.* oxe, tjur; påfvebulla; omening; bedragare. —**baiting**, *s.* tjurfaktning. —**bee**, *s.* bålgeting. —**beef**, *s.* tjurkött. —**dog**, *s.* blodhund, dogg. —**feast**, —**fighting**, *s.* tjurfaktning.

—**finch**, *s.* bofink —**fly**, *s.* fluga; sting. —**head**, *s.* girs, gers (fisk); dumhufvud. —**weed**, *s.* backklint.

**Bulace**, *s.* slån. —**plump**, *s.* vilda plommon.

**Bullen**, *s.* skäf af hampa. [kula.

**Bullet**, *s.* musköt-, pistol- ell. kanon-

**Bullion**, *s.* oarbetadt guld ell. silfver.

**Bullish**, *a.* språkvidrig, felaktig.

**Bullition**, *s.* sjudning; kokning.

**Bullock**, *s.* ung tjur. —, *v. n.* stor-skryta.

**Bully**, *s.* öfversittare; slagskämpe. —, *v. a.* öfverskrika, öfverdylla, öfverfalla med ovett. —, *v. n.* larma, storma, gråla, ekryta —**rock**, *s.* storskrytare, bramarbas.

**Bulrush**, *s.* hög säf.

**Bultel**, *s.* kll, skal på säd.

**Bulwark**, *s.* bollverk.

**Bum**, *s.* stuss, sätet, ända —**bailiff**, *s.* stadstjenare. —**boat**, *s.* provisions-

**Bumble-bee**, *s.* mjödhumla. [bit.

**Bumkin**, *s.* bondlurk, bondlolla

**Bump**, *s.* slag, släng; svullnad, knöl, bulnad. —, *v. n.* göra larm; svälla, svullna. —**er**, *s.* bräddfullt glas. —**kin**, *s.* bondlurk, bondlolla.

**Bun**, *s.* ett slags sockerkaka.

**Bunch**, *s.* bundt, knippa; knöl, svullnad; puckel. —, *v. n.* knyta sig, svälla. —**backed**, *s.* puckelryggig, krokryggig. —**iness**, *s.* puckelryggighet, knölighet. —**y**, *a.* ojemn, knölig.

**Bundle**, *s.* bundt, knippa; paket, knyete. —, *v. a.* byta ihop, packa in.

**Bung**, *s.* sprund på en tunna. —, *v. a.* sprunda, täppa igen.

**Bungle**, *s.* fel, förseelse; oskicklighet; fuseri. —, *v. a.* fuska, kläpa, skämma bort. —, *v. n.* bära sig dumligt åt. —**r**, *s.* fuskare.

**Bunn**, *s.* ett slags sockerkaka.

**Bunt**, *s.* skötet, bolen af seglet. —, *v. n.* svälla, pösa ut.

**Bunter**, *s.* lumpsamlare; liderlig qvinna.

**Bunting**, *s.* flaggeduk; kornrika, gröning

**Buoy**, *s.* ankarboj, ankarmärke. —, *v. a.* understöda, upplyfta. —, *v. n.*

flyta på vattnet. -*ance*, *s.* simning; flytning. -*ancy*, *s.* munterhet; för, mögenhet att flyta. -*ant*, *a.* sim.

**Bur**, *s.* kardborre. [mande, flytande.

**Burbot**, *s.* en art borkfisk; lake.

**Burden**, *s.* börda, last, laddning; lästetalet på ett skepp; omqväde. -, *v. a.* lasta; besvära; lassa på. -*ous*, -*some*, *a.* tung, besvärlig, undertryckande. -*someness*, *s.* tyngd.

**Burdock**, *s.* kardborre. [vigt, besvär.

**Bureau**, *s.* skriftpulpet, byrå.

**Burg**, *s.* köping.

**Burgage**, *s.* borgarerätt.

**Burgamot**, *s.* bergamott.

**Burganet**, *s.* stormhatt af jern.

**Burgeois**, *s.* borgare. [mentet.

**Burgess**, *s.* borgare; ledamot af parlamentet. -*er*, *s.* borgare. -*master*, *s.* borgmästare. [brottsstöld, rån.

**Burglar**, *s.* inbrottstjuf. -*y*, *s.* inbrottsmästare.

**Burgrave**, *s.* borggreve.

**Buriall**, *a.* som kan begravas. -*al*, *s.* begrafning, likbegängelse. -*er*, *s.* dödgärfvare. -*ne*, *s.* grafstickel.

**Burl**, *v. a.* valka tyg, öfverskära.

**Burlesque**, *s.* tokstil. -, *a.* tokrollig, löjlig. -, *v. a.* förlöjliga; travostera.

**Burliness**, *s.* tjockhet.

**Burling-iron**, *s.* öfverskärare sax.

**Burly**, *a.* stor, tjock, svullen.

**Burn**, *v. a.* bränna, förtära. -, *v. n.* brinna, förtäras af eld; torka; bränna upp. -, *s.* brand, brännsår. -*able*, *a.* förbrännelig. -*ing*, *s.* bränning, förbränning, brand. -*ing-glass*, *s.* brännspegel, solglas.

**Burnish**, *v. a.* polera, göra glänsande. -, *v. n.* blifva blank. -*er*, *s.* polerare; polerstål.

**Burnt**, *p.* af burn.

**Burr**, *s.* örlapp, örbrosk.

**Burrel**, *s.* röda smörpärön. -*shot*, *s.* skrotskott.

**Burrow**, *s.* kaninhåla, jordkula. -, *v. n.* gräfvä sig in i jorden; minera.

**Bursar**, *s.* skattmästare; stipendiat.

**Burse**, *s.* börs; byte. -*holder*, *s.* byfogde.

**Burst**, *s.* spricka, refva. -, *v. n. & a.* brista, spricka, remna, gå sönder spränga; bryta ut; bryta upp, fram bryta, röja sig. *to - into tears*, utbrista i tårar. *to - out into laughter*, slå till ett gapskratt.

**Burst**, -*en*, *a.* sprucken, remnad, bruten; besvarad af bräck. -*eness*, *s.* bräck, tarmbräck.

**Burthen**, *s.* Burden.

**Bury**, *v. a.* begrava, jorda, jordfästa; förborga. -*ing*, *s.* begrafning, likbegängelse. -*ingground*, *s.* begrafningsplats, kyrkogård. -*ingplace*, *s.* grafställe, grift.

**Bush**, *s.* buske; källarkrans; räfsvans. -, *v. n.* blifva buskig, yfvig. -*el*, *s.* ett torrvarumätt. -*iness*, *s.* buskakighet. -*ment*, *s.* tät buske; buske. -*y*, *a.* buskig, full med skogssnår, tät.

**Busil**, *a.* sysselsatt. -*less*, *a.* sysslöös. -*ly*, *a.* ifrigt; med brådska. -*ness*, *s.* ärende, göromål, sak, syssla.

**Busk**, *s.* planchett. [beställning.

**Buskin**, *s.* halftöfvel, känga.

**Buss**, *s.* puss, kyss, bujs; båt vid sillfiske. -, *v. a.* pussa, kyssa.

**Bust**, *s.* byst, bröstbild.

**Bustard**, *s.* trapp (fågel).

**Bustle**, *s.* buller, brak, oväsande. -, *v. n.* väsnas, bullra; vara i rörelse, vara verksam. -*r*, *s.* verksam man.

**Busy**, *a.* sysselsatt, beställsam, verksam, driftig; tjenstaktig. -, *v. a.* sysselsätta, använda. -*body*, *s.* fjäsk; grälmakare. -*brain*, *s.* oroligt hufvud.

**But**, *c.* men, än, utom, blott, endast. - *for you*, om ni icke vore. - *yet*, icke dessmindre. *last - one*, näst före den sista. -, *v. n.* stöta intill; göra invändningar.

**Butcher**, *s.* slaktare. -, *v. a.* slagta, nedgöra, döda. -*bird*, *s.* varfågel. -*broom*, *s.* fågelgräs. -*liness*, *s.* grymhet. -*ly*, *a.* grym, blodgirig. -*y*, *s.* slagtarhandverk; slagtarhus; blodbad.



**Butler**, *s.* källarmästare; taffeltäckare.

**Butment**, *s.* sammanfogning.

**Butt**, *s.* stort fat, vinkar, liggare; stöt; ändamål; måltäfla. —, *v. a.* stänga, stöta. —, *v. n.* stängas. —**end**, *s.* trubbiga ändan. —**ing**, *s.* påtappning (af vin etc.). —**shaft**, *s.* pil; kastspjut.

**Butter**, *s.* smör. —, *v. a.* bestryka med smör. —**box**, *s.* smörask. —**bur**, *s.* hästhof (ört). —**flower**, *s.* smörblomster. —**fly**, *s.* fjäril. —**milk**, *s.* kärnmjolk. —**print**, *s.* smörspade. —**woman**, *s.* smörsäljerska. —**y**, *s.* skafferi, visthus. —, *a.* smöraktig.

**Butteris**, *s.* verkjern hos hofslagare.

**Buttock**, *s.* länd, säte, bakdel, klinka; *T.* låring.

**Button**, *s.* knapp; knopp (på träd och örter); knöl; sigtet på ett skjutgevär. —, *v. a.* knäppa igen. —**fish**, *s.* sjöborre. —**maker**, *s.* knappmakare. —**hole**, *s.* knapphål.

**Buttress**, *s.* stöd, stötta, pelare under en byggnad. —, *v. a.* stöda, understöda, stötta.

**Butty**, *s.* arbetskamrat.

**Butyr** | **aceous**, —**ous**, *a.* smöraktig; smörlik.

**Buxom**, *a.* smidig, lydig, tjenstaktig; kärlig; liflig, glädlig, lustig. —**ness**, *s.* munterhet; kärlighet.

**Buy**, *v. a. & n.* köpa, handla; muta, besticka. —**er**, *s.* köpare.

**Buzz**, *s.* brumning, susning, surring, sorl; mummel, hviskning. —, *v. a.* utsprida, hviska. —, *v. n.* brumma, surra, sorla. —**fly**, *s.* pumpsnut.

**Buzzard**, *s.* pvidfågel, hök; enfaldig menniska.

**Buzzer**, *s.* örontasslare, baktalare.

**By**, *pr.* genom, medelst, af, vid, med, efter, om. — *and* —, strax. — *the* —, i förbigående. — *chance*, händelsevis. — *degrees*, småningom. — *one self*, ensam. — *no means*, ingalunda. — *retail*, i minut. —**blow**, *s.* oäkta barn, bastard. —**end**, *s.* bialsigt. —**gone**, *ad.* förbi. —**respect**, *s.* bialsigt. —**room**, *s.* enskildt rum. —**stander**, *s.* åskådare, närvarande

person. —**way**, *s.* biväg. —**word**, *s.* obrukligt ord; ordspråk.

**Bye**, *s.* våning, hemvist; tillfällighet.

**Bysse**, **Byssin**, **Byssus**, *s.* hafssilke.

## C.

**Cab**, *s.* kabriolett. —**driver**, *s.* hyrkusk.

**Cabal**, *s.* Judarnes kabbala; kabal, komplot; hemligt råd. —, *v. n.* kabalera, stämpla, sammangadda sig. —**ist**, *s.* kabbalist. —**istic**, *a.* tillhörande Judarnes kabbala. —**ler**, *s.* upprorstiftare. —**line**, *a.* som tillhör hästar.

**Cabaret**, *s.* källare.

**Cabarie**, *s.* hasselört.

**Cabbage**, *s.* kål; kläde som skräddare stjåla. —, *v. a.* stjåla (såsom skräddare). —, *v. n.* formera hufvud (såsom kål).

**Cabiliau**, *s.* kabeljo, stockfisk.

**Cabin**, *s.* koja, hydda, kajuta, koj, hytta. —, *v. a. & n.* innestänga eller leva i en koja eller hytta. —**boy**, *s.* skepsgosse. —**et**, *s.* kabinet, kammar. — *for curiosities*, konstkabinett. —**etmaker**, *s.* ebenist, schattlmakare.

**Cable**, *s.* tåg, kabeltåg, ankartåg. —*s length*, kabelängd. —**t**, *s.* mindre kabeltåg.

**Cablisch**, *s.* vindfälla, nedblåst träd.

**Cabotage**, *s.* kustfart, kushandel.

**Caburns**, *s.* kabelgarn.

**Cacao**, *s.* kakao.

**Cachinnation**, *s.* gapskratt.

**Cack**, *v. n.* göra sitt tarf, träcka.

**Cackerel**, *s.* ett slags fisk.

**Cackle**, *s.* skrockning (om höns); kakling; \* prat, sladder. —, *v. n.* snattra (som en gås), skrocka (som höns); kackla; pladdra, sqvallra. —**r**, *s.* skrockhöna; snattrare, sladdrare.

**Cacophony**, *s.* missljud (1 tal).

**Cacuminate**, *v. a.* göra spetsig eller i form af pyramid.

**Cadaver**, *s.* lekamen, lik. —**ous**, *a.* tillhörande lik; asaktig.

**Caddaw**, *s.* kaja.

**Caddis**, *s.* trådband; sjöslända.

**Caddy**, *s.* ask, tédosa.

**Cade**, *s.* litet fat, kagge. —, *a.* tam, spak, saktmodig. —, *v. a.* tånja.

**Caden||ce**, *s.* takt (i dans); kadens (i musik), väljudande slut i poesi; aftagande. —*t*, *a.* fallande, sjunkande, aftagande.

**Cadet**, *s.* yngre broder; kadett.

**Cadew**, *s.* gräsmask, sjöslända.

**Cadge**, *v. a.* föra, bära, —*r*, *s.* hökare; uppköpare.

**Cadmia**, *s.* galmeja.

**Cadu||city**, *s.* benägenhet att falla; bräcklighet. —*ke*, *a.* ålderstigen, bräcklig.

**Caftan**, *s.* kaftan. [våta varor.

**Cag**, *s.* kagge, fjerding, litet käril för

**Cage**, *s.* fågelbur, häck; djurhus; fängelse. —, *v. a.* sätta i bur; insperra, arrestera. —*work*, *s.* genombrutet

**Caic**, *s.* galerslup. [arbete.

**Caiman**, *s.* kaiman (en art krokodil).

**Caisson**, *s.* proviantvagn, bombkista.

**Caltiff**, *a.* föraktlig, nedrig. —, *s.* galgfågel, skälm, skurk; slaf.

**Cajole**, *v. a.* smickra; gäcka, narra, bedraga. —*ry*, *s.* smek, smicker; be-  
drägeri.

**Cake**, *s.* kaka, bakelse. —, *v. n.* kasta sig, hopgyttra sig.

**Cal||bash**, *s.* kalabass; flaska af denna frukts skal. —*manco*, *s.* kalmink.

—*mary*, *s.* bläckfisk. —*mbac*, *s.* örträd. —*mine*, *s.* galmeja. —*mint*,

*s.* bergmynta. —*mite*, *s.* ramslök.

—*mitous*, *a.* bedräglig, olycksfull, eländig. —*mity*, *s.* elände, olycka,

uselhet. —*mus*, *s.* rör, strandrör, kalmus. —*sh*, *s.* kalesch. —*tor*, *s.*

kyrkotjenare. [kalkjord.

**Calcareous**, *a.* kalkartad. — *earth*,

**Calceated**, *a.* klädd i skor, skodd.

**Calcedonian**, *s.* calcedon (mörkblå flinta).

**Calci||ferous**, *a.* kalkblandad. —*nate*, *v. a.* kalcinera, förkalka. —, *v. n.*

kalcineras. —*nated*, *a.* förbränd till kalk, kalcinerad. —*nation*, *s.* kal-

eining, förkalkning. —*natory*, *s.* kalcinerdigel.

**Calcu||late**, *v. a.* beräkna, uträkna, öfverslå; uttänka. —*lation*, *s.* beräkning, uträkning, öfverslag. —*lator*, *s.* räknemästare. —*latory*, *a.* hörande till räkning. —*le*, *s.* räkning, kalkyl. —*lose*, —*lous*, *a.* stenig, grusig. —*lus*, *s.* sten, grus i urinblåsan.

**Caldron**, *s.* kittel.

**Cal||faction**, *s.* varmgörning. —*fac-*  
*tive*, —*factory*, *a.* värmande, upp-  
hettande. —*fy*, *v. a.* värma, upp-  
hetta. —, *v. n.* blifva het.

**Calend||ar**, *s.* kalender, almanack. —*er*, *s.* mangel att pressa tyg, klädpress.

—, *v. a.* mangla, pressa, appretera; stryka linne. —*rer*, *s.* appretör.

**Calenture**, *s.* en art hetsig feber till

**Calesh**, *s.* kalesch. [sjös.

**Calf**, *s.* kalf; tjockben, vada.

**Caliber**, *s.* kaliber, vidden af ett skjut-

**Calice**, *s.* kalk, bågare. [gevär.

**Calico**, *s.* ett slags bomullstyg.

**Calid**, *a.* het, varm, brännande. —*ity*, *s.* värme, hetta. —*uct*, *s.* värme-

**Calif**, *s.* kalif. [ledare.

**Cali||gation**, *s.* mörker, dunkelhet, blindhet. —*ginous*, *a.* mörk, dunkel, bedräglig.

**Caligraphy**, *s.* skönskrifningskonst.

**Caliver**, *s.* nickhake (liten kanon).

**Calix**, *s.* *T.* blomfodret.

**Calk**, *s.* tungspat. —, *v. a.* kalfatra, dikta. —*er*, *s.* diktare, drefvare; dref-

—*ing*, *s.* kalfatring.

**Call**, *s.* kallelse, upprop; fordran; kort besök; lock; appell; bjudning; fågel-

—*pipa*. —, *v. a. & n.* kalla, benämna, beta, bjuda; ropa; locka. *to — for*,

begära. *to — in*, säga upp, inkalla, återkalla. *to — one on*, uppmuntra,

drifva på en. *to — out*, kalla, ropa ut; utvälja, utmana. *to — over*, ropa

upp. *to — to mind*, erinra sig. *to — up*, väcka. *to — upon one*, be-

söka en. —*bird*, *s.* lockfågel. —*er*, *s.* ropare. —*ing*, *s.* kallelse, rop; handverk, näringsfång.

**Calli||dity**, —*ness*, *s.* förslagenhet;

**Callipers**, *s.* krumcirkel, tastercirkel.  
**Call||osity**, *s.* hårdnad, tjocknad i huden; svål; vålk i händerna etc.; \* känslolöshet. **-ous**, *a.* full med valkar; svålaktig; känslolös.  
**Callow**, *a.* kal, naken; ofjädrad.  
**Calm**, *a.* lugn, stilla, ostörd; obekymrad. **-**, *s.* stillhet, lugn; hvila; saktmod; *T.* stiltje. **-**, *v. a.* sakta, stilla, mildra. **-ness**, *s.* saktmod, mildhet, frid. **-y**, *a.* lugn.  
**Calori||fic**, *a.* värmande. **-meter**, *s.* värmemätare.  
**Calotte**, *s.* kalott.  
**Caltrop**, *s.* fotangel; stjärntistel.  
**Calumniate**, *v. a.* lasta, smäda, baktala, förtala. **-iation**, *s.* förtal, smädelse, tillvitelse. **-iator**, *s.* smädare, förtalare, baktalare. **-ious**, *a.* smädlig, förtalande, osann. **-y**, *s.* förtal, baktal.  
**Calv||ary**, *s.* krusifix; hufvudsalleplat-sen. **-e**, *v. n.* kalvsa. **-esfoot**, *s.* aronsört, munksvans. **-ity**, *s.* [skallighet].  
**Calx**, *s.* kalk.  
**Calzoons**, *s. pl.* underbyxor.  
**Camarade**, *s.* kamrat.  
**Camber**, *s.* byggningsvirke i form af knå ell. båge. **-ed**, *a.* bågig.  
**Cambist**, *s.* vaxelhandlare.  
**Camblet**, *s.* slät yllekamlott.  
**Cambric**, *s.* kammarduk.  
**Came**, *p.* af come.  
**Camel**, *s.* kamel. **-fly**, *s.* sylslända. **-ine**, *a.* kamel tillhörig. **-opard**, *s.* kameleopard, giraff. **-ot**, *s.* kamlott.  
**Came||rade**, *s.* kamrat, stallbroder. **-rated**, *a.* hvälfd. **-ration**, *s.* hvälfning.  
**Camisa||de**, **-do**, *s.* anfall om natten.  
**Camlet**, *s.* kamlott. **-ed**, *a.* mar-morerad.  
**Camline**, *s.* lindodra.  
**Cammock**, *s.* puktörne.  
**Camomile**, *s.* kamillblomster.  
**Cam||ous**, **-oys**, *a.* plattnäsig.  
**Camp**, *s.* läger, fältläger. **-**, *v. n.* lägga sig, slå läger; kampera. **-flight**, *s.* envigeskamp, envig, duell.

**Campaign**, *s.* slätmark, fält; kampanj, fälttåg.  
**Campan||iform**, **-ulate**, *a.* klocklik (om blomkronor). **-ile**, *s.* klocktorn.  
**Campeachy-wood**, *s.* kampschträd.  
**Campestr||al**, **-ian**, *a.* växande på fältet; vild.  
**Camph||ire**, **-or**, *s.* kamfer. **-orate**, *a.* försatt med kamfer.  
**Camping**, *s.* ballonspel.  
**Can**, *s.* kanna; stänka; krus.  
**Can**, *v. n.* kunna, förmå.  
**Canaille**, *s.* pöbel, pack.  
**Canal**, *s.* kanal, vattenledning; rör; gång. **-coal**, *s.* ett slags fina stenkol. **-iculated**, *a.* ihålig, urhålad.  
**Canary**, *s.* kanarievin. **-bird**, *s.* kanariefågel. **-grass**, *s.* kanariegräs.  
**Cancel**, *v. a.* utplåna, utstryka; för-störa, upphäva, annullera; tillintet-göra. **-lated**, *a.* utstruken; upphäven. **-lation**, *s.* utstrykning; tillintetgörande.  
**Cancer**, *s.* kräftan. **-ate**, *v. n.* blifva kräftaktig; fräta omkring sig. **-ation**, *s.* början till kräfta. **-ous**, *a.* kräftartad.  
**Candent**, *a.* het, brännande, glödande.  
**Candicant**, *a.* hvitaktig.  
**Candid**, *a.* okonstlad, uppriktig; vit. **-ate**, *s.* tjänstsökande, kandidat. **-ly**, *ad.* uppriktigt, redliga. **-ness**, *s.* redlighet, uppriktighet.  
**Candify**, *v. a.* göra hvitt.  
**Candle**, *s.* ljus. **-holder**, *a.* ljushållare. **-mas**, **-day**, *s.* kyndelmessa. **-snuffer**, *s.* ljussax. **-stick**, *s.* ljusstake. **-stuff**, *s.* talg o. d. hvaraf ljus göras. **-tree**, *s.* mjölträd. **-waster**, *s.* ljusstjuf. **-wick**, *s.* ljusveke. [het].  
**Candour**, *s.* redlighet, uppriktighet, mild.  
**Candy**, *s.* kanderade frukter; konfekt. **-**, *v. a.* kandera, öfverdraga med socker.  
**Cane**, *s.* rör, spansk rör; sockerrör; käpp. **-**, *v. a.* gifva en käpp; prygla med en käpp. **-bottom-chair**, *s.* rorstol. **-ferrel**, *s.* käppring, hålk.



**Canel**, *s.* kanel, kanelbark. —**bone**, *s.* halsbenet, nackbenet.

**Canescent**, *a.* grånande, hvitgrå.

**Canicular**, *a.* som hörer till röt månaden. — **days**, *pl.* röt månaden.

**Canine**, *a.* hundaktig; trätgirig. — **madness**, vattenskräck. — **teeth**, *pl.* ögonländar.

**Canister**, *s.* liten korg; tékanister.

**Cank**, *a.* mållös.

**Canker**, *s.* kräfta (sår), mask. —, *v.* **a.** skämma, smitta. —, *v. n.* skämmas. —**bit**, *a.* biten af en giftig tand. —**ed**, *a.* knarrig, vresig; ohöflig. —**rose**, *s.* njupon.

**Cannabino**, *a.* af hampa.

**Cannibal**, *s.* kannibal, menniskoätare.

**Cannon**, *s.* kanon, stycke. —**ade**, *s.* kanonad. —, *v. a.* beskjuta med kanoner. —**ball**, *s.* kanonkula. —**ier**, *s.* styckjunkare, konstapel.

**Cannular**, *a.* rörformig.

**Canoe**, *s.* liten indiansk båt.

**Canon**, *s.* kyrkolag; regel; föreskrift; kanik, domherre; kanoniska böckerna i bibeln. — **law**, kanoniska lagen. —**ess**, *s.* stiftsfröken. —**ical**, *a.* kanonisk. —**ically**, *ad.* enligt kanoniska lagen. —**ist**, *s.* en som är hemma i kanoniska lagen. —**ization**, *s.* kanonisering, upptagande ibland helgonen. —**ize**, *v. a.* kanonisera. —**ry**, —**ship**, *s.* en domberres beställning; prebende.

**Canopy**, *s.* himmel öfver en tron; himlahvalfvet. —, *v. a.* betäcka med himmel. —**bed**, *s.* sparlakanssäng.

**Canorous**, *a.* musikalisk, melodisk; högljudande; ljuf. —**ness**, *s.* välljud.

**Can't**, förkortning af **can not**.

**Cant**, *s.* auktion; kant, hörn; rotväl-ska, bofspråk, pöbelspråk; mörkt och osammanhängande prat. —, *a.* sned, krokig. —, *v. a.* stöta, skaka. —, *v. n.* tala rotväliska.

**Cant||able**, *a.* sängbar, som kan sjungas. —**ata**, *s.* kantate; recitativ och aria. —**ation**, *s.* sång, sjungande.

**Canteen**, *s.* kantin; flaskfoder.

**Canter**, *s.* skenhelgon, skrymtare, pietist;

en som pratar rotväliska; kort galopp. —, *v. n.* gå i kort galopp.

**Cantharides**, *s. pl.* spanska flugor.

**Canthus**, *s.* ögonvrån.

**Cant||icle**, *s.* sång; Salomos höga visa. —**ing**, *s.* sjungande.

**Cant||le**, *s.* bit, stycke. —, *v. a.* dela, stycka, skifta. —**et**, *s.* lemning, stycke.

**Canton**, *s.* kanton, landskap, trakt. —, *v. a.* fördela. —**ize**, *v. a.* dela i landskap ell. provinser.

**Canvass**, *s.* kanfass, hårdruk; undersökning af rösterna till parlamentsval. —, *v. a.* nagelfara, öfverväga; kabalera; värfva röster.

**Cany**, *a.* full med rör ell. vass.

**Canzonet**, *s.* liten visa.

**Cap**, *s.* mössa; kardinalshatt; spets; täckbly på en kanon; toppmast. — **and bells**, dårskap; narrlufva. — **a-pie**, ifrån hufvud till fot. —, *v. a.* betäcka, sätta hatten på sig; kappa (skor). —, *v. n.* taga af hatten ell. mössan; bry. **to — rope**, beklåda en tågända med smärting. **to — to one**, helsa på någon. —**papör**, *s.* ett slags karduspapper.

**Capa||bility**, *s.* skicklighet, duglighet. —**ble**, *a.* duglig, skicklig, i stånd till; fallen för. —**bleness**, *s.* skicklighet. —**cify**, *v. a.* göra skicklig till. —**cious**, *a.* rymlig, vidsträckt, vid, stor. —**ciousness**, *s.* rymlighet, vidd. —**citale**, *v. a.* göra en skicklig; sätta i stånd. —**city**, *s.* skicklighet, förmåga, makt, duglighet; förstånd, sinnesstyrka; rymlighet; fattningsgåfva. —**rison**, *s.* hästtäck. —, *v. a.* mundera en häst; klåda präktigt. [reskappa.

**Cape**, *s.* kap, udde, näs; kragen på en

**Caper**, *s.* kapriol, luftsprång; kaparefartyg; kapris (ört). —, *v. n.* kapriolera, göra luftsprång. —**bush**, *s.* kaprisbuske. —**calze**, *s.* tjäder. —**er**, *s.* luftspringare, kaprielmakare.

**Capias**, *s. T.* exekutionsutslag; arresteringsorder.

**Capilla||ceous**, *a.* hårlik, fin som ett hår. —**mont**, *s.* ståndare i blomster. —**ry**, *a.* hårfin.

**Capital**, *s.* kapital på en pelare; kapital; hufvudstad. —, *a.* hufvudsaklig, förnämst; förträfflig; stor. — *crime*, lifsak. — *city*, hufvudstad. — *letters*, *pl.* begynnelse-bokstäfver. — *ly*, *ad.* förträffligt. — *convicted*, dömd från lifvet. — *stock*, *s.* hufvudstol.

**Capit||ation**, *s.* koppskatt. — *ol*, *s.* Capitolium (i Rom). — *ular*, *s.* stadgar för ett domkapitel; domherre. —, *a.* hörande till ett stift ell. domkapitel. — *ulate*, *v. n.* dagtinga, kapitulera. — *ulation*, *s.* dagtingan, öfverenskom-melse.

**Capon**, *s.* kapun. —, *v. a.* kapunera.

**Capot**, *s.* kaputt (i piketspel).

**Capp||er**, *s.* mösshandlare, mössmakare. — *ing*, *s.* betäckning med en kapp; hattens aftagande.

**Capri||ce**, *s.* nyck, underligt infall; griller. — *cious*, *a.* egensinnig, nyckfull. — *corn*, *s.* stenbocken (i djurkretsen); hanrej. — *fole*, *s.* rosenstry, getblad. — *ole*, *s.* kapriol, luftsprång.

**Capstan**, *s. T.* spelet hvarmed ankaret vindas; gångspel.

**Capsul||ar**, *a. T.* doslik, ihålig, kupig. — *ate*, — *ated*, *a.* innesluten i fröhus, lagd i fodral. — *o*, *s.* kapsel, fröhus.

**Captain**, *s.* befälhafvare; kapten, ryttmästare. — *general*, *s.* fältmarskalk. — *ry*, *s.* ståthållareskap. — *ship*, *s.* kaptenstjenst.

**Capt||ation**, *s.* lycksökeri; smiker. — *ion*, *s.* vittnesbörd; arrestering. — *ious*, *a.* grälig; bedräglig, snärjande; spetsfundig. — *ioussness*, *s.* fallenhet att gräla; spetsfundighet, illparighet. — *ivate*, *v. a.* fängsla; förtjusa, förtrolla; bemästra sig, vinna; underkufva. — *ivation*, *s.* tillfångagtagande, fängslande. — *ive*, *a.* fången, fängslad. —, *s.* krigsfånge, slaf. —, *v. a.* taga till fånga. — *ivity*, *s.* fångenskap, trældom. — *ure*, *s.* fångst, rof, byte; pris (till sjös), uppbringning. —, *v. a.* fasttaga.

**Capuch**, *s.* munkkappa. — *in*, *s.* Franciskanermunk; ett slags fruntimmerskappa.

**Car**, *s.* vagn, kärra; triumfvagn, stridsvagn, char.

**Carabine**, *s.* karbin, skjutgevär. — *ier*, *s.* karbinerare. [skepp.

**Carack**, *s.* en art stora portugisiska

**Caracole**, *s.* omtumling i cirkel med en häst. —, *v. n.* tumla omkring, göra svängningar.

**Caramel**, *s.* sockerkandi.

**Carat**, *s.* karat (guldvigt).

**Caravan**, *s.* karavan, hop köpmän ell. pilgrimer. — *sary*, *s.* offentligt lärberge i Osterländerna.

**Caravel**, *s.* karavel (ett slags portugisiskt skepp).

**Caraway**, *s.* kummin.

**Carbine**, *s.* karbin.

**Carbon**, *s.* kol, kolämne. — *ade*, — *ado*, *s.* kött stekt på glöd. —, *v. a.* rosta på glöd; skära i stycken. — *ate*, *s.* kolsyra. — *ic*, *a.* kolaktig, kolig; kolsyrad. — *ization*, *s.* förkolning.

**Carbun||cle**, *s.* karbunkel; kallbrands fläck. — *clod*, *a.* finmig. — *cular*, *a.* röd som en karbunkel.

**Carcajo**, *s.* filfras.

**Carcenet**, *s.* halsband, halssmycke.

**Carcass**, *s.* benrangel; död kropp; *T.* skrofvat till ett skepp.

**Carcelage**, *s.* afgift till fångvaktaren.

**Card**, *s.* kort; karda, ullkam. —, *v. a.* karda, kamma; spela. — *counter*, *s.* mark i spel. — *er*, *s.* ullkammare; kortspelare. — *ing*, *s.* kardning; spel i kort. — *maker*, *s.* kardmakare; kortfabrikör.

**Cardamomum**, *s.* kardemumma.

**Cardi||ac**, *a.* hjertstyrkande. — *algy*, *s.* hjertklämma.

**Cardinal**, *s.* kardinal. —, *a.* förnämst, hufvudsakligast. — *numbers*, hufvudtalen. — *virtues*, hufvuddygder. — *ate*, — *ship*, *s.* kardinalsvärdighet.

**Cardoon**, *s.* ett slags tistel; en sort ärtskockor.

**Caro**, *s.* omsorg, bekymmer, oro; flit; omvårdnad. —, *v. n.* (*for*) bry sig om, vårda; hafva omsorg om, vara bekymrad. — *crazed*, *a.* förtärd af

bekymmer. **-ful**, *a.* omsorgsfull; flitig; omtänksam, försigtig. **-fulness**, *s.* flit; omsorgsfullhet, omtänksamhet, bekymmersamhet; försigtighet. **-less**, *a.* sorglös, obekymrad; oakt-sam, vårdslös. **-lessness**, *s.* försumlighet, efterlåtenhet; obetänksamhet. **Careen**, *s.* *T.* kölén, skrofvat under vatten. —, *v. a.* kölhala (ett skepp). **-ing**, *s.* kölhaling. **Career**, *s.* rinnareban, bana; starkt lopp ell. fart; språng. —, *v. n.* springa, trafva, löpa fort. **Caress**, *s.* smicker; smek, smekning. —, *v. a.* smeka. **Carfax**, *s.* korsväg, tvärgata. **Cargo**, **Cargason**, *s.* last på ett skepp. **Caricature**, *s.* karrikatur. *svårta*. **Caricous**, *a.* fikonlik. — *tumor*, fik. **Carillo**, **-osity**, *s.* benröta. **-ous**, *a.* anfrätt, förderfvad af benröta, rut-ten, svampig. **Cark**, *s.* sorg, bekymmer. —, *v. n.* ängsla sig, sörja, bekymra sig. **-ing**, *a.* tärande, frätande. —, *s.* ängslan, tärande bekymmer. **Carle**, *s.* ett slags hampa. **Carline**, *s.* karlín, spåmanstistel. **Carlsh**, *a.* grof, bondaktig. **-ness**, *s.* bondaktighet, grofhet. **Carlock**, *s.* rapsat; husblåss. **Carlot**, *s.* lymmel, bondlurk. **Carmen**, *s.* kärkarl, forman, åkare. **Carmelito**, *s.* Karmelitermunk. **Carminative**, *a.* väderdelande. **Carmine**, *s.* karmin (röd färg). **Carnage**, *s.* blodbad, nedsabling, slag-ning; inmätet (åt jagthundarne). **-al**, *a.* köttslig, sinnlig; vällustig. **-ality**, **-alness**, *s.* köttslig lust, sinnlighet. **-ation**, *s.* lif-färg, ansigtsfärg; röd-negliska. **-col**, *s.* karneol. **-eous**, *a.* köttig, köttfull. **-ify**, *v. n.* blifva till kött. **-ivorous**, *a.* köttfrätande; glupsk. **-osity**, *s.* köttig svulst. **-ous**, *a.* köttig, köttful. **Carob**, *s.* johannisbröd. **Carol**, *s.* julsalm; lofsång. —, *v. n.* & *a.* sjunga; prisas. **Carou||sal**, *s.* karusell, högtid, drickes-

kalas. **-so**, *s.* superi, drickslag, ka-las. —, *v. n.* supas, kalasera, dricka mycket. **-ser**, *s.* stor drickare. **Carp**, *s.* karp (fisk). —, *v. a.* tadla, klandra; uttyda illa. **-enter**, *s.* timmerman. **-entry**, *s.* timmermans-konst, snickeri. **-er**, *s.* häcklare, klandrare. **-et**, *s.* tapet, golfmatta. —, *v. a.* tapetsera, utbreda mattor öfver. **-ethag**, *s.* nattsäck, resväska. **-etknight**, *s.* vekling. **-ing**, *s.* tadel. **-us**, *s.* *T.* handlofven. **Carri||age**, *s.* fora, transport; åkdon, bagagevagn, forlön, skjutslega, frakt; uppförande, lavett. **-er**, *s.* forman, åkare; bresbärare; bresdufva. **-on**, *s.* as, luder; gemen qvinna. **Carrot**, *s.* morot. **-iness**, *s.* rödhä-righet. **-y**, *a.* röd, rödhårig. **Carrow**, *s.* spelare, rafflare. **Carry**, *v. a.* draga, föra, bära; be-drifva; ernå, vinna. *to - about*, bära hit och dit. *to - away*, taga med sig, bortrycka; *T.* afsegla. *to - it*, ha öfverhand. *to - down*, bära ned, forsla. *to - forth*, leda fram; visa. *to - it high*, göra sig stor, yfvas. *to - off*, medtaga, bortföra. *to - on*, beförtra, drifva på; drifva (handel). *to - out an opinion*, för-svara en mening. *to - up*, uppföra, resa i höjden. **-ing**, *s. & a.* förande. **-tale**, *s.* sqvallrare. **Cart**, *s.* kärra, forvagn, lastvagn. —, *v. a.* lägga, sätta på en kärra; spänna för en kärra. **-age**, *s.* forlön. **-horse**, *s.* slöphäst. **-way**, *s.* forväg. **-wright**, *s.* vagnmakare. **Cartel**, *s.* utmaningsbref, fejdbref; ut-vexlingsförslag; fördrag; parlamentär-**Carter**, *s.* åkare, forman. *slup*. **Cartusian**, *s.* Kartusianmunk. **Cartila||go**, *s.* brosk. **-ginous**, *a.* broskig, broskaktig. **Cartoon**, *s.* teckning på stort papper. **Cartouch**, *s.* skrotkappa, kartesch; det hvori en kula lägges. **Cartridge**, *s.* skarpskott; papperskar-dus för krut. **-box**, *s.* patrontaska. **Cartulary**, *s.* urkundbok; arkivarie.



**Carucate**, *s.* dagsplöja.

**Caruncle**, *s.* körtel

**Carv||o**, *v. a.* skära, gravera, uthugga; utdela; bana en väg. *-d work*, bild, huggeriarbete. *-er*, *s.* bildhuggare; försörjare. *-ing*, *s.* bildhuggeri,

**Cascade**, *s.* vattenfall. [skulptur-

**Case**, *s.* sak, ting; fall, händelse; kasus i grammatiken; tillstånd, ställning; skrin; fodral. *-*, *v. a.* lägga i låda; kalkslå, slå; förmoda, supponera. *-knife*, *s.* stor köksknif. *-shot*, *s.* skrot, druflagelskott.

**Caseharden**, *s.* *a.* hårda, förhårda.

**Casemate**, *s.* hvälfdf ställe under jorden; skjutglugg.

**Casement**, *s.* fönster, fönsterram.

**Caseous**, *a.* ostaktig.

**Casern**, *s.* kasern.

**Cash**, *s.* kassa; penningkista; kontanter. *-*, *v. a.* invexla; försilfra. *-ier*, *s.* kassör, kassaförvaltare. *-*, *v. a.* kassera, förfäskeda, ge afsked. *-keeper*, *s.* kassör.

**Casing**, *s.* afpelsning, flåning; rappning.

**Cask**, *s.* tunna, fat; hjelm.

**Casket**, *s.* låda, skrin; juvelskrin. *-*, *v. a.* lägga i låda ell. skrin.

**Cassation**, *s.* upphäfnig.

**Cassavi**, *s.* mjöl af manioksroten.

**Cassia**, *s.* kassia, kassiatråd.

**Cassidony**, *s.* kattfötter (ört).

**Cassimer**, *s.* kasimir.

**Cassock**, *s.* lång underrock (som engelska presterne brukar).

**Cassonade**, *s.* pudersocker.

**Cassowary**, *s.* kasuar (fågel).

**Cassweed**, *s.* åkerlomme (ört).

**Cast**, *s.* kast, slag; gjutform; utseende, min; kull. *- of the eye*, blink, ögonvink. *- of mind*, tänkesätt. *-*, *v. a.* kasta, förkasta, kasta bort; kasta af, kasta ifrån sig; utkasta; fälla; slå af; gjuta; sprida. *-*, *v. n.* kråkas; kasta sig, slå sig; *T.* sacka, falla. *to - about*, tänka, omhugsa sig, öfverlägga. *to - away*, slösa. *to - down*, bedröfva, förödmjuka. *to - forth*, utdunsta, sprida. *to - off*, förkasta, öfvergifva; *T.* lossa, fira. *to - off the feathers*,

rugga, släppa fjädrarne. *to - off the hounds*, släppa hundarne lösa. *to - in ones mind*, begrunda, öfverlägga. *to - up*, räkna, summera; kråkas. *-iron*, *s.* gjutit jern, tackjern. *-steel*, *s.* gjutit stål.

**Castanet**, *s.* kastaniett. [lutskott.

**Castaway**, *s.* öfvergifven människa;

**Castell||an**, *s.* kastellan, slottsfogde.

*-any*, *s.* kastellani, burggrefskap.

*-ate*, *v. a.* kringbygga, befästa med fästningsverk. [log.

**Caster**, *s.* uträknare; teckentydare, astro-

**Castig||te**, *v. a.* aga, straffa, näpsa.

*-tion*, *s.* straff, tuktan, näpst. *-tory*, *a.* tuktande, bestraffande.

**Casting**, *s.* gjutning. *castings*, *pl.* gjutna jernsaker, gjutgods. *-bottle*, *s.* luktfaska. *-house*, *s.* gjuthus, smälthytta. *-net*, *s.* kastnät. *-shovel*, *s.* kastskaffel. *-vote*, *s.* afgörande röst.

**Castle**, *s.* kastell, fästning; slott. *castles*, *pl.* back och skans. *-crew*, *s.* backsgastar. *-d*, *a.* försedd med kastell.

**Castling**, *s.* missfall, förtidig börd.

**Castor**, *s.* kastor, bäfver; kastorhatt.

*-ean*, *-eum*, *s.* bäfvergäll.

**Castra||te**, *s.* snöping, kastrat. *-*, *v. a.* snöpa, utskära. *-tion*, *s.* snöp-

**Castrel**, *s.* kyrkfalk. [ning.

**Casual**, *a.* tillfällig. *-ly*, *ad.* tillfälligtvis, händelsevis. *-ness*, *s.* tillfällighet, händelse. *-ty*, *s.* händelse, lyckskott; missfäle.

**Casuist**, *s.* kasuist, teolog som undervisar i samvetsfrågor. *-ical*, *a.* tillhörande samvetsmål.

**Cat**, *s.* katt, katta; skuta (fartyg); *- in the pan*, öfverlöpare, rymmare. *-call*, *s.* lockpipa. *-mint*, *s.* kattmynta.

**Cata||chrestical**, *a.* tvungen, hårdragen. *-clysm*, *s.* öfersvämmning, synadod. *-comb*, *s.* katakomb, grafhvalf. *-logue*, *s.* katalog. *-plasm*, *s.* upplösande plåster. *-pult*, *s.* stenkastningsmaskin. *-ract*, *s.* vattenfall; grå starren (ögonsjukdom).

—**rrh**, *s.* fluss, snufva. —**strophe**, *s.* katastrof, utveckling; otycklig händelse.

**Catch**, *s.* fångst, fång, fänge, byte; hastigt intryck; supvisa. —, *v. a.* fatta, fånga, gripa, hejda; öfverrumpla; uppsnappa, smitta. —, *v. n.* få, ådraga sig. *to* — *at*, gripa efter. *to* — *cold*, få an förkylning, få snufva. *to* — *a fall*, falla. *to* — *fire*, taga eld. *to* — *in a lie*, beslå med osanning. *to* — *upp*, fatta uti. *to* — *one un-ware*, öfverraska en. —**fly**, *s.* flugell. myggfångst; silen (ört). —**ing**, *a.* smittsam. —, *s.* fångst. —**penny**, *s.* knep; skräp för godt köp. —**pole**, *s.* polisbetjent. —**word**, *s.* *T.* kustos, sista ordet på en sida.

**Catech||etical**, *a.* författad i frågor och svar. —**ise**, *v. a.* undervisa i kristendomen; fråga. —**ism**, *s.* katekes. —**ist**, *s.* kateket, som undervisar barn i kristendomen. —**umen**, *s.* den som undervisas i kristendomen.

**Categor||ical**, *a.* kategorisk; uttrycklig. —**y**, *s.* kategori, klass, system.

**Catena||rian**, *s.* kedjelig. —**te**, *v. a.* binda med kedja; sammankedja, förknippa. —**tion**, *s.* sammankedjning, förbindelse, länk, kedja.

**Cater**, *v. a.* proviantera, förse sig med proviant. —**er**, *s.* inköpare, proviantmästare. —**ess**, *s.* inköperska.

**Caterpillar**, *s.* larf, löfmask.

**Caterwaul**, *v. n.* jama, skrika. —, *s.* katts-kri.

**Cates**, *s. pl.* kräsliga rätter, läckerheter.

**Catgut**, *s.* tarmsträng.

**Cath||artic**, —**al**, *a.* afförande. —**edral**, *s.* domkyrka. —, *a.* tillhörande en moderkyrka. — *church*, katedral. — *ell.* domkyrka. —**eter**, *s. T.* kateter, silfverrör att tappa urinen. —**olic**, *a.* katolsk, allmän. —, *s.* katolik. —**olism**, *s.* katolska läran. —**olicon**, *s.* universal-medikament.

**Catkins**, *s. pl.* hänge på björk.

**Catling**, *s.* ett slags fältskärsknif.

**Catopt||er**, *s.* ett slags optiskt instru-

ment. —**rical**, *a.* katoptrisk. —**rics**, *s.* katoptrik, läran om strålbrytningen.

**Cattle**, *s.* fänad, boskap.

**Caudle**, *s.* vinsoppa.

**Caul**, *s.* fisksump.

**Caught**, *p. af catch.*

**Cauk**, *s.* flusspat; groft marienglas.

**Caul**, *s.* tarmnätet; isterhinna; hufva.

**Cauldron**, *s.* kittel. [segerhufva.]

**Cauliflower**, *s.* blomkål.

**Caulk**, *s. & a. s.* Calk.

**Caus||able**, *a.* som kan utföras. —**al**, *a.* orsakande, som har afseende på orsakerna. —**ality**, —**ation**, *s.* verkande orsak. —**e**, *s.* grund, orsak, upphof; anledning; sak; parti; process. —, *v. a.* förorsaka, låta; frambringa, åstadkomma. —**eless**, *a.* saklös, ohemul; ursprunglig. —**er**, *s.* frambringare, orsak; verktyg. —**eway**, —**ey**, *s.* jordbro, trottoir.

**Caustic**, *a.* brännande, frätande. —, *s.* frätmedel.

**Cautel**, *s.* tvifvelsmål, förslagenhet; omhugsamhet. —**ous**, *a.* varsam, försiktig; listig.

**Cauter**, *s.* svedjern. —**ization**, *s.* bränning, frätning. —**ize**, *v. a.* bränna med ett jern; sveda bort. —**y**, *s.* brännmedel, frätmedel.

**Cauti||on**, *s.* försigtighet, varsamhet; varning, under rättelse; borgen, kaution. —, *v. a.* erinra, varna; underätta. —**onary**, *a.* såsom säkerhet ell. borgen. —**oner**, *s.* löftesman, kautionist. —**ous**, *a.* varsam, vaksam, försiktig. —**ousness**, *s.* vaksamhet, försigtighet, varsamhet.

**Caval||cade**, *s.* högtidligt tåg till häst. —**ier**, *s.* kavaljer, riddare; ryttare. —, *a.* kavaljerisk; stolt, högmodig, storsint. —**ry**, *s.* rytteri.

**Caval||te**, *v. a.* gräfva i jorden. —**tion**, *s.* källargräfning.

**Cave**, *s.* källare, hvalf; håla, kula.

**Caveat**, *s.* arrest; varning, förmaning; inlaga mot processens fortfarande.

**Cavern**, *s.* håla, kula, grotta. —**ed**, —**ous**, *a.* hålig, full med hålör,

**Caviare**, *s.* kaviar.

**Cavil**, *s.* falskt argument, ogrundad inkast; spetsfundighet, sofistteri. —, *v. n.* göra falska inkast. —, *v. a.* klandra, tadla spetsfundigt. —**ler**, *s.* motståndare som gör spetsfundiga inkastningar; sofist, hårklyfware. —**ling**, —**lous**, *a.* spetsfundig, krånglig.

**Cavin**, *s.* hälväg, trång väg.

**Cavity**, *s.* hållighet, gropighet, hålligt ställe. [kråka.

**Caw**, *v. n.* skrika som en korp ell.

**Cease**, *s.* upphörande. —, *v. a. & n.* afbryta, upphöra, afstå, underlåta; sluta; hvila sig. —**less**, *a.* oupphörlig, oafbruten; beständig.

**Cecity**, *s.* blindhet.

**Cecutieny**, *s.* svagsinhet.

**Ced||ar**, *s.* ceder, cederträd. —**arine**, —**rine**, *a.* af ceder. [gifva.

**Cede**, *v. a.* öfverlemna, afträda; efter.

**Ceduous**, *a.* som kan fällas.

**Ceil**, *v. a.* göra tak i ett rum; panela. —**ing**, *s.* tak i ett rum; panelning.

**Celandine**, *s.* svalört.

**Celature**, *s.* gravering, ciselering.

**Celeb||rate**, *v. a.* högligen berömma; fira, hålla högtidlig. —**ration**, *s.* namnkunnighet; högtid, högtidlighets firande. —**rious**, *a.* ryktbar, namnkunnig, vidtfrejdad. —**riousness**, —**rity**, *s.* namnkunnighet; högtidlighet; beröm, ära.

**Celerity**, *s.* skyndsamhet; snällhet, snabbhet.

**Celery**, *s.* selleri.

**Celest||ial**, *a.* himmelsk, öfverjordisk. —, *s.* himlainvånare. —**ine**, *s.* munk af Celestinerorden.

**Celib||acy**, —**te**, —**teness**, —**teship**, *s.* ogift stånd, ungarlsstånd.

**Cell**, *s.* cell, rum i kloster; håla, ar-  
restrum; afdelning i bistockar, växter  
etc. —**ar**, *s.* källarhvalf; källare.  
—**arago**, *s.* vinkällare; källarhyra.  
—**arer**, —**arist**, *s.* källarmästare;  
källarsven i ett kloster. —**ular**, *a.*  
cellformig, cellulös.

**Celsitude**, *s.* höghet (titel); höjd.

**Cement**, *s.* kitt; cement, starkt mur-  
bruk. —, *v. a.* kitt; \* sammanfoga,

göra varaktig. —**ation**, *s.* kittning,  
hopfogning. —**er**, *s.* \* band.

**Cemetery**, *s.* kyrkogård.

**Cenatory**, *a.* hörande till aftonmåltid.

**Cenobi||te**, *s.* munk. —**tical**, *a.* hö-  
rande till klosterlefnaden.

**Cenotaph**, *s.* tom gravvård.

**Cens||e**, *s.* skatt, afgift, gård. —, *v. a.*  
röka med rökelse; berömma; beskatta.

—**er**, *s.* rökelsekar. —**ion**, *s.* skatt.

—**or**, *s.* censor; granskare. —**orial**,

—**orious**, *a.* granskande; tadeljuk.

—**orship**, *s.* censors embete. —**urable**,

*a.* tadelbar. —**urableness**, *s.* tadel-  
vårdhet. —**ure**, *s.* censur; tadel;

granskning. —, *v. a.* tadla, bestraffa;  
granska; döma. [tal.

**Cent**, *s.* hundra. —**age**, *s.* hundra.

**Centaur**, *s.* centaurus. —**y**, *s.* tusen-  
gyllen (ört).

**Centen||ary**, *s.* ett hundratal; centner.

—, *a.* hvar hundra; hundraårig.

—**nial**, *a.* hundraårig.

**Center**, *s.* skäggmussla.

**Cent||esimal**, *s.* en hundradedel. —, *a.*  
den hundrade. —**ifold**, *a.* hundra-

faldig. —**ifolious**, *a.* hundrabladig.

—**imeter**, *s.* centimeter (längdemått).

—**ipede**, *s.* mångfota, gråsugga (in-  
sekt). [poeter.

**Cento**, *s.* dikt sammanflikad ur flera

**Central**, *a.* hörande till medelpunkten;  
belägen midtuti.

**Centre**, *s.* medelpunkt, midten. —, *v.*  
*a.* ställa i en medelpunkt; hafva till  
föremål.

**Centri||c**, —**cal**, *a.* ställd i medelpunkten.

—**fugal**, *a.* afvikande från medel-  
punkten. —**petal**, *a.* sträfvande till  
medelpunkten.

**Centry**, *s.* hvalfbåge; skildtvakt.

**Centu||ple**, *a.* hundrafaldt. —, —**pli-**

**cate**, *v. a.* föröka till hundradfaldt.

—**riate**, *v. a.* indela i centurier ell.

hundrade. —**riou**, *s.* höfvitsman för

hundrade. —**ry**, *s.* sekel, århundrade.

**Cephalic**, *a.* hörande till hufvudet;  
tjenlig för hufvudet.

**Cerati||e**, *s.* vax, vaxpomada; vaxadt  
läft. —, *v. a.* vaxa. —**ed**, *a.* öfver-



dragen med vax. -tion, *s.* vaxning, öfverdragning med vax.

**Cere**, *v. a.* vaxa. -cloth, *s.* vaxadt lärf, vaxduk; muschplåster. -ment, *s.* vaxduk. -ous, *a.* af vax.

**Cerebel**, *s.* lilla hjernan.

**Ceremo[n]ial**, *a.* ceremonialisk. -, *s.* ceremoniel; ritual. -nialness, *s.* krussamhet; omständlighet. -nious, *a.* kruserlig, krussam, ceremoniös. -niousness, *s.* ceremoni, krus. -ny, *s.* ceremoni.

**Certain**, *a.* viss; säker; afgjord; bestämd. -ly, *ad.* visserligen, säkert. -ness, -ty, *s.* visshet, trygghet, säkerhet.

**Certifi[ca]te**, *s.* certifikat, skriftligt bevis; attest. -flier, *s.* bevittnare, som lemnar certifikat. -fy, *v. a.* betyga, bevittna. -tude, *s.* visshet, sanning.

**Ceru[ll]ean**, -leous, *a.* blå, himmels.

**Cerumen**, *s.* öronvax. [blå.

**Ceruse**, *s.* blyhvitt.

**Cesarean**, *a.* kejsrerlig. - section, *T.* kejsarsnitt.

**Cess**, *s.* taxering, påbud, skatt. -, *v. a.* taxera, värdera, beskatta. -ation, *s.* upphörande, uppehåll, hvila, paus, afbrott; stillestånd. - of arms, vapenhvila. -ibility, *s.* eftergifvenhet. -ible, *a.* som kan afsträdas; eftergifven. -ion, *s.* öfverlätning, afträ-dande. -ionary, *s.* person som öfverlemnar. -ment, *s.* taxering, påbud, skatt. -or, *s.* försumlig men-niska; en som länge dröjer att betala sin skatt.

**Cestus**, *s.* brudbälte; Venus-gördel.

**Chace**, *s.* kast med fjäderbollen.

**Chafe**, *s.* hetta, häftighet, vrede, snarstickenhet. -, *v. a.* värma, upphetta; gnugga, gnida. -, *v. n.* blifva het, blifva ond; koka; stöta häftigt emot; bryta sig (såsom vågor); blifva hudlös; *T.* skamfila. -wax, *s.* kansli-betjent som värmer och pålägger vaxet.

**Chaffer**, *s.* kolpanna; ett slags tordyffel.

**Chaff**, *s.* agnar; lappri, ting af ringa värde. -er, *v. a. & n.* köpa; pruta, handla, schackra, byta. -orer, *s.*

köpare, en som prutar mycket. **ern**, *s.* kittel, fyrfat. -ery, *s.* handel, ackord. -inch, *s.* bofink. -less, *a.* fri från agnar. -y, *a.* full med agnar.

**Chafing**, *s.* uppvärmning; gnidning. -dish, *s.* fyrfat, kolpanna.

**Chagrin**, *s.* förtret, missnöje; bryderi, bekymmer, vresighet. -, *v. a.* bekymra, förtreta.

**Chain**, *s.* ked, kedja; \* slafveri, fångenskap. -, *v. a.* fastkedja, fjättra; för-ena; fångsla. -bridge, *s.* kedjebro, hängbro. -rule, *s.* kedjeräkning. -shot, *s.* kedje- ell. länkkula. -work, *s.* genombrutet arbete; kedjesöm.

**Chair**, *s.* stol, embetsstol; portschäs. -bottomer, *s.* rörstolmakare. -man, *s.* portschäsbärare; talman, president.

**Chaise**, *s.* schäs. [ordförande.

**Chalcograph[er]**, *s.* kopparstickare. -y, *s.* kopparstickning, gravyr i koppar.

**Chalice**, *s.* bägere. -d, *a. T.* försedd med blomfoder.

**Chalk**, *s.* krita, kalk. -, *v. a.* uppteckna, märka med krita; göda en åker med kalk. -cutter, *s.* krit- ell. kalkbrytare. -pit, *s.* krittgrufva, kalkbrott. -y, *a.* krittartad.

**Challenge**, *s.* utmaning, utfordring; påstående; jäf. - *v. a.* utmana; fordra; ropa an (om vakter); göra anspråk på; jäfva; anklaga. -able, *a.* ansvarig. -r, *s.* en som utmanar;

**Chalot**, *s.* gräslök. [ångripare.

**Chalybeate**, *a.* stålaktig.

**Chamade**, *s.* schamad, kapitulations-signal.

**Chamber**, *s.* kammare; krutkammaren på skjutgevär; fånghål på en mina. - of a pump, pumpstöfvel. -, *v. n.* bo, vistas; lefva liderligt; intrigera. -, *v. a. to - a gun*, göra krutkammare i en kanon. -counsel, *s.* rättegångsbiträde. -er, *s.* kammarherre; en som intrigerar, en som lefver liderligt. -fellow, *s.* sängkamrat. -ing, *s.* liderlig lefnad, liderlighet; frässi. -lain, *s.* kammarherre, räntmästare, kamrer; kammartjenare.

**-maid**, *s.* kammarjungfru, kammarpiga. **-pot**, *s.* nattpotta.

**Chamfer**, *v. a.* reffla, kannelera.

**Chamois**, *s.* stenget; beredt stengetskinn.

**Chamomile**, *s.* kamillblomster.

**Champ**, *v. a. & n.* tugga, bita, gnaga.

**Champaign**, *s.* fält, slättmark; champagne-vin. —, *a.* jemn, slät.

**Champion**, *s.* kämpe, fäktare. —, *v. a.* utmana.

**Chance**, *s.* händelse, slump, tillfällighet; lycka; olycka. —, *a.* tillfällig. —, *v. n.* hända, ske, tilldraga sig.

**-able**, *a.* tillfällig. **-ful**, *a.* farlig, vågsam. **-game**, *s.* hasardspel. **-medley**, *s. T.* vådadråp, vådamål.

**Chan[cel]**, *s.* högchor, altare i en kyrka. **-ellor**, *s.* kansler, president. **-ellorship**, *s.* kanslersembete ell. -värdighet. **-ery**, *s.* kansli; högsta domstolen i England.

**Chan[cre]**, *s.* chancre (ett slags veneriska sår). **-crous**, *a.* smittad med chancre.

**Chand[eller]**, *s.* ljuskrona. **-ler**, *s.* ljusmånglare, ljusstöpare; hökare. **-ry**, *s.* ljusskåp.

**Change**, *s.* ombyte, förändring, omväxling; omvändelse; vextkurs; småpenningar. — *of the moon*, nyttändning. —, *v. a.* byta, vaxla; förändra. —, *v. n.* ombytas, förändras. **-able**, *a.* ombytlig, föränderlig. **-ableness**, *s.* obeständighet. **-ful**, *a.* obeständig, vankelmodig. **-ling**, *s.* byting, obeständslutslam människa. **-r**, *s.* penningevexlare.

**Channel**, *s.* rännil, kanal, vattenledning. —, *v. a.* reffla.

**Chant**, *s.* sång, melodi. —, *v. a. & n.* sjunga, qvåda; berömma. **-er**, *s.* kantor, sångare. **-ery**, *s.* hofkapell, orkester. **-icleer**, *s.* tupp, hane. **-ress**, *s.* sångerska. **-ry**, *s.* kyrka, hvari själamessor hållas.

**Chao[is]**, *s.* kaos, förvirring. **-tic**, *a.* kaotisk, förvirrad.

**Chap**, *s.* remna, spricka; köpare; karl; besynnerlig människa; käft. —, *v. a.* klyfva, spräcka; spricka, remna. **-fal-**

**len**, *a.* inmant, med sammandragen mun.

**Chape**, *s.* hake, bygel, krampa; doppsko.

**Chapel**, *s.* kapell. **-ry**, *s.* kaplanssyssla; kapellområde.

**Chapiter**, *s.* kapital af en pelare.

**Chaplain**, *s.* kapellan, huspredikant, fältprest, skeppsprest.

**Chapless**, *a.* som har infallna kinder.

**Chaplet**, *s.* rosenkrans, radband; krans på en pelare.

**Chapman**, *s.* köpare, kund.

**Chappy**, **Chapt**, *a.* klufven.

**Chapter**, *s.* kapitel; afdelning; domkapitel; balk (i lagen).

**Char**, *s.* dagsarbete. —, *v. a.* bränna kol. —, *v. n.* arbeta för dagen. **-woman**, *s.* hjälpustru.

**Character**, *s.* karakter; märke, tecken; stil, handstil; titel och värdighet; egenkap; sinnebög. —, *v. a.* inskrifva. **-istic**, *a.* anmärkande, utmärkande, karakteristisk. —, *s.* karakteristisk, karakterstecken, känнемärke. **-ize**, *v. a.* karakterisera; beskrifva. **-less**, *a.*

**Charade**, *s.* charad. [utan karakter.

**Charcoal**, *s.* träkol, brännkol.

**Charge**, *s.* börd, last; befallning; syssla, uppdrag, åliggande; omsorg; anklagelse, beskyllan; förmaning; bekostnad, omkostningar; anfall, angrepp; laddning. —, *v. a.* lasta; trycka, besvära; uppdraga (ett embete); anfalla; ladda; befalla; ålägga; anklaga, beskylla. **-able**, *a.* dyr, kostbar, kostsam; som kan anklagas. **-ableness**, *s.* kostnad, dyrhet. **-r**, *s.* ett stort fat; stridshäst, officershäst.

**Chari[ly]**, *ad.* varsamt, försiktigt. **-ness**, *s.* sorgfällighet, varsamhet.

**Chariot**, *s.* vagn, kaross. —, *v. a.* föra i en vagn. **-eer**, *s.* kusk, körsvan.

**Chari[table]**, *a.* hjälpsam, välgörande, god, gifmild, öm, frikostig. **-table-ness**, *s.* godhjertighet, människokärlek. **-tably**, *ad.* ömt, mildt. **-ty**, *s.* människokärlek, barmhertighet, mildhet; kärleksverk, almosa. **-ty-school**, *s.* sockenskola, friskola.

**Chark**, *v. a.* kola, bränna kol.

**Charlatan**, *s.* quacksalfvare; storskrytare. **-ical**, *a.* quacksalfvareaktig. **-ry**, *s.* quacksalfveri; bedrägeri.

**Charlock**, *s.* åkersenap, åkerkål.

**Charm**, *s.* förtrollning, förtjusning, trollkonst; behag. —, *v. a.* förtrolla, förtjusa, intaga, förmöja. **-er**, *s.* tjusare, förtjuserska; älskling. **-ful**, *a.* intagande, förtjusande. **-ing**, *s.* tjusning, förtrollning. —, *a.* förtjusande, intagande, behaglig. **-ingness**, *s.* förtjusande behag.

**Charnel**, *s.* benrangel. **-house**, *s.*

**Charr**, *s.* röding (*lax*). [benhus.]

**Chart**, *s.* sjökort.

**Charter**, *s.* öppet bref, konunga bref, privilegium, oktroj. —, *v. a.* privilegiera; befakta (ett skepp). **-er**, *s.* befraktare. **-ing**, *s.* befraktning. **-party**, *s.* certeparti, befraktningsbref. [sparsam.]

**Chary**, *a.* sorgfällig, varsam, försiktig;

**Chas||e**, *s.* djurgård, jagtpark, skogspark; jagt; förföljelse; ränna, reffla. —, *v. a.* jaga, förfölja; drifva i guld ell. silfver; infatta. *to — away*, skräma bort. **-er**, *s.* jägare, förföljare; juvelerare. **-ing**, *s.* infattning; jagt på ett skepp. **-inghammer**, *s.* drifhammare.

**Chasm**, *s.* klyfta, remna, svalg, gap, afgrund. **-ed**, *a.* klufven, full af hål ell. öppningar.

**Chast||e**, *a.* kysk, blygsam; ren. **-en**, *v. a.* tukta, aga, näpsa. **-eness**, *s.* **Chastity**. **-ening**, *s.* tuktan, aga. **-ise**, *v. a.* tukta, aga, näpsa. **-isement**, *s.* aga, bestraffning. **-iser**, *s.* agare, bestraffare. **-ity**, *s.* kyskhet, blygsamhet; renhet.

**Chasuble**, *s.* messhake.

**Chat**, *s.* snack, prat, sladder; hänge (på björk etc.). —, *v. n.* pladdra, snacka, prata. **-ty**, *a.* pratsam, sqvalleraktig. **-wood**, *s.* risved.

**Chatel||an**, *s.* kastellan. **-et**, *s.* ka-

**Chattel**, *s.* lös egendom. [ställ.]

**Chatter**, *s.* snack, prat, stadder, skrik, qvitter. —, *v. n.* qvalla, prata;

qvitra. **-box**, *s.* pratmakare. **-er**, *s.* pladdrare, sladdrare. **-pie**, *s.* skata.

**Chaw**, *s.* käft, öfra ell. nedra delen af mulen (på kreatur). —, *v. a.* tugga.

**Chawdron**, *s.* inelfvor, inmåte.

**Cheap**, *a. & ad.* godt köp, af ringa värde. —, *s.* köp, pris. **-en**, *v. a.* fråga om priset, pruta, sätta ner priset. **-ly**, *ad.* för godt köp. **-ness**, *s.* godt köp; ringa värde.

**Chearly**, *ad. & inf.* raskt! gå på!

**Cheary**, *a.* lustig, munter.

**Cheat**, *s.* bedrägeri, skälmstycke, svek, knep; skälm, spetsbof. —, *v. a.* bedraga, föra bakom ljuset, narra. **-er**, *s.* bedragare, skälm.

**Check**, *s.* tygel, hinder, tvång; uppehåll; förebråelse, missnöje; schack. —, *v. a.* hålla tillbaka, tygla; förebrå; kontrollera; gifva schack. **-board**, *s.* schackbräde. **-er**, *s.* inlagdt arbete, rutverk. —, *v. a.* göra inlagdt arbete ell. rutverk. **-less**, *a.* oemotståndelig. **-mate**, *a.* schackmatt. —, *v. a.* göra schackmatt. **-wise**, *ad.* i rutor. **-work**, *s.* inlagdt arbete, rutverk. **-y**, *a.* brokig.

**Cheek**, *s.* käk, kind. **-bone**, *s.* kindben, kindbacke, käft. **-theeth**, *s.* *pl.* oxeltänder. **-varnish**, *s.* smink.

**Cheep**, *v. n.* pipa, qvitra, qvälla.

**Cheer**, *s.* spis, kost, traktering, måltid; uppsyn; mod, munterhet. *what —?* hur står det till? —, *v. a.* uppmuntra, trösta. —, *v. n.* fatta mod. **-up!** friskt, muntert! **-ful**, *a.* munter, lustig, liflig. **-fulness**, **-iness**, *s.* munterhet, glädthet. **-less**, *a.* sorgsen, bedröfvad. **-ly**, **-y**, *a.* glad, munter, glädigt, leende.

**Cheese**, *s.* ost. **-bowl**, *s.* ostkar. **-curds**, *s.* yste; lupen mjölk. **-lip**, *s.* ystpåse. **-mite**, *s.* ostmask. **-monger**, *s.* osthandlare. **-mould**, *s.* ostkar. **-rennet**, *s.* löpe. **-vat**, *s.*

**Cheesy**, *a.* ostaktig. [ostkar.]

**Chely**, *s.* kräftklo.

**Chem||ical**, *a.* kemisk. **-ist**, *s.* kemist. **-istry**, *s.* kemi.

**Cheque**, *s.* penninganvisning.



**Cherish**, *v. a.* älska, hålla af; smeka; beskydda; föda, underhålla, uppfostra.  
**-er**, *s.* upprostrare, skötare, hjälpare. **-ment**, *s.* uppmuntran, understöd; skötsel.

**Cherry**, *s.* körsbär. **-**, *a.* brun som körsbär. **-bird**, *s.* sidensvans (fågel). **-cheeks**, *s.* rödblommiga kinder. **-pit**, *s.* grop i hakan ell. kinderna. **-stone**, *s.* körsbärskärna. **-tree**, *s.* körsbärsträd.

**Chort**, *s.* hornsten (ett slags flinta).

**Cherub**, *s.* kerub. **-ic**, *a.* kerubisk. **-im**, *s.* keruber.

**Cherup**, *v. n.* qvittra, qvälla.

**Chervel**, *s.* muffeldjur.

**Chervil**, *s.* kyrfvel.

**Chesnut**, *s.* kastanje.

**Chess**, *s.* schackspel. **-board**, *s.* schackbräde, schackspel. **-man**, *s.* schackpjes. **-player**, *s.* schackspelare. **-table**, *s.* schackbräde.

**Chessom**, *s.* mylla (jordart).

**Chest**, *s.* kista, koffert; bröst. **-**, *v. a.* lägga in i lådor. **-founder**, *s.* qvar-kan. **-foundered**, *a.* flåsmätt, trångbröstad. **-nut**, *s.* kastanje.

**Chevalier**, *s.* riddare, kavaljer.

**Cheven**, **Chevin**, *s.* kabiljo.

**Chevoril**, *s.* kidling, ung bock; kid-

**Chevron**, *s.* sparre. [lingskinn.

**Chow**, *s.* en mun full, munsbit. **-**, *v. a.* tugga; \* grubbla, öfverlägga. **-**, *v. n.* tugga på; bita. **-ing**, *s.* tugg-

**Chewet**, *s.* köttpastej. [ning.

**Chicane**, *s.* chikan, lagvrängning, advokatstrek, knep, ränker. **-**, *v. a.* chikanera.

**Chiccorie**, *s.* cikoria, vägvärda.

**Chick**, *s.* kyckling. **-en**, *s.* kyckling; fågelunge. **-enhearted**, *a.* försagd, feg. **-enpox**, *s.* småmessling. **-ling**, *s.* kyckling. **-pease**, *s. pl.* kikärter. **-weed**, *s.* narf.

**Chid**, **chidden**, *p.* af chide.

**Chid|e**, *v. a.* näpsa, banna, tilltala, gräla. **-**, *v. n.* knota, kiffvas, träda. **-ingly**, *ad.* knarrigt, trätsamt.

**Chief**, *a.* förnämst, hufvudsaklig, förste, öfverst, utomordentlig. **-**, *s.* kommen-

dant, befälhafvare. **-dom**, *s.* öfverherrs-kap, öfvervälde, högsta makt. **-less**, *a.* utan anförare. **-ly**, *ad.* förnämligast, i synnerhet. **-man**, *s.* anförare. **-mate**, *s.* öfverstyrman. **-rie**, **-ry**, *s.* arfränta. **-tain**, *s.* höfding, befälhafvare, anförare.

**Chiffy**, *s.* ögonblick.

**Chilblain**, *s.* kylsår, frosts-kada.

**Child**, *s. (pl. children)* barn. **-**, *v. n.* ligga i barnsäng. **-bearing**, *s.* barnfödelse. **-bed**, *s.* barnsäng. **-birth**, *s.* barnfödelse, barnsnöd. **-ermas-day**, *s.* Menlösa barns dag, fjärde dag Jul. **-hood**, *s.* barndom, barnaår, barnslighet. **-ish**, *a.* barnslig. **-less**, *a.* barnlös. **-lik**, *a.* barnslig, lik ett barn.

**Chiliad**, *s.* tusende, tusental; tusen år.

**Chill**, *s.* köld, kyla; frost, kulenhet; darrning af köld. **-**, *a.* frusen, kall, stel; modfälld, nedslagen; flegmatisk. **-**, *v. a.* kyla, göra kall, isa; nedtrycka. **-**, *v. n.* frysa, skälfa af köld. **-iness**, **-ness**, *s.* köld; kyla; rysning, darrning af köld. **-y**, *a.* kylig, kulen, kalt, frusen.

**Chimb**, *s.* kim, lagg.

**Chime**, *s.* klockspel, klockljud; harmonisk klang; öfverenskommelse. **-**, *v. a.* klämta, låta klockspelet gå. **-**, *v. n.* komma öfverens; klinga, passa, öfverensstämma. **-r**, *s.* klämtare, ringare.

**Chimer|a**, *s.* chimär; hjernspöke. **-ical**, *a.* inbillad; ogrundad, chimærisk.

**Chimney**, *s.* skorsten, spis, spisel. **-corner**, *s.* vrån vid spisel. **-piece**, *s.* bräde öfver en spisel. **-pot**, *s.* skorstenshuf. **-sweeper**, *s.* skorstensfejare.

**Chin**, *s.* haka. **-cough**, *s.* kikhosta.

**China**, *s.* kinabark; porslin. **-ware**,

**Chinich**, *s.* vägglus. [s. porslin.

**Chine**, *s.* ryggrad, ryggen. **-**, *v. a.* klyfva ryggenet.

**Chinese**, *s.* Kines; kinesiska språket.

**Chink**, *s.* spricka, remna; småpengar; penningklang. **-**, *v. a.* remna, spricka.

- , *v. n.* klinga som penningar. —*y*,  
*a.* sprucken, full af reinnor, remnad.  
**Chinse**, *v. a.* kalfatra.  
**Chints**, *s.* sits (bomullstyg).  
**Chip**, *s.* spån, splittra. *a* — *of bread*,  
 brödsmla. —, *v. a.* spånta, hugga  
 spånor, tälja. —**hat**, *s.* bast- ell.  
 rothatt. —**ping**, *s.* spåntning, hyf-  
 ling. — *knife*, täljknif.  
**Chir|agra**, *s.* gikt i händerna. —**agri-**  
**cal**, *a.* giktfull. —**ographer**, *s.*  
 skrifvare. —**ology**, *s.* egenhändig  
 skrift. —**ology**, *s.* fingerspråk. —**o-**  
**mancer**, *s.* en som spår i händerna.  
 —**omancy**, *s.* konst att spå i hän-  
 derna. —**omantical**, *a.* hörande till  
 konsten att spå i händerna.  
**Chirp**, *s.* qvitter, sång. —, *v. n.* qvit-  
 tra, sjunga; göra glad. —**ing**, *s.*  
 qvitring; glädthet.  
**Chirr**, *v. n.* knurla. —**up**, *v. n.*  
 qvittra, qvlla.  
**Chirurg|con**, *s.* fältskär. —**ory**, *s.*  
 fältskärskonst, kirurgi. —**ical**, *a.*  
 kirurgisk, som hörer till fältskärs-  
 konsten.  
**Chisel**, *s.* mejsel, huggjern. —, *v. a.*  
 uthugga, gravera, ciselera. —**work**,  
*s.* uthuggning, ciselering.  
**Chissels**, *s. pl.* groft mjöl.  
**Chit**, *s.* kattunge, snorkidling; barn,  
 litet barn; lefverfläck. —, *v. n.* gro,  
 skuta brodd, broddas. —**chat**, *s.*  
 sladder, prat. —**terlings**, *s. pl.* in-  
 mate, inelfvor; småtarmarna. —**ty**,  
*a.* barnslig. — *face*, barnansigte.  
**Chival|rous**, *a.* ridderlig. —**ry**, *s.*  
 ridderskap, riddarestånd; tapperhet;  
**Chives**, *s.* gräslök. [rytteri.  
**Chivey**, *s.* tilltal, förebräelse.  
**Chlorosis**, *s.* grönsjuka, bleksot.  
**Chock**, *s.* angrepp.  
**Chocolate**, *s.* choklad.  
**Chode**, *p.* af chide.  
**Choice**, *s.* val, urval; \* kärnan. —, *a.*  
 vald, utvald, utsökt, förträfflig, ypper-  
 lig. —**less**, *s.* utan valfrihet; tvun-  
 gen. —**ness**, *s.* grannlagenhet, om-  
 tanke. [gare.  
**Choir**, *s.* chor i en kyrka; chor af sån-  
**Choko**, *s.* stocken i en ärtskocka. —,  
*v. a.* qväfva, strypa; undertrycka,  
 hindra. —**pear**, *s.* ett slags hårda  
 och elaka päron. —**votch**, *s.* hund-  
**Choky**, *a.* qväfvande; sträf. [rofva.  
**Choler**, *s.* galle; vrede. —**ic**, *a.* ko-  
 lerisk, gallaktig; ond, vred; föroläm-  
 pande.  
**Choos|le**, *v. a.* välja, utkora, söka ut,  
 kunna välja; hafva valrättighet. *to*  
 — *rather*, hellre vilja. —**ing**, *s.* val.  
**Chop**, *s.* afhugget ell. afskuret stycke,  
 skifva; stöt, slag, knuff. —, *v. a.*  
 stycka, hacka, sönderhugga; byta;  
 tvista, gräla; stöta emot; öfverraska  
 —**house**, *s.* gärkök. —**per**, *s.* kött  
 bila, hackknif. —**ping**, *s.* afhugg-  
 ning. —, *a.* frisk, frodlig. —**ping-**  
**block**, *s.* huggklubb. —**ping-board**,  
*s.* hackbräda. —**ping-knife**, *s.* hack-  
 knif. —**py**, *a.* full med sprickor ell.  
**Chops**, *s. pl.* käftar. [remnor.  
**Choral**, *s.* kyrkosång. —, *a.* hörande  
 till en chor.  
**Chord**, *s.* sträng på ett instrument;  
 snöre; rät linie. —, *v. a.* förse med  
 strängar. —**ed**, *s.* stranguri.  
**Chorist**, —**er**, *s.* chorsångare.  
**Chorography**, *s.* landskapsbeskrifning.  
**Chorus**, *s.* chor. [choose.  
**Chose**, *imp.* af choose. —**n**, *p.* af  
**Chough**, *s.* eldkräka; kaja.  
**Chouse**, *s.* enfaldig stackare. —, *v. a.*  
 narra, bedraga. [sam.  
**Chrisk**, *s.* hellig olja ell. smörjelse, kri-  
**Chrisom**, *s.* dopmössa; barn som dör  
 innan det är en månad gammal.  
**Christ**, *s.* Christus. —**cross-row**, *s.*  
 abebok. —**en**, *v. a.* kristna, döpa.  
 —**endom**, *s.* kristendom; kristenhet.  
 —**enlug**, *s.* kristning, dop, barnsöl.  
 —**ian**, *s.* kristen. —, *a.* kristen, krist-  
 lig. — *name*, dopnamn, förnamn.  
 —**ianism**, *s.* kristendom; kristenhet.  
 —**ianity**, *s.* kristendom. —**ianize**,  
*v. a.* omvända, göra till kristen.  
 —**mas**, *s.* Jul. —**masbox**, *s.* jul-  
 klapp. —**masday**, *s.* juldagen. —**mas-**  
**holidays**, *s.* julhelgen.  
**Chronie**, —**cal**, *a.* kronisk. —**ic**, *s.*

krönika; tidbok. —, *v. a.* inskrifva i krönika. —*ler*, *s.* kröniksskrifvare, häftateknare.  
**Chrono||loger**, *s.* kronolog, tidsräknare.  
 —*logical*, *a.* kronologisk. —*logy*, *s.* tidsräkning. —*meter*, *s.* kronometer; sjöur; taktmätare.  
**Chrys||alis**, *s.* puppa. —*olite*, *s.* krysolit (ädelsten).  
**Chub**, *s.* stensimpa (fisk). —*bed*, —*by*, *a.* tjockhufdad. —*cheeked*, *a.* plus-sig, pussig.  
**Chuck**, *s.* klapp; skrockning. —, *v. n.* locka genom skrockning; skafva; skrocka som en böna. —*le*, *s.* skrockning; tölp. —, *v. n.* skrocka; smeka; gapskratta. —*le-headed*, *a.* dum, tjockhufdad.  
**Chuff**, *s.* tölp, bondlurk. —*ily*, *ad.* tvärt, groft. —*iness*, *s.* tölpaktighet, grofhet. —*y*, *a.* grof; bondaktig; fet, pussig.  
**Chum**, *s.* kammarkamrat; tuggbuss.  
**Chump, Chunk**, *s.* träklump.  
**Church**, *s.* kyrka; gudstjenst. —, *v. n.* göra tacksägelse i kyrkan. —, *v. a. to* —*a woman*, taga en hustru i kyrkan. —*ale*, *s.* kyrkinvigningsfest. —*book*, *s.* kyrkbok, doplista. —*ing*, *s.* kyrktägnings, kyrkogång. —*man*, *s.* andelig man; en som bekänner sig till engelska kyrkan. —*warden*, *s.* kyrkvärd. —*yard*, *s.* hyrkogård.  
**Churl**, *s.* bonde, grof menniska; lurk; girigbuk. —*ish*, *a.* bondaktig, grof, ohysad; girig; förarglig. —*ishness*, *s.* bondaktighet; snällhet. —*y*, *a.* hård, sträf, rå.  
**Churme**, *s.* oväsen, buller, larm.  
**Churn**, *s.* smörkärna. —, *v. a.* kärna smör. [ningssaft.  
**Chy||le**, —*lus*, *s.* chylus, matsmält.  
**Chymic etc.** *s.* Chemical etc.  
**Cibarious**, *a.* ätlig.  
**Cicatri||ce**, *s.* ärr, skråma. —*zation*, *s.* ärrgörning; sårkläkning. —*ze*, *v. n.* ärra sig.  
**Cichory**, *s.* vägvärda.  
**Cicure||te**, *v. a.* täma, göra tam, spåka. —*tion*, *s.* tämning, späkning.

**Cicuta**, *s.* ödört, sprängört.  
**Cid**, *s.* hjelte.  
**Cider**, *s.* cider, äpvelin. —*ist*, *s.* ci.  
**Ciel**, *s.* s. Ceil. [derbryggare.  
**Cierge**, *s.* vaxljus.  
**Cigar**, *s.* cigar.  
**Cili||ary**, *a.* hörande till ögonlocken. —*cious*, *a.* gjord af hår.  
**Cimolite**, *s.* piplera.  
**Cincture**, *s.* gördel, bälte; krans på en pelare; omhågnad.  
**Cinder**, *s.* halfbruna kol; stenkolkolad i ugn. —*ous*, *cindrous*, *a.* kolaktig. —*wench*, *s.* fattig qvinna som undersöker askan.  
**Ciner||ation**, *s.* askbränning. —*eous*, *a.* askgrå. —*itious*, *s.* askaktig. —*ulent*, *a.* askig, full med aska,  
**Cingle**, *s.* sadelgjord.  
**Cinna||bar**, *s.* cinober. —*mon*, *s.* ka.  
**Cinoper**, *s.* cinober. [nel.  
**Cinque**, *s.* femma (på kort); cinka på tärningar. —*foil*, *s.* kräklöfver, pot.  
**Cion**, *s.* ymp, telning. [tentill.  
**Cipher**, *s.* siffra; chiffer; inbundet namn; noll. —, *v. a.* chifferera, skriva chiffer. —, *v. n.* räkna. —*er*, *s.* räknare, en som räknar.  
**Circina||te**, *v. n.* röra sig i cirkel. —*tion*, *s.* kretslopp, afmätning med cirkel.  
**Cire||le**, *s.* cirkel, krets; sällskap; ring. —, *v. a.* omgifva, innefatta. —, *v. n.* röra sig cirkelformigt; gå omkring. —*led*, *a.* cirklad, cirkelformig, rund. —*let*, *s.* cirkel. —*ling*, —*ly*, *a.* cirkelrund. —*uit*, *s.* rymd; omfång, omkrets, omlopp; lagsaga. —, *v. n.* röra sig cirkelvis, gå rundt omkring, beskrifva en cirkel. —*uition*, *s.* kretsgång, omlopp. —*uitous*, *a.* vidlyftig, mångordig. —*ular*, *a.* rund, cirkelrund, cirkelformig; kretsformig. —*letter*, cirkulär. —*ularity*, *s.* cirkelform. —*ulate*, *v. a.* sätta i omlopp. —, *v. n.* löpa omkring, cirkulera. —*ulation*, *s.* omlopp. —*ulatory*, *a.* omloppande, kringlöppande. —*letter*, cirkulär.  
**Circum||ambieney**, *s.* omfång, om-



krets. —**ambient**, *a.* omgäfvande.  
 —**ambulate**, *v. n.* gå (vandrar) rundt omkring. —**cise**, *v. a.* omskära.  
 —**cision**, *s.* omskärelse. —**duct**, *v. a.* upphäffa, annullera; leda omkring.  
 —**ference**, *s.* omkrets; cirkel, periferi. —, *v. a.* omgifva med en cirkel.  
 —**flex**, *s.* accent circumflex. —**fluence**, *s.* kringflytning. —**fluent**,  
 —**fluoud**, *a.* kringflytande. —**foraneous**, *a.* kringstrykande. —**fuse**,  
*v. a.* gjuta ell. sprida omkring. —**fusion**, *s.* kringgjutning. —**gyrate**,  
*v. n.* rulla, vända sig omkring. —**ition**, *s.* kringvandring, omgång. —**ja-cent**,  
*s.* kringliggande. —**ligation**, *s.* ombindning; bindel. —**locution**, *s.* omsvep i tal; bruk af oriktiga ord.  
 —**mured**, *a.* kringmurad. —**navigable**, *a.* som kan kringsegla. —**navigate**, *v. a.* kringsegla. —**navigation**, *s.* kringsegling. —**navigator**, *s.* världskringseglare. —**position**, *s.* cirkelformig ställning. —**rotation**, *s.* kringrullning. —**scribe**,  
*v. o.* kringskriva; inskränka, sätta gräns för. —**scription**, *s.* omskrifning; inskränkning, gräns. —**scriptive**, *s.* omskrifvande; inskränkande.  
 —**spect**, —**spective**, *a.* varsam, försigtig. —**spection**, —**spectness**, *s.* försigtighet, varsamhet. —**stance**, *s.* omständighet; tillstånd; beskaffenhet. —, *v. a.* försätta i vissa omständigheter. —**stant**, *a.* omgifvande, inneslutande. —**stantial**, *a.* tillfällig; omständlig. —**stantially**,  
*ad.* på ett omständligt sätt, noga. —**stantiate**, *v. a.* omständligen beskrifva. —**vallate**, *v. a.* omvalla, förskansa. —**vallation**, *s.* omvallning. —**vent**, *v. a.* bedraga; snärja, föra bakom ljuset. —**vention**, *s.* bedrägeri; snärjning. —**vest**, *v. a.* omkläda, betäcka. —**volution**, *s.* kringflygning, kringfladdring. —**volu-tion**, *s.* omlopp kring en medelpunkt. —**volve**, *v. a.* kringhvälfva, rulla.  
**Circus, Cirque**, *s.* circus, rund skådeplats.

**Cirrous**, *a.* rankig.

**Cisalpine**, *a.* belägen på denna sidan om Alperna.

**Cisars, Cissors**, *s. pl. sax.*

**Cist**, *s.* fodral; påse, säck; omslag.

**Cistercian**, *s.* cisterciensermunk.

**Cistern**, *s.* cistern; pumpback på skepp.

**Cit**, *s.* borgare, kalkborgare.

**Citadel**, *s.* kastell, skans.

**Cital**, *s.* tilltal, anklagelse; stämning.

**Cita||tion**, *s.* tilltal; förebräelse; anklagelse; stämning; citation; åberopande. —**tory**, *a.* inkallande, anförande. [åberopa.]

**Cite**, *v. a.* stämma; citera, anföra.

**Cithern**, *s.* cittra (slags harpa).

**Citi||cism**, *s.* belevfvenhet, artighet.

—**ed**, *a.* som har borgarerätt. —**zen**, *s.* borgare, stadsbo. —, *a.* borgerlig.

—**zenship**, *s.* borgarerätt.

**Citrine, Citron**, *s.* citron, lemon, en art ganska fin kristall. —, *a.* citra.

**Cittern**, *s.* cittra. [trougul.]

**Citrus**, *s.* pumpa, vattenmelon.

**City**, *s.* stad. —, *a.* tillhörande en stad; stads. —**court**, *s.* magistrat.

**Cives**, *s. pl.* gräslök.

**Civet**, *s.* sibet, desman, muskus. —**cat**, *s.* sibetkatt. [krans.]

**Civic**, *a.* borgerlig. — **crown**, eklöfs-

**Civil**, *a.* höflig, belevad, sedig, artig;

civil; borgerlig. —**law**, civilrätt, romerska lagen. —**war**, inbördes krig. —**ian**,

*s.* civilist; professor i lagfarenheten.

—**ity**, *s.* höflighet, artighet. —**ization**,

*s.* civilisation. —**ize**, *v. a.* civilisera;

hyfsa. [dygd.]

**Civism**, *s.* medborgaranda, medborgar-

**Clabber**, *s.* löpe, ystad mjölk.

**Clack**, *s.* qvarnlek; talträngd qvinna.

—, *v. n.* slamra som en qvarnsko;

skramka, tala oupphörligt. —**er**, *s.*

qvarnkläpp; portkläpp.

**Cladd**, *a.* klädd.

**Claim**, *s.* fordran, rättighet, anspråk,

talán. —, *v. a.* göra anspråk, fordra

som en rättighet. —**able**, *a.* hvad

som kan påstås ell. fordras. —**ant**, *s.*

den som fordrar ell. gör anspråk. —**er**,

*s.* fordrare.

**Clamber**, *v. n.* klifva, klättra, klänga.

**Clamm**, *v. a.* uthungra, svälta ihjäl, hopklippa, tilltäppa. **-iness**, *s.* klibbighet, limaktighet, seghet. **-y**, *a.* klibbig, limaktig, seg, vidhängande.

**Clam||orous**, *a.* bullersam, skrikande, stojande. **-our**, *s.* buller, oväsande, stoj, skri, larm. **-**, *v. n.* skrika, bullra, stoja.

**Clamp**, *s.* klump, klamp; balkvägare; fogning på en mast; en bränning tegelsten; tegelstenshög. **-**, *v. a.* spika fast, sammanfoga, sätta tillhopa.

**Clan**, *s.* familj, ätt; stam; sekt; komplott. **-**, *v. n.* (*together*), sälla sig ihop; kabalera.

**Clan||cular**, **-destine**, *a.* hemlig, dold; lönlig.

**Clang**, *s.* klang, klingande; gällt ljud. **-**, *v. n.* klinga; ljuda, låta som en trumpet. **-or**, *s.* trumpetskall. **-orous**, *a.* gällljudande.

**Clank**, *s.* slammer, skrammel, skarpt och gällt buller ell. ljud. **-**, *v. n.* slamra som fjjettrar, klinga. **-er**, *s.* grof lön.

**Clap**, *s.* smäll, knall, buller, brakande, dån, skräll; slag, släng; dröppel; *at one* **-**, på en gång. **-**, *v. a.* klappa; slå, banka; sätta, tillsätta; gilla, göra hastigt; smitta (med venerisk sjuka). *to - up a peace*, sluta fred. *to - up together*, laga sig bort. **-board**, *s.* kimm, tunnstaff. **-net**, *s.* lärknätt. **-per**, *s.* en som ger bifalls-tecken; klockklapp, klapp på en pumpsko. **- of a door**, portklapp. **-per-claw**, *v. n.* gräla emot, bannas, träla, vara ovettig. [adt vin.

**Claret**, *s.* ljusrött franskt vin, krydd-

**Clari||cord**, *s.* klavessin, klaver. **-fication**, *s.* klarning. **-fy**, *v. a.* klara, göra klar, göra skinande; luttra. **-gation**, *s.* uppmaning, uppfordran. **-net**, *s.* klarinett. **-on**, *s.* ett slags trumpet, krokhorn, zinka. **-tude**, **-ty**, *s.* klarhet, genomskinlighet.

**Clary**, *s.* salvia (ört). **-**, *v. n.* skrika.

**Clash**, *s.* stöt, smäll af tvenne kroppar som stöta tillhopa; motsägelse,

stridighet. **-**, *v. a.* slå ihop saker att de klinga; stöta emot. **-**, *v. n.* skrälla, klinga; tvista, motsäga.

**Clasp**, *s.* hake ell. häkta; agraff; spänne; haspe; omfamning. **-**, *v. a.* spänna ihop; fästa med hake; omfamna. **-er**, *s.* stängel, ranka. **-knife**, *s.* fällknif.

**Class**, *s.* klass, indelning; ordning, rang. **-**, *v. a.* fördela, indela i klasser, sätta i ordning. **-ic**, **-ical**, *a.* klassisk. **-**, *s.* klassisk författare. **-ification**, *s.* indelning i klasser. **-ify**, *v. a.* indela i klasser.

**Clatter**, *s.* buller, skräll, oväsande, stoj. **-**, *v. n.* slå något emot hvertannat att det klingar; bullra, stoja, skrälla; gräla.

**Claus||e**, *s.* klausul; förbehåll, villkor. **-tral**, *a.* klosterlig, kloster tillhörig.

**-ure**, *s.* instängning, stängsel, mur.

**Clavated**, *a.* knölig, hård. [plank.

**Clavellated**, *a.* gjord af bränd vinsten.

**Clavi||ary**, *s.* klaver. **-cle**, *s.* nyckelbenet.

**Claw**, *s.* klo, ram, tass. **-**, *v. a.* klå, klösa, rifva; smickra. **-back**, *s.* smickrare. **-ed**, *a.* försedd med klor. **-less**, *a.* utan klor.

**Clay**, *s.* ler, lera. **-**, *v. a.* bestryka med ler; göda. **-cold**, *a.* liflös. **-ish**, *a.* lerig, leraktig. **-land**, *s.* lerjord. **-marl**, *s.* lermergel. **-pit**, *s.* lergrop. **-slate**, *s.* lerskiffer.

**Clean**, *a.* ren, nätt, snygg; kysk, oskyldig. **-**, *ad.* alldeles. **-**, *v. a.* göra ren, skura; polera. **-liness**, *s.* renhet, snygghet, nütthet. **-ly**, *a.* renlig, snygg. **-**, *ad.* rent, snyggt. **-ness**, *s.* snygghet, renhet; oskuld. **-se**, *v. a.* rena, rensa; skura. **-ser**, *s.* hvad som gör rent; afförande medel.

**Clear**, *a.* blank, klar; ljus, lysande, polerad; tydlig; oskyldig; skuldfri; skarp-sinnig. **-**, *ad.* alldeles, helt och hållet. **-**, *v. a.* göra klar, rensa; upp-lusa; frikänna (en fånge); undanröjja; tömma, afsluta. **-**, *v. n.* klarna. *to - accounts*, göra upp sina räkningar. *to - a ship*, tulla. *to - up*, klarna.

—**ance**, *s.* klarering vid tullen; tullsedel. —**ly**, *ad.* klart, tydligt. —**ness**, *s.* klarhet, tydlighet; oskuld. —**sight-od**, *s.* klarsynt; skarpsinnig. —**starch**, *v. a.* stärka, slå stärkelse i linne.

**Cleave**, *v. a.* klyfva, afhugga; spräcka, åtskilja; spärra (om djurs klor). —, *v. n.* klyfva sig, spricka, remna. *to* — *to*, lästa sig vid. —**r**, *s.* klyfware;

**Clef**, *s.* klaf (i musik). [slagtarbila.

**Cleft**, *s.* klyfta, spricka, remna. —**graft**, *v. a.* ympa, skarfympa.

**Clemency**, *s.* mildhet, nåd, godhet, mensklighet; vänlighet. —**ent**, *a.* mild, nådig, god, frikostig.

**Clench**, *s.* Clinch.

**Clergy**, *s.* kleresi, presterskap. —**gy-man**, *s.* prest. —**ical**, *s.* presterlig, hvad som hörer till presterskapet.

**Clerk**, *s.* klerk, lärd man; sekreter; skrifware; handelsbetjent; klockare. —**ship**, *s.* skrifvaresysla.

**Clever**, *s.* skicklig, behändig; hygglig; rask; nätt; flink. —**ness**, *s.* behändighet, skicklighet.

**Clew**, *s.* nystan; ledtråd; *T.* skothörn. —, *v. a.* hopveckla (uppgiga seglen).

**Click**, *s.* slag, släng. —, *v. n.* hastigt afrycka; snappa; picka (som ett ur). —**er**, *s.* en som står i en bod och ropar åt de förbigående. —**ot**, *s.* skallra, barnskallra; hammare på en dörr.

**Client**, *s.* klient; en som nyttjar advokat. —**ship**, *s.* skydd af en patron.

**Cliff**, *s.* brant klippa, hälleberg; klaf i musik. —**y**, *a.* full af klippor.

**Climat**, *a.* klimat, luftstreck. —, *v. n. bo.* —**ic**, —**ical**, *a.* klimatisk.

**Climax**, *s.* skala; gradation.

**Climb**, *v. n.* klifva, klättra upp, uppstiga på. —, *v. a.* bestiga. —**er**, *s.* klifware, klättrare. —**ing**, *s.* klifvande, klättring.

**Clime**, *s.* klimat, luftstreck.

**Clinch**, *s.* qvickt svar, ordlek; *T.* ankarstek. —, *v. a.* knyta ihop; befästa; böja. —**er**, *s.* qvick karl; träffande skäl; krampa, jernankare; murband.

**Cling**, *v. n.* fastna vid, fästa sig vid;

sno sig omkring, torka upp. —**y**, *a.* klibbig. [opasslig.

**Clinic**, —**al**, *a.* sängliggande, sjuk,

**Clink**, *s.* klang, klingande; klämtning. —, *v. n.* klinga, göra buller. —**ers**, *s.* klink (ett slags tegel); kedjor.

**Clinguant**, *a.* glittrande. —, *s.* guldell. silfver-lan; glitter.

**Clip**, *v. a.* klippa (mynt), kringskära, stympa. —**per**, *s.* myntklippare; färklippare. —**ping**, *s.* klippning; affall efter klippning; afklippt stycke.

**Clips**, *s. pl.* tång.

**Clister**, *s.* klistir.

**Clivers**, *s.* snärjgräs.

**Cloak**, *s.* mantel, kappa; täckmantel. —, *v. a.* bemantla, skylla, dölja. —**bag**, *s.* kappsäck.

**Clock**, *s.* klocka; slagur; svicklan af en strumpa. —**case**, *s.* urboett. —**dial**, —**face**, *s.* urtafa. —**house**, *s.* klocktorn. —**maker**, *s.* urmakare. —**work**, *s.* slagverk i klockur; klockspel.

**Clod**, *s.* jordklimp, klimp, torfbit; tölp. —, *v. n.* löpna, ysta. —**dy**, *a.* klimpig; löpnad. —**hopper**, *s.* bonde, åkerman. —**pate**, —**poll**, *s.* tölp, lymmel, dumhufvud.

**Clog**, *s.* svårighet, hinder; tyngd; black; galosch (af trä). —, *v. a.* hindra; betunga. —, *v. n.* stå i black; flyta tillsammans. —**giness**, *s.* hinder, besvär. —**gy**, *a.* hinderlig; klumpig.

**Cloister**, *s.* kloster. —, *v. a.* sätta i kloster, innestänga, dölja undan världen. —**al**, *a.* klosterlig, ensam. —**ed**, *a.* ensam; kloster tillhörig; som bor i ett kloster.

**Clomb**, *pt.* af climb.

**Cloom**, *v. a.* tilltäppa, igenlimma.

**Close**, *s.* slut, paus, ända; inhägnad, lage, täppa; hvila. —, *a.* tät, fast packad; trång; fördold; inskränkt; instängd (om vatten); styf; noggrann, snål; fårdig. —, *ad.* tätt, i hamn och hä; flitigt. —, *v. a.* sluta, tillsluta, inhägna; hela, läka; sammanfoga; vrida ihop; lägga ihop (ett bref), *v. n.* draga sig ihop, helna; sammanfoga sig, förlikas. —**bodied**, *a.* som



- sltter tätt åt kroppen. -coat, *s.* lifrock. -flight, *s.* skarpt fäktande, handgemäng. -fisted, *a.* knapphändt, sniken. -handed, *a.* girig, snål, nedrig. -ly, *ad.* hemligt; snålt; knappt. -ness, *s.* täthet; trängsel; fasthet; hemlighet; snålhet; sammanfogning; förbehållsamhet. -stool, *s.* nattstol. -weather, *s.* mulet väder. -work, *s.* uthugget arbete.
- Clos||er, *s.* slutsten. -et, *s.* kabinett; liten kammare. -, *v. a.* förvara i kabinett, gömma. -eting, *s.* kabinettsintrig. -ing, *a.* ändande, slutande. -, *s.* ända, slut. -ure, *s.* slut; hägn, gårde. [klimp.
- Clot, *v. n.* hänga tillsammans i en Clot, *s.* kläde, tyg; lärft; bordsduk. clothes, *pl.* klädning, kläder. -beam, *s.* väfbom. -bur, *s.* kardborre. -c, *v. a.* kläda, bekläda. -, *v. n.* vara klädd. -esbrush, *s.* klädsborste. -ier, *s.* klädesväfware; klädeshandlare. -ing, *s.* klädsel, klädning, kläder. -shearer, *s.* öfverskärare. -trade, *s.* linneväveri. -weaver, *s.* linneväfware, klädesväfware. -worker, *s.* klädesappretör, öfverskärare.
- Clot||ter, *v. n.* löpna. -ty, *a.* klumpig, klobig, sammanhängande.
- Cloud, *s.* sky, moln; fläck; olycka; hop, skara. -, *v. a.* betäcka med moln; fördunkla. -, *v. n.* mulna, blifva mulet. -berry, *s.* hjortron. -capt, *a.* skyhög; molnbetäckt. -ed, *a.* molnbetäckt; bedröfvad. -ily, *ad.* mulet, dunkelt. -iness, *s.* mulenhet, dunkelhet. -less, *a.* molnfri, ljusklar. -y, *a.* mulen, molnfull; dunkel, dyster; fläckig.
- Clough, *s.* bergsklint, klippa, brant; öfvervigt.
- Clout, *s.* klut, trasa; lapp; skena kring ett hjul. -, *v. a.* flicka, lappa, laga; beslå med spikar. -ed, *a.* lappad; sammanklimpad. -erly, *a.* tölpaktig; plump. -ing, *s.* packväf. -nail, *s.* skosöm.
- Clove, *s.* hvitlöksklyfta; kryddneglika. -gilly-flower, *s.* trädgårdsneglika.
- Cloven, *a.* klufven, delad. -foot, *s.* tveklöf. -footed, *a.* tveklöfvad. -hoofed, *a.* tvehöfvad.
- Clover, *s.* klöfver, väpling. -grass, *s.* väpling.
- Clown, *s.* bondlurk, lymmel. -age, -ery, *s.* grofhet, bondaktighet. -ish, *a.* bondaktig, ohfysad. -ishness, *s.* bondaktighet, plumpet.
- Cloy, *v. a.* mätta, öfverlasta; spika igen; blifva sömstucken (om hästar). -less, *a.* tarflig; hvaraf man ej kan bli mätt. -ment, *s.* mättande.
- Club, *s.* klubba; påk; klöfver (i kortspel); klubb, slutet sällskap; biträde. -, *v. n.* betala sin antel i sällskapet; sälla sig ihop. -, *v. a.* bidraga. -bed, *a.* klubbformig, klubblik; grof, plump. -fisted, *a.* grofhändt. -footed, *a.* klumpfotad. -law, *s.* näfrätt. [höna.
- Cluck, *v. n.* klucka, skrocka som en Clump, *s.* klump, klamp, stenblock. -er, *v. a.* göra klumpig. -, *v. n.* blifva klumpig. -ered, *a.* klumpig. -erton, *s.* tölp. -ing, *a.* klumpig, tung. -s, *s.* dum menniska, dumhufvud.
- Clum||siness, *s.* dumhet, oskicklighet. -sy, *a.* klunsig, oskicklig; bondaktig.
- Clung, *a.* sammanhängande; mager, förtorkad. -, *v. n.* blifva torr, torka.
- Cluster, *s.* klase, nystan; drufva; hop, hög, svärm. -, *v. a.* lägga i en hög. -, *v. n.* växa i form af klasar; skocka sig. -ly, *a.* drufformig. -, *ad.* i en klase; skocktals, klasformigt. -nut, *s.* drufnöt.
- Clutch, *v. a.* hålla fast, fatta uti, knyta näfven. -, *s.* angrepp; fattning; klo. clutches, *pl.* klor, ramar. -fist, *s.* stor knytnäfve. -fisted, *a.* grofnäfvad; snål.
- Clutter, *s.* buller, lärm, sorl. -, *v. n.* väsnas, skocka sig; göra oljud.
- Clyster, *s.* klistir.
- Coacerv||te, *v. a.* samla, sammanhopa. -tion, *s.* hop, hög, hopsamling.

**Coach**, *s.* täckvagn, vagn. —, *v. a.* & *n.* föra i vagn, köra. —**box**, *s.* kuskbock. —**horse**, *s.* vagnshäst. —**man**, *s.* kusk. —**top**, *s.* tak på en vagn. —**wheel**, *s.* vagnshjul. —**window**, *s.* vagnsfönster.

**Coact||ion**, *s.* tvång. —**ive**, *a.* tvingande; samverkande.

**Coadju||ment**, *s.* bistånd, inbördes hjälp. —**tant**, *a.* bidragande, hjälpande. —**tor**, *s.* medhjelpare, koadjutor.

**Coagment**, *v. a.* församla, lägga i hög, hopa tillsammans. —**ation**, *s.* sammanhopning, sammanfogning.

**Coagula||te**, *v. a.* bringa till ystning, ysta. —, *v. n.* löpna, tjockna. —**tion**, *s.* löpnande, ystning. —**tive**, *a.* som verkar ystning.

**Coak**, *s.* förkoladt stenkol.

**Coal**, *s.* kol, stenkol. —, *v. a.* bränna till kol, kola. —, *v. n.* kolna. —**black**, *a.* kolsvart. —**dust**, *s.* koldam, kolsstybb. —**ery**, *s.* kolmila, stenkolsgrufva. —**heaver**, *s.* kolbärare. —**man**, *s.* kolare, kolhandlare. —**mine**, *s.* kolgrufva, stenkolsbrott. —**mouse**, *s.* talgoxe (fågel). —**pit**, *s.* kolgrufva. —**poker**, *s.* ugnraska, ugnsstake. —**ship**, *s.* kolfartyg. —**stone**, *s.* bergbecksjord. —**work**, *s.* stenkolsbrott. —**y**, *a.* kolig, innehållande kol.

**Coal||esce**, —**ize**, *v. n.* förenas, gro tillsammans. —**escence**, *s.* sammanflytning. —**ition**, *s.* förening.

**Coaptation**, *s.* hopjemkning, hoppassning.

**Coarct**, —**ate**, *v. a.* inspärta; tvinga tillsammans, tränga ihop; inskränka. —**ation**, *s.* inskränkning, hopträngning, inspärning.

**Coarse**, *a.* grof, ringa, låg, tjock; plump, obehöfvad, gemen. —**ly**, *ad.* groft, lågt, plump. —**ness**, *s.* grofhet, råhet, ohöflighet, låghet, ringhet.

**Coarticulation**, *s.* sammanfogning, hoplänkning.

**Coast**, *s.* kust, sida, land, strand. —, *v. n.* (along), segla längs kusten. —**er**, *s.* rädd seglare, kustfarare; en

som bor på kusten. —**ing**, *s.* kustsegling, kushandel.

**Coat**, *s.* rock, mansrock, lifrock, tröja; kjortel; mantel; djurshud. — *of armour*, pansarskjorta. — *of arms*, vapentäcke, sköldmärke. — *of mail*, fjällpansar. —, *v. a.* kläda i kolt; bekläda, påkläda. —**ed**, *a.* klädd i rock; påklädd.

**Coax**, *v. n.* smickra, smeka. —**er**, *s.* smickrare. —**ing**, *s.* smicker.

**Cob**, *s.* fiskmåse; spindel; hufvud.

**Cobalt**, *s.* kobolt.

**Cobble**, *s.* proviantbåt. —, *v. a.* flicka, lappa, fuska. —**r**, *s.* skoflickare; fuskskare. [hvilar.

**Cobiron**, *s.* jernet hvarpå stekspettet

**Cobishop**, *s.* vicebiskop.

**Cobloaf**, *s.* tunnt flatt bröd ell. kaka.

**Cobnut**, *s.* barnlek med nötter.

**Coboose**, *s.* kabysa.

**Cobweb**, *s.* spindelväf.

**Cocciferous**, *a.* som bär klasar ell.

**Coccus**, *s.* färgkröp (insekt). [drufvor.

**Cochineal**, *s.* kochenill (insekt; röd färg).

**Cochlea||ry**, —**ted**, *a.* spiralformig, snäckformig, skruiformig.

**Cock**, *s.* tupp, hane; låstapp; väderhane; julle; hane på ett skjutgevär; uppfästningen på en hatt; nälen på en solvisare; tungan på en vågskal; hövålm. —, *v. a.* sätta upp i vädret; skjuta upp (hatten med en trotsig min); lägga i hög ell. stack, vålma (hö); spänna upp (en bössa). —, *v. n.* sitta rak, resa sig upp. —**boat**, *s.* liten båt, julle. —**brained**, *a.* vettlös, obetäckt. —**chafer**, *s.* majbagge. —**crow**, —**crowing**, *s.* hanegäll, tuppgäll; ottan. —**fight**, *s.* tuppfäktnig. —**horse**, *s.* trähäst; käpp som barn rida på. —, *a.* till låst; triumferande. —**loft**, *s.* vind; höns-hus. —**match**, *s.* tuppfäktnig på vad. —**pigeon**, *s.* dufhane, dufvande. —**pit**, *s.* stridsplats der tappar fäkt; *T.* lastlafve, trossbotten. —**stride**, *s.* tuppfjät. —**sure**, *a.* trygg, oförskräckt, viss på sin sak. —**swain**, *s.*

qvartermästare. **-tread, -treadle**,  
s. fröet i ett ägg.

**Cockade**, s. kokard.

**Cockatrice**, s. basilisk; sköka, hora.

**Cocked**, *a.* spänd. — **hat**, trekantig hatt.

**Cocker**, *v. a.* klema, smeka; se igenom finger med. —, *s.* en som dresserar tappar till tuppfäktning.

**Cocket**, *s.* tullsiggill; tullsedel. —, *a.* lustig; näsvis. —**bread**, *s.* skepps-skorpa.

**Cockish**, *a.* kättjefull, otuktig, lösaktig.

**Cockle**, *s.* slags mussla; rödklint. —, *v. n.* skrynkla sig, krympa tillhopa; skumma sig, fradgas. —**stairs**, *s.* vindeltrappa. —**weed**, *s.* åkerklätt, rödklint. [på Londonsboer.

**Cockney**, *s.* smekunge, fleper; öknamn

**Cockrel**, *s.* tuppkryckling.

**Coco, Cocoa**, *s.* kokosträd; kokosnöt.

**Coct|ile**, *a.* kokt, bränd. —**ion**, *s.* kokning; matsmältning.

**Cod**, *v. a.* innesluta. —, *s.* fruktskida; kabeljo, stockfisk. —**dy**, *a.* hylsartad; som har skydor.

**Coddle**, *v. a.* koka, skufva; sjuda.

**Code**, *s.* lagbok, lagsamling.

**Codicil**, *s.* bihang till ett testamente.

**Codling**, *s.* kokt äple; liten stockfisk.

**Coeffi|cacy, -ciency**, *s.* medverkan, samverkan. —**cient**, *s.* medverkan; koeficient (i algebra). —, *a.* medverkande.

**Coeliac**, *a.* som hör till underlivet. — **passion**, rödsot, kolik.

**Coemption**, *s.* uppköp, upphandling.

**Coequal**, *a.* jemlik. —**ity**, *s.* jemlikhet.

**Coer|ce**, *v. a.* inskränka; tygla. —**cible**, *a.* som kan tyglas. —**cion**, *s.* tvång; \*tygel. —**cive**, *a.* tvingande, tillbakahållande, tyglande.

**Coessential**, *a.* af lika väsende. —**ity**, *s.* likhet i väsende.

**Coestate**, *s.* medstånd.

**Coetern|al**, *a.* lika evig. —**ity**, *s.* lika evighet.

**Coev|al, -ous**, *a.* samtidig.

**Coexist**, *v. n.* vara till på en gång,

existera tillsammans. —**ence**, *s.* samtidighet. —**ent**, *a.* samvarande.

**Coext|end**, *v. n.* utsträcka sig lika vidt. —**ension**, *s.* utsträckning till lika vidd.

**Coffee**, *s.* kaffe. —**bean**, —**berry**, *s.* kaffeböna. —**cup**, *s.* kaffekopp. —**house**, *s.* kaffehus. —**kitchen**, *s.* kaffekokare. —**mill**, *s.* kaffeqvarn. —**pot**, *s.* kaffekanna. —**roaster**, *s.* kaffebämnare.

**Coffer**, *s.* koffert, kista. —, *v. a.* lägga på kistbotten, lägga ned, samla in. —**er**, *s.* skattmästare, räntmästare.

**Coffin**, *s.* likkista; pastejform; hästhof. —, *v. a.* lägga i likkista, innesluta. —**maker**, *s.* likkistmakare.

**Cog**, *s.* kugge ell. tand i ett hjul; båt; lögn. —, *v. a.* sätta kuggar i ett hjul. —, *v. n.* smeka; ljuga; göra skulmstycke i ett spel. —**ger**, *s.* smickrare, hycklare. —**ging**, *s.* limeri. —**wheel**, *s.* kugghjul.

**Cog|lency**, *s.* styrka, makt, våld; öfvertygelse. —**ent**, *a.* tvingande, mäktig, oemotståndlig, öfvertygande.

**Cogglestone**, *s.* småsten, kiselsten.

**Cogita|ble**, *a.* tänkbar. —**te**, *v. n.* tänka, eftersinna. —**tion**, *s.* tänke, tänkande; eftersinnande, betraktelse. —**tive**, *a.* tänkande, djupsinnig, begrundande.

**Cogna|te**, *a.* i släkt, närskyld. —**tion**, *s.* förvandtskap, släktskap (på mödernet).

**Cogni|sance, -zance**, *s.* laglig kännedom och underrättelse om en sak; ransakning; tecken; vapentäcke. —**tion**, *s.* erkännande; kunskap; öfvertygelse. —**tive**, *a.* medvetande; som kan känna.

**Cogno|lminal**, *a.* af samma namn. —**mination**, *s.* tillnamn. —**science**, *s.* kännedom, kunskap om något. —**scible**, *a.* känbär, som kan känna.

**Cogue**, *s.* en sup. [nas.

**Cohabit**, *v. n.* bo tillsammans, hålla till med (en kvinna). —**ant**, *s.* medinvånare. —**ation**, *s.* samlefнад.

**Cohair**, *s.* medarfvinge. —**ess**, *s.* medarfvinge på kvinnsidan.

**Cohell|re**, *v. n.* hänga tillhopa, samman-



hånga; komma öfverens; passa, öfverensstämma. **-rence**, **-rency**, *s.* sammanhang, förbindelse. **-rent**, *a.* sammanhängande; öfverensstämmande. **-sion**, *s.* sammanhållande, samband, förbindelse. **-siveness**, *s.* sammanhållning.

**Cohibit**, *v. a.* förhindra; afhålla.

**Cohobate**, *a.* destillera om igen.

**Cohorn**, *s.* fäktslanga.

**Cohort**, *s.* kohort.

**Cohortation**, *s.* uppmuntran; anmaning, förmaning.

**Coif**, *s.* hufva, hufvudbonad; mössa; doktorshatt. **-ed**, *a.* klädd på hufvudet; försedd med hufva. **-fure**, *s.* hufvudbonad.

**Coigne**, *s.* hörn; kil.

**Coil**, *s.* buller, larm, gny, stoj. **-**, *v. a.* hoptränga; vrida; *T.* uppskjuta. **to - up a cable**, lägga kabeltåg i bugter.

**Coin**, *s.* mynt, penningar; hörn. **-**, *v. a.* mynta, slå penningar, pregla; uppfinna. **-age**, *s.* myntning; penningar, mynt; uppföring.

**Coincide**, *v. n.* öfverensstämma med; passa ihop; instämma; inträffa. **-neo**, *s.* inträffande; öfverensstämmelse. **-nt**, *a.* inträffande; öfverensstämmande.

**Coincication**, *s.* sammanstötning.

**Coin||er**, *s.* myntare, myntnästare; uppfinnare; falskmyntare. **-ing**, *s.* myntning.

**Coistril**, *s.* pultron, feg stackare.

**Coit**, *s.* aflångsten att kasta till måls med. **-**, *v. n.* kasta till måls. **-ion**, *s.* samlag, parning.

**Cojoin**, *v. n.* förbinda sig, förenas.

**Coke**, *s.* afsvafadt stenkol.

**Coker**, *s.* arbetskarl; båtkarl, roddare.

**Cokers**, *s. pl.* fiskarestöflar.

**Cola||nder**, *s.* durkslag, sil, såll. **-tion**, *s.* silning, filtrering. **-ture**, *s.* silad ell. filtrerad saft.

**Cold**, *s.* köld, kyla; förkylning; snufva. **-**, *a.* kall, kylig; orörlig, känslolös, kallsinnig, liknöjd; kysk. **to catch -**, förkyla sig. **-iron**, *s.* värja, spjut; knipjern. **-ish**, *a.* kylig, litet kall,

**-meat**, *s.* kallmat. **-ness**, *s.* köld, kyla; kallsinnighet; kyskhet.

**Cole**, **-wort**, *s.* kål, matkål. **-flower**, *s.* blomkål. **-rape**, *s.* kålrabi.

**Colibert**, *s.* frigjord slaf.

**Colibri**, *s.* kolibri, honingsfågel.

**Colic**, *s.* kolik, bukref. **-wort**, *s.* åkerkåpa (ört).

**Coll**, *v. a.* omhalsa, omfamna.

**Collap||se**, *v. n.* falla tillhopa; förfalla. **-sion**, *s.* hopfallning; förfall.

**Collar**, *s.* halsband, halskrage; grimma, lokor, selar. **-**, *v. a.* fatta i kragen; upprulla. **-bone**, *s.* nyckelbenet.

**Colla||te**, *v. a.* uppdraga; jemföra, kollationera. **-teral**, *a.* på sidan; sidolinien tillhörig; bistående, bidragande, indirekt. **-terals**, *s. pl.* sidoslägtingar. **-tion**, *s.* aftonvard, kalas; jemförelse, kollationering. **-titious**, *a.* sammandragen, samman-skjuten, erhållen genom sammanskott. **-tor**, *s.* jemförelse; en som kollationerar; som äger jus patronatus.

**Collaud**, *v. a.* lofva, berömma.

**Colleague**, *s.* kollega, embetsbroder. **-**, *v. a.* sällskapa; förena sig med.

**Collect**, *s.* kollekt, insamling. **-**, *v. a.* insamla, hopsamla, uppbära; innefatta. **to - one's self**, hämta sig, samla sina tankar, sansa sig. **-aneous**, *a.* samlad, hopsamlad, sammandragen. **-ible**, *a.* slutbar. **-ion**, *s.* samling, insamling; slutföljd. **-itious**, *s.* hopsamlad, sammandragen. **-ive**, *a.* samlande, sammanfattande, innefattande. **-ively**, *ad.* kollektivt; sammanfattadt. **-or**, *s.* kollektör, samlare; uppbördsman; kompilator.

**Colleg||atary**, *a.* medarfvinge. **-e**, *s.* kollegie, kollegium; församling; fakultet, gymnasium. **-ial**, *a.* tillhörande ett kollegie; kollegialisk. **-ian**, *s.* gymnasist, student; medlem af ett kollegium. **-iate**, *a.* hörande till ett kollegie; inrättad i form af ett kollegie. **- church**, kollegialkyrka. **-**, *s.* assessor; gymnasist; medlem af ett kollegium. [del.

**Collery**, *s.* kolmila, kolgrufva; kolhan-

**Collet**, *s.* den delen af en ring der stenen sitter; halsprydnad.

**Colli||de**, *v. n.* stöta emot, sammanstöta. **-er**, *s.* arbetare i en stenkolsgrufva; kolare; kolskepp. **-ery**, *s.* kolmila, kolgrufva. **-flower**, *s.* blomkål. **-gate**, *v. a.* sammanbinda, förena. **-gation**, *s.* sammanbindning. **-mation**, **-neation**, *s.* syftning, sigtning.

**Colling**, *s.* omarmning.

**Colliqua||ble**, *a.* smältbar, upplöslig. **-ment**, *s.* fluss, smalts; slaglod. **-nt**, *a.* smältande. **-te**, *v. a.* smälta, upplösa. **-**, *v. n.* upplösas, blifva flytande. **-tion**, *s.* smältning. **-tive**, *a.* upplösande.

**Colliquefaction**, *s.* hopsmältning.

**Collision**, *s.* sammanstötning, stöt.

**Colloca||te**, *v. a.* ordna, ställa i ordning, sätta på sitt rätta ställe. **-tion**, *s.* placering, hopställning.

**Collock**, *s.* vattenså, ämbar.

**Collocation**, *s.* samtal.

**Collogue**, *v. a.* smickra, smeka.

**Collop**, *s.* köttstycke, köttskifva; \* barn.

**Collo||qual**, *a.* som har afseende på ett samtal. **-quy**, *s.* samtal; öfver-

**Collow**, *s.* Colly. [läggning.

**Colluct||ancy**, **-ation**, *s.* strid, motstånd, stridighet.

**Collu||de**, *v. n.* vara i hemligt förstånd, spela under ett täcke. **-sion**, *s.* hemligt förstånd till tredje mans förfång. **-sive**, *a.* bedräglig, förrädisk, svekfull. [sota, svärta.

**Colly**, *s.* sot, svärta. **-**, *v. a.* nedsota,

**Colon**, *s.* kolon; stortarmen.

**Colonel**, *s.* öfverste. **-ship**, *s.* öfverstesyesla.

**Colon||ist**, *s.* nybyggare, kolonist. **-ization**, *s.* nybyggens anläggande; kolonisering. **-ize**, *v. a.* anlägga en koloni, kolonisera. **-nade**, *s.* pelare-rad. **-y**, *s.* koloni, nybygge.

**Colophony**, *s.* kolophonium, violin-

**Coloquintida**, *s.* koloqvint. [harts.

**Color||ate**, *a.* färgad. **-ation**, *s.* färgning, färgblandning. **-ific**, *a.* färgande.

**Coloss||e**, **-ns**, *s.* koloss. **-ean**, **-al**, *a.* kolossal, kolossalisk, jättelik.

**Colour**, *s.* färg, culör; utseende; sken, täckmantel; slag. **colours**, *pl.* fana, standar. **-**, *v. a.* färga, kolorera, måla; \* sakta, öfverskyla, bemantla; rodna. **-able**, *a.* skenbar. **-ed**, *a.* färgad, målad; brokig. **-ing**, *s.* målning; färgblandning, kolorit. **-ist**, *s.* illuminerare. **-less**, *a.* färglös, genomskinlig.

**Colp**, *s.* slag, stöt; bit, stycke.

**Colt**, *s.* föl, fåle; ung tölp. **-er**, *s.* rist, plogrist. **-ish**, *a.* yr, ostyrig. **-s-foot**, *s.* hästhof (ört). **-s-tooth**, *s.* mjölk tand.

**Columb||ary**, *s.* dufhus, dufslag. **-ine**, *s.* dufhalsfärg, violett färg; torrvärksgräs. [(i en bok).

**Column**, *s.* kolonn, pelare, stod; spalt

**Coma**, *s.* sömn-sjuka. **-tose**, *a.* sömn-sjuk. [den, tjunig.

**Comate**, *s.* kamrat. **-**, *a.* hårig, lu-

**Comb**, *s.* kam; tuppkam; hästskrapa; honingskaka i en bistok. **-**, *v. a.* kamma, häckla, karda; skrapa (en häst). **-brush**, *s.* kamborste. **-case**, *s.* kamfoder. **-er**, *s.* ullkardare, ullkammare.

**Combat**, *s.* strid, kamp, träffning, fäktning. **-**, *v. n.* bestrida, söka vederlägga. **-**, *v. n.* fäkta, slåss, strida. **-ant**, **-er**, *s.* stridsman, kämpe, motståndare.

**Combi||nable**, *a.* förenbar, förenlig. **-nate**, *a.* stadfastad genom förlikning, stadgad; förlofvad. **-nation**, *s.* förbindelse, förening; sammanläggning; liga; sammangaddning. **-ne**, *v. a.* sammanfoga, förbinda; förena. **-**, *v. n.* sammangadda sig, förenas.

**Combing**, *s.* kamning, ullkardning. **-cloth**, *s.* puderkappa.

**Combust**, *a.* i brand; brännande. **-**, *v. a.* förbränna. **-ible**, *a.* brännbar, förbrännelig, eldfängd. **-ibility**, **-ibleness**, *s.* förbrännlighet, eldfängdhet, brännbarhet. **-ion**, *s.* förbränning, brand, låga; förvirring, uppror.

**Come**, *v. n.* komma, anlända; lyckas.

*to - about*, gå omkring, förändras, vända sig. *to - at*, förvärfva, vinna, ernå, hinna. *to - by*, gå förbi; komma åt, erhålla. *to - in*, komma in; blifva gängse. *to - into*, råka uti, ådraga sig. *to - off*, falla af, lossna; slippa, draga sig undan. *to - on*, komma närmare; trivas. *to - out*, synas, spricka ut. *to - over*, rinna öfver; gå öfver till ett annat parti. *to - short*, misslyckas, blifva efter. *to - together*, räkas, församlas; gifta sig. *to - to pass*, hända, ske. *to - to*, belöpa sig till; gå ut på, antaga. *to - upon*, anfalla, öfverraska. *to - up with*, förena sig med.

**Come!** i. kom! fort! skynda

**Come||dian**, *s.* komediant, aktör. **-dy**, *s.* komedi, lustspel.

**Come||liness**, *s.* skönhet, täckhet; anständighet. **-ly**, *a.* angenäm, anständig, artig, behaglig.

**Comer**, *s.* en som kommer, kommande.

**Comet**, *s.* komet. **-ary**, **-ic**, *a.* hörande till en komet.

**Comfit**, *s.* konfekt, syltsaker. **-maker**, *s.* sockerbagare. **-ure**, *s.* konfekt.

**Comfort**, *s.* tröst, hugsvalelse, bistånd, ro, tillfredsställelse. **-**, *v. a.* hugna, glädja, hugsvala, trösta. **-able**, *a.* ljuflig, behaglig; treflig, bekväm. **-ableness**, *s.* behaglighet, treflighet; upprättelse. **-er**, *s.* hugsvalare, tröstare. **-less**, *s.* tröstlös, bedröfvad; obehaglig. **-ress**, *s.* tröstarinna.

**Comfrey**, *s.* vallört.

**Comic**, **-al**, *a.* komisk, lustig; narraktig, löjlig. **-alness**, *s.* puts-lustighet, narraktighet.

**Coming**, *a.* kommande, tillkommande; hungrig; lätt, benägen. **-**, *s.* ankomst, annalkande. **-in**, *s.* inkomst.

**Comity**, *s.* höflighet, artighet. [ster.]

**Comma**, *s.* komma.

**Command**, *s.* befallning, befäl, order, värde; makt; öfversigt. **-**, *v. a.* bjuda, befalla; kommendera, anföra; herrska; anvisa; öfverse (från någon höjd); kufva. **-atory**, *a.* bjudande, befall-

lande. **-er**, *s.* kommandant, befälhafvare; kommandör. **-ery**, *s.* kommanderi. **-ing**, *s.* befäl. **-**, *a.* befallande. **-ment**, *s.* befallning, order, lag, bud. **-ress**, *s.* kommandantska; befälhafvarinna.

**Commemora||ble**, *a.* märkvärdig, minnesvärd. **-te**, *v. a.* sira en åminnelsefest; omnämna, erinra, behålla i minnet. **-tion**, *s.* högtidlig åminnelse; omtalande. **-ativo**, *a.* påminnande, bidragande till åminnelse.

**Commence**, *v. a. & n.* börja, begynna; promovera. **-ment**, *s.* början, begynnelse; promotionstid.

**Commend**, *v. a.* lofva, prisa; rekommendera, anbefalla. **-able**, *a.* lofvärd, berömlig, berömvärd. **-ation**, *s.* lof, pris; rekommendation, helsning. **-atory**, *a.* rekommenderande, som innehåller beröm. **-letter** rekommendationsbref.

**Commons||ality**, *s.* bordskamratskap. **-urable**, *a.* lika i mått och proportion. **-urability**, **-urableness**, *s.* likhet i förhållande med någonting annat. **-urate**, *a.* jemlik, proportionerad. **-**, *v. a.* bringa till ett allmänt mått; göra jemlik, proportionera. **-uration**, *s.* lika tillmätning; proportion, förhållande.

**Comment**, *s.* utläggning, förklaring; kommentarier. **-**, *v. a.* skriva kommentarier öfver. **-ary**, *s.* dagbok; noter, kommentar, förklaring. **-ator**, *s.* uttolkare, utläggare; kommentator. **-itlous**, *a.* diktad, uppspunnan.

**Commerce||le**, *s.* handel; förtroligt umgänge. **-**, *v. n.* handla, drifva handel, umgås med; föra en brevexling. **-ial**, *a.* hörande till handel, handels-. **-affairs**, handelsärender. **-effects**, alla slags handelsvaror.

**Commigration**, *s.* folkflyttning.

**Communa||tion**, *s.* hot, hotelse med straff. **-tory**, *a.* hotande, tvingande.

**Commingle**, *v. a.* beblanda. **-**, *v. n.* förena, hopblandas.

**Comminu||ible**, *a.* torr, skör, som kan gnuggas sönder till stoft. **-te**, *v. a.*



stöta sönder, pulverisera: **-tion, s.**  
sönderkrossning, pulverisering.

**Commisera||ble, a.** medömkansvärd.  
**-te, v. a.** beklaga, förbarma sig öf-  
ver. **-ting, a.** medlidsam, barmher-  
tig. **-tion, s.** medlidande, förbar-  
melse, medömkän.

**Commiss||ary, s.** kommissarie, full-  
mäktig, deputerad; proviantmästare.  
**-ion, s.** kommission; befallning, för-  
ordnande; fullmakt **-ionate, v. a.**  
uppdraga, befullmäktiga, anbefalla.  
**-ioner, s.** ombud, fullmäktig, kom-  
missarie.

**Commit, v. a.** begå, bedrifva, föröfva;  
anförtro, öfverlemna; förvara; arre-  
stera. **to - to the earth,** jordfästa,  
begrava. **to - to memory,** lägga  
på minnet. **-ment, s.** inmaning i  
häkte, arrestering. **-tee, s.** kommitté;  
förmyndare. **-ter, s.** en som begår,  
förbrytare. **-tible, a.** som kan be-  
gås, anförtros etc.

**Commix, v. a.** blanda, förbinda i en  
massa. **-tion, -ture, s.** beblan-  
delse, sammanblandning; preparat.

**Commol||de, s.** nattkommod; fruntim-  
mers hufvudbonad. **-dious, a.** mak-  
lig, bekvämlig, passande. **-dious-  
ness, s.** bekvämlighet, fördel. **-dity,  
s.** bekvämlighet, fördel, vinst, nytta;  
vara. **-dore, s.** kommodor, anförare  
af en eskader.

**Common, s.** allmänning, oskift bymark.  
**- , a.** allmän, gemensam, samfält, van-  
lig; slät, ringa, dålig; **at the -rate,**  
efter gängbart pris. **- , v. a.** njuta  
gemensamt. **-able, a.** allmän, ge-  
mensam. **-age, s.** rätt till allmän-  
ningsbete; gemensam nyttjande rätt.  
**-alty, s.** kommunitet, samfund; ge-  
mene man, allmoge; menigheten.  
**-council, s.** borgerskapets utskott i  
London. **-er, s.** ofrälse man; leda-  
mot af Underhuset; sköka. **-hall, s.**  
stadshus, rådhus. **-law, s.** den  
gamla Englands lag. **-ly, ad.** van-  
ligt, gemenligen; i allmänhet; ofta.  
**-man, s.** republikan. **-ness, s.**  
gemensamhet; lika del. **-place, a.**

hvardaglig. **- , v. a.** indela i all-  
männa artiklar. **- , s.** allmän plats;  
hvardagligt talesätt. **-report, s.**  
folksaga. **-s, s. pl.** ledamöterna af  
Underhuset; husmanskost. **-sense,  
s.** sundt människoförstånd; folkvett.  
**-wealth, s.** stat; republik.

**Commonition, s.** erinran, underrät-  
telse.

**Commol||rance, -rancy, s.** hemvist,  
tillhåll, boning, vistelse. **-rant, a.**  
boende, vistande. **-ration, s.** uppe-  
håll; vistelse. **-tion, s.** uppror,  
buller, upplopp, oväsande, rörelse; för-  
virring. **-tioner, s.** upprorsstiftare.  
**-ve, v. a.** oro, störa, väcka miss-  
nöje, väcka uppror.

**Commul||ne, v. n.** meddela sig; umgås,  
talas vid; samråda med en. **- , s.**  
menighet, allmoge. **-nicability, s.**  
meddelbarhet. **-nicable, a.** med-  
delbar. **-nicant, s.** kommunikant,  
nattvardsgäst. **-nicate, v. a.** med-  
dela, uppenbara, utdela, anförtro, be-  
rätta. **- , v. n.** kommunicera, gå till  
nattvarden. **-nication, s.** meddel-  
ning, gemenskap; umgänge, bekant-  
skap; samtal. **-nicative, a.** öppen-  
hertig; umgängsam. **-nicativeness,  
s.** öppenhjertighet. **-nion, s.** gemen-  
skap, samfund, församling; enighet,  
kamratskap; nattvardsgång. **-nion-  
cloth, s.** altarduk. **-nion-cup, s.**  
kalk. **-nion-table, s.** altare. **-nity,  
s.** samfund, samhälle; gemenskap, hvad  
som tillhör samfundet gemensamt.  
**-tability, s.** förbytthet. **-table,  
a.** utbytlig. **-tation, s.** ombyte,  
förändring; utbyte, utvexling. **-ta-  
tive, a.** utbytande, förvexlande. **-te,  
v. a.** förbyta, ombyta, utbyta; om-  
vexla; utlösa; mildra ett straff, för-  
sona. **-tual, a.** ömsesidig, inbördes.

**Compact, a.** tät, fast, hopträngd; sam-  
mandragen, förenad; välväxt. **- , s.**  
förbund, öfverenskommelse, kontrakt,  
fördrag, förlikning, köp. **- , v. a.**  
packa ihop; sammanbinda, förena;  
bringa i system. **-edness, -ness,  
s.** täthet, fasthet. **-ly, ad.** tätt,

fast, starkt. -ure, *s.* tät sammanfogning; förening.

Compages, *s.* system, inbegrepp, kort begrepp.

Compagniable, *a.* sällskaplig. -niableness, *s.* sällskaplighet, umgängesvekt. -nion, *s.* kamrat, följeslagare, sällskapsbroder, stallbroder. -nionship, *s.* sällskap, kamratskap. -ny, *s.* sällskap; kompani (soldater); kamratskap; gemenskap, samfund. -, *v. n.* åtfölja; umgås; gå i kompani med. -rable, *a.* jemförlig, lika så god. -rative, *a.* komparativ, som kan jemföras. -, *s.* comparativus (i gram.). -re, *s.* jemförelse; likhet. -, *v. a.* förlikna, jemföra; förskaffa. -rison, *s.* jemförelse, förliknelse, liknelse; jemlikhet, proportion.

Compart, *v. a.* dela, afdela; ställa i ordning. -ition, -ment, *s.* afdelning; indelning.

Compass, *s.* omkrets, krets, rymd; cirkel; gräns; kompass. -, *v. a.* omgifva, omringa; belägra, innesluta, omfatta; erhålla, vinna; bemöda sig. to - a business, komma till slut med en sak. -es, *pl. ell. pair of* -, cirkelpassare. -ion, *s.* medlidande, skonsamhet, förbarmande. -, *v. a.* ömka. -ionable, *a.* medömkansvärd. -ionate, *v. a.* beklaga, ömka, yttra medlidande. -, *a.* medlidande, medömkam. -saw, *s.* cirkelsåg.

Compaternity, *s.* medfadderskap.

Compatibility, -leness, *s.* öfverensstämmelse, likhet. -le, *a.* öfverensstämmande, som kan bestå tillsammans med, förenlig.

Compatriot, *s.* landsman, medborgare.

Compeer, *s.* medfadder; kollega, kamrat, like. -, *v. n.* likna, vara lik god med.

Compel, *v. a.* tvinga, nödga. -lable, *a.* som kan betvingas. -lation, *s.* tvång, våld; tilltal, helsning.

Compendious, *a.* kort, summarisk, sammandragen, innesfattad i korthet. -diousness, *s.* korthet, sammandragning. -dium, *s.* sammandrag,

kort begrepp. -sable, *a.* ersättnlig. -sate, -se, *v. a.* vedergälla, ersätta, godtgöra. -sation, *s.* vedergällning, ersättning, vederlag. -sative, -satory, *a.* ersättande, godtgörande.

Compelte, *v. a. & n.* täfla. -tence, -tency, *s.* tillräcklighet, so mycket man behöfver; behörighet; rättighet att vara domare i ett sak; tarflig egendom eller utkomst. -tent, *a.* behörig, rättmätig, tjenlig, duglig, skicklig, befogad. -tible, *a.* förenlig, passande; tjenlig. -tibility, *s.* öfverensstämmelse, foglighet. -tition, *s.* konkurrens, täflan; sökande af samma sak. -titor, *s.* medsökare, medtäflare; motståndare.

Compilation, *s.* sammandrag; hop-samling, sammanflickning ur andras skrifter, compilation. -le, *v. a.* utdraga, samla ur andras arbeten; sammansätta, kompilera. -lement, *s.* sammansättning. -ler, *s.* kompilatör, sammlare.

Complacence, -cency, *s.* förnöjelse, tillfredsställelse; nöje, höflighet. -cent, *a.* höflig, förbindlig, vänlig.

Complain, *v. n. & a.* klaga, beklaga, besvåra sig; sörja. -able, *a.* beklagansvärd. -ant, *s.* kårande, anklagare; klagande. -er, *s.* en som sörjer ell. beklagar sig. -ing, *s.* klagan, besvär. -t, *s.* klagan, jämmer; sjukdom, opasslighet; käromål.

Complaisance, *s.* höflighet, artighet; vänlighet; smicker. -t, *a.* höflig, artig, tjenstaktig. -tness, *s.* höflighet, artighet, tjenstaktighet.

Complane, *v. a.* jemna, göra jemn ell. slät.

Complement, *s.* fyllnad, tillökning, fulltalighet; kompliment; komplement. -mental, *a.* fyllande. -te, *a.* fullständig, hel, fullkomlig, komplett, fullbordad; nått. -, *v. a.* göra fullständig, fullända, fullborda, komplettera. -tely, *ad.* fullständigt, fullkomligen, alldeles. -tement, *s.* fullkomlighet, fullständighet; komplettering. -teness, *s.* fullkomlighet, fulländning.



**-tion**, *s.* fullbordan, fulländande; fullkomlighet.

**Complex**, *s.* sammanfattning, inbegrepp, kort begrepp. **-ed**, *a.* sammansatt, hopsamlad, som består af flera delar. **-edness**, *s.* sammanfogning, hopveckling; förvirring. **-ion**, *s.* samling af flera delar; hy, ansigtsfärg; kroppsbeskaffenhet, temperament, komplexion. **-ional**, *a.* hörande till komplexionen. **-ioned**, *a.* beskaffad. **-ity**, **-ness**, *s.* inveckling. **-ure**, *s.* sammanfogning, inveckling.

**Compliable**, *a.* eftergifvande, foglig. **-ance**, *s.* eftergifvenhet, foglighet, beredvillighet; höflighet. **-ant**, *a.* eftergifven, villig, foglig, höflig.

**Complicate**, *a.* invecklad. **-**, *v. a.* inveckla, lägga tillsammans, förena, sammanfoga. **-teness**, *s.* svårighet, inveckling, förvirring. **-tion**, *s.* blandning af många saker, hopfogning, förbindelse; grupp.

**Complice**, *s.* medbrottling.

**Complier**, *s.* jabror, medhållare.

**Compliment**, *s.* kompliment, höflighet, halsning; uppvaktning, krus. **-**, *v. a.* komplimentera, lyckönska, krusa, smickra. **-al**, *a.* komplimenterande, höflig, artig, kruserlig. **-er**, *s.* komplimentmakare. **-ing**, *s.* kompliment.

**Compline**, *s.* aftonbön. ltering.

**Complore**, *v. a.* beklaga, begråta.

**Complot**, *s.* komplott, sammangaddning. **-**, *v. a.* stämpla, sammangadda. **-**, *v. n.* göra komplott. **-ment**, *s.* sammangaddning. **-ter**, *s.* samman svuren, upprorsstiftare.

**Comply**, *v. n.* foga sig efter, villfara; underkasta sig, rätta sig efter omständigheterna. **-ing**, *a.* eftergifven, medgörlig, foglig.

**Component**, *a.* sammansättande, utgörande. **- parts**, beståndsdelar.

**Comport**, *v. n.* komma öfverens, passa sig. **-**, *v. a.* fördraga, tåla. **to one's self**, uppföra sig, bära sig åt. **-able**, *a.* öfverensstämmande, fördraglig; tjenlig, passande. **-ance**, *s.* uppförande, åtbörd, förhållande

**Compo||se**, *v. a.* sammansätta, författa, utarbета, skriva; komponera (musik); bilägga, blidka, lugna; (boktr.) sätta. **-sed**, *a.* lugn, tillfredsställd; allvarsam; författad, sammansatt. **-sedly**, *ad.* allvarsamt, lugnt. **-sedness**, *s.* sinneslugn, stillhet, lugn. **-ser**, *s.* sammansättare, författare; komponist. **-sing**, *s.* sammansättning. **-site**, *a.* sammansatt. **-sition**, *s.* sammansättning, sammanblandning; uppfinning; utarbetning; tillagning; ackord; öfverensstämmelse. **-sitor**, *s.* komponist; sättare (i boktr.).

**Compossessor**, *s.* delägare, medintressent.

**Compost**, *s.* gödsel, dynga, jord till gödning. **-**, *v. a.* göda; odla. **-ure**, *s.* gödning.

**Composure**, *s.* sinneslugn; temperament, författning, sinnesställning.

**Comput||tion**, *s.* dryckeslag, supkallas. **-tor**, *s.* supbroder.

**Compound**, *a.* sammansatt. **-**, *s.* blandning, sammansättning. **-**, *v. a.* sammansätta, komponera; blanda tillhopa, uppgöra; förlikna. **-**, *v. n.* komma öfverens, ackordera. **-able**, *a.* som kan sammansättas. **-er**, *s.* skiljesman, fredsstiftare; blandare.

**Comprehen||d**, *v. a.* begripa, förstå; innefatta. **-sible**, *a.* begriplig, fattlig. **-sion**, *s.* begrepp, förstånd; sammandrag, innehåll. **-sive**, *a.* som innefattar mycket; förständig, skicklig, kraftig; eftertrycklig; djupsinnig; vigtig. **-siveness**, *s.* eftertrycklig korthet; vidd, egenskap att innefatta mycket i få ord.

**Compress**, *v. a.* hoptrycka, omfamna, klämma tillhopa; lägga. **-**, *s.* kompress (på sår). **-ibility**, *s.* egenskap att kunna hopklämmas. **-ible**, *a.* hopklämbar. **-ibleness**, *s.* hopklämbarhet. **-ion**, **-ure**, *s.* sammantryckning, hopklämning, hoppressning.

**Comprint**, *v. a.* eftertrycka (ett arbete).

**Compri||sal**, *s.* inbegrepp. **-se**, *v. a.* inbegripa, innehålla, innesluta.



**Comprobation**, *s.* bevis, bestyrkande, attest.

**Compromis||e**, *s.* kompromiss; förlikning. —, *v. a.* bilägga, förlika. —, *v. n.* komma öfverens, träffa ackord. —**er**, *s.* skiljoman. —**orial**, *a.* hörande till en kompromiss. [mettera.

**Compromit**, *v. a.* blottställa, kompromisera.

**Compt**, *s.* räkning. —, *a.* prydlig, konstig. —, *v. a.* räkna. —**ible**, *a.* ansvarig. —**ness**, *s.* sirlighet, nätthet.

**Comptrol**, *s.* motsägelse; tvång; kontroll. —, *v. a.* tadla; kontrollera. —**ler**, *s.* kontrollör, uppsyningsman.

**Compul||satively**, *ad.* med tvång, med våld. —**satory**, *s.* tvingande, nödgande. —**sion**, *s.* pådrifvande, tvång. —**sive**, —**sory**, *a.* som drifver ell. nödgar. —**sor**, *s.* pådrifvare. —**sorily**, *ad.* med tvång.

**Compuncti||on**, *s.* ånger, ruelse; förkrossning. —**ous**, *a.* ångrande, ångersfull. —**ive**, *a.* som väcker ånger.

**Compurga||tion**, *s.* ansvarighet för en annan. —**tor**, *s.* vittne som intygar en annans oskuld.

**Compu||table**, *a.* räknelig. —**tant**, *s.* beräknare, räkenmästare. —**tation**, *s.* räkning, beräkning, uträkning, öfverslag, kalkyl. —**te**, *v. a.* räkna, uträkna, beräkna; kalkulera. —**ter**, *s.* uträknare, värderingsman; räkenmästare. —**tist**, *s.* kalkulator, uträknare.

**Comrade**, *s.* kamrat.

**Con**, *ad. pro and con*, mot och med. —, *v. a.* lära, veta; studera.

**Concamera||te**, *v. a.* hvälfva, uppresas hvalf öfver. —**tion**, *s.* hvalf, hvälfning.

**Concatena||te**, *v. a.* hopkedja. —**tion**, *s.* sammanledning; sammanhang, följd.

**Concav||ation**, *s.* urhålkning, urgröpnings. —**e**, —**ous**, *a.* konkav, hålig. —**ity**, *s.* skålighet, kullrighet inåt. —**o-concave**, *a.* konkav på båda sidor. —**o-convex**, *a.* urhålkad på ena sidan och kullrig på den andra.

**Conceal**, *v. a.* fördölja, dölja, förborga, förtiga. —**able**, *a.* som kan hållas hemligt. —**edness**, *s.* förtigenhet,

förborgande. —**er**, *s.* döljare, hällare. —**ment**, *s.* förtigenhet, fördöljning tillflyktsort. [gifva.

**Concede**, *v. a.* eftergifva; tillåta, medge.

**Conceit**, *s.* tanke, förstånd, inbillning; infall; begrepp; tillgifvenhet, mening; envishet. —, *v. a.* inbilla sig, tro, förmoda, tänka. —**ed**, *a.* affekterad; envis, inbilsk, högmodig. —**edly**, *ad.* egensinnigt, nyckfullt. —**edness**, *s.* inbilskhet, fäfsa, sjelfviskhets, högmod, tillgjordt väsende. —**less**, *a.* dum, utan begrepp, tanklös.

**Concei||vable**, *a.* tänkbar, begriplig, fattlig. —**vableness**, *s.* begriplighet, tänkbarhet. —**ve**, *v. a.* tänka, mena, begripa, inbilla sig, hålla före. —, *v. n.* afse, blifva hafvande. —**ving**, *s.* fattningsgåfva.

**Concelebrate**, *v. a.* prisa, berömma.

**Concent**, *s.* samljud, harmoni, öfverensstämmelse.

**Concen||trate**, *v. a.* sammandraga, koncentrera. —**tration**, *s.* sammandragning i en medelpunkt; koncentrerings. —**tre**, *v. n.* stöta ihop, mötas i en medelpunkt. —, *v. a.* koncentrera. —**tric**, —**trical**, *a.* som har samma medelpunkt.

**Concept**, *s.* utkast, koncept, formulär, uppsats. —**ible**, *a.* fattlig, begriplig. —**ion**, *s.* undfående (i moderlifvet), afseelse; fattningsgåfva, begrepp, tanke; förehafvande; kännedom; mening. —**ive**, —**ious**, *a.* fruktsam, afvelsam; som kan begripa.

**Concern**, *s.* syssla, angelägenhet, göromål, bekymmer; vigtighet, betydighet; åliggande. —, *v. a.* beträffa, angå, röra, intressera; bekymra sig om. —**ing**, *prp.* angående, beträffande. —**ment**, *s.* åliggande, angelägenhet; bekymmer, deltagande.

**Concert**, *v. a.* öfverlägga, rådslå, komma öfverens om; uttänka, påfinna. —, *s.* öfverensstämmelse; koncert. —**ation**, *s.* aftal; rådslag; ordgräl. —**ative**, *a.* grälig, trätgirig. —**ing**, *s.* aftal, öfverenskommelse.

**Conces||sion**, *s.* bevillning, tillåtelse,

eftergift; frihet. -sionary, *a.* tillåten, beviljad. -sively, *ad.* med tillstånd.

**Conch**, *s.* mussla, snäckskal. -oid, *s.* spirallinie. -ology, -yliology, *s.* lära om skalmaskar, snäckor och musslor.

**Concilia||ble**, *a.* försonlig. -te, *v. a.* förlika, medla; förvärfva, vinna, förskaffa. -tion, *s.* förlikning, förening; förvärfvande. -tor, *s.* medlare, försonare, fredsstiftare. -tory, *a.* försonande, medlande; förskaffande.

**Concin||nate**, *a.* nätt, sirlig, artig. -nateness, -nity, *s.* nätthet, behaglighet. -nous, *a.* anständig, lämplig, prydlig.

**Concionator**, *s.* prest.

**Conci||se**, *a.* kort och eftertrycklig; sammandragen. -seness, *s.* korthet; nätthet. -sion, *s.* afskärning, utskärning; korthet, bestämdhet.

**Concitation**, *s.* rörelse; retelse, uppvigling.

**Conclamation**, *s.* tillrop, glädjeskri.

**Conclave**, *s.* konklav, församling, rådslag.

**Conclu||de**, *v. a.* afgöra, besluta; sluta. -dency, *s.* följd, slutsats. -dent, *a.* bindande, ovedersäglig. -ding, *s. & a.* beslutande. -dingly, *ad.* oemotsägligt, onekligt. -sible, *a.* som kan slutas, afgöras; riktig. -sion, *s.* slut, utgång; slutsats, följd. -sional, *a.* afgörande, slutlig. -sive, *a.* sist; beslutande, afgörande. -siveness, *s.* afgörande kraft.

**Concoagulate**, *v. a.* bringa till ystning, ysta.

**Concoct**, *v. a.* smälta i magen; luttra; koka; uttänka, spinna ihop. -ion, *s.* kokning; matsmältning; uppgörning.

**Concolour**, *a.* af samma färg.

**Concomi||tance**, -tancy, *s.* beledsagning, medfölje, sambestånd. -tant, *s.* medföljare, sällskap. -, *a.* ledsagande, medverkande; öfverensstämmande. -tate, *v. n.* följa med, åtfölja, vara förenad med.

**Concord**, *s.* enighet, endrägt, sänja,

förlikning, samljud, harmoni. -, *v. n.* öfverensstämma, ackordera, förlikas. -ably, *ad.* enligt. -ance, *s.* öfverensstämmelse, enighet; (biblisk) konkordans. -ant, *a.* endrägtig, öfverensstämmande. -antly, *ad.* enligt. -ate, *s.* fördrag, öfverenskommelse, förlikning.

**Concorpora||te**, *v. a.* förena i en kropp. -, *v. n.* utgöra en kropp. -tion, *s.* införlifvande, förening.

**Concourse**, *s.* sammanlopp, tillopp, folkskara; föreningspunkt.

**Concredit**, *v. a.* anförtro, ombetro.

**Concre||ment**, *s.* sammangyttring. -te, *v. a.* förena; ysta. -, *v. n.* ystas, flyta tillsammans i en massa. -, *a.* sammanhängande, hopgyttrad, hopväxt; *T.* konkret. -, *s.* sammansatt kropp, massa som är sammanväxt ell. sammanblandad. -science, -teness, *s.* sammanlöpnig, hopgyttring. -tion, *s.* förening, hopblandning (af olika delar).

**Concubi||nage**, *s.* oäkta sammanlefnad. -ne, *s.* sköka, frilla, mätress.

**Conculca||te**, *v. a.* förtrampa. -tion, *s.* söndertrampning, förtrampning.

**Concupisc||ence**, *s.* lusta, oordentligt begär. -ent, *a.* vällustig, lättfärdig, sinnlig. -ible, *a.* begärlig, som väcker begär, retande.

**Concur**, *v. n.* medverka, bidraga; sammanlöpa i en punkt; bifalla, gilla. -rence, *s.* förening; hjälp; täflan; anspråk; samtycke, instämmelse. -rent, *s. & a.* medsökare; blomständighet; bidragande, medverkande; bifallande, gillande.

**Concussi||on**, *s.* stöt, stötning, skakning. -onary, *a.* skakande. -ve, *a.* skakande.

**Condemn**, *v. a.* döma, fördöma, lasta, ogilla, tädla; pliktfulla. -able, *a.* fördömlig, straffbar. -ation, *s.* fördömelse, straff, döm. -atory, *a.* dömande, fördömande, straffande.

**Condens||able**, *a.* sammanpacklig, som kan hopträngas, som kan göras tätare. -ate, *v. a.* sammantrycka, hoppacka;

göra tät. —, *v. n.* blifva tät, packa ihop sig. —*ation*, *s.* tjocknande, förtjockning, hoppackning —*o*, *a.* tjock, tät, hoppackad. —, *v. n.* kondensera, göra tjock. —, *v. n.* blifva tjock. —*er*, *s.* tryckmaskin att hoppacka luft uti. —*ity*, *s.* täthet, tjocklek, tjockhet.

**Condescen**||*d*, *v. n.* nedlåta sig, värdigas, beqväma sig till, samtycka. —*den**ce*, —*sion*, *s.* eftergifvenhet, nedlåtenhet. —*sive*, *a.* nedlåtande, eftergifven.

**Condign**, *a.* värdig, förtjent; behörig. —*ly*, *ad.* välförtjent, efter förtjenst. —*ness*, *s.* behörighet.

**Condiment**, *s.* kryddning; soppa.

**Condisciple**, *s.* medlärling, skolkamrat.

**Condite**, *v. a.* krydda, sylta, salta, lägga in. —*ment*, *s.* latverg.

**Condition**, *s.* vilkor, tillstånd, beskaffenhet; stånd; tillbud; förbehåll, beting; kontrakt. —, *v. a.* göra ackord, träffa vissa förbehåll. —*al*, *a.* vilkorlig, under förbehåll. —*ally*, *ad.* vilkorligen, med förbehåll. —*ary*, *a.* stadgad; vilkorlig. —*ate*, *v. a.* bestämma, bringa i ordning, uppgöra vilkor. —, *a.* betingad. —*ed*, *a.* beskaffad.

**Condol**||*atory*, *a.* — *epistle*, kondolensbref. —*o*, *v. a.* betyga medlidande, begråta, beklaga sorgen. —*ement*, *s.* sorg, bekymmer. —*ence*, *s.* kondolens, sorgbeklagning.

**Condonation**, *s.* tillgift, förlåtelse.

**Condor**, *s.* kondor (roffågel).

**Condu**||*ce*, *v. a.* föra; befordra, främja; bidraga. —*ement*, *s.* riktning, afseigt, hänseende. —*cible*, —*cive*, *a.* nyttig, bidragande. —*civeness*, *s.* gagnelighet, tjenlighet.

**Conduct**, *s.* förvaltning, anförande, styrelse; uppförande; lejd. —, *v. a.* föra, leda, ledsaga; anföra, kommandera. —*itious*, *a.* lejd, tingad. —*or*, *s.* ledare, ledsagare, anförare; förvaltare, konduktör; åskledare. —*ress*, *s.* anförerska; förvaltarinna.

**Conduit**, *s.* vattenrör, vattenledning; rör. —*pipe*, *s.* vattenrör, slanga.

**Condublication**, *s.* fördubbling.

**Condur**, *s.* kondor (roffågel).

**Cone**, *s.* kone, kägla; tallkott.

**Coney**, *s.* kanin.

**Confabula**||*te*, *v. a.* språka, prata. —*tion*, *s.* samtal, snack, prat, språkande. —*tory*, *a.* pratande; hörande till ett samtal.

**Confect**, *s.* konfekt, sockerbakelse. —, *v. a.* insylta, lägga in. —*ion*, *s.* tillagning (af ett medikament); sylt, mos. —*ionary*, *s.* sockerbageri, konditori. —*ioner*, *s.* sockerbagare, konditor. —*ory*, *a.* insyltad.

**Confedera**||*cy*, *s.* förbund, förbindelse, förening. —*te*, *s.* bundsförvandt. —, *a.* förbunden, förenad. —, *v. a.* förena. —, *v. n.* ingå förbund; sammanfatta. —*tion*, *s.* förbund, konfederation.

**Confer**, *v. a.* förlikna; gifva, öfverlemna; samråda, rådslå, öfverlägga. —*ence*, *s.* jemförelse; underhandling, öfverläggning, konferens. —*er*, *s.* underhandlare; förlänare, gifvare.

**Confess**, *v. a.* bekänna, erkänna, skrifta sig. —, *v. n.* skrifta, höra ens bekännelse. —*edly*, *ad.* uppenbart; offentlig, på ett bekant sätt. —*ant*, *s.* biktande, biktbarn. —*ion*, *s.* skrift, syndabekännelse; trosbekännelse; bekännelse. —*ional*, *s.* biktstol. —*or*, *s.* en som bekänner; bekännare af kristl. religionen; skriftfader, bikt-fader; martyr. [kande.]

**Conficiant**, *a.* verksam, kraftig, ver-

**Confid**||*ant*, *s.* förtrogen, förtrolig vän. —*o*, *v. a. & n. (in)* anförtro sig, förlita sig på, lita på. —*ence*, *s.* förtroende, förtröstan, tillförsigt; djerfhet. —*ent*, *s.* förtrogen. —, *a.* viss, säker; djerf, inbilsk, förmäten; godtrogen. —*entially*, *ad.* förtroligt, förtroligen. —*ently*, *ad.* uttryckligen, för säkert. —*entness*, *s.* förtröstansfullhet, själföförtroende. —*ing*, *a.* trogen, pålitlig.

**Configu**||*ration*, *s.* utvärtes gestalt,



**-re, v. a.** bilda, forma, gifva gestalt.

**Confine, a.** närgränsande. —, *s.* gräns, rämärke; strand, brädd. —, *v. a.* tvinga, kufva; inskränka; innespärpa. —, *v. n.* stöta intill. **-less, a.** gränslös, oändlig. **-ment, s.** tvång, inskränkning; fängelse. **-r, s.** granne, gränsbo; djurväxt.

**Confinity, s.** närhet, grannskap.

**Confirm, v. a.** befästa, styrka, bekräfta, gilla; konfirmera. **-able, a.** som kan befästas ell. bevisas. **-ation, s.** stadfästelse, bekräftelse, bevis; konfirmation; vidimering. **-ative, a.** bekräftande, gillande. **-ator, s.** bekräftare; vittne. **-atory, a.** stadfästande, bekräftande. **-edness, s.** stadfästelse, styrka.

**Confiscable, a.** förverkad, som kan konfiskeras. **-te, v. a.** konfiskera. —, *a.* förfallon, förbruten, förverkad; konfiskerad. **-tion, s.** indragning, konfiskation. [sockerbakelsee.

**Confit, -ure, s.** konfekt, syltsaker,

**Confix, v. a.** befästa, sluta tätt till.

**Conflagrant, a.** brännande, eldig, eldaktig. **-tion, s.** förbränning, brand, eldsvåda.

**Conflation, s.** blåsning, smältning, sammansmältning.

**Conflexure, s.** böjning, krökning.

**Conflict, s.** strid, fäktning, täfning; tvist. —, *v. a.* strida, kämpa, sträfv emot, täfva, kufva.

**Confluence, -x, -xion, s.** sammanflytning, sammanlopp, tillopp, folkhop. **-ent, a.** sammanflytande, sammanlöpande.

**Conform, a.** lik, likformig, enlig, öfverensstämmande. —, *v. a.* göra likstämig, lämpa efter något. —, *v. n.* bekväma sig, foga sig (efter något). **-able, a.** likformig, likmätig, passande, öfverensstämmande, lämplig, lik; lydig. **-ation, s.** likformighet, likhet; sammanställning. **-ity, s.** likformighet; villfarighet, undergifvenhet, foglighet.

**Confortation, s.** styrkning.

**Confound, v. a.** förvilla, förvirra; blanda, bringa i oordning; göra flatfördä. **-ed, a.** förvirrad, sammanblandad; flat; förhatlig; skadlig; fas-

**Confraternity, s.** broderskap. [lig.

**Confrication, s.** gnidning, skafning.

**Confront, v. a.** konfrontera, jemföra; slå midt emot en. **-ation, s.** vittnens framställande för den anklagade, konfrontering; jemförelse.

**Confuse, v. a.** bringa i oordning, förvilla, förvirra. **-sedness, s.** förvirring, otydlighet. **-sion, s.** oordentlig blandning, mismasch, förvirring; larm; förderf, förstöring; skam. **-table, a.** som kan vederläggas; falsk. **-tation, s.** vederläggning. **-te, v. a.** vederlägga.

**Conge, Congee, s.** helsning, bugning; afsked, orlof; lof, permission. —, *v. n.* taga afsked. **to congee — to one,** buga sig för någon.

**Congeal, v. a.** göra till is. —, *v. n.* löpa ihop; frysa, stelna, hårdna. **-able, a.** som kan frysa. **-ment, s.** is, isklump, hopfrusen massa.

**Congelation, s.** sammanfrysning, stelnning; styfhet, fasthet.

**Congen|er, -erous, a.** af samma art, samslägtad. **-erousness, s.** lika ursprung. **-ial, a.** af samma slägte; af samma natur. **-iality, -ialness, s.** släktskap, sinneslikhet. **-ital, -ite, a.** född på samma gång.

**Conger, s.** hafsål.

**Congerries, s.** massa af hoppackade saker; hop, hög.

**Congest, v. a.** lägga i högar; hopsamla; föra tillsammans. **-ible, a.** som kan läggas i hög. **-ion, s.** förökning, kongestion.

**Conglacial|te, v. n.** frysa, stelna, förvandla till is. **-tion, s.** frysning, isning.

**Conglo|bate, a.** formerad till en hård kula. —, *v. a.* sammanrulla, formera till en hård kula. **-bation, s.** formering till kula; rund kropp, kula. **-be, v. a.** bringa i kulform. —, *v. n.* blifva rund. **-merate, a.** hopveck-

lad, sammanrullad. —, *v. a.* nysta, hopveckla, sammanrulla. —**meration**, *s.* hopblandning, hopvräkning, hög.

**Conglutina||te**, *v. a.* hoplimma, sammanfoga. —, *v. n.* hoplimmas, förenas med. —**tion**, *s.* hoplimning, sammanfogning, förbindelse.

**Congratula||nt**, *a.* lyckönskande. —**te**, *v. a.* gratulera, lyckönska. —**tion**, *s.* lyckönskan. —**tory**, *a.* lyckönskande. [verens.

**Congree**, *v. n.* förena sig, stämma öf.

**Congrega||te**, *a.* samlad, förenad. —, *v. a.* hopsamla, sammankalla. —, *v. n.* samlas. —**tion**, *s.* församling, samling. —**tionalist**, *s.* independent, oberoende.

**Congress**, *s.* kongress, möte, sammankomst; samtal. —**ive**, *a.* mötande, sammanträdande.

**Congru||e**, *v. n.* öfverensstämma, passa. —**ence**, *s.* öfverensstämmelse, likhet. —**ent**, *a.* lik, passande; motsvarig; enstämmig. —**ity**, *s.* öfverensstämmelse, likformighet; enlighet, tjenlighet, foglighet. —**ous**, *a.* tjenlig, passande, tillbörlig; lik.

**Conic**, —**al**, *a.* konisk, kägelformig. —**alness**, *s.* kägelform.

**Conject**, *v. a.* gissa, förmoda. —**ural**, *a.* som kan gissas, byggd på förmodan ell. gissningar. —**urality**, *s.* förmodan, gissning. —**ure**, *s.* gissning, förmodan; mening; misstanke. —, *v. a.* gissa, förmoda, sluta.

**Conjoin**, *v. a.* hopfoga; förknippa, ingå förbund med. —, *v. n.* förenas. —**t**, *a.* förenad, sammanfogad; samfällt.

**Conjug||al**, *a.* äkta, som hörer till äktenskapet. —**ate**, *v. a.* förena; sammanviga; konjugera. —, *s.* öfverensstämmelse i härledning. —**ation**, *s.* konjugation; sammanfogning.

**Conjunct**, *a.* förenad, öfverensstämmande. —**ion**, *s.* hopfogning, förening; konjunktion. —**ive**, *a.* hopfogande; noga förenad. —**iveness**, *s.* förbindande egenskap. —**ure**, *s.* tidpunkt; konjunktur, belägenhet.

**Conjur||ation**, *s.* sammangaddning;

besvärjning, förtrollning, trollkonst. —**e**, *v. a.* högeligen bedja, framkalla (andar); besvärja. —, *v. n.* sammangadda sig; trollda. —**ement**; *s.* allvarsam inskrifning; högtidlig uppmäring. —**er**, *s.* trollkarl; hexmästare; andeskådare; taskspelare. —**ing**, *s.* besvärjning, svartkonst, trolldom.

**Connate**, *a.* sambördig.

**Connatural**, *a.* naturlig; medfödd; lik. —**ity**, *s.* delaktighet af samma natur; likhet; släktgemenskap.

**Connect**, *v. a.* binda ihop, sammanfoga, förena, sammankedja. —, *v. n.* hänga tillsammans; stå i förbindelse. —**ively**, *a. & ad.* samt, tillsammans.

**Conned**, *a.* kunnig. [i förening.

**Connexi||on**, *s.* förening, förbindelse, sammanhang, gemenskap. —**ve**, *a.* sammanfogande; sammanhängande.

**Conni||vance**, *s.* seende genom fingerna, öfverseende, efterlåtenhet; tillvinkning. —**ve** (*at*), *v. n.* se genom fingerna. —**vent**, *a.* efterlåten.

**Connoisseur**, *s.* kännare.

**Connubial**, *a.* äkta, tillhörig äktenskap.

**Conoid**, *s.* *T.* regelstridig kon, konoid.

**Conquassate**, *v. a.* skaka, rista.

**Conquer**, *v. a.* eröfra; öfvervinna, besegra, underkufva. —, *v. n.* vinna, segra. —**able**, *a.* öfvervinnelig. —**ing**, *s.* eröfring. —, *a.* segrande. —**or**, *s.* segrare, eröfrare.

**Conquest**, *s.* seger, eröfring; byte.

**Consanguil||neous**, *a.* nära slägt. —**ni-ty**, *s.* blodsband, nära släktskap.

**Consarcination**, *s.* hopflickning; sammanpackning.

**Conscien||ce**, *s.* samvete; samvetssak; invärtes känsla; medvetenhet. —**tious**, *a.* samvetsgrann; billig, redlig. —**tiously**, *ad.* ärligt, billigt. —**tiousness**, *s.* samvetsgrannhet, billighet.

**Conscionable**, *a.* förnuftig, billig, rät.

**Conscious**, *a.* medvetande, vetande; öfvertygad. —**ness**, *s.* medvetenhet, invärtes kunskap.

**Conscript**, *a.* inskrifven. —**ion**, *s.* inskrifning, konskription.



**Consecra||te**, *a.* invigd, helgad; kano-  
niserad. —, *v. a.* helga, inviga, viga;  
offra; kanonisera; tillägna, dedicera.  
—**tion**, *s.* invigning, helgning; kano-  
nisering. [är bevist.]

**Consectary**, *s.* följd af hvad som redan

**Consecu||tion**, *s.* följd, slutsats. —**tive**,  
*a.* på hvarandra följande, i rad. —**ti-  
vely**, *ad.* följaktligen.

**Consen||sion**, *s.* öfverensstämmelse. —**t**,  
*s.* samtycke, bifall; beviljande, efter-  
gift. —, *v. n.* samtycka, bifalla, gilla.  
—**taneity**, *s.* öfverensstämmelse. —**ta-  
neous**, *a.* öfverensstämmande, lik-  
mätig, enlig. —**taneousness**, *s.* öf-  
verensstämmelse, likformighet, enlighet.  
—**tient**, *a.* samtyckande, bifallande.

**Consequen||ce**, *s.* följd, slutsats; vikt;  
betydenhet. —**t**, *a.* påföljande; samman-  
hängande. —, *s.* följd, slutsats. —**tial**,  
*a.* påföljande, regelbunden. —**tial-  
ness**, *s.* ordentligt sammanhang ell.  
förbindelse. —**tly**, *ad.* följaktligen.  
—**tness**, *s.* riktigt sammanhang.

**Conserva||ble**, *a.* som kan bibehållas.  
—**tion**, *s.* uppehållning, bevaring, be-  
skydd. —**tive**, *a.* bevarande, uppe-  
hållande, konservativ. —**tor**, *s.* be-  
varare, beskyddare. —**tory**, *a.* kon-  
servativ. —, *s.* ställe der någonting  
förvaras, förvaringsrum, drifhus.

**Conserve**, *s.* sockerkonserf, insyltad  
frukt; förvaringsrum. —, *v. a.* be-  
vara, vidmakthålla, behålla; insylta.

**Consession**, *s.* samsittning; församling.

**Consider**, *v. a.* betrakta, undersöka;  
öfverväga, eftersinna; akta, erkänna;  
vedergälla; anse. —, *v. n.* påminna  
sig; tycka, tvifla. —**able**, *a.* ansen-  
lig, betydlig, stor; viktig; eftertänklig.  
—**ableness**, *s.* vikt, betydenhet; värde;  
storhet. —**ance**, *s.* viktighet, betrak-  
telse, öfvervägande. —**ate**, *a.* allvar-  
sam, försiktig; omtänksam. —**ateness**,  
*s.* försiktighet; betänksamhet. —**ation**,  
*s.* öfverläggning, öfvervägande, betän-  
kande; aktning, anseende; vedergäll-  
ning; vikt, afseende. —**ing**, *a.* efter-  
tänksam, klok. —, *ppp* i anseende  
till i betraktande af.

**Consign**, *v. a.* konsignera, adressera  
(varor); tillställa, anförtro, deponera;  
eftergifva; underskrifva. —**ation**, *s.*  
deponering; öfverlåtning. —**ee**, *s.*  
emottagare, agent, faktor. —**er**, —**or**,  
*s.* afsändare; beställare. —**ment**, *s.*  
sändning; deposition; depositionsattest.

**Consist**, *v. n.* bestå; innehålla; öfver-  
ensstämma. —**ence**, —**ency**, *s.* be-  
stånd, varaktighet, naturligt tillstånd,  
sammanhang; öfverensstämmelse, lik-  
formighet. —**ent**, *a.* bestående, öfver-  
ensstämmande; fast. —**orial**, *a.* kon-  
sistoriel. —**ory**, *s.* högtidlig försam-  
ling; konsistorium.

**Consocia||te**, *s.* kamrat, medbroder,  
bundsförvandt. —, *v. a.* förbinda, för-  
ena. —, *v. n.* flyta tillsammans; sälla  
sig ihop. —**tion**, *s.* förbund, för-  
ening; umgänge, sällskap.

**Consola||ble**, *a.* som låter sig tröstas.  
—**te**, *v. a.* hugsvala, trösta. —**tion**,  
*s.* tröst, hugsvalelse. —**tor**, *s.* trö-  
stare. —**tory**, *a.* tröstlig, tröstande,  
hugsvalande. —, *s.* tröstetal.

**Console**, *v. a.* trösta. —**r**, *s.* tröstare.  
**Console**, *s.* stöd, pelare.

**Censolida||nt**, *a.* sammandragande.  
—**te**, *v. a.* sammandraga, göra till ett,  
hela, härda. —, *v. n.* helas, helna, hårdna.  
—**tion**, *s.* sammandragning, förening.

**Conson||ance**, —**ancy**, *s.* öfverens-  
stämmelse, samljud, harmoni, likmätig-  
het; vänskap. —**ant**, *a.* likljudande,  
enstämmig; medljudande. —, *s.* kon-  
sonant. —**antness**, *s.* öfverensstämm-  
else, likmätighet. —**ous**, *a.* har-  
monisk.

**Consopiation**, *s.* sömn, insomnande.

**Consort**, *v. a.* (*with*) sammanfoga  
gifta ihop. —, *v. n.* följa, göra säll-  
skap; bo tillsammans; umgås. —, *s.*  
kamrat; maka, gemål. —**able**, *a.* jem-  
förlig; passande. —**ion**, —**ship**, *s.*  
sällskap, förbund, kamratskap, bekant-

**Consound**, *s.* samljud. [skap.]

**Conspectable**, *a.* synbar, synlig.

**Consersion**, *s.* besprängning.

**Conspicu||ity**, *s.* klarhet, tydlighet,  
synbarhet; ansenlighet. —**ous**, *a.*



- klar, synlig, ögonskenlig; märkvärdig; namnkunnig. -ousness, *s.* synlighet, utseende; höghet, namnkunnighet.
- Conspira||cy**, *s.* myteri, sammangaddning, komplott. -nt, *a.* sammansvärjande. -tion, *s.* sammansvärjning. -tor, *s.* sammansvuren, mytare, förrädare.
- Conspire**, *v. n.* sammangadda sig, conspirera, göra myteri; medverka. -r, *s.* sammansvuren.
- Constable**, *s.* polisbetjent, konstapel; byfogde.
- Constan||cy**, *s.* beständighet, oföränderlighet, ständaktighet; stadighet, beslut-samhet, visshet. -t, *a.* beständig, ständaktig; varaktig; oföränderlig, fast.
- Constella||te**, *v. n.* utgöra en stjernbild; glänsa vidt omkring. -ted, *a.* stjernbeströdd. -tion, *s.* stjernbild, constellation.
- Consternation**, *s.* bestörtning.
- Constipa||te**, *v. a.* hoptränga; stoppa igen; förstoppa. -tion, *s.* hopträngning; förstoppling.
- Constitu||ent**, *s.* hufvudman, principal; beståndsdel. -, *a.* elementarisk, väsendtlig, tillhörande. -te, *v. a.* förordna, tillsätta; utgöra, inrätta. -tion, *s.* konstitution, sammansättning, beskaflenhet; kroppsbeskaflenhet; lynne; regeringsform. -tional, *a.* laglikmätig; öfverensstämmande med konstitutionen, hörande till kroppsbeskaflenheten. -tivo, *a.* lagstiftande, förordnande, som kan konstituera.
- Constrain**, *v. a.* tvinga, nödja; binda, fjättra; innesluta. -able, *a.* som kan lagligen tvingas. -edly, *a.* med tvång, ogerna. -t, *s.* tvång, ifrigt bemödande.
- Constrict**, *v. a.* binda, våldsamt hoptränga. -ion, *s.* hopträngning, sammantryckning, hopbindning. -or, *s.* T. sammandragande muskel.
- Constringe**, *v. a.* sammandraga. -nt, *a.* hopbindande.
- Construct**, *v. a.* bygga, uppföra, anlägga; uppkasta förfärdiga; uttänka.
- lon, *s.* byggnad, sammansättning; konstruktion; förklaring; upplösning af ett problem; omdöme. -ive, *a.* sammanfogande; deducerande. -ure, *s.* byggnad, byggning.
- Construe**, *v. a.* konstruera, samman-sätta; utlägga, tyda, förklara.
- Constupra||te**, *v. a.* skända, kränka. -tion, *s.* våldtäkt, kränkning.
- Consubstanti||al**, *a.* medväsendtlig, bestående af samma väsende. -ality, *s.* lika väsende, medväsendtlighet. -ate, *v. a.* förena till lika väsende.
- Consul**, *s.* konsul. -ar, *a.* hörande till en konsul. -ate, *s.* konsuls-värdighet; år i konsulat. -ship, *s.* konsulsvärdighet.
- Consult**, *v. a.* rådfråga, begära råd; noga utforska. -, *v. n.* rådslå, öfverlägga. -ation, *s.* rådslag, rådplä-gning, konselj. -er, *s.* den som råd-frågar.
- Consum||able**, *a.* som kan förtäras ell. förderivas. -e, *v. a.* förtära, för-störa, förbruka. -, *v. n.* falla af, af-tyna.
- Consumma||te**, *a.* fullbordad, fullkom-mad, fullkomlig. -, *v. a.* fullborda, fullända, utföra. -tion, *s.* fullbor-dan; världens ända; döden.
- Consumpti||on**, *s.* förtäring, ätgång; tvinact, lungsot. -onary, *a.* trånsjuk. -ve, *a.* förtärande, trånsjuk; lung-siktig. -veness, *s.* utmergling; fal-lenhet för tvinact.
- Contact**, *s.* vidröring; nära förening, hopfogning.
- Contagi||on**, *s.* smitta, smittsam sjuk-dom. -ous, *a.* smittsam, smittande. -ousness, *s.* smittsamhet.
- Contain**, *v. a.* innehålla, innefatta, inbegripa. -, *v. n.* styra, hålla till-baka; styra sig. -able, *a.* som kan hållas tillbaka; som kan innefatta etc.
- Contamina||te**, *a.* besäckad, besmit-tad. -, *v. a.* besmitta, besudla, orena. -tion, *s.* besmittelse, besäckning.
- Contemn**, *v. a.* förakta, icke bry sig om. -er, *s.* föraktare.
- Contempla||te**, *v. a.* beskåda, betrakta;

öfverlägga. **-tion**, *s.* beskådande, betraktande; begrundande, öfverläggning. **-tive**, *a.* betraktande; djupsinnig, eftertänksam.

**Contemporary**, *a.* samtidig.

**Contempt**, *s.* förakt, afsky. **-ible**, *a.* föraktlig, gemen. **-ibleness**, *s.* föraktlighet. **-ibly**, *ad.* föraktligen. **-uous**, *a.* föraktlig, föraktande, högmodig, stolt. **-uousness**, *s.* öfvermod, förakt, högmod.

**Contend**, *v. n.* disputera, tvista; täfla, sträffa. **-ent**, **-er**, *s.* motståndare; grälmakare; fäktare, kämpe.

**Contension**, *s.* bemödande.

**Content**, *s.* nöje, tillfredsställelse, lugn; storlek, rymd; vidd, innehåll. **-**, *a.* nöjd, förnöjd, tillfreds. **-**, *v. a.* förnöja, tillfredsställa; godtgöra. **-ation**, *s.* tillfredsställelse. **-ed**, *a.* nöjd, förnöjd, tillfredsställd. **-edly**, *ad.* förnöjsamt; **-edness**, *s.* förnöjsamhet; **-fredsställelse**. **-ful**, *a.* nöjd, tillfreds. **-ion**, *s.* träta, strid, tvist, täflan, häftighet. **-ious**, *a.* stridig, trätsam. **-iousness**, *s.* trätgirighet, fallenhet att gräla. **-less**, *a.* missnöjd, orolig. **-ment**, *s.* förnöjsamhet; tillfredsställelse.

**Continuous**, *a.* närgränsande, gränsande intill. [ma land.

**Conterraneous**, *a.* ifrån ett och sam-

**Contest**, *s.* tvist, oenighet, strid. **-**, *v. a.* bestrida. **-**, *v. n.* täfla, disputera. **-able**, *a.* stridig, oviss, tvifvelaktig. **-ableness**, *s.* möjlighet att kunna bestridas, tvifvelaktighet. **-ation**, *s.* tvist, träta; invändning; vittnesbevis. **-less**, *a.* obestridlig, oemotsäglich.

**Context**, *v. a.* hopväfva, förbinda. **-t**, *s.* sammanhang, kontext. **-**, *a.* förknippad, förenad. **-ture**, *s.* väfnad, sammanfogning; system.

**Contignation**, *s.* bjelklag.

**Contiguity**, *s.* sammanstötning; tillgränsning, vidröring, närhet. **-ous**, *a.* närliggande, stötande intill.

**Continence**, **-cy**, *s.* återhållsamhet, kyskhet; sammanhang. **-t**, *a.*

återhållsam, måttlig, kysk; sammanhängande, oafbruten; inskränkande. **-**, *s.* kontinent, fast land. **-tal**, *a.* hörande till fasta landet.

**Continge**, *v. a.* vidröra. **-nce**, **-ncy**, *s.* händelse, tillfällighet, slump; gärd. **-nt**, *s.* andel; händelse; kontingent. **-**, *a.* tillfällig; vilkorlig. **-ntly**, *ad.* tillfälligtvis, händelsevis. **-ntness**, *s.* tillfällighet, slump, händelse.

**Continual**, *a.* beständig, oafbruten, oupphörlig. **-ally**, *ad.* beständigt, oupphörligen. **-ance**, *s.* varaktighet; fortsättning, fullföljande; hemvist. **-ate**, *a.* förenad; fortsatt. **-ation**, *s.* fortsättning, fortfarande. **-ative**, *a.* förenad; idkelig, oafbruten. **-e**, *v. a.* fortsätta, fullfölja; bibehålla. **-**, *v. n.* fortfara, räcka; vistas; förblifva. **-edly**, *ad.* oafstättligt, oafbrutet. **-ity**, *s.* forgång; jemt fortfarande; förbindelse. **-ous**, *a.* sammanhängande, jemn.

**Contort**, *v. a.* fläta; vrida. **-ion**, *s.* vridning; krökning. [figur.

**Contour**, *s.* kontur, yttre linien af en

**Contraband**, *a.* förbjuden. **-**, *v. a.* införa förbjudna varor. **-**, *s.* förbjudna varor. **-ist**, *s.* smugglare, luren-drjare.

**Contract**, *s.* kontrakt, fördrag, ackord. **-**, *v. a.* sammandraga, förminska. **-**, *v. n.* ådraga sig; skrupna, rynkas; ingå kontrakt, sluta köp. **-ation**, *s.* ackord. **-edness**, *s.* sammandragning; hopkrumpning. **-ibility**, *s.* hopdragbarhet. **-ible**, *a.* sammandraglig, hopdragbar, som kan förkortas. **-ile**, *a.* som drager sig till sammans; krampaktig. **-ion**, *s.* sammandragning; förkortning, abbreviation; kramp. **-or**, *s.* kontrahent, leverantör. **-ure**, *s.* indragning, sammandragning.

**Contradict**, *v. a.* motsäga, sätta sig emot, bestrida. *to - one's self*, förtala sig. **-ion**, *s.* motsägelse, motstridighet. **-ious**, *a.* motsägende; stridig. **-ive**, *a.* motsägende. **-oriness**, *s.* hårdnackenhets, motspänstig-



het. -ory, *a.* motstridig, motsä-  
gande.

**Contra||distinguish**, *v. a.* åtskilja  
genom motsatta egenskaper. -mure,  
*s.* mur framför en annan. -niteny,  
*s.* återverkan, motverkan. -position,  
*s.* motställning. -regularity, *s.*  
oordning, afvikning från regeln.

**Contrar||iant**, *a.* motsägende, stridig.  
-lety, *s.* stridighet, motstridighet;  
motsträfvighet; hinder. -iness, *s.*  
stridighet, misshällighet; motstånd.  
-ious, *a.* motsträfvande, som gör mot-  
stånd. -iwise, *av.* tvärtom, i annat  
fall. -y, *s.* motsats, vederspel. -, *a.*  
motstridig, stridande emot. -wind,  
motvind. -, *v. a.* motverka.

**Contrast**, *s.* kontrast, stridighet, mot-  
sats, olikhet. -, *v. a.* göra en kon-  
trast. -, *v. n.* sticka af, kontrastera.

**Contra||vallation**, *s.* kontravallations-  
linje, motförskansning. -vene, *v. a.*  
förstoppa, tillspärra; öfverträda, bryta  
emot en öfverenskommelse. -vention,  
*s.* öfverträdelse, förbrytelse. -wheel,  
*s.* (*T. urm.*) steghjul.

**Contrectation**, *s.* vidrörning, hand-  
terande.

**Contribu||tary**, *a.* skattskyldig. -te,  
*v. a.* bidraga, hjälpa till, erlägga skatt;  
kontribuera. -tion, *s.* kontribution,  
tillskott, skatt; medverkan. -tive,  
*a.* befordrande, bidragande. -tor, *s.*  
den som bidragat. -tory, *a.* bidra-  
gande, hjälpande.

**Contristate**, *v. a.* bedröfva.

**Contr||ite**, *a.* förkrossad; bedröfvad,  
ångerfull. -teness, -tion, *s.* ånger,  
botfärdighet, sönderstötning. -vable,  
*a.* tänkbar. -vance, *s.* påfund, upp-  
finning; plan, anslag; utväg. -ve,  
*v. a.* uppfinna, hitta på, anlägga;  
upptänka, uttänka. -vement, *s.*  
uppfinning. -ver, *s.* uppfinnare.

**Control**, *s.* eftersyn, kontroll; makt,  
myndighet; klander; tvång. -lable,  
*a.* underkastad kontroll. -ler, *s.*  
kontrollör, uppsyningsman. -ership,  
*s.* en kontrollörs embete. -ment, *s.*  
återhåll; tvång; motstånd, motsägelse.

**Controvers||ial**, *a.* stridig, tviflig.  
-ist, *s.* en som skrifver om tvistiga  
läropunkter. -y, *s.* tvist, stridighet,  
disput; rättegång.

**Controvert**, *v. a.* bestrida, vederlägga.  
-, *v. n.* disputera, tvista. -ible, *a.*  
tvistig, stridig, oviss. -ist, *s.* tvi-  
stare, en som disputerar.

**Contu||macious**, *a.* tredska, ohörsam,  
envis, egensinnig, gensträfvig, hård-  
nackad. -maciousness, -macy,  
*s.* tredska, motsträfvighet, ohörsamhet,  
uppstudsighet. -melious, *a.* skymflig,  
smädefull; hånlig. -meliousness, *s.*  
bøjelse att skymfa; ohysadt väsende;  
förebåelse. -mely, *s.* skymf, för-  
smädelse, smälek, förakt.

**Contus||e**, *v. a.* stöta; qvåsa; skada,  
krossa. -ion, *s.* krossning, qväsning,  
stöt, kontusion.

**Conundrum**, *s.* nyck; lustigt uttryck.

**Convalescen||ce**, -cy, *s.* tillfriskning.  
-t, *a.* tillfrisknande.

**Convallily**, *s.* liljekonval.

**Conven||able**, *a.* lämplig, tjänande,  
passande, öfverensstämmande. -e, *v.*  
*a.* församla, sammankalla. -, *v. n.*  
komma tillhops. -ience, -iency,  
*s.* läglighet, bekvämlighet; anständig-  
het. -ient, *a.* läglig, bekväm, pas-  
sande, anständig. -ientness, *s.* be-  
kvämlighet; skicklighet.

**Convent**, *s.* kloster. -icle, *s.* hemlig  
sammankomst; sekt-kapell. -icler,  
*s.* en som hör till någon sekt ell.  
hemlig församling. -ion, *s.* samman-  
komst, möte; aftal, öfverenskommelse,  
kontrakt. -ional, *a.* öfverenskommen,  
aftalad. -ionary, *a.* stadgad, af-  
gjord. -ioner, *s.* ledamot af ett  
möte. -ual, *a.* hörande till ett klo-  
ster. - church, klosterkyrka.

**Conver||ge**, *v. n.* löpa tillsammans i  
en punkt (om solstrålar). -gence,  
-gency, *s.* sammanlopp (af radier).  
-gent, -ging, *a.* sammanlöpande.

**Conversa||ble**, *a.* umgängsam, säll-  
skaplig. -bleness, *s.* umgängsam-  
het, umgängesvett. -nt, *a.* (*in, with*)  
bevandrad i, bekant med, kunnig om,



erfaren. **-tion**, *s.* umgänge, förtro-  
lighet; uppförande; samtal. **-tive**,  
*a.* umgängsam, sällskaplig.

**Conver||se**, *s.* förtrolighet, umgänge;  
språksamhet; *T.* omvänd sats. —,  
(*with*) *v. n.* tala, samtala; umgås.  
**-sible**, *a.* sällskaplig. **-sing**, *s.*  
samtal. **-sion**, *s.* förvandling, om-  
smältning; omvändelse. **-sive**, *a.*  
umgängsam, sällskaplig.

**Convert**, *s.* en omvänd; proselyt; en  
som ändrar sin mening. —, *v. a.* om-  
byta; omvända. —, *v. n.* förvandlas.  
**-or**, *s.* omvändare, missionär. **-ibi-**  
**lity**, *s.* omvändbarhet. **-ible**, *a.*  
omvändbar.

**Convex**, *s.* kullrighet; en kullrig kropp.  
**-ed**, *a.* kullrig, klotlik, hvälfd. **-ity**,  
*s.* kullrighet. **-o-concave**, *a.* kull-  
rig på ena sidan och urgröpt på den  
andra. **-o-convex**, *a.* kullrig på  
båda sidor.

**Convey**, *v. a.* föra, bära, bringa, skicka,  
skaffa; öfverlemba; meddela, säga.  
**-ance**, *s.* föra, transport, öfverlåtande;  
hemul. **-ancer**, *s.* en som uppsätter  
en öfverlåtelseskrift; notarie. **-er**, *s.*  
öfverförare, öfverbringare.

**Convivinity**, *s.* grannskap, nabolag.

**Convict**, *a.* öfvertygad, sakfäld; öfver-  
bevisad. —, *s.* lagvunnen missdådare.  
—, *v. a.* öfverbevisa; lagbinda, öfver-  
tyga om brott. **-ion**, *s.* öfvertygelse,  
öfverbevisning. **-ive**, *a.* öfvertygande,  
öfverbevisande. **-ly**, *ad.* på ett öf-  
vertygande sätt, ovederläggligen.

**Convin||ce**, *v. a.* öfvertyga om, bevisa.  
**-cement**, *s.* öfvertygelse, bevis.  
**-cible**, *a.* bevislig, oneklig. **-cingly**,  
*ad.* på ett öfvertygande sätt. **-cing-**  
**ness**, *s.* klart bevis.

**Convi||ve**, *v. a.* undfagna, traktera.  
**-vial**, *a.* hörande till gästbud; hög-  
tidlig, festlig. **-viality**, *s.* gästfrihet,  
sällskapslikhet.

**Convoca||te**, *v. a.* sammankalla, för-  
samla. **-tion**, *s.* sammankallelse,  
uppbådning; konvokation; prestmöte,  
synod.

**Convoke**, *v. a.* sammankalla.

**Convolu||ted**, *a.* hoprullad, samman-  
vecklad; sammansnodd. **-tion**, *s.*  
hopveckling, omlindning. [veckla.

**Convolve**, *v. a.* sammanrulla, hop-  
**Convo**, *s.* ledsagande; konvoj. —, *v.*  
*a.* ledsaga, beskydda, betäcka, kon-  
voyera.

**Convulsi||on**, *s.* slag, kramp, konvul-  
sion. **-vø**, *a.* konvulsivisk, krampaktig.

**Cony**, *s.* kanin. **-burrow**, *s.* kanin-  
hål, gård för kaniner. **-catch**, *v. a.*  
jaga kaniner; bedraga, narra.

**Coo**, *v. n.* knurla, låta som dufvor.  
**-ing**, *s.* dufveläte, knurlande.

**Cook**, *v. a.* koka, laga mat, tillaga.  
—, *s.* kock, kokerska. **-ery**, *s.* kok-  
konst, matredning. **-maid**, *s.* köks-  
piga. **-room**, *s.* kök; kabysa.

**Cool**, *s.* kyla, svalka, frisk luft. —, *a.*  
sval, kylig; kallsinnig. —, *v. a.* kyla,  
svalka; svala; stilla, mildra. —, *v. n.*  
svalas; kallna; ge efter. **-er**, *s.*  
något som kyler, svalkdryck; kylfat.  
**-ing**, *s.* svalkning. **-ish**, *a.* kylig,  
sval. **-ness**, *s.* svalka, kyla; kall-

**Coom**, *s.* sot; hjulsmörja. [sinnighet.

**Coomb**, *s.* ett sädesmått (håller 4 bu-  
shels).

**Coop**, *s.* fat, tunna; hönsbur. —, *v. a.*  
sätta i bur, stänga, inspärta. **-er**, *s.*  
tunnbindare; kypare. **-erage**, *s.*  
tunnbindare-arbete ell. -lön.

**Coopera||te**, *v. a.* medverka. **-tion**,  
*s.* medverkan. **-tive**, *a.* medver-  
kande, bidragande. **-tor**, *s.* med-  
arbetare, medverkare.

**Cooptation**, *s.* val af en ny ledamot;  
upptagning i barns ställe.

**Coordina||te**, *a.* af lika ordning ell.  
rang. **-tion**, *s.* likhet, jemnlighet.

**Coot**, *s.* ärtä; blåsklacka (fågel).

**Cop**, *s.* topp, spets.

**Copal**, *s.* kopal.

**Coparcen||ary**, **-y**, *s.* lika del i egen-  
dom. **-er**, *s.* medarfvinge.

**Copartner**, *s.* bolagsman, delägare,  
medintressent. **-ship**, *s.* bolag.

**Cope**, *s.* chorkåpa; hufvudbonad; täcke.  
—, *v. a.* betäcka. —, *v. n.* strida, slåss,  
fäktä, tvista,

**Copesmate**, *s.* kamrat, kompanjon.  
**Copier**, *s.* afskrifvare, kopist; härmare.  
**Coping**, *s.* napptag, fäktande; kroppås på ett tak; kanten af en mur.  
**Copious**, *a.* ymnig, öfverflödigt, rik; vidlyftig; ordrik. —**ness**, *s.* rikhet, öfverflöd; vidlyftighet, utförlighet.  
**Copped**, *a.* spetsig; försedd med tofs. — *lark*, tofslärka. [pell.  
**Coppel**, *s.* smältigel, proberdigel, ka-  
**Copper**, *s.* koppar; kopparkittel. —, *a.* af koppar. —**as**, *s.* vitriol. —**ed**, *a.* beslagen med koppar. —**ish**, *a.* kopparhaltig. —**nose**, *s.* bränvinsnäsa. —**plate**, *s.* kopparplåt. —**rust**, *s.* erg, kopparerg. —**smith**, *s.* koppar-smed, kopparslagare. —**wire**, *s.* koppartråd. —**work**, *s.* kopparhytta, kopparverk. —**worm**, *s.* skeppsmask; tagelmask. —**y**, *a.* kopparhaltig; kop-  
**Coppice**, *s.* småskog. [paraktig.  
**Copple-dust**, *s.* pulver för att rengöra metaller. [aktig.  
**Cops||e**, *s.* småskog. —**y**, *a.* busk-  
**Copula||te**, *v. a.* förena, para. —, *v. n.* para sig. —**tion**, *s.* parning, samlag. —**tive**, *a.* förbindande, sammanfogande.  
**Copy**, *v. a.* afskrifva, afteckna, kopiera; härma. —, *s.* kopia, afskrift; exemplar; manuskript; förskrift. —**book**, *s.* skolgosses skrifbok. —**hold**, *s.* länegöds, arfrantegöds. —**ist**, *s.* afskrifvare, kopist. —**paper**, *s.* koncept-papper. —**right**, *s.* förlagsrättighet.  
**Coquet**, *a.* kokett, behagsjuk. —, *v. n.* affektera, kokettera, vara kokett. —**ry**, *s.* koketteri, behagsjuka. —**te**, *s.* behagsjukt fruntimmer. —**tisk**, *a.* kokett, behagsjuk.  
**Coracle**, *s.* fiskarebåt.  
**Coral**, *s.* korall. —**line**, *s.* korallmossa. —, *a.* af korall; korallfärgad. —**moSS**, *s.* korallmossa. —**reef**, *s.*  
**Corb**, *s.* kolkorg. [korallref.  
**Corban**, *s.* korg hvori almosor insamlas; almosa, gåfva; offer.  
**Corbe**, *a.* krokig, böjd.  
**Corbeil**, **Corbel**, *s.* skanskorg; bildrum i murar, nisch.

**Corby**, *s.* korp.  
**Cord**, *s.* streck, tåg, snod, snöre; sträng; (*af wood*) vedfamn. —, *v. a.* binda, fästa med streck; *to — wood*, lägga ved i famnar; *corded ladder*, repstege, kaststege. —**age**, *s.* tågverk. —**maker**, *s.* repslagare; sejlare. —**wood**, *s.* kastved.  
**Cordelier**, *s.* Franciskanermunk.  
**Cordial**, *a.* uppmuntrande, tröstande; hjertlig, öm, uppriktig, välmenande; förtrogen. —, *s.* hjertstyrkande medel. —**ity**, —**ness**, *s.* hjertlig tillgifvenhet, uppriktighet. —**ly**, *ad.* hjertligen.  
**Cord||ovan**, —**wain**, *s.* karduan (säm-skadt skinn). —**wainer**, *s.* karduansmakare; skomakare.  
**Core**, *s.* kärnhus i frukt; hjerta; innersta.  
**Coriaceous**, *a.* af läder, läderaktig.  
**Coriander**, *s.* koriander (ört).  
**Corinth**, *s.* korint (ett slags små rus-sin). [n. täfla.  
**Corival**, *s.* täflare, medtäflare. —, *v.*  
**Cork**, *s.* korkträd; kork. —, *v. a.* korka, tillkorka, sätta kork i. —**ing-pin**, *s.* stor knappnål, grof stoppnål. —**screw**, *s.* korkskruf.  
**Cormorant**, *s.* hafstjäder.  
**Corn**, *s.* korn; säd, spannmål; liktorn. —**age**, *s.* afgift på säd. —**chandler**, *s.* spannmålshandlare. —**cutter**, *s.* liktornsskärare. —**drill**, *s.* såningsmaskin. —**eous**, *a.* hornaktig. —**field**, *s.* åker, sädesfält. —**flag**, *s.* svärds-lilja. —**floor**, *s.* sädesbod. —**flower**, *s.* blåklint. —**loft**, *s.* spannmålsvind. —**pipe**, *s.* pipa af ett halmstrå. —**pla-ster**, —**salve**, *s.* liktornsplåster. —**rose**, *s.* åkervallmo. —**trade**, *s.* spannmålshandel.  
**Corn**, *v. a.* salta, beströ med salt.  
**Cornal**, *s.* benved.  
**Cornel**, *s.* kornelkersbär.  
**Cornelian**, *s.* karneol. —**cherry**, *s.* kornelkers.  
**Cornemuse**, *s.* säckpipa.  
**Corner**, *s.* hörn, vrå, vinkel; aflägsen ort. —**ed**, *a.* hörnig, vinklig. —**wise**, *ad.* snedt, hörnigt.

**Cornet**, *s.* kornett; språkrör; krumhorn; kopphorn, jern att åderlåta hästar. **-er**, *s.* hornblåsare. **-cy**, *s.* kornettsyssa.

**Corni|ce**, *s.* krans; karnis, list. **-cle**, *s.* litet horn. **-culate**, *a.* taggig. **-gerous**, *a.* behornad, försedd med horn.

**Cornute**, *a.* behornad. **-**, *s.* hanrej. **-**, *v. a.* sätta horn på.

**Corny**, *a.* hornartad.

**Corollary**, *s.* korollarium, följd af hvad som redan är bevist.

**Coron|al**, *s.* krona, krans. **-**, *a.* kronlik; *T.* hörande till kronsömmen. **-suture**, kronsömmen. **-ary**, *a.* kronformig. **-ation**, *s.* kröning. **-er**, *s.* kronbetjent som ransakar om våddråp etc. **-et**, *s.* krona på vapen; liten krona.

**Corpora|l**, *s.* korporal. **-**, *a.* lekamlig, kroppslig. **-lity**, *s.* kroppslighet, lekamlighet. **-te**, *a.* förenad i skrå; gemensam. **-teness**, *s.* gemenskap, sällskap, samfund. **-tion**, *s.* korporation, sällskap, samfund, skrå. **-ture**, *s.* kroppsgestalt.

**Corpor|eal**, *a.* kroppslig. **-eity**, *s.* kroppslig egenskap, materia. **-ify**, *v. a.* fixera; bringa till fasthet, för.

**Corps**, *s.* tropp, korps. [kroppsliga.

**Corpse**, *s.* lik, lekamen.

**Corpu|lence**, **-lency**, *s.* storkroppighet, tjocklek, fyllighet, fetma; stor kroppsgestalt. **-lent**, *a.* tjock och fet, storkroppig; lunsig. **-scle**, *s.* liten kropp, grand, atom. **-scular**, *a.* atomisk.

**Corrade**, *v. a.* afrifva, hopskrapa.

**Corradiation**, *s.* strålarnes sammanlopp i en punkt.

**Correct**, *a.* rätt, riktig, felfri. **-**, *v. a.* förbättra, korrigera, genomse; läsa (ett korrektur); rätta; aga, bestraffa; temperera. **-ion**, *s.* förbättring, rättelse; bestraffning; tukt, aga; mildring. **-ive**, *a.* förbättrande. **-**, *s.* förbättringsmedel. **-ness**, *s.* riktighet; noggrannhet; felfrihet. **-or**, *s.* förbättrare; korrekturläsare.

**Correlative**, *a.* som har inbördes förhållande till något annat. **-ness**, *s.* inbördes förhållande.

**Correption**, *s.* tadel, bannor, skrapa.

**Correspon|d**, *v. n.* svara emot, komma öfverens med; korrespondera, brevexla. **-dence**, *s.* öfverensstämmelse; brevexling; motsvarighet. **-dent**, *a.* öfverensstämmande, passande, motsvarande. **-**, *s.* korrespondent. **-ding**, **-sive**, *a.* öfverensstämmande, motsvarig. [galleri.

**Corridor**, *s.* förstuga, gång, korridor,

**Corrigible**, *a.* som låter förbättra sig, förbätterlig; straffbar. **-ness**, *s.* egenkap att kunna förbättras.

**Corrival**, *s.* medtäffare, rival.

**Corroborat|nt**, *a.* stärkande. **-te**, *v. a.* styrka, stärka; fastställa, stadfästa. **-tion**, *s.* styrkning, stadgande, bekräftelse, stärkning. **-tive**, *a.* stärkande.

**Corro|de**, *v. a.* fräta, tära. **-dent**, *a.* frätande, uppätande. **-dibility**, *s.* frätbarhet. **-dible**, *a.* frätbar; upplöslig. **-sion**, *s.* frätning, nötning, etsning. **-sive**, *a.* frätande, tärande. **-**, *s.* frätmedel. **-siveness**, *s.* frätande egenskap, skärpa.

**Corru|gant**, *a.* skrynklande. **-gate**, *v. a.* skrynkla, rynka. **-gation**, *s.* skrynkling, hopskrumpning.

**Corrupt**, *a.* förderfvad, förkränkt, förskämd; ruten; orättvis. **-**, *v. a.* förderfva; muta; besmitta; förleda. **-**, *v. n.* ruttna. **-ibility**, *s.* förgänglighet. **-ible**, *a.* förgänglig, som kan besläckas etc. **-ion**, *s.* förderf; förruttelse; missbruk; bestickning; förförelse. **-ive**, *a.* förderfvande; smittsam. **-less**, *a.* oförgänglig, oförderflig. **-ness**, *s.* förderf.

**Corsair**, *s.* sjöröfvare, kapare, korsar.

**Corse**, *s.* lik, död kropp.

**Corti|cal**, *a.* barkartad, lik bark. **-cated**, *a.* barkig. **-cose**, *a.* full med bark.

**Corusca|nt**, *a.* glänsande, skinande, glittrande. **-tion**, *s.* glans, sken, skimmer.



**Corvette**, *s.* korvett (skepp).

**Corveto**, *s.* kurbett, krumsprång.

**Cosmetic**, *a.* förskönande, som bidrager till skönhet. —, *s.* smink, skönhetsvatten.

**Cosm||ical**, *a.* hörande till verldsbyggnaden. —**ographer**, *s.* verldsbeskrivare. —**ography**, *s.* verldsbeskrifning. —**opolitan**, —**opolite**, *s.* verldsbor-

**Cossack**, *s.* kossack. [gare.

**Cosset**, *s.* lam (som man sjelf uppfödt).

**Cost**, *s.* kostnad, bekostnad; utgift; pris; förlust. —, *v. n.* kosta, vara dyr. —**al**, *s.* hörande till roten.

—**ard**, *s.* hufvud; stort äple. —**ermonger**, *s.* frukthandlare. **ive**, *a.* stoppande, sammandragande, bindande; förstoppad. —**iveness**, *s.* förstoppning; hårdt lif. —**less**, *a.* kostnadfri. —**liness**, *s.* kostbarhet, dyrbarhet; kostnad. —**ly**, *a.* dyrbar, kostbar, prätigt.

**Cosurety**, *s.* medborgen.

**Cot**, *s.* koja, hydda; mes; vâp; hängmatta.

**Cotempora||neous**, —**ry**, *a.* samtida.

**Cotenant**, *s.* medarrendator.

**Cotrustee**, *s.* medföreståndare.

**Cottage**, *s.* koja; hydda. —**r**, *s.* backstugehjon; en som bor i en koja; in-

**Cottish**, *a.* käringaktig. [hyses-hjon.

**Cotton**, *s.* bomull, bomullstyg. —, *v. a.* fodra med bomull. —, *v. n.* blifva lik bomull; få snugg; lyckas; ackordera, komma öfverens. —**spun**, *s.* bomullsgarn. —**tree**, *s.* bomullsträd.

**Couch**, *s.* hvilosäng; läger. —, *v. n.* lägga sig; hvila; luta, ligga; knäböja; ligga på lur. —, *v. a.* lägga; inbegripa; **to — the eye**, sticka starren. —**ant**, *a.* liggande, hukande. —**ee**, *s.* sängdags, nattetid; nattbesök. —**er**, *s.* starrstickare, okulist. —**fellow**, *s.* sängkamrat. —**weed**, *s.* qvickhvene.

**Cough**, *s.* hosta, hostning. —, *v. n.*

**Could**, *pt. af to can*, kunde. [hosta.

**Coulter**, *s.* plogjern.

**Council**, *s.* concilium, möte, kyrkomöte; råd, rådsförsamling; konselj.

**Counsel**, *s.* råd, rådslag, öfverläggning;

plan; advokat. —, *v. a.* gifva råd, råda. —**lable**, *a.* som gerna rådfrågar sig; rådlig. —**lor**, *s.* råd, rådgifvare; advokat, lagfaren.

**Count**, *s.* greve; räkning, summa. —, *v. a.* räkna, föra räkning; tro, mena, anse, hålla före. —**able**, *a.* taljbar, räknelig. —**book**, *s.* kontobok, räkenskapsbok. —**enance**, *s.* ansigte; min, utseende, by; understöd; ynnest; kredit; anseende; kontenans. —, *v. a.* gynna; hålla med; beskydda; uppmuntra, understöda. —**enancer**, *s.* försvarare, medhållare. —**er**, *s.* disk i en bod; räkenpenning; mark i spel; fängelse i London.

**Counter**, *a.* vidrig; stridig. —, *ad.* emot, tvärt emot. —**act**, *v. a.* motverka, handla emot. —**balance**, *s.* motvigt. —, *v. a.* uppväga, motväga. —**bond**, *s.* motborgen, motförskrifning. —**buff**, *s.* motslag, bakslag, kontrastöt. —, *v. a.* slå tillbaka. —**change**, *s.* vaxling, utbyte. —, *v. a.* byta, vaxla. —**charge**, *s.* motbeskyllning; rekrimation. —**charm**, *s.* mothexeri. —, *v. a.* genom trolleri fördrifva trolleri. —**check**, *s.* motkritik; återbeskyllning. —, *v. a.* tadla inbördes; återbestrafva. —**cunning**, *s.* motlist. —**current**, *s.* motström. —**deed**, *s.* hemligt kontrakt, som upphäfver ett annat. —**distinction**, *s.* motsats. —**evidence**, *s.* motvittne, motbevis. —**feit**, *s.* skrymtare, bedragare; härmad sak. —, *a.* eftergjord, oäkta, falsk; förställd. —, *v. n.* eftergöra, förfalska; skrymta. —**ferment**, *s.* motsyrning. —**fosance**, *s.* eftergöring. —**light**, *s.* vedersken. —**mand**, *s.* kontraorder, återbud. —, *v. a.* kontramandera, gifva återbud. —**march**, *s.* kontramarsch. —, *v. n.* marschera tillbaka, gå tillbaka, draga sig tillbaka. —**mark**, *s.* bimärke; kontra-mark. —, *v. a.* förse med ett bimärke. —**mine**, *s.* kontramina. —, *v. a.* motminera, göra kontramina. —**motion**, —**movement**, *s.* motrörelse. —**mure**, *v. a.* uppföra en motmur. —**natural**,

**a.** stridande mot naturen, onaturlig.  
**-pane**, *s.* sängtäck. **-part**, *s.* duplett; motstämma; motpart. **-plea**, *s.* genstämmning, replik. **-plot**, *s.* dik-  
 tad anläggning, motlist. —, *v. a.* möta  
 list med list. **-point**, *s.* kontrapunkt  
 (i musik). **-poise**, *s.* motvigt; jemn-  
 vikt. —, *v. a.* motväga; väga jemnt.  
**-poison**, *s.* motgift. **-pressure**, *s.*  
 mottryckning. **-project**, *s.* motför-  
 elag, motanslag; motränker. **-rail**,  
*s.* dubbelt gallerverk ell. ballustrad.  
**-reckoning**, *s.* moträkning. **-scarp**,  
*s. T.* konterskarp. **-security**, *s.*  
 kontrakaution. **-sign**, *s.* kontrasig-  
 nation; lösen, parol (i krig). —, *v. a.*  
 kontrasignera. **-stroke**, *s.* motslag,  
 återslag, bakslag. **-tenor**, *s.* alt,  
 altstämma. **-time**, *s.* felsteg; mot-  
 stånd. **-turn**, *s.* plötslig förändring;  
 tur (i spel). **-vail**, *s.* motvigt, jemn-  
 vikt. —, *v. a.* vedergälla, godtgöra.  
 —, *v. n.* hålla jemnvigt, svara emot  
 hvarandra. **-view**, *s.* stridighet, mot-  
 sats, kontrast. **-wind**, *s.* motvind.  
**-work**, *v. a.* motverka.

**Countess**, *s.* grefvinna.

**Counting**, *s.* räknande, täljning.

**-ing-board**, *s.* räknebord, räkn-

**-ing-house**, *s.* kontor. **-less**,  
*a.* oräknelig, otalig, oändlig.

**Countrified**, *a.* bondaktig, plump,  
 ohysad.

**Country**, *s.* land; landsbygd; fäder-  
 nesland. **-dance**, *s.* bonddans; kon-  
 tradans. **-house**, *s.* landtgård. **-man**,  
*s.* landsman; landtbo, landtman, bonde.  
**-parson**, *s.* landtprest. **-woman**,  
*s.* landsmaninna; qvinna från lan-  
 det, bondqvinna. **-word**, *s.* pro-  
 vinsterm.

**County**, *s.* grefskap; provins. **-court**,  
*s.* lagmansnämnd.

**Couple**, *s.* par; koppel. —, *v. a.* hop-  
 foga, koppla, para. —, *v. n.* gifta sig;  
 löpa, para sig.

**Couplet**, *s.* par; stans, strof, kuplett.

**Coupling**, *s.* koppling, parning.

**Courage**, *s.* mod, tapperhet, behjerten-  
 het. **-ous**, *a.* modig, tapper, till-

tagen, käck. **-ousness**, *s.* be-  
 hjertenhet, tapperhet, mod.

**Courant**, *a.* gångbar. —, *s.* ett slags  
 dans; tidningsblad.

**Courier**, *s.* kurir.

**Course**, *s.* lopp, kurs, fart, kosa, väg;  
 bana; förfaringssätt; ordning; medel, ut-  
 väg; uppförande; månadsrening; under-  
 segel; kapplöpning, kappridning; anrätt-  
 ning, servering af rätter. **by** —, *i* rad,  
 efter hvarandra. **of** —, gemenligen;  
 följakteligen; naturligtvis. —, *v. a.*  
 jaga, drifva. —, *v. n.* löpa, springa;  
 disputera.

**Courser**, *s.* slädtrafware, kapphäst; tor-  
 nerhäst; som gerna disputerar.

**Court**, *s.* gård, gårdsrum; slott; hof,  
 hofstat; uppvaktning; cour. — **of**  
*guard*, vakt. —, *v. a.* göra sin cour;  
 flitigt besöka; fria till; smickra. **-age**,  
*s.* mäkklarlön. **-chaplain**, *s.* hof-  
 predikant. **-day**, *s.* sessionsdag.

**-eous**, *a.* höflig, vänlig; artig, be-

lefvad. **-eously**, *ad.* höfligt, vän-

ligt. **-eousness**, *s.* höflighet, belef-

venhet. **-esy**, *s.* höflighet, artighet;

vänlighet; välvilja, gunst; tjenst; nig-

ning. —, *v. n.* niga, helsa (om frun-

timmer). **-holywater**, *s.* hofkom-

plimenter, toma löften. **-ier**, *s.* hof-

man. **-leet**, *s.* särskild domstol.

**-like**, *a.* höflig, höfvisk. **-liness**,  
*s.* höflighet, belevvenhet. **-ly**, *a.*

smickeraktig, artig, höflig. **-martial**,  
*s.* krigsrätt. **-minion**, *s.* hofgunst-

ling. **-ship**, *s.* frieri; artighet. **-yard**,  
*s.* gårdsrum, gård, bakgård.

**Cousin**, *s.* kusin, syskonbarn. **-ger-**

**main**, *s.* köttsligt syskonbarn. **-ship**,  
*s.* blodsförvandtskap.

**Cove**, *s.* liten hafsvik; bugt; skygd,  
 tillflyktsort; alkov.

**Covenant**, *s.* förbund, kontrakt; köp.

—, *v. n.* ackordera, sluta förbund, kon-

trakt ell. köp; förlikas.

**Covenous**, *a.* bedräglig, svekfull.

**Covent**, *s.* kloster.

**Coventry-bells**, *s.* trädgårdsklockor.

**Cover**, *s.* täckelse; täcke; lock; be-

täckning; täckmantel; förevändning;



kuvert; vilddjurs läger; bokperm. —, *v. a.* hölja, betäcka, öfverskylla, skylla, dölja, bemantla, betäcka (ett sto). —, *v. n.* ligga på ägg; löpa (om djur). *to — the table*, duka bordet. —*ing*, *s.* betäckning; täcke; tak. —*let*, —*lid*, Covercle, *s.* lock. [*s.* sängtäcke.]  
 Covert, *s.* skjul, gömställe; skuggrikt ställe; kuvert. —, *a.* gift; beskyddad; hemlig; i skydd. —*ly*, *ad.* hemligt, afsides. —*ness*, *s.* hemlighet, förtiggenhet. —*ure*, *s.* betäckning, täcke.  
 Covet, *v. a.* åstunda; begära, eftersträfvä. —*able*, *a.* begärlig, önskanvärd. —*ise*, *s.* penninggirighet; lystenhet. —*ous*, *a.* begärlig, girig; snål, karg. —*ousness*, *s.* girighet; ifrigt begär, trängtan.  
 Covey, *s.* en skock fåglar; fågelkull.  
 Covin, *s.* hemligt förstånd, kabal, stämpling. —*ous*, *a.* bedräglig, svekfull.  
 Cow, *s.* ko. —*berry*, *s.* blåbär. —*calf*, *s.* qviga. —*herd*, *s.* koherde. —*horn*, *s.* kohorn. —*house*, *s.* kohus, fähus. —*keeper*, *s.* koherde. —*pocks*, *s.* *pl.* kokoppor. —*s'lip*, *s.* oxlägga.  
 Cow, *v. a.* göra rädd, förskräcka, skräma. —*ard*, *a.* feg, försagd. —, *s.* poltron, rädd stackare. —*ardice*, —*ardliness*, *s.* feghet, poltroneri. —*ardly*, *ad.* på ett fegt sätt.  
 Cower (*down*), *v. n.* huka sig ned; sjunka ned.  
 Cowish, *a.* rädd, feghertad.  
 Cowl, *s.* munkmössa; balja, så.  
 Cox, *v. a.* smickra. —*comb*, *s.* sprätt. —*comical*, *a.* narraktig, fantastisk.  
 Coy, *a.* skygg, blygsam; nätt. —, *v. n.* vara tvär, visa sig kallsinnig, vara sipp. —*ly*, *ad.* blygsamt, förbehållsamt. —*ness*, *s.* förbehållsamhet; skygghet;  
 Coz, *s.* kusin. [*blyghet.*]  
 Cozen, *v. a.* bedraga, narra. —*age*, *s.* bedrägeri. —*er*, *s.* bedragare.  
 Crab, *s.* krabba, kräfta; vildäple; kran; förtretlig menniska. —, *a.* sur, bäsk. —, *v. a.* göra förtretlig. —*eyes*, *s.* kräftstenar. —*louse*, *s.* flatlus.  
 Crabbed, *a.* förtretlig, knarrig, krum-

pen; kärf, sur; ojemn. —*ly*, *ad.* knarrigt, misslynt. —*ness*, *s.* ojemnhet, surhet; butterhet, tvärhet.  
 Crabby, *a.* tung; mörk.  
 Crack, *s.* spricka, remna; brak, smäll; storskrytare; sköka. —, *v. a.* bräcka, spränga sönder, krossa; göra förryckt. —, *v. n.* braka, knalla; pråla; spricka, remna. —*brained*, *a.* tokig, rubbad, förryckt. —*er*, *s.* storskrytare; raket, svärmare; knall, skeppsskorpa. —*ish*, *a.* liderlig. —*le*, *v. n.* spraka; knarra, braka. —*ling*, *s.* brak, knall. —*nel*, *s.* kringla som knasar mellan tänderna.  
 Cradle, *s.* vagga; barndom; släde. —, *v. a.* lägga i vagga. —*clothes*, *s.* *pl.* vaggkläder; lindkläder.  
 Craft, *s.* handverk; list; slughet; skicklighet; fiskredskap; fiskarefartyg. —*ily*, *ad.* listigt, slugt. —*iness*, *s.* slughet, spetsfundighet; krigslist. —*s-man*, *s.* konstnär, handverkare. —*y*, *a.* slug, illistig.  
 Crag, *s.* nacke; ojemn mark, klippa, bergspets. —*ged*, —*gy*, *a.* brant; ojemn; spetsig. —*giness*, *s.* branthet; skroflighet.  
 Crake, *s.* åkerskära, kornknarr (fågel).  
 Cram, *v. a.* stoppa, proppa uti, tvinga in. —, *v. n.* äta glupskt, göda sig.  
 Cramp, *s.* kramp, krampdrag, sendrag; förhinder; hållhake, krampe. —, *a.* besvärlig, brydsam; knutig. —, *v. a.* återhålla, inskränka, förstoppa; fästa med krampor ell. jernhakar. —*fish*, *s.* krampfisk (ett slags rocka). —*iron*, *s.* jernankare, murband. —*it*, *s.* doppsko. —*name*, *s.* öknamn. —*oon*, *s.* jernankare.  
 Cranage, *s.* kranpenningar.  
 Cranch, *v. a.* krossa.  
 Crane, *s.* kran, häfware; trana. —*berry*, *s.* myrbär, tranbär. —*fly*, *s.* harkrank. —*'s-bill*, *s.* storknäf (växt).  
 Crani|ology, *s.* kraniologi, frenologi. —*um*, *s.* hufvudskål.  
 Crank, *s.* knä i en vattenledning; en del af en kran; ordlek, infall, nyck. —, *v. n.* kröka sig, vrida sig. —*ness*, *s.* sundhet, munterhet.



**Crankle**, *s.* veck, öjemnhet; snäckförmig gång. —, *v. n.* gå i bugter, löpa in och ut.

**Cran||nied**, *a.* klufven, sprucken. —*ny*, *s.* springa, liten spricka.

**Crape**, *s.* krusflor. —, *v. a.* krusa, göra krusig.

**Crapu||lence**, *s.* dryckenskap, sus och dus. —*lous*, *a.* begilven på fylleri.

**Crash**, *s.* buller, brakning, knakande; träta. —, *v. a.* bräcka, krossa, sönderbryta. —, *v. n.* braka, göra buller.

**Crisis**, *s.* kroppsbevakningen, temperament. [tjockhet, täthet.

**Crass**, *a.* tjock, fet, grof. —*itude*, *s.*

**Crastination**, *s.* uppskof, dröjsmål.

**Cratch**, *s.* krubba; foderhäck.

**Crater**, *s.* bägar; öfversta öppningen af ett eldsprutande berg.

**Craunch**, *v. a.* bita sönder; äta något som knastrar mellan tänderna.

**Cravat**, *s.* kravat, halsduk, krage.

**Crave**, *v. a.* kräva, fordra, åstunda, begära.

**Craven**, *a.* klenmodig, försagd. —, *s.* poltron, feg stackare. —, *v. a.* skräma, göra rädd, kufva.

**Craving**, *s.* begäran, anhållan. —, *a.* omåttlig. —*ness*, *s.* omåttlighet; åtrå.

**Craw**, *s.* kräva (på en fågel). —*fish*, *s.* strömkräfta, krabba. —*foot*, *s.* kräftklo.

**Crawl**, *v. n.* kräla, krypa. —*er*, *s.* krälände djur, skridfä, mask. —*ing*, *a.* krälände, krypande. —, *s.* krälning.

**Crayfish**, *s.* strömkräfta. [stelfärg.

**Crayon**, *s.* blyertspenna, ritstift; pa-

**Craz||e**, *v. a.* bryta, krossa; pulverisera; göra galen. —*edness*, —*iness*, *s.* bräcklighet; vansinnighet. —*y*, *a.* kraslig, sjuklig, förfallen, krämpig; förryckt, galen.

**Creak**, *y. n.* knarra; braka, knastra.

**Cream**, *s.* grädde; kärna, det bästa af något; must. —, *v. a.* skumma af grädden. —, *v. n.* grädda sig; sätta grädde. —*aced*, *a.* blek; rädd, förskräckt, feg. —*y*, *a.* gräddig, full af grädde.

**Crease**, *s.* fäll, veck. —, *v. a.* märka med ett litet streck ell. pressning.

**Crea||te**, *v. a.* skapa, bilda, frambringa, uppväcka, föranleda. —*tion*, *s.* skapelse; stiftning; värld, skapadt ting. —*tive*, *a.* skapande, alstrande. —*tor*, *s.* skapare. —*ture*, *s.* kreatur, skapadt ting.

**Crebrous**, *a.* ofta skeende; tät.

**Cred||ence**, *s.* tro, vitsord; kredit; anseende. —*enda*, *s. pl.* trosartiklar.

—*ential*, *s.* kreditiv; fullmakt. —*ible*, *a.* trovärdig, trolig, sannolik. —*ible-*

*ness*, —*ibility*, *s.* trovärdighet; sannolikhet. —*it*, *s.* kredit, förtroende, anseende; borgen; inflytande; aktning.

—, *v. a.* tro; anförtro; kreditera; hedra. —*itable*, *a.* hederlig, ärlig, trovärdig.

—*itableness*, *s.* redlighet, anseende. —*itor*, *s.* borgenär, kreditor, \* björn.

—*ulity*, *s.* lättrogenhet. —*ulous*, *a.* lättrogen, godtrogen. —*ulousness*, *s.* lättrogenhet.

**Creed**, *s.* trosbekännelse, tro.

**Creek**, *s.* liten hamn; hafsvik, bugt; styfhet i nacken. —, *v. n.* knarka, knarra. —*y*, *a.* klippig; öjemn.

**Creep**, *v. n.* krypa, kräla; smyga. —*er*, *s.* krypande kreatur; spiseljern; *T.* fiskdragg. —*hole*, *s.* gömställe; undflykt. —*ing*, *a.* krypande, krälände.

—, *s.* krälning; \* låg höfslighet. —*ing-*

*ly*, *ad.* trögt, långsamt.

**Crementation**, *s.* förbränning.

**Crenated**, *a.* taggig, sågformig.

**Crepita||te**, *v. n.* knarra, braka, spraka. —*tion*, *s.* knarrning, sprakning.

**Crept**, *p.* af creep.

**Crepuscu||le**, *s.* skymning; gryning. —*lous*, *a.* hörande till skymning eller gryning; dunkel, skum.

**Cresc||ent**, *a.* tilltagande, tillväxande. —, *s.* halfmåne. —*ive*, *a.* tilltagande.

**Cress**, *s.* krasse (växt). —*et*, *s.* vårdkase; trefot.

**Crest**, *s.* tuppkam; hjälmprydnad; hästman; \* högmod, mod, eld. —*ed*, *a.* prydd med fjäderbuske. —*fallen*, *a.* nedslagen, modfäld. —*less*, *a.* utan hjälmprydnad; af ofrälse ätt.

**Creta||ceous**, *a.* krittaktig. —*ted*, *a.* krittblandad.

**Crevice**, *s.* kräfta; remna, spricka, klyfta.

**Crew**, *s.* sällskap, hop; skeppsbesättning.

**Crowel**, *s.* nystan.

**Crib**, *s.* krubba; spilta, bås (i stallen); koja.

—, *v. a.* inspärta; sätta i bur; snatta.

**-bage**, *s.* ett slags kortspel. —**ble**,

*s.* säll. —, *v. a.* sälla, rissla. —**ra-**

**tion**, *s.* siktning, sällning.

**Crick**, *s.* stelhet i halsen; knarrning i en dörr. —**et**, *s.* syrsa; sältra (ett slags bollspel); pall.

**Crier**, *s.* utropare, mäklare.

**Crim||e**, *s.* brott, förbrytelse, missger-

ning. —**eful**, *a.* brottslig, elak.

—**eless**, *a.* oskyldig, felfri. —**inal**,

*a.* lastbar, brottslig. —, *s.* brottsling,

missdådare. —**inality**, *s.* brottmålssak.

—**inalness**, *s.* straffbarhet. —**ination**,

*s.* beskylldning, anklagelse. —**inatory**,

*a.* anklagande, beskyllande.

**Crimosin**, *s.* Crimson.

**Crimp**, *a.* svag, skör, bräcklig. —, *v.*  
*a.* krusa, frisera.

**Crimple**, *v. a.* skrynkla ihop; krusa,  
lägga i veck; krympa.

**Crimson**, *s.* karmosin, karmosinfärg,  
högröd färg. —, *a.* karmosinröd. —, *v.*  
*a.* färga karmosinröd.

**Cringe**, *s.* bugning; krypande höflighet.

—, *v. a.* draga tillhopa. —, *v. n.* buga  
sig djupt, krusa; smila. —**r**, *s.* smick-

**Crini||gerous**, —**te**, *a.* hårig. [rare.

**Crinkle**, *s.* skrynkla, veck. —, *v. n.*  
orma sig, slingra, slå bugter.

**Crinose**, *a.* hårig, hårbeväxt.

**Cripple**, *s.* krympling. —, *v. a.* för-  
lama, göra till krympling. —**ness**, *s.*  
lamhet, ofärdighet.

**Crisis**, *s.* kris, brytning i en sjukdom.

**Crisp**, *a.* skör, bräcklig; inbörd; mör  
och brunstekt. —, *v. a.* knorla, krusa;  
brunsteka. —**ation**, *s.* krusning, sam-  
mandragning. —**ness**, *s.* krusighet,  
krusadt hår. —**y**, *a.* krusig, knorlig,  
lockig.

**Criterion**, *s.* märke, kännetecken, tecken  
för att döma om en ting.

**Critic**, *s.* klandrare, häcklare; konst-  
domare; kritik. —**al**, *a.* kritisk,

granskande, nogräknad, grannlaga,  
skarp sinnig; tadelsjuk. —**alness**, *s.*  
noggrannhet. —**ise**, *v. a.* granska,  
kritisera; döma. —**ism**, *s.* omdöme,  
anmärkning; kritik.

**Croak**, *s.* grodors sqväkande; korpskri.

—, *v. n.* sqväka som en groda; skrika  
som en korp; kurra. —**er**, *s.* olycks-  
profet.

**Croceous**, *a.* lik saffran, saffrangul.

**Crocitation**, *s.* sqväkande.

**Crock**, *s.* lerkruka, kruka, krus. —,  
—*v. a.* nedsoa. [krokodilisk, falsk.

**Crocodi||le**, *s.* krokodil. —**line**, *s.*

**Crocus**, *s.* saffran.

**Croft**, *s.* tomt, afplankning vid ett hus.

**Croise**, *s.* korsfarare, korsriddare.

**Cron||e**, *s.* gammal tacka; tandlös kä-  
ring, gumma. —**y**, *s.* fundfadder,  
god vän.

**Crook**, *s.* krok; båtshake; krokig gång;  
herdestaf. —, *v. a.* kröka, böja; för-  
vända. —, *v. n.* vara böjd. —**back**,

*s.* puckelrygg. —**backed**, *a.* krok-

ryggig, puckelryggig. —**ed**, *a.* krökt,

krokig; halsstarrig, elak. —**edness**,

*s.* krokighet, krumhet. —**legged**, *a.*

hjulbent.

**Crop**, *s.* ärrsväxt, gröda; kräva på en  
fågel; topp på något; stubbad häst;  
kort hår. —, *v. a.* afskära, afknoppa,  
skära ell. hugga af ändan; stubba;  
skörda. —**eared**, *a.* örklippt, stub-  
bad i öronen. —**per**, *s.* kroppduva;  
vallackare; skördeman. —**sick**, *a.*  
sjuk af öfverlastning i magen.

**Crosier**, *s.* biskopsstaf.

**Croslet**, *s.* hufvudduk; litet kors.

**Cross**, *s.* kors; \* bedröfvelse, kors, mot-  
gång, olycka. —, *a.* i kors lagd, som  
går tvärs öfver; förtretlig; ovetlig;  
elak, stygg; utvexlad. —, *ad. & prp.*  
emot, tvärt emot, tvärt öfver, i kors.  
—, *v. a.* korsa, lägga i kors; öfver-  
korsa; kryssa (till sjö); gå tvärs  
öfver; hindra, göra till intet; sätta  
sig emot, göra motstånd; plåga; icke  
stämna öfverens. *to — out*, utstryka,  
öfverkorsa. —**accident**, *s.* olycka,  
vedervärdighet. —**bar**, *s.* fönsterkors;

jalusi. **-barred**, *a.* gallerlik. **-bar-shot**, *s.* kedjekula, länkkula. **-beam**, *s.* galge; tvärbjelke. **-bite**, *s.* bedrägeri. **-bow**, *s.* armbest. **-bow-er**, *s.* armbestskytt. **-day**, *s.* olycklig dag. **-fortune**, *s.* olycks-händelse, misslycka. **-grained**, *a.* med tvärgående fibrer; knarrig, butter. **-jack**, *s.* stormsegel. **-legged**, *a.* kobent, med benen i kors. **-ly**, *ad.* korsvis, tvärsöfver; olyckligen. **-patch**, *s.* vresig pojke eller flicka. **-path**, *s.* korsväg. **-purposes**, *s. pl.* motgångar. **-road**, *s.* sidoväg, biväg. **-row**, *s.* alfabet, abcbok. **-staff**, *s.* staf med ett kors på. **-street**, *s.* tvärgata. **-way**, *s.* korsväg. **-wind**, *s.* motvind. **-wise**, *ad.* korsvis, tvärsöfver.

**Crotch**, *s.* hake, krok; gaffel. **-ed**, *a.* hakformig. **-et**, *s.* parentes-tecken; liten krok; nyck, infall; skälmstycke. **Crotels**, *s. pl.* harlort.

**Crouch**, *v. n.* buga sig djupt; förnedra sig, smickra, smila.

**Croup**, *s.* skrofvat på en fågel; länd på en häst. **-ade**, *s.* luftsprång af en häst.

**Crow**, *s.* kråka, hufstäng, kofot; enterhake; galande af en tupp. —, *v. n.* gala som en tupp; skryta. **-foot**, *s.* fotangel, spansk ryttare. **-ing**, *s.* tuppgåll. **-keeper**, *s.* fågelskräma. **-silk**, *s.* slinka, vattensilke. **-toe**, *s.* hyacint (blomma).

**Crowd**, *s.* trängsel, folkskock; fiol. —, *v. a.* tränga, öfverhopa, öfverlasta. —, *v. n.* gnida på en fiol. **-er**, *s.* birflare.

**Crown**, *s.* krona; krans; konungamakt; rike; spetsen af något; kulle; ett engelskt mynt; \* höghet; fulländande; kronan af hufvudet, hjesse; kronan på hjorthorn. —, *v. a.* kröna, bekröna; fullborda; pryda med krans; belöna. **-et**, *s.* krans; hufvudändamål. **-glass**, *s.* finaste slags fönsterglas; hattkull. **-ing**, *s.* kröning.

**Croyl-stone**, *s.* marienglas.

**Crucial**, *a.* i form af kors, korslik.

**-ate**, *v. a.* plåga, martera. **-ble**, *s.* guldsmedsigel. **-ferous**, *a.* korsbärande. **-fied**, *a.* korsfästad. **-flier**, korsfästare. **-fix**, *s.* bild af Frälsaren på korset. **-fixion**, *s.* korsfästelse. **-form**, *a.* korsformig. **-fy**, *v. a.* korsfästa.

**Crudle**, *a.* rå, okokt; grof; ofullkomnad. **-ely**, *ad.* rätt, omoget. **-eness**, **-ity**, *s.* råhet, omogenhet; svårighet att smälta. **-y**, *a.* rå; kall; löpnad. **Cruel**, *a.* grym, omenslig, blodtörstig; gruffig, barbarisk. **-ness**, **-ty**, *s.* grymhet, omensklighet.

**Cruet**, *s.* oljeflaska; ättikekrus.

**Cruise**, *s.* kryssning, kosa; krus. —, *v. n.* kryssa (till sjö). **-r**, *s.* (fartyg) kryssare, kustbevarare; kapare.

**Crum**, **-b**, *s.* smula, brödsmula; inkrom i bröd. **-ble**, *v. a.* söndersmula. —, *v. n.* smulas sönder. **-my**, *a.* full med inkrom; som lätt söndersmulas; mjuk.

**Crumph**, *s.* falskt vittne; gumpen på fågel. —, *a.* krokig, krokryggig.

**Crumple**, *s.* skrynkla, veck. —, *v. a.* skrynkla, veckla ihop. —, *v. n.* skrynklas.

**Crunk**, **-le**, *v. n.* skrika som en trana.

**Crupper**, *s.* länden på en häst; rygstycket på en sadel.

**Crural**, *a.* tillhörig benet.

**Crusade**, *s.* korståg. **-r**, *s.* korsfarare.

**Cruset**, *s.* guldsmedsigel.

**Crush**, *s.* stöt, krossning, skakning; brosk. —, *v. a.* krossa, sönderbryta; trycka; undertrycka. —, *v. n.* tätna, tjockna.

**Crust**, *s.* skorpa, brödkant; hård yta på något. —, *v. a.* öfverdraga med skorpa. —, *v. n.* få skorpa. **-aceous**, *a.* med blött skal. **-iness**, *s.* buterhet, knarrighet. **-y**, *a.* skorpnad; näsvis, enviss, knarrig.

**Crutch**, *s.* krycka. —, *v. a.* stöda (på kryckor).

**Cry**, *s.* skri, rop; tjut. —, *v. n. & a.* skrika, ropa; förkunna; gråta; skälla. **to — aloud**, upphöja sin röst. **to — down**, förtala. **to — up**, upphöja, prisa.

**Cryptic**, **-al**, *a.* hemlig, dold.



**Crystal**, *s.* kristal. —**line**, *a.* kristallinisk, klar, genomskinlig. —**lization**, *s.* kristallisering. —**lize**, *v. a.* kristallisera. —, *v. n.* kristallisera sig.

**Cub**, *s.* unge, räf- ell. björnunge. —, *v. a.* yngla, föda (om kreatur).

**Cubatory**, *a.* liggande, hvilande.

**Cube**, *s.* kub; tärning. —**root**, *s.* kub.

**Cube**, *s.* kubeber. [bikrot.

**Cubic**, —**cal**, —**form**, *a.* kubisk, tärningsformig.

**Cubit**, *s.* ett mått ifrån armbågen till spetsen af långfingret (omkring 18 tum). —**al**, *a.* af en armpipas längd.

**Cuckold**, *s.* hanrej. —, *v. a.* göra till hanrej. —**dom**, *s.* hanrejskap.

**Cuckoo**, *s.* gök, kuku. —**bud**, —**flower**, *s.* gökblomster, ängbräsma.

**Cucumber**, *s.* gurka.

**Cucurbit**||**aceous**, *a.* gurkanadt. —**e**, *s.* destillerkolf.

**Cud**, *s.* foder som redan är äten och skall idislas; matstrupe. *to chew the* —, öfverväga, begrunda.

**Cudd**||**en**, —**y**, *s.* tölp, dum och plump menniska.

**Cuddle**, *v. a.* omfamna; fjäsa med, smickra. —, *v. n.* huka sig, ligga krum.

**Cudgel**, *s.* prygel, påk. —, *v. a.* prygla, basa. —**proof**, *s.* utbasad skälm.

**Cue**, *s.* tecken; humör, lynne; under rättelse; ända; stickord.

**Cuerpo**, *s.* kropp.

**Cuff**, *s.* manchett, uppslag på rocken; slag med knytnäven. —, *v. a.* knuffa, örfila, slå; göra uppslag på en rock. —, *v. n.* slåss.

**Cuirass**, *s.* pansar, harnesk. —**ior**, *s.* ryttare (klädd i harnesk).

**Cuish**, *s.* lårharnesk.

**Calinary**, *a.* hörande till köket.

**Cull**, *s.* tölp; sprätt. —, *v. a.* plocka ut, välja. —**ander**, *s.* durkslag, sil. —**y**, *s.* enfaldig narr. —, *v. a.* bedraga, göra narr af.

**Culm**, *s.* sot; stenkolsstoff.

**Calmina**||**te**, *v. n.* uppstiga; vara midt öfver hufvudet. —**tion**, *s.* en stjernas gång genom meridianen.

**Culpa**||**bility**, *s.* brottslighet. —**ble**, *a.*

skyldig, brottslig. —**bleness**, *s.* brottslighet. [förbrytare.

**Culprit**, *a.* missgerningsman, brottsling,

**Culter**, *s.* plogrist.

**Cultiva**||**ble**, *a.* som lätt kan uppodlas.

—**te**, *v. a.* bruka, uppbruka, odla, sköta; öfva. —**tion**, *s.* bruk, häfd, uppodling, jordbruk; uppfostran. —**tor**, *s.* åkerbrukare; förbättrare; befordrare.

**Culture**, *s.* kultur, odling, bruk. — *v. a.* bruka åkern, uppodla.

**Culver**, *s.* dufva.

**Cumbl**||**er**, *s.* hinder, besvär; bekymmer, förtret. —, *v. a.* förhindra, besvära; bekymra. —**ersome**, —**rous**, *a.* bekymmersam; hindksam, besvärlig. —**ersomeness**, *s.* besvärlighet; hinder; bekymmer. —**rance**, *s.* förhinder, hinder, besvär.

**Cumin**, *s.* kummin.

**Cumula**||**te**, *v. a.* lägga i hög, samla.

—**tion**, *s.* läggning i hög, samling.

**Cun**, *v. a.* känna, förstå; *T.* styra.

**Cunetation**, *s.* dröjsmål, uppskof.

**Cune**||**al**, —**ated**, —**iform**, *a.* kilformig.

**Cunning**, *s.* skicklighet, behändighet; förslagenhet, list, slughet, konst, förställning. —, *a.* skicklig, kunnig, slug; konstig, listig, bedräglig. —**man**, *s.* klok gubbe, spåman. —**ness**, *s.* bedrägeri, list, svek.

**Cup**, *s.* kopp, bägere, kalk; koppglas; blomkalk. —, *v. a.* koppa. —**bearer**, *s.* munsänk. —**board**, *s.* skänkskåp, skänk. [rening).

**Cupel**, **Cuppel**, *s.* kapell (till metallers

**Cupid**, *s.* Kupido, kärleksguden. —**ity**, *s.* lusta, begärelse; begär.

**Cupola**, *s.* rundt kullrigt tak; kupol.

**Cupping**, *s.* koppning. —**glass**, *s.* koppglas.

**Cupr**||**eous**, *a.* kopparaktig. —**iferous**, *a.* kopparhaltig.

**Cur**, *s.* rackare; usel hund, racka.

—**few**, *s.* lock att lägga öfver elden.

**few-bell**, *s.* taptoklocka.

**Cura**||**ble**, *a.* läkbar, botlig. —**able-ness**, *s.* läkbarhet. —**cy**, *s.* adjunkt-syssla, adjunktur. —**te**, *s.* vicedpastor,

adjunkt. -tive, *a.* botande, helande.  
 -tor, *s.* förmyndare, kurator.  
**Curb**, *s.* kindked (på ett betsel); krok;  
 hinder, tvång. -, *v. a.* tygla, tämja;  
 hämma; böja.  
**Card**, *s.* ostmyssja, ostklimp, ystad mjölk.  
 -, -le, *v. n.* löpna. -, *v. a.* ysta.  
 -y, *a.* löpnad, ystad, klimpig.  
**Cure**, *s.* läkedom, kur, läkemedel; prest-  
 syssla. -, *v. a.* bota, hela, kurera,  
 läka; salta. -less, *a.* obotlig,  
 ohjelpig.  
**Curing-house**, *s.* sockersjuderi.  
**Curiosities**, *s.* nyfikenhet, frågvishet,  
 vetgirighet; sällsynthet, raritet. -ous,  
*a.* nyfiken, vetgirig, frågvis; nog-  
 grann; sällsynt, besynnerlig; konstig;  
 beundransvärd. -ousness, *s.* artig-  
 het; noggrannhet; sällsynthet.  
**Curl**, *s.* hårlock, lock, buckel, krus;  
 bölja. -, *v. a.* krusa, lägga i lockar,  
 frisera. -, *v. n.* locka sig; svälla.  
 -ing-pin, *s.* hårnål.  
**Curlew**, *s.* brakfågel, spof, tullare.  
**Curmudgeon**, *s.* niding, gnidare, ock-  
 rare, girigbuk. -ly, *ad.* girigt, snålt.  
**Currant**, *s.* vinbär; korinter. -ency,  
*s.* gångbarhet; lopp; omlopp; allmänt  
 värde, pris; pappersmynt. -ent, *s.*  
 ström, flod. -, *a.* löpande, gångbar,  
 gängse, antagen, allmän. -entness,  
*s.* gångbarhet, allmänt antagande; om-  
 lopp. -icle, *s.* åkdon. -ier, *s.*  
 garfware; stalldräng. -ish, *a.* hund-  
 vulen, hundsk; grälig, plump. -ish-  
 ness, *s.* bestaktighet, arghet; nedrig-  
 het. -y, *v. a.* garfva läder; skrapa  
 en häst; slå; smickra. -y-comb, *s.*  
 hästskrapa.  
**Curse**, *s.* förbannelse, svordom. -, *v.*  
*a.* förbanna, svärja, önska ondt;  
 straffa, plåga. -dly, *ad.* elakt, veder-  
 styggligt. -dness, *s.* förbannelse,  
 ogudaktighet.  
**Curship**, *s.* låghet, nedrighet.  
**Cursitor**, *s.* kansliskrifvare.  
**Curiosity**, -ry, *a.* hastig, snabb,  
 flyktig; i hast.  
**Curst**, *a.* vresig; grynt, afskyvärd,  
 ohjugglig.

**Curt**, *a.* kort, stackig.  
**Curtail**, *v. a.* afskära, afkorta; stubba;  
 förminska.  
**Curtain**, *s.* förhänge, gardin, ridå. -,  
*v. a.* sätta upp gardiner, förse ell.  
 omgifva med gardiner. -lecture, *s.*  
 sparrakanslexa. -rod, *s.* gardinstång.  
**Curtailed**, *a.* förkortad. -tion, *s.* för-  
 kortning, minskning.  
**Curtsy**, *s.* nigning, bugning.  
**Curved**, *a.* krökt, krum, böjd.  
 -tion, *s.* krökning, böjning. -ture,  
*s.* krokighet, bugt.  
**Curve**, *a.* krokig, böjd. -, *s.* krok-  
 linie, båge. -, *v. a.* kröka, böja.  
**Curvet**, *s.* kurbett, krumsprång; sned-  
 språng. -, *v. n.* göra språng.  
**Curvilinear**, *a.* kroklinig.  
**Cushat**, *s.* ringdufva.  
**Cushion**, *s.* kudde, bolster, dyna.  
**Cusp**, *s.* udd, sporrklinga; spets. -ated,  
 -idated, *a.* uddig, spetsig.  
**Custard**, *s.* äggkaka. [arrest.  
**Custody**, *s.* förvar; säkerhet, beskydd;  
**Custom**, *s.* vana, sedvana, bruk, mod;  
 tull, accis. -able, *a.* vanlig, bruk-  
 lig, öffig; tullbar. -ableness, *s.*  
 vanlighet, bruk, mod; tullbarhet.  
 -arily, *ad.* vanligen. -ariness, *s.*  
 vanlighet. -ary, *a.* bruklig. -ed,  
*a.* vanlig, allmän. -er, *s.* köpare,  
 kund. -free, *a.* tullfri. -house,  
*s.* tullhus, tullkammare.  
**Custrel**, *s.* trosspojke, vapendragare.  
**Cut**, *s.* hugg; skifva; sår, skråma;  
 stycke, afskuren del; kopparstick; af-  
 tagning i kortspel; mod, form, prägel.  
 -, *a.* skuren, huggen, borttagen. -,  
*v. a.* skära, hugga; afklippa, afskära,  
 stympa; sära; uthugga, gravera; skära  
 före; taga af (i kortspel); lemna (ett  
 sällskap); bedraga; operera stenpassion.  
*to - off*, nersabla; förstöra, ödelägga,  
 utrota; undvika; afhålla, utestänga.  
*to - out*, bilda, dana; tillreda; ute-  
 stänga. *to - short*, tysta; afbryta,  
 förkorta. *to - up*, afhugga, afklippa,  
 rycka upp med rötterna; sticka. *to -*  
*teeth*, skjuta tänder. *to - the*  
*sea*, segla i öppna sjön. -purse,

**s. fickhuggare. -throat, s. lönnmördare.**  
**Cutaneous, a.** hörande till huden.  
**Cuticle, s.** den yttersta huden; tunn  
**Cutlass, s.** sabel. [hinna.  
**Cutler, s.** knifsmed. **-y, s.** knifsmeds-  
**Cutlet, s.** kotelett. [arbete.  
**Cutter, s.** huggtand; kutter (fartyg).  
**Cutting, a.** skarp, hvass, bitande. —  
 s. huggning. **-teeth, s. pl.** hugg-  
 tänder. **-s, s. pl.** spånor; affall;  
 ympqvistar.  
**Cuttle, s.** bakdantare; bläckfisk.  
**Cycle, s.** cirkel, period, tidsrum. — *of*  
*the moon*, måncirkeln. — *of the sun*,  
 solcirkeln. **-opaedia, s.** encyklopedi.  
**Cyder, s.** cider, äplevin.  
**Cygnets, s.** ung svan.  
**Cylinder, s.** cylinder. **-dric, -dri-**  
**cal, a.** cylindrisk.  
**Cymbal, s.** cymbal.  
**Cynic, a.** hundsk; cynisk. —, *s. cy-*  
*nisk filosof; osnygg människa.*  
**Cynsure, s.** nordstjernen.  
**Cypress, s.** cypress.  
**Czar, s.** czar, kejsare i Ryssland. **-ess,**  
**-ina, s.** czarinna, rysk kejsarinna.

## D.

**Dab, s.** ett lätt slag ell. klapp, snuskigt  
 kvinnfolk; liten massa; fläck; konst-  
 när, mästare; en art flundra. —, *v. a.*  
 örfila; slå sakta; uppmjuka, fukta.  
**Dabble, v. a.** smutsa, orena; blöta,  
 fukta. —, *v. n.* plaska i vatten; väl-  
 tra sig i smuts; fuska. **-r, s.** klä-  
 pare; en som plaskar i vatten.  
**Dabchick, s.** liten kyckling; en vat-  
 tenfågel.  
**Dabster, s.** skicklig man; mästare.  
**Dace, s.** hvitfisk, löja.  
**Dad, Daddy, s.** pappa.  
**Dade, v. a.** föra i ledband.  
**Daff, s.** pultron. —, *v. a.* bedraga,  
**Daft, a.** dum. [göra narri af.  
**Dag, s.** dolk; pistol, puffert. **-ger,**  
 s. stillet, dolk.

**Daggle, v. a.** smutsa, släpa i smutsen.  
 —, *v. n.* gå och vagga. **-tailed, a.**  
 osnygg, nedsmutsad, full af orenlighet.  
**Daily, a.** daglig. —, *ad.* dagligen,  
 hvar dag.  
**Dain||tily, ad.** läckert, kräsligt. **-ti-**  
**ness, s.** läckerhet, kräslighet, läcker  
 mat; finhet. **-ty, a.** läcker, kräslig;  
 kostlig; veklig, blödig. —, *s.* läckerbit.  
**Dairy, s.** mjölkammare, mjölkhus; la-  
 dugård. **-maid, s.** mjölkflicka. **-wo-**  
**man, s.** mjölkkäring.  
**Daisy, s.** tusenskön, pyttor.  
**Daker, s.** decker, tyostycken (skinn).  
**Dale, s.** dal, dæld.  
**Dall||iance, s.** smek, smicker; skämt;  
 sjelfsväld; kättja; uppskof, dröjsmål.  
**-ier, s.** tråkig människa, en som le-  
 kar ell. skämtar. **-y, v. n.** skämta,  
 leka; smickra. —, *v. a.* draga ut på  
 tiden.  
**Dam, s.** moder ell. honan af vissa djur;  
 damm, fördämning, sluss. —, *v. a.*  
 (*up*) dämna upp, innesluta; hämma.  
**Damage, s.** skada, förlust; orätt, oför-  
 rätt; godtgörande. —, *v. a.* skada.  
 —, *v. n.* taga skada. **-able, a.** som  
 kan skadas.  
**Damask, s.** damast (tyg). —, *v. a.*  
 väfva efter damastmönster; damaskera  
 (stälarbeten).  
**Dame, s.** fru, fruntimmer, dam.  
**Damn, v. a.** fördöma, förbanna; ut-  
 hvissla. **-able, a.** fördömlig; för-  
 bannad; förskräcklig. **-ableness,**  
*s.* fördömlighet, skadlighet. **-ation,**  
*s.* fördömelse. **-atory, a.** förban-  
 nande, fördömande. **-ed, a.** fördömd,  
 gudlös, brottslig. **-ific, a.** skadlig.  
**-ify, v. a.** skada, förolämpa. **-ing-**  
**ness, s.** skadlighet, fördömlighet.  
**Damp, s.** fukt, dunst, dimma; os; ned-  
 slagenhet. —, *a.* fuktig; nedslagen,  
 modstulen. —, *v. a.* fukta, väta; ned-  
 slå, göra modfälld; försvaga, dämpa.  
**-ish, a.** fuktig, däfvén. **-ness, s.**  
 fuktighet, däfvénhet; dunst. **-y, a.**  
 fuktig; nedslagen.  
**Damsel, s.** mamsell; kammarjungfru.  
**Damson, s.** katrinplommon.



**Damstone**, *s.* dambricka.  
**Dance**, *s.* dans. —, *v. n.* dansa. —, *v. a.* sätta i rörelse.  
**Dancing**, *a.* dansande. —, *s.* dansning, dans. —**master**, *s.* dansmästare. —**room**, *s.* dansrum, danssal.  
**Dandelion**, *s.* smörblomster.  
**Dandified**, *a.* omsorgsfullt påklädd, putsad.  
**Dandle**, *v. a.* dansa med ett barn på armarne; smeka, leka.  
**Dandruff**, *s.* skorf, sår i hufvudet.  
**Dandy**, *s.* sprätt; struntkarl.  
**Danger**, *s.* fara, våda, nöd. —, *v. a.* blottställa för fara, sätta i fara. —**less**, *a.* utan fara. —**ous**, *a.* farlig, vådlig. —**ousness**, *s.* farlighet.  
**Dangle**, *v. n.* dingla; hänga efter någon; vara hängd.  
**Dank**, *a.* fuktig, våt. —**ish**, *a.* något  
**Dap**, *v. a.* doppa. [fuktig.  
**Dapifer**, *s.* hofjunkare; taffeltäckare.  
**Dapper**, *a.* fink, frisk, munter. —**ling**, *s.* dverg.  
**Dapple**, *a.* spräcklig, brokig, fläckig, strimmig. —, *v. a.* göra spräcklig, göra strimmig.  
**Dare**, *s.* trots; utmaning. —, *v. a.* trotsa; utmana. —, *v. n.* töras, våga.  
**Daring**, *a.* dristig, vågsam, tilltagsen, oförvägen. —**ness**, *s.* mod, oförvägenhet.  
**Dark**, *s.* mörker, dunkelhet, skumhet. —, *a.* mörk, dunkel, skum, blind; dyster, sorgsen. —**en**, *v. a.* fördunkla, förmörka; förvirra —, *v. n.* mörkna, blifva dunkel. —**ish**, *a.* skum, dunkel. —**lanthorn**, *s.* blindlykta. —**ling**, *ad.* i mörkret. —**ly**, *ad.* dold, på lönnligt vis. —**ness**, *s.* dunkelhet, mörker; otydlighet. —**some**, *a.* mörk.  
**Darling**, *s.* gunstling, älskling.  
**Darn**, *v. a.* laska ihop; lappa, stoppa, lapa. —, *s.* stoppsöm, stoppning.  
**Darnel**, *s.* repe (ört).  
**Darning**, *s.* stoppning. —**needle**, *s.* stoppnål. —**yarn**, *s.* stoppgarn.  
**Dart**, *s.* dart, dolk, pil, kastspjut. —, *v. a.* skjuta med pilar; kasta. —**ing**,

*s.* pilkastning, bågskott. —**snake**, *s.* slungorm.  
**Dash**, *s.* slag, stöt; blandning; pennstreck; plask. —, *v. a.* slå, kasta emot, krossa; blanda; stänka; utplåna; förvirra. —, *v. n.* plaska; falla ned med skum och dån. —**board**, —**leather**, *s.* vagnställe af läder; slädskärm.  
**Dastard**, *s.* poltron, feg. —**ize**, *v. a.* göra en rädd, skräma, förskräcka. —**liness**, —**ness**, —**y**, *s.* räddhåga, feghet, poltroneri.  
**Date**, *s.* datum; fortvarelse, listid; dadel. —, *v. a.* datera. —**book**, *s.* dagbok. —**less**, *a.* utan datum, obestämmd. —**tree**, *s.* palmträd.  
**Dative**, *s.* dativus.  
**Daub**, *v. a.* smeta, nedkludda, besudla; dölja, bemantla; smickra; muta. —**er**, *s.* plankstrykare, dålig målare; smickrare. —**y**, *a.* vidlådande, klabbig, limmig.  
**Daughter**, *s.* dotter. *grand* —, *son* — dotter, dotterdotter. — *in law*, *son* — hustru, svärdotter.  
**Daunt**, *v. a.* skräma, förskräcka. —**less**, *a.* orädd, oförskräckt. —**lessness**, *s.* oförskräckthet.  
**Daw**, *s.* kaja. —, *v. a. & n.* lida, tåla.  
**Dawdle**, *v. n.* förnöda tiden. —**r**, *s.* fjeskare, småaktig människa.  
**Dawk**, *s.* skåra, rispa, skärning. —, *v. a.* göra skåror, märka med hugg ell. skärning,  
**Dawn**, *s.* dagning, gryning. —, *v. n.* dagas; visa sig. —**ing**, *s.* dagning.  
**Day**, *s.* dag; dagsljus. *to* —, *i* dag. — *by* —, dagligen. *the* — *before yesterday*, *i* förrgår. —**blush**, *s.* skymning, gryning. —**book**, *s.* dagbok, jurnal. —**break**, *s.* dagbräckning, dagning. —**fly**, *s.* dagslända. —**labourer**, *s.* dagsverkskarl. —**light**, *s.* dagsljus, dager. —**ly**, *a.* daglig. —**peep**, —**spring**, *s.* dagsbräckning. —**s-man**, *s.* skiljeman. —**work**, *s.* dagsverke.  
**Daze**, *s.* glimmer, kattguld.  
**Dazzle**, *v. a.* förblinda, blända. —, *v. n.* förblindas.

**Deacon**, *s.* diakonus; fattigföreståndare.  
 -**ess**, *s.* fattigförestånderska. -**ry**,  
 -**ship**, *s.* diakonat, djäkne-syssla.

**Dead**, *a.* död; lugn; dof; dufven; trög;  
 matt; tung; obebodd. -, -**en**, *v. a.*  
 döda, döfva. -, *v. n.* döfvas. -**calm**,  
*s.* stilla, lugn. -**lift**, *s.* förlägenhet,  
 olycka, nöd. -**ly**, *a.* dödlig; farlig;  
 olycklig; oförsonlig. -, *ad.* dödligt;  
 grymt. -**ness**, *s.* stelhet; svaghet;  
 dufvenhet.

**Deaf**, *a.* döf. -**en**, *v. a.* döfva, göra  
 döf. -**ish**, *a.* lombörd. -**ly**, *ad.*  
 döft, matt. -**ness**, *s.* döfhet.

**Deal**, *s.* del, andel, myckenhet; gifning  
 (i kortspel). -, *v. a.* dela, fördela;  
 gifva (i kortspel). -, *v. n.* handla, köp-  
 slaga, uppföra sig. -**board**, *s.* furu-  
 bräde. -**er**, *s.* handlare, köpman; ut-  
 delare. -**ing**, *s.* handel; göromål; upp-  
 förande.

**Deambulation**, *s.* spatsergång.

**Dean**, *s.* domprost. -**ery**, *s.* dom-  
 prosts syssla; prosteri; domprostehus.  
 -**ship**, *s.* domprosts embete.

**Dear**, *a.* dyr, kostbar; kär, älskad;  
 ledsam. -, *ad.* dyrt; mycket. -, *s.*  
 älskling. -**bought**, *a.* dyrköpt.  
 -**ling**, *s.* älskling, gunstling. -**ness**,  
*s.* dyrhet, kostbarhet; kärlek; dyr tid.

**Dearnly**, *a.* hemligt.

**Dearth**, *s.* dyrhet, dyr tid, brist.

**Dearticulate**, *v. a.* taga sönder led  
 från led.

**Death**, *s.* död, dödlighet, döds sak;  
 döds sätt; förderf; mord. -**bed**, *s.*  
 döds säng. -**ful**, *a.* dödlig, dödande.  
 -**less**, *a.* odödlig. -**like**, *a.* död-  
 lik; dödsblek. -**'s-man**, *s.* skarp-  
 rättare. -**watch**, *s.* väggmask, vägg-  
 smed (insekt).

**Deauration**, *s.* förgyllning.

**Debar**, *v. a.* utesänga, förländra.

**Debark**, *v. a.* sätta i land. -, *v. n.*  
 landstiga, landa. -**action**, *s.* land-  
 ning, landstigning.

**Debarred**, *a.* utesängad.

**Debase**, *v. a.* förnedra, nedsätta, förfal-  
 ska. -**ment**, *s.* förnedring, förfalskning.

**Debat||able**, *a.* tvistig, oafgjord. -**e**,

*s.* stridighet, tvist, disput. -, *v. a.*  
 & *n.* disputera, bestrida, tvista; öf-  
 verlägga. -**eful**, *a.* trätosam, stri-  
 dig. -**ement**, *s.* stridighet, tvist,  
 disput. -**er**, *s.* stridare, grålmakare,  
 trätobroder.

**Debauch**, *s.* fylleri; liderlighet, ut-  
 sväfnig. -, *v. a.* göra liderlig, för-  
 föra. -**ee**, *s.* liderlig människa, fräs-  
 sare. -**er**, *s.* förförare. -**ery**, *s.*  
 yppighet, liderlighet. -**ment**, *s.* för-  
 förelse. [fordran.

**Debenture**, *s.* assignation, skriftlig

**Debi||le**, *s.* svag, matt, oförmögen.  
 -**litate**, *v. a.* försvaga, göra makt-  
 lös. -**litation**, *s.* försvagande. -**lity**,  
*s.* svaghet, matthet.

**Debit**, *s.* debet, skuld. -, *v. a.* de-  
 bitera. -**or**, *s.* debitor, skuldenär.

**Debonair**, *a.* höflig, artig; munter.  
 -**ity**, *s.* höflighet, artighet.

**Debt**, *s.* skuld, gäld. -**ed**, *a.* skyldig,  
 förbunden. -**less**, *a.* skuldfri, gäld-  
 fri. -**or**, *s.* skuldenär, gäldenär, de-  
 bitor. [ning.

**Debullition**, *s.* upprällning, uppsjud-

**Decade**, *s.* tiotal.

**Decadency**, *s.* aftagande, förfall.

**Deca||gon**, *s.* tiokant. -**logue**, *s.* tio  
 Guds bud.

**Decamp**, *v. n.* uppbryta läger, bryta  
 upp, aftaga. -**ment**, *s.* uppbrott.

**Decant**, *v. a.* tappa af, hålla af.  
 -**ation**, *s.* aftappning, afhällning.  
 -**er**, *s.* karaff. [s. halshuggning.

**Decapita||te**, *v. a.* halshugga. -**tion**,

**Decay**, *s.* förfall, aftagande. -, *v. a.*  
 försvaga, bringa i förfall. -, *v. n.*  
 förfalla, aftaga; förderfvas, försvagas.

**Decease**, *s.* fränfalle, afidande, död.  
 -, *v. n.* dö, afida.

**Decei||t**, *s.* bedrägeri, svek. -**tful**, *a.*  
 bedräglig, svekfull. -**tfulness**, *s.*  
 bedräglighet, falskhet. -**vable**, *a.*  
 lätt narrad; bedräglig. -**vableness**,  
*s.* bedräglighet, lättrogenhet. -**ve**,  
*v. a.* narra, förleda. -**ver**, *s.* bedra-  
 gare, förförare.

**December**, *s.* December, julmånad.

**Decen||ce**, -**cy**, *s.* anständighet, sedig-



het, ärbarhet. -t, *a.* anständig, allvarsam; beskedlig. -tness, *s.* anständighet.

**Decennial**, *a.* tioårig.

**Deceptibility**, *s.* enfaldighet. -ible, *a.* lätt bedragen. -ion, *s.* bedrägeri. -ious, *a.* bedräglig. -ive, -ory, *a.* bedragande, bedräglig.

**Decerpt**, *a.* förminskad, förringad; aftagen. -ible, *a.* som kan minskas. -ion, *s.* afplockning, förminskning.

**Decession**, *s.* bortgång, afgang, bortresa. [ning.

**Decharm**, *v. a.* upphäffa en förtroll-

**Decide**, *v. a.* afgöra, bedöma, slita. -dly, *ad.* bestämdt, uttryckligen.

**Deciduous**, *a.* affallande. -ness, *s.* affallning, ovaraktighet.

**Decima||l**, *a.* decimal. -te, *v. a.* straffa hvar tionde man; göra tionde. -tion, *s.* hvar tionde mans afstraffning; tiondes erläggande.

**Decipher**, *v. a.* dechiffrera, upplösa, förklara, utmärka; beskrifva.

**Decis||ion**, *s.* utslag, dom, beslut. -ive, *a.* afgörande. -iveness, *s.* afgörande; bestämdhet. -ory, *a.* afgörande.

**Deck**, *s.* däck (på skepp); kortlek. -, *v. a.* betäcka; pryda, smycka, bekläda.

**Declaim**, *v. n.* offentligen tala, deklamera. -er, *s.* deklamator, offentlig talare.

**Declama||tion**, *s.* deklamation, offentligt tal. -tor, *s.* deklamator. -tory, *a.* deklamatorisk.

**Declara||ble**, *a.* som kan bevisas. -tion, *s.* förklaring, uttydning; tillkännagifvande, försäkran. -tive, *a.* förklarande. -tory, *a.* förklarande, bekräftande.

**Declare**, *v. a.* tillkännagifva, förklara, förkunna, uppenbara, säga sin mening. -d, *a.* uppenbar, öppen. -ment, *s.* förklaring, upptäckt.

**Declension**, *s.* deklination; sluttning; förfall; förderf.

**Declina||ble**, *a.* som kan deklineras ell. böjas. -tion, *s.* afvikning, aftagande, förfall; sluttning; *T.* magne-

tens missvisning; deklination. -tory, *a.* undvikande, undantagande.

**Decl||ine**, *s.* aftagande, förfall. -, *v. a.* förminska; nedböja, undvika; deklinera. -, *v. n.* aftaga, förfalla. -vity, *s.* branthet, sluttning, sänkning. -vous, *a.* brant, sluttande.

**Decoct**, *v. a.* afkoka, låta koka in. -ion, -ure, *s.* dekokt, inkokning.

**Decollate**, *v. a.* halshugga.

**Decompo||se**, *v. a.* upplösa, sönderdela. -site, *a.* sammansatt af redan sammansatta ord. -sition, *s.* upplösning; förbindelse å nyo. -sure, *s.* upplösning, sönderdelning.

**Decomound**, *v. a.* förbinda å nyo; upplösa.

**Decor||ate**, *v. a.* pryda, sira, smycka. -ation, *s.* prydnad, sirat, dekoration. -ator, *s.* dekorator; dekorationsmålare. -ous, *a.* prydlig, snygg, passande.

**Decortica||te**, *v. a.* taga af barken, barka. -tion, *s.* afbarkning.

**Decorum**, *s.* anständighet, belevfvenhet, ordning.

**Decoy**, *s.* lockbur, fångst; lockmat, snara, förförelse. -, *v. a.* lura, locka, bedraga, insnärja, fånga.

**Decrease**, *s.* aftagande, förminskning. -, *v. a.* göra mindre, förminska. -, *v. n.* aftaga, förminskas.

**Decree**, *s.* dekret, lag, påbud, befallning; beslut. -, *v. a.* besluta, förordna, bestämma; döma, afgöra.

**Decrement**, *s.* aftagande, minskning; förlust.

**Decrepit**, *a.* utlefvad, bräcklig af ålderdom; förfallen, föråldrad. -ate, *v. a.* kalcinera, förpuffa. -ation, *s.* kalcinering; salts sprakning i elden; förpuffning; ålderdomsbräcklighet, svaghet. -ness, -ude, *s.* vanförhet, ålderdomsbräcklighet.

**Decrescent**, *a.* förminskande, i aftagande (såsom månen). -, *s.* månens sista kvarter.

**Decret||al**, *a.* beslut tillhörig; innehållande en förordning. -, *s.* lagbok, lagsamling. -ory, *a.* afgörande; uttrycklig.



**Decrial**, *s.* elakt rykte, förtal.

**Decry**, *v. a.* vanrykta, förtala, illa berykta.

**Decumb||ence**, *-ency*, *s.* nedläggande. *-iture*, *s.* sängliggande tillstånd.

**Decuple**, *a.* tiofaldig.

**Decursion**, *s.* nedstörtning, nedlöpning.

**Decurtation**, *s.* afkortning, förkortning. [vinklar.

**Decussate**, *v. a.* afskära i spetsiga

**Dedece||rate**, *v. a.* skymfa, vanhedra.

*-ration*, *s.* skymfning, vanheder.

*-rous*, *a.* skändlig, skymfande.

**Dedica||te**, *a.* invigd; tillegnad. *-tion*, *a.* inviga; tillegna, dedicera. *-tion*, *s.* invigning; tillegnande, dedikation. *-ory*, *a.* tillegnande.

**Deedition**, *s.* uppgifning, öfverlemnande.

**Dedu||ce**, *v. a.* härleda, sluta, göra slutsatser; framlägga. *-cement*, *s.* slutföljd. *-cible*, *a.* som kan härledas ell. slutas.

**Deduct**, *v. a.* afdraga; afräkna, rabattera. *-ion*, *s.* afdrag, afräkning, afkortning; slut, deduktion. *-ive*, *a.* som kan härledas ell. slutas.

**Deed**, *s.* dåd, gerning, handling, bedrift; skriftlig öfverenskommelse; fullmakt. *-less*, *a.* öfverksam.

**Deem**, *s.* omdöme, mening, dom. *-*, *v. n.* & *a.* döma, sluta, förmoda.

**Deep**, *a.* djup; låg; slug, listig, förlagen; allvarsam; tyst; bred; hög; mörk, hemlig. *-*, *s.* djup; hafvet; tystnad. *-en*, *v. a.* fördjupa, sänka; bedröfva, göra mörkare. *-*, *v. n.* fördunklas. *-musing*, *a.* försänkt i djupa tankar, tankfull. *-ness*, *s.* djup, djuplek.

**Deer**, *s.* rödt villbråd (hjortar, rådjur).

**Deface**, *v. a.* vanställa, vanskapa; förderfva; utplåna. *-ment*, *s.* vanställande; utplåning. [fel.

**Defallance**, *s.* förseelse, försummelse,

**Defalca||te**, *v. a.* afdraga, afkorta; skära bort. *-tion*, *s.* afdrag, minskning.

**Defam||ation**, *s.* skymf, förtal, baktal.

*-atory*, *a.* skymfande. *-e*, *v. a.*

vanrykta, förtala.

**Defatigate**, *v. a.* afsmatta, uttrötta.

**Default**, *s.* fel, brist; försummelse, uteblifvande, underlåtande. *-*, *v. n.* fela, brista (i sitt löfte). *-*, *v. a.* underlåta.

**Defea||sance**, *s.* annullering; nederlag. *-sible*, *a.* som kan upphävas. *-t*, *s.* nederlag, förloradt fältslag; förderf. *-*, *v. a.* drifva på flykten, förstöra; upphäfva, tillintetgöra.

**Defeca||te**, *a.* afklarad, ren. *-*, *v. a.* klara; luttra. *-tion*, *s.* rening, klarning.

**Defect**, *s.* brist, fel; fläck, lyte. *-ible*, *a.* bristfällig, ofullkomlig. *-ive*, *a.* bristande, felaktig, ofullständig. *-iveness*, *s.* felaktighet, bristfällighet.

**Defence**, *s.* försvar, motstånd; beskärm. *-less*, *a.* försvarslös, värnlös.

**Defend**, *v. a.* beskydda, försvara, beskräma; förbjuda. *-able*, *a.* som kan försvaras. *-ant*, *a.* försvarande. *-*, *s.* svarande (vid en domstol). *-er*, *s.* försvarare; advokat, sakförare.

**Defens||ative**, *a.* försvarande. *-*, *s.* beskydd, försvar. *-ible*, *a.* som kan försvaras. *-ive*, *a.* försvarande. *-*, *s.* försvarstånd, försvar. *-or*, *s.* försvarare, advokat.

**Defer**, *v. a.* uppskjuta. *-*, *v. n.* dröja; afstå, eftergifva. *-ence*, *s.* vördnad, aktning; eftergifvenhet. *-ent*, *a.* förande, ledsagande. *-*, *s.* ledare, förare. *-ment*, *s.* uppskof, anstånd, dröjsmål.

**Defiance**, *s.* utmaning; trots.

**Defici||ency**, *s.* brist; oförmögenhet att betala. *-ent*, *a.* bristande, ofullständig; oförmögen att betala.

**Defiguration**, *s.* vanställande, vanställning.

**Defile**, *s.* pass, defilé. *-*, *v. a.* befläcka, oreña; kränka. *-*, *v. n.* defilera. *-ment*, *s.* besmittelse; förderf. *-r*, *s.* en som besmittar etc.

**Defin||able**, *a.* som kan beskrifvas, bestämmas. *-e*, *v. a.* beskrifva, förklara; bestämma. *-er*, *s.* förklarare, uttydare, utläggare. *-ite*, *a.* beständ, afgjord, viss; definitiv. *-iteness*,

*s.* bestämdhet. **-ition**, *s.* definition, beskrifning, förklaring. **-itive**, *a.* afgörande, uttrycklig. **-itively**, *ad.* uttryckligen, slutligen, genom slutdom. **-itiveness**, *s.* slutlig dom.

**Deflagra||ble**, *a.* brännbar, eldfängd. **-tion**, *s.* förbränning; *T.* renande genom svafvel.

**Defle||ct**, *v. n.* afvika. **-ction**, *s.* afvikning. **-xure**, *s.* afböjning.

**Defloration**, *s.* mökränkning.

**Deflour**, **Deflower**, *v. a.* kränka (en

**Defluous**, *s.* nedflytande. (mö).

**Defluxion**, *s.* nedflytning; fluss.

**Deforcement**, *s.* olaga häfd af en annans egendom.

**Deform**, *v. a.* vanställa; vanhedra. **-**, **-ed**, *a.* vanskadad, vanställd. **-edness**, **-ity**, *s.* vanskaplighet, lyte; stygghet, fulhet; vanheder.

**Defraud**, *v. a.* svika, bedraga. **-ation**, *s.* svek; förfördelande.

**Defray**, *v. a.* betala kostnaden.

**Deft**, *a.* villig; nätt; skicklig.

**Defunct**, *a.* afleden, död. **-ion**, *s.* död, afidande.

**Defy**, *s.* utmaning. **-**, *v. a.* utfordra, utmana; trotsa.

**Degener||acy**, *s.* urartande, försämring, förnedring. **-ate**, *a.* vanslägtad, urartad. **-**, *v. n.* vanslägtas. **-ous**, *a.* vanslägtad, urartad; gemen.

**Degluti||nate**, *v. a.* upplösa limning; befria. **-nation**, *s.* upplösning af lim etc.; utveckling. **-tion**, *s.* nedsväljning.

**Degra||dation**, *s.* afsättning, förnedring; förfall. **-de**, *v. a.* afsätta, degradera; nedsätta i värde.

**Degree**, *s.* rang, värdighet; grad; intervall. *by degrees*, småningom.

**Degustation**, *s.* påsmakande.

**Dehort**, *v. a.* afråda, afstyrka. **-ation**, *s.* afrådande.

**Dei||cide**, *s.* gudamord; gudamördare. **-fication**, *s.* förgudning. **-fies**, *s.* afgudadyrkare. **-form**, *a.* gudalik. **-fy**, *v. a.* förguða.

**Deign**, *v. a.* bevilja. **-**, *v. n.* värdigas, läckas.

**Deintegrate**, *v. a.* förminska, förderfva.

**Dei||sm**, *s.* deism (förnekande af uppenbarelsen). **-st**, *s.* deist, anhängare af deismen. **-stical**, *a.* deistisk. **-ty**, *s.* gudom, gudomlighet; gud.

**Deject**, *a.* modfälld, nedslagen. **-**, *v. a.* göra modfälld. **-edly**, *ad.* på ett nedslaget sätt. **-edness**, *s.* nedslagenhet, bedröfvelse. **-ion**, *s.* nedslagenhet, modfälldhet, bedröfvelse; stolgång. **-ure**, *s.* stolgång.

**Delaceration**, *s.* sönderslitning.

**Delactation**, *s.* afvänjande.

**Delapsed**, *a.* nedfallande; nedfallen.

**Dela||te**, *v. a.* föra, bära; öfverföra; anklaga. **-tion**, *s.* transport, öfverföring; angivelse. **-tor**, *s.* angifvare, anklagare. **-tory**, *a.* angifvande.

**Delay**, *s.* uppskof, anstånd; hinder. **-**, *v. a.* uppskjuta; förhindra. **-**, *v. n.* upphöra.

**Delecta||ble**, *a.* förnjölig, behaglig. **-bleness**, *s.* nöje, behag. **-tion**, *s.* förnjöelse, nöje.

**Delega||te**, *a.* afsänd, förordnad. **-**, *s.* deputerad, kommissarie, fullmäktig. **-**, *v. a.* afsända; befullmäktiga; förordna. **-tion**, *s.* afsändande; förordnande; deputation.

**Dele||terious**, **-tory**, *a.* förderflig, dödande; giftig. **-tion**, *s.* utstrykning, utplåning.

**Delf**, *s.* marmorgrufva; oäkta porslin.

**Delibera||te**, *a.* betänksam, varsam. **-**, *v. n. (on)* öfverlägga, vara obestutsam, tveka, rådgöra. **-teness**, *s.* försigtighet, varsamhet. **-tion**, *s.* öfvervägande, betänkande, varsamhet. **-tive**, *a.* eftertänksam, öfvervägande, rådslående.

**Delica||cy**, *s.* läckerhet; noggrannhet; nätthet; artighet; grannlagenhet; känslömhets. **-te**, *a.* läcker, kräslig; välsmakande; behaglig; ljustig; fin, artig, höflig; ömtålig, grannlaga. **-teness**, *s.* ömhet, finhet, mildhet; läckerhet. **-tes**, *s. pl.* läckerheter, rariteter.

**Delicious**, *a.* delikat, kostlig, välsmakande, ganska fin, behaglig, öfvermåttan



- angenäm; vällustig. **-ness**, *s.* ljuf-  
lighet; läckerhet; förtjusning; nöje,  
vällust. [ning.]
- Deligation**, *s.* förbindning, tillbind-
- Delight**, *s.* lust, glädje; förnöjsamhet,  
nöje; behag, ljufhet; tidsfördrif. —, *v.*  
*a.* förnöja, förlusta. —, *v. n.* tycka  
om, finna sitt nöje i, älska; trivas.  
**-ful**, *a.* förnöjlig, nöjsam, angenäm.  
**-fulness**, *s.* behaglighet, ljuflighet;  
fornöjsamhet. **-some**, *a.* behaglig,  
ljufsig, intagande.
- Delinea|ment**, *s.* teckning, målning.  
**-te**, *v. a.* göra första utkastet; teck-  
na, beskrifva. **-tion**, **-ture**, *s.* ut-  
kast; ritning.
- Delinquen|cy**, *s.* fel, brott, missger-  
ning. **-t**, *s.* missgerningsman, för-  
brytare.
- Deliqua|te**, *v. n.* förflyga. —, *v. a.*  
smälta, upplösa. **-tion**, *s.* smältning,  
upplösning.
- Delir|ate**, *v. n.* yra, vara vanvettig.  
**-ious**, *a.* vanvettig, ursinnig; yrande.  
**-iousness**, *s.* vanvett, dårskap. **-ium**,  
*s.* yra, fånighet, raseri.
- Deliver**, *v. a.* befria, frälsa, rädda; af-  
träda, öfverlemnna, gifva, erbjuda; till-  
ställa; berättta, anföra. **-able**, *a.*  
som skall aflemnas. **-ance**, *s.* öfver-  
lemnande; befrielse, förlossning, rädd-  
ning; nedkomst i barnsäng. **-or**, *s.*  
befriare; berättare. **-y**, *s.* befrielse;  
nedkomst; uttal, yttrande.
- Dell**, *s.* grotta; dal, dæld.
- Delude**, *v. a.* bedraga, narra, gäcka.
- Deluge**, *s.* öfversvämning, syndafloed.  
—, *v. a.* öfversvämna, dränka.
- Delus|ion**, *s.* bedrägeri, narrverk;  
bländning, förvillelse. **-ive**, **-ory**,  
*a.* falsk, bedräglig.
- Delve**, *v. a.* gräfva; utgräfva; utgrunda,  
undersöka. —, *s.* kula, håla, dike.
- Demagogue**, *s.* demagog, folkledare;  
upprorsstiftare.
- Demain**, *s.* arfgöds, säteri, fast egen-  
dom.
- Demand**, *v. a.* begära, fordra, kräfva.  
—, *s.* begäran, fordran; efterfrågan.  
**-able**, *a.* som kan fordras. **-ant**,
- s.* anklagande, kärke. **-ment**, *s.*  
stämning till domstol.
- Demarcation**, *s.* gräns.
- Demean**, *s.* åthäfvor, uppförande. —,  
*v. a.* förringa i värde. *to — one's*  
*self*, skicka sig, bära sig åt. **-our**,  
*s.* uppförande, förhållande, skick.
- Demen|cy**, *s.* vanvett, galenskap. **-tate**,  
*v. a.* göra vansinnig. —, *v. n.* blifva  
galen. **-tation**, *s.* galenskap, ur-  
sinnighet.
- Demerit**, *s.* straffvärdighet; otjenst.
- Demers|ed**, *a.* dränkt. **-ion**, *s.*  
dränkning, neddoppning.
- Demesne**, *s.* fast egendom.
- Demigration**, *s.* flyttning, utvandring.
- Demise**, *s.* död, fränfalle; testamente.  
—, *v. a.* testamentera.
- Demiss**, *a.* ödmjuk. **-ion**, *s.* frigif-  
velse; förminskning, förnedring, förlust.  
**-ive**, *a.* ödmjuk. **-ly**, *ad.* på ett  
ödmjukt sätt.
- Democra|cy**, *s.* demokrati, folkvälde.  
**-te**, **-tist**, *s.* demokrat. **-tical**,  
*a.* demokratisk.
- Demo|lish**, *v. a.* nedrifva, förstöra,  
ödelägga. **-lition**, *s.* nedrifning;  
förstöring, ödeläggning.
- Demon**, *s.* ande, ängel; djefvulen. **-iac**,  
*a.* djefvulsk, besatt. **-ian**, *a.* djef-  
vulsk; mycket elak. **-ology**, *s.* lä-  
ran om djefvulens väsende.
- Demonstra|ble**, *a.* bevislig. **-te**, *v.*  
*a.* bevisa, demonstrera, ådagalägga.  
**-tion**, *s.* bevisning. **-tive**, *a.* öf-  
vertygande, bevisande. **-tiveness**,  
*s.* bevislighet. **-tor**, *s.* bevisare, för-  
klarare.
- Demoral|sation**, *s.* sedeförderf. **-ze**,  
*v. a.* förderfva, demoralisera.
- Demulcent**, *a.* mjukande, mildrande,  
lindrande.
- Demur**, *s.* tvifvelsmål, tvekan, obeslut-  
samhet. —, *v. n.* göra invändningar;  
dröja; tvifla. **-or**, *a.* förbehållsam,  
indragen; blyg, allvarsam, kall. **-e-**  
**ness**, *s.* allvarsamhet; kallsinnighet;  
tillgjord blygsamhet. **-rage**, *s.* ligg-  
dagar; liggpenningar. [håla.]
- Den**, *s.* håla, kula. —, *v. n.* bo i en



**Denay**, *s.* afslag, förnekande.  
**Deni||able**, *a.* som kan nekas. -al, *s.* afslag, vägrande, nekande.  
**Denigra||te**, *v. a.* svärta. -tion, *s.* svärtning.  
**Deniz||ation**, *s.* befrielse. -en, *s.* naturaliserad undersåte. -, *v. a.* befria; gifva burskap.  
**Denomina||ble**, *a.* som kan utnämnas. -te, *v. a.* nämna, benämna. -tion, *s.* benämning, namngifning, namn. -tive, *a.* nämmande, benämmande. -tor, *s. T.* nämnare.  
**Deno||tation**, *s.* utmärkning, beteckning, märke. -te, *v. a.* utmärka, beteckna.  
**Denounce**, *v. a.* afkunna, tillkännagifva en hotelse; angifva. -ment, *s.* kungörelse, förkunnande af en hotelse. -r, *s.* angifvare.  
**Dens||e**, *s.* tät, tjock. -eness, -ity, *s.* täthet.  
**Dent**, *s.* udd; inskärning, märke. -, *v. a.* inskära, göra taggar; göra märke på. -al, *a.* hörande till tänderna. -, *s.* tand-bokstaf. -iculated, *a.* taggig, tandad. -ils, -icles, *s. pl.* tänder, taggar. -ifrice, *s.* tandmedel, tandpulver. -ist, *s.* tandläkare. -ition, *s.* tandsprickning.  
**Denu||date**, *v. a.* blotta, afkläda, beröfva. -dation, *s.* afklädning, blottning. -de, *v. a.* blotta.  
**Denuncia||tion**, *s.* kungörelse; angifvelse. -tor, *s.* angifvare.  
**Deny**, *v. a.* neka, vägra, afslå, motsäga; afsvärja.  
**Deobstru||ct**, *v. a.* öppna, undanröjda hinder. -ent, *s.* medel emot förstopningar.  
**Deoppila||te**, *v. a.* öppna, afföra. -tion, *s.* öppning. [skrifva].  
**Depaint**, *v. a.* afmåla, afskildra, be-  
**Depart**, *s.* afresa. -, *v. n.* afresa, gå bort, resa bort; afstå ifrån; skilja sig ifrån; dö; lemna (en ort). -ment, *s.* departement; särskilt göromål. -ure, *s.* afresa, bortresa. [gå på bete].  
**Depasture**, *v. a.* afbeta. -, *v. n.*  
**Depauperate**, *v. a.* utarma, göra fattig.

**Depeculation**, *s.* stöld ur allmänna kassar.  
**Depend**, *v. n.* bero; förlita sig; vara i förbindelse med; komma an på; *T.* vara anhängig. -ence, -ency, *s.* undergifvenhet; beroende; afhängighet; tillförsigt. -ent, *s.* partisan, anhängare; underhafvande. -, *a.* afhängig, beroende, undergifven, tillhörig. -ing, *a.* anhängig, oafgjord.  
**Deperdition**, *s.* förlust, förderf.  
**Dephlegmate**, *v. a. T.* afskilja de öfverflödiga vattenaktiga delarne.  
**Depict**, *v. a.* afmåla, beskrifva.  
**Depil||ate**, *v. a.* afraka håren. -ation, *s.* hårens afrakning. -ous, *a.* skal-  
 lig, kal, utan hår.  
**Deplantation**, *s.* utplantering, om-  
**Depletion**, *s.* uttömning. [sättning].  
**Deplo||rable**, *a.* beklaglig, bedröflig, ömklig, eländig. -rableness, *s.* elände, ömkansvärdt tillstånd. -ra-  
 tion, *s.* begråtning, ömkan. -re, *v. a.* begråta, beklaga; ömka, sörja öfver. -rement, *s.* begråtande, beklagande. [ning].  
**Deplumation**, *s.* fjädrarnes afplock-  
**Deplume**, *v. a.* plocka fjädrarne af.  
**Depone**, *v. a.* deponera, sätta pant. -nt, *s.* vittne.  
**Depopula||te**, *v. a.* utblotta på folk. -tion, *s.* utblottning på folk; härjning, förödelse.  
**Deport**, *s.* uppförande. -, *v. a.* (*one's self*) uppföra sig, bära sig åt. -ation, *s.* bortförning, landsförvisning. -ment, *s.* uppförande.  
**Depo||se**, *v. a.* nedlägga, nedsätta, deponera; betygga, vittna. -sitary, *s.* nederlagsman, en som man anförtrott något. -site, *s.* underpant, hvad som är anförtrott. -, *v. a.* nedsätta, anförtro, deponera, lemna i förvar, pantsätta. -sition, *s.* vittnesmål; afsättning; fällning. -sitory, *s.* förvaringsrum; nederlag. -t, *s.* magasin, nederlag.  
**Deprav||ation**, *s.* förderf, urartande, vanslägtande. -o, *v. a.* förderfva, förfalska, förvärra. -edness, *s.* för-

- derf; befläckning. -ement, *s.* förderf. -ity, *s.* förderf; förfalskad tillstånd; brottslighet.
- Deprecate**, *v. a.* afbedja, genom böner afvända. -tion, *s.* afbön, afbedjande. -tive, -tory, *a.* afbedjande, urskuldande.
- Depreciate**, *v. a.* nedsätta priset; förakta; sätta för litet värde på, undervärdera.
- Depredate**, *v. a.* röfva, plundra, ödelägga, förderfva. -tion, *s.* plundring, röfveri, förödelse. -tor, *s.* härjare, röfware.
- Deprehend**, *v. a.* fånga, gripa; hitta på, upptäcka, få kunskap om. -sible, *a.* som kan gripas; som kan upptäckas; märklig. -sibleness, *s.* fattlighet. -sion, *s.* gripning; upptäckt.
- Depress**, *v. a.* nedtrycka, förnedra, förödmjuka, nedslå. -ion, *s.* nedtryckning, sänkning; förödmjukelse. -ive, *a.* undertryckande.
- Deprivation**, *s.* beröfvande, afhäandande; förlust; afsättning. -vative, *a.* beröfvande. -ve, *v. a.* beröfva, betaga; förhindra; afsätta.
- Depth**, *s.* djup, afgrund, svalg; djuplek; höjd, bredd; dunkelhet, mörker; otydlighet. -en, *v. a.* fördjupa.
- Depucelate**, *v. a.* kränka (en mö).
- Depul[sion]**, *s.* bortdrifning. -sory, *a.* undanstötande.
- Depurate**, *a.* renad, klar; obefläckad. -, *v. a.* rena, luttra. -tion, *s.* rening. -tive, -tory, depurgatory, *a.* renande.
- Deputation**, *s.* beskickning, deputation. -te, *v. a.* sända, beskicka, befullmäktiga, deputera. -ty, *s.* deputerad, sändebud, ombud; ställföreträdare, vikarie. -ty-governor, *s.* underståthållare.
- Dequantitate**, *v. a.* minska.
- Deracinate**, *v. a.* uppyrka med rötterna.
- Derange**, *v. a.* bringa i oordning. -d, *a.* förvirrad. -ment, *s.* förvirring, oordning.
- Deray**, *s.* uppror, oordning.

- Derelict**, *a.* öfvergifven. -, *s.* ödemark. -ion, *s.* öfvergifvande; hjälplöst tillstånd.
- Deride**, *v. a.* bele. begabba, förlöjliga. -sion, *s.* åtlöje, begabberi, förakt. -sive, -sory, *a.* förlöjligande, spotsk. -vable, *a.* som kan härledas. -vate, *v. a.* härleda. -vation, *s.* härledning, derivation, afledning. -vative, *a.* härledd, afledd. -, *s.* ursprung; härledd ord. -ve, *v. a.* härleda, leda ifrån; meddela. -, *v. n.* härstamma, härfläta.
- Derogate**, *a.* förminskad. -, *v. a.* nedsätta, förminska, förklenna, förringa; baktala, försmäda. -, *v. n.* uppföra sig under sin värdighet; förnedra sig. -tion, *s.* förminskning, borttagning, afdrag; baktalande; förnedring; skada. -tive, *a.* skadande; minskande, förringande; förtalande. -toriness, *s.* förtal, smädelse; minskning. -tory, *a.* förminskande; skadlig.
- Dervis**, *s.* dervisch.
- Descant**, *s.* diskant (i musik); disputation, förklaring. -, *v. n.* sjunga diskanten; drilla. -, *v. a.* vidlöftigt ell. utförligt beskrifva; förklara.
- Descend**, *v. n.* gå ned, nedstiga; härstamma; tillfalla; landstiga; nedlåta sig. -dable, *a.* der man kan stiga utföre. -dant, *s.* afkomling, efterkommande, barn. -dent, *a.* sjunkande; härstammande, nedstigande. -dible, *a.* som kan tillfalla genom arf. -sion, *s.* nedstigande; fallning, sjunkning; affall; härkomst. -sional, *a.* hörande till härstamning. -t, *s.* nedstigning; sluttning; minskning i värde; landstigning; tillfallande genom arf; härledning, härkomst; släkte.
- Describable**, *a.* som kan beskrifvas; beskriflig. -e, *v. a.* beskrifva, föreställa. -er, *s.* beskrifvare.
- Descrier**, *s.* upptäckare.
- Description**, *s.* beskrifning; förklaring. -tive, *a.* beskrifvande.
- Descry**, *v. a.* upptäcka, blifva varse, märka på långt håll.



**Desecra||te**, *v. a.* ohelga, vanvörda.  
-tion, *s.* ohelgelse, vanhelgd.

**Desert**, *a.* öde, obebodd. -, *s.* öken, ödemark; förtjenst, värde, lön. -, *v. a.* öfvergifva, lemna. -, *v. n.* rymma, öfverlöpa; desertera. -er, *s.* öfverlöpare, desertör, rymmare. -ion, *s.* öfvergifvande, rymning; förtviflan. -less, *a.* utan förtjenst, ovärdig.

**Deser||ve**, *v. a.* förtjena, vara värd.  
-vedly, *ad.* värdigt, billigt. -ving, *a.* värdig, förtjent. -, *s.* förtjenst.

**Desicca||nt**, *s.* torkande omslag på sår.  
-te, *v. a.* uttorka. -tion, *s.* upp-torkning. -tive, *a.* torkande.

**Desidera||te**, *v. a.* längta efter, åstunda, önska. -tum, *s.* något önskligt.

**Desidiose**, *a.* ledsen, trög.

**Design**, *s.* föresats, uppsåt; utkast, teckning. -, *v. a.* ärna, ämna, anlägga, anställa; hafva för afsigt; göra utkast, teckna. -able, *a.* som kan betecknas ell. utmärkas; märkbar. -ate, *v. a.* beteckna, utmärka. -ation, *s.* utnämning; förteckning; bestämelse, anvisning. -edly, *ad.* med afsigt, med flit, försåtligen. -er, *s.* anläggare, stämpelare; tecknare. -ing, *a.* listig, falsk; bestämmande. -, *s.* företag. -less, *a.* utan afsigt; obetänksam. -ment, *s.* utkast, plan, teckning; bestämelse; förehafvande.

**Desinen**, *s.* slut.

**Desir||able**, *a.* önsklig, önskansvärd.  
-ableness, *s.* önskansvärdhet. -e, *s.* begär, åstundan. -, *v. a.* önska, begära, eftersträfvä; anhålla om, bedja. -edly, *ad.* efter önskan. -ous, *a.* trängande efter, lysten, full af begär. -ousness, *s.* önsklighet.

**Desist**, *v. n.* afstå, upphöra. -ance, *s.* upphörande; afbrott. -ive, *a.* slutande.

**Desk**, *s.* disk, pulpet, skrifbord. -, *v. a.* innesluta.

**Desola||te**, *a.* öde, enslig, obebodd, ödelagd; öfvergifven, tröstlös. -, *v. a.* ödelägga, utblotta; bedröfva. -tenness, *s.* ödslighet, enslighet. -ter, -tor, *s.* härjare, ödeläggare. -tion, *s.*

ödeläggelse, härjning; bedröfvelse, tröstlös tillstånd. -tory, *a.* härjande, förstörande, ödeläggande.

**Despair**, *s.* förtviflan, hopplöshet. -, *v. n.* förtvifla, misströsta. -able, -ful, *a.* förtviflad, hopplös. -ingly, *ad.* på ett förtvifadt sätt.

**Despatch**, *s. s.* Dispatch.

**Despection**, *s.* förakt.

**Despera||te**, *a.* förtviflad; öföfvägen; förskräcklig; häftig, farlig. -tenness, *s.* grymhet; öfverilning, raseri. -tion, *s.* förtviflan.

**Despi||cable**, *a.* föraktlig, gemen, låg, nedrig. -cableness, *s.* nedrighet, föraktligt uppförande, låghet. -ciency, *s.* förakt. -sable, *a.* föraktlig, ovärdig. -sablerness, *s.* föraktlighet. -se, *v. a.* förakta, försmå. -sodness, *s.* föraktlighet. -ser, *s.* föraktare. -singly, *ad.* föraktligen. -te, *s.* ondska, trots, förakt; förargelse; motstånd. -, *v. a.* förarga; oroa; trotsa, bemöta föraktligt. -teful, *a.* elak, hatfull; föraktlig. -tefulness, *s.* elakhet, ondska. -teous, *a.* elak, stygg.

**Despoil**, *v. a.* beröfva, plundra, röfva. -er, *s.* plundrare, röfware.

**Despoliation**, *s.* plundring, beröfvande; afklädning.

**Despond**, *v. n.* förtvifla, vara nedslagen, fälla modet, försaga. -ence, -ency, *s.* förtviflan, hopplöshet, nedslagenhet, modfärdighet. -ent, *a.* förtviflande, nedslagen, hopplös. -ingly, *ad.* på ett förtviflande sätt, hopplöst.

**Desponsa||te**, *v. a.* förlofva. -tion, *s.* trolofning.

**Despot**, *s.* despot, tyrann. -ic, -ical, *a.* despotisk, oinskränkt, enväldig. -icalness, *s.* oinskränkt makt, envælde. -tism, *s.* despotism, envælde, tyranni.

**Despum||e**, -ate, *s.* afskumma

**Desquamate**, *v. a.* fjälla.

**Dessert**, *s.* desert, efterrätt.

**Dessicate**, *s.* Desiccate.

**Desti||nate**, *Destine*, *v. a.* ämna, bestämma; döma, förordna. -nation,



*s.* bestämmeelse, ändamål, afsigt. **-ny**, *s.* gudomlig försyn; öde.

**Destitu||te**, *a.* öfvergifven, hjälplös, behöfvande, utblottad. **-teness**, *s.* öfvergifvet tillstånd, elände. **-tion**, *s.* öfvergifvande; brist, nöd, hjälplöshet.

**Destroy**, *v. a.* nedrifva, förstöra, förhärja, ödelägga, utplåna; upphäffa.

**-er**, *s.* förderfvare, härjare; mördare.

**Destruct**, *v. a.* förstöra. **-ibility**, *s.* förstörbarhet; förgänglighet. **-ible**, *a.* förgänglig, förstörbar. **-ion**, *s.* förstöring, förödelse, nedrifning; undergång, förderf, mord, död. **-ive**, *a.* förstörande, förödande, förderflig, skadlig. **-ively**, *ad.* på ett förstörande sätt. **-iveness**, *s.* förderflighet, skadlighet, vådlighet. **-or**, *s.* förstörare, härjare, ödeläggare.

**Desudation**, *s.* häftig svettning.

**Desuetude**, *s.* ovana; förfall (ifrån en gammal vana), afvänjande.

**Desultor**, *s.* viltgörr. **-ily**, *ad.* flyktigt. **-ious**, **-y**, *a.* flyktig, obeständig, ombytlig.

**Detach**, *v. a.* afsöndra, befria, åtskilja, skilja ifrån; detachera. **-ment**, *s.* detachment; afdelning, division.

**Detail**, *s.* utförlig berättelse, detalj; fördelning af en vara; minut. **-**, *v. a.* beskrifva noga, detaljera.

**Detain**, *v. a.* qvarhålla, behålla, uppehålla, hindra. **-der**, *s.* fångenskap, arresteringsorder, inmaning i fängelse. **-ing**, **-ment**, *s.* afhållande, uppehåll, förhinder; arrestering.

**Detect**, *v. a.* upptäcka, uppenbara. **-er**, **-or**, *s.* en som upptäcker. **-ion**, *s.* upptäckt, upptäckande, angivelse.

**Detent**, *s.* spännfjäder. **-ion**, *s.* qvarhållande, hinder; qvarstad; arrest. **-ive**, *a.* qvarhållande.

**Deter**, *v. a.* afskräcka, hindra.

**Deterge**, *v. a.* afstryka, borttorka, rena. **-nt**, *a.* renande, borttorkande, afförande.

**Deteriora||te**, *v. a.* försämma, förvärra. **-tion**, *s.* försämring, förvärring, skada.

**Determent**, *s.* afskräckande; skrämsel.

**Determin||able**, *a.* som kan fastställ-

las ell. afgöras. **-ate**, *a.* fastställd, stadgad, afgjord; uttrycklig, afgörande; ståndaktig. **-**, *v. a.* begränsa; bestämma, besluta, afgöra; stadga. **-tion**, *s.* utstakning; föresats; afgörande beslut, dom. **-ative**, *a.* utstakande, afgörande; inskränkande. **-e**, *v. a.* fastställa, bestämma, besluta; afsluta; inskränka; ordna; verka på.

**Deterration**, *s.* uppgräfnig.

**Deters||on**, *s.* rentvättning, rening, torkning. **-ve**, *a.* afförande, renande. **-**, *s.* renande medel.

**Detest**, *v. a.* styggas vid, hata; hafva afsky för, afsky. **-able**, *a.* afskyvärd, vederstygglig, förhatlig. **-ably**, *ad.* vederstyggligt. **-ation**, *s.* afsky, fasa.

**Dethrone**, *v. a.* afsätta en monark, stöta ifrån tronen. **-ment**, *s.* detronisering.

**Deton||ation**, *s.* *T.* detonering, förpuffning. **-ize**, *v. a.* *T.* detonera, förpuffa.

**Detor||sion**, *s.* förvrängning, förtydning. **-t**, *v. a.* vränga, förvända, förvränga, förtyda.

**Detract**, *v. a.* tala illa om, smäda, förtala; afdraga, förminska. **-er**, **-or**, *s.* baktalare, förtalare, skändare. **-ion**, *s.* baktal, skandal; afdrag, förminskning. **-ive**, *a.* förtalande, förklenande, bakdantande.

**Detriment**, *s.* förlust, skada, förfång. **-al**, *a.* skadlig, menlig, förolämpande. **-alness**, *s.* skadlighet, förfång.

**Detrition**, *s.* slitning, afnötning, skafning

**Detrude**, *v. a.* utstöta; nedtrycka.

**Detrunca||te**, *v. a.* förkorta; afhugga, stympa; halshugga. **-tion**, *s.* stympning, förkortning.

**Detrusion**, *s.* nedstörtning.

**Deuce**, *s.* tvåa, tua, dus (i spel).

**Deuse**, *s.* fan, djefvul.

**Deuteronomy**, *s.* femte Mose bok.

**Devasta||te**, *v. a.* föröda, förhärja. **-tion**, *s.* förstörelse, förödelse, sköfling.

**Develop**, *v. a.* öppna, uppveckla, ut-

veckla; upptäcka. **-ement**, *s.* utveckling. [sluttning.]  
**Divergence**, *s.* krökning, böjning;  
**Devest**, *v. a.* afkläda; beröfva, betaga; tillintetgöra, upphäfva.  
**Devex**, *a.* inböjd; sluttande. **-ity**, *s.* böjning, krokighet.  
**Devia||te**, *v. n.* afvika; gå vilse, irra, förse sig. **-tion**, *s.* afvikelse, villfarelse, villostig; missgerning, förbrytelse. **-tory**, *a.* afvikande.  
**Device**, *s.* påfund, knep, utväg; föresats, anslag; skicklighet; dikt; sinnebild, valspråk, devis.  
**Devil**, *s.* djefvul, fan, satan. **-dung**, *s.* dyfvelsträck. **-ish**, *a.* djefvulsk; öfverdrifven; besatt; ganska. **-ishly**, *ad.* på djefhavis, på ett djefvulskt sätt. **-ishness**, *s.* djefvulsaktighet, djefleri.  
**Devious**, *a.* afvikande, irrande, kringstrykande; afägsnad.  
**Devi||sable**, *a.* upptänklig. **-se**, *v. a.* upptäcka, påfinna, anlägga, formera, tillskapa; testamentera; inbilla sig; företaga sig. **-**, *s.* testamente; påfund; anslag; devis; motto. **-see**, *s.* person som fått testamente. **-ser**, *s.* uppfinnare; upphofsman. **-sor**, *s.* testator.  
**Devitrify**, *v. a.* förvittra. [relse.]  
**Devocation**, *s.* bortkallande; \* förfö.  
**Devoid**, *a.* tom, ledig, beröfvad, i brist af; utan.  
**Devol||ution**, *s.* nedfallande, tillfallande; nedrullning. **-ve**, *v. a.* nedvälta; öfverlemna, anförtra. **-**, *v. n.* hemfalla, tillfalla; rulla utföra.  
**Devot||e**, *a.* helgad. **-**, *v. a.* viga, helga, tillegna, uppoffra, lofva; fördöma; använda. **-ed**, *a.* (to, unto) tillagnad; uppoffrad; tillgifven, underdånig. **-edness**, *s.* oinskränkt tillgifvenhet, underdånighet; invigning, tillagning, uppoffring. **-ee**, *s.* vidskeplig hycklare, bigott. **-ement**, *s.* uppoffrande; tillagnande. **-er**, *s.* tillbedjare. **-ion**, *s.* fromhet, andakt, andaktsöfning; vördnad; tillgifvenhet, häftig kärlek; makt, våld. **-ional**, *a.* andäktig; hörande

till gudstjensten. **-ionalist**, **-ionist**, *s.* from vidskeplig menniska.  
**Devour**, *v. a.* uppsluka, förtära, förhärja, undertrycka, utsuga. **to - books**, vara läsgirig. **-er**, *s.* en som uppslukar; slösare. **-ingly**, *ad.* glupskt.  
**Devout**, *a.* from, andäktig, gudlig. **-less**, *a.* andaktslös. **-ly**, *ad.* andäktigt. **-ness**, *s.* gudlighet, helighet, andakt; nit.  
**Devow**, *v. a.* uppoffra, egna.  
**Dew**, *s.* dagg. **-**, *v. a.* befukta, daggbestänka. **-berry**, *s.* brombär. **-besprent**, *a.* daggig. **-burning**, *a.* klar, skinande som dagg. **-drop**, *s.* daggdroppa. **-lap**, *s.* dröglapp; det köttet som hanger nedifrån halsen på en oxe. **-worm**, *s.* daggmask. **-y**, *a.* daggig, fuktad af dagg.  
**Dexter**, *a.* höger. **-ity**, *s.* skicklighet, behändighet; finhet; snarhittighet. **-ous**, *a.* behändig, skicklig, driftig; listig. **-ousness**, *s.* skicklighet.  
**Dextral**, *a.* på högra sidan.  
**Diabetes**, *s.* urinens omåttliga afgång.  
**Diabolic**, **-al**, *s.* djefvulsk, ogudaktig, grym. **-alness**, *s.* djefvulsaktighet.  
**Diacoustics**, *s.* läran om genljudet.  
**Diadem**, *s.* diadem, kunglig hufvudprydnad, krona. **-ed**, *a.* prydd med diadem. [känedom af en sjukdom.]  
**Diagnostics**, *s. pl.* kännetecken ell.  
**Diagonal**, *a.* diagonalisk, som går från det ena hörnet till det andra. **-**, *s.* diagonal-linie.  
**Diagram**, *s.* geometrisk plan, som förklarar en figur; afritning, utkast.  
**Dial**, *s.* solvisare, urtafla. **-plate**, *s.* urtafla.  
**Dialect**, *s.* dialekt, munart, uttal. **-ical**, *a.* logisk. **-ics**, *s. pl.* dialektik, slutkonst, förnuftslära.  
**Dialing**, *s.* gnomoniken, konsten att indela timmarna på en solvisare.  
**Dialo||gize**, *v. n.* hålla samtal. **-gue**, *s.* samtal, dialog. **-**, *v. n.* hålla samtal.  
**Diamantine**, *a.* af diamant.  
**Diame||ter**, *s.* tvärlinie, bredd. **-tral**, **-trical**, *a.* tillhörande en tvärlinie.



**Diamond**, *s.* diamant; ruter (i kort).  
**Diapasm**, *s.* välluktande pulver.  
**Diapente**, *s.* qvint (i musiken).  
**Diaper**, *s.* rosigt lärt, damasträrl, kyper; servet. —, *a.* väfd i rosor, blommig. —, *v. a.* blommerna, väfva dräll.  
**Diaphaneity**, *s.* genomskinlighet, klarhet. —**nic**, —**nous**, *a.* genomskinlig, klar.  
**Diaphoretic**, *a.* svettdrivande.  
**Diarrhoea**, *s.* diarrhé, dunklopp.  
**Diary**, *s.* journal, dagbok.  
**Dibber**, **Dibble**, *s.* pinne att göra hål med vid plantering.  
**Dibstone**, *s.* barnlek med små stenar.  
**Dicacity**, *s.* sqvalleraktighet.  
**Dice**, *s. (pl. af die)* tärningar. —, *v. n.* spela med tärning. —**like**, *a.* kubisk. —**r**, *s.* tärningspelare.  
**Dichotomize**, *v. a.* afdelä. —**mous**, *a. T.* tvådelad, gaffelformig.  
**Dickens**, *s.* djefvul; fan.  
**Dicker**, *s.* decker (tio stycken).  
**Dictamen**, *s.* förestafvande. —**te**, *s.* regel, föreskrift, ingivelse, tillsägelse. —, *v. a.* diktera, föreskrifva; med viss- het förklara. —**tion**, *s.* diktering, föreskrift. —**tor**, *s.* diktator, enväldsherre. —**torial**, —**tory**, *a.* diktatorisk; djef, myndig. —**torship**, —**ture**, *s.* enväldsmakt, en diktators värdighet.  
**Diction**, *s.* stil, uttal, utförsgäfvä. —**ary**, *s.* lexikon, ordbok.  
**Didactic**, —**al**, *a.* didaktisk, lärande, undervisande.  
**Didapper**, *s.* lilla dykaren (fågel).  
**Didascalie**, *a.* föreskrifvande, under- visande.  
**Digger**, *v. n.* skälfva af köld.  
**Diddle**, *v. n.* dingla, vackla.  
**Dio**, *s.* tärning; kub; myntstämpel, prägel; färg; fläck. —, *v. n.* dö, af- lida. —, *v. a.* färga, fläcka. —**r**, *s.*  
**Dios**, *s. pl.* myntstämpel. [färgare.  
**Diet**, *s.* föda; diet; herredag, riksdag. —, *v. a.* hålla till viss diet, före- skriva en viss diet; gifva en kost; spisa. —, *v. n.* hålla diet. —**ary**, *s.* dietsedel. —**etic**, —**etical**, *a.* dietisk.

**Diffamatory**, *a.* skymfande, ärerörig.  
**Differ**, *v. n.* vara olika, afvika; skilja sig ifrån, icke komma öfverens; vara af annan mening, motsäga; felas. —**ence**, *s.* skilnad, olikhet; oenighet. —, *v. a.* åtskilja. —**ent**, *a.* olik, åtskillig. —**ing**, *a.* olik. — *s.* strid, tvist.  
**Difficile**, *a.* mödosam. —**cult**, *a.* svår; besvärlig; vresig, besynnerlig; mörk, otydlig. —**culty**, *s.* svårighet, svår sak, förlägenhet; förvirring; tvif- velsmål.  
**Diffide**, *v. a.* misstro. —**nce**, *s.* misstroende, misstänka, misströstan. —**nt**, *a.* misstänksam, misstrogen; rädd. —**ntly**, *ad.* misstroget. —**ntness**, *s.* misströstan.  
**Diffind**, *v. a.* dela i tu, klyfva. —**ssion**, *s.* klyfning. [ning.  
**Diffiation**, *s.* uppblåsning, bortblås.  
**Diffluence**, —**cy**, *s.* flytighet; bort- flytning. —**t**, *a.* flytig, flytande, rin- nande.  
**Difform**, *a.* oordentlig, ojemn, olik; ful, stygg. —**ity**, *s.* vanskaplighet, fulhet, stygghet; oformlighet.  
**Diffraction**, *s.* strålbrytning.  
**Diffrenchisement**, *s.* indragning af en stads privilegier.  
**Diffus**, —**e**, *a.* utspridd; vidlyftig. —**e**, *v. a.* utsprida, utgjuta, strö omkring. —**ed**, *a.* kringsspridd, utspridd; oor- dentlig, besynnerlig. —**edness**, *s.* utbredning, utflytning, vidlyftighet. —**ion**, *s.* vidlyftighet. —**ive**, *a.* stor, vidsträckt, utbredd, vidlyftig. —**ive- ness**, *s.* utsträckning, vidd; vid- dig.  
**Dig**, *v. a.* gräfvä, borra. [lyftighet.  
**Digest**, *v. a.* smälta, upplösa, rensa; koka; sätta i ordning; öfverväga. —, *v. n.* suppurera. —**er**, *s.* tillställare; digestivmedel. —**ible**, *a.* lättsmält. —**ion**, *s.* matsmältning; kemisk bered- ning genom värma. —**ive**, *a.* som befördrar matsmältningen ell. vargör- ning. —, *s.* digestivmedel. —**s**, *s. pl.* pandekter. —**ure**, *s.* matsmältning.  
**Digger**, *s.* gräfvare; sporre på vissa djurs ben.



- Dight**, *v. a.* bekläda, betäcka; putsa, smycka.
- Digit**, *s.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  dels tums mått; enkelt tal. **-ated**, *a.* försedd med finger, fingerformig.
- Digladiation**, *s.* strid med bar värja; tvist, gräl.
- Dignification**, *s.* upphöjelse, befordran. **-fied**, *a.* upphöjd, hedrad med någon värdighet. **-fy**, *v. a.* högakta; förädla; upphöja, befordra. **-tary**, *s.* prelat. **-ty**, *s.* värdighet, anseende, ärestånd; ädel min.
- Dignotion**, *s.* åtskilnad.
- Digress**, *v. n.* afvika ifrån ämnet, gå ifrån saken. **-ion**, *s.* afsprång; afvikande från ämnet. **-ional**, **-ive**, **-ory**, *a.* afvikande, utsväfvande.
- Dijudicate**, *v. a.* döma emellan tvenne. **-tion**, *s.* dom, utslag.
- Dike**, *s.* dike, graf, vattenledning, fördämning; vall; upphöjd väg.
- Dilacera**, *v. a.* sönderrifva, sönderslita. **-tion**, *s.* sönderrifning, sönder slitning.
- Dilania**, *v. a.* nedkasta, slå ned. **-tion**, *s.* sönderrifning.
- Dilapida**, *v. a.* slösa bort, plocka bort sten. **-**, *v. n.* råka i förfall, gå under. **-tion**, *s.* nedrifning, förfall (af hus); slöseri. **-tor**, *s.* förödare; slösare.
- Dilatability**, *s.* uttänjbarhet. **-able**, *a.* som låter utvidga sig. **-ableness**, *s.* egenskap att kunna utvidgas. **-ation**, *s.* utvidgning. **-atory**, *ad.* uppskjutande, dröjande. **-e**, *v. a.* utvidga, uttänja, öppnas. **-**, *v. n.* tala vidlyftigt, utbreda sig. **-ion**, *s.* utvidgning; blandning. **-oriness**, *s.* tröghet, långsamhet, dröjsmål. **-ory**, *a.* trög, långsam. [lighet.
- Dilection**, *s.* kärlek (till nästan); vänskap.
- Dilemma**, *s.* förlägenhet, förtretlighet, svårighet, bryderi.
- Diligen**, *s.* flit, arbetsamhet, omsorg; diligens-vagn. **-t**, *a.* flitig, idog, oförtruten, ihärdig, driftig. **-tness**, *s.* flit. [s. flit.
- Dill**, *s.* dill (ört).
- Dilucid**, *a.* klar, genomskinlig. **-ate**, *v. a.* upplysa, förklara. **-ation**, *s.* upplysning, förklaring.
- Diluent**, *a.* utspädande, förtunnande. **-**, *s.* förtunnande medel. **-te**, *a.* utspädd, blandad. **-**, *v. a.* förtunna, uppblanda, försvaga (med vatten). **-tion**, *s.* uppblandning, utspädning. **-vian**, *a.* hörande till syndafloden.
- Dim**, *a.* dimmig, mörk, dunkel; svagsynt. **-**, *v. a.* förmörka, fördunkla.
- Dime**, *s.* amerikanskt silfvermynt af  $\frac{1}{10}$  dollar.
- Dimen**, *s.* afmätning; storlek, innehåll, dimension. **-sionless**, *a.* omätlig. **-sity**, *s.* mått, omfång. **-sive**, *a.* som bestämmer måttet ell. storleken.
- Dimication**, *s.* skärmytsel, träffning.
- Dimidia**, *v. a.* halfvera. **-tion**, *s.* halfvering.
- Diminish**, *v. a.* förminska, afkorta; försvaga; afdraga. **-**, *v. n.* minskas, aftaga. **-ishment**, *s.* förminskning, aftagande. **-uent**, *a.* förminskande. **-ution**, *s.* förminskning, afkortning; förlust af anseende. **-utive**, *a.* liten, ringa; föraktlig. **-**, *s.* förminskningsord. **-utiveness**, *s.* litenhet, småhet; obetydlighet.
- Dimish**, *a.* dunkel.
- Dimissory**, *a.* öfverlåtande, beviljande.
- Dimity**, *s.* fint kypradt parkum.
- Dimly**, *ad.* mörkt, dunkelt, otydligt. **-ming**, *s.* mörker, dunkelhet. **-ness**, *s.* dunkelhet; svaghet; svagsynthet, dumhet.
- Dimple**, *s.* grop i hakan eller kindbenet. **-**, *v. a.* göra små gropar. **-**, *v. n.* formeras till små hål. **-ed**, **-y**, *a.* full med små gropar.
- Dim sighted**, *a.* skumögd.
- Dim**, *s.* dån, klang, skall, buller. **-**, *v. n.* skrika en i öronen: dåna, bullra, larma. [spisa.
- Dine**, *v. a. & n.* spisa middag, dinera.
- Ding**, *v. a.* dänga, slå emot. **-**, *v. n.* bullra, knalla.
- Dinger**, *s.* stråtröfvere.
- Dingle**, *s.* dal.
- Dingy**, *a.* dyster, mörk; smutsig.

**Dining**, *s.* middagsmåltid. **-hall**, **-room**, *s.* matsal.

**Dinner**, *s.* middagsmåltid, middag, diné.

**Dint**, *s.* intryck, märke, grop efter en håftig tryckning; spår; våld, kraft, styrka; bruk ell. användande. —, *v. a.* intrycka, göra buglor; märka.

**Dinumeration**, *s.* uppräknings.

**Dioce||san**, *s.* stiftsbroder; biskop. **-se**, *s.* stift, biskopsstift.

**Diodon**, *s.* borrhisk.

**Diop||ers**, *s.* dioptrilineal. **-rics**, *s.* dioptriken, läran om ljusstrålars brytning.

**Dip**, *s.* doppare. **- of the needle**, kompassnålens missvisning. —, *v. a.* doppa, sänka, nedsänka, fukta; förpanta. —, *v. n.* sjunka. **to — into**, ögna, flyktigt genomse. **-ckick**, *s.* lomvia, dykand. [blad.

**Dipetalous**, *a.* försedd med två blom.

**Diphthong**, *s.* diftong, tveljud.

**Diploma**, *s.* diplom; patent; adelsbref. **-cy**, *s.* diplomati. **-tic**, *a.* diplomatisk. **-tist**, *s.* diplomat, statsman.

**Dipped**, *a.* guldfärgad.

**Dipper**, *s.* doppare; vederdöpare.

**Diptych**, *s.* register på biskopar och martyrer.

**Dire**, *a.* förskräcklig. **-ful**, *a.* förskräcklig, gruflig, faslig. **-fully**, *ad.* fasligt. **-fullness**, **-ness**, *s.* förskräckelse, ryslighet, fasa, ohygglighet.

**Direct**, *a.* rät, rak, direkt; öppen, tydlig, uppenbar, uttrycklig. —, *v. a.* rikt, syfta, sigta; anordna; styra, regera; beteckna; beordra, befälla. **-ion**, *s.* riktning, syftemål; kosa, styrelse; adress; befallning, föreskrift; ledning. **-ive**, *a.* anförande; under rättande, undervisande. **-ly**, *ad.* rätt; genast, strax; rakt, direkt; uttryckligt. **-ness**, *s.* räthet, rakhet, riktning. **-or**, *s.* direktör; anförare, styresman. **-ory**, *a.* styrande, ledande, rege.ande. —, *s.* regel att efterfölja; direktorium.

**Direption**, *s.* rövveri, plundring.

**Dirge**, *s.* själamesa, likeång; klagosång.

**Dirigent**, *a.* ledande, förande. [sång.

**Dirk**, *s.* dolk. —, *v. a.* förderfva, skämma bort.

**Dirt**, *s.* orenlighet, trök, smuts; nedrighet. —, *v. a.* smutsa, orena. **-ily**, *ad.* smutsigt, orent; skamligt. **-iness**, *s.* orenlighet, osnygghet; oanständighet. **-y**, *a.* oren, smutsig, osnygg; föraktlig; gemen. —, *v. a.* orena, smutsa; smäda, förtala.

**Diruption**, *s.* bräckning, brytning.

**Disa||bility**, *s.* oförmögenhet, svaghet; oskicklighet; laga förfall. **-ble**, *v. a.* göra oförmögen; förhindra; förstöra. **-blement**, *s.* svaghet, oförmögenhet.

**Disabuse**, *v. a.* bringa ur villfarelse; hjälpa till rätta.

**Disacomodat||e**, *v. a.* sätta i bryderi. **-ion**, *s.* oordning, oberedt tillstånd.

**Disaccustom**, *v. a.* afvänja.

**Disacknowledge**, *v. a.* icke erkänna, förneka.

**Disacquaintance**, *s.* obekantskap.

**Disadorn**, *v. a.* vanpryda.

**Disadvantage**, *s.* skada, förlust, föderf, oläglighet. —, *v. a.* skada, fördela. **-ous**, *a.* skadlig; obehärlig. **-ously**, *ad.* med förlust. **-ousness**, *s.* skada, oläglighet.

**Disadventur||e**, *s.* vidrig händelse. **-ous**, *a.* olycklig.

**Disaffect**, *v. a.* uppfylla med missnöje. **-ed**, *a.* missnöjd, otillfreds. **-edness**, *s.* afvighet, vidrighet. **-ion**, *s.* missnöje, afvighet; brist på nit för regeringen; obehägenhet. **-ionate**, *a.* illa sinnad.

**Disaffirm**, *v. a.* förneka. **-ance**, *s.* vederläggning, vägran.

**Disafforest**, *v. a.* göra en kronens skog till allmänning.

**Disaggregate**, *v. a.* skilja.

**Disagree**, *v. n.* vara oense; icke stämma öfverens, tvista, blifva oense. **-able**, *a.* stridig; obehaglig, förtretlig; oense. **-ableness**, *s.* obehaglighet. **-ment**, *s.* misshällighet, oenighet, stridigt sinne; olikhet.

**Disallow**, *v. a.* neka, afse såsom olaglig; ogilla, förkasta, fördöma, icke



bevilja. -able, *a.* otillåttig, oöjelig.  
-ance, *s.* förbud.

**Disanchor**, *v. a.* lyfta ankar.

**Disanima||te**, *v. a.* döda, beröfva lifvet; göra modfärdig, afskräcka. -tion, *s.* dödande; modstulenhhet.

**Disannul**, *v. a.* kassera, upphäfva, annullera, afskaffa. -ment, *s.* afskaffande; upphäfvande.

**Disappear**, *v. n.* försvinna, blifva osynlig. -ance, *s.* försvinnande.

**Disappoint**, *v. a.* svika; bedraga, narra; kullkasta. -ment, *s.* besvikning; bedrägeri; brutet löfte; bedraget hopp.

**Disappreciate**, *v. a.* underkänna.

**Disappro||bation**, *s.* ogillande, missbilligande. -val, *s.* missbilligande. -ve, *v. a.* ogilla, förkasta, missbilliga.

**Disarm**, *v. a.* afväpna, göra värnlös.

**Disarrange**, *v. a.* förvirra, bringa i oordning. -ment, *s.* förvirring; oordning.

**Disarray**, *s.* afklädning; oordning. -, *v. a.* afkläda; förvirra. [löshet.

**Disassiduity**, *s.* efterlåtenhet, vård-

**Disast||er**, *s.* olycksstjärna; olyckshändelse; missöde. -, *v. a.* göra olycklig, beröfva. -rous, *a.* olycklig; sorglig, bedröflig. -trousness, *s.* olycksalighet.

**Disattention**, *s.* ouppmärksamhet.

**Disavouch**, *v. a.* vägra; neka, frågå.

**Disavow**, *v. a.* icke erkänna, neka, ogilla. -al, -ment, *s.* återkallelse, vägran, nekande.

**Disband**, *v. a.* afdanka. -, *v. n.* skingras, upplösas.

**Disbark**, *v. n.* stiga i land, gå i land.

**Disbelie||f**, *s.* misstroende, tvifvelsmål, otro. -ve, *v. n.* misstro, icke tro, tvifla, tveka. [bortjaga.

**Disbench**, *v. a.* drifva ifrån sitt säte;

**Disblame**, *v. a.* undskylla.

**Disbranch**, *v. a.* qvista ett träd.

**Disburden**, *v. a.* aflasta, afbörda, lätta; hugsvala, trösta.

**Disburse**, *v. a.* utbetala, göra förskott. -ment, *s.* förlag; utbetalning, utgift. -r, *s.* utbetalare.

**Disc**, *s. T.* skifva.

**Discalceate**, *v. a.* taga af skorna.

**Discandy**, *v. a.* upplösa, smälta.

**Discard**, *v. a.* utgallra; afskeda, afdanka. -ure, *s.* afdankande, afsked.

**Discarnate**, *a.* beröfvad kött, flädd.

**Discase**, *v. a.* afkläda.

**Disceputation**, *s.* tvist.

**Discern**, *v. a.* se, upptäcka, förmärka, känna, urskilja; öfverväga. -ible, *a.* synlig; tydlig. -ibleness, *s.* synlighet, urskiljbarhet. -ing, *a.* skarp-sinnig, upplyst. -, *s.* förstånd, urskilning. -ment, *s.* urskilning, omdömeskraft.

**Discerp**, *v. a.* stycka, fränslita. -tible, *a.* som kan sönderslitas. -tion, *s.* sönderrifning, fränskiljande.

**Discharge**, *s.* afskjutande, lossande; salva (af skjutgevär); smäll; afsked, afsättning; befrielse; löspenning; qvittens; fullgörande; privilegium. -, *v. a.* aflasta; frikänna; befria ur fängelse; släppa lös; afskjuta; betala, afbörda (sin skuld); fullgöra (sin plikt); afskeda; utgjuta. -r, *s.* urladdare på en elektrisirmaskin; aflastare; betalare.

**Discide**, *v. a.* sönderskära, dela.

**Discinet**, *a.* utan gördel, oomgjordad; vårdslöst klädd.

**Discind**, *v. a.* stycka, sönderskära.

**Discip||le**, *s.* lärjunge; lärning. -, *v. a.* uppfostra; lära, undervisa. -leship, *s.* lärjungetillstånd. -linable, *a.* läraktig. -linableness, *s.* läraktighet. -linarian, *s.* en som älskar tukt och disciplin. -linary, *a.* hörande till undervisning, till disciplinen. -line, *s.* undervisning; disciplin, tukt, aga; ordning; regel; bestraffning. -, *v. a.* uppfostra, lära; anordna; tukta, disciplinera.

**Disclaim**, *v. a.* ej vidkännas, afsäga sig, förneka; afstå.

**Disclo||se**, *v. a.* upptäcka; uppenbara; utkläcka. -ser, *s.* upptäckare. -sure, *s.* upptäckt, yppande.

**Discoherent**, *a.* osammanhängande, sammanhangslös.

**Discol||oration**, *s.* färgens förändring;



fläck; skada. —**our**, *v. a.* taga ur färgen, göra blek.

**Discomfit**, *s.* nederlag. —, *v. a.* drifva på flykten, besegra, öfvervinna. —**ure**, *s.* nederlag, förlust af ett fältslag.

**Discomfort**, *s.* bedröfvelse, sorg, oro; bekymmer; otreflighet. —, *v. a.* bedröfva; förtreta; betaga modet. —**able**, *a.* bedröfvad; otreflig.

**Discommend**, *v. a.* lasta, tadla, ogilla, fördöma. —**able**, *a.* lastbar; värd att ogillas. —**ableness**, *s.* tadelvärdighet. —**ation**, *s.* tadel, förebräelse; skam. —**er**, *s.* tadtare, klandrare.

**Discommo||de**, *v. a.* oroa, inkommodera, besvära, falla oläglig. —**dious**, *a.* oläglig, obehägn, besvärlig. —**dity**, *s.* besvärlighet, obehägnlighet, oläglighet; skada.

**Discompo||se**, *v. a.* bringa i oordning; förvirra, oroa, förarga. —**sedness**, —**sure**, *s.* oordning; oro, förvirring.

**Disconcert**, *v. a.* förvilla, förbrylla; göra till intet, kullkasta.

**Disconformity**, *c.* olikhet, öfverensstämmelse; osämja.

**Discongruity**, *s.* stridighet, oenighet, misshällighet. [skiljsmessa.]

**Disconnect**, *v. a.* åtskilja. —**ion**, *s.*

**Disconsent**, *v. n.* icke stämma öfverens.

**Disconsola||te**, *a.* tröstlös, bedröfvad, utan hopp. —**teness**, —**tion**, *s.* tröstlöshet, förtviflan, nedslagenhet.

**Discontent**, *s.* missnöje; bedröfvelse, sorg, förtret. —, *a.* missnöjd. —, *v. a.* göra missnöjd; förtreta. —**ed**, *a.* missnöjd, ledsen. —**edly**, *ad.* ogerna. —**edness**, —**ment**, *s.* otillfredsställelse, missnöje, förtret; misshag.

**Discontinu||ance**, —**ation**, *s.* afbrott, upphörande, hvila. —**e**, *v. a.* afbryta, icke fortfara, upphöra. —, *v. n.* förlora sammanhanget. —**ity**, *s.* bristande sammanhang; söndring.

**Disconvenien||ce**, *s.* olikhet, oenighet, otreflighet. —**t**, *a.* olik, otjenlig, oläglig.

**Discord**, *s.* oenighet, tvedragt, oförenlighet; missförstånd; missklang (i musik). —, *v. n.* vara oense, icke stämma öfverens, afvika. —**ance**,

—**ancy**, *s.* oenighet; osamstämmighet.

—**ant**, *a.* öfverensstämmande; falsk; oense; illa ljudande; förstämd. —**antly**, *ad.* på ett oförenligt ell. stridigt sätt.

—**ful**, *a.* trätgirig.

**Discounsel**, *v. a.* afråda, afstyrka.

**Discount**, *s.* afdrag, afräkning, afslag, diskont. —, *v. a.* diskontera; afräkna, afdraga.

**Discountenance**, *s.* ovänlighet; förakt. —, *v. a.* hindra; göra förvirrad, göra nedslagen, afskräcka; ogilla.

**Discourage**, *v. a.* göra modfäld, skräma, afskräcka; förhindra; bedröfva. —, *s.* modlöshet. —**ment**, *s.* klenmodighet, försagdhet; afskräckande, afståndande, hinder, motstånd.

**Discour||se**, *s.* tal, samtal; afhandling. —, *v. n.* tala, samtala, hålla tal; afhandla, argumentera. —**ser**, *s.* talare, skribent. —**sive**, *a.* hörande till ett samtal; talande.

**Discour||teous**, *a.* ohöflig; oartig; ovänlig, grof. —**teousness**, *s.* ohöflighet, ovänlighet, grofhet. —**tesy**, *s.* grofhet, oartighet, ohöflighet; missnöje.

**Discous**, *a.* bred, trind, vid, platt.

**Discover**, *v. a.* upptäcka, uppenbara, göra bekant; blifva varse, hitta på. —**able**, *a.* lätt att upptäcka. —**er**, *s.* upptäckare. —**y**, *s.* upptäckt, yppande, fynd, upptäckande.

**Discredit**, *s.* vanheder, vanrykte, misskredit. —, *v. a.* vanhedra; sätta i misskredit, väcka misstroende för. —**able**, *a.* vanhedrande; som minskar förtroendet eller krediten.

**Discreet**, *a.* förståndig, förnuftig, försigtig, varsam, eftertänksam; ärbär, sedig. —**ly**, *ad.* varsamt. —**ness**, *s.* klokhet, försigtighet.

**Discrepan||ce**, —**cy**, *s.* åtskilnad, olikhet; stridighet. —**t**, *a.* stridig, oense.

**Discre||te**, *a.* särskild. —, *v. a.* skilja, afsöndra. —**tion**, *s.* klokhet, förstånd; försigtighet; godfinnande, behag. —**tional**, *a.* oinskränkt. —**tionally**, *ad.* på ett förnuftigt sätt; efter godfinnande. —**tive**, *a.* afsöndrad.

**Discrimi||nable**, *a.* som kan från-

skiljas. **-nate**, *v. a.* åtskilja, utmärka, urskilja; utvälja. **-nately**, *ad.* tydligt, helt och hållet, noga. **-nateness**, *s.* utmärkt åtskilnad. **-nation**, *s.* skilnad, tecken till åtskilnad. **-native**, *a.* åtskiljande, utmärkande, karakteristisk. **-nous**, *a.* farlig.

**Disculpate**, *v. a.* urskulda, frisäga.

**Discumb||ency**, *s.* liggande (till bords); hvilande. **-er**, *v. a.* befria, lätta.

**Discur||rent**, *a.* obruklig, ogångse. **-sive**, *a.* löpande hit och dit; irrande, ostadig; öfvertygande, utförlig. **-siveness**, *s.* utförlighet. **-sory**, *a.* förnuftig, logisk.

**Discus**, *s.* diskus, kastskifva.

**Discuss**, *v. a.* granska, undersöka; afhandla, nagelfara; skära (en böld); sönderbryta. **-ion**, *s.* undersökning; granskning, forskning; öfverläggning; fördelning (af en svullnad).

**Discutient**, *a.* upplösande, fördelande.

**Disdain**, *s.* förakt, smädelse; stolthet, högmöd, öfvermod. **-**, *v. a.* förakta, försmå; afsky. **-ful**, *a.* föraktande, högmödig, spotsk. **-fulness**, *s.* förakt.

**Disease**, *s.* sjukdom, sjuklighet, opasslighet. **-**, *v. a.* besvära; göra sjuk. **-d**, *a.* sjuk, opasslig. **-dness**, *s.* sjuklighet, bräcklighet. **-ful**, *a.* smittsam; oroande. **-ment**, *s.* obehägnhet.

**Disedged**, *a.* utan ägg, slö.

**Disem||bark**, *v. a.* föra i land, urlasta. **-**, *v. n.* landa, gå i land. **-barrass**, *v. a.* bringa ur förlägenhet. **-bar-rassment**, *s.* befrielse, återlösande. **-bodied**, *a.* utan kropp, skild vid kroppen, flyttad ur kroppen. **-body**, *v. a.* befria från krigstjensten. **-bo-gue**, *v. n.* utjuta sig (om en flod); utflyta; utsegla ur ett trångt farvatten. **-bowel**, *v. a.* taga ut tarmarne. **-broil**, *v. a.* utreda, utveckla; hjälpa ur förvirring; bringa i ordning.

**Disen||able**, *v. a.* förtaga makt, göra oduglig, sätta ur stånd. **-chant**, *v. a.* befria ifrån en förtrollning. **-courage**, *v. a.* afskräcka; göra modfäld. **-cum-ber**, *v. a.* befria, lätta; aflasta.

**-cumbrance**, *s.* befrielse, lättnad. **-gage**, *v. a.* afsöndra; göra ledig; befria ifrån hinder; frisäga från någon förbindelse. **-gaged**, *a.* ledig, fri för. **-gagedness**, *s.* frihet, obundenhet, ledighet. **-gagement**, *s.* befrielse från en förbindelse; ledighet. **-noble**, *v. a.* frångå en adelskapet. **-roll**, *v. a.* utstryka. **-tangle**, *v. a.* upplösa, utveckla, göra lös, befria. **-terre**, *v. a.* gräfva upp ur jorden. **-thral**, *v. a.* befria, sätta i frihet. **-throne**, *v. a.* stöta från tronen, afsätta. **-trance**, *v. a.* uppväcka från en dvala.

**Disespouse**, *v. a.* återtaga sitt löfte om äktenskap.

**Disest||eem**, *v. a.* vanvörda, förakta. **-imation**, *s.* vanvördnad, förakt.

**Disfancy**, *v. a.* ej tycka om.

**Disfavour**, *s.* ogunst, onåd; ohöflighet; fulhet. **-**, *v. a.* missgynna.

**Disfig||ration**, *s.* vanställning, förställande. **-re**, *v. a.* vanskapa, vanställa, stympa, göra lytt. **-rement**, *s.* vanskaplighet.

**Disforest**, *v. a.* uthugga en skog.

**Disfranchise**, *v. a.* borttaga privilegier. **-ment**, *s.* beröfvande af valrättighet etc.

**Disfurnish**, *v. a.* borttaga möbler; beröfva, afkläda, blotta.

**Disgarnish**, *v. a.* blotta en fästning på kanoner.

**Disglorify**, *v. a.* beröfva ära; vanära.

**Disgorge**, *v. a.* spy ut, kasta upp.

**Disgra||ce**, *s.* ogunst, onåd; vanheder, skam. **-**, *v. a.* vanhedra; betyga sin onåd; förvisa. **-ceful**, *a.* skymflig, vanhederlig, skamlig. **-ceness**, *s.* skymf, skam. **-cious**, *a.* ogünstig, onådig, oblid.

**Disgregate**, *v. a.* skingra.

**Disgui||se**, *s.* förklädning; förställning. **-**, *v. a.* förkläda, förställa, bemanla, dölja. **-sement**, *s.* förklädning, maskering. **-sing**, *s.* maskerad, förklädnad; förställning.

**Disgust**, *s.* afsmak, leda, vämjelse, afsky; missnöje. **-**, *v. a.* förorsaka afsky,

- väcka vänjelse; väcka missnöje. **-ful**,  
*a.* osmaklig, motbjudande, äcklig.  
**-fulness**, *s.* vämjelighet, osmaklighet.  
**-ing**, *a.* äcklig.
- Dish**, *s.* fat, kopp; rätt, anrättning.  
*to - (up)*, *v. a.* lägga upp maten;  
slå på en fat ell. i en kopp; anrätta.  
**-wash**, *s.* diskvatten, skulor. **-wa-**  
**ter**, *s.* diskvatten.
- Dishabit**, *v. a.* drifva bort ifrån ett ställe.
- Disharmonious**, *a.* icke öfverens-  
stämmande. **-ny**, *s.* missljud; miss-  
hällighet, oenighet.
- Dishearten**, *v. a.* afskräcka; göra  
modfälld, nedtrycka.
- Disharmonious**, *s.* förklarande för arflös-  
het. **-it**, **Disheir**, *v. a.* göra arflös.
- Dishevel**, *v. a.* slå ut håret oordent-  
ligt kring axlarna. **-led**, *a.* med  
utslaget hår.
- Dishonest**, *a.* oärlig; onständig;  
okysk; skymflig, vanhederlig. **-ness**,  
**-y**, *s.* skälmstycke, bedrägeri; trolös-  
het; otukt, okyskhet, liderlighet.
- Dishonour**, *s.* vanheder, blygd, skam-  
fläck; förebråelse. **-**, *v. a.* vanhedra,  
skända; kränka (en mö). *to - a bill*,  
vägra att acceptera en vaxel. **-able**,  
*a.* vanhedrande, skamlig, gemen.  
**-ableness**, *s.* oärlighet, vanheder.  
**-ably**, *ad.* på ett gement sätt. **-er**,  
*s.* äreskändare.
- Dishumour**, *s.* elakt lynne, tvärhet.
- Disimprove**, *v. a.* försämma. **-ment**,  
*s.* förfall, förvärring.
- Disincarcerate**, *v. a.* befria ur fän-  
gelse.
- Disinclination**, *s.* obenägenhet, ovilja.  
**-ne**, *v. a.* göra obenägen; väcka  
misshag.
- Disincorporate**, *v. a.* afsöndra, skilja.
- Disingenuity**, *s.* oredlighet, förstäl-  
ling, falskhet. **-ous**, *a.* trolös, falsk;  
förställd; förlagen. **-ousness**, *s.*  
oredlighet.
- Disinhabited**, *a.* obebodd.
- Disinherison**, *s.* arföfögelse. **-rit**,  
*v. a.* göra arflös.
- Disinter**, *v. a.* uppgräva, upptaga  
ur en graf.
- Disinterest**, *s.* oegennyttia, opartiskhet.  
**-ed**, *a.* oegennyttig, opartisk. **-ed-**  
**ness**, *s.* oegennyttia, opartiskhet.
- Disinure**, *v. a.* afvänja.
- Disinvitation**, *s.* återbud. **-te**, *v. a.*  
ge återbud, kontramandera.
- Disjunction**, *s.* nedslagenhet.
- Disjoin**, *v. a.* åtskilja, söndra, upplösa,  
taga sönder. [stycka.
- Disjoint**, *v. a.* vrida, draga ur led;
- Disjudication**, *s.* dom, utslag.
- Disjunct**, *a.* afsöndrad, fränskild. **-ion**,  
*s.* löstagning, afsöndring. **-ive**, *a.*  
åtskiljande, söndrande.
- Disk**, *s.* diskus; skifva.
- Diskindness**, *s.* kallsinnighet, ovänlig-  
het; otjenst, oförrätt, skada.
- Dislike**, *s.* misshag, afsmak, missnöje.  
**-**, *v. a.* ogilla, hafva afsmak för;  
tadla; icke tycka om. **-ful**, *a.*  
obenägen, vidrig. **-n**, *v. a.* göra olik.  
**-ness**, *s.* olikhet. **-r**, *s.* tadtare,  
klandrare.
- Dislimb**, *v. a.* slita lem ifrån lem.
- Dislimn**, *v. a.* utplåna, utstryka.
- Dislocation**, *v. a.* förrycka; bryta ur  
led. **-tion**, *s.* förryckning; vridning  
ur led.
- Dislodge**, *v. a.* drifva, bära, förlägga  
på ett annat ställe, förfaga. *to - a*  
*camp*, rycka upp ett läger. *to - a*  
*stap*, drifva upp en hjort.
- Disloyal**, *a.* trolös, förrädisk; obe-  
ständig. **-ty**, *s.* trolöshet, förräderi,  
öbeständighet.
- Dismal**, *a.* bedröflig, mörk, grufvig,  
förskräcklig, faslig. **-ness**, *s.* för-  
skräckelse; bedröfvelse; elände.
- Dismantle**, *v. a.* aftaga manteln; af-  
kläda; nedrifva, rasera, riva ner fäst-  
ningsverken. [blotta.
- Dismask**, *v. a.* taga masken ifrån,
- Dismasted**, *a.* utan master.
- Dismay**, *s.* räddhåga, skrämsel; ned-  
slagenhet. **-**, *v. a.* förskräcka, af-  
skräcka. **-edness**, *s.* nedslagenhet,  
fruktan.
- Disme**, *s.* tiondedel, tionde,
- Dismember**, *v. a.* stycka, fränslita,  
afskära en lem.



**Dismiss, v. a.** afskeda, frigifva, skicka bort; förvisa, lemna. **-al, s.** afsked, bortskickning. **-ion, s.** afsked, bortskickning; entledigande.

**Dismount, v. a.** kasta af (en hästen); förnagla (en kanon). **-, v. n.** stiga af hästen; sitta af.

**Disnatur||alize, v. a.** beröfva burskap; anse såsom utländning. **-ed, a.** onaturlig, grym, känslolös.

**Disob||edience, s.** olydnad, ohörsamhet. **-edient, a.** ohörsam, olydig. **-edientness, s.** motspänstighet; olydnad. **-ey, v. n.** neka lyda, vara ohörsam; öfverträda lagen.

**Disoblig||ation, s.** ohöflighet; missnöje, förtret; otjenst. **-gatory, a.** befriande från obligation. **-ge, v. a.** förolämpa; neka göra någon tjenst. **-gingness, s.** ohöfligt uppförande.

**Disorb, v. a.** bringa ur omloppskretsen.

**Disorder, s.** oordning; förvirring; oro; oskick; opasslighet, sjukdom; oordentlighet; sinnesoro. **-, v. a.** ställa i oordning, förvirra, störa, oroa; förtreta. **-ed, a.** oordentlig; liderlig; sjuk. **-edness, s.** förvirring. **-ly, a.** förvirrad, oordentlig; upprorisk; liderlig.

**Disordinate, a.** oordentlig.

**Disorganize, v. a.** förstöra, upplösa.

**Disown, v. a.** neka, icke erkänna; förkasta.

**Dispan||d, v. a.** utbreda; utspänna. **-sion, s.** utspänning.

**Dispara||ge, v. a.** förakta, lasta, behandla med förakt; tala föraktligt om. **-gement, s.** förnedring, förakt, skymf; giftermål med en af lägre stånd. **-gingly, ad.** föraktligen.

**Dispar||ates, s. pl.** ting som aldrig kunna jämföras. **-ity, s.** olikhet; missproportion; ojemnhet.

**Dispark, v. a.** nedrifva stängslet kring en park.

**Dispart, v. a.** dela, afsöndra, klyfva, skilja. **-, s. T.** sigte, visir; kaliber.

**Dispasion, s.** känslolöshet, samvetslugn. **-ate, -ed, a.** allvarsam; kall, lugn; fri från passioner.

**Dispatch, v. a.** hasta, skynda, förrätta

fort; affärda, döda. **-, v. n.** skynda sig. **-, s.** affärdande; snällhet, snabbhet, hastig verkställighet; depesch; kurir. **-ful, a.** snabb, skyndsam, oförtroten.

**Dispel, v. a.** fördrifva, bortdrifva, förfaga, skingra.

**Dispen||ce, s.** kostnad, slöseri.

**Dispens||able, a.** som kan tillåtas ell. undantagas. **-ary, a.** hus- och resapotek; laboratorium. **-ation, s.** utdelning; frikallelse, dispensation, undantag; tillredning af medikamenter. **-ator, s.** utdelare, förvaltare. **-atory, s.** farmakope. **-e, s.** tillåtelse; undantag. **-, v. a.** utdela; tillåta, frikalla; ursakta; undantaga, befria. **-er, s.** utdelare.

**Dispeople, v. a.** föröda, utblotta på folk.

**Disper||ge, v. a.** utbreda; bestänka.

**Disper||se, v. a.** förströ; förskingra; sprida; fördela. **-, v. n.** skingras, förströs. **-sedly, ad.** förvirradt, hit och dit. **-sedness, s.** sönderdelning, förskingring; förströelse. **-sion, s.** förströelse, kringspridning, förskingring.

**Dispirit, v. a.** göra modfälld; förtrycka; afskräcka, nedslå. **-edness, s.** nedslagenhet, modlöshet.

**Dispiteous, a.** obarmhertig; knorrisk.

**Displace, v. a.** flytta från sitt rum, rubba, deplacera; afsätta. **-ncy, s.** ohöflighet; misshag, missnöje.

**Displant, v. a.** plantera ut, upprycka, fördrifva. **-ation, s.** omplantering, flyttning; utdrifvande.

**Display, s.** förklaring; exposition, framställning; åskådande; utveckling. **-, v. a.** utbreda, utveckla, uttyda, visa, förklara, låta se.

**Displea||sance, s.** misshag. **-sant, a.** oangenäm, obehaglig, förolämpande, förtretlig. **-se, v. a.** förtörna, uppreta; misshaga, stöta. **-singness, s.** misshagligt uppförande; obehaglighet. **-sure, s.** misshag, missnöje; förtretlighet; sorg; onåd; vrede. **-, v. a.** misshaga, förtörna, förolämpa.

**Displo||de, v. a.** spränga sönder. **-sion, s.** knall, bråk.

**Dispoil**, *v. a.* beröfva, plundra.

**Disport**, *s.* spel, lek, lustbarhet, tidsfördrif. —, *v. a.* roa, förlusta, fördrifva (tiden). —, *v. n.* skämta, jollra.

**Dispos||able**, *a.* disponibel, som kan disponeras. —**al**, *s.* anordning, inrättning; bestyr; regering, förvaltning, disposition. —**e**, *s.* böjelse. —, *v. a.* disponera, förvalta; ställa i viss ordning; förordna om; förmå, beveka; bereda, tillreda; betjena sig af; använda; gifva bort. *to — of in marriage*, gifta bort. *to — of*, förordna om. *to — of one*, göra sig af med någon. *to — of a house*, hyra ett hus. —**ed**, *a.* förordnad; färdig, disponerad, hägad, sinnad; benägen. —*of*, såld, förutträd. —**er**, *s.* förvaltare. —**ition**, *s.* inrättning, beskaffenhet; böjelse för något, disposition, sinnelag; tillstånd. —**itive**, *a.* disponerande, förberedande; användande. —**ure**, *s.* böjelse; sinnelag.

**Dispossess**, *v. a.* drifva ifrån sin besittning, afsätta. —**ion**, *s.* fördrifning, afsättning.

**Disprai||se**, *s.* tadel, klander, vanära, förevitelse. —, *v. a.* tadla, förakta, lasta, klandra. —**sible**, *a.* tadelvärd, lastelig.

**Dispread**, *v. a.* förströ, kringsprida, skingra.

**Disprize**, *v. a.* undervärdera, nedsätta.

**Disproft**, *s.* förlust, skada. —**able**, *a.* onyttig, menlig, skadlig.

**Disproof**, *s.* vederläggning; ogillande.

**Disproportion**, *s.* olikhet, oöfverensstämmelse, ojemnhet. —, *v. a.* bringa ifrån sitt rätta förhållande; göra olik, röra tillsammans. —**able**, —**al**, —**ate**, —**ed**, *a.* ojemn, olik; icke passande.

**Dispro||vable**, *a.* som kan ogillas eller vederläggas. —**ve**, *v. n.* vederlägga; ogilla, motsäga, öfvertyga om fel.

**Dispunishable**, *a.* ostrafflig.

**Dispurvey**, *v. a.* beröfva, blotta.

**Disputa||ble**, *a.* stridig, tvistig. —**city**, *s.* träsamhet, trätgirighet. —**nt**, *s.* tvistare; vederläggare. —, *a.* stridande. —**tion**, *s.* disputation, ordvexling; länd

tvist. —**tious**, —**tive**, *a.* trätosam, grälaktig.

**Dispute**, *s.* ordvexling, tvist, disput. —, *v. a.* bestrida, täfä. —, *v. n.* disputera, ordvexla, träta. —**less**, *a.* ostridig; otvifvelaktig, oemotsäglich. —**r**, *s.* en som disputerar.

**Disquali||fication**, *s.* oduglighet, otjenlighet, oskicklighet. —**fy**, *v. a.* göra oduglig ell. oförmögen, sätta ur stånd; betaga en rättighet.

**Disquantity**, *v. a.* förminska.

**Disquiet**, *a.* orolig, bekymrad. —, *s.* oro, sorg, bekymmer. —, *v. a.* oroa, förtreta, besvära, plåga. —**ly**, *ad.* oroligt. —**ness**, —**ude**, *s.* oro.

**Disquisition**, *s.* undersökning, forskning, afhandling.

**Disrank**, *v. a.* bringa ur ordning, förvirra; nedsätta i rang.

**Disregard**, *s.* förakt, försummelse, vanvårdnad, vanhedrande. —, *v. a.* försmå, förakta, icke bry sig om, anse för ringa. —**ful**, *a.* efterlåten; föraktande, vårdslös, försumlig.

**Disrelish**, *s.* elak smak, vämjelse; misslag, vedervilja. —, *v. a.* göra äcklig; icke tycka om, ogilla.

**Disrepu||table**, *a.* ärerörig, vanhederlig; skändlig. —**tation**, *s.* skam, vanära, vanrykte. —**te**, *s.* nedrig karakter; slätt anseende. —, *v. a.* vanrykta, bringa in elakt rykte.

**Disrespect**, *s.* ohöflighet, bristande aktning. —, *v. a.* förakta, vanvörda, vara ohöflig emot. —**ful**, *a.* ohöflig, plump, grof. [blotta.

**Disrobe**, *v. a.* aftaga rocken; afkläda,

**Disroot**, *v. a.* utrota, upprycka med rötterna.

**Disrupt**, *a.* söndrig, sprucken. —**ion**, *s.* söndring; skilnad; spricka. —**ure**, *v. a.* bryta, bråka, bräcka.

**Dissatis||faction**, *s.* missnöje, misslag; otillfredsställelse. —**factoriness**, *s.* otillfredsställelse. —**factory**, *a.* obehaglig, otillfredsställande. —**fied**, *a.* oroad; missnöjd. —**fy**, *v. a.* göra missnöjd, förtreta, icke tillfredsställa.

**Dissect**, *v. a.* anatomisera, sönderdela;



uppskära ett lik. **-ion**, *s.* sönder-skäring, anatomisering.

**Disseiz||e**, *v. a.* drifva från sin egen-dom; beröfva. **-ee**, *s.* en som är fördrifven från sin egendom. **-in**, *s. T.* beröfvande af någons rätt. **-or**, *s.* en som fördrifver en annan från sin egendom.

**Dissembl||e**, *v. a.* dölja, bemantra. **-**, *v. n.* förställa sig; skrymta; hyckla. **-er**, *s.* skrymtare, hycklare. **-ing**, *a.* låtsad, förställd. **-ingly**, *ad.* skrymtaktigt.

**Dissemina||te**, *v. a.* utså, kringsprida, strö omkring. **-tion**, *s.* såning; utbredning, kringspridning. **-tor**, *s.* såningsman; kringspridare.

**Dissemi||on**, *s.* oenighet, misshällighet, tvedragt, missförstånd. **-ous**, *a.* trätgirig, grälig, stridig.

**Dissent**, *s.* öfverensstämmelse, oenighet, stridighet; olika tänkesätt. **-**, *v. n.* vara af olika mening; icke komma öfverens. **-aneous**, *a.* misshällig; oense, stridig. **-aneousness**, *s.* vidrighet, stridigt tänkesätt. **-er**, *s.* en som är af olika mening, som icke är af den herrskande religionen. **-ient**, *a.* afvikande, stridig.

**Dissertation**, *s.* afhandling, tal.

**Disser||ve**, *v. a.* skada, förfördela. **-vice**, *s.* otjenst, nackdel, skada. **-viceable**, *a.* orätt, skadlig.

**Dissettle**, *v. a.* rubba, förvirra.

**Dissever**, *v. a.* fördela, åtskilja, klyfva.

**Dissidence**, *s.* oenighet, tvedragt.

**Dissilien||ce**, *s.* sprickning, sönder-springning. **-t**, *a.* sprickande.

**Dissimi||lar**, *a.* olik, olikartad. **-larity**, **-litude**, *s.* olikhet, åtskillighet.

**Dissimulation**, *s.* förställning, hyckleri, skrymteri.

**Dissipa||ble**, *a.* som lätt kan förskingras. **-te**, *v. a.* förströ; förskingra, förslösa, fördrifva. **-ted**, *a.* slösande, liderlig. **-tion**, *s.* förslösning; lätt-sinnighet, liderlighet.

**Dissocia||ble**, **-l**, *a.* osällskaplig, oum-gängsam. **-te**, *v. a.* skilja, afsöndra.

**Dissolu||bility**, *s.* upplöslighet; smält-

barhet. **-ble**, *a.* upplöslig. **-te**, *a.* liderlig, lösaktig, utsväfvande. **-teness**, *s.* liderlighet, fräckhet, lösaktighet. **-tion**, *s.* upplösning; söndering, förskingring; skiljsmessa; död; förderf; afskedande.

**Dissol||vable**, *a.* upplöslig. **-ve**, *v. a.* upplösa, skingra, åtskilja, förstöra; frigöra; utveckla; afskeda; smälta. **-vent**, *a.* upplösande, smältande. **-**, *s.* upplösningsmedel. **-vible**, *a.* lätt-smält, lätt upplöst.

**Dissonan||ce**, **-cy**, *s.* dissonans, miss-ljud; misshällighet. **-t**, *a.* misslju-dande, stridig; icke öfverensstäm-mande.

**Dissua||de**, *v. a.* afråda, afstyrka. **-sion**, *s.* afrådande, afstyrkande. **-sive**, *a.* afrådande. **-**, *s.* afrådande skäl, bevekelsegrund emot.

**Dissunder**, *v. a.* afsöndra, åtskilja.

**Dissyllable**, *s.* tvåstafvigt ord.

**Distaff**, *s.* slända, rockhufvud. **-thistle**, *s.* spindelört.

**Distain**, *s.* fläck; äckel. **-**, *v. a.* be-fläcka, besudla, besmitta.

**Distan||ce**, *s.* afstånd, rymd, aflägsen-het, håll. **-**, *v. a.* aflägsna; lemna efter sig, lemna ur sigte, sätta på ett visst afstånd. **-t**, *a.* aflägsen, fjerran be-lägen; otydlig; varsam.

**Distast||e**, *s.* afsmak, äckel; afsky, misshag, missnöje. **-**, *v. a.* gifva elak smak; afsky; förarga, förtreta, förolämpa. **-eful**, *a.* äcklig, osmak-lig; stötande, förtretlig. **-efulness**, *s.* äckel, vämjelse. **-ive**, *a.* äcklig, vidrig, osmaklig, motbjudande.

**Distemper**, *s.* krankhet, sjukdom, plå-ga; elakt lynne; vattenfärg. **-**, *v. a.* plåga, oroa, förarga. **-ate**, *a.* omått-lig, öfverdrifven. **-ature**, *s.* omått-lighet; sinnesoro. **-ed**, *a.* krank, sjuk; förstört. **-ing**, *a.* rusgifvande. **-**, *s.* vattenfärgmålning.

**Disten||d**, *v. a.* utsträcka, utvidga, ut-spänna. **-sible**, *a.* utvidgelig, ut-tänjelig. **-sion**, *s.* uttänjning. **-t**, *s.* utsträckning. **-tion**, *s.* utsträck-ning, utvidgning; vidd.



**Disterna||te**, *v. a.* åtskilja, söndra.  
**-tion**, *s.* afsöndring.  
**Disthronize**, *v. a.* afsätta, stöta från  
**Distich**, *s.* distikon. [tronen.  
**Distil**, *v. a.* drypa; destillera. —, *v. n.*  
 droppa, rinna sakta. **-lable**, *a.* som  
 kan destilleras. **-lation**, *s.* destille-  
 ring. **-latory**, *a.* hörande till di-  
 stillering. **-ler**, *s.* destillatör. **-lery**,  
*s.* destillerkonst; brännvinsbränneri.  
**Distinct**, *a.* åtskild, tydlig, klar, be-  
 griplig; utmärkt. **-ion**, *s.* åtskil-  
 nad, skilnadstecken, skiljemärke; di-  
 stinktion, företräde; urskillningskraft.  
**-ive**, *a.* åtskiljande, utmärkande;  
 skarpsinnig, som kan åtskilja. **-ively**,  
*ad.* tydligt, klart. **-ness**, *s.* tydlig-  
 het, urskillning.  
**Distinguish**, *v. a.* åtskilja, utmärka,  
 beteckna; urskilja; göra känd. **-able**,  
*a.* som kan åtskiljas; aktningsvärd.  
**-ableness**, *s.* åtskilnad; aktnings-  
 värdhet. **-ment**, *s.* åtskilnad.  
**Distorsion**, *s.* vridning. **-t**, *v. a.*  
 vrida, vränga, vanställa. **-tion**, *s.*  
 vridning på sned, ryckning, vrängning.  
**Distract**, *v. a.* frånskilja; störa; för-  
 virra, åstadkomma oreda, göra galen.  
**-ed**, *a.* tankspridd; rubbad, galen,  
 förryckt, vansinnig; söndrad. **-edly**,  
*ad.* galet, förryckt, förvirradt. **-ed-**  
**ness**, *s.* vansinnighet, förvirring. **-er**,  
*s.* förstörare; störande; förhinder. **-ion**,  
*s.* söndring; tankspriddhet, förvirring,  
 oreda; vansinnighet. **-ive**, *a.* för-  
 virrande.  
**Distrain**, *v. a.* borttaga, utpanta, ar-  
 restera; belägga med kvarstad. **-er**,  
*s.* utpantare, exekutor. **-t**, *s.* pant-  
 ning, utmätning, beläggning med kvar-  
 stad.  
**Distraught**, *a.* galen, förryckt.  
**Distress**, *s.* kvarstad, seqvester; nöd,  
 elände, bekymmer. —, *v. a.* förfölja  
 lagligen; belägga med kvarstad; be-  
 dröfva, göra olycklig, bringa i nöd.  
**-ed**, *a.* bedröfvad, olycklig, eländig.  
**Distribu||te**, *v. a.* utdela, fördela.  
**-tedness**, *s.* ångest, nöd, bryderi.  
**-tion**, *s.* utdelning; almoss. **-tive**,

*a.* utdelande. **-tiveness**, *s.* gifmild-  
 het, välgörenhet. **-tor**, *s.* utdelare.  
**District**, *s.* distrikt, domsaga; trakt,  
 krets, område.  
**Distrust**, *s.* misstroende, misstanke.  
 —, *v. a.* misstro, misstänka, icke tro.  
**-ful**, *a.* misstroen. **-fulness**, *s.*  
 misstanke; misstrogenhet.  
**Disturb**, *s.* oro, förvirring. —, *v. a.*  
 förstöra; förvirra; störa, afbryta.  
**-ance**, *s.* oordning; förvirring; upp-  
 ror. **-er**, *s.* förstörare, fredstörare,  
 upprorsstiftare.  
**Disun||on**, *s.* oenighet, tvedragt. **-te**,  
*v. a.* åtskilja; stifta oenighet. —, *v. n.*  
 falla sönder; blifva oense. **-ty**, *s.*  
 vänskapsbrott, afsöndring; oenighet.  
**Disu||sage**, **-se**, *s.* afvänjande; obruk-  
 lighet. **-se**, *v. a.* afvänja; bortlägga,  
 upphöra att bruka.  
**Disva||uation**, *s.* misskredit; nedsät-  
 tande i värde. **-lue**, *v. a.* nedsätta,  
 sätta för ringa värde på, förakta.  
**Disvouch**, *v. a.* motsäga.  
**Diswitted**, *a.* vanvettig.  
**Ditation**, *s.* riktande.  
**Ditch**, *s.* dike, graf. —, *v. a.* dika,  
 göra diken ell. grafvar. **-er**, *s.* gräf-  
 vare, dikare.  
**Dition**, *s.* område; distrikt; län.  
**Dittander**, *s.* krasse.  
**Dittany**, *s.* stjelkborre (ört).  
**Dittied**, *a.* sångbar; sjungen; satt i  
**Ditto**, *ad.* dito, lika. [musik.  
**Ditty**, *s.* sång, visa. —, *v. n.* sjunga;  
 qvittra.  
**Diuretic**, **-al**, *a.* urindrifvande.  
**Diurnal**, *s.* dagbok. —, *a.* daglig.  
**-ly**, *ad.* dagligen.  
**Diuturnity**, *s.* långvarighet.  
**Divan**, *s.* divan.  
**Divarica||te**, *v. a.* afdela, klyfva. —,  
*v. n.* vara delad. **-tion**, *s.* afdel-  
 ning, afsöndring, olikhet i meningar.  
**Dive**, *v. n.* dyka, intränga djupt i. —,  
*v. a.* utforska.  
**Divel**, *v. a.* afsöndra, frånskilja. **-licate**,  
*v. a.* rycka, lugga.  
**Diver**, *s.* dykare; dykfågel, lomvia.  
**Diverge**, *v. n.* sprida sig, skilja sig 3,

afvika. **-nce**, *s.* afvikande. **-nt**, *a.* som sprider sig åt; gående från hvarandra.

**Divers**, *s. pl.* många, flera, åtskilliga. **-e**, *a.* åtskillig, särskild, olik, mångfaldig. **-ification**, *s.* förändring, ombyte, omvexling. **-ify**, *v. a.* förändra, ombyta; variera. **-ion**, *s.* afböjning ifrån något; tidsfördrif, nöje; diversion (i taktiken). **-ity**, *s.* åtskillnad, olikhet, omvexling; mångfaldighet. **-ive**, *a.* roande, lustig. **-ly**, *ad.* på olika sätt.

**Divert**, *v. a.* afböja, afvända, främvända; förlusta, underhålla, roa; omvända; förstöra. **-icle**, *s.* sidoväg; omsväp, undflykt. **-ing**, *a.* roande, angenäm, nöjsam, lustig. —, *s.* tidsfördrif. **-ingness**, *s.* nöje, vederquickelse. **-ive**, *a.* nöjsam, lustig; roande, underhållande. **-ize**, *v. a.* förlusta, förnöja, roa, fägna. **-ize-ment**, *s.* förlustelse, nöje, tidsfördrif.

**Divest**, *v. a. (of)* beröfva, afkläda, frantaga. **-ure**, *s.* afläggning, afklädning.

**Divid|able**, *a.* delbar. **-e**, *v. a.* dela, skrifva; indela; stycka; dividera. **-end**, *s.* dividend; lott, andel. **-er**, *s.* delare; divisor, qvot; delskifva. **-ual**, *a.* delbar; deläggande.

**Divina|tion**, *s.* spådom, förutsägelse. **-tory**, *a.* spådoms-, spåmans-.

**Divine**, *a.* gudomlig, sublim, himmelsk; spående. —, *s.* teolog, andelig man, prest. —, *v. a.* spå, säga förut; förmoda. **-ly**, *ad.* gudomligt. **-ness**, *s.* gudomlighet, höghet, härlighet. **-r**, *s.* spåman. **-ress**, *s.* spåqvinna, profetissa. [dykareklocka.

**Diving**, *s.* dykning, dykeri. **-bell**, *s.*

**Divining-rod**, *s.* slagruta.

**Divinity**, *s.* gudom, gudomlighet; gud; teologi.

**Divis|ibility**, *s.* delbarhet. **-ible**, *a.* delbar. **-ibleness**, *s.* delbarhet. **-ion**, *s.* delning, indelning, afdelning; tvedräkt; division. **-or**, *s.* delare, divisor.

**Divorce**, *a.* äktenskapsskilnad. —, *v. a.*

gifva skiljebref; skilja åt; med våld fränskilja. **-ment**, *s.* äktenskaps-skilnad.

**Divul|gation**, *s.* utspridande. **-go**, *v. a.* utsprida, kungöra, upptäcka. **-sion**, *s.* bortplockning.

**Dizen**, *v. a.* pryda, smycka.

**Dizz**, *v. a.* förväna, sätta i förundran. **-ard**, *s.* däre, narr. **-iness**, *s.* svindel, yrsel, svimning; tanklöshet. **-y**, *a.* fallen för svimning; yrslande; obetänksam, tanklös. —, *v. a.* orsaka svindel, göra yr.

**Do**, *s.* göromål, förrättning; oväsande, buller, støj. *to do his do*, göra allt hvat möjligt är. —, *v. a. & n.* göra, uträtta, verkställa; må. *to — away*, borttaga, utplåna. — *but come!* kom bara! *to — meat*, tillaga kött, koka kött. *to — of*, aftaga. *to — on*, påsätta, påkläda. *to — open*, öppna. *to — over*, öfverdraga, öfverstryka, betäcka. *to — up*, lägga tillsammans. *how — you —?* huru mår ni?

**Do-all**, *s.* en allt i allom.

**Doc|ible**, **-le**, *a.* läraktig; lydig, böjlig. **-lity**, **-bleness**, *s.* läraktighet; lydnad, villighet.

**Dock**, *s.* stubbad svans; ett kort stycke; skafgräs; skeppsdocka. —, *v. a.* stubba, stympta, minska. *to — a ship*, docka, köhala ett skepp i dockan. **-et**, *s.* utdrag; faktura; tullsedel; skriftlig befallning.

**Dock-yard**, *s.* skeppsvarf.

**Doctor**, *s.* doktor; läkare, medikus. —, *v. a.* bota; läka; kurera. **-al**, *a.* doktors—. —, *s.* doktorsmantel. **-ate**, **-ship**, *s.* doktorsgrad; doktorat. **-ess**, *s.* doktorinna.

**Doctri|nal**, *a.* lärarik, undervisande, lärande. **-ne**, *s.* lärdom, lära; grund-sats, maxim.

**Document**, *s.* föreskrift, undervisning, anvisning; dokument. **-al**, *a.* undervisande, lärande. **-ary**, *a.* på urkunder grundad, autentisk, fullviss. **-ize**, *v. a.* underrätta, undervisa.

**Dodded**, *a.* kullig.

**Dodder**, *s.* humlebinda (ogräs).

**Doddle**, *v. n.* tulta, gå ostadigt.

**Dodecagon**, *s.* tolfkant.

**Dodge**, *v. n.* bruka list ell. undflykter;

löpa hit och dit; vara ombytlig. —**r**,

*s.* bedragare. —**ry**, *s.* ränker; van-

**Doe**, *s.* råget; doshind. [kelmodighet.

**Doer**, *s.* görare, förrättare.

**Doff**, *v. a.* aftaga, afkläda, blotta;

lägga af.

**Dog**, *s.* hund; hanen af åtskilliga djur.

—, *v. a.* spåra upp, utspana. —**berry**,

*s.* kornelbär. —**bolt**, *s.* gröpe; af-

skrap, strunt. —**briar**, *s.* nypon.

—**cheap**, *a.* för ett lumpet pris.

—**collar**, *s.* hundhalsband, koppel.

—**days**, *s. pl.* hunddagarne, rotmåna-

den. —**draw**, *s.* ertappande af en

tjufskytt. —**fish**, *s.* haj; själ, sjö-

kalf. —**fly**, *s.* ledsnut. —**fox**, *s.*

räfhane. —**gish**, *a.* hundvulen, få-

aktig. —**hearted**, *a.* grym, elak.

—**hole**, *s.* hundkoja, fånghål, tjufhål.

—**kennel**, *s.* hundkoja. —**ly**, *ad.*

hundsk, gemen, nedrig. —**rose**, *s.*

nypon, nypetorn. —**s-ear**, *s.* hundöra,

darrgräs; veck på bladen i en bok.

—**s-grass**, *s.* hundexing. —**s-sleep**,

*s.* förställd ell. låtsad sömn. —**s-meat**,

*s.* afskräde (af kött). —**s-star**, *s.* Sirius,

hundstjärnan. —**teeth**, *s. pl.* ögontän-

der, hundtänder. —**tick**, *s.* hundlus.

—**tired**, —**weary**, *a.* särdeles trött, ut-

matnad. —**trick**, *s.* skålmstycke, fult

strek. —**trot**, *s.* hundtraf; lätt traf.

—**vane**, *s.* fjäderbuske; hattsnodd;

*T.* förklickare, spanjor. —**watch**, *s.*

*T.* hundvakt (från midnatt till kl. 4

om morgonen). —**weed**, *s.* purjolök.

—**wood**, *s.* kornelkersbärsträd.

**Dogged**, *a.* surmulen, tvär, ledsen,

hundvulen; envis. —**ly**, *ad.* förtret-

ligen, förtrytsamt; envist, tredskt.

—**ness**, *s.* vresighet, butterhet, tvär-

bet; envishet.

**Dogger**, *s.* doggerbåt (enmastadt fartyg).

**Doggerel**, *a.* dålig, usel. —, *s.* knit-

telvers, rimklåperi.

**Dogma**, *s.* dogm, antagen lärosats.

—**tical**, *a.* dogmatisk; myndig och

befallande. —**ticalness**, *s.* myndighet;

befallande ell. afgörande sätt att tala.

—**tist**, *s.* en som stöder sin mening

på dogmer; en som djerft och påflugt

dömer öfver allting. —**tize**, *v. n.*

stöda sig på antagna lärosatser; tala

ur en myndig ton.

**Doily**, *s.* ett slags ylletyg; små bordduk.

**Doing**, *s.* gerning, handling; händelse;

uppförande; oväsande, buller. *jolly* —,

lustbarhet. —, *a.* görande. *'tis a* —,

det är under arbete.

**Doit**, **Doitkin**, *s.* rundstycke, halföre

(holländskt kopparmynt).

**Dole**, *s.* bekymmer; veklagan; utdel-

ning; andel, lott; almosa; ett kok

stryk; åker-ren; betesmark. —, *v. a.*

gifva, utdela (almosor). —**bote**, *s.* er-

sättning för sveda och värk. —**ful**, *a.*

sorgfull, bedröflig, bekymmerfull; jem-

merlig, klagande. —**fulness**, —**some-**

**ness**, *s.* bedröfvelse; klagan. —**stone**,

*s.* råmärke. [husartröja.

**Doliman**, *s.* ett slags kort turkisk kappa,

**Doll**, *s.* docka. *swivel dolls*, marjo-

netter. [mynt].

**Dollar**, *s.* dollar, daler (amerikanskt

**Dolorific**, *a.* smärtande. —**ous**, *a.*

smärtsam, plågsam, sorglig.

**Dolour**, *s.* smärta; grämelse, bekyin-

mer, sorg.

**Dolphin**, *s.* hafsvin, delfin.

**Dolt**, *s.* tölp, dumhufvud, luns. —**ish**,

*a.* dum, plump. —**ishness**, *s.* dum-

het, tölptighet, grofhet.

**Domable**, *a.* tämjelig, tämbar.

**Domain**, *s.* välde; gods, egendom; do-

män, dominialgods.

**Dome**, *s.* dom; ansenlig byggnad; ku-

pigt tak ell. torn.

**Domestic**, *a.* huslig; privat, enskild;

inhemsk; hemtamd. —, *s.* husfolk;

tjensthejon, husdräng, huspiga. —**ate**,

*v. a.* göra huslig, göra förtrolig, fa-

miliarisera.

**Domicil**, *s.* hemvist, boning. —**ed**, *a.*

boende, bosatt. —**iate**, *v. a.* göra

inhemsk, täma; domicilera (en vexel).

**Domify**, *v. a.* täma.

**Dominant**, *a.* herrskande, rådande.

—**ate**, *v. a. & n.* regera, styra; herrska.



**-ation**, *s.* herradöme, valde; ty-ranni; öfverherrska (en engla-grad).  
**-ative**, *a.* regerande, rådande; myn-dig, befallande. **-ator**, *s.* öfverherre;  
*T.* viktigaste stjärnan (vid en födelse-stund). **-eer**, *v. n.* herrska som despot; spela mästare, göra sig till; befalla öfver. **-ical**, *s.* söndag. —, *a.* söndags... *the* — *letter*, sön-dagsbokstafven. **-ican**, *s.* domini-kanermunk. **-ion**, *s.* herrskap; land, rike; öfverherrska (engla-orden).  
**Domino**, *s.* domino. **-es**, *s. pl.* do-minospel.  
**Don**, *s.* herre (titel af en spansk adels-man). —, *v. a.* bekläda, taga på sig.  
**Donal|ry**, *s.* skänk till heligt bruk.  
**-tion**, *s.* gåfva, föräring; gåfvebref.  
**Done**, *p. & a.* färdig; kokad. —, *i.* topp, må ske!  
**Donee**, *s.* person som fått en donation.  
**Donjon**, *s.* torn, fängelse.  
**Donkey**, *s.* åsna; dum människa.  
**Don't**, förk. af *do not*.  
**Donzel**, *s.* page.  
**Doodle**, *s.* fesk, lätting, gatstrykare.  
**Deom**, *s.* dom, utslag; yttersta domen; öde; förderf. —, *v. a.* döma, fälla till straff; befalla, beordra. **-book**, *s.* engelska jordboken. **-ful**, *a.* olyck-lig. **-man**, *s.* domare, skiljesman; skriftfader. **-s-day**, *s.* rätttegångs-dag; yttersta dag.  
**Door**, *s.* dörr, port. *doors*, *pl.* hus. *next* —, tätt bredvid. **-bar**, *s.* port-stängel, portrigel, bom. **-case**, *s.* dörrkarm. **-cheek**, **-post**, *s.* dörr-post, dörrträ. **-guard**, *s.* fingerplåt på dörrar. **-hook**, *s.* dörrhake. **-ing**, *s.* dörrkarm. **-keeper**, *s.* portvaktare. **-knocker**, *s.* portham-mare, portklapp. **-pull**, *s.* klock-sträng vid portar. **-sill**, *s.* tröskel. **-stead**, *s.* ingång i dörren.  
**Dorado**, *s.* guldfisk.  
**Doree**, *s.* silfveröga (fisk).  
**Dorian**, **Doric**, *a.* dorisk.  
**Dorm|ancy**, *s.* ro, stillhet, sömn. **-ant**, *a.* sofvande; hemlig; lutande, sned. **-ant**, **-ar**, *s.* tvärbjelke; vindsfönster.

**-itive**, *a.* sömngifvande. —, *s.* sömn-gifvande medel. **-itory**, *s.* sofrum; \* begravningsplats, kyrkogård.  
**Dormouse**, *s.* hasselmus, skogsmus.  
**Dorn**, *s.* rocka (fisk). **-hound**, *s.* ett slags haj. [af en.  
**Dorr**, *v. a.* göra förbluffad, göra narr  
**Dorr**, *s.* vattenbi, drönare, humla.  
**Dorrer**, *s.* sömnaktig människa.  
**Dorsel**, **Dorser**, *s.* dragkorg, bårhake, kar.  
**Dorture**, *s.* sängkammare (i kloster).  
**Dose**, *s.* dosis. —, *v. a.* riktigt för-dela; gifva in medikament.  
**Dossil**, *s.* kompress vid åderlätning.  
**Dot**, *s.* punkt, tecken. —, *v. a.* punk-tera, teckna med punkter.  
**Dota|ge**, *s.* vanvett; tokprat; häftig passion; barndom på nytt, ålderdoms-joller. **-l**, *a.* som utgör en hemgift. **-rd**, *s.* gubbe som är barn på nytt; kärleksnarr. **-rdly**, *ad.* vanvettigt, tokt. **-tion**, *s.* hemgift.  
**Dote**, *v. n.* galnas; genom ålderdom blifva likasom barn på nytt. *to* — *upon*, blifva häftigt kär i.  
**Dotingly**, *ad.* narraktigt intagen af.  
**Dottard**, *s.* marträd, dvergräd.  
**Dotted**, *a.* punkterad; prickig, fläckig.  
**Dotterel**, *s.* vipa; våp, dumhufvud.  
**Douaneer**, *s.* tullbetjent.  
**Double**, *a.* dubbel, tvåfaldig; tvetydig, bedräglig. —, *s.* dubbelt; afskrift; konstgrepp, undflykt; dubbelt öl; *T.* dublering. —, *v. a.* fördubbla; vika i tu. —, *v. n.* segla förbi; fördubblas; göra snedsprång (om harar); hyckla, söka undflykter. **-biving**, *a.* tveeg-gad. **-chin**, *s.* isterhaka. **-dealer**, *s.* bedragare, intrygmakare, tvetalig människa. **-dealing**, *a.* list, bedrägeri, tvetalighet. **-die**, *v. a.* färga två gån-ger. **-edged**, *a.* tveeggad. **-eyed**, *a.* af bedräglig utseende. **-handed**, *a.* tvehändt; tvetydig. **-headed**, *a.* tvehöfdad. **-hearted**, *a.* bedräglig, falsk. **-lock**, *v. a.* låsa igen i dub-belt lås. **-meaning**, *a.* tvetydig. **-minded**, *a.* illistig, bedräglig, falsk. **-natured**, *a.* af tvefaldig natur.

-ness, *s.* dubbelhet; fördubbling; falskhet. -plea, *s.* tvefäldig inkast emot ett käromål. -tongued, *a.* tvefäldig.

**Doubl||es**, *s. pl.* ränker, knep. -et, *s.* par; tröja, vest; allor i tärningsspel; dublett. stone -, fängelse. -ing, *s.* fördubbling. - of a hare, en hares snedsprång. - of the bits, *T.* betingskalf, betingsdyna. -ing-nails, *s. pl. T.* förhydningsspik.

**Doubloon**, *s.* dublon (spanskt guldmynt).

**Doubt**, *s.* tvifvel; fruktan, betänklighet; svårighet. -, *v. a. & n. (of)* tvifla; tveka, våra villrådig; misströsta; frukta, befara; hysa tvifvelsmål. -ful, *a.* tvifvelaktig, oviss; villrådig, tveksam. -fulness, *s.* ovisshet, tvifvelaktighet. -less, *a.* otvifvelaktig, viss. -lessly, *ad.* tvifvelsutan.

**Doucet**, *s.* ett slags mjölkpastej. -s, *s. pl.* hjortknappar.

**Doucine**, *s. T.* list i form af en ränna.

**Dough**, *s.* deg. -baked, *a.* halfgräddad, degig; ofullkomlig. -kneaded, *a.* vek, mjuk, som låter sig knåda lik en deg. -y, *a.* degig, klibbig, halfgräddad; omogen.

**Dought||iness**, *s.* dugtighet, manhaftighet, tapperhet, mod. -y, *a.* dugtig, behjertad, oförskräckt.

**Douse**, *v. n.* plumpa, falla (i vattnet). -, *v. a.* kasta; *T.* fira.

**Dove**, *s.* dufva. -cot, -house, *s.* dufslag, dufhus. -like, dovish, *a.* oskyldig som en dufva. -tail, *s. T.* svalstjert; *T.* damning, dam. -tailing, *s. T.* svalstjertsfogning.

**Dowable**, *a.* berättigad att få lifgeding.

**Dowager**, *s.* enka af högt stånd som njuter lifgeding.

**Dowcets**, *s. pl.* hjortklappar.

**Dowdy**, *a.* lunsig, smutsig. -, *s.* lunsigt qvinfolk.

**Dower**, *s.* lifgeding, enkesäte; hemgift, hemföljd; skänk. -ed, *a.* utstyrd, försedd med hemgift. -less, *a.* utan hemgift; fattig.

**Dowlas**, *s.* säckväst, buldan.

**Dowl**, *s.* dun, fjun.

**Down**, *s.* dun, fjun, svandun; sammetlik täcka på örter och frukter; mjölkhår, fjun på hakan; gräslupen höjd, grön backe; sandrefvel; lindring. -beard, *s.* mjölkskägg. -bed, *s.* svandunsbädd. -tree, *s.* bomullsträd. -y, *a.* dunig, mjuk; öm, smekande.

**Down**, *ad.* ned, på jorden, under horisonten. -, *prp.* ned, utföre. - in the mouth, utan ett ord att säga. - upon the nail, kontant. -, *int.* ned! -cast, *a.* nedslagen, modfälld. -, *s.* nedslagenhet. -fall, *s.* fall, undergång, förfall. -fallen, *a.* förfallen, störtad, ruinerad. -haul, *s. T.* nedhalare, bekajare. -hearted, *a.* nedslagen, modfälld. -hill, *s.* brant, sluttning, lutning. -looked, *a.* nedslagen, svärmodig. -lying, *s.* liggande i barnsängen; softid; natt. -right, *a.* lodrät; uppenbar, tydlig; uppriktigt, rättfram; fullkomlig. -rightness, *s.* uppriktighet, öppenhet, öppet hjertighet. -rightly, *ad.* rätt fram, plump. -sitting, *s.* sittande, hvila. -steepy, *a.* brant, tvärbrant. -ward, *a.* sluttande, hängande ned, nedåt; nedslagen. -wards, *ad.* nedföre, utföre.

**Dowry**, *s.* hemgift.

**Dowse**, **Dowst**, *s.* smäll, knäpp, örfil.

**Doxology**, *s.* lofsång.

**Doze**, *v. n.* slumra; slä dank. -, *v. a.* göra dum.

**Dozen**, *s.* dussin, tolf.

**Doz||iness**, *s.* dvala, sömnaktighet. -y, *a.* sömrig, trög.

**Drab**, *s.* groft ylletyg; sköka. -, *a.* kastanjebrun.

**Drabble**, *v. a.* nedsöla.

**Drabblers**, *s. T.* läsegl, smått segel som i lugnt väder uppsättas bredvid

**Drachm**, *s.* drachma. [de stora.

**Drass**, *s.* dras, svinmat, afskräde. -ish, -y, *a.* smutsig; osnygg; usel, värdlös.

**Drast**, *s.* tratt; trassering, anvisning.

**Drag**, *s.* dragg, hake; timmerslotta; kälke; dragnät; stjert af vesslor och hiller. -, *v. a.* draga, släpa, fänga (ostron). -, *v. n.* dragga. to the



*anchor*, drifva för ankar. *the anchor drags*, ankarn rakar ell. draggar med.

**Dragant**, *s.* gummi dragant.

**Draggle**, *v. a.* smutsa. —, *v. n.* smutsas genom släpning.

**Drags**, *s. pl.* timmerflotta.

**Dragoman**, *s.* drogman (tolk i Levanten).

**Dragon**, *s.* drake; husdjefvul, vredt fruntimmer; stjärnbild när nordpolen; fersing (fisk). —**blood**, *s.* drakblod (ett slags röd färg). —**et**, *s.* liten drake; blåstål (fisk). —**fly**, *s.* trollsända. —**head**, *s.* drakhuvud. —**ish**, *a.* draklig, drakaktig. —**like**, *a.* rasande. —**wort**, *s.* drakört, vattenmossa.

**Dragoon**, *s.* dragon. —, *v. a.* plåga med inqvartering; gifva en ort till plundring; omvända med eld och svärd. —**ade**, *s.* öfverlemnig af en ort åt plundring.

**Drain**, *s.* vattenledning, kanal; aflopp; ränna, trumma. —, *v. a.* afleda; uttorka. —, *v. n.* drypa af. —**able**, *a.* som kan uttorkas ell. afledas. —**er**, *s.* rost, rissel o. f. hvarpå något ställes att vatten må rinna af; källa att ösa med.

**Drake**, *s.* ankbonde.

**Dram**, *s.* en sup; drachma. —, *v. n.* supa, taga sig en sup.

**Drama**, *s.* dram, skådespel. —**tic**, *a.* dramatisk. —**tist**, *s.* skådespelsförfattare.

**Drap**, *s.* tjockt kläde. —**wort**, *s.* rön.

**Drape**, *v. n.* göra kläde; drapera. —**r**, *s.* klädeshandlare. —**ry**, *s.* förfärdigande af kläder; klädeshandel; ylle-tyg; kläde; draperi. [medel].

**Drastic**, *a.* kraftigt verkande (om läke-

**Brought**, *s.* drag, dragning; dryck, klunk; utkast, plan; ritning; afträde; dräkt, ett skepps djupgående; dragrem, draglina; varp, dräkt af fiskar; detachment soldater; trassering, vaxel. —, *v. a.* framdraga. —**board**, *s.* dambräde, brädspel. —**horse**, *s.* draghäst, arbetshäst. —**house**, *s.* afträde. —**s**, *s. pl.* dam, brädspel, dambräde. —**S-man**, *s.* tecknare; skrifvare; supbroder.

**Draw**, *s.* dragning; lott; öde. —**back**, *s.* ryckning; minskning, afdrag, rabatt,

afslag; ersättning af tullen för inkommande varor, när de åter utföras. —**beam**, *s.* spel, vindspel. —**bridge**, *s.* vindbrygga. —**latch**, *s.* kashake på dörrar. —**net**, *s.* dragnät. —**well**, *s.* dragbrunn, ösbrunn.

**Draw**, *v. a. & n.* draga, släpa; utrifva; afdraga; draga åt sig; uppdraga; hopdraga; draga sig ihop, krympa ihop; rensa; utsuga, uttorka; hämta (vatten); vinda upp; afteckna, afmåla; härleda; trassera. *to — along*, draga bort, släpa bort. *to — asunder*, sönderrifva, slita. *to — away*, bortdraga; borttaga; afhålla; förföra. *to — in*, draga in; förleda. *to — near*, nalkas. *to — off*, afdraga genom destillering; sila ifrån; skilja ifrån. *to — on*, anföras; föranleda, åstadkomma; nalkas. *to — out*, draga ut; locka ut; utsträcka; ställa i slagordning. *to — over*, afdraga genom destillering; förföra. *to — up*, draga ell. lyfta upp i höjden; göra utkast till, uppsätta; uppställa; ställa i slagordning. —**ee**, *s.* trassat, acceptant, vaxelbetalare. —**er**, *s.* dragare; som ösar vatten; kypare; trassent af en vaxel; tecknare; låda, draglåda. —**ers**, *s. pl.* underbyxor, lärfoder; draglåda.

**Drawing**, *s.* dragning; ritning. —**board**, *s.* teckningsbord, ritbräde. —**book**, *s.* ritbok. —**hound**, *s.* spårhund. —**master**, *s.* ritmästare. —**paper**, *s.* ritpapper. —**pen**, *s.* ritstift. —**pulpet**, *s.* skrifpulpet. —**room**, *s.* assemblé vid ett hof; audiensrum, förmak. —**table**, *s.* ritbräde.

**Drawl**, *v. a.* släpa, draga. —, *v. n.* tala långsamt, tala tråkigt; förnöta

**Drawn**, *a.* oafgjord. [tiden].

**Dray**, *s.* släpa; bryggarkärra; kälke; rullvagn. —**horse**, *s.* kärrhäst, draghäst. —**man**, *s.* kärrkarl, åkare, bryggardräng. —**plough**, *s.* släpplog.

**Dread**, *s.* fruktan, fasa, förskräckelse; vördnad. —, *a.* förskräcklig, fruktansvärd; vördnadsvärd. —, *v. a.* förskräcka. —, *v. n.* frukta sig, vara förskräckt. —**able**, —**ful**, *a.* för-



skräcklig, faslig; vördnadsvärd. **-fulness**, *s.* förskräcklighet, fasa. **-less**, *a.* oförskräckt, modig. **-lessness**, *s.* oförskräckthet, mod.

**Dream**, *s.* dröm; dåraktig inbildning. **-**, *v. a.* drömma; föreställa sig, yra. **-**, *v. n.* drömma bort. **-er**, *s.* drömmare, svärmare, fantast; dagdrifvare. **-ingly**, *ad.* drömmande.

**Drear**, *s.* fruktan, sky. **-**, *a.* förskräcklig; bedröfvad. **-iness**, *s.* bekymmer, grämlse. **-y**, *a.* förskräcklig; bedröfvad.

**Dredge**, *s.* blandsäd; ostronnät. **-**, *v. a.* beströ med mjöl; fånga med nät. **-r**, *s.* strödos; ostronfiskare.

**Dreggi|ness**, *s.* egenskap att vara dräggig, dyghet. **-ish**, **-y**, *a.* dräggig, gytjig.

**Dregs**, *s. pl.* drägg, bottenfall, grummel; afskräde.

**Drench**, *s.* klunk; drank, svinmat; läkedryck som gifves tvångsvis; gräf, dike. **-**, *v. a.* blöta, skölja; vattna, dränka, vata; gifva läkemedel tvångsvis.

**Dress**, *s.* klädning; prydnad. **-**, *v. a.* kläda, svepa; pryda, snygga; laga, anrätta, bereda. **-**, *v. n.* *T.* flagga; kläda på sig; ställa sig rak. **to - a wound**, förbinda ett sår. **-coat**, *s.* statsklädning. **-er**, *s.* matredare; köksbord.

**Dressing**, *s.* beklädande; anrättning; kringräfning; förband; klädsel, grannlåt. **-box**, *s.* toilettaska. **-drawers**, *s. pl.* kommod, nattkommod. **-glass**, *s.* toilettspegel. **-gown**, *s.* puderkappa; morgonklädning. **-room**, *s.* toilettrum, grannlåttrum. **-table**, *s.* nattduksbord.

**Dressy**, *a.* grann, benägen till grannlåt.

**Drib**, *v. a.* afklippa.

**Dribble**, *v. n.* drypa; dregla. **-**, *v. a.* låta drypa. [summa ell. tid.

**Dribblet**, *s.* småsak; småskuld, liten

**Drier**, *s.* uttorkningsmedel.

**Drift**, *v. a.* drifva på; sammandrifva i hög. **-**, *v. n.* hoga sig, samla sig. **-**, *s.* drift, pådrifning; storm, regnskur; fall, störtning; drifva; hop, hopande;

mål, ändamål, afsigt; *T.* afdrift ell. afvikning. **- of snow**, snödrifva, yrväder. **- of the forest**, skogsbete. **drifts of ice**, drifs. **-sail**, *s.* driftsegel, stoppssegel. **-way**, *s.* fädrift, betesmark. **-wind**, *s.* storm.

**Drill**, *s.* drill, liten borr; exercering; liten bäck; babian. **-**, *v. a.* drilla, borra hål; inöfva (soldater). **-**, *v. n.* skämta, narras, drifva gäck med någon; flyta långsamt (som bäcker). **-box**, *s.* vändskifva, svarfskifva, drejskifva. **-machine**, *s.* såningsmaskin.

**Drink**, *s.* dryck, dricka. **-**, *v. a.* dricka, supa; göra drucken. **-**, *v. n.* vara drickbar. **to - down**, dricka bort. **to - in**, insuga, insupa. **to - off**, up, dricka ut, dricka i botten. **to - round**, dricka laget om. **-able**, *a.* drickbar. **-ard**, **-er**, *s.* drinkare. **-money**, *s.* drickspenningar. **-offering**, *s.* dricksoffer.

**Drinking**, *s.* drickande; druckenhet; dryckeslag. **-hout**, **-match**, *s.* dryckeslag. **-glass**, *s.* dricksglas. **-house**, *s.* krog, källare. **-song**, *s.* dryckesvisa.

**Drip**, *s.* dropp, takdropp. **-**, *v. n.* drypa, droppa, falla droppvis. **-**, *v. a.* hälla. **-ping**, *s.* stekfett som dryper af steken; afskräde. **-ping-pan**, *s.* stekpanna.

**Drive**, *v. a.* drifva, fösa; köra bort; förfölja, slå efter; arbeta på, utföra; skaka. **-**, *v. n.* drifvas; *T.* komma i drift; rusa på; köra. **to - at**, rusa på; syfta på. **to - from**, köra bort. **to - in**, **into**, drifva in, slå in. **to - off**, bortjaga, undanköra. **to - on**, fortdrifva, skynnda. **to - up**, köra fram. **-**, *s.* spatserfart.

**Drivel**, *s.* dregel; dreglare; fjeskare; narr. **-**, *v. n.* dregla; pjollra. **-ler**, *s.* dreglare; fjeskare.

**Driver**, *s.* pådrifvare; forman, kusk, åkare; dref; brovindare, drifvare.

**Driving-box**, *s.* kuskbock. **-reins**, *s. pl.* ledstreck, ledtöm, korstöm. **-wheel**, *s.* dushjul. **-whip**, *s.* kuskpiska.

**Drizzl||e**, *v. a.* befukta. —, *v. n.* dugga, regna smått. —**ing**, *s.* duggregn. —**y**, *a.* regnbefuktad; dimmig.

**Drö||l**, *s.* slyngel, lätting, drumlare. —, *v. n.* arbeta drönigt.

**Droll**, *s.* tokrolig människa, putsmakare, skalk; löjligt upptåg, lustspel. —, *a.* skämtsam, lustig, narraktig. —, *v. n.* skämta, gyckla, drifva narrspel. —**er**, *s.* skämtare, putsmakare. —**ery**, *s.* skämt, narri, putsmakeri; dockspel. —**ingly**, *ad.* tokroligt.

**Dromedary**, *s.* dromedar, springkamel.

**Dron||e**, *s.* drönare, vattenbi; mungiga; trög människa. —, *v. n.* dröna, brumma, surra; lättjas. —**ish**, *a.* drönig, trög.

**Droop**, *v. n.* vissna, falna; vara be-dröfvad; aftyna, afmattas.

**Drop**, *s.* droppe; frihängande diamant ell. perla; *T.* droppar till intagning. —, *v. n. & a.* drypa, droppa; falla ned, affalla; upphöra, sluta; dö; undfalla (om ord); spilla, släcka; fälla. *to — in*, drypa in; smyga in. *to — off*, droppa af; förlora sitt embete; dö. *to — out*, droppa ut; stjåla sig ut. —**let**, *s.* liten droppe; tår. —**pingly**, *ad.* droppvis. —**serene**, *s.* svarta starren. —**stone**, *s.* stalaktit, droppsten. —**wort**, *s.* stenbräcka.

**Drop||sical**, *a.* vattensjuk, vattensiktig. —**sy**, *s.* vattensot.

**Dross**, *s.* slagg; rost, afskråde; glitt. —**iness**, *s.* orenlighet, slaggaktighet. —**y**, *a.* oren; slaggig; usel.

**Drought**, *s.* torrhet, torka, brist på regen; törst. —**iness**, *s.* torka, brist på regn. —**y**, *a.* torr; törstig.

**Drove**, *s.* fädrift, boskapshjord; upplopp. —**r**, *s.* oxdrifvare; boskapshandlare.

**Drown**, *v. a.* dränka; öfversvämma; qväfva, utplåna. —, *v. n.* drunkna.

**Drow||se**, *v. n.* vara sömnig; slumra; hafva ett sömnig utseende. —, *v. a.* söfva, göra sömnig. —**siness**, *s.* sömnhet; sömnaktighet, tröghet, lat-het. —**sy**, *a.* sömnig, lat, insöfvande. —**syhead**, *s.* sömnaktig människa.

**Drub**, *s.* knuff. —, *v. a.* slå, prykla.

**Drud||ge**, *s.* släpdräng; ostronfiskare.

—, *v. a.* tråla, släpa. —, *v. n.* fiska ostron. —**ger**, *s.* strödosa; dräng, handlangare. —**gery**, *s.* släpsyssla, slafsyssla, släp-arbete. —**ging-box**, *s.* strödosa.

**Drug**, *s.* drog; öfverlopps- ell. oduglig vara; förgift; släpdräng. —, *v. a.* blanda; föreskrifva eller ingifva ett läkemedel. —**get**, *s.* drojett (ett slags tyg). —**gist**, *s.* drogist, apotekare.

**Druid**, *s.* druid (hednisk prest).

**Drum**, *s.* trumma; spelsällskap; qvarn-stenskar. —, *v. n. & a.* trumma, slå på trumma. *to — out of the regi-ment*, köra från regimente. —**ble**, *v. n.* drumla. —**fish**, *s.* en art kabiljo. —**major**, *s.* regementstrumslagare. —**mer**, *s.* trumslagare. —**stick**, *s.* trumpinne. —**strings**, *s. pl.* smöre under botten på en trumma.

**Drunk**, *a.* drucken, rusig; vä. —**ard**, *s.* drinkare, fyllhund. —**en**, *a.* drucken, full, besupen; vä. —**eness**, *s.* dryckenskap, fylleri.

**Druse**, *s.* körtel, grupp, massa af kri-stallisering.

**Dry**, *a.* torr; mager; ofruktbar; törstig; hård, sträng. —, *v. a.* torka; dricka ut, uttömma. —, *v. n.* blifva torr. —**eyed**, *a.* torrögd. —**flower**, *s.* stråblomma. —**goods**, *s. pl.* stycke-gods. —**ness**, *s.* torrhet, torka. —**nurse**, *s.* torramma (som icke gor di); sjukvakterka. —**rubber**, *s.* bo-nare, glättare. —**shodd**, *a.* torrskod.

**Dryad**, *s.* skogsnymf.

**Drying-loft**, *s.* torkvind. —**place**, *s.* torkställe, torkningsplats. —**yard**, *s.* torkställe.

**Dual**, *a.* tvegeganda. —, *s. T.* dualis.

**Dub**, *s.* slag, släng; dubbning; pöl, dyngpuss. —, *v. a.* slå, dubba (till riddare); kapunera; nämna, gifva titel af. —, *v. n. T.* arbeta ell. hugga med skarfyxan. —**fly**, *s.* vattenfluga.

**Dubi||ety**, —**osity**, *s.* tvifvelaktighet. —**ous**, *a.* tvifvelaktig, obestämd, otyd-lig. —**ousness**, *s.* tvifvelsmål, oviss-het. —**table**, *a.* tvifvelaktig. —**tation**, *s.* tvifvel.

**Ducal**, *a.* hertiglig.

**Ducat**, *s.* dukat.

**Duchess**, *s.* hertiginna.

**Duck**, *v. a.* doppa i vattnet; dyka. —, *v. n.* buga sig, göra en bugning. —, *s.* anka; bugning; smekord; segelduk. — *and drake*, art barnlek. — *bill-wheat*, *s.* engelskt hvete. — *coy*, *s.* lockmat, bete. — *ing*, *s.* dykning; *T.* kölhalning, råsprungning. — *legged*, *a.* kortbent. — *ling*, *s.* andunge. — *meat*, — *weed*, *s.* andmat.

**Duct**, *s.* riktning; kanal, gång. — *ile*, *a.* böjlig, smidig, uttänjelig; villig. — *lity*, *s.* utvidgelighet, böjlighet, smidighet; eftergifvenhet.

**Dudgeon**, *s.* dolk; ondska.

**Duds**, *s. pl.* lumpor, paltor.

**Due**, *s.* skyldighet, rättighet; tull. —, *a.* skyldig; tillbörlig, passande; riktig, noggrann; förfallen. —, *ad.* noga, vederbörligen. — *ful*, *a.* tillbörlig, skicklig, passande. — *ness*, *s.* skicklighet, skyldighet, noggrannhet.

**Duel**, *s.* duell, envig. —, *v. n.* duellera. —, *v. a.* angripa. — *list*, *s.* duellerare, envigskämpe.

**Duet**, *s.* duo, duett.

**Dug**, *s.* bröst, bröstvärta, spene; jufver.

**Duke**, *s.* hertig. — *dom*, *s.* hertigdöme.

**Dulbrained**, *a.* svagsynt, enfaldig.

**Dulced**, *a.* söt, ljuflig. — *cification*, *s.* förljufvande, mildring. — *cify*, *v. a.* försötma, förljufva.

**Dulcimer**, *s.* hackbräde (musikaliskt instrument). [*s.* försötmande.

**Dulcor|ate**, *v. a.* försötma. — *ation*,

**Dulhead**, *s.* dumhufvud.

**Dull**, *a.* dum, tölpaktig; slö; matt; trög; tung; osmaklig; mörk. —, *v. a.* göra döf ell. matt, förslöa; bedröfva. —, *v. n.* blifva dum, slö etc. — *ard*, *s.* dumhufvud. — *browed*, *a.* af dyster blick. — *disposed*, *a.* svärmodig. — *ed*, *a.* matt, skymlig. — *hearing*, *a.* lomhörd. — *noise*, *s.* ett doft sorl. — *sight*, *s.* svag syn. — *y*, *a.* svag, matt.

**Dulness**, *s.* dumhet; tröghet; slöhet; mörkhet; svaghet.

**Duly**, *ad.* vederbörligen; stadigt, jemnt; på bestämd tid, noga.

**Dumb**, *a.* stum, mällös. —, *v. a.* tysta, göra stum. — *found*, *v. a.* tysta. — *ly*, *ad.* stum, mällöst. — *ness*, *s.* stumhet, mällöshet.

**Dummy**, *s.* dumme; felande tredje person i vistspel.

**Dump**, *s.* sorgqvåde; tankspriddhet; *dumps*, *pl.* svärmodighet. — *ish*, *a.* svärmodig. — *ishness*, *s.* svärmodighet.

**Dumpling**, *s.* ett slags småpudding.

**Dumpy**, *a.* undersätsig.

**Dun**, *s.* besvärlig borgenär, björn. —, *v. a.* strängt fordra, björna. — *bee*, — *fly*, *s.* bröms, geting.

**Dun**, *a.* mörkbrun; dystert. — *fish*, *s.* kabiljo. — *neck*, *s.* jernsparf. — *nish*, *a.* brunaktig. — *stone*, *s.* mandelsten.

**Dunce**, *s.* pundhufvud. — *ry*, *s.* dumhet.

**Dung**, *s.* dynga, gödsel; lort. —, *a.* gemen, nedrig. —, *v. a.* göda, betäcka med gödsel. —, *v. n.* stalla. — *beetle*, *s.* praktbobba. — *bird*, *s.* härfågel. — *cart*, *s.* gödselvagn. — *fork*, *s.* dynggrep. — *hill*, *s.* dynghö; lortlolla, lortvasker. — *hillecock*, *s.* husanne. — *hole*, *s.* dynggrop, gödselhåla. — *y*, *a.* dyngig. — *yard*, *s.* dynplats, gödselrum, sopbacke.

**Dungeon**, *s.* djupt fängelse. —, *v. a.* sätta i fängelse. [*gel*].

**Dunlin**, *s.* svartlasse, strandsittare (få).

**Dunnage**, *s. T.* den öfre lastningen af ett skepp.

**Dunner**, *s.* björn, besvärlig borgenär.

**Dunny**, *a.* lomhörd.

**Duo**, *s.* duett. — *decimo*, *s.* duodes. — *decuple*, *a.* tolfaldig. — *denum*,

**Dup**, *v. a.* öppna. [*s.* toltumstarmen.

**Dupe**, *s.* narr, enfaldig stackare. —, *v. a.* narra, lura.

**Duple**, *a.* dubbel.

**Duplic|ate**, *s.* duplett. —, *v. a.* fördubbla; lägga i veck ell. fallor. —, *a.* dubbel, tvefald. — *cation*, *s.* fördubbling; hopvikning; fäll. — *cature*, *s.* tvåfaldighet; fäll. — *city*, *s.* tvåfaldighet, dubbelhet; falskhet.



**Durability**, *s.* varaktighet; bestånd.  
-ble, *a.* varaktig. -bleness, *s.*  
varaktighet. -nce, *s.* bestånd; arre-  
stering. -tion, *s.* bestånd, fortva-  
rande.

**Dure**, *v. n.* vara, äga bestånd. -ful,  
*a.* varaktig. -less, *a.* kort, förgäng-

**Duresse**, *s.* stränghet; arrest. [*lig.*]

**Durgen**, *s.* pyssling.

**During**, *pr.* medan, under det.

**Dur[il]ity**, *s.* hårdhet, fasthet. -ous,  
*a.* hård, fast.

**Dusk**, *a.* mörk. -, *s.* skymning; dun-  
kelhet. -, *v. a.* fördunkla. -, *v. n.*  
mörkna, skymma. -iness, *s.* skym-  
ning, gryning. -ish, *a.* skum; dun-  
kel; mörklagd. -ishness, *s.* skym-  
ning. -y, *a.* mörk; mörklagd; dyster.

**Dust**, *s.* stoft, dam. -, *v. a.* damma  
full; damma ur, klappa ur dammet.  
-basket, *s.* soptunna. -box, *s.*  
strödos. -er, *s.* torktrasa. -iness,  
*s.* dammighet. -man, *s.* sogubbe.  
-y, *a.* dammig.

**Dutch**, *a.* holländsk. -toys, *pl.* Nürn-  
berger-arbete. -, *s.* holländska språk-  
et; Holländare. [*döme.*]

**Dutchless**, *s.* hertuginna. -y, *s.* hertig-

**Dutiable**, -ed, *a.* tullbar, under-  
kastad tull. -ful, duteous, *a.*  
hörsam, lydig; underdånig. -fulness,  
*s.* lydnad; vördnad.

**Duty**, *s.* plikt, skyldighet; vakt; tull;  
lydnad, undergifvenhet; vördnad; hels-  
ning. [*färgen.*]

**Dwale**, *s.* qvesved; (herald.) den svarte

**Dwarf**, *s.* dverg. -, *v. a.* beskära,  
klippa. -elder, *s.* fläderbuske. -ish,  
*a.* dvergaktig, småväxt. -ishness,  
*s.* dvergaktighet, litenhet. -y, *a.*  
dvergaktig.

**Dwell**, *v. n.* bo; stadna, dröja. -, *v.*  
*a.* bebo, innehafva. -er, *s.* invå-  
nare, boningsman. -ing, *s.* boende;  
boställe.

**Dwindle**, *v. n.* tvina bort, förfalla;  
förgås. -, *v. a.* förminska, ruinera.  
*to - away*, förskingra. *to - into*,  
vanartas. -d, *p. & a.* skrumpen;  
förfallen.

**Dye**, *s.* färg; död. -, *v. a.* färga. -,  
*v. n.* dö; tröttna. -drug, -stuff,  
*s.* färgstoff, färgämne. -house, -mill,  
*s.* färgeri.

**Dyer**, *s.* färgare. -'s-weed, *s.* vejde.  
-s-wood, *s.* färgträd.

**Dynasty**, *s.* regentfamilj, konungaätt.

**Dysentery**, *s.* rödsot, durklopp. -pep-  
sy, *s.* elak matsmältning. -phony,  
*s.* otydligt uttal. -pnea, *s.* trång-  
bröstighet; andtappa. -ury, *s.* kall-  
piss; urinstämma.

## E.

**Each**, *pr.* hvar. - one, hvar och en,  
enhvar. - other, hvarannan. - where,  
öfverallt.

**Eager**, *a.* skarp; brinnande; ifrig. -ly,  
*ad.* skarpt; ifrigt. -ness, *s.* skärpa;  
begär, häftig böjelse; ifver.

**Eagle**, *s.* örn. -eyed, -sighted, *a.*  
skarpsynt. -owl, *s.* uf. -speed,  
*s.* örnshabbhet. -ss, *s.* örnhona.  
-stone, *s.* örnsten. -t, *s.* örnunge.  
-wood, *s.* aloeträd.

**Eagre**, *s.* flod som uppväller öfver en  
annan.

**Ear**, *s.* öra; hörsel; gehör (i musik);  
nålsöga; handtag; sädesax. -, *v. n.*  
gå i ax. -, *v. a.* ärja, odla. -able,  
*a.* plöjbar. -drops, *s. pl.* örbuck-  
lor. -finger, *s.* lillfinger. -kis-  
sing, *s.* hviskande. -lap, *s.* örtipp.  
-pick, *s.* örslef. -ring, *s.* örring.  
-shot, *s.* det längsta håll hvar på  
man kan höra ord. -trumpet, *s.*  
hörselrör. -wax, *s.* örvax. -wig,  
*s.* örmask; örontasslare. -witness,  
*s.* öronvitne.

**Earl**, *s.* grefve. -dom, *s.* grefskap.

**Earles-penny**, *s.* handpenningar.

**Earliness**, *s.* tidighet, brådmogenhet.

**Early**, *a.* tidig, bittida uppe. -, *ad.*  
tidigt, bittida.

**Earn**, *v. a.* förtjena, förvärfva, vinna.  
-ing, *s.* förtjenst, vinst; ystad mjölk.

**Earnest**, *s.* allvar; handpenning; för-

- smak.** —, *a.* allvarlig, allvarsam; ifrig, nitisk. —**ly**, *ad.* allvarligen, allvarligt, på allvar. —**ness**, *s.* allvar, allvarsamhet, nit.
- Earth**, *s.* jord, mylla; jorden; land; räfskula. —, *v. a.* betäcka med jord. —, *v. n.* gräva sig ned uti jorden; vistas under jorden. —**apple**, *s.* alruna. —**bags**, *s. pl.* jordsäckar. —**bank**, *s.* gårdesgård af jord och grässvål. —**board**, *s.* plogfjöl, mullfösa. —**bob**, *s.* dagmask, metmask. —**bound**, *s.* jordbunden. —**en**, *a.* ler . . , sten . . . —**fed**, *a.* nedrig, föraktlig. —**flax**, *s.* berglin. —**iness**, *s.* leraktighet. —**liness**, *s.* jordiskhet. —**ling**, *s.* dödlig människa. —**ly**, *a.* jordisk; världslig, timlig. —**mind-edness**, *s.* världslig sinne. —**quake**, *s.* jordbävning. —**worm**, *s.* dagmask, metmask. —**y**, *a.* jordaktig.
- Ease**, *s.* ledighet, lediga stunder; ro, hvila; bekvämlighet, maklighet; lindring, tröst; lätthet; frihet. *at* —, beqväm. *chapel of* —, annex. —, *v. a.* lätta, lindra; aflasta; trösta. *to — one's self*, gå till stols. —**ful**, *a.* lugn, fredlig. —**less**, *a.* orolig. —**ment**, *s.* lättnad i utgifter, mildring; afträde. *to do one's —*, gå till stols.
- Easel**, *s.* stafett. [stols.]
- Easily**, *ad.* lätt, lätteligen. —**ness**, *s.* lätthet, färdighet; beredvillighet; otvunget väsende; lugn.
- East**, *s.* öster; morgon; Österländerna; Levanten. —, *a.* öster ut, öster ifrån. —**ward**, *ad.* åt öster; österut. —**wind**, *s.* östanvind.
- Easter**, *s.* påsk. —**day**, *s.* påskdag.
- Easter||ling**, *s.* österländning. —**ly**, *a.* österlig. —**n**, *a.* östlig, österländsk.
- Easy**, *a.* lätt; otvungen; lugn; bekväm; beredvillig; godhertad.
- Eat**, *v. n. & a.* äta; förtära, fräta; vara ätbar. *to — in, into, through, out*, genomfräta. *to — up*, äta upp, förtära allt. —**able**, *a.* ätbar, ätlig. —**ables**, *s. pl.* matvara. —**bee**, *s.* biätare (fågel). —**er**, *s.* ätare; frät-
- medel. —**ing-house**, *s.* spisquarterm, gärkök.
- Eaves**, *s.* takfot. —**dropper**, *s.* lyssnare.
- Ebb**, *s.* ebb; aftagande. —, *v. n.* ebba, falla ut; förfalla.
- Ebon**, —**y**, *s.* ebenholts, ebenträ. —, *a.* af ebenholts; mörk, dunkellagd.
- Ebril|ety**, —**osity**, *s.* dryckenskap, fyl-
- Ebrillade**, *s.* tygelryckning. [leri.]
- Ebulli|ency**, —**tion**, *s.* uppkokning, uppvällning; häftigt utbrott. —**ent**, *a.* jäsande.
- Eccentric**, —**al**, *a.* afvikande, regellös. —**ity**, *s.* afvikelse, olikhet.
- Ecclesiast|es**, *s.* Salomos predikarebok. —**ic**, *s.* andelig man, prest. —**ical**, *a.* andelig, hörande till kyrkan. —**icus**, *s.* Jesu Syraks bok i Bibeln. [gar. —**us**, *s.* igelkott.
- Echin|ated**, *a.* taggig, full med pig-
- Echo**, *s.* eko, genljöd, återskall. —, *v. n.* återskalla. —, *v. a.* upprepa.
- Eclat**, *s.* glans, prål.
- Eclectic**, *a.* eklektisk, utväljande. —, *s.* eklektisk filosof.
- Eclip|se**, *s.* sol- ell. månförmörkelse; fördunkling. —, *v. a.* fördunkla, förmörka. —, *v. n.* förmörkas. —**tic**, *s.* ekliptikan, solbanan; förmörkelselinie.
- Eclogue**, *s.* herdedikt, herdesång.
- Econo|mic**, *a.* hörande till hushållningen; sparsam, ekonomisk. —**mics**, *s. pl.* hushållningsläran. —**mist**, *s.* hushållare, ekonom. —**mize**, *v. a.* hushålla, ekonomisera, sparsamt förvalta. —**my**, *s.* hushållning; hushållsaktighet; anordning.
- Ecsta|sy**, *s.* hänryckning. —, *v. a.* hänrycka. —**tic**, *a.* hänryckt.
- Ectype**, *s.* afskrift, kopia.
- Edaci|ous**, *a.* glupsk. —**ty**, *s.* glupskhet, fräseri.
- Edder**, *v. a.* fläta.
- Eddish**, *s.* efterslätter,
- Eddy**, *s.* uppsjö; göl, vattenhvirvel. —, *a.* hvirflande. —**water**, *s.* kölvatten. —**wind**, *s.* hvirfvelvind.
- Eden**, *s.* Eden, paradiset.
- Edenta|ted**, *a.* tandlös. —**tion**, *s.* tänder utbrytning.

**Edge**, *s.* egg, skär; kant, bräm, rand; skärpa; skarpsinnighet. *to set an - on*, slipa, hvassa. *to set on -*, förslå. —, *v. a.* skärpa, hvassa, slipa; kanta, bräma, bordera; gifva rum; upphetsa. —, *v. n.* tvinga sig fram. *to - forwards*, rycka fram. *to - in*, slå in, drifva in. *to - off*, borttrycka. —*d*, *a.* hvass. —*less*, *a.* trubbig, slö. —*tool*, *s.* eggjern. —*wise*, *ad.* på längden.

**Edging**, *s.* list, bräm.

**Edible**, *a.* ätlig.

**Edict**, *s.* påbud, förordning.

**Edificant**, *a.* byggande, uppbygglig. —*fication*, *s.* uppbyggelse; undervisning. —*ficatory*, *a.* undervisande, beveklig. —*fice*, *s.* byggnad. —*ficial*, *a.* angående utsidan af en byggnad. —*fler*, *s.* byggmästare, grundläggare; undervisare. —*fy*, *v. a.* bygga; uppbygga; undervisa.

**Edile**, *s.* edil. [gifvare, förläggare.

**Edition**, *s.* upplaga. —*tor*, *s.* ut-

**Educa|te**, *v. a.* uppfostra. —*tion*, *s.* uppfostran. —*tor*, *s.* uppfostrare.

**Educ|e**, *v. a.* frambringa, framdraga; visa. —*tion*, *s.* frambringande; visande.

**Edulcora|te**, *v. a.* försötma; afskoka. —*tion*, *s.* försötning; utlakning med vatten.

**Eel**, *s.* ål. —*pout*, *s.* lake, tånglake.

—*spear*, *s.* tre-udd, ljuster. —*wear*,

**Effable**, *a.* utsäglig. [*s.* ålsung.

**Efface**, *v. a.* utplåna, radera, afnöta, förstöra.

**Effect**, *s.* verkan; utgång, verkställighet, fullbordan; sanning; föresats; ände. *in -*, i sanning. *effects*, *pl.* egendom, effekter. —, *v. a.* verkställa; förorsaka. —*ible*, *a.* görlig. —*ion*, *s.* slutsats. —*ive*, *a.* verksam, verkande; kraftig, eftertrycklig; nyttig; verklig. *to be - of*, förorsaka, åstadkomma. —*less*, *a.* kraftlös, utan verkan. —*or*, *s.* upphofsman. —*ual*, *a.* kraftig, verkande, eftertrycklig. —*ualness*, *s.* verksamhet, verkställighet. —*uate*, *v. a.* åstadkomma; verk-

ställa; uträtta. —*uous*, *a.* verksam, kraftig.

**Effemina|cy**, *s.* qvinlighet, veklighet, yppighet; klemmande. —*te*, *a.* qvinlig, veklig. —, *v. a.* göra veklig. —, *v. n.* blifva qvinlig, förvekligas. —*teness*, *s.* klemighet. [—*nce*, *s.* jäsning.

**Effervesce**, *v. n.* jäsa, sjuda upp.

**Effete**, *a.* ofruktsam; utnött.

**Eff|acious**, *a.* verksam. —*caciousness*, —*cacy*, *s.* verksamhet, kraft. —*elence*, —*ciency*, *s.* verksamhet, kraft. —*cient*, *s.* verkande, orsak, upphof; upphofsman. —, *a.* verkande, verksam. —*giate*, *v. a.* afbild. —*gy*, *s.* bild, afbild.

**Efflagitate**, *v. a.* kräfva, häftigt fordra.

**Efflate**, *v. a.* blåsa fram.

**Efflorescen|ce**, —*cy*, *s.* blomning, blomstring; utslag på kroppen. —*t*, *a.* blomstrande.

**Efflu|ence**, —*x*, *s.* flöd, utflytning. —*vium*, *s.* utflytningapartikel; utdunstning. —*x*, *v. n.* utflyta, rinna ut. —*xion*, *s.* utflytning.

**Efforce**, *v. a.* uppbyta; tvinga; skända.

**Effort**, *s.* bemödande, ansträngning.

**Effossion**, *s.* uppräfnings.

**Effrenation**, *s.* tygellöshet.

**Effrontery**, *s.* oförsämdhet, fräckhet.

**Effulge**, *v. n.* stråla fram, glänsa, skina. —*nco*, *s.* glans, skimmer. —*nt*, *a.* skimrande.

**Effume**, *v. a.* utandas damp ell. rök.

**Effund**, **Effuse**, *v. a.* utgjuta, ösa ut.

**Effusi|on**, *s.* utgjutelse. —*ve*, *a.* utgjutande; \*slösande.

**Eft**, *s.* ödla, ormödla. —, *ad.* snart; efteråt. —*soons*, *ad.* genast; å nyo.

**Egad**, *i.* ack ja! visserligen!

**Egerminate**, *v. n.* knoppas, spricka ut.

**Egest**, *v. a.* uttömma, afföra. —*ion*, *s.* uttömning.

**Egg**, *s.* ägg. —*shell*, *s.* äggskal.

**Egg**, (*on*), *v. a.* uppegga, reta. —*er*, *s.* anstiftare.

**Egilpos**, *s.* tåröga; nåsgräs.

**Eglantine**, *s.* hagtorn; njuponbuske.

**Ego|ism**, —*tism*, *s.* egenkärlek. —*tist*, *s.* egoist (egenkär, själskär människa),



- tistical, *a.* själfkär. -tize, *v. n.* tala mycket om sig själf.
- Egregious**, *a.* upphöjd; märkvärdig; utomordentlig (mest i elak mening). -ness, *s.* märkvärdigt väsende.
- Egress**, -ion, *s.* utgång, bortgång.
- Egret**, *s.* hvita häger.
- Egriot**, *s.* morell.
- Eider**, **Eider-down**, *s.* ejderdun. -duck, *s.* ejder, bottengås.
- Eigh**, *i.* aj! ack!
- Eight**, *num.* åtta. -een, *num.* åder-ton. -eenth, *a.* ådertonde. -fold, *a.* åttadubbel, åttafaldig. -h, *a.* åttonde. -ieth, *a.* åttationde. -ly, *ad.* för dett åtttonde. -score, *a.* åtta tjog. -y, *a.* åttatio.
- Eigne**, *a.* förstfödd; som ej kan för-yttas. [antingen.
- Either**, *pr.* endera, någondera. -, *c.*
- Ejacula||te**, *v. a.* utskjuta, utstöta. -tion, *s.* utkastning; bönesuck. -tory, *a.* utkastande; utsprutande; utkastad, plötslig.
- Eject**, *v. a.* urkasta, utstöta, förkasta. -ion, *s.* utkastning. -ment, *s.* bortdrifvande; utkastning.
- Ejulation**, *s.* skri, tjut, veklagan.
- Eke**, *ad.* äfven, ock. -, *v. a.* öka, förstora; komplettera, göra fullständig; uttänja genom onödig tillsats. -, *s.*
- Eking**, *s.* tillökning. [tillökning.
- Elabora||te**, *a.* utarbetad; gjord med mycken omsorg. -, *v. a.* utarbета, bringa till fullkomlighet. -teness, *s.* fullkommande, fullkomlighet. -tion, *s.* fullbordan; utarbetning.
- Elance**, *v. a.* kasta, slänga.
- Elapse**, *v. n.* smyga förbi; förlida, förflyta. [s. spänstighet.
- Elas||tic**, *a.* spänstig, elastisk. -ticity,
- Ela||te**, *a.* uppblåst, högmodig, stolt. -, *v. a.* uppblåsa; göra högmodig. -tion, *s.* högmod.
- Elbow**, *s.* armbåge; krökning, båge. at -, till händs. -, *v. n.* skjuta fram. -, *v. a.* stöta; köra bort. -chair, *s.* länstol. -room, *s.* rum, ledighet. -shaker, *s.* tärningspelare.
- Eld**, *s.* ålder; gammalt folk.
- Elder**, *a.* (*compar.* af old) äldre. -ly, *a.* ålderstigen, gammal. -s, *s. pl.* föräldrar; förfäder; kyrkoföreståndare. -ship, *s.* förstfödsel; kyrkoföreståndareskap.
- Elder**, *s.* fläder. -beiry, *s.* fläderbär. -flower, *s.* fläderblomma, fläderblomst. -tea, *s.* fläderté. -tree, *s.* fläderträd, fulbom.
- Eldest**, *a.* (*superl.* af old) äldst. -born, *a.* förstfödd.
- Elecampane**, *s.* ålandsrot, hållrot.
- Elect**, *s.* utvald, helgon. -, *a.* utvald, utkorad. -, *v. a.* välja, utnämna, kora. -ion, *s.* val; valrätt; högtidlighet vid en valförrättning; predestination, nådevalet. -ioneering, *s.* konstgrepp för att vinna röstarne till val af en parlamentsmedlem. -ive, *a.* val-, väljande. -or, *s.* valman, väljare; kurfurste. -oral, *a.* kurfurstlig. -orate, *s.* kurfurstendöme. -oress, -ress, *s.* kurfurstinna. -ric, -rical, *a.* elektrisk. -ricity, *s.* elektricitet. -rify, -rize, *v. a.* elektrisera. -ron, *s.* bersten; blandad metall. -uary, *s.* latverg.
- Eleemosinary**, *s.* fattighjon.
- Elegan||ce**, *s.* prydlighet, fågring; sir-lighet; behaglighet. -t, *a.* vacker, fin, behaglig; artig.
- Eleg||iac**, *a.* elegisk; sorglig. -, *s.* klagodikt. -y, *s.* klagodikt, sorgsång.
- Element**, *s.* element, grundämne; hemvist; förnöjelse. *elements*, *pl.* första lärogrunderna. -, *v. a.* införa, bestämma. -al, *a.* elementarisk; medfödd. -arity, *s.* enkelhet. -ary, *a.* innehållande de första grundbegrep.
- Eleot**. *s.* cideräple. [pen.
- Elephant**, *s.* elefant; elfenben. -iasis, *s.* spetälska, elefantutslag. -ine, *a.* elefanten tillhörig; af elfenben.
- Eleval||te**, *a.* upphöjd, hög. -, *v. a.* upphöja; muntra; göra högmodig. -tion, *s.* upphöjning; höjd; storsinnighet. -tor, *s.* muskel som upplyster vissa lemmar. -tory, *s.* häftig.
- Eleve**, *s.* discipel, fosterbarn.

**Eleven**, *num.* elfva. **-th**, *a.* elfte.  
**-thly**, *ad.* för det elfte.  
**Elf**, *s.* elf, tomtgubbe. **-**, *v. a.* tofva  
ihop (håret). **-in**, *a.* hörande till  
elfvor. **-ish**, *a.* trollsk. **-lock**, *s.*  
martofva.  
**Elicit**, *a.* frambragt. **-**, *v. a.* fram-  
bringa; utlocka, utdraga. **-ation**, *s.*  
utlockning; föranledning.  
**Elide**, *v. a.* bryta, slå sönder; göra  
maktlös; utesluta (en vokal).  
**Eligibility**, *s.* valrättighet; företräde.  
**-ble**, *a.* valbar; företrädesvärd. **-ble-**  
**ness**, *s.* valförhet, valrättighet; före-  
trädesrätt. **-bly**, *ad.* efter önskan.  
**Eliminate**, *v. a.* bannlysa. **-tion**,  
*s.* bannlysning; utdrifning.  
**Eliquate**, *s.* segring.  
**Elision**, *s.* delning; ellips, bortkastning,  
utelemnande (af en bokstaf ell. vokal).  
**Elisor**, *s.* skeriffens substitut för ed-  
svurnes väljande.  
**Elixirate**, *v. a.* koka, sjuda. **-ation**,  
*s.* urkrokning, afsjudning. **-ir**, *s.*  
elixir, extrakt; urkok; qvintessens.  
**Elk**, *s.* elg; svan.  
**Ell**, *s.* engelsk aln.  
**Ellipsis**, *s.* *T.* ellips, utelemnande (af  
ord); *T.* äggformig linie. **-tic**, **-tical**,  
*a.* aflång, oval.  
**Elm**, *s.* almträd.  
**Elocution**, *s.* utförsäffvor; vältalig-  
het. **-ge**, *s.* likpredikan. **-gist**, *s.*  
loftalare. **-gy**, **-gium**, *s.* loftal.  
**Elongate**, *v. a.* förlänga. **-**, *v. n.*  
aflägsna sig. **-tion**, *s.* förlängning;  
aflägsnande; afstånd.  
**Elope**, *v. n.* löpa bort, rymma. **-ment**,  
**Elops**, *s.* hafsorm. [*s.* flykt.  
**Eloquence**, *s.* vältalighet. **-t**, *a.*  
vältalig.  
**Else**, *pr.* annan, annat. **-**, *ad.* an-  
nars, eljest. **-where**, *ad.* annor-  
städes.  
**Elucidate**, *v. a.* upplysa; tydligt fram-  
ställa. **-tion**, *s.* upplysning; förkla-  
ring. **-tive**, *a.* upplysande. **-tor**,  
*s.* uttydare, kommentator.  
**Elucubrate**, *a.* väl utarbetad.  
**Elude**, *v. a.* undgå; undvika. **-dible**,

*a.* undviklig. **-sion**, *s.* undflykt,  
undvikande; bedrägeri. **-sive**, *a.* be-  
dräglig. **-sory**, *a.* bedräglig, svek-  
**Elute**, *v. a.* afskölja, vaska. [*full.*  
**Elutria**||**te**, *v. a.* sila ifrån. **-tion**,  
*s.* vaskning, slammning.  
**Eluxation**, *s.* ledvridning, förränkning.  
**Elver**, *s.* små hafsäl.  
**Elysian**, *a.* elysisk. **-um**, *s.* ely-  
seiska fälten, de saligas boningar.  
**Emaccerative**, *s.* afmagring. **-iate**,  
*a.* utmagrad. **-**, *v. a.* utmargla. **-**,  
*v. n.* aftyna. **-iation**, *s.* aftyning.  
**Emacula**||**te**, *v. a.* taga ut fläckar.  
**-tion**, *s.* rensning.  
**Emanant**, *a.* utflytande, utgående.  
**-ate**, *v. n.* utgå, härröra. **-ation**,  
*s.* utflytning. **-ative**, *a.* utflytande;  
härrörande. **-cipate**, *v. a.* frigifva;  
förklara myndig. **-cipation**, *s.* fri-  
gifning; befrielse; förklarande för myn-  
dig. **-cipator**, *s.* befriare; som för-  
klarar för myndig.  
**Emarginate**, *v. a.* kringkära.  
**Emasculate**||**te**, *v. a.* kastrera; försvaga.  
**-**, *a.* qvinlig. **-**, *s.* snöping. **-tion**,  
*s.* snöpfung; veklighet.  
**Embale**, *v. a.* packa in (varor).  
**Embalm**, *v. a.* balsamera. **-er**, *s.*  
balsamerare. [*en dam.*  
**Embank**, *v. a.* indika, omgifva med  
**Embar**, *v. a.* stänga igen. **-cation**,  
*s.* inskeppning. **-go**, *s.* beslag, kvar-  
stad på skepp. **-**, *v. a.* lägga beslag  
på, embargera ett skepp. **-k**, *v. a.*  
inskeppa. **-**, *v. n.* inlåta sig i någon  
sak. **-rass**, *v. a.* förvirra, sätta i  
förlägenhet. **-rassment**, *s.* oreda,  
förvirring; förlägenhet.  
**Embase**, *v. a.* förringa; förfalska.  
**-ment**, *s.* förminskande; förfalskning.  
**Embassa**||**dor**, *s.* sändebud; gesandt.  
**-ge**, *s.* ambassad, legation, budskap.  
**Embattle**, *v. a.* ställa i slagordning.  
**-d**, *a.* försedd med skjutglugg; försedd  
med skåror (i heraldiken).  
**Embay**, *v. a.* vaska; föra in i hamnen.  
**Embellish**, *v. a.* försköna, pryda.  
**-ment**, *s.* försköning; sirat, ornamēt.  
**Ember-day**, **-ing**, *s.* fastedagar.

**Embers**, *s. pl.* askmörja, falaska.

**Embezzle**, *v. a.* försnilla; frässa bort.

—**ment**, *s.* förskingring, försnilling.

—**r**, *s.* slösare, försnillare.

**Emblazon**, *v. a.* blasonera, måla vapen; belägga med lysande färger; utbasunera. —**er**, *s.* härold; larmande berömmare. —**ry**, *s.* vapenmålning.

**Emblem**, *s.* sinnebild. —, *v. a.* föreställa, förebilda. —**atic**, *a.* sinnebildlig. —**atist**, *s.* författare af epigrammer. —**atize**, *v. a.* föreställa på ett sinnebildligt vis. —**ents**, *s. pl.* inkomst.

**Embody**, *v. a.* införlifva, förena.

**Embolden**, *v. a.* gifva mod, uppmuntra.

**Embolism**, *s.* en skottdags insättning; skottår; skottdag.

**Embolus**, *s.* pumpstång.

**Emboss**, *v. a.* göra ell. pryda med upphöjdt arbete, betäcka. —**ment**, *s.* upphöjdt arbete; höghet, sublimitet.

**Embottle**, *v. a.* förvara i flaska; tappa

**Embow**, *v. a.* hvalfa. [på buteljer.

**Embowel**, *v. a.* uttaga inelfvorna; uppfylla.

**Embower**, *v. a.* bilda till en löfsal.

**Embrace**, *s.* famntag; tryck. —, *v. a.* famntag, innesfatta, trycka. —, *v. n.* omarma sig. —**ment**, *s.* omfamnande; innehåll, omfång. —**ry**, *s.* mutande.

**Embrasure**, *s.* fönsterluft; skottglugg; afsats på gamla murar.

**Embroca||te**, *v. a. T.* frottera. —**tion**, *s.* badning, frottering.

**Embroider**, *v. a.* brodera, sticka. —**y**, *s.* broderi, stickning.

**Embroid**, *v. a.* förvirra; uppvigla. —**ment**, *s.* oreda.

**Embryo**, *s.* öfödt foster; utkast, halfgjordt arbete. —**tomy**, *s.* anatomiisering af ett öfödt foster.

**Emenda||ble**, *a.* som kan förbättras. —**tion**, *s.* förbättring. —**tor**, *s.* förbättrare. —**tory**, *a.* förbättrande.

**Emerald**, *s.* smaragd.

**Emerge**, *v. n.* komma upp, stiga; hända. —**nce**, —**ncy**, *s.* uppstigande; händelse; trängande behof. —**nt**, *a.* framkommande; oförmodad.

**Emeril**, **Emery**, *s.* smergel.

**Emherited**, *a.* uttjent.

**Emeroids**, *s. pl.* gyllenåder.

**Emersion**, *s.* återframskinande; framkommande. [—, *s.* kräkmedel.

**Emetic**, *a.* förorsakande kräkning.

**Emication**, *s.* glimning.

**Emiction**, *s.* urin.

**Emigra||nt**, *s.* utvandrare. —**te**, *v. n.* utvandra, utflytta. —**tion**, *s.* utvandring, folkflyttning.

**Eminence**, *s.* höghet; höjd, spets; eminens (titel till kardinaler). —**t**, *a.* hög, ansenlig; namnkunnig. *most* —,

**Emir**, *s.* emir. [högvördigst.

**Emiss||ary**, *s.* kunskapare, spion. —**ion**, *s.* utsändning; utbredning. —**itious**, *a.* lurande, spionerande.

**Emit**, *v. a.* utsända, utdrifva; slänga,

**Emmet**, *s.* myra. [kasta ut.

**Emmew**, *v. a.* innesluta, ~~in~~spärra.

**Emmove**, *v. a.* uppröra, uppväcka.

**Emolli||ate**, *v. a.* förvekliga. —**ent**, *a.* lenande, lindrande. —, *s.* uppmjukande medel. —**ment**, *s.* uppmjukande medel. —**tion**, *s.* uppmjukning.

**Emolument**, *s.* fördel, nytta; sportel.

**Emotion**, *s.* rörelse, sinnesoro.

**Empale**, *v. a.* spetsa (en missgerningsman); palissadera. —**ment**, *s.* spetsning; pålning.

**Empanel**, *v. a.* kalla rätten tillsamman. —, *s.* edsvurnes väljande.

**Empark**, *v. a.* omgärda, kringgärda, kringpåla.

**Empassion**, *v. a.* röra, intaga sinnet. —**ate**, *a.* häftigt rört. [kejsare.

**Emper||ess**, *s.* kejsarinna. —**or**, *s.*

**Empha||sis**, *s.* eftertryck, styrka i uttryck. —**tic**, *s.* eftertrycklig.

**Emphysema**, *s.* vadersvulst. —**tous**, *a.* uppblåst, svullen.

**Empierce**, *v. a.* intränga.

**Empire**, *s.* rike, kejsaredöme; valde.

**Empiric**, *a.* grundad blott på erfarenhet; quacksalvande. —, *s.* quacksalfvare.

**Emplast||er**, *s.* plåster. —, *v. a.* plåstra. —**ic**, *a.* klibbig. [rätten.

**Emplead**, *v. a.* anklaga, stämma för

**Employ**, *s.* tjänst, embete, syssla;



göromål. —, *v. a.* använda, bruka, sysselsätta; befullmäktiga. —*able, a.* användbar, brukbar. —*er, s.* som sysselsätter, herrskap. —*ment, s.* tjänst, embete, syssla; göromål.

**Empoison, v. a.** förgifta. —*er, s.* förgiftare. —*ment, s.* förgiftande, förgiftning.

**Emporium, s.** stor köp- och handelsstad; nederlagshamn.

**Empoverish, v. a.** utarma. —*ment, s.* utarmande; förminsning.

**Empower, v. a.** befullmäktiga; sätta i stånd (för att göra något).

**Empress, s.** kejsarinna.

**Emprise, s.** företag, förehavande.

**Emptiness, s.** tomhet; otillräcklighet; fåfänglighet. —*y, a.* tom, uttömd; bristfällig; fåfänglig; flyktig; hungrig; dum. —, *v. a.* tömma. —, *v. n.* blifva tom. —*yings, s. pl.* drägg, bottenfäle, bottensats.

**Empurple, v. a.** purpra.

**Empuzzle, v. a.** förvirra.

**Empyema, s.** blodvar; bröstböld.

**Empyrean, a.** bildad af eldens element; hörande till den högsta himmelen. —*ean, s.* högsta ell. öfversta himmelen. —*euma, s.* brandlukt; vidbränning. —*eumatical, a.* som osar brändt.

**Emulate, v. n.** täfla med. —, *v. a.* efterhärma. —*tion, s.* täflan, kamp; afund. —*tive, a.* täflande. —*tor, s.* medtäflare, rival. —*tress, s.* medtäflarinna, afundsam fruntimmer.

**Emulge, v. a.** mjölka. —*nt, a.* utmjölkande.

**Emulous, a.** täflande; afundsam.

**Emulsion, s.** kylande läkedryck.

**Emuscation, s.** afmossning (af ett träd).

**Enable, v. a.** sätta i stånd. —*ment, s.* iståndsättande; förstärkning.

**Enact, s.** beslut. —, *v. a.* stadga, förordna; föreställa, spela, ågera. —*ment, s.* förfogande, anordning. —*or, s.* lagstiftare; anstiftare.

**Enambush, v. a.** ställa sig i bakhåll.

**Enamel, s.** emalj, amelering; inlagdt arbete. —*ler, s.* emaljör, amelerare.

**Enamour, v. a.** göra kär.

**Enarmed, a.** af en annan färg som kroppens (i herald.).

**Enarration, s.** berättelse.

**Enarthrosis, s.** ledgång.

**Enatation, s.** uppsimning.

**Enavigate, v. a.** segla öfver.

**Encage, v. a.** sätta i bur; inspärta.

**Encamp, v. a.** slå läger. —, *v. n.* ligga i fält. —*ment, s.* liggande i fält, kampering; lägers uppsläende.

**Encanker, v. a.** gnaga sönder.

**Encaustic, a.** enkaustisk, hörande till målning med väx.

**Encave, v. a.** dölja i en grotta.

**Enceinte, a.** hafvande. —, *s.* fästningsverk kring en fästning.

**Enchafe, v. a.** förtörna, reta.

**Enchain, v. a.** fjättra; sammanfoga.

**Enchant, v. a.** förtrolla, förtjusa. —*er, s.* hexmästare. —*ingly, ad.* förtjusande. —*ment, s.* trolldom; förtjusning. —*ress, s.* trollqvinna; förtjuserska.

**Encharge, v. a.** uppdraga (en något).

**Enchase, v. a.** infatta (i guld etc.); sätta i ram; rista in. [ring.]

**Encircle, v. a.** omringa. —*t, s.* cirkel.

**Enclose, v. a.** inhägna, instänga; innefatta. *the enclosed,* hosföljande, inneliggande. —*ser, s.* inhägnare; kuvert. —*sure, s.* ringmur, stängsel; den instängda platsen; täppa.

**Encoach, v. a.** föra in en täckvagn.

**Encoffin, v. a.** lägga i likkistan.

**Encomiast, s.** loftalare. —*astic, a.* hållande loftal, berömmande. —*um, s.* loftal, äreminne.

**Encompass, v. a.** omgifva; kringsegla. —*ment, s.* omsvep, omskrifning.

**Encore, ad.** ännu en gång.

**Encounter, s.** envig; träffning, fäkting, strid; möte; häftigt samtal. —, *v. n.* råkas, stöta på hvarann; gå till mötas. —, *v. a.* angripa. —*er, s.* motsståndare.

**Encourage, v. a.** uppmuntra, uppmoda. —*gement, s.* uppmuntran. —*ingly, ad.* på ett uppmuntrande vis.

**Encrimsoned, a.** karmosinröd.

**Encroach** (*on, upon*), *v. n.* inkräkta, göra intrång i; insmyga sig; tillvälla sig. **-ingly**, *ad.* genom orättmätigt tillvällande. **-ment**, *s.* inkräkting, ingrepp.

**Encumb||er**, *v. a.* besvära; hoptrassla. **-rance**, *s.* besvär; hinder. **-rancer**, *s.* pantkreditor, hypotekborgenär.

**Encycl||ical**, *a.* gående i kretslopp. **-opedia**, *s.* encyklopedi.

**Encysted**, *a.* sammanlupen till en böld.

**End**, *s.* ände, slut; ändamål; beslut; ändalykt, död. *an (on)* -, *uppåt*. *still an* -, *most an* -, *mestadels*. -, *v. a.* fullända, sluta. -, *v. n.* göra slut på; upphöra. **-s-man**, *s.* upphandlare, månglare. **-s-woman**, *s.* månglerska.

**Endamage**, *v. a.* skada, förfördela. **-ment**, *s.* skada, förlust.

**Endanger**, *v. a.* sätta i fara, blottställa.

**Endear**, *v. a.* göra behaglig; rekommendera en; stegra (priset på en vara). **-ment**, *s.* högaktning; smekning.

**Endeavour**, *s.* bemödande, sträfvande, flit. -, *v. a.* försöka, företaga sig. -, *v. n.* bemöda sig, bjuda till.

**Endem||ial**, **-ic**, *a.* inhemsk, inländsk (om sjukdomar).

**Endenizen**, *v. a.* naturalisera.

**Ending**, *s.* ändelse.

**Endit||able**, *a.* anklaglig. **-e**, *v. a.* kalla inför rätten; diktera, skriva, göra utkast till. -, *v. n.* göra en anmälan, rapportera. **-ement**, *s.* käromål, anklagelse. **-er**, *s.* anklagare; författare.

**Endive**, *s.* endivia, cikorie.

**End||less**, *a.* oändlig. **-lessness**, *s.* oändlighet. **-long**, *ad.* långsefter. **-most**, *ad.* fjermast.

**Endoctrine**, *v. a.* undervisa.

**Endorse**, *v. a.* påskrifva, skriva utan skrift på; *T.* endossera. **-ment**, *s.* påskrift; bekräftelse; endossering. **-r**, *s.* endossör.

**Endow**, *v. a.* begåfva. **-er**, *s.* som begåfvar med hemgift. **-ment**, *s.* gåfva; utstyrsel; naturgåfvor.

**Endrudge**, *v. a.* göra till slaf.

**Endue**, *v. a.* begåfva; utrusta.

**Endur||able**, *a.* dräglig. **-ance**, *s.* fortvarande; tålmod. **-e**, *v. a.* lida, uthärda. -, *v. n.* vara, räcka. **-er**, *s.* en lidande; tålsam.

**Endwise**, *ad.* rätt upp och ned.

**Enecate**, *v. a.* döda, förgöra.

**Enemy**, *s.* fiende; djefvulen.

**Energ||etic**, *a.* kraftig, eftertrycklig; driftig. **-ize**, *v. a.* göra kraftig. **-y**, *s.* kraft, eftertryck, förmåga.

**Enerv||ate**, *a.* enerverad, utmattad. -, *v. a.* afmatta, försvaga. **-ation**, *s.* kroppens utmerglande; kraftlöshet. **-e**, *v. a.* försvaga.

**Enfamish**, *v. a.* uthungra.

**Enfeeble**, *v. a.* försvaga, göra kraftlös.

**Enfeoff**, *v. a.* beläna. **-ment**, *s.* beläning; länsbref.

**Enfetter**, *v. a.* fjättra.

**Enfilade**, *s.* rak väg ell. gång; sträcka; löpgraf. -, *v. a.* bestryka (om kanoner).

**Enfire**, *v. a.* påtända, upptända.

**Enforce**, *s.* makt. -, *v. a.* förstärka; beveka, genomdrifva, tvinga; indrifva, öfvertyga. **-dly**, *ad.* tvångsvis. **-ment**, *s.* förstärkning, bekräftelse; tvång. **-r**, *s.* som tvingar, som genomdrifvar något.

**Enfranchise**, *v. a.* befria; gifva burskap, naturalisera. **-ment**, *s.* befrielse; burskap, naturalisering. **-r**, *s.* befriare.

**Enfrozen**, *a.* utfrusen.

**Engag||e**, *v. a.* pantsätta; förmå; värfva; inveckla; intaga; gifva att syssla. -, *v. n.* inlata sig; slås. **-edly**, *ad.* ifrigt, nitiskt, med tillgifvenhet. **-edness**, *s.* ifver, nit. **-ement**, *s.* pantsättning, förbindelse; öfverenskommelse, drabbning; bevekande skäl; göromål. **-ingly**, *ad.* på ett intagande vis.

**Engaol**, *v. a.* arrestera, inspärta.

**Engarrison**, *v. a.* lägga in manskap (i en stad ell. fästning).

**Engender**, *v. a.* föda yngla (om kreatur); dana; förorsaka. **-er**, *s.* frambringare, fostrare.

**Engild**, *v. a.* göra glänsande, förgylla.

**Engine**, *s.* maskin, instrument; verktyg.

eldspruta; pinbänk; konst, knep.  
**-builder**, *s.* maskinfabrikör. **-cleaner**, *s.* maskinrensare. **-driver**, *s.* lokomotivförare. **-er**, *s.* ingenjör; maskinist. **-man**, *s.* maskinist, lokomotivförare. **-ry**, *s.* maskinlära, ingenjörvetenskap; artilleri; maskineri; knep.

**Engird**, *v. a.* omgjorda, omgifva.

**Englad**, *v. a.* göra glad.

**English**, *a.* engelsk. —, *s.* Engelskan; engelska språket; engelska folket. —, *v. a.* öfversätta till Engelska.

**Englut**, *v. a.* mätta, öfverlasta.

**Engorge**, *v. a.* uppsluka; frässa.

**Engraft**, *v. a.* ympa; fjättra.

**Engrail**, *v. a.* göra brokig; göra taggar.

**Engrain**, *v. a.* färga dunkel.

**Engrapple**, *v. n.* slås, brottas.

**Engrasp**, *v. a.* gripa, fatta i.

**Engra||ve**, *v. a.* gravera, prägla; begrava. **-ver**, *s.* gravör, kopparstickare. **-very**, *s.* graverad arbete; kopparstick. **-ving**, *s.* graving, kopparstickarkonst; kopparstick, stålrit.

**Engrieve**, *v. a.* bedröfva. [ning.

**Engross**, *v. a.* förstora; mätta; uppblåsa; hupa, slå under sig. **-er**, *s.* uppköpare, monopolist. **-ment**, *s.* uppköpning; renskrifning, textning.

**Engulf**, *v. a.* störta i en afgrund.

**Enhance**, *v. a.* stegra, höja priset; mera anse. **-ment**, *s.* stegring; tillväxt.

**Enigma**, *s.* gåta. **-tic**, *a.* gåtlik, dunkel, ottydlig. **-tist**, *s.* som talar i gåtor. **-tize**, *v. n.* tala i gåtor.

**Enjoin**, *v. a.* befälla. **-ment**, *s.* åläggande, befallning.

**Enjoy**, *v. a.* njuta; förlusta. —, *v. n.* lefva förnöjdt. **-ment**, *s.* njutning; nöje.

**Enkindle**, *v. a.* upptända; väcka, reta.

**Enlard**, *v. a.* späcka.

**Enlar||ge**, *v. a.* utvidga, förlänga, lägga ut; frigifva. —, *v. n.* vara vidlyftig; vidgas. **-gement**, *s.* tillväxt; utvidgning; befrielse; vidlyftigt tal. **-ger**, *s.* förstorare, udvidgare. **-ging**, *s.* utvidgning, uttänjaude.

**Enlighten**, *v. a.* upplysa; undervisa.

**-er**, *s.* upplysare.

**Enlink**, *v. a.* sammankedja; förbinda.

**Enlist**, *v. a.* värfva.

**Enlive**, *v. a.* lifva, müntra.

**Enlumine**, *v. a.* illuminera, upplysa.

**Enmesh**, *v. a.* fänga i nät; inveckla.

**Enmity**, *s.* fiendskap; ondska.

**Enneatical**, *a.* nionde.

**Ennoble**, *v. a.* adla; förädla; göra namnkunnig. **-ment**, *s.* adlande; **Ennui**, *s.* ledsnad. [förädling.

**Enorm**, *a.* oregelbunden; gudlös. **-ity**, *s.* oordning; omåttlig storlek; faslighet; groft brott. **-ous**, *a.* oordentlig; omåttlig; förkaräcklig. **-ousness**, *s.* faslighet.

**Enough**, *s.* tillräcklig del. —, *a.* tillräcklig, nogsam. —, *ad.* nog, tillräck-

**Enounce**, *v. a.* förkunna. [ligt.

**Enrage**, *v. a.* förbittra, reta.

**Enrange**, *v. a.* ordna.

**Enrank**, *v. a.* ställa i rader ell. led.

**Enra||pture**, **-vish**, *v. a.* fröjda, förtjusa, hänrycka.

**Enregister**, *v. a.* inregistrera.

**Enrich**, *v. a.* rikta; pryda. **-ment**, *s.* riktning, tillökning.

**Enridge**, *v. a.* randa; reffla.

**Enring**, *v. a.* om linda; omringa.

**Enripen**, *v. a.* bringa till mognad.

**Enrobe**, *v. a.* kläda, påkläda.

**Enrol**, *v. a.* registrera, inskrifva; svepa. **-lor**, *s.* registrator. **-ment**, *s.* inskrifning, värfning; värfningslista.

**Enroot**, *v. a.* plantera; trycka fast till rötterna.

**Ensanguine**, *v. a.* bloda, befäcka.

**Enschedule**, *v. a.* uppteckna, skriva upp.

**Ensconce**, *v. a.* förskansa, gömma.

**Enseal**, *v. a.* märka med ett sigill, besegla.

**Enseam**, *v. a.* sömma. **-ed**, *a.* flottig.

**Ensear**, *v. a.* bränna, sveda; torka ut.

**Ensearch**, *v. a.* eftersöka.

**Enshield**, *v. a.* beskärma, betäcka.

**Enshrine**, *v. a.* förvara i ett kabinet såsom en helgedom.

**Enshroud**, *v. a.* insvepa, öfvertäcka.

**Ensign**, *a.* svärdformig.

**Ensign**, *s.* fana, flagg; kännetecken,



- hederstecken; fändrik. **-bearer**, *s.* fändrik. **-cy**, *s.* fändrikssyssa.
- Enslave**, *v. a.* göra till slaf. **-ment**, *s.* trældom, slafveri.
- Ensober**, *v. a.* göra nykter.
- Ensphere**, *v. a.* göra rund.
- Enstamp**, *v. a.* prägla ell. slå mynt; inpräglä.
- Enstyle**, *v. a.* benämna.
- Ensu||e**, *v. a.* påfölja. **-**, *v. n.* här flyta. **-ing**, *a.* påföljande.
- Ensurance**, *s.* försäkrän; assekurans. **-ancer**, *s.* assuradör. **-e**, *v. a.* försäkra; assekurera; lofva. **-er**, *s.* assekurant.
- Entabl||ature**, **-ement**, *s.* det öfversta af en mur; fris på en pelare.
- Entackle**, *v. a.* tackla.
- Entail**, *s.* arf-förordnande; fideikommiss. **-**, *v. a.* göra fideikommiss, bestämman om arf-följden. **to - on**, utdela, låta följa.
- Entame**, *v. a.* täma.
- Entangle**, *v. a.* trassla, inveckla; snärja. **-ment**, *s.* förvirring, hoptrassling.
- Enter**, *v. n.* gå in, inträda, stiga in. **-**, *v. a.* företaga; inskrifva. **to - into**, inträda; begripa, förstå. **to - upon**, företaga; påtaga sig. **to - at the custom-house**, gifva an gods i tullen. **-able**, *a.* som kan införas. **-ing**, *s.* ingång.
- Enterlace**, *v. a.* fläta ihop.
- Enter||cele**, *s.* tarmbräck. **-logy**, *s.* läran om inelfvorna.
- Enterparlance**, *s.* samtal.
- Enterprise**, *s.* företagande, försök. **-**, *v. a.* påtaga sig; försöka, våga. **-r**, *s.* som påtagar sig något, entreprenör.
- Entertain**, *v. a.* underhålla; hysa; traktera. **-er**, *s.* underhållare; som trakterar. **-ing**, *a.* underhållande, munter, språksam. **-ment**, *s.* mottagande; gästfrihet; underhåll; förlustelse, tidsfördrif.
- Entertissued**, *a.* inväfd, genomvirkad.
- Enthrill**, *v. a.* genomtränga, genomborra.
- Enthro||ne**, *v. a.* sätta på tronen; upphöja till konung. **-noment**, **-nization**, *s.* upphöjelse på tronen.
- Enthusia||sm**, *s.* hänryckning; ifver, svärmeri. **-st**, *s.* hänryckte; ifrig beundrare, häftigt intagne; svärmare, fantast. **-stic**, *a.* svärmande; häftig, ifrig.
- Enthymeme**, *s.* ofullkomlig slutsats.
- Entice**, *v. a.* locka, reta. **-ment**, *s.* retelse, upphetsande, förförelse. **-r**, *s.* frestare, förförare.
- Enticingly**, *ad.* förtjusande.
- Entierty**, *s.* det hela.
- Entire**, *a.* hel och hållen, odelad; hjertlig; *T.* utan grenar. **-ly**, *ad.* helt och hållet, alldeles, fullkomligen. **-ness**, *s.* fullständighet; uppriktighet.
- Entitative**, *a.* betraktad för sig. **-ly**, *ad.* väsendtligt. *l* rättiga.
- Entitle**, *v. a.* titulera, benämna; be-
- Entity**, *s.* väsende; väsendtlighet.
- Entoil**, *v. a.* inveckla.
- Entomb**, *v. a.* begrafva, jorda. **-ment**, *s.* begrafning.
- Entomology**, *s.* lära om insekterna.
- Entortilation**, *s.* vridande, vridning.
- Entrails**, *s. pl.* inelfor; det inre.
- Entrammeled**, *a.* krusig.
- Entrance**, *s.* ingång; tillträde; begin-nelse. **-**, *v. a.* förtjusa, hänrycka.
- Entrap**, *v. a.* fänga; öfverraska.
- Entreat**, *v. a.* högligen anhålla. **-**, *v. n.* ingå förbund; afhandla. **-able**, *a.* beveklig, blickelig. **-ance**, *s.* bön, anhållan. **-er**, *s.* ansökare, supplikant. **-y**, *s.* bön, förbön.
- Entrepot**, *s.* nederlagsplats.
- Entry**, *s.* ingång; inträde; förstuga; registrering.
- Entune**, *v. a.* intonera.
- Entwist**, *v. a.* fläta omkring.
- Enubilous**, *a.* molnfri.
- Ennumera||te**, *v. a.* räkna, uppräknä. **-tion**, *s.* uppräknande, hopräkning. **-tive**, *a.* hopräknande.
- Enuncia||te**, *v. a.* uttala, förklara, förkunna. **-tion**, *s.* uttal; förklaring; underrättelse. **-tive**, *a.* förklarande, tydlig. **-tively**, *ad.* uttryckligen.
- Envelop**, *s.* täckelse, omslag; fodral.

-, *v. a.* inveckla, insvepa; inlägga i papper; fodra (kläde). -ement, *s.* förvirring, hoptrassling.  
**Envenom**, *v. a.* förgifta; förgära.  
**Envi||able**, *a.* afundsvärd. -er, *a.* missunnare.  
**Envious**, *a.* afundsjuk. -ly, *ad.* af afund. -ness, *s.* afund, missunsamhet.  
**Environ**, *v. a.* omgifva. -s, *s. pl.* kringliggande trakt. [af en sändebud.  
**Envoy**, *s.* sändebud. -ship, *s.* embete  
**Envy**, *s.* afund, missunsamhet. -, *v. a.* afunda, missunna. -, *v. n.* vara afundsam. -ing, *s.* elakhet.  
**Enwheel**, *v. a.* omgifva.  
**Enwomb**, *v. a.* dölja; lägga.  
**Enwrap**, *v. a.* inveckla. -ment, *s.* omslag, täckelse.  
**Eolian-harp**, *s.* eolsharpa.  
**Eolipile**, *s.* dunstkula.  
**Epaenetic**, *a.* berömmande.  
**Epaulet**, *s.* axelband. -ment, *s.* bröstvärn; half bastion.  
**Ephemer||a**, *s.* dagslända (insekt); hvar-dagsfrossa. -al, -ic, *a.* daglig; flyktig. -ides, -is, *s.* dagbok; almanack; astronomisk tabell. -ist, *s.* stjärntydare. -ous, *s.* dagsgammal,  
**Ephialtes**, *s.* mara. [flyktig.  
**Ephod**, *s.* judiska prestens lifkjortel.  
**Epic**, *a.* episk, berättande hjeltebragder.  
**Epice||de**, -dium, *s.* sorgqvåde, elegi. -dian, *a.* elegisk; sorgsen.  
**Epicur||e**, -ean, *s.* vällustig menniska. -ism, *s.* Epikuri lära; vällustigt lefverne. -ize, *v. n.* lefva vällustigt.  
**Epicycl||e**, *s.* bicirkel. -oid, *s.* kroklinie på en cirkels omkrets.  
**Epigenic**, *a.* smittsam; allmän (om farsoter). [omger kroppen.  
**Epidermis**, *s.* yttre tunna huden som  
**Epigastrium**, *s.* magmunnen.  
**Epigeum**, *s.* solens ell. månens minsta afstånd ifrån jorden.  
**Epiglottis**, *s.* locket öfver väderstrupen.  
**Epigram**, *s.* epigram. -matic, *a.* kort och sinnrik.  
**Epigraph**, *s.* öfverskrift.  
**Epilep||sy**, *s.* fallandesot. -tic, *a.* pågad af fallandesot, epileptisk.

**Epilog||ism**, *s.* beräkning. -ue, *s.* slutet af ett tal, poem etc. -uize, *v.* *a.* göra slut på. -, *v. n.* hålla ett slut.  
**Epiphany**, *s.* trettondedag jul. [tal.  
**Epiphora**, *s.* tåröga.  
**Epiplocele**, *s.* nätbräck.  
**Epiploon**, *s.* nätet, tarmhinnan.  
**Episcop||acy**, *s.* biskoplig regering. -al, *a.* biskoplig. -alian, *s.* en som bekänner sig till biskopliga kyrkan i England. -ate, *s.* biskopsembete, biskopsstift. -y, *s.* uppsyn; granskning.  
**Episod||e**, *s.* bisak, blomständighet. -dic, *a.* inflickad.  
**Epistol||e**, *s.* epistel, sändebref. -olary, *a.* tillhörande bref; i brefform. -olical, *a.* i epistelform.  
**Epistrophe**, *s.* slutlig upprepning.  
**Epistyle**, *s.* arkitraf.  
**Epitaph**, *s.* grafskrift.  
**Epithalamium**, *s.* bröllopsånga.  
**Epithem**, *s.* fuktigt omslag.  
**Epithet**, *s.* tillnamn; tilläggningsord.  
**Epitom||e**, *s.* sammandrag, kort begrepp. -ise, *v. a.* hopdraga, förkorta. -ist, *s.* en som författar korta utdrag.  
**Epoch**, *s.* tidpunkt.  
**Epode**, *s.* slutet af ett ode.  
**Epopee**, *s.* hjeltedikt.  
**Epulation**, *s.* fest; måltid.  
**Equab||ility**, *s.* likformighet; jemnhet. -le, *a.* likformig, jemn.  
**Equal**, *a.* jemn, jemnlik; likformig; jemngod; liknande; opartisk. -, *s.* jemnlike, make. -, *v. a.* göra lika; jemna; svara mot. -ity, *s.* likhet, jemnlikhet. -ize, *v. a.* göra lik. -ization, *s.* likagörelse. -ly, *ad.* lika, lika med. -ness, *s.* likhet.  
**Equangular**, *n.* likhörnig; likvinklig.  
**Equanim||ity**, *s.* sinnesjemnhet, sinneslugn. -ous, *a.* jemn till sinnes, lugn.  
**Equal||tion**, *s.* jemkning; *T.* eqvation. -tor, *s.* eqvator, dagjemningslinien. -torial, *a.* hörande till eqvatorn.  
**Equerry**, *s.* stallmästare.  
**Equestrian**, *a.* till häst; ridderlig. -, *s.* ryttare.  
**Equib||balance**, *s.* jemnvigt. -crural, *a.* *T.* likbent. -distance, *s.* lika

afstånd. -distant, *a.* lika afstågen. -formity, *s.* likformighet. -late-  
ral, *a.* liksidig. -librate, *v. a.*  
lika afväga. -libration, *s.* jemnvigt.  
-librious, *a.* jemnvägende. -librist,  
*s.* equilibrist, lindansare. -librity,  
*s.* jemnvigt. -noctial, *s.* dagjemnings-  
linie. -, *a.* hörande till dagjemningen.  
-nox, *s.* dagjemning. -numerant,  
*a.* af lika antal.

Equip, *v. a.* utrusta, utstyra. -age,  
*s.* hästar och vagn; rustning, utrust-  
ning; besättning; svit; tross; klädning.  
-aged, *a.* väl utrustad. -ment,  
*s.* utredning, utrustning.

Equipendency, *s.* hängande i jemn-  
vigt; villrådighet.

Equipoise, *s.* jemnvigt.

Equipollen|cy, *s.* lika makt, lika  
värde. -t, *a.* lika gällande, jemngod.

Equiponder|ance, *s.* jemnvigt. -ant,  
*a.* jemnviktig. -ate, *v. a.* väga lika.

Equit|able, *a.* billig, rättvis, skälighet;  
opartisk. -ableness, *s.* opartiskhet.  
-y, *s.* billighet; opartiskhet.

Equivalent|ence, *s.* jemngodhet, lika  
värde. -, *v. a.* motväga. -ent, *a.*  
jemngod, motsvarande. -, *s.* något  
som är af lika värde; ersättning.

Equivo|cal, *a.* tvetydig; tvifvelaktig.  
-, *s.* tvetydighet. -calness, *s.* tve-  
tydighet. -cate, *v. n.* tala tvetydigt;  
vara tvetydigt. -cation, *s.* tvetydig-  
het. -que, *s.* tvetydighet; ordlek.

Era, *s.* tidpunkt.

Eradia|te, *v. a.* utstråla. -tion, *s.*  
utstrålning.

Eradica|te, *v. a.* utrota. -tion,  
*s.* utrotande. -tive, *a.* utrotande;  
läkande.

Erase, *v. a.* utplåna, stryka ut. *to be*  
*erased*, utplånas, dö ut. -ment, *s.*  
öfverstrykning, utskrapning, utplåning.

Ere, *ad.* förr; förrän, innan. -, *pr.*  
förut, tillföre.

Erect, *a.* upprät, rak; ståndaktig. -,  
*v. a.* uppressa, upprätta; bygga. -,  
*v. n.* resa sig. -ion, *s.* resning;  
uppbyggande; byggnad. -ive, *a.*  
upprättande. -ly, *ad.* upprätt.

-ness, *s.* upprättstående; upprätt  
ställning. -or, *s.* byggare, stiftare.  
Erelog, *ad.* innan kort.

Eremit, *s.* eremit. -age, *s.* eremitkoja.

Erenow, *ad.* fordom.

Erept|ation, *s.* utkrypning. -ion,  
*s.* våldsamt bortröfvande.

Erewhile, -s, *ad.* nyligen.

Ergo, *ad.* således, följaktligen.

Ergot, *s.* häl. -ism, *s.* lärd strid.

Ermelin, Ermine, *s.* hermelin, lekatt;  
hermelinskin. -d, *a.* klädd i herme-  
lin; bebrämrad. [frätmedel.

Erode, *v. a.* gnaga, fräta. -nt, *s.*

Eroga|te, *v. a.* skänka. -tion, *s.*  
begäfring, skänker.

Erosion, *s.* frätning, söndergnagning.

Erotic, -al, *a.* erotisk, handlande  
om kärlek.

Err, *v. n.* vandra ell. fara omkring;  
fara vilse; irra, fela. -, *v. a.* föra

vilse, missleda. -able, *a.* som lätt  
kan fela. -ableness, *s.* felaktighet.

-and, *s.* ärende, budskap. -and-boy,

*s.* springpojke. -and-goer, -and-

man, *s.* båd, bud. -ant, *a.* kring-

vandrande, lösdrifvande; slät. -atic,

*a.* kringvandrande, vandrande. -stars,

*s. pl.* irrstjärnor. - fever, inter-

mittent feber. -, *s.* landstrykare.

-atically, *ad.* oordentligt. -atum,

*s. (pl. -a)* tryckfel. -oneous, *a.*

oriktigt, afvikande. -oneousness, *s.*

oriktighet; irring. -or, *s.* fel, för-

Ers, *s.* rosivicker. [seelse; misstag.

Erst, *ad.* först; fordom; hittills.

Erubescen|ce, *s.* rodnad, blygsamhet.  
-t, *a.* rodnande.

Eruct, *v. n.* rapa. -ation, *s.* rap-  
ning, uppstigning; utbrott.

Erudi|te, *a.* lärd. -tion, *s.* lärdom,  
kunskap.

Eruginous, *a.* ergig, koppargrön.

Erupti|on, *s.* utbrott; utslag; utfall;  
häftigt utrop. -ve, *a.* utbrytande.

Eryngo, *s.* eryng, manskraft.

Erysipelas, *s.* rosen (sjukdom).

Escalade, *s.* en murs bestigning;  
stormning.

Escap|ade, *s.* falskt språng (af en



- häst**. -*o*, *s.* flykt, undflykt; ursäkt; fel. -, *v. n.* undvika; undfly, undkomma. -*o-goat*, *s.* syndabock.
- Escarp**, *v. a.* göra sluttande. -*ment*, *s.* sluttning.
- Eschalot**, *s.* schalottenlök.
- Eschar**, *s.* skorpa, ruga på sår. -*otic*, *a.* frätande; bitande. -, *s.* frätmedel.
- Escheat**, *s.* dana-arf. -, *v. n.* hemfalla. -, *v. a.* göra hemfallande. -*able*, *a.* hemfallande. -*age*, *s.* hemfallsrätt. -*or*, *s.* fiskal.
- Escort**, *s.* eskort, konvoj, betäckning. -, *v. a.* eskortera, beskydda.
- Escot**, *s.* skatt. -, *v. a.* betala en
- Escout**, *s.* spion. [annans andel.
- Escuage**, *s.* rusttjenst.
- Esculent**, *a.* ätbar. -, *s.* livsmedel.
- Escutcheon**, *s.* hjertsköld i ett vapen.
- Esoteric**, *a.* hemlig. [gårder.
- Espalier**, *s.* spalier, spjelverk i träd.
- Esparcet**, *s.* helgehö.
- Especial**, *a.* särskild, synnerlig. -*ly*, *ad.* särskildt.
- Espial**, *s.* kunskap, rekognoscering. -*er*, *s.* spejare. -*onage*, *s.* spejande.
- Esplanade**, *s.* jemn plats framför fästningsverk.
- Espousal**, *a.* hörande till förlofning. -*als*, *s. pl.* fästning, förlofning. -*o*, *v. n.* gifta sig; göra bröllop. -, *v. a.* antaga en mening. -*er*, *s.* som antagar ell. försvarar en mening.
- Espy**, *v. a.* skönja; spionera ut. -, *v. n.* se sig omkring, gifva akt.
- Esquire**, *s.* esquire, landjunkare; vapen.
- Essart**, *v. a.* utroda. [dragare.
- Essay**, *s.* försök, prof; uppsats. -, *v. a.* försöka, proba.
- Essence**, *s.* varelse; spiritus, essens; vällukt. -, *v. a.* begjuta med essens. -*tial*, *a.* väsendtlig, vigtig. -, *s.* väsendtlighet, hufvudpunkt. -*tiality*, *s.* väsendtlighet. -*tially*, *ad.* hufvudsakligen. -*tialness*, *s.* väsendtlighet, outhärlighet. -*tiate*, *v. n.* antaga den samma beskaffenhet.
- Establish**, *v. a.* förordna, fastställa, bekräfta; stifta, inrätta, grunda. *to -one's self*, nedsätta sig, sätta bo.
- er*, *s.* stiftare. -*ment*, *s.* grundläggning; inrättning; anordning; institut; bekräftelse; bosättning.
- Estafet**, *s.* staffet.
- Estate**, *s.* tillstånd; rang; egendom; stat; ålder. -, *v. a.* utstyra. -*d*, *a.* egande gods och egodelar, rik.
- Esteem**, *s.* aktning, högaktning. -, *v. a.* värdera, hedra, högakta; anse, mena.
- Estimate**, *a.* aktningvärd. -*ble-ness*, *s.* aktningvärdhet, skattbarhet. -*te*, *s.* aktning; värdering; kostnadsförslag. -, *v. a.* högakta; skatta, värdera; beräkna kostnaden till något. -*tion*, *s.* aktning, vördnad; skattning, värdering; öfverslag af en kostnad; mening. -*tor*, *s.* värderingsman.
- Estival**, *a.* sommaren tillhörig. -*te*, *v. n.* vistas sommaren öfver. -*tion*, *s.* sommarnöje, sommarvistelse.
- Estrade**, *s.* landsväg; upphöjdt ställe i ett rum.
- Estrange**, *v. a.* frånvända, aflägsna. -*ment*, *s.* obenägenhet; aflägsnande.
- Estrade**, *s.* språng af en motvillig häst. [sequestrerad boskap.
- Estray**, *v. n.* stryka omkring. -, *s.*
- Estuary**, *s.* mynning af en flod. -*ation*, *s.* sjudning, häftig rörelse. -*re*, *s.* sjudning, uppvällning.
- Esurine**, *a.* frätande.
- Etch**, *v. a.* etsa.
- Eternal**, *a.* evig; beständig; oföränderlig. -, *s.* den Evige. -*alize*, -*ize*, *v. a.* föreviga. -*o*, *a.* evig; beständig. -*ity*, *s.* evighet.
- Ether**, *s.* himmelsluft; himlahvalfvat; eter. -*eal*, -*eous*, *a.* eterisk, luftig; gudomlig.
- Ethical**, *a.* moralisk, etisk. -*s*, *s. pl.* sedolära, moralen.
- Ethmoid**, *s.* T. silbenet.
- Ethnic**, *a.* hednisk.
- Ethology**, *s.* sedolära.
- Etiology**, *s.* lära om sjukdomars orsaker. [etikett.
- Etiquette**, *s.* belevadt uppförande.
- Etymological**, *a.* etymologisk. -*ist*, *s.* etymolog. -*ize*, *v. n.* härleda orden från sina rötter. -*y*, *s.* etymologi.

**Etymon**, *s.* stamord, radix.

**Eucharist**, *s.* den heliga nattvarden; tackoffer. **-ical**, *a.* hörande till nattvarden sakrament. [bok.

**Euchology**, *s.* grekiska kyrkans ritual. **Euchymy**, *s.* *T.* blods och safternes god beskaffenhet. [beskaffenhet.

**Eucrasy**, *s.* *T.* god och sund kropps-

**Eudiometer**, *s.* eudiometer, luftmätare.

**Eunuch**, *s.* snöping, kastrat. **-ate**, *v. a.* kastrera, snöpa.

**Euonymus**, *s.* lönn.

**Eupatory**, *s.* dosta.

**Euphemism**, *s.* skonsamt uttryck.

**Euphonical**, *a.* välljudande. **-y**, *s.* välljud, välklang.

**Euphorbium**, *s.* vargmjolk (ört).

**Euphrasy**, *s.* ögontröst (ört).

**Eurus**, *s.* sydostvädet.

**Eurythmy**, *s.* symmetri.

**Euthanasia**, *s.* lätt och stilla död.

**Evacuat**, *s.* purgermedel. **-te**, *v. a.* tömma; afföra; rensa; upphäfva, öfvergifva. **-**, *v. n.* låta öppna ådern. **-tion**, *s.* afföring, purgering; affskaffande.

**Evide**, *v. a.* undvika. **-**, *v. n.* fly.

**Evagation**, *s.* afvikande; tankspriddhet.

**Eval**, *a.* fortvarande.

**Evanescent**, *a.* försvinnande.

**Evangelic**, *a.* evangelisk. **-ism**, *s.* evangelii förkunnande. **-ium**, **-y**, *s.* evangelium. **-ize**, *v. n.* predika evangelium.

**Evanish**, *v. n.* försvinna.

**Evaporable**, *a.* som lätt bortdunstar. **-te**, *v. a. & n.* utdunsta; låta gå upp i dunster. **-**, *a.* utdunstad. **-tion**, *s.* afdunstning.

**Evasillon**, *s.* undflykt; ursäkt; list. **-ve**, *a.* sökande undflykter; bedräglig.

**Eve**, *s.* afton, qväll; dagen före en högtidsdag. *on the* **-**, vid pass, så när.

**Evection**, *s.* upphöjelse; beröm.

**Even**, *s.* afton, qväll. **-tide**, *s.* aftonstund.

**Even**, *ad.* äfven, till och med. **-as**, likasom. **- now**, just nu.

**Even**, *a.* jemn, lika; flat, slät; lugn. **-**, *v. a.* jemna, göra lika. **-**, *v. n.*

vara lika. **-ness**, *s.* likhet, släthet; opartiskhet; lugn. [aftonpsalm.

**Evening**, *s.* afton, qväll. **-song**, *s.*

**Event**, *s.* påföljd, utgång; händelse. *at all* **-s**, i hvarje händelse. **-ful**, *a.* rik på händelser, äfventyrlig.

**Eventerate**, *v. a.* taga inelfvorna ut.

**Eventilate**, *v. a.* sikta, vanna; undersöka. **-tion**, *s.* siktning, sällning.

**Eventual**, *a.* tillfällig, som till äfventyrs kan påfölja. **-ally**, *ad.* låt så vara; i sanning. **-ate**, *v. n.* ändas, slutas.

**Ever**, *ad.* alltid, beständigt; någonsin; än aldrig så. **- and anon**, tid emellan; ofta; mellanåt. **- more**, städse, evigt. **- since**, **- after**, sedan den tiden. **-during**, *a.* fortfarande, beständig, evig. **-green**, *a.* alltid grön.

**-**, *s.* ett alltid grönskande träd; taklök. **-lasting**, *a.* evig, oupphörlig, odödlig. **-**, *s.* evighet; kattfot (ört).

**-lastingness**, *s.* evighet. **-living**, *a.* odödlig.

**Everse**, *v. a.* kasta öfver ända, omstörta. **-sion**, *s.* nedrivande; förstöring. **-t**, *v. a.* förstöra; kullstörta.

**Every**, *a.* hvar och en, enhvar. **- one**, **- body**, hvar och en. **- where**, öfverallt. **-day**, *a.* hvardaglig.

**Every**, *a.* hvar och en, enhvar. **- one**, **- body**, hvar och en. **- where**, öfverallt. **-day**, *a.* hvardaglig.

**Investigate**, *v. a.* spåra upp; forska.

**Evict**, *v. a.* öfvertyga, bevisa; lagligen återvinna. **-ion**, *s.* bevis; lagligt återvinnande.

**Evident**, *s.* klar sanning; tydlighet; vittnesmål; dokument; vittne. **-**, *v. a.* bevisa, ådagalägga. **-t**, *a.* ögonskenlig, oneklig. **-tial**, *a.* bevisande. **-tly**, *ad.* påtagligen, uppenbarligen. **-tness**, *s.* ögonskenlighet, visshet.

**Evil**, *s.* ondt; last; förderf; sjukdom, opasslighet. **-**, *a.* ond, elak; eländig; bedräglig; förstörande. **-**, *ad.* ondt, illa. **-affected**, *a.* obenägen. **-doer**, *s.* illgerningsman. **-eyed**, *a.* afundsjuk. **-favouredness**, *s.* vanskaplighet, fulhet. **-ly**, *ad.* illa, elakt.

**-minded**, *a.* elak, illasinnad. **-ness**, *s.* elakhet. **-speaking**, *s.* förtal, smädelse. **-wishing**, *a.* illasinnad.

**-worker**, *s.* illgerningsman.



**Evin||ce**, *v. a.* bevisa, öfvertyga. -**cible**, *a.* bevislig. -**cibly**, -**cingly**, *ad.* bevisligen, på ett öfvertygande sätt.

**Evira||te**, *v. a.* kastrera. -**tion**, *s.* snöpnig.

**Eviscerate**, *v. a.* uttaga inelfvorna.

**Evita||ble**, *a.* undviklig. -**te**, *v. a.* undvika, undfly. -**tion**, *s.* undvikande.

**Evocation**, *s.* framkallning.

**Evoke**, *v. a.* framkalla.

**Evolution**, *s.* bortflygande.

**Evolution**, *s.* upprullning; svängning; evolution; utvecklad krokig linie.

**Evolve**, *v. a.* utveckla. -, *v. n.* utveckla

**Evomition**, *s.* kräkning. [sig.]

**Evulga||te**, *v. a.* kungöra. -**tion**, *s.* kungörelse.

**Eulsion**, *s.* uppryckning, fränsnitning.

**Ewe**, *s.* tacka, får. -, *v. n.* lamma, få lam. [af silfver.]

**Ewer**, *s.* vattenfat; kanna ell. bäcken

**Ewry**, *s.* embete af en konglig taffeltäckare.

**Exacerba||te**, *v. a.* förbittra, uppreta. -**tion**, *s.* förbittring, förvärring; paroxysmus.

**Excavation**, *s.* läggning i hög.

**Exact**, *a.* noga, noggrann, sorgfällig; riktig; samvetsgrann. -, *v. a.* fordra; infordra, kräva; utpressa; aftvinga. *to - upon (any one)*, trycka, plåga, oroa. -**ion**, *s.* tvångskatt; fordran. -**itude**, -**ness**, *s.* noggrannhet; riktighet; öfverensstämmelse. -**or**, *s.* som infordrar; prejare.

**Exacua||te**, *v. n.* hvässa, skärpa. -**tion**, *s.* hvässning.

**Exaggera||te**, *v. a.* göra större; på ett öfverdrifvet sätt berätta; föröka; dämna. -**tion**, *s.* öfverdrifning; utmålning. -**tory**, *a.* öfverdrifande.

**Exagita||te**, *v. a.* skaka; plåga. -**tion**, *s.* skakning; uppvällning.

**Exalt**, *v. a.* exaltera, upphöja; berömma, prisa. -**ation**, *s.* exaltation, upphöjelse; högre stånd. -**edness**, *s.* upphöjdt tillstånd; stolthet.

**Exam||en**, *s.* examen, förhör. -**inant**, *s.* examiner. -**ination**, *s.* examen, förhör; undersökning. -**inator**, *s.*

examinator, undersökare, granskare. -**ine**, *v. a.* examinera, undersöka, anställa förhör; öfverlägga; öfverväga. -**iner**, *s.* examiner, undersökare, granskare.

**Examp||ary**, *a.* exemplarisk, efterdömlig. -**e**, *s.* exempel, mönster. *for -*, till exempel. -, *v. a.* bevisa genom exempel; uppställa som exempel. -**eless**, *a.* utan exempel, utomordentlig.

**Exanguious**, *a.* blodlös; blek.

**Exanim||ate**, *a.* liflös, död; modfälld. -, *v. a.* döda, förskräcka. -**ation**, *s.* dråp; nedslagenhet. -**ous**, *a.* liflös, död. [finnig, fnasig.]

**Exanthema**, *s.* finner. -**tous**, *a.*

**Exarticulation**, *s.* ledvridning.

**Exaspera||te**, *v. a.* förbittra; förarga; uppbirra. -**tion**, *s.* förbittring; förvärring.

**Exactora||te**, *v. a.* afdanka, aftaga, beröfva väldet. -**tion**, *s.* afskedande; ohelgande. [upphetsning.]

**Excandescency**, *s.* glöd; hastig vrede;

**Excantation**, *s.* befrielse ifrån förtrollning.

**Excarn||ate**, *v. a.* rena, befria ifrån kött. -**ification**, *s.* befriande ifrån kött.

**Excava||te**, *v. a.* urhålla, vgröpa. -**tion**, *s.* urhållning, urgröpning, hål.

**Excecation**, *s.* förblindelse.

**Exceed**, *v. a.* öfverstiga; öfverträffa. -, *v. n.* göra för mycket i en sak. -**ing**, *a.* omättlig, öfverdrifven. -**ingly**, *ad.* öfvermåttan.

**Excel**, *v. a.* öfverträffa. -, *v. n.* utmärka sig; vara förträfflig. -**lence**, -**lency**, *s.* förträfflighet; värdighet; godhet; exellens (titel). -**lent**, *a.* förträfflig; utvald, utmärkt.

**Excentric**, *a.* *s.* Eccentric.

**Except**, *pr.* undantagandes, utom. -, *v. a.* undantaga, utesluta. *to - against*, invända. -**ing**, *prp.* utom. -**ion**, *s.* undantag, förbehåll; undflykt; jäf, inkast. -**ionable**, *a.* jäfvig, hvaremot inkast kan göras. -**ioner**, *s.* som gör inkast. -**ious**, *a.* knarrig, snarsticken. -**iousness**,



*s. vresighet. -ive, a. undantagande, invändande.*

**Excern, v. a.** uttrycka, utpressa.

**Excerpt, v. a.** utdraga, utsöka, plocka.

*-t, s. utdrag. -tion, s. urval, utdrag.*

**Excess, s.** öfverflöd; utsväfning. *-ive,*

*a. omåttlig, öfverdrifven, öfverflödig.*

*-ively, ad. omåttligen, ytterst. -ive-*

*ness, s. öfverflöd, omåttlighet.*

**Exchange, s.** byte, vaxling; börs;

vexelkurs. *in -*, till vedergällning

för. *-*, *v. a.* byta, vaxla; vederskifta.

*-broker, s. vexelmäklare. -office,*

*s. vexelbank, diskontbank. -r, s.*

*vexlare.*

**Exchequer, s.** kongl. räntkammare.

*court of -*, skattkammarrätt. *receipt*

*of -*, räntkammare.

**Excis||able, a.** accisbar. *-e, s. accis.*

*-*, *v. a.* pålägga accis. *-eman, s.*

*accisbetjent. -eoffice, s. acciskam-*

**Excision, s.** utrotande. [mare.

**Excitab||ility, s.** retlighet. *-le, a.*

*som lätt uppröas, retlig.*

**Excitati||on, s.** väckelse, retelse. *-ve,*

*a. retande, uppmuntrande.*

**Excite, v. n.** reta, väcka, uppmuntra.

*-ment, s. uppretande; anledning. -r,*

*s. som uppmuntrar, som åstådtkommer.*

**Exclaim, s.** utrop. *-*, *v. a.* utropa;

skrika. *to - against*, ifrå emot.

*-er, s. ifråre.*

**Exclama||tion, s.** utrop, häftigt anskri.

*note of -*, utropstecken. *-tory, a.*

*utropande.*

**Exclu||de, v. a.** utesluta; kläcka, föda,

alstra. *-sion, s. uteslutning; för-*

*kastande; alstring. -sive, a. ute-*

*slutande, fränskiljande. -sively, ad.*

*uteslutande, med uteslutande.*

**Excogita||te, v. a.** tänka ut. *-*, *v. n.*

*eftersinna. -tion, s. uttänkning,*

*upppfinning.*

**Excommunica||te, v. a.** bannlysa.

*-tion, s. bann, bannlysning.*

**Excor||iate, v. a.** flå, rifva (huden,

skinnnet, barken etc.) af något; afhyda;

plundra. *-tication, s. barkning;*

*afskalning.*

**Excrement, s.** orenlighet som går

ifrån kroppen. *-al, a. hörande till*

*exkrementer. -itious, a. innehållande*

*exkrementer; skadlig.*

**Exerescen||ce, s.** växt, utväxt. *-t, a.*

*utväxande, onaturligt utskjutande på*

*en kropp.*

**Excre||te, v. a.** afsöndra; bortkasta

(exkrementer). *-tion, s. afföring,*

*afgång; den afsöndrade saken. -tive,*

*a. afförande, afledande. -tory, s.*

*kärl i kroppen som tjänar att aföra*

*exkrementer. [s. marter, qval.*

**Exercia||te, v. a.** plåga, pina. *-tion,*

**Exculpa||te, v. a.** urskulda, ursäktä;

rättfärdiggöra. *-tion, rättfärdiggö-*

*rande, ursäkt. -tory, a. rättfärdig-*

*görande.*

**Excurs||ion, s.** öfverskridande; afvik-

ning från ämnet; ströftåg; lustfart.

*-ive, a. utsväfvande.*

**Excus||able, a.** förlätlig. *-ableness,*

*s. ursäktlighet. -ation, s. ursäkt.*

*-atory, a. ursäktande. -e, s. ur-*

*säkt. -*, *v. a. ursäktä; befria; förlåta.*

*-eless, a. oförsvarlig.*

**Excuss, v. a.** afskaka, afskudda; lag-

ligen borttaga. *-ion, s. beläggning*

*med kvarstad.*

**Execra||ble, a.** afskyvärd, faslig, ohyg-

lig. *-te, v. a. förbanna; afsky.*

*-tion, s. förbannelse, svordom; afsky.*

*-tory, s. formulärbok af förbannelser.*

**Execu||te, v. a.** verkställa, fullbörda,

uträtta; afätta, döda. *-tion, s.*

*verkställighet, verkställande, utföring;*

*utsökning; afrittning. place of -*

*afrittsplats. -tion-day, s. afritt-*

*ningsdag. -tioner, s. mästerman,*

*bödel, skarprättare. -tive, a. full-*

*bordande, verkställande. - power,*

*lagskipande makt. -tor, s. verk-*

*ställare; testaments verkställare. -tor-*

*ship, s. sysslemanskap. -tory, a.*

*verkställande, verkställbar; exekutorisk.*

*-tress, -trix, s. verkställarinna*

*(testaments).*

**Exege||sis, s.** tolkning, förklaring.

*-tical, a. tolkande, förklarande.*

**Exemplar, s.** urbild, eftersyn; exem-

plar. *-iness, s. ostrafflighet; oför-*

vitlighet; mönster. —y, *a.* exemplarisk, efterdömlig, efterföljansvärd.

**Exemplification**, *s.* upplysning genom bevis; bevittnad afskrift. —fy, *v. a.* bevisa, upplysa med exempel; afskrifva.

**Exempt**, *s.* officer vid lifgardet, som är vaktfri. —, *a.* frikallad, undantagen. —, *v. a.* frikalla, undantaga. —ion, *s.* frikallelse, undantag; skattefrihet. —itious, *a.* skiljaktig.

**Exenterate**, *v. a.* uttaga inelstvorna. —tion, *s.* tarmarnes uttagande.

**Exequial**, *a.* hörande till en begrafning. —es, *s. pl.* likbegängelse, begrafning.

**Exercise**, *s.* kropps- ell. sinnesöfning; förvaltning; rörelse, motion; exercering; andaktsöfning. —, *v. a.* inöfva; utöfva; exercera. —, *v. a.* öfva sig. —tation, *s.* öfning. [jer etc.).

**Exergue**, *s.* afskärning (på medal).

**Exert**, *v. n.* göra sitt bästa. —, *v. a.* använda; ådagalägga. —ion, *s.* frambringande; bemödande.

**Exestuation**, *s.* jäsning, kokning.

**Exfoliate**, *v. n.* splittra sig, klyfva sig i tunna skifvor. —tion, *s.* splittring.

**Exhalable**, *a.* som kan utdunsta. —ation, *s.* afdunstning, flyktighet, egenskap att förflyga; ånga. —e, *v. a.* utdunsta; afdunsta; sprida. —ement, *s.* utdunstning.

**Exhaust**, *v. a.* uttömma, utösa; utmatta. —ed, *a.* utmattad. —ible, *a.* som kan utösas. —ion, *s.* utösnings, uttömnings; svaghet. —less, *a.* outtömlig.

**Exheredate**, *v. a.* göra arflös. —tion, *s.* arflösgörelse.

**Exhibit**, *v. a.* uppvisa; uppte; öfverlemna. —, *s. T.* framläggning inför domstolen. —er, *s.* ingifvare, framvisare. —ion, *s.* framvisning; stipendium, pension, underhåll; belöning. —ioner, *s.* stipendiat. —ive, *a.* framvisande; vikarierande.

**Exhilarate**, *v. a.* fröjda, muntra. —, *v. n.* glädjas. —tion, *s.* fröjdande, glädje.

**Exhort**, *v. a.* förmana. —ation, *s.* förmaning. —ative, —atory, *a.* förmanande. —er, *s.* förmanare, varnare.

**Exhumation**, *s.* (ett lik) uppgräfnings.

**Exicca||te**, *v. a.* uttorka. —tion, *s.* uttorkning. —tive, *a.* uttorkande.

**Exig||ence, —ency**, *s.* behof, trångmål, nöd. —ent, *a.* trängande, nödvändig. —, *s.* nödfall; proklama; ända. —ible, *a.* som kan affordras; betalningsskild.

**Exigu||ity**, *s.* litenhet, ringhet. —ous, *a.* ringa, föga.

**Exil||e**, *s.* landsförvisning; landsflykt; biltog; ort dit en förvises. —, *a.* liten; späd, mager. —, *v. a.* landsförvisa. —ement, *s.* landsförvisning. —ity, *s.* litenhet; obetydlighet.

**Eximious**, *a.* förträfflig, utsökt.

**Exinanition**, *s.* tillintetgörande; mattet; förnedring.

**Exist**, *v. n.* vara till, ega bestånd; lefva. —ence, *s.* tillvarelse; verklighet, bestånd. —ent, *s.* tillvarande. —imation, *s.* mening; aktning.

**Exit**, *s.* afsked; frånfälle; bortovaro. —ial, —ious, *a.* förderlig, dödande.

**Exod||e**, *s.* efterspel. —us, —y, *s.* afresa; andra Mose bok.

**Exo||ete**, *a.* ur bruk.

**Exolution**, *s.* svaghet uti nerverna.

**Exomphalos**, *s.* navelbräck.

**Exonera||te**, *v. a.* afbörda, befria; trösta. —tion, *s.* afbördande; befrielse. —tive, *n.* uttömmande.

**Exoptable**, *a.* önskansvärd.

**Exora||ble**, *a.* beveklig; försonlig. —te, *v. a.* erhålla genom böner.

**Exorbit||ance**, *s.* omåttlighet, öfverdrift. —ant, *a.* omåttlig, öfverdrifven. —ate, *v. n.* vika af (planeter etc.).

**Exorci||se**, *v. a.* besvärja vid ett heligt namn; utdrifva (onda andar). —ser, *m.* besvärjare. —sim, *s.* besvärjning. —st, *s.* besvärjare.

**Exordi||al**, *a.* inledande, införande. —um, *s.* ingång (af ett tal etc.).

**Exornation**, *s.* prydnings, sirat.

**Exoss||ated**, *a.* benad. —ation, *s.* bening. —eous, *a.* benlös.

**Exostosis**, *s.* öfverben.

**Exot||eric**, *a.* offentlig, publik; oinvidg. —ery, *s.* offentlighet. —ic, *a.* främmande, utländsk. —, *s.* utländsk ört ell. växt.

**Expan||d**, *v. a.* utbreda, utsträcka.  
 -se, *s.* utsträckning; längd och bredd.  
 -sibility, *s.* uttänjbarhet. -sible,  
*a.* uttänjbar. -sion, utsträckning;  
 vidd; rymd. -sive, *a.* utvidgande.  
 -siveness, *s.* utvidgningsförmåga.

**Expatriate**, *v. n.* spatsera; (*on, upon*)  
 utförligen afhandla ett ämne.

**Expatria||te**, *v. a.* landsförvisa. -tion,  
*s.* utvandring, flyttning.

**Expect**, *v. a.* afvakta, förbida. -, *v. n.*  
 vänta på. -able, *a.* förmodlig.  
 -ance, -ancy, *s.* väntan; förhopp-  
 ning; expektansbref, survivans, anspråk.  
 -ant, *a.* & *s.* väntande, afbidande.  
 -ation, *s.* väntan, förhoppning.  
 -ative, *a.* afbidande. -, *s.* hopp,  
 förhoppning. -orants, *s. pl.* medika-  
 menter, som befordra upphostning.  
 -orate, *v. a.* upphosta; gifva sitt  
 hjerta luft. -oration, *s.* upphostning;  
 hjertats lättning. -orative, *a.* be-  
 fordrande upphostning.

**Expedi||ate**, *v. a.* utfärda, expediera;  
 uträtta; afsända. -ency, *s.* rådighet;  
 förehafvande; hastigt affärdande. -ent,  
*a.* rådlig; förmånlig; befordrande. -, *s.*  
 medel, utväg. -tate, *v. a. T.* stympa  
 (en hund). -te, *a.* behändig; liflig, be-  
 ställsam, driftig. -, *v. a.* bringa till  
 slut; affärda, utfärda; snabbt förrätta.  
 -tely, *ad.* snabbt, behändigt. -tion,  
*s.* snabbhet, drift; tåg, fälttåg. -tions,  
*a.* skyndsam. -tive, *a.* skyndsam,  
 driftig. [drifva; utesluta.]

**Expel**, *v. a.* utdrifva, bortjaga, för-

**Expend**, *v. a.* utgifva, kosta på.  
 -iture, *s.* åtgång; utbetalning.

**Expens||e**, **Expence**, *s.* utgift, om-  
 kostning. -eful, *a.* kostsam. -eless,  
*a.* icke dyr, för godt köp. -ive, *a.* dyr,  
 kostsam; yppig; frikostig. -iveness,  
*s.* kostbarhet; slöaktighet, slöseri.

**Experien||ce**, *s.* erfarenhet, förfarenhet;  
 rön. -, *v. a.* försöka, proba; öfva; er-  
 fara. -ced, *a.* förfaren. -t, *a.* erfaren.

**Experiment**, *s.* försök, rön, prof. -,  
*v. a.* försöka, proba. -, *v. n.* göra  
 experimenter. -al, *a.* erhållen genom  
 försök eller erfarenhet, experimental.

**Expert**, *a.* förfaren, skicklig; klok.  
 -ness, *s.* erfarenhet.

**Expi||able**, *a.* som kan försonas, blid-  
 kelig. -ate, *v. a.* försona, godtgöra,  
 blidka. -ation, *s.* försoning, för-  
 soningsoffer. -atory, *a.* försonande.  
 -lation, *s.* plundring. -ration, *s.*  
 utandning; afidande; utdunstning;  
 slut. -re, *v. a.* utandas, utdunsta;  
 bringa till slut. -, *v. n.* afida, dö;  
 utplånas; förfalla; upphöra.

**Explain**, *v. a.* förklara, utlägga.  
 -able, *a.* som kan förklaras. -er,  
*s.* utläggare, uttydare.

**Explana||tion**, *s.* upplysning, förkla-  
 ring; tolkning. -tory, *s.* upplysande,  
 förklarande.

**Expleti||on**, *s.* tillfredsställelse. -ve,  
*a.* uppfyllande. -, *s.* fyllningsord.

**Explica||ble**, *a.* förklarlig. -te, *v. a.*  
 utveckla, förklara, uttyda. -tion,  
*s.* utveckling; uttydning, förklaring.  
 -tive, *a.* förklarande. -tor, *s.*  
 uttydare, utläggare.

**Explicit**, *a.* utvecklad, klar, uttrycklig.  
 -ly, *ad.* uttryckligen. -ness, *s.*  
 klarhet, tydlighet.

**Explode**, *v. a.* med våld utstöta;  
 uthvissla. -, *v. n.* flyga i luften,  
 springa i stycken.

**Exploit**, *s.* bedrift, idrott. -able, *a.*  
 görlig, som kan utföras.

**Explor||ate**, *v. a.* utforska. -ation,  
*s.* undersökning. -ator, *s.* utforskare,  
 spion. -atory, *a.* utforskande. -e,  
*v. a.* utforska, undersöka, ransaka.  
 -ement, *s.* undersökning. -er, *s.*  
 utforskare, spion.

**Explosi||on**, *s.* knall; utbrott. -ve,  
*a.* häftigt utfarande; knallande.

**Expoliation**, *s.* plundring, röfvande.

**Expolish**, *v. a.* polera, glanska.

**Expolition**, *s.* utfärlande, förbättrande.

**Exponent**, *s. T.* exponent. -ial, *a.*  
 utläggande, exponential.

**Export**, *v. a.* utföra, utskeppa. -, *s.*  
 utgående varor. -ation, *s.* utförsel,  
 utskeppning. -duty, *s.* utgående tull.  
 -er, *s.* exportör. -trade, *s.* ex-  
 porthandel.



**Expo||se**, *v. a.* ntsätta, framställa, utlägga; blottställa; förlöjliga; skämma ut. **-sition**, *s.* läge; utställande, framställande. **-sitor**, *s.* förklarare, upplysare.

**Expostula||te**, *v. n.* (*upon*) beklaga sig; tvista, ordvexla. —, *v. a.* vänligen föreställa, undersöka. **-tion**, *s.* besvär, klagomål; tvist. **-tor**, *s.* grälmakare. **-tory**, *a.* innehållande besvär; bestridande.

**Exposure**, *s.* läge; framställning; blottställning.

**Expond**, *v. a.* framställa något till allmänt åskådande; förklara. **-er**, *s.* uttydare, kommentator.

**Express**, *a.* uttrycklig, tydlig; liknande; särskild. —, *s.* särskild bud, kurir. —, *v. a.* utpressa; uttrycka; säga, yttra, beteckna; likna. **-ible**, *a.* som kan uttryckas. **-ion**, *s.* utpressning; uttryck; talesätt. **-ive**, *a.* uttrycksfull. **-iveness**, *s.* eftertryck. **-ly**, *ad.* uttryckligen. **-ness**, *s.* eftertryck. **-ure**, *s.* uttryck, form.

**Exprobra||te**, *v. a.* förebrå. **-tion**, *s.* förebråelse, förevitelse. **-tive**, *a.* förebrående.

**Expropria||te**, *v. a.* sätta ur besittning. **-tion**, *s.* afstående, öfvergiftande.

**Expugn**, *v. a.* eröfra. **-able**, *a.* som kan eröfras. **-ation**, *s.* bestormning. **-er**, *s.* eröfrare.

**Expul||se**, *v. a.* utdrifva, förjaga. **-sion**, *s.* utdrifning. **-sive**, *a.* förjagande; afförande.

**Expun||ction**, *s.* utstrykning. **-ge**, *v. a.* utplåna, utstryka.

**Expurg||ate**, *v. a.* rengöra, befria, utsluta. **-ation**, *s.* rening; rättelse. **-atory**, *a.* rensande; rättande. **-e**, *v. a.* rensa; rätta.

**Exquisit||e**, *a.* utsökt; förträfflig. **-eness**, *s.* förträfflighet. **-ive**, *a.* utförlig.

**Exscind**, *v. a.* utskära.

**Exsic||ant**, *a.* uttorkande. **-ate**, *v. a.* uttorka. **-ation**, *s.* uttorkning, torrhet. **-ative**, *a.* uttorkande.

**Exspuition**, *s.* utspottning. [*sguning.*]

**Exsuc||cous**, *a.* saftlös. **-tion**, *s.* ut-

**Exsudation**, *s.* utsvettning, afdrypning.

**Exsufflation**, *s.* blåsbäljarna.

**Exsuscita||te**, *v. a.* väcka, uppmuntra. **-tion**, *s.* väckande, uppmuntring.

**Extant**, *a.* framstående; förhanda; befintlig.

**Extal||sy**, *s.* hänryckning, förtjusning; dvala. **-tic**, *a.* hänryckande.

**Extempor||aneous**, *a.* oförberedd, plötslig. **-ary**, *a.* oförmodad; oberedd. **-e**, *ad.* oförberedt, utan betänketid, strax. **-ize**, *v. n.* tala utan förberedelse.

**Exten||d**, *v. a.* utsträcka, uttänja; belägga med qvarstad. —, *v. n.* sträcka sig. **-der**, *s.* sträckmuskel. **-dible**, *a.* sträckbar, utvidgelig. **-sibility**, *s.* uttänjbarhet. **-sible**, *a.* sträckbar. **-sion**, *s.* utsträckning. **-sional**, *a.* vidsträckt; mycket innehållande. **-sive**, *a.* stor; vidsträckt. **-siveness**, *s.* storhet; sträckbarhet. **-sor**, *s.* sträckmuskel. **-t**, *s.* utsträckning, vidd; seqvestrering.

**Extenua||te**, *v. a.* förtunna; förminska; bemanla, öfverskyla; utmärgla. —, *a.* tunn, smal. **-tion**, *s.* minskning; afmagrande.

**Exterior**, *a.* yttre, utvärtes. —, *s.* yta, utsidan. **-ity**, *s.* utsidan.

**Extermina||te**, *v. a.* utrota. **-tion**, *s.* utrotning. **-tor**, *s.* utrotare, förstörare. **-tory**, *a.* utrotande.

**Extern**, *a.* yttre. —, *s.* utsidan. **-al**, *a.* utvärtes, yttre. **-ality**, *s.* synlighet. **-ally**, *ad.* utvärtes.

**Exterraneous**, *a.* utländsk, främmande.

**Extil**, *v. n.* afdrypa. **-lation**, *s.* afdrypning. [*retning.*]

**Extimula||te**, *v. a.* reta. **-tion**, *s.*

**Extinct**, *a.* utsläckt; utgången, död. **-ion**, *s.* utsläckning; utslöckande; förödelse.

**Extinguish**, *v. a.* släcka; dämpa; döda. **-able**, *a.* utsläcklig. **-er**, *s.* ljus-släckare. **-ment**, *s.* utsläckande; utslöckande, upphörande.

**Extirpa||te**, *v. a.* utrota, utplåna.

-tion, *s.* utrotning; förstöring. -tor, *s.* utrotare, förströare.  
**Extol**, *v. a.* upphöja, prisa, berömma.  
 -ler, *s.* loftalare.  
**Extr||sive**, *a.* tvingande, utpressande.  
 -t, *v. a.* utpressa, aftvinga, skinna, preja. -ter, *s.* prejare. -tion, *s.* prejeri. -tious, *a.* våldsam.  
**Extra**, *ad.* utom, utomordentligt. -ct, *s.* extrakt, utdrag. -, *v. a.* utdraga, samla. -ction, *s.* utdragning; ätt, börd. -ctive, *a.* som kan utdragas. -judicial, *a.* som ej är i vanlig rättegångsordning, extrajudiciell. -mundane, *a.* öfvernaturlig. -neous, *a.* främmande. -ordinarily, *ad.* ovanligt. -ordinariness, *s.* utomordentlighet. -ordinary, *a.* utomordentlig, ovanlig. -parochial, *a.* utsocknes. -provincial, *a.* utom ett biskopsstift ell. län. -regular, *a.* oregelbunden. -vaganee, *s.* utsväfning; omåttlighet, orimlighet; dårskap; obetänksamhet. -vagant, *a.* utsväfvande, dåraktig. -, *s.* landstrykare; svärmare, fantast. -vagantness, *s.* orimlighet. -vagate, *v. n.* sväfva ut, skicka sig orimligt. -vagation, *s.* utsväfning. -vasate, *v. n.* rinna ut; utsippra. -vation, *s.* utsippring (om blodet etc.).  
**Extre||me**, *a.* ytterst, sist; omåttlig. -, *s.* ände, ytterlighet; nöd; obetänksamhet. -mely, *ad.* ytterst, ganska, utomordentligt, högligen. -mity, *s.* ytterlighet, det sista af något; nöd; förlägenhet.  
**Extrica||te**, *v. a.* utveckla, utreda. -tion, *s.* utveckling, befrielse.  
**Extrinsical**, *a.* utvärtes, yttre. -ly, *ad.* utifrån.  
**Extruct**, *v. a.* bygga; uppressa. -ion, *s.* byggning. -ive, *a.* uppbyggelig. -or, *s.* uppbyggare, byggmästare.  
**Extru||de**, *v. a.* utdrifva, utstöta. -sion, *s.* utdrifning.  
**Extuber||ance**, -ancy, *s.* upphöjdhet, evulst, svullnad, utväxt. -ant, *a.* framstående. -ate, *v. n.* svälla, evullna.

**Extumescence**, *s.* svullnad.  
**Exuberant||nce**, *s.* öferflöd, ymnighet. -nt, *a.* öferflödlig, ymnig. -te, *v. n.*  
**Exuccous**, *a.* saftlös. [vara ymnig.  
**Exu||date**, -de, *v. a.* utdrifva genom svettning. -, *v. n.* svettas, utdunsta. -dation, *s.* svettning, utdunstning.  
**Exulcera||te**, *v. a.* förorsaka sår, fräta; förbittra. -, *v. n.* vara sig. -tion, *s.* böld, sårnad; frätning; förbittring. -tory, *a.* sårande.  
**Exult**, *v. n.* fröjdas, innerligen glädjas; uphäfva glädjeron. -ant, *a.* fröjdfull. -ation, *s.* fröjd; glädjeron.  
**Exunda||te**, *v. n.* öfverflöda. -tion, *s.* utflytning, öfversvämning.  
**Exupera||ble**, *a.* öfvervinnelig. -nce, *s.* öfvervigt. -te, *v. a.* öfverträffa.  
**Exurgent**, *a.* börjande, uppkommande.  
**Exuscitate**, *v. a.* uppröra, väcka.  
**Exust**, *v. a.* förbränna. -ion, *s.* förbränning. [qvarlemningar.  
**Exuviae**, *s. pl.* aflagd hud ell. skal;  
**Eyas**, *a.* icke flygfärdig. -, *s.* falkunge. -musket, *s.* sparhöksunge.  
**Eye**, *s.* öga; blick; uppmärksamhet; våksamhet; synpunkt; ögla; tornglugg; kegel på boktryckeristil. märke på hästens tänder. - of the wind, vindens riktning, kosa. iron -, krampa. with an - of green, grön schatterad. eyes, *pl.* glasögon. -, *v. a.* betrakta, granska. -ball, *s.* ögonsten. -bright, *s.* ögontröst, rödkulla (ört). -brow, *s.* ögonbryn. -drop, *s.* tår. -flap, *s.* skygglapp för ögon på hästar. -glance, *s.* blick. -glass, *s.* ögonglas. -glutting, *s.* fägnande ögonen. -hole, *s.* ögongrop. -lash, *s.* ögonhår. -less, *a.* blind. -let, *s.* glugg; snörhål. -lid, *s.* ögonlock. -r, *s.* åskådare. -salve, *s.* ögon salva. -servant, *s.* ögontjenare. -service, *s.* ögontjenst, låtsadt nit. -shot, *s.* blick. -sight, *s.* sigte, syn. -sore, *s.* ögonsjukdom; grand i ögat. -string, *s.* ögonnerv. -tooth, *s.* ögontand. -water, *a.* ögonvatten. -witness, *s.* ögonvittne, åsynavittne.

**Eyot**, *s.* små ö.  
**Eyre**, *s.* vandrande tribunal.  
**Eyry**, *s.* roffågelnäste.

**F.**

**Fable**, *s.* fabel. —, *v. n.* prata dikter; dikta, förtälja fabler. —**d**, *a.* diktad; berömd, mycket talt om i fablerna. —**r**, *s.* fabeldiktare.

**Fabric**, *s.* byggning; fabrik. —**ate**, *v. a.* bygga, tillverka. —**ation**, *s.* tillverkning, förfärdigande; byggning. —**ator**, *s.* uppbyggare; förfärdigare.

**Fabrile**, *a.* jernsmide tillhörig, handtverkare tillhörig.

**Fabulist**, *s.* fabeldiktare. —**osity**, *s.* fabelaktighet. —**ous**, *a.* fabelaktig, diktad.

**Face**, *s.* ansigte, anlete; min; grimas; framsidan; åsyn; yta; djerfhet, mod.

—, *v. a.* se i ansigtet; vända framsidan åt; bräma; täcka; hyckla. —, *v. n.* vända sig om. *to — out a lie*, fräckt påstå en lögn. *to — the enemy*, göra front; gå emot fienden. —**ague**, *s.* ansigtsvärk. —**d**, *a.* bildad, skapad.

—**less**, *a.* utan ansigte, oförsäkmd.

—**painter**, *s.* porträttmålare. —**painting**, *s.* porträttmålning. —**screen**, *s.*

**Facele**, *s.* turkisk böna. [eldskärm.

**Facet**, *s.* slipad kant, facett.

**Facetious**, *a.* lustig, skämtsam, rolig. —**ness**, *s.* skämt, rolighet, munterhet.

**Facile**, *a.* lätt; lättrogen; godvillig. —**eness**, *s.* villighet. —**itate**, *v. a.*

lätta, befordra. —**itation**, *s.* lättnad, befrämjande. —**ity**, *s.* lätthet; skicklighet, färdighet; eftergifvenhet.

**Facing**, *p.* åskådande, vettande. —, *s.* förklädning; uppslag.

**Facinorous**, *a.* förmäten, skamlös, ondskefull; brottslig. —**ness**, *s.* gudlöshet, skändlighet.

**Facsimile**, *s.* afskrift; efterhärming.

**Fact**, *s.* gerning, dåd; verklighet, visshet. *in —*, i sanning. —**ion**, *s.* parti, sammangaddning; oenighet. —**ionary**,

—**ioner**, *s.* partigångare. —**ious**, *a.* hörande till ett parti; upprorisk, uppstussig. —**itious**, *a.* eftergjord med konst, icke naturlig. —**ive**, *a.* görande, skapande. —**or**, *s.* kommissionär, faktor; multiplikator. —**orage**, *s.* kommissionsarfvode. —**orship**, *s.* ombudsmenskap, faktorsyssla. —**ory**, *s.* faktori. —**otum**, *s.* hufvudman.

**Faculty**, *s.* förmåga, gåfva, talang; egenskap; rättighet, frihet; fakultet.

**Facund**, *a.* vältalig. —**ity**, *s.* vältalighet. [smeka, smickra.

**Faddle**, *v. n.* leka, skämta. —, *v. q.*

**Fade**, *a.* smaklös, matt, svag. —, *v. n.* vissna; förgås; försvagas. —, *v. a.* göra vissnad. —**less**, *a.* oförvissnelig, oförgänglig.

**Fadge**, *v. n.* skicka sig, komma öfverens.

**Fading**, *a.* förvissnande. —, —**ness**, *s.* förvissning, förfall.

**Fag**, *s.* slaf; utskott. —**end**, *s.* salband, sallist; utskott.

**Fagot**, *s.* risknipa; knippa stålstänger. —, *v. a.* binda.

**Fail**, *s.* fel, brist; förlust; död. *with-out —*, ofelbar, osvikelig. —, *v. n.* (of, from) brista; upphöra, omkomma, förgås; förfalla, misslyckas, göra bankrutt. —, *v. a.* underlåta; öfvergifva; bedraga. —**ance**, *s.* fel; underlåtelse. —**ing**, *s.* fel. —**ure**, *s.* brist; fel; misslyckande; bankrutt.

**Fain**, *a.* munter; nödgad. —, *ad.* gerna. —, *v. n.* längta, önska. —**ing**, *a.* begärlig, lysten.

**Faint**, *a.* matt; dunkel; svag; försagd. —, *v. n.* försvinna; trottna. —, *v. a.* göra modfälld, bedröfva; dåna. —**heartedness**, *s.* rädsla. —**ing**, *s.* dänning. —**ishness**, *s.* matthet, opasslighet. —**ness**, *s.* svaghet, kraftlöshet; overksamhet; rädsla. —**y**, *a.* kraslig.

**Fair**, *s.* marknad. —**ing**, *s.* marknandsgåfva.

**Fair**, *s.* skönhet. —, *a.* fager, vacker; ljus, klar; gynnande; redlig; öppen; billig. —, *ad.* sakta; höfligt; vänligt; lyckligt; rätt fram. —**conditioned**,



*a.* godhjärtad. *-ish*, *a.* vacker.  
*-ly*, *ad.* vackert; sakta; rätt fram;  
 hel och hållen. *-ness*, *s.* fägring,  
 skönhet; ärlighet. *-play*, *s.* höflighet.  
*-spoken*, *a.* höflig. *-way*, *s.*  
 farvatten.

**Fairy**, *s.* fé, trollgudinna; elf, elfva.

**Faith**, *s.* tro, troslära; ärlighet, trohet,  
 löfte. *-, ad.* i sanning. *-breach*,  
*s.* trolöshet. *-ful*, *a.* trogen, trofast,  
 ordhållen; redlig. *-fulness*, *s.*  
 trofasthet; redlighet. *-less*, *a.* trolös;  
 otrogen. *-lessness*, *s.* otro; trolöshet.

**Fake**, *s.* *T.* bugtan af ett uppskjutet tåg.

**Falcat||ed**, *a.* krum, krokig, half-  
 månelik. *-ion*, *s.* krokighet.

**Falchion**, *s.* kroksabel.

**Falciform**, *a.* lik en skära.

**Falcon**, *s.* falk; en art fältstycken.  
*-er*, *s.* falknär. *-et*, *s.* falkenett  
 (skjutgevär). *-ry*, *s.* falknärkonsten.

**Faldage**, *s.* rättighet att fälla fåren  
 och göda åkern.

**Fall**, *s.* fall; sluttning; störtning (at  
 vatten); löffallet; minskning; fällande  
 (af träder); slöja; sänkning (i ton).  
*-, v. n.* falla; sjunka; aftaga, minskas;  
 nedsättas i värde; blifva; undfälla;  
 betaga; hända; aflas; börja. *-, v. a.*  
 fälla, sänka; minska; lamma, få lamm.  
*to - asleep*, somna. *to - away*,  
 förfalla, aftyna; gå förlorad; affalla.  
*to - back*, draga sig tillbaka; bryta  
 sitt löfte. *to - down*, nedfälla; segla  
 utföre. *to - from*, affalla. *to - in*,  
 falla in; öfverensstämma; instämma.  
*to - in at*, råka i. *to - in with*,  
 träffa; anlända; komma i handgemäng  
 med. *to - off*, falla af; blifva af-  
 fallig. *to - on*, häftigt falla öfver.  
*to - out*, falla ut, aföpa; gräla.  
*to - over*, öfverlöpa. *to - short*,  
 bedraga sig; icke räkka till; icke hinna  
 fram. *to - to*, tillfalla; falla öfver;  
 ega sig åt. *to - together*, råka i  
 slagsmål. *to - under*, komma med  
 i beräkning; duka under. *to - upon*,  
 anfalla.

**Falla||cious**, *a.* bedräglig. *-cious-*

*ness*, *s.* bedräglighet. *-cy*, *s.* be-  
 drägeri; soffsteri.

**Falli||bility**, *s.* felbarhet. *-ble*, *a.*  
 som kan irra sig, felbar.

**Falling**, *s.* fall; lutning inåt. *-sick-*  
*ness*, *s.* fallandesjuka.

**Fallow**, *a.* ljusgul; ouppbrukad. *-*  
*deer*, dosbjort. *-, v. a.* köra i åkern;  
 träda. *-field*, *s.* trädesfält. *-finch*,  
*-smith*, *s.* bråkfågel, rödvinge.  
*-ness*, *s.* ofruktbarhet; hvad som  
 ligger i träde.

**Falsary**, *s.* förfalskare.

**False**, *a.* falsk, osann; oäkta; skrym-  
 tande; trolös; oriktig. *-dealer*, *s.*  
 bedragare. *-faced*, *a.* skrymtande;  
 bedräglig. *-fire*, *s.* lösen som sker  
 blott genom fängkrutets afbrännande.  
*-hearted*, *a.* bedräglig; förrädisk.  
*-hood*, *-ness*, *s.* falskhet; lögn.  
*-ly*, *ad.* falskt; bedrägligt.

**Falsetto**, *s.* fistel, falsettstämma.

**Falsi||fiable**, *a.* som kan förfalskas.  
*-fication*, *s.* förfalskning. *-ficator*,  
*-flier*, *s.* förfalskare; lögnare. *-fy*,  
*v. a.* förfalska. *-, v. n.* bryta sitt  
 löfte; ljuga. *-ty*, *s.* falskhet, svek.

**Falter**, *v. n.* stamma; stappla. *-ingly*,  
*ad.* svårt, med möda.

**Fame**, *s.* rykte, ryktbarhet, godt namn,  
 beröm. *-d*, *a.* berömd. *-less*, *a.*  
 oberömd.

**Familiar**, *a.* huslig; vänlig, förtrolig;  
 väl bekant; lätt; gemen. *-, s.* för-  
 trogen vän; sällskapsande. *-ity*, *s.*  
 förtrolighet; bekantskap; vänlighet.  
*-ize*, *v. a.* göra bekant, tillvänja att.

**Family**, *s.* familj; släkt, ätt, stam.

**Fami||ne**, *s.* hungersnöd, dyr tid. *-sh*,  
*v. n.* svälta ihjäl. *-, v. a.* uthungra.  
*-shment*, *s.* hungersnöd.

**Famous**, *a.* berömd, beryktad. *-ness*,  
*s.* namnkunnighet.

**Fan**, *s.* solfåder; vanna. *-, v. a.*  
 vanna; fläkta, afkyla. [svärmare.

**Fanatic**, *a.* fanatisk. *-, s.* fantast,

**Fanciful**, *a.* fanatisk, underlig. *-ness*,  
*s.* grillfångeri, inbildning.

**Fancy**, *s.* inbildningskraft; fantasi, in-  
 fall; sinne, eget manner; nyck, begä-

relse; tycke. *to take a* — *to*, tycka om. —, *v. a.* inbilla sig; tro. —, *v. n.* tycka om. —*articles*, *s. pl.* galanterivaror. —*monger*, *s.* grillfångare.

**Fane**, *s.* tempel; väderhane.

**Fanfa||re**, *s.* trumpetstycke. —*ron*, *s.* storskrytare. —*ronade*, *s.* skryt, ordprål.

**Fang**, *s.* klo, ram, tass. —, *v. a.* fånga, gripa, taga. —*ed*, *a.* försedd med betar.

**Fangle**, *s.* påfund; infall; lappri. —*s*,

**Fangot**, *s.* bal, packa. [*pl.* nyheter.

**Fanner**, *s.* kornvannare.

**Fanon**, *s.* armband; trossfana.

**Fanshaped**, *a.* solfjäderformig.

**Fantas||ied**, *a.* full med inbildningar. —*m*, *s.* syn, spöke, skuggverk; grundlös tanke. —*tic*, —*tical*, *a.* fantastisk, sällsam; inbillad. —*ticalness*, *s.* grillfångeri —*y*, *s.* inbildningskraft; inbildning.

**Fantom**, *s.* spöke; hjernspöke.

**Far**, *a.* fjärran, långt borta belägen. —, *ad.* fjärran. *by* —, på långt när. —*fetch*, *s.* krigslist, knep. —*fetched*,

**Far**, *s.* gris. [*a.* långväga.

**Farce||o**, *s.* gyckelspel. —, *v. a.* farsera, fylla. —*ical*, *a.* narraktig, komisk. —*y*, *s.* rots hos hästar.

**Fardel**, *s.* bunt, knippa.

**Fare**, *s.* fora; frakt; kost, spisning. *bill of* —, matsedel. —, *v. n.* fara; gå; äta; fara (illa ell. väl); befinna sig. —*well*, *s. & i.* farväl.

**Farinaceous**, *a.* mjölig, mjölkaktig.

**Farm**, *s.* bondgård, hemman; arrende. hemman; arrende. —, *v. a.* förpakta; leja; bruka jorden. —*er*, *s.* paktare, arrendator, landtman. —*hold*, *s.* arrendering. —*ing*, *s.* jordbruk, åkerbruk. —*rent*, *s.* arrendeafgift.

**Farmost**, *a.* vidast.

**Farness**, *s.* afstånd, afägsenhet.

**Farra||ginous**, *a.* uppblandad. —*go*, *s.* blandning, röra.

**Farrier**, *s.* hofslagare; hästläkare. —, *v. n.* bota hästar, idka hofslagareyrke. —*y*, *s.* hästläkarekonst.

**Farrow**, *s.* gris. —, *v. n.* grisa, få grisar.

**Farthel**, *v. a.* uppveckla segel.

**Farther**, *a. & ad.* vidare, längre. —, *v. a.* befordra. —*ance*, *s.* befordran. —*more*, *ad.* dessutom.

**Farthing**, *s.* fjärdedelen af en engelsk penny. —*deal*, *s.* fjärdedel af en åker.

**Fascia||ted**, *a.* prydd med bindel ell. krans. —*tion*, *s.* band, förband.

**Fascina||te**, *v. a.* förtjusa, förtrolla. —*tion*, *s.* synens förvändande, tjustring.

**Fascine**, *s.* faskin, stor risknipa. —*ry*, *s.* faskinverk.

**Fashion**, *s.* sätt, skapnad; form; bruk, sedvana; mod; klädedrägt; värdighet. —, *v. a.* bilda. —*able*, *a.* nymodig, på modet; enlig ens stånd och värdighet. —*ableness*, *s.* öfverensstämmelse med modet. —*monger*, *s.* som efterapar alla moder.

**Fass**, *s.* trumf (i bassetspel). —, *v. n.*

**Fast**, *s.* fasta. [trumfa.

**Fast**, *a.* fast; oöveklig; snabb, hastig; hård. — *and loose*, bedräglig. —, *v. n.* fasta. —*handed*, *a.* girig, snål. —*ness*, *s.* fasthet; ståndaktighet. —*y*, *ad.* fast; hastigt; ofta.

**Fasten**, *v. a.* fästa; hopkitta; sammanbinda. —, *v. n.* fästa sig.

**Fastidi||osity**, *s.* öfvermod, stolthet. —*ous*, *a.* föraktlig, högmodig; svår att tillfredsställa.

**Fastigate**, *a. T.* jemnhög. —*d*, *a.* spetsig (som åsen på ett tak).

**Fasting**, *s.* fastande, fasta. —*day*, *s.* fastdag.

**Fastly**, *ad.* säkert, helt visst.

**Fastuous**, *a.* stolt, högmodig.

**Fat**, *s.* fett; fat; kar. —, *a.* fet, gödd, diger; tjock; plump; förmögen; ymnig. —, *v. a.* göda, göra fet. —, *v. n.* blifva fet, lägga på hullet. —*guts*, *s. pl.* isterbuk. —*headed*, *a.* dum. —*kidneyed*, *a.* hullig, korpulent. —*witted*, *a.* trög, oskicklig.

**Fatal**, *a.* olycklig; dödlig; oundviklig. —*ist*, *s.* fatalist, en som tror på ett oundvikligt öde. —*ity*, *s.* oundvik-

- ligt öde, skickelse. **-ness**, *s.* öde, oundviklig nödvändighet.
- Fate**, *s.* öde, skickelse; död. **-d**, *a.* bestämd.
- Father**, *s.* fader; kyrkofader. **-in law**, svärfader. **-**, *v. a.* antaga för son. **-hood**, *s.* faderlighet; faders värdighet. **-land**, *s.* fädernesland. **-lasher**, *s.* rötsimpa, skrabba. **-less**, *a.* faderlös. **-liness**, *s.* faderlig ömhet. **-ly**, *a.* faderlig, öm. **-**, *ad.* faderligt.
- Fathom**, *s.* famn, längdmått af sex fot; skicklighet. **-**, *v. a.* pejla; omfamna; utgrunda, utforska. **-less**, *a.* outgrundelig. **-wood**, *s.* famnved, kastved.
- Fati||dical**, *a.* spående, profetisk. **-ferous**, *a.* dödlig; olycksbådande.
- Fatig||able**, *a.* uttröttelig. **-ate**, *v. a.* uttrötta, utmatta. **-ation**, *s.* uttröttande. **-ue**, *s.* möda, trötthet, besvär. **-**, *v. a.* utmatta.
- Fat||ling**, *s.* ung gödboskap. **-ner**, *s.* hvad som gör fet, gödsel. **-ness**, *s.* fetma; fett; fruktbarhet. **-ten**, *v. a.* göda, göra fet; gödsla. **-**, *v. n.* fetma, blifva fet. **-tening**, *s.* gödning. **-tiness**, *s.* fetma. **-ty**, *a.* fet, oljaktig. [tokisk; utan kraft.
- Fatu||ity**, *s.* dårskap. **-ous**, *a.* dum.
- Faucet**, *s.* svicka, tapp.
- Faugh**, *i.* foj, fy.
- Fault**, *s.* fel, förbrytelse, villfarelse, misstag; förlägenhet. **-**, *v. n.* fela, misstaga sig. **-**, *v. a.* häckla. **-er**, *s.* misddådare, öfverträdare. **-finder**, *s.* tadtare, häcklare. **-ful**, *a.* brottslig. **-iness**, *s.* felaktighet. **-less**, *a.* felfri. **-y**, *a.* felaktig, skyldig; förderfvad; full med fel.
- Faun**, *s.* faun (skogsgud).
- Fausen**, *s.* hafsål.
- Fautor**, *s.* gynnare, befordrare.
- Fautress**, *s.* gynnarinna.
- Favillous**, *a.* bestående af aska.
- Favour**, *s.* gunst, ynnest, bevägenhet; tillståndelse; bandros, respekt dagar i vexlar; älskling; anletsdrag. *your -*, Eder ärade skrifvelse. *in -*, till för-
- del af. *by the -*, hjelpande, medelst. **-**, *v. a.* gynna, understöda; likna. **-able**, *a.* gynnande, hjälpsam. **-able-ness**, *s.* gunstighet, välvilja. **-er**, *s.* gynnare. **-ite**, *s.* gunstling, älskling. **-less**, *a.* utan gynnare, ogunstig.
- Fawn**, *s.* hjort- ell. rådjurskalf; smicker, nedrig höflighet. **-**, *v. n.* kalfva (om hjorter); (*upon*) smickra, smila. **-er**, **Faxed**, *a.* härig. [s. smickrare.
- Fay**, *s.* trohet; ära; fö.
- Feaberry**, *s.* stickelbär.
- Fealty**, *s.* trohet.
- Fear**, *s.* fruktan; vördnad; fågelskrämma. **-**, *v. a. & n.* förskräcka; frukta, befara. **-ful**, *a.* rädd, förskräcklig. **-fulness**, *s.* fruktan, försagdhed. **-less**, *a.* orädd, oförsagd. **-lessness**, *s.* oförsäkrathet.
- Feasi||bility**, *s.* görlighet, möjlighet. **-ble**, *a.* görlig, verkställbar.
- Feast**, *s.* fest; kalas. **-**, *v. a.* traktera, välpläga. **-**, *v. n.* vara på kalas; lefva kräsligt. **-er**, *s.* rustare; som trakterar. **-ful**, *a.* högtidlig; fräsande. **-money**, *s.* handpenningar.
- Feat**, *a.* flink, färdig; artig. **-**, *s.* bragd, gerning; skicklighet. **-eous**, *a.* nätt; skicklig. **-ness**, *s.* nätthet, artighet.
- Feather**, *s.* fjäder; slag; prydnad. *plume of feathers*, fjäderbuske. **-**, *v. a.* fjädra, pryda med fjädrar. **-bed**, *s.* dunsäng. **-broom**, *s.* fjädervinge. **-driver**, *s.* fjäderviska. **-ed**, *a.* besjädrad. **-edged**, *a.* snedskuren, aspåntad. **-few**, *s.* hvitört. **-grass**, *s.* lungört. **-less**, *a.* ofjädrad, naken. **-ly**, *a.* fjäderlik, dunlik. **-seller**, *s.* en som spritar och handlar med fjäder. **-y**, *a.* besjädrad, full med fjädrar.
- Feature**, *s.* anletsdrag; konstverk. **-ed**, *a.* bildad, skapad. **-less**, *a.* van-skaplig, oskaplig.
- Feaze**, *v. a.* rispa upp; piska.
- Febr||itate**, *v. n.* vara sjuk af feber. **-culose**, *a.* sjuk af feber. **-fic**, *a.* feberaktig. **-fuge**, *a.* feberdrifvande,



**February**, *s.* Februari.

**Feces**, *s. pl.* drägg, grummel; afskrap.

**Feculen**||*ce*, *s.* bottenfäls; dyaktig egenskap. -**t**, *a.* full med drägg, grumlig.

**Fecund**, *a.* fruktsam, ymnig. -**ation**, *s.* befruktning. -**ify**, *v. a.* befrukta.

-**ity**, *s.* afvelsamhet, ymnighet.

**Feder**||**al**, *a.* federativ, förbundsmässig.

-**ary**, *s.* bundsförvandt. -**ate**, *a.* förbunden, förenad. -**ation**, *s.* för-  
ening, förbund. -**ative**, *a.* federativ,  
förbindande.

**Fedity**, *s.* låghet, nedrighet.

**Fee**, *s.* län, belöning; sportlar. -, *v. a.*  
belöna; besolda; muta. -**farm**, *s.*  
arfräntelän.

**Feeble**, *a.* svag, matt. -, *v. a.* för-  
svaga. -**inded**, *a.* svagsint; van-  
kelmodig; villrådlig. -**ness**, *s.* svaghet.

**Feed**, *s.* föda; bete; foder; måltid. -,  
*v. a.* föda, underhålla, mata, fodra,  
göda; beta. -, *v. n.* blifva fet. -**er**,  
*s.* födare, underhållare; ätare.

**Feel**, *s.* känsel. -, *v. a.* känna; vid-  
röra; utgrunda. -**er**, *s.* en som vid-  
rör; antenner, spröt på insekter. -**ing**,  
*a.* känslig, känslfull. -, *s.* känsel  
(känslsinnet); känsla.

**Feet**, *pl. af foot*. -**less**, *a.* fotlös.

**Feign**, *v. a.* låtsa; dikta. -, *v. n.*  
hyckla. -**edly**, *ad.* diktadt, falskt.  
-**er**, *s.* bedragare.

**Feint**, *a.* förställd; uppdiiktad. -, *s.*  
fint i fäktning; förställning.

**Feldspar**, *s.* fältspat.

**Felici**||**tate**, *a.* lycklig. -, *v. a.* lyck-  
önska; göra säll. -**tation**, *s.* lyckön-  
skan. -**tous**, *s.* lycklig. -**ty**, *s.*  
lycksalighet, sällhet; lycka.

**Feline**, *s.* kattartad.

**Fell**, *a.* grym, grufsig, obändig; rof-  
girig. -**ness**, *s.* grymhet, vildhet.

**Fell**, *s.* skinn. -**monger**, *s.* skinn-  
handlare, bundtnakare.

**Fell**, *v. a.* fälla; kasta öfver ända.  
-**er**, *s.* som fällar träd.

**Fellifluous**, *a.* gallfull.

**Felloe**, *s.* hjullöt.

**Fellow**, *s.* like, kamrat; medlem; karl.

-, *v. a.* sammanfoga, passa tillhopa.

-**citizen**, *s.* medborgare. -**com-**

**moner**, *s.* student som hunnit en  
viss grad. -**counsellor**, *s.* råds-

medlem. -**creature**, *s.* medmenni-

ska. -**feeling**, *s.* medlidande, sym-

pati. -**heir**, *s.* medarfvinge. -**hel-**

**per**, *s.* medhjelpare. -**labourer**, *s.*  
medarbetare. -**like**, -**ly**, *a.* kam-

ratlig, broderlig. -**maiden**, *s.* lek-

syster. -**member**, *s.* medlem. -**mi-**

**nister**, *s.* embetsbroder. -**prisoner**,  
*s.* medfänge. -**scholar**, *s.* skolkam-

rat. -**servant**, *s.* medtjenare. -**ship**,  
*s.* kamratskap; gemenskap; likhet;

omgänge; omgångsamhet; bolagsräk-  
ning. -**soldier**, *s.* krigskamrat.

-**student**, *s.* akademi-kamrat. -**suf-**

**ferer**, *s.* olyckskamrat. -**traveller**,  
*s.* reskamrat. -**worker**, *s.* med-

arbetare. -**writer**, *s.* medförfattare.

**Fellwort**, *s.* baggsöta, gentiana.

**Felly**, *ad.* grymt.

**Felly**, *s.* hjullöt.

**Felo-dé-sé**, *s. T.* sjelfmördare.

**Felon**, *a.* gräslig, omenslig. -, *s.*  
missdådare; fulslag. -**ious**, *a.* för-

rädisk; skändlig, nedrig. -**wort**, *s.*  
qvesved, solanum. -**y**, *s.* nidingsverk.

**Felt**, *s.* filt; skinn. -, *v. a.* filta,  
valka. -**maker**, *s.* filtare.

**Feltre**, *v. a.* hoptofva, filta ihop.

**Felucca**, *s.* feluck (litet fartyg).

**Female**, *s.* hona; qvinkön, qvinna. -,  
*a.* qvinlig. - *rhyme*, tvåstafvigt rim.

- *servant*, piga.

**Feme**, *s.* qvinna. *T.* -**covert**, *s.*  
ähta maka. -**sole**, *s.* ogift frun-

timmer.

**Femin-ality**, *s.* qvinlighet. -**ate**, *a.*  
qvinlig. -**ine**, *a.* qvinlig, finkänslig,

veklig. -, *s.* hona; ung qvinna. -**ity**,  
*s.* qvinlighet, veklighet.

**Femoral**, *a.* hörande till länderna ell.,  
höfterna.

**Fen**, *s.* kärr, moras. -**berry**, *s.* tran-

bär. -**cross**, *s.* kärrkrassa. -**cricket**,  
*s.* jordkräfta, syrsevad. -**duck**, *s.*  
ett slags and. -**fowl**, *s.* vadare  
(fågel). -**land**, *s.* marskland, sid

- låndt land. **-men**, *pl.* invånare i marskland.
- Fence**, *s.* beskärm; utanverk, bröstvärn; gärdesgård; stacket; fäktkonst. *coat of -*, pansarskjorta. *- of pales*, palisad. *-*, *v. a.* gärda, instänga, innesluta; befästa, omskansa. *-*, *v. n.* fäkt; sätta sig i säkerhet. **-less**, *a.* ohägnad, oinstängd; *fri.* **-month**, *s.* tid då vildtet ynglar. **-r**, *s.* fäktare. [*s. pl.* landtvärn.
- Fencible**, *a.* som kan försvaras. **-S**,
- Fencing**, *s.* fäktkonst, fäktning; instängning. **-master**, *s.* fäktmästare. **-school**, *s.* fäktskola.
- Fend**, *v. a.* (*off*) afvända, parera undan. *-*, *v. n.* försvara sig. **-er**, *s.* jerngaller framför en stenkolseldstad; *T.* frihult; lösbord.
- Fenera||te**, *v. n.* ockra. **-tion**, *s.*
- Fenestral**, *a.* fönster tillhörig. [ocker.
- Fennel**, *s.* fenkål. **-flower**, *s.* svartkummin. **-giant**, *s.* björkris, ferla.
- Fenny**, *a.* kärraktig, sumpig.
- Feed**, *s.* län. **-al**, *a.* läns-, feodal. **-ality**, *s.* länbarhet. **-ary**, *s.* vasall, läntagare. **-atary**, *s.* vasall.
- Feoff**, *v. a.* beläna. **-ee**, *s.* länsinnehafvare. **-er**, *s.* länsherre, längifvare. **-ment**, *s.* beläning. *- in trust*, fideikommiss.
- Feraci||ous**, *a.* fruktbar. **-ty**, *a.* fruktbarhet.
- Feral**, *a.* grym; dödlig. [rier.
- Ferial days**, *s. pl.* högtidsdagar, fe.
- Feriation**, *s.* helgdags firande.
- Ferine**, *a.* vild. **-ness**, *s.* grymhet.
- Ferm**, *s.* arrende; herberge.
- Ferment**, *s.* gäsningemedel. *-*, *v. n.* gäsa. *-*, *v. a.* bringa i gäsning. **-al**, **-ative**, *a.* som sätter i gäsning. **-ation**, *s.* gäsning, häftig rörelse.
- Fern**, *s.* ormbunke. **-y**, *a.* beväxt med ormbunkar.
- Feroci||ous**, *a.* vild, gruffig, barbarisk. **-ousness**, *s.* vildhet, grymhet. **-ty**, *s.* vildhet, grymhet.
- Ferreoous**, *a.* af jern; jernartad.
- Ferret**, *s.* fret; florettsilke; blåsrör till glas. *-*, *v. a.* drifva kaniner; snoka, noga genomleta; bedräga. *to - out*, uppspana. **-er**, *s.* stöfvare.
- Ferriage**, *s.* färjpenningar.
- Ferr||iferous**, **-uginous**, *a.* jernhaltig, rostig. [trissa.
- Ferrule**, *s.* bögel, ring omkring något;
- Ferry**, *s.* färjställe, färja. *-*, *v. a. & n.* färja, föra öfver. **-boat**, *s.* färjbåt. **-man**, *s.* färjkarl.
- Ferti||le**, *a.* fruktbar. **-leness**, *s.* fruktbarhet. **-lity**, *s.* fruktbarhet; ymnighet. **-lize**, *v. a.* uppodla; göra fruktbar, befrukta.
- Ferula**, *s.* ferla; risört; doppsko.
- Ferule**, *v. a.* slå, straffa.
- Ferv||ency**, *s.* ifver, häftighet; nit, andakt. **-ent**, *a.* ifrig, brinnande, häftig, het. **-ently**, *ad.* ifrigt, häftigt, af allt hjerta. **-id**, *a.* het, brännande; ifrig. **-idness**, *s.* häftigt begär; ifver; andakt. **-our**, *s.* het-sighet, ifver.
- Fescennine**, *a.* utsväfvande, liderlig,
- Fescue**, *s.* griffel. [otuktig.
- Fesels**, *s. pl.* spelt.
- Fesse**, *s. T.* tvärbjelke.
- Festal**, *a.* festlig.
- Fester**, *v. n.* bulna, vara sig.
- Festina||te**, *a.* brådsakande, öfverilad. **-tion**, *s.* hast.
- Festi||val**, *a.* festlig. *-*, *s.* högtidsdag, högtid. **-ve**, *a.* högtidlig; munter. **-vity**, *s.* högtidlighet; lustighet; glädje.
- Festoon**, *s.* feston, löfverk.
- Festu||cine**, *a.* blekgul. **-cous**, *a.* gjord af strå; stråaktig.
- Fet**, *s.* stycke; lapp.
- Fetch**, *s.* fint, krigsputs, knep. *-*, *v. a.* hemta; bringa; härleda; taga; hinna fram till. *-*, *v. n.* hastigt vända sig. *to - a blow*, gifva ett slag. *to - about*, drifva omkring; hastigt vända sig om. *to - down*, bringa ned; förödmjuka. *to - in*, få in; infordra. *to - off*, skaffa bort. *to - out*, locka utur. *to - over*, hemta fram; bedraga. *to - up*, bringa uppföre; uppnå.
- Fetid**, *a.* stinkande. **-ness**, *s.* stank.

**Fetiferous**, *a.* fruktbärande, fruktbar.  
**Fetlock**, *s.* hofskägg på hästar.  
**Fetor**, *s.* elak lukt.  
**Fetter**, *s.* fjätter°. —, *v. a.* fjättra.  
 —*s*, *s. pl.* fjättrar, bojor; slafveri.  
**Fettle**, *v. n.* laga; fjäska.  
**Fetus**, *s.* foster, lifsfrukt.  
**Feud**, *s.* fejd; gräl; krig. —**alism**, *s.* lännrättning. —**ality**, *s.* länbarhet.  
 —**ary**, —**atory**, *s.* länsmän, vasall.  
**Feuilemort**, *s.* black färg.  
**Fever**, *s.* feber. —, *v. a.* ådraga en feber. —**few**, *s.* matram (ört). —**ish**, *a.* feberaktig; brännande; ombytlig. —**ishness**, *s.* feberaktighet. —**ous**, —**y**, *a.* feberaktig; febersjuk.  
**Few**, *a.* få. —, *s.* litet, föga. *a.* —, några. *in* —, med få ord. —**ness**, *s.* fåhet, ringa antal.  
**Fewel**, *s.* bränsle. —, *v. a.* brasa på.  
**Fewmets**, *s.* hjortträck.  
**Fey**, *v. a.* muddra.  
**Fiants**, *s.* räf- ell. gräfsvinsträck.  
**Fib**, *s.* liten osanning, fabel. —, *v. n.* ljuga, narras. —**ber**, *s.* ljugare.  
**Fibr||e**, *s.* fiber, litet åderrör. —**il**, *s.* liten fiber. —**ous**, *a.* full af fibrer.  
**Fibula**, *s.* vadben.  
**Fickle**, *a.* vankelmödig; lättsinnig. —**ness**, *s.* lättsinnighet.  
**Fictile**, *a.* gjord af lera.  
**Fiction**, *s.* dikt, saga, osanning. —**ous**, —**tious**, *a.* fabelaktig, upp-diktad, falsk. —**ve**, *a.* upp-diktad, in-diktad. *s.* spilisshorn, pryl. [billad.  
**Fiddle**, *s.* violin, fiol. —, *v. n.* spela på fiol; narras, fjäska. —**faddle**, *a.* flärdfull. —, *s.* lappri. —**r**, *s.* fiol-spelare; stackare. —**stick**, *s.* stråke; lappri. —**string**, *s.* violinsträng. —**wood**, *s.* fiolträd, gigaträd.  
**Fidelity**, *s.* trohet, ärlighet.  
**Fidget**, *a.* orolig. —, *s.* ständig rörelse; kringsjukan. —, *v. n.* vara i ständig rörelse; spritta (om fiskar).  
**Fiduci||al**, *a.* tillförlitlig. —**ary**, *a.* Fie, *i.* fylt [betrodd.  
**Fief**, *s.* län.  
**Field**, *s.* fält, mark, åker; utrymme; vidd; äng; drabbning. —**basil**, *s.*

basilika (ört). —**bed**, *s.* fältsäng. —**day**, *s.* mönstringsdag. —**ed**, *a.* liggande i läger ell. fält. —**marshal**, *s.* fältmarskalk. —**mouse**, *s.* åkermus, åkersork. —**officer**, *s.* stabsofficer. —**piece**, *s.* fältstycke. —**preacher**, *s.* fältpredikant, fältprest. —**room**, *s.* spelrum. —**staff**, *s.* luntstake. —**works**, *s. pl.* fältskans, verk som uppkastas vid belägringar.  
**Fiend**, *s.* fiende; ond ande, satan.  
**Fierce**, *a.* vild, grym, våldsam, rasande. —**minded**, *a.* grym. —**ness**, *s.* vildhet, häftighet.  
**Fierifacias**, *s.* utmättningsutslag.  
**Fier||iness**, *s.* hetta; lifighet. —**y**, *a.* eldig; ifrig, liflig.  
**Fife**, *s.* tvärpipa. —**er**, *s.* pipare, hvisslare. [tonde.  
**Fifteen**, *num.* femton. —**th**, *a.* fem-  
**Fifth**, *a.* femte. —, *s.* femtedel; quint.  
 —**ly**, *ad.* för det femte. [femtio.  
**Fift||ieth**, *a.* femtionde. —**y**, *num.*  
**Fig**, *s.* fikon; vårtan, svulst på hästar. *I don't care a — for it*, jag bryr mig icke derom. —**apple**, *s.* fikonäple. —**gnat**, *s.* ett slags gallegeting. —**leaf**, *s.* fikonblad. —**marigold**, *s.* afrikanskt fikon. —**orchard**, *s.* fikon-trädgård. —**pecker**, *s.* fikontrast. —**tree**, *s.* fikonträd. —**whelk**, *s.* fikonblåsan (snäcka). —**wort**, *s.* fenört.  
**Fig**, *v. a.* gifva en näsknäpp. —, *v. n.* trotsa. *to — up and down*, fjäska.  
**Fight**, *s.* fäktning, träffning, strid; skanskläde. —, *v. n.* fäktas, strida, slåss. —, *v. a.* förfäktas. *to — one's way*, slå sig igenom. *to — it out*, afgöra en tvist genom vapen. —**er**, *s.* stridsman, kämpe. —**ing**, *a.* duglig till fäktning. —, *s.* fäktning.  
**Figment**, *s.* dikt, fabelaktig uppfinning.  
**Figulate**, *a.* gjord af lera.  
**Figur||ability**, *s.* möjlighet att antaga en viss form. —**able**, *a.* som kan formas. —**al**, *a.* figurlig. —**ate**, *a.* formad, lik något af viss form; figurlig. —**ated**, *a.* föreställande en geometrisk figur. —**ation**, *s.* formning, bildning; form. —**ative**, *a.* figurlig; blommerad.



- o, s.** figur, skapnad, gestalt; anseende, prakt; kopparstick, bild; förebild; siffror; stjärntyderi. *to cut a* —, göra stor påkostnad, lefva stort. —, *v. a.* forma, bilda; föreställa; blommera. —, *v. n.* figurera. **-e-caster, -e-finger, s.** stjärntydare.
- Fila||ceous, a.** trådig. **-cer, s.** inrotulant. **-ment, s.** sin tråd, fiber. **-mentous, a.** bestående af fina trådar. **-nders, s. pl.** lång trådlig mask.
- Filbert, s.** lombardisk hasselnöt.
- Filch, v. a.** snatta. **-er, s.** småtjuf, snattare. **-ingly, ad.** snattande.
- File, s.** linie, led; fil; ordning, sträcka; ståltråd hvarpå skrifter uppträdas; register; florett; ficktjuv. —, *v. a.* fila, polera med fil; orena; skriva på ens räkning. —, *v. n.* marschera rotevis, troppa af. **-cutter, s.** filhugare. **-dust, s.** filspan. **-fish, s.** flundra, rödsputta. **-leader, s.** förman, flygelman. **-mot, s.** gulbrun färg. **-r, s.** filare, polerare. [skap, sonlighet.
- Fili||al, a.** barnslig. **-ation, s.** barna.
- Fili||grane, -gree, s.** filigramsarbete.
- Filings, s. pl.** filspan.
- Filipendula, s.** brudbröd (ört).
- Fill, s.** fyllnad, mätthet. —, *v. a.* uppfylla, mätta; tillfredsställa. —, *v. n.* uppfyllas, blifva full. *to — the sails,* brassa fullt seglen. *to — out,* uppfylla; slå ut. *to — up,* uppfylla; intaga; blifva full. **-er, s.** uppfyllare; korfhorn; inflickningsord; stånghäst. **-ing, s.** fyllning, påfyllning; inslag (på väf).
- Fillet, s.** hårband, hufvudbindel; tungband; plattan öfverst på en pelare; strängen på en ståndare i blomman; skifva af kött; kotlettkött, förgylld rand på en bok. —, *v. a.* binda med band; fästa (håret) med en nål.
- Fil||ibeg, s.** små rak. [näskenäpp.
- Fil||ip, s.** näskenäpp. —, *v. a.* gifva
- Filly, s.** ungt sto ell. märke; stoföl.
- Film, s.** hinna, tunn hud ell. skinn; fröhus. —, *v. a.* betäcka med en tunn hinna. **-y, a.** sammansatt af tunna hinnor.
- Filter, s.** sil, durkslag, silduk. —, *v. a.* sila, filtrera.
- Filth, s.** orenlighet, smuts. **-ily, ad.** slemt, fult. **-iness, s.** orenlighet, osnygghet. **-y, a.** oren, smutsig, osnygg; oanständig. [s. filtrering.
- Filtra||te, v. a.** sila, filtrera. **-tion, s.** filtning.
- Fimble-hemp, s.** honhampa.
- Fimbriate, a.** bebrämrad; infattad.
- Fin, s.** fiskfena. **-footed, -toed, a.** försedd med simfötter. **-less, a.** fenlös, utan fenor. **-like, a.** fenartad. **-ny, a.** försedd med fenor.
- Finable, a.** straffvärd.
- Final, a.** slutlig; beslutande, afgörande. **-ly, ad.** slutligen.
- Finan||ce, s. -ces, s. pl.** penningväsende, statsinkomster; inkomst. **-cial, a.** tillhörande penningväsende ell. inkomst. **-cier, s.** räntmästare; kameralist.
- Finary, s.** smälthärd.
- Finch, s.** fink. **-creeper, s.** talgoxe.
- Find, v. a.** finna, hitta på; uppräcka; befinna; gilla; släppa till; förse med. *to — fault,* tadia, häckla. *to — one's self,* befinna sig, må. *to — out,* uppfinna, upptänka, utfundera. *to — the bill,* taga emot stämningen. **-er, s.** uppfinnare; spårhund. **-ing, s.** finnande; fynd.
- Fine, a.** fin, ren; tunn; klar; härlig, präktig; slug, skicklig; skön, grann, vacker, utvald, lysande; angenäm. **-drawer, s.** en som syr sticksöm. **-fingered, a.** subtil, konstig. **-ly, ad.** fint, skönt, på fint sätt. **-ness, s.** skönhet; finhet. **-spoken, a.** smickrande. [a. utan ända.
- Fine, s.** ända. *in —,* slutligen. **-less, s.** plikt, böta, saköre, städsel, hemulsformulär; öfverlåtelse. —, *v. a.* klara, luttra, skoda; fälla till böter; böta, plikta.
- Finer, s.** handverkare som proberar guld och silfver. **-y, s.** glans, prakt (i kläder); trälla.
- Finesse, s.** list, spetsfundighet.
- Finger, s.** finger; fingerbredd. —, *v. a.* fingra, vidröra; stjåla. **-board, s.**

gripbräde. -ed, *a.* befingrad. -fern, *s.* stensöta. -stall, *s.* tuta kring ett sjukt finger. -stone, *s.* pilsten, belemnit. [*s.* tillgjordhet.

**Finical**, *a.* konstlad, behagsjuk. -ness, *Finis*, *s.* ände, slut.

**Finish**, *v. a.* ända; fullkomma, fullborda. -er, *s.* fullbordare. -ing, *s.* fullbordande.

**Finite**, *a.* ädelig, inskränkt. -less, *a.* obegränsad, gränslös. -ness, *s.* inskränkning, begränsning.

**Finitor**, *s.* horisont, synkrets.

**Finned**, *a.* tvåäggad.

**Finnikin**, *s.* tumlare (ett slags dufvor).

**Fipple**, *s.* propp i en flöjt.

**Fir**, *s.* furu, tall. -apple, *s.* talkotte. -moss, *s.* lusgräs. -linings, *s. pl.* *T.* furufyllningar.

**Fire**, *s.* eld, brand, eldsvåda; hetta, värma, häftighet. -, *v. a.* göra upp eld, elda; antända, sätta eld på. -, *v. n.* skjuta, gifva fyr; taga eld, brinna. -arms, *s. pl.* skjutgevä. -ball, *s.* granat. -bote, *s.* vederlag af ved. -brand, *s.* eldbrand; upprorsstiftare. -cross, *s.* budkaffe. -drake, *s.* huggorm. -engine, *s.* brandspruta. -fan, *s.* eldskärm. -fork, *s.* brandstake, eldgaffel. -kiln, *s.* ugn, fyrugn. -lock, *s.* musköt, skjutgevä. -man, *s.* sprutlangare; fyrbytare. -master, *s.* öfverfyrverkare. -new, *s.* splitter-ny, obrukad. -pan, *s.* kolpanna; fängpanna. -pluck, *s.* vattenpump för sprutorna. -r, *s.* mordbrännare. -shovel, *s.* eldskyffel. -side, *s.* spishåll. -stick, *s.* eldbrand. -stone, *s.* eldfast sten. -tongs, *s. pl.* eldtång. -wood, *s.* bränsle, vedbrand. -worker, *s.* fyrverkare. -works, *s. pl.* fyrverkeri.

**Firing**, *s.* bränsle.

**Firk**, *v. a.* slå, basa.

**Firkin**, *s.* ankare (liten tunna).

**Firm**, *s.* firma, handelshustitel; skriftlig forklaring. -, *a.* fast, stark; trygg, ståndaktig; orörlig, stadig. -, *v. a.* fästa starkt. -amont, *s.* fästet, hymlahvalfvet. -an, *s.* ferman. -itu-

de, -ity, -ness, *s.* fasthet, stadighet, ståndaktighet.

**First**, *a.* först, förnämst; stor. - of exchange, prima vaxel. -, *ad.* först, främst. at -, först, i början. -or last, förr eller senare. -begott, *a.* förstfödd. -born, *s.* förstfödd. -cousin, *s.* köttslig kusin. -fruits, *s. pl.* förstlingar. -ling, *s. & a.* förstling; förstfödd. -ly, *ad.* för det första. -rate, *s.* förnämst.

**Firth**, *s.* spöke, buse.

**Fisc**, *s.* räntkammare. -al, *s.* statsinkomster; räntmästare. -, *a.* fiskalisk.

**Fish**, *s.* fisk. -, *v. a. & n.* fisk; \* noga undersöka. -bone, *s.* fiskben, ben i fisk. -er, *s.* fiskare. -erboat, *s.* fiskarefartyg. -ertown, *s.* fiskareläger. -ery, *s.* fiske, fiskfångst. -ful, *a.* fiskrik. -garth, *s.* fiskdam, fisksump. -gig, *s.* ljuster, harpun. -hook, *s. T.* pentarhake. -ify, *v. a.* förvandla till fisk. -ing, *s.* fiske, fiskfångst. -ing-boat, *s.* fiskarefartyg. -ing-gear, *s.* fiskredskap, fiskdon. -ing-hawk, *s.* hafsörn. -ing-line, *s.* metref. -kettel, *s.* fiskgryta. -like, *a.* fiskaktig. -mar-ket, *s.* fiskargång. -meal, *s.* fiskmat. -monger, *s.* fiskhandlare. -oil, *s.* fisktran. -pond, *s.* fisksump. -pool, *s.* spelbricka. -spear, *s.* harpun. -trowel, *s.* fiskslef. -wife, -woman, *s.* fiskmånglerska. -y, *a.* fiskrik; fiskartad, smakande fisk.

**Fiss||ile**, *a.* som kan klyfvas. -ure, *s.* spricka, remna. -, *v. a.* spräcka, spjälka.

**Fist**, *s.* knytnäve. -, *v. a.* slå med knytnäven, dänga. -icuff, *s.* knytnävekamp; näfrott.

**Fistinet**, *s.* pistacie (en frukt).

**Fistul||a**, *s.* fistel; rör. -ar, -ary, *a.* ihålig som en pipa ell. ett rör. -ate, *v. n.* blifva ihålig som ett rör. -, *v. a.* urhållka. -ous, *a.* fistelartad; *T.* rörartad..

**Fit**, *s.* stöt; anstöt, anfall (af en sjukdom); fallandesjuka; dåning; nyck, infall. - of the face, grimas. by fits, då



och då. —, *a.* (*for, to*) beqväm; passande, lämplig; rådlig, tjenlig; tillreds; billig, skälig. —, *v. a.* bereda, lämpa, passa, sortera. —, *v. n.* passa, anstå. *to — out*, utrusta. *to — up*, inreda. —*ful*, *a.* plågad af oformodade anfall; omvexlande; nyckfull. —*ly*, *ad.* beqvämt, passande, väl, lämpligen. —*ment*, *s.* passande sak; beqvämlighet. —*ness*, *s.* skicklighet, billighet; afpassad tid; lämplighet, tjenlighet. —*ting*, *a.* passande, lagom. —*tingly*, *ad.* på ett passande sätt.

**Fitch**, *s.* vicker.

**Fitchat**, **Fitchew**, *s.* hiller.

**Fitche**, *a.* uddhvass.

**Fitter**, *s.* stycke, slarfva. [en konung.

**Fitz**, *s.* son. —*roy*, *s.* naturlig son af

**Five**, *num. fem.* —*fold*, *a.* femfaldig.

—*foot*, *s.* korsfisk. —*grass*, *s.* ref-potentill. —*leaved*, *a.* fembladig.

—*s*, *s. pl.* ett slags bollspel; halskörtlar på en häst.

**Fix**, *v. a.* fastställa, stadga, bestämma; genomsticka; uppehålla; rikta (en kanon); besluta; upphöra. —, *v. n.* blifva stadig; förblifva fast vid. *to — in*, inpassa. *to — upon a resolution*, fatta ett visst beslut. —*ation*, *s.* fastställning; beständighet, ständaktighet. —*ed*, *a.* fastställd, bestämd; orörlig; fallen för. —*edness*, *s.* ständaktighet, beständighet, fasthet; eldfasthet. —*idity*, —*ity*, *s.* eldfasthet, eldhårdhet. —*star*, *s.* fixstjärna. —*ture*, *s.* fasthet; fast husgeråd. —*ure*, *s.* orörlighet. [spel].

**Fizgig**, *s.* ljuster, harpun; snora (pojkslapp). —*by*, *a.* slapp, sladdrig.

**Flabile**, *a.* luftig; lätt.

**Flaccid**, *a.* vissnad, slapp, sladdrig. —*ity*, —*ness*, *s.* slapphet, svaghet.

**Flag**, *s.* flagg på skepp; fana till lands; flat gatsten; svärdsliilja. — *of defiance*, stridsflagg. — *of truce*, hvit flagg, fredslag. —*broom*, *s.* qvast. —*feather*, *s.* vingfäder. —*officer*, *s.* eskaderchef. —*ship*, *s.* amiralskepp. —*staff*, *s.* flaggstång, flaggstake.

—*stays*, *s. pl.* trumstake-stag på skepp.

—*stone*, *s.* lerskiffer; engelsk täljsten.

—*union*, *s.* besans-flagg. —*worm*, *s.* metmask.

**Flag**, *v. n.* vissna, slakna; blifva matt; digna. —, *v. a.* försvaga; stenläggas med breda stenar. —*giness*, *s.* slapphet. —*gy*, *a.* slapp, sladdrig; slokig.

**Flagelet**, *s.* flagelet, liten flöjt.

**Flagella**||*te*, *v. a.* gissla. —*tion*, *s.* gissling.

**Flagitious**, *a.* elak, skändlig; gruflig. —*ness*, *s.* elakhet, brottslighet.

**Flagon**, *s.* flaska.

**Flagra**||*nce*, *s.* färsk gerning. —*ncy*, *s.* hetta, brand; klarhet; skändlighet.

—*nt*, *a.* häftig, brännande; uppblåst, röd, blossande; uppenbar, ögonskenlig; faslig. —*tion*, *s.* bränning, brand.

**Flail**, *s.* slaga.

**Flak**||*le*, *s.* flagga; gnista; hvarf, lag. — *of ice*, isflinga. — *of snow*, snöflinga. —, *v. a.* skala. —, *v. n.* flaga, skifva sig. —*y*, *a.* lös, flagig; hvarfals.

**Flam**, *s.* drafvel, lögn; nyck. —, *v. a.* afspisa med osanning.

**Flambean**, *s.* brinnande fackla.

**Flame**, *s.* flamma, låga; häftig kärlek. —, *v. n.* låga, kasta lågor. —, *v. a.* uppleda. —*coloured*, *a.* eldfärgad.

**Flamen**, *s.* offerprest. [ljusgul.

**Flamingo**, *s.* rödving (fågel).

**Flamm**||*ability*, *s.* förbrännlighet, brännharhet. —*ation*, *s.* itändning. —*eous*, *a.* flammande; flammig. —*iferous*, *a.* som orsakar eld. —*ivomous*, *a.* eldsprutande.

**Flamy**, *a.* flammande; flammig.

**Flanch**, *s.* Andreas-kors.

**Flanconade**, *s.* sidostöt (i fäktning).

**Flange**, *s.* sidostycke; hjulskena. — *v. a.* beslå med skenor.

**Flank**, *s.* veka sidan, slaksida; ljumske; flank. —, *v. a.* beskydda på sidan; anfalla i flanken; *T.* betryka. —, *v. n.* gränsa ell. stöta intill. —*ard*, *s.* körtel i slaksidan på ett djur.

**Flannel**, *s.* flanel.

**Flap**, *s.* snibb; sprite, framstycke; smäll, slag; munskolla. —, *v. a.* plätta,



slå med flata handen. —, *v. n.* fladdra, flaxa; sloka, hänga slak. —**dragon**, *s.* sluka (ett slags spel). —**eared**, *s.* slokörig. —**jack**, *s.* ett slags äplekaka.

**Flapper**, *s.* solfjäder. [skimra, pråla.

**Flare**, *s.* glattrocka. —, *v. n.* fladdra;

**Flash**, *s.* glitter; blix; kärr, pöl; hastigt utbrott. — *of the eye*, ögonblick, vink. — *of water*, vattensqvalp, stänkning. —, *v. n.* blixtra, ljunga; stänka (om vatten); sqvalpa. —, *v. a.* visa (på skryt). *to — one's ivory*, grina, visa tänderna. —**er**, *s.* som vill vara qvick. —**iness**, *s.* skryt; fjolleri. —**man**, *s.* tjuf; bedragare, falsk spelare. —**pipe**, *s.* luntstake. —**y**, *a.* svag, obetänksam, fjollig; prålande, skrytsam; smutsig, gyttjig

**Flask**, *s.* flaska, drickskärl; kruthorn; sidostycke ell. planka på en lavett. —**et**, *s.* fat; korg.

**Flat**, *s.* flata; flackt land, slätt; bränning i sjön; sandrefvel; täckplåt; flatan på en klinga; *T.* förhöjningstecken. —, *a.* flat, slät, flack; platt, osmaklig; matt, liflös, dålig; uttrycklig. — *and plain*, rent ut. —, *v. a.* göra flat, göra platt; bortskämma. —, *v. n.* blifva osmaklig; slå af sig, dulna. —**footed**, *a.* plattfotad, breddfotad. —**iron**, *s.* strykjern. —**ive**, *a.* som ger väder. —**long**, *a.* flat, flack. —**ness**, *s.* jemnhet, flackhet; dufvenhet; nedslagenhet; låg ton. —**nosed**, *a.* plattnäst. —**ten**, *v. a.* nedtrycka, platta. —, *v. n.* blifva flat. —**ter**, *s.* strykare; slättningsverktyg. —**ting**, *s.* plattande. —**ting-hammer**, *s.* plåthammare. —**tish**, *a.* flataktig. —**wise**, *ad.* med flatan.

**Flatter**, *v. a.* smickra, smeka. —**er**, *s.* smickrare. —**ing**, *p.* smickrande. —**y**, *s.* smicker, smek.

**Flatu|lency**, *s.* väderstinnhet, uppsvällning, kolik; ogrund, skryt. —**lent**, —**ous**, *a.* uppblåst, väderstinn; ogrundad, säfäng.

**Flatus**, *s.* blåst, vind; kolik.

**Flaunt**, *s.* glitterverk, falskt prål. —, *v. n.* yfvas, prunka; svälla.

**Flavour**, *s.* behaglig smak ell. lukt. —**ous**, *a.* smaklig; välluktande.

**Flaw**, *s.* fel, fläck; förbrytelse; remna; stormväder. —, *v. a.* spräcka; upphäfva. —**less**, *a.* felfri. —**y**, *a.* felaktig.

**Flawter**, *v. a.* skafva af, afbarka.

**Flax**, *s.* lin. —**comb**, *s.* häckla. —**dresser**, *s.* linhäcklare. —**en**, *a.* af lin. —**finch**, —**fince**, *s.* hampling. —**seed**, *s.* linfrö. —**weed**, *s.* flugblomster.

**Flay**, *v. a.* få, aftaga huden. —**er**, *s.* fåbuse, afdragare. —**ing-house**, *s.* afdragarens boställe.

**Flea**, *s.* loppa. —, *v. a.* loppa. —**bane**, *s.* loppfrögräs. —**bit**, *a.* loppbiten; fläckig i huden. —**bite**, *s.* loppbett, loppfläck. —**biting**, *s.* loppbett. —**grass**, *s.* loppstarr. —**wort**, *s.*

**Fleak**, *s.* fläta; ulltapp. [askört.

**Fleam**, *s.* snäppare, hofslagares åderjern.

**Fleck**, —**er**, *v. a.* göra fläckig, ispränga. —**ed**, —**ered**, *a.* fläckig, prickig.

**Fledge**, *a.* fullfjädrad. —, *v. a.* befjädra. —, *v. n.* bli fullfjädrad, vara flygfärdig.

**Flee**, *v. n.* fly, rymma; undvika.

**Flee|ce**, *s.* fallen på ett får, skinn. —, *v. a.* klippa får; skinna, plundra. —**ced**, *a.* ullrik; klippt; skinnad. —**cer**, *s.* prejare. —**cy**, *a.* ullrik, ullig. —**flock**, fårscock.

**Fleer**, *s.* bespottelse, hån. —, *v. n.* (at) begabba. —**er**, *s.* begabbare; smickrare.

**Fleet**, *a.* snabb, hastig. —, *s.* flotta; hafsvik; löpgraf. —, *v. n.* vara flott; flyga fort ell. förbi, hastigt försvinna. —, *v. a.* skumma. *to — a tackle*, *T.* afskaka ett tackel. *to — the shrouds*, *T.* förslå vanten. —**foot**, *a.* lättfotad. —**hound**, *s.* stöfvare, spårhund. —**ing**, *s.* skumning; *T.* skrockning. —, *a.* flyktig, förgänglig. —**milk**, *s.* skummad mjölk. —**ness**, *s.* flyktighet; snabbhet, hastighet.

**Flesh**, *s.* kött; kropp. —, *v. a.* mätta; dressera (hundar ell. falkar); inviga; afskrapa kött. —**broth**, *s.* kötsoppa. —**brush**, *s.* frotterborste. —**colour**, *s.* köttfärg, liffärg. —**diet**, *s.* köttmat.

-ed, *a.* köttig, fet, knubbig. -fly, *s.* spyflug. -full, *a.* köttig, fetlagd. -hook, *s.* köttgaffel, köttkrok. -iness, *s.* köttaktighet; sinnlig lusta. -less, *a.* mager. -liness, *s.* köttsligt väsende, sinnlighet. -ly, *a.* köttslig, sinnlig, djurisk; köttig. -meat, *s.* köttträtt. -monger, *s.* kötthandlare; kopplare. -pot, *s.* gryta. -quake, *s.* skälfnig, rysning. -y, *a.* köttig, köttfull.

Flet, *a.* skummad (af grädden).

Fletcher, *s.* pil- ell. armbostmakare.

Flew, *s.* flabb; fiskaregarn.

Flexanimous, *a.* bevekande.

Flexi||bility, -bleness, *s.* böjlighet, smidighet, foglighet. -ble, -le, *a.* böjlig, eftergifven; tjenstaktig. -on, *s.* böjning, krökning.

Flex||or, *s.* *T.* krökmuskel. -uous, *a.* krokig, bugtig; ostadig. -ure, *s.* bugt, knä; slafvisk bugning.

Flicker, *v. n.* fladdra, flaxa. -mouse, *s.* flädermus. [sats i en trappa.

Flier, *s.* flyktning; svängningshjul; af-

Flight, *s.* flygt, flygande; flykt, rymmande; pilsalva; svärm; afvel, afföda; infall, hög tanke; afsats i en trappa. -shot, *s.* pil- ell. bågskott. -y, *a.* flyktig, hastig; inbilsk, fantastisk.

Flim||flam, *s.* puts, knep, lögn. -siness, *s.* sladdrighet, vekhet; tunnhet. -sy, *a.* vek, svag; tunn; ringa.

Flinch, *v. n.* (from) öfvergifva; upphöra; söka undflykter; misslyckas.

Flindermouse, *s.* flädermus.

Flinders, *s. pl.* små stycken, bitar.

Fling, *s.* kast; pikord. -, *v. a.* kasta; slänga; sparka upp (en dörr). to -at, anfalla, gifva ett slag; gifva stickord. to - away, vräka, kasta bort. to - down, nedkasta. to - off, förfela spåret (jagt). to - out, slå bakut (om hästar); utsprida. to - up, uppsäga (arrendet).

Flint, *s.* flinta, kiselsten. -glass, *s.* bergkristall. -hearted, *a.* hårdhertad. -ware, *s.* engelskt stensporlin. -y, *a.* kiselartad; stenhård, hårdhertad.

Flip, *s.* flipp (ett slags sjömansdryck).

Flippa||cy, *s.* pratsamhet. -t, *a.* behändig; pratsam, liflig, yr, tanklös; slipprig. -tness, *s.* behändighet; pratsamhet.

Flirt, *a.* fjollig, skalkaktig. -, *s.* elastisk rörelse; knäpp, slag; skämt, stickord; näsvis flicka; kokett. -, *v. a.* svänga hastigt; gifva stickord. -, *v. n.* vara ostadig; kokettera. -ation, *s.* snabb rörelse; koketteri. -silk, *s.* florettsilke.

Flit, *v. n.* fly undan; aflägsna sig; fladdra. -, *v. a.* bortskaffa.

Flitch, *s.* saltad och torkad fläksida.

Flitt||er, *s.* lapp, trasa. -, *v. n.* fladdra. -ermouse, *s.* flädermus. -iness, *s.* fladderaktighet, flyktighet. -ing, *s.* förbrytelse, förseelse.

Flix, *s.* dun, fjun; dunklopp. -weed, *s.* stillfrö.

Float, *s.* flytning; timmerflotta; flöte på en metref. to be a -, vara flott. -, *v. n.* flyta, vara flott; simma. -, *v. a.* flotta (timmer); öfversvämma. -ages, *s. pl.* flytande saker. -boat, *s.* vedflotta. -er, *s.* simmare, seglare. -ing, *s.* simning. -y, *a.* flott, flytande.

Flock, *s.* flock, hop; flaga (snö); tapp (ull). -, *v. n.* skocka sig, samla sig. -y, *a.* tofvig, ruggig.

Flog, *v. a.* gissla, piska, bäsä.

Flood, *s.* flod; flöde, ström; månadsrening. -, *v. a.* öfversvämma. -gate, *s.* sluss. -ing, *s.* öfversvämmning; blodflöd.

Flook, *s.* ankarfly; skälla (fisk).

Floor, *s.* golf, loggolf; flacket, skeppets botten; våning. -, *v. a.* lägga golf. -heads, *s. pl. T.* kimning. -ing, *s.* golf. -plane, *s. T.* vattenpass. -timber, *s. T.* bottenstock.

Flop, *v. n.* skaka på vingarne.

Floral, *a.* blomster-. -leaf, blomskärm.

Florence, *s.* taft af Florenz.

Floret, *s.* liten blomma. -silk, *s.* florettsilke.

Flori||age, *s.* blomma, blomning. -d,

**a.** blomstrande; högröd. **-dity,**  
**-dness,** *s.* liflig färg; grannlåt.  
**-ferous,** *a.* blombarande. **-st,** *s.*  
 blomsterälskare, blomsterkännare, blom-  
**Florin,** *s.* gyllen. [mist.  
**Floscul||ar, -ous,** *a.* blommig, blom-  
 strande; svassande, svulstig.  
**Floss,** *s.* knappsilke, flocksilke.  
**Flote,** *v. a.* skumma.  
**Flotilla,** *s.* små flotta.  
**Flotson,** *s.* strandgods, strandvrak.  
**Flounce,** *s.* falbolan; frans, krus. **-,**  
*v. n.* plumsa, kasta sig häftigt (i vatt-  
 net), plaska; yfvas; dåna i fallande;  
 se surmulen ut; sticknas. **-,** *v. a.*  
 frasa, svassa.  
**Flounder,** *s.* flundra. **-,** *v. n.* sprattla,  
 kasta sig.  
**Flourish,** *s.* blomning; prakt; pryd-  
 lighet i tal; vältalighetsblomster; släng  
 (till prydnad vid en bokstaf); blom-  
 verk; stock, vignett; svängning; *T.*  
 preludium, förspel. **-,** *v. n.* florerä,  
 blomstra; trifvas; nyttja ordprål;  
 skryta; preludiera. **-,** *v. a.* smycka;  
 brodera, sticka. **to - a trumpet,**  
 trumpeta, stöta i trumpet. **-er,** *s.*  
 som är i sina blomstrande år. **-ingly,**  
*ad.* skrytande.  
**Flout,** *s.* bespottelse. **-,** *v. a.* begabba,  
 göra narr af. **-er,** *s.* spefägel, gäckare.  
**-ingly,** *ad.* spefullt.  
**Flow,** *s.* flod, vattnets stigande; hastig  
 tillförsel; flytande, god talegåfva. **-,**  
*v. n.* strömma, flyta. **-,** *v. a.* öfver-  
 flöda; öfversvämma.  
**Flower,** *s.* blomma, blomster; kärnan,  
 det bästa af en sak; vignett; mjöldoft.  
*our ladies -,* hyacinth. *flowers,*  
*pl.* månadsrening, regler. **-,** *v. n.*  
 blomstras, florerä; fradga sig. **-,**  
*v. a.* blommera, pryda. **-age,** *s.*  
 öfverflöd på blommor. **-amour,**  
*s.* tusenskön. **-cup,** *s.* blomkalk.  
**-ed,** *a.* blommerad, utsirad med blom-  
 mor. **-et,** *s.* liten blomma. **-gar-**  
**den,** *s.* blomstergård. **-gentle,** *s.*  
 snabelamarant, tusenskön. **-iness,**  
*s.* rikedom på blommor; prydlighet i  
 tal. **-ing,** *s.* blomning; ett slags

fradga. **-inwoven,** *a.* beprydd med  
 blommor. **-y,** *a.* blommig.  
**Flowing,** *a.* flytning; rinnande. **-**  
*sheets,* *T.* rumskot. **-wit,** qvickt  
 hufvud. [gräs.  
**Flowk,** *s.* flundra. **-wort,** *s.* nafvel-  
 Flown, *a.* uppblåst.  
**Fluctua||nt,** *a.* vacklande, villrådlig  
**-te,** *v. n.* drifva af och an; flyta  
 fram och tillbaka; tveka. **-tion,** *s.*  
 squalpning; vexlande rörelse; ovisshet.  
**Fluder,** *s.* vrakfägel.  
**Flue,** *s.* luftrör; skorstenspipa; kanin-  
 hår; fnask som fastnar på kläder.  
**Fluellin,** *s. T.* ärenpris.  
**Fluen||ey,** *s.* flytighet. **-t,** *s.* ström.  
**-,** *a.* flytande, lätt, otvungen. **-ly,**  
*ad.* flytande, med lätthet, med färdig-  
 dighet.  
**Fluid,** *a.* flytig, flytande. **-,** *s.* flytande  
 ämne. **-ity,** **-ness,** *s.* flytighet,  
 flytbarhet.  
**Fluke,** *s.* flundra; ankarfly.  
**Flummery,** *s.* hafregröt; smicker.  
**Fluor,** *s. T.* fluss, fluor. **-spar,** *s.*  
 flusspat.  
**Flurry,** *s.* by, väderil; häftig rörelse;  
 förvirring. **-,** *v. a.* oroa.  
**Flush,** *s.* rodnad i ansigtet; öfverflöd;  
 blomma; flyttning. **-,** *a.* kraftfull;  
 öfverflödlig, rik. **-,** *v. n.* rodna; rinna  
 öfver; uppvälla; vara rik; utbryta i  
 häftig glädje. **-,** *v. a.* upphetsa, göra  
 röd; uppmuntra, uppblåsa. **-er,** *s.*  
 törnskata. **-ing,** *s.* rodnad. **-ness,**  
*s.* färsckhet, friskhet.  
**Fluster,** *s.* häftighet, snarstickenhet.  
**-,** *v. a.* upphetsa, göra drucken. **-,**  
*v. n.* skryta.  
**Flute,** *s.* flöjt, pipa; reffla på en pe-  
 lare; flöjtskepp. **-,** *v. a.* göra refflor  
 på. **-,** *v. n.* blåsa på flöjt. **-r,** *s.*  
 flöjtblåsare.  
**Flutter,** *s.* svängning; böjning; öfver-  
 ilning; förvirring. **-,** *v. n.* fladdra,  
 flaxa; fjäska; vara orolig. **-,** *v. a.*  
 förvirra, oroa.  
**Fluviatic,** *a.* hörande till flod.  
**Flux,** *s.* flod, flöd; tillopp; samman-  
 flytning; fluss. **- of women,** regler,



månadsrening. —, *a.* obeständig. —, *v. a.* smälta; väcka spottning. —**ibility**, *s.* smältbarhet. —**ible**, *a.* smältbar, upplöslig. —**ing**, *s.* smältande; salivation, dregelkur. —**ion**, *s.* fluss, flytning; fluxion, infinitesimalräkning. —**ure**, *s.* flytande egenskap; flytande ämne.

**Fly**, *s.* fluga; oro, svängningshjul; väderhane; vimpel; postvagn med tre hästar; smickrare. —**blow**, *s.* flugsmuts. —, *v. a.* besmitta med mott. —**boat**, *s.* litet enmastadt fartyg; kapare skepp. —**catcher**, *s.* flugfångare. —**fish**, *v. a.* meta med flugor. —**flap**, *s.* flugsmälla. —**leaf**, *s. T.* förslagspapper i en bok. —**tree**, *s.* almträäd, flugträäd.

**Fly**, *v. n.* flyga, illa; fly, rymma; gå sönder, springa i stycken. —, *v. a.* undfly, undvika, öfvergifva. *to* — *about*, sprida sig, flyga omkring. *to* — *abroad*, blifva ryktbar. *to* — *at*, anfalla, falla öfver. *to* — *in one's face*. rusa på en midt i synen. *to* — *off*, vika, svika; smälla af (som ett gevär). *to* — *out*, vjedgas, bryta ut. —**coach**, *s.* ilvagn. —**er**, *s.* flykting; svängel. —**press**, *s.* snällpress.

**Flying**, *a.* flygande. —, *s.* flygt. —**bridge**, *s.* vindbro, flottbrygga. —**camp**, *s.* flygande här. —**coach**, *s.* ilvagn. —**fish**, *s.* flygande fisk.

**Foal**, *s.* fåle, föl. —, *v. n. & a.* fåla, få en fölunge (om ston och åsninnor). —**bit**, —**fool**, *s.* hästhof (ört).

**Foam**, *s.* skum, fradga. —, *v. n.* fradgas, skumma sig; vara högtigt ond. —**y**, *a.* skummig, fradgande.

**Fob**, *s.* liten ficka, urficka; bedrägeri, strek. —, *v. a.* bedraga. *to* — *one off*, afspisa någon med fagert tal.

**Focal**, *a.* liggande i brännpunkten.

**Focil**, *s.* armskena, skenben.

**Focillation**, *s.* tröst, styrka, bistånd.

**Focus**, *s.* brännpunkt.

**Fodder**, *s.* foder för boskap. —, *v. a.* fodra med torrt foder. —**ing**, *s.* foder, fodrande, furagering.

**Foe**, *s.* fiende, ovän, förföljare. —**like**, **Foetus**, *s.* foster. [*a.* fiendtlig.

**Fog**, *s.* dimma, töcken; efterslätter. —, *v. a.* omgifva med dimma; förmörka. —**giness**, *s.* töcknighet. —**gy**, *a.* töcknig; svårmodig.

**Foh**, *i.* fy! [*fel.*

**Foible**, *a.* svag. —, *s.* svaghet; vurm;

**Foil**, *s.* löfverk; prydnad; florett; folium; nederlag; besvikning. —, *v. a.* besegra; utmatta; förvirra, besvika. —**ing**, *s.* fjät. [*sticka.*

**Foin**, *s.* stöt, styng. —, *v. n.* stöta;

**Foison**, *s.* öfverflöd, ymnighet.

**Foist**, *s.* en art jaktskepp.

**Foist**, *v. a. (in)* inflicka; insmyga. —**er**, *s.* förfalskare, lögnare. —**y**, *a.* gytig, möjlig.

**Fold**, *s.* fälla, färhjord; färrhus; gräns; fäll; rynka, veck; inveckling. —, *v. a.* fälla (fär); lägga ihop; innesluta. *to* — *the sails*, duka upp seglen. —**er**, *s.* falsare, falsben.

**Folding**, *s.* falsning; fällors uppsläende. —**bed**, *s.* fältäng. —**chair**, *s.* fältstol. —**door**, *s.* flygeldörr. —**skreen**, *s.* spansk vägg, flyttbar skärm. —**stick**, *s.* falsben.

**Folia||ceous**, *a.* bladig. —**ge**, *s.* löfverk. —**te**, *v. a.* belägga med löf; hamra ut till tunnt löf ell. folium; foliera (speglar). —**tion**, *s.* hamring till tunna plåtar; löfsprickning. —**ture**, *s.* folium; tunnhet.

**Folio**, *s.* foliant; foliosida.

**Folious**, *a.* bladig, bladrik.

**Folk**, *s.* folk. —**mote**, *s.* folkmöte.

**Follicle**, *s. T.* frukthylsa; liten blåsa ell. hinna.

**Follow**, *v. a. & n.* följa; ledsaga, gå efter; härma; lyda; förfölja; vinnlägga sig. —**er**, *s.* efterföljare; medfölje; anhängare; underhafvande. —**ing**, *a.* följande, påföljande.

**Folly**, *s.* dårskap, galenskap; svaghet.

**Foment**, *v. a.* badda; uppvärma; understödjä, befordra. —**ation**, *s.* baddning. —**er**, *s.* understödjare, befordrare.

**Fond**, *a.* narraktig, fjollig; förälskad, narraktigt intagen; ömsint; kärleksfull; from. —, *v. a.* smeka, kela med, älska öfverdrifvet. —, *v. n.* vara förtjust; hafva synnerligt tycke för. —*le*, *v. a.* smeka, kela. —*ling*, *s.* skötebarn, älskling, morsgris. —*ness*, *s.* ömhet, kärlek; eftergifvenhet, fjäs; kelning; galenskap.

**Font**, *s.* funt, dopfunt; boktryckerikast med stilar.

**Fontanel**, —*icle*, *s.* fontanell.

**Food**, *s.* näring, föda, spis. —*ful*, *a.* fruktbar; närande. —*less*, *a.* ofruktbar. —*y*, *a.* ätbar.

**Fool**, *s.* narr, däre, tok; putsmakare; *T.* gudlös; toka, fjolla. —, *v. n.* narras, göra puts, skämta. —, *v. a.* narra, bedraga; göra narr af. *to away*, förlösa. —*bold*, *a.* förmäten. —*born*, *a.* född svagsint. —*s'cap*, *s.* narrlufva propatria-papper. —*ery*, *s.* dårskap, narri. —*happy*, *a.* våplycklig. —*hardiness*, *s.* dumdristighet, förmätenhet. —*hardy*, *a.* fräck, dumdristig. —*ish*, *a.* narraktig; dåraktig; svagsint, tokig; löjlig. —*ishness*, *s.* narraktighet, dårskap. —*stones*, *s. pl. T.* vildpersilja.

**Foot**, *s.* fot, ram; fotfolk, infanteri; grundval, bas; tillstånd, vilkor; grundteckning. *on* —, till fots. *to set on* —, komma upp något. —*by* —, småningom. —, *v. n.* gå till fots; trippa, taga små steg. —, *v. a.* förfota, försko. —*ball*, *s.* väderbåll. —*bands*, *s. pl.* fotfolk. —*board*, *s.* fotbräde; fotspjörn. —*boy*, *s.* gosse som går ärender. —*breadth*, *s.* fotbredd. —*bridge*, *s.* smal brygga; bräde öfver ett dike. —*cloth*, *s.* golfmatta. —*ed*, *a.* fotad. —*fall*, *s.* falsteg, förseelse. —*fight*, *s.* drabbning till fots. —*guards*, *s. pl.* fotfolk hörande till lifgardet. —*hold*, *s.* fotfäste. —*hot*, *a.* genast, utom omsvep. —*ing*, *s.* vandring till fots; förtning; fotspår; gång; grundval; vilkor, tillstånd; fotfäste. —*licker*, *s.* låg smickrare. —*man*, *s.* infante-

rist; lakej, betjent; ett slags ställning vid elden i engelska spisar. — *of a sail*, bolen af seglet. —*match*, *s.* kapplöpning, vädjelopp. —*pace*, *s.* maklig gång; afsättning in en trappa. —*pad*, *s.* stråtröfware till fots. —*path*, *s.* gångstig. —*post*, *s.* gångpost. —*race*, *s.* kapplöpning. —*rope*, *s.* underlik på ett råsegel. —*ropes*, *s. pl. T.* perter, råperter. —*soldier*, *s.* infanterist. —*stalk*, *s.* stängel, stielk, blomskaft, bladskaft. —*stall*, *s.* stigbygel på en fruntimmerssadel. —*step*, *s.* fotspår; tecken; exempel. —*stool*, *s.* pall, fotapall. —*stove*, *s.* fyrypotta.

**Fop**, *s.* sprätthök; grann narr. —*ling*, *s.* liten narr. —*pery*, *s.* dårskap, tokeri; orimlighet; dumt prål. —*pish*, *a.* narraktig, sprätthöklik. —*pishness*, *s.* fåfänglighet; fånighet.

**For**, *c.* ty, emedan. —, *prp.* för, af; oaktadt. *as* —, angående. — *all*, oaktadt. — *all you*, er till trots. — *as much*, hvad angår. — *life*, på lifstid. — *nothing*, för intet. *good* — *nothing*, *a.* oduglig. — *shame!* fy skam! — *want of*, i brist af. — *why*, fördenskull.

**Forage**, *s.* foder åt hästar, anskaffande af foder i krig; furagering. —, *v. n.* furagera, anskaffa foder; kringströfva.

—, *v. a.* härja, plundra. —*r*, *s.* som furagerar.

**Foraminous**, *a.* hålig.

**Forbear**, *v. a. & n.* spara; tala; hafva fördrag med; umbära; afhålla sig; underlåta; vänta; låta bli; *T.* stryka med årorna. —*ance*, *s.* underlåtande; undvikande, tålmod, fördragsamhet; långmodighet.

**Forbid**, *v. a.* förbjuda; förhindra; undvika, hålla sig ifrån. *God* —, Gud förbjude det! —*dance*, *s.* förbud. —*ding*, *s.* förbud. —, *a.* vedervärdig, motbjudande.

**Force**, *s.* styrka, kraft, verkan; våld, våldsamhet; nödvändighet; giltighet; värde. *forces*, *pl.* troppar. —, *v. a.* tvinga, förmå. —, *v. n.* drifva; våldtaga, inbryta; uppfylla; trygga sig.

*to - away*, slita bort. *to - forward*, stöta fram, drifva framåt. *to - upon*, påtruga. *-dly, ad.* våldsamt; onaturligen, tvunget. *-dness, s.* vrängning. *-ful, a.* stark, väldig. *-less, a.* svag, kraftlös. *-meat, s.* en art köttpastej.

**Forceps**, *s.* fältskärtång.

**Forcers**, *s. pl.* tandnyckel.

**Forcible**, *a.* väldig, stark; verksam; våldsam; bindande, kraftig. *-ness, s.* våld, våldsamhet.

**Forcipated**, *a.* tångformig.

**Ford**, *s.* vad, grundt vatten. *-, v. a.* vada öfver, passera ett vad. *-able, a.* der man kan vada öfver.

**Fore**, *a.* framföre varande. *-, ad.*

före, förut. **-admonish**, *v. a.* varna.

**-advise**, *v. a.* råda förut. **-ap-**

**point**, *v. a.* förut bestämma. **-arm,**

*v. a.* rusta sig till. **-bode**, *v. a.*

förebåda; ana. **-boder**, *s.* spåman.

**-boding**, *s.* förebud, spådom. **-by,**

*pp.* tätt invid. **-cast**, *s.* förutseende;

utkast. *-, v. a.* öfverlägga; förut

inse. *-, v. n.* göra utkast. **-castle,**

*s. T.* back på ett skepp. **-chosen,**

*a.* förut utvald. **-cited**, *a.* före-

nämnd, förbemäld. **-close**, *v. a.* af-

visa från rätten; utesluta; förekomma.

**-conceived**, *a.* förutfattad. **-opi-**

**nion**, fördom. **-deck**, *s.* fördäck.

**-deem**, *v. a.* förmoda, döma på

förhand. **-design**, *v. a.* förut be-

stämma. **-do**, *v. a.* förfördela, trötta;

förgöra. **-doom**, *v. a.* förut bestäm-

ma. **-door**, *s.* utandörr. **-end**, *s.*

framändan, förändan. **-fathers**, *s.*

*pl.* förfäder, stamföräldrar. **-fend**,

*v. a.* förbjuda; hindra; förse sig med.

**-finger**, *s.* pekfinger. **-foot**, *s.*

framfot, framtass; *T.* underlopp, för-

stafs-koppstycket. **-front**, *s.* fram-

sidan. **-game**, *s.* förespel. **-gears,**

*s. pl. T.* fockkardeler. **-go**, *v. n.*

gå förut. *-, v. a.* öfverläta; afträda.

**-goer**, *s.* föregångare. **-going**, *p.*

föregående. **-ground**, *s.* förgrunden.

**-guess**, *v. a.* gissa. **-hand**, *s.*

framdel. **-handed**, *a.* tidig; i förhand.

**-head**, *s.* panna; \*djerfhed. **-head-**

**cloth**, *s.* hufvudbindel. **-hear,**

*v. n. (of)* hafva kunskap em något i

förut. **-hew**, *v. a.* framför genom-

skära. **-horse**, *s.* framhäst.

**Foreign**, *a.* utländsk, främmande; *T.*

obefogad. **-er**, *s.* utländning, främ-

ling. **-ness**, *s.* aflägsenhet; olaglig-

het, obehörighet.

**Fore||imagine**, *v. a.* inbilla sig förut.

**-judge**, *v. a.* döma förut. **-jud-**

**ging**, *s.* fördom; afvisning ifrån

rätten. **-know**, *v. a.* veta förut.

**-knowable**, *a.* som man kan veta

förut. **-knowledge**, *s.* förutvetande.

**-land**, *s.* hög udde i hafvet. **-lay,**

*v. a.* lura på; uppfinna. **-lock**, *s.*

framhår; stift, sprint. **-look**, *v. a.* för-

utse. **-man**, *s.* förkarl; hufvudman;

ordförande. **-mast**, *s.* fockmast.

**-mentioned**, *a.* förbemäld. **-most,**

*a.* främst, förnämst. **-mother**, *s.*

stammmoder. **-name**, *v. a.* nämna

förut. **-noon**, *s.* förmiddag. **-no-**

**tice**, *s.* kungörelse i förtid. **-ordain,**

*v. a.* förut bestämma; anordna förut.

**-part**, *s.* framdel, begynnelse. **-past,**

*a.* förfluten. **-porch**, *s.* förgård.

**-possessed**, *a.* förut intagen. **-rank,**

*s.* företräde; front. **-reach**, *v. a.*

segla förbi. **-recited**, *a.* omför-

mält. **-remembered**, *a.* förbemäld.

**-right**, *ad.* rätt fram. *-, a.* ifrig,

läftig. **-room**, *s.* förmak; förstuga.

**-run**, *v. n.* komma förut; förebåda.

**-runner**, *s.* förelöpare, förebud.

**-said**, *a.* förutnämnd. **-sail**, *s.*

fock; focksegel. **-say**, *v. a.* säga

förut, spå. **-see**, *v. a.* se förut;

veta förut. **-seize**, *v. a.* gripa förut.

**-shadow**, *v. a.* antyda förut. **-shew,**

*s.* förebud. **-ship**, *s.* framstam, för-

stäf. **-shorten**, *v. a.* förkorta;

måla i perspektiv. **-show**, *v. a.*

utvisa, förkunna. **-shrouds**, *s. pl.*

*T.* fockvant. **-side**, *s.* framsida.

**-sight**, *s.* förutseende; försigtighet.

**-sightful**, *a.* förutseende, försigtig.

**-signify**, *v. a.* beteckna. **-skin,**

*s.* förbud. **-skirt**, *s.* framskört.



-slack, *v. a.* vårdslös. -slow, *v. a.* upphålla; försumma, dröja.  
 -speak, *v. a.* säga förut, spå; förbjuda. -speech, *s.* företal. -spent, *a.* uttröttad, utmattad; förbi. -stall, *v. a.* göra förköp; förekomma. -stallment, *s.* förköp, förekommande.  
 -stay, *s. T.* fockstag. -staysail, *s.* stormflock; förstagssegel. -taste, *s.* försmak. -, *v. a.* smaka på förut; hafva aning om. -taster, *s.* munskänk.  
 -teeth, *s. pl.* framtänder. -tell, *v. a.* säga förut, profetera, spå. -teller, *s.* spåman, profet. -thought, *s.* öfverläggning, öfvertänkande förut.  
 -tie, *s.* förstag. -token, *s.* tecken, förebud. -tooth, *s.* framtand. -top, *s.* främsta; högsta delen; front; *T.* fockmärs. -topmast, *s.* förstång.  
 -topsail, *s.* förmärssegel. -topyard, *s.* förmärsrå. -vigil, *ad.* i förgår. -ward, *s.* förtroppar. -warn, *v. a.* varna, erinra; säga förut. -wheel, *s.* framhjul. -wind, *s.* förlig vind.  
**Forensic**, *a.* hörande till domstol. -term, lagterm.  
**Forest**, *s.* skog; djurgård. -age, *s.* skogsrätt, skogsrättighet. -er, *s.* skogsvaktare; skogsbo. -ry, *s.* skog, skogspark.  
**Forfeit**, *s.* missgerning; straff; böter; vite. *forfeits, pl.* pantlek. -, *v. a.* förverka; förgöra. -able, *a.* som kan förverkas. -ure, *s.* konfiskation, förverkande; penningböter.  
**Forfex**, *s.* skär.  
**Forge**, *s.* smedja; hără; masugn. -, *v. a.* smida; dikta; förfalska. -ry, *s.* dikt, förfalskning; smedsarbete.  
**Forget**, *v. a.* förgäta, glömma, försumma. -ful, *a.* glömsk, försumlig. -fulness, *s.* glömska, förgätenhet; försummelse.  
**Forgivable**, *a.* förlätlig. -ve, *v. a.* förlåta; eftergifva. -veness, *s.* förlåtelse, tillgift.  
**Forinsecal**, *a.* främmande, utländsk.  
**Fork**, *s.* gaffel, grep; ändan på en pil. -, *v. n.* klyfva sig. -ed, *a.* gaffelformig; försedd med en ell. flera gafflar.

-edness, *s.* gaffelform. -et, *s.* liten gaffel. -fish, *s.* svärdfisk. -head, *s.* pilspets. -tails, *s.* laxöring. -y, *a.* gaffelformig, klufven.  
**Forlorn**, *a.* förlorad, hjälplös, förtviflad, olycklig. -, *s.* en förlorad, öfvergifven person. -ness, *s.* ensamhet; armod; hopplöst tillstånd.  
**Form**, *s.* form, figur, gestalt; skick; formel; långt säte ell. bänk; klass i skolar; harläger (jagt); boktryckareform. -, *v. a.* formera, skapa, bringa i ordning; uppfostra, dana. -, *v. n.* formera sig. -al, *a.* formlig, uttrycklig, tydlig; kruserlig. -ality, *s.* formalitet, ceremoni; ordning; prål.  
 -alize, *v. a.* inrätta efter viss modell. -, *v. a.* formalisera sig; vara noggrann, vara formlig. *to - upon*, förargas. -ally, *ad.* formligen, kruserligt, ceremoniöst. -ation, *s.* bildning, form. -ative, *a.* formande; plastisk. -er, *s.* formare, skapare. -ful, *a.* fyndig, quick, skapande. -ication, *s.* stickande i skinnnet. -idable, *a.* förfärlig, förskräcklig. -less, *a.* oformlig, oskaplig. -osity, *s.* bildning; skönhet. -ulary, *s.* formulär. -, *a.* föreskrifven, fastställd. -ule, *s.* formel, föreskrift.  
**Former**, *a.* föregående; fordne. -ly, *ad.* fordom.  
**Fornicat**||*o*, *v. n.* bedrifva otukt. -ion, *s.* horeri; lägersmål.  
**Forprise**, *s. T.* beting; förbehåll.  
**Forsake**, *v. a.* försaka, öfvergifva; afstå ifrån; förlöpa.  
**Forsooth**, *ad.* sannerligen, ja visst.  
**Forswear**, *v. a.* afsvärja, försvära. -, *v. n.* göra mened. -Or, *s.* menedare.  
**Fort**, *s.* skans, liten fästning. -ed, *p.* befästad, försedd med fästningsverk.  
**Forth**, *ad.* ut, framgent; utåt, vidare. -coming, *s.* inställande inför rätten. -issuing, *s.* framkommande. -right, *ad.* rättfram. -ward, *ad.* framåt. -with, *ad.* genast, strax  
**Fortieth**, *a.* fyrationde.  
**Fortification**, *s.* fortifikation, befästnings- o. belägringskonst, fästningsverk.

-fy, *v. a.* befästa, stärka, uppmuntra.  
 -lage, -n, *s.* blockhus, liten skans.  
 -tude, *s.* mod; storsinnighet; sinnes-  
**Fortnight**, *s.* fjorton dagar. [styrka.  
**Fortress**, *s.* fästning. -, *v. a.* fästa.  
**Fortui||tous**, *a.* tillfällig, oförmodad.  
 -tousness, -ty, *s.* händelse, slump.  
**Fortu||nate**, *s.* lycklig, säll. -nate-  
 ness, *s.* lycksalighet. -ne, *s.* lyckan,  
 lycklig händelse, medgång; äfventyr;  
 lycksjott; rikedom; rikt gifte; för-  
 mögenhet; befordran; öde; hemgift,  
 morgongälfva; tillstånd. *by* -, *af* en  
 slump. *good* -, *lycka*. *ill* -, *olycka*.  
 -, *v. n.* tilldraga sig, hända. -ne-  
 book, *s.* spådomsbok. -ned, *a.*  
 lycklig. -ne-hunter, *s.* lycksökare;  
 en som friar till en rik flicka för pen-  
 garnas skull. -neless, *a.* olycklig;  
 obemedlad, icke rik. -ne-teller, *s.*  
 spåman. -nize, *v. a.* göra lycklig.  
**Forty**, *num.* fyrtio.  
**Forum**, *s.* forum, torg.  
**Forward**, *a.* främst; tidig; djerf, oför-  
 vägen; benägen, villig; driftig; hastig.  
 -, *ad.* framåt, utåt. -, *v. a.* befrämja.  
 -er, *s.* befordrare, befrämjare. -ly,  
*ad.* hastigt, ifrigt. -ness, *s.* tidig-  
 het; snabbhet, färdighet; beredvillighet;  
 framsteg. -s, *ad.* framåt!  
**Foss**, *s.* graf, dike. -il, *s. & a.* som  
 uppgräfvets ur jorden, mineral. - coal,  
 stenkol. - salt, jordsalt.  
**Foster**, *a.* fostrande; foster-. -brother,  
*s.* fosterbror, dibror. -, *v. a.* upp-  
 fostra, uppföda. -age, *s.* uppfostran.  
 -child, *s.* fosterbarn. -dam, *s.*  
 amma. -earth, *s.* fosterjord. -father,  
*s.* fosterfader. -ling, *s.* fosterbarn,  
 myndling. -mother, *s.* fostermor;  
 amma. -nurse, *s.* amma. -sister,  
*s.* disyster. -son, *s.* fosterson;  
**Fostress**, *s.* amma. [fosterbarn.  
**Fougade**, *s.* fladdermina.  
**Foul**, *a.* osnygg, lortig, snuskig; skänd-  
 lig; äcklig, ful; grof; lagstridig; grum-  
 lig. -, *v. a.* orena, smutsa; grumla.  
 -copy, *s.* oredig afskrift. -dealing,  
*s.* bedrägeri. -faced, *a.* ful i an-  
 sigtet. -ground, *s.* dålig ankar-

botten. -hawse, *s.* trassladt an-  
 kartåg. -mouthed, *a.* en som  
 alltid är ovetig. -ness, *s.* orenlig-  
 lighet, osnygghet; stygghet; falskhet.  
 -play, *s.* falskt spel. -rope, *s.*  
 oklart tåg. -words, *s. pl.* lösa ord.  
**Foumart**, *s.* hillier.  
**Found**, *v. a.* gjuta; grunda, stifta,  
 anlägga. -ation, *s.* grundläggning,  
 grundval, grundsats. -er, *s.* stiftare,  
 grundläggare; gjutare; fång (hästsjuk-  
 dom). -, *v. n.* sjunka (om skepp som är  
 läck); misslyckas. -, *v. a.* tröttköra  
 (en häst). -ery, *s.* gjuteri, smälthytta,  
 smältugn. -less, *a.* ogrundad, grund-  
 lös, falsk. -ling, *s.* fynding; hitte-  
 barn. -ress, *s.* stifterska.  
**Fount**, *s. T.* bokstäver, en kast;  
 brunn, källa.  
**Fountain**, *s.* källa, springkälla; vatten-  
 konst; ursprung. -head, *s.* grund-  
 källa. -less, *a.* utan brunnar.  
**Four**, *num.* fyra. -cornered,  
 -square, *a.* fyrhörnad, fyrkantig.  
 -double, *a.* fyrdubbel. -fold, *a.*  
 fyrfaltig. -footed, *a.* fyrfotad.  
 -score, *num.* åttatio. [fuir.  
**Fourrier**, *s.* under-hofqvartermästare;  
**Fourteen**, *num.* fjorton. -th, *a.*  
 fjortonde. [fjärde.  
**Fourth**, *a.* fjärde. -ly, *ad.* för det  
**Fowl**, *s.* fågel, fjäderfä. -, *v. n.*  
 skjuta fågel, gå på fågeljagt. -er, *s.*  
 fågelfångare. -ing, *s.* fågelbössa.  
 -ingpowder, -ingshot, *s.* hagel  
 eller skrot.  
**Fox**, *s.* räf. -case, *s.* räfskinn. -cub,  
*s.* räfunge. -dog, *s.* räfhund. -ery,  
*s.* slughet. -evil, *s.* hårens utfall-  
 ning. -fish, *s.* ett slags fisk. -glove,  
*s.* liten blå öronklocka, bjällra. -hun-  
 ter, *s.* räffjägare; landtjunkare. -ish,  
 -like, -y, *a.* slug. -tail, *s.* räf-  
 svans. -trag, *s.* räfsnara; räfsax.  
**Foy**, *s.* trohet.  
**Fract||ion**, *s.* brytning; liten del; tve-  
 drägt; *T.* bråk, brutet tal. -ional,  
*a.* tillhörande ell. innehållande bråk.  
 -ious, *a.* grälaktig. -iousness, *s.*  
 tråtsjuka. -ure, *s.* brott, benbrott;

vänskapsbrott; spricka. —, *v. a.* bryta af, krossa.

**Fragi|le**, *a.* bräcklig, skör; svag. —*lity*, *s.* bräcklighet; svaghet.

**Fragment**, *s.* fragment, afbrutet stycke, utdrag; smula. —*ary*, *a.* fragmen-  
tarisk. [tande.

**Fragran|ce**, *s.* vällykt. —*t*, *a.* vällyk-

**Frail**, *s.* säf, tåg; säfkorg.

**Frail**, *a.* bräcklig, svag, kraslig. —*ness*,  
—*ty*, *s.* svaghet; fel, lyte.

**Fraise**, *s.* skanspäle.

**Fram|le**, *s.* sammansättning, byggnad;  
ram; karm; ställningsverk; lavett;  
form; plan, utkast; sätt, art; tillstånd,  
sinnesstämning. —, *v. a.* formera,  
bilda; inrätta; passa ihop; infatta; sam-  
mansätta, författa; uttänka. —*e-grate*,  
*s.* gallerverk. —*e-knitter*, *s.* strump-  
väfvare. —*er*, *s.* skapare, upphofs-  
man. —*ing*, *s.* sammansättning;  
infattning, besättning.

**Franchise**, *s.* befrielse; privilegium;  
fristad; valrättighet. [munk.

**Franciscan**, *s.* franciskanermunk, grå-

**Francolin**, *s.* morkulla.

**Frangi|bility**, *s.* bräcklighet. —*ble*,  
*a.* bräcklig, skör.

**Frank**, *a.* frikostig, frimodig; öppen-  
hjärtig; otvungen. —, *s.* fribref; en  
frank (franskt mynt); Frank; svin-  
stia. —, *v. a.* befria, frigöra; frankera  
(ett bref). —*almoigne*, *s.* kyrkogods.  
—*bank*, *s.* enkesäte. —*chase*, *s.* privi-  
legium att jaga. —*farm*, *s.* odalgods.  
—*fee*, *s.* frilän. —*folds*, *s.* rättighet  
att beta på en åker. —*incense*, *s.*  
rökelse, rökverk. —*law*, *s.* laglig rätt.  
—*lin*, *s.* fogde; trälseman. —*ly*, *ad.*  
fritt, rent ut, uppriktigt. —*ness*, *s.*  
frimodighet, öppenhet; frihet.

**Frantic**, *a.* vanvettig, rasande. —*ness*,  
*s.* ursinnighet, raseri.

**Fratern|al**, *a.* broderlig. —*ity*, *s.*  
broderskap, gille; enighet. —*ization*,  
*s.* medbroderskap. —*ize*, *v. n.* lefva  
broderligt.

**Fratricide**, *s.* brodermord; broder-  
mördare.

**Fraud**, *s.* bedrägeri, trolöshet. —*ful*,

*a.* svekfull, listig. —*ulence*, *s.* be-  
dräglighet. —*ulent*, *a.* bedräglig.

**Fraught**, *s.* frakt, last. —, *p. & a.*  
befraktad; full. —, *v. a.* befrakta.  
—*age*, *s.* skeppsledning.

**Fray**, *s.* fäktning, slagsmål; oväsande;  
gräl. —, *v. a.* förskräcka, skafva.  
—, *v. n.* brista; nötas. —*ing*, *s.*  
skorpa af hjorthornet.

**Freak**, *s.* griller. —*ish*, *a.* vurmig,  
nyckfull, häftig. —*ishness*, *s.* egen-  
sinnighet.

**Freckle**, *s.* fräkn; finne. —*d*, *a.*  
fräknig. —*dness*, *s.* fräknighet.  
—*ly*, *a.* fräknig.

**Free**, *a.* fri, oinskränkt; ledig; befriad;  
privilegerad; öppenhet; gifmild.  
—, *v. a.* befria, frälsa, frikalla; *T.*  
länsa, pumpa ut. *freed*, befriad;  
frigjord, lösgifven. —*bench*, *s.* enke-  
säte. —*booter*, *s.* fribytare. —*born*,  
*s.* friboren. —*cost*, *s.* skattfrihet.  
—*denizen*, *s.* fria borgaren. —*dom*,  
*s.* frihet; privilegier; ledighet; otvunget  
väsande. — *of a city*, borgarrätt;  
naturalisering. — *of a company*,  
mästarerättighet. —*fold*, *s.* rättighet  
att beta på en åker. —*gifven*, *a.*  
utan betalning. —*hearted*, *a.* öppen-  
hjärtig. —*hold*, *s.* frälsejord. —*hol-*  
*der*, *s.* frälseman. —*man*, *s.* fri  
menniska; borgare; frigjord slaf. —*ma-*  
*son*, *s.* frimurare. —*masonry*, *s.*  
frimureri. —*minded*, *a.* gladlynt,  
sorgfri. —*ness*, *s.* frihet; otvunget  
väsande; öppenhet; ädelmod.  
—*r*, *s.* befriare. —*school*, *s.* friskola.  
—*spoken*, *a.* fritalig. —*stone*, *s.*  
*s.* quadersten. —*stool*, *s.* fristad.  
—*thinker*, *s.* fritänkare. —*thinking*,  
*s.* fritänkari, otro. —*tongued*, *a.*  
frimodig. —*warren*, *s.* jägarättighet.  
—*woman*, *s.* frigjord slafvinna.

**Freeze**, *v. n.* frysa, blifva is. —, *v. a.*  
kyla, döda genom köld.

**Freight**, *s.* frakt, last; forlön. —, *v. a.*  
befrakta, lasta. —*er*, *s.* skeppsredare,  
befraktare.

**French**, *a.* fransk, fransysk. — *bean*,  
välsk böna. — *brandy*, franskt brännvin.



— *chalk*, sjöskum. — *cowslip*, auri-  
kel. — *disease*, venerisk sjukdom.  
*grass*, helgehö. — *honeysuckle*,  
ett slags klöfver. — *marigold*, sam-  
metsrös. — *pox*, venerisk sjukdom.  
— *wheat*, hirs. — *ify*, v. a. förfranska.  
**Fren||etic**, a. rasande, ursinnig. — *zy*,  
s. raseri, ursinnighet.  
**Frequen||cy**, s. ofta förnyadt uppre-  
pande; tillopp, mängd (af folk etc.).  
— *t*, a. tät; almän: talrik; vanlig.  
—, v. a. ofta besöka. — *table*, a.  
umgängsam. — *tation*, s. umgänge.  
— *tative*, s. T. frequentativum. — *ter*,  
s. flitig besökare. — *tly*, ad. ofta.  
**Fresco**, s. frisk luft; svalka; skugg-  
målning; målning med vattenfärg.  
**Fresh**, a. sval, frisk; ny; färsk; vacker;  
sund, stark. — *en*, v. a. förfriska,  
uppfrika. —, v. n. blifva frisk; blåsa  
friskt. — *et*, s. fiskdam med färskt  
vatten. — *man*, s. nybegynnare.  
— *ness*, s. svalka; färskhet, nyhet,  
liflig hy; kraft. — *new*, a. oerfaren.  
— *soldier*, s. rekryt. — *water*, s.  
färskt vatten.  
**Fret**, s. sund, trång sjöled; jäsning;  
harm, förtret; grephand på instrumen-  
ter; upphöjdt arbete. *frets*, pl. knip-  
ningar i inelfvorna. —, v. a. skrubba  
af huden, skafva; fräta; förarga, för-  
treta; göra upphöjdt arbete; klia. —,  
v. n. vara i rörelse eller oro; jäsa.  
— *ful*, a. förtretlig, harmsen. — *ful-*  
*ness*, s. sinnesrörelse, oro, olustighet.  
— *saw*, s. sticksåg. — *ty*, a. prydd  
med upphöjdt arbete. — *work*, s.  
drifvet arbete, ciseleradt arbete.  
**Fria||bility**, s. lätthet at pulverisera  
sig. — *ble*, a. som lätt smular sig.  
**Friar**, s. munk. — *s<sup>2</sup>-cowl*, s. munk-  
kåpa. — *s<sup>2</sup>-lantern*, s. lyktgubbe, irr-  
bloss. — *like*, a. klosterlig. — *y*, s.  
kloster, munkkloster.  
**Fribble**, a. obetydlig, lättsinnig. —, s.  
pulttron. —, v. n. göra narr af; galnas.  
**Friction**, s. friktion, gnidning.  
**Friday**, s. fredag.  
**Friend**, s. vän; väninna; kamrat; kor-  
respondent. —, v. a. gynna. — *less*,

a. utan vän. — *liness*, s. vänlighet,  
fryndlighet; ynnest. — *ly*, a. vänlig,  
god; tjenstaktig. —, ad. vänligt.  
— *ship*, s. vänskap; förtrolighet;  
ynnest; hjälp. (hårig (om tyg).  
**Frieze**, s. fris. — *d*, a. friserad, krus-  
**Frigate**, s. fregatt, fregattskepp.  
**Frigeratory**, s. kylfat.  
**Fright**, v. a. förskräcka, förfära. —,  
s. fruktan, skrämsel. — *en*, v. a. för-  
skräcka. — *ful*, a. förskräcklig, gruflig.  
— *fulness*, s. faslighet, förskräckelse.  
**Frig||id**, a. kall, sval; kallsinnig.  
— *idity*, — *idness*, s. kyla, köld;  
kallsinnighet. — *orific*, a. kylande.  
**Frill**, s. halskrås. —, v. n. darra.  
**Fring||e**, s. frans; bräm. —, v. a. be-  
sätta med fransar. — *e-maker*, s.  
snörmakare. — *y*, a. befransad, försedd  
med fransar.  
**Fripper**, s. klädmäklare. — *y*, s. kläd-  
stånd; kläder; trasor, lappri.  
**Frisk**, a. lustig. —, s. skutt, hopp.  
—, v. n. hoppa, dansa omkring. — *al*,  
s. luftsprång. — *er*, s. vankelmodig  
menniska. — *et*, s. rämkan på en  
boktryckeripress. — *iness*, s. yrt,  
sjelfsväldigt kringspringande; skutt;  
munterhet. — *y*, a. lustig, munter; yr.  
**Frit**, s. glassats.  
**Frith**, s. hafsvik.  
**Fritillary**, s. kronlilja.  
**Fritter**, s. öfverblifvet stycke; pann-  
kaka; ostkaka. —, v. a. stycka, dela  
i små bitar.  
**Frivol||ity**, s. fäfänga; löjlighet. — *ous*,  
a. fäfäng, lättsinnig; oduglig. — *ous-*  
*ness*, s. fäfänga, lättsinnighet; löj-  
**Frize**, s. fris. (lighet.  
**Frizzle**, s. hårlock. —, v. a. frisera.  
— *r*, s. hårkrökare.  
**Fro**, pr. från. *to and* —, fram och  
tillbaka. (klädning.  
**Frock**, s. frack; kolt; kapprock; barn-  
**Frog**, s. groda; kråkan i en hästhof.  
— *bit*, s. dyblad (ört). — *fish*, s.  
qvabba. — *grass*, s. gulsippa. — *hop-*  
*per*, s. spottare (insekt). — *lettuce*,  
s. hästsyra.  
**Froise**, s. späckpankaka.

**Frolle**, *a.* lustig; gläddig. — *s.* lustighet; fantasi; upptåg; skalkstykke. —, *v. n.* vara munter; spela puts. —**ness**, *s.* lustighet, munterhet. —**some**, *a.* gläddig, skälsmsk.

**From**, *prp.* från, af, undan. — *amidst*, midt utur. — *among*, bland, ibland. — *within*, inifrån. — *without*, utifrån.

**Frond||ation**, *s.* löfning, löfbrytning. —**iferous**, *a.* löfrik, bladfull.

**Front**, *s.* front, spets; änne, panna; grundritning; \* djerfhet, fräckhet. —, *v. a.* ställa sig midtemot; trotsa. —, *v. n.* stå midtemot; vara belägen. —**al**, *s.* förband om hufvudet; sirat öfver dörrar. —**ated**, *a. T.* förut bred. —**box**, *s.* loge i fonden. —**ed**, *a.* i front. —**ier**, *s.* gräns; gränsfästning. —, *a.* närgränsande. —**ispice**, *s.* framsidan af en byggnad; kopparstick framför titeln af en bok. —**less**, *a.* dristig, fräck. —**let**, *s.* hufvudbindel. —**room**, *s.* rum i främre delen af huset.

**Frone**, **Frory**, *a.* frusen.

**Frost**, *s.* frost; rimfrost. *glazed* —, glanskis, glattis. *white* —, *rim.* —**nail**, *s.* brodd, ishake. —**ed**, *a.* frusen, islupen. —**iness**, *s.* kyla. —**work**, *s.* rosiga figurer såsom på frusna fönsterrutor. —**y**, *a.* rimmig, frostig; kallsinnig.

**Froth**, *s.* fradga, skum, löst prat. —, *v. a.* skumma. —, *v. n.* fradgas. —**iness**, *s.* skummighet; löst prat; fåfänglighet. —**y**, *a.* skummig; lätt; förgämlig; tom.

**Frounce**, *s.* rynka. —, *v. a.* krusa. —**less**, *a.* utom rynkor.

**Frouzy**, *a.* unken, smutsig; töcknig. — *hair*, martofva.

**Froward**, *a.* förtretlig, ogen, tvär, surmulen; stursk, näsvis. —**ness**, *s.* elakt lynne; vresighet; näsvishet.

**Frower**, *s.* kil att klyfva med.

**Frown**, *s.* vresig min. —, *v. n.* (*upon*, *at*) rynka, slå rynkor i pannan, se sur ut.

**Frozen**, *a.* frusen, kall.

**Fruct||iferous**, *a.* fruktbar. —**ifica-**

**tion**, *s.* befruktning; fruktbarhet. —**ify**, *v. a.* befrukta. —, *v. n.* gifva frukt. —**uous**, *a.* fruktsam, befruktande.

**Frugal**, *a.* sparsam, tarflig. —**ity**, *s.* måttlighet; sparsamhet.

**Frugiferous**, *a.* fruktbar.

**Fruit**, *s.* frukt, afkomst; trädfrukt; vinning, nytta; verkan; afkastning; desert, sluträtt. —, *v. n.* vara fruktbar. —**age**, *s.* frukt, trädfrukter. —**basket**, *s.* fruktkorg. —**bearer**, *s.* fruktbärande träd. —**bearing**, *a.* fruktsbärande. —**erer**, *s.* frukthandlare; fruktmånglerska. —**ery**, *s.* frukter; fruktkällare. —**ful**, *a.* fruktbar; öfverfödande; nyttig. —**fulness**, *s.* fruktbarhet, ymnighet. —**grove**, *s.* allé af fruktträd. —**house**, —**loft**, *s.* fruktkammare. —**ion**, *s.* nyttjande, njutning. —**ive**, *a.* njutande, egande. —**less**, *a.* fruktlös, fåfäng. —**lessness**, *s.* ofruktbarhet; fruktlöshet; fåfänga. —**seller**, *s.* frukthandlare. —**stalk**, *s.* blomskaft. —**time**, *s.* frukttid; skördetid. —**trade**, *s.* frukthandel. —**tree**, *s.* fruktträd. —**woman**, *s.* fruktmånglerska.

**Frument||aceous**, *a.* som bär korn. —**y**, *s.* hvetvälling med mjölk.

**Frush**, *s.* kråkan i en hästhof. —, *v. a.* sönderbryta.

**Frustra||neous**, *a.* fåfäng, onyttig. —**te**, *a.* bedragen; fåfäng; kraftlös. —, *v. a.* bedraga; tillinletgöra; ogilla. —**tion**, *s.* besvikande, upphäfvande. —**tive**, *a.* besvikande. —**tory**, *a.* upphäfvande.

**Frut||escent**, —**icous**, *a.* busklik.

**Fry**, *s.* stim af fiskar; fiskrom, småfisk; svärm; ett slags stek. —, *v. a.* steka i panna. —, *v. n.* brynas. —**ting-pan**, *s.* stekpanna.

**Fub**, *s.* tjock och lunsig gosse.

**Fucate**, *v. a.* sminka.

**Fucus**, *s.* hafstång, hafsslånga.

**Fuddle**, *v. a.* göra drucken. —, *v. n.* supa sig full. —**cap**, —**r**, *s.* fyllhund.

**Fudge**, *s.* förevändning; lögn. prat.

**Fuel**, *s.* bränsle. —, *v. a.* förse med bränsle.

**Fugaci||ous**, *a.* flyktig. -ousness, *s.* flyktighet. -ty, *s.* obeständighet.

**Fugh!** *i.* fy! fy skam!

**Fugitive**, *a.* flyktig, flygtig; landsflyktig; obeständig; flyktande; ostadig. -, *s.* flyktning; rymmare. -ness, *s.* obeständighet.

**Fugue**, *s.* fuga i musik.

**Fulc||iment**, -rum, *s.* stöd, hvilopunkt.

**Fulfil**, *v. a.* uppfylla; fullborda, fullända. -ling, -ment, *s.* uppfyllning.

**Fulfraught**, *a.* tillräckligt försedd.

**Fulg||ency**, *s.* glans, sken. -ent, *a.* glänsande. -id, *a.* glänsande, glittrande. -ity, *s.* glans, sken. -our, *s.* glans. -uration, *s.* blix, ljungande.

**Fulginous**, *a.* sotig; mörk.

**Fulmart**, *s.* vildkatt; hiller.

**Full**, *s.* fullhet, fyllnad. -, *a.* full, fullkomlig; tjock; fullständig. -eyes, stora ögon. -face, fylligt och trindt ansigte. -moon, fullmånen. -powers, fullmakt. -, *ad.* fullt; till fulllo; alldeles. -blood, *s.* fullblod; fullblodshäst. -blown, *a.* fullkomligt utsprucken; stinn. -eared, *a.* mattad (om säd). -eyed, *a.* storögd. -faced, *a.* fyllig i ansigtet. -fed, *a.* mättad, utfödrad. -grown, *a.* växt ut. -hearted, *a.* tillitsful. -laden, *a.* full-laddad. -nigh, *ad.* nästan, nära.

**Full**, *v. a.* valka tyg. -age, *s.* valkarelön. -er, *s.* valkare. -er's-earth, *s.* valklara. -er's-herb, *s.* kungsljus. -er's-thistle, *s.* kardtistel. -ery, *s.* valk ell. valkqvarn. -ing, *s.* valkning. -ing-mill, *s.* valkqvarn.

**Fully**, *ad.* fullt; till fullt; alldeles.

**Fulmar**, *s.* hiller.

**Fulmina||nt**, *a.* dundrande. -te, *v. n.* dundra, ljunga; förpuffa, knalla (i kemien). -, *v. a.* låta detonera; kungöra (en påfvebulla etc.). -tion, *s.* ljungande; dundrande; bekräftelse; knall. -tory, *a.* ljungande, förskräckande. [vidd.]

**Fulness**, *s.* fullhet; öfverflöd; mätthet;

**Fulsome**, *a.* äcklig; okysk, otuktig. -ness, *s.* obehaglighet; äcklighet.

**Fulv||id**, -ous, *a.* rödblack, brandgul.

**Fumage**, *s.* spisirättighet.

**Fumbl||e**, *v. a.* fumla. -, *v. n.* tölpaktigt, drumligt handtera; skrynkla; vara brydd; fjäska. -er, *s.* fumlare, fuskare; klåpare. -ingly, *ad.* oskickligt, tölpaktigen.

**Fum||e**, *s.* rök, ånga; vrede. *to be in a* -, *vara* uppbragt. -, *v. n.* gifva rök ifrån sig; afdunsta; vredgas. -, *v. a.* röka, beröka. -ets, *s. pl.* orenlighet efter rådjur. -id, *a.* rökig. -idity, *s.* dunstighet. -igate, *v. a.* röka, beröka; badda. -igation, *s.* rökning, berökning; spottkur. -ingly, *ad.* uppbragt. -ous, -y, *a.* rökig; rusgifvande.

**Fun**, *s.* skämt, puts; tidsfördrif; lustighet; skålmstycke. -, *v. a.* göra narr af. *to* - *up*, locka, förleda.

**Funambulist**, *s.* lindansare.

**Function**, *s.* embetsförrättning, embetsgöröml. -ary, *s.* embetsman.

**Fund**, *s.* fond, statsskuld; bank. -ament, *s.* grund, grundval; fäste; sätet. -amental, *a.* grundlig, väsendtlig. -, *s.* grundval; grundregel.

**Funer||al**, *s.* begrafning; jordfästning. -, *a.* begravnings-. *a* - *sermon*, likpredikan. -ate, *v. a.* begrafva. -ation, *s.* begrafning. -eal, *a.* begravnings-; bedröflig.

**Funest**, *a.* bedröflig.

**Fung||osity**, *s.* svampaktighet. -ous, *a.* svampaktig; mjuk. -us, *s.* svamp; svampaktig utväxt.

**Funic||le**, *s.* streck, snöre; fiber. -ular, *a.* bestående af ett fint snöre.

**Funk**, *s.* stank; ångslan. -, *v. a.* uppfylla med stank.

**Funnel**, *s.* tratt; rör. - *of a chimney*, skorstenspipa.

**Funny**, *a.* skämtsam, rolig.

**Fur**, *s.* pelsverk; klädning (på skepp). grams, sediment. -, *v. a.* fodra med pelsverk. -cap, *s.* buntmössa. -cloak, *s.* pelskappa. -trade, *s.* pelshandel.



**Furaci||ous**, *a.* tjufaktig. **-ty**, *a.* tjufaktighet.  
**Furbelow**, *s.* falbolan.  
**Furbish**, *v. a.* polera, skura, göra ren. **-er**, *s.* polerare; svärdfejare.  
**Fur||cation**, *s.* klyfning, gaffel. **-chee**, *a.* gaffelformig.  
**Furfur**, *s.* skorf i hufvudet. **-aceous**, *a.* skerfvig. [*s.* raseri.  
**Furious**, *a.* rasande, ursinnig. **-ness**,  
**Furl**, *v. a.* beslå, duka upp (segel).  
**Furlong**, *s.*  $\frac{1}{8}$  dels engelsk mil.  
**Furnace**, *s.* stor ugn, masugn.  
**Furn||ish**, *v. a.* furnera, förse med, lemna, anskaffa, ställa i ordning. **to - a house**, inreda ett hus. **-er**, *s.* leverant, leverantör. **-ishing**, *s.* profstycke, mönster. **furnishings**, *pl.* husgeråd. **-iture**, *s.* verktyg; möbler, husgeråd.  
**Fur||ed**, *a.* fodrad med skinn; förhydd (om skepp). **-ler**, *s.* skinnhandlare, körsnär.  
**Furrow**, *s.* fåra, åkerfåra, rynka. **-**, *v. a.* fåra, plöja, rynka. **-weed**, *s.* quickhete. [*af pelsverk.*  
**Furry**, *a.* betäckt med pels; bestående  
**Further**, *a.* vidare, längre bort, aflägsnare. **-**, *ad.* längre, yttermera, bortom. **-**, *v. a.* befordra, hjälpa, bistå. **-ance**, *s.* befordran, hjälp. **-more**, *ad.* vidare, yttermera.  
**Furthest**, *a. & ad.* längst bort, yt.  
**Furtive**, *a.* hemlig, lönnlig. [*terst.*  
**Furuncle**, *s.* blodböld.  
**Fury**, *s.* raseri, vrede; hänryckning; en af furier.  
**Furzo**, *s.* ginst, ljung.  
**Fusc||ation**, *s.* fördunkling. **-ous**, *a.* brun, dunkel.  
**Fuse**, *v. a.* smälta. **-**, *v. n.* flyta, upplösa sig. [*urm).*  
**Fusee**, *s.* brandrör; raket; snäckhus  
**Fusi||bility**, *s.* smältbarhet, smältlighet. **-ble**, **-l**, *a.* smältbar, smältlig.  
**Fusil**, *s.* liten jagtbössa. **-eer**, *s.* musketerare, fotsoldat.  
**Fusion**, *s.* smältning, gjutning, flytning.  
**Fuss**, *s.* larm, oväsande.  
**Fust**, *s.* T skaft på en pelare.

**Fust**, *s.* elakt lukt. **-**, *v. n.* bli unken.  
**Fustet**, *s.* gulholts (en sort färgträ).  
**Fustian**, *s.* parkum, yllesammet; högratvande skrifart. **-**, *a.* gjord af parkum; högratvande, svulstig. **-weafer**, *s.* parkumsväfvare.  
**Fustic**, *s.* gul bresilja (af ett slags mullbärsträd). [*spöslitning.*  
**Fustiga||te**, *v. a.* pryglä. **-tion**, *s.*  
**Fust||ilarian**, *s.* svinaktig människä. **-iness**, *s.* stank; unkenhet. **-y**, *a.* stinkande; unken.  
**Futil||e**, *a.* pratsam; fäfäng. **-ity**, *s.* oduglighet, lappri; pratsamhet; lättfärdighet.  
**Futtocks**, *s. pl. T.* upplängor, sittor.  
**Futu||re**, *s.* framtid; futurum. **-**, *a.* tillkommande. **-ition**, *s.* tillkommande tillstånd. **-ity**, *s.* det tillkommande; framtiden.  
**Fuzz**, *v. n.* förflyga i små delar; lugga sig. **-ball**, *s.* karingfis, bofst, rök-svamp.  
**Fuzzle**, *v. a.* göra drucken.  
**Fy**, *i. fy.* **- for shame**, fy skam!

## G.

**Gab**, *s.* mun. **-**, *v. n.* prata; ljuga.  
**Gabardine**, *s.* regnkappa.  
**Gabble**, *s.* prat, sladder; oredigt sorl. **-**, *v. n.* prata, sladdra, brumma. **-r**, *s.* pratmakare.  
**Gabel**, *s.* tull. **-ler**, *s.* uppbördsman.  
**Gabion**, *s.* skanskorg.  
**Gable**, *s.* tåkas; gavfel.  
**Gad**, *s.* en stång stål; gravernål. **-**, *i.* i sanning! **-**, *v. n.* stryka omkring, göra ingenting. **-bee**, **-fly**, *s.* broms, geting. **-der**, *s.* en som slår dånk, landstrykare.  
**Gaff**, *s.* jernkrok; harpun; narr.  
**Gaffer**, *s.* husbonde.  
**Gaffle**, *s.* stålspännare; sporre.  
**Gag**, *s.* kaffe. **-**, *v. a.* lägga kaffe i munnen på någon. **-tooth**, *s.* gigeltand.  
**Gage**, *s.* pant, underpant, säkerhet;

borgen; likaremått, visir staf. —, *v. a.* förpanta; slå vad; förbinda sig till något; mäta. —*r*, *s.* justerare; skepps-mätare.

**Gaggle**, *v. n.* kackla såsom en gås.

**Gaily**, *ad.* glädtigt; högligen.

**Gain**, *a.* rask, hurtig.

**Gain**, *s.* vinst; fördel, bättnad; ränta. —, *v. a.* vinna, ernå, få, bemästra sig. —, *v. n.* blifva rik; gynnas. *to* — *ground*, rycka fram; få inflytande. *to* — *the day*, vinna fältslaget. *to* — *the wind of a ship*, vinna lofven. —*able*, *a.* som kan vinnas. —*ful*, *a.* fördelaktig, nyttig. —*fulness*, *s.* fördelaktighet, vinst. —*less*, *a.* onyttig. —*lessness*, *s.* ofördelaktighet.

**Gainsay**, *v. a.* säga emot, bestrida. —*er*, *s.* motsägare.

**Gainstand**, *v. n.* motstå.

**Gairish**, *a.* glänsande, präktig; öfvermodig, lustig öfver all måtta.

**Gait**, *s.* väg; gång; skick när man går.

**Gaiters**, *s. pl.* damaskor.

**Gala**, *s.* galla.

**Gallactite**, *s.* mjölksten, spansk krita.

**Galanga**, *s.* galgant.

**Galaxy**, *s.* vintergatan.

**Galbanum**, *s.* ett slags glänsande, hvitaktigt ell. rödgult harts.

**Gale**, *s.* kultje, frisk vind. —, *v. n.* (*away*) gå för förlig vind.

**Gale**, *s.* pors (ört).

**Galeas**, *s.* galeas (skepp).

**Galeated**, *a.* hjälmprydd.

**Galona**, *s.* blyglans.

**Galiot**, *s.* Galliot.

**Gall**, *s.* galla; gallblåsa; vrede, arghet; galläple. —, *v. a.* gallspränga; förga, förtreta; afskrubba huden; rispa upp. —, *v. n.* rispa sig; vara ängslig. —*bladder*, *s.* gallblåsa. —*fly*, *s.* svampstekel. —*nut*, *s.* galläple.

**Gallant**, *a.* tapper, behjertad; artig, höflig; galant; smydd. —, *s.* kurtisör, fruntimmerskarl; tapper karl; flagg på mesanmasten. —, *v. n.* vara kurtisör, ställa sig in hos fruntimmer. —*ness*, *s.* artighet. —*ry*, *s.* artighet, galanteri; tapperhet.

**Galled**, *a. T.* skamfilad.

**Galleon**, *s.* galjon (skepp).

**Gallery**, *s.* galleri; betäckta vägen; läktare, ohor i kyrkan.

**Galley**, *s.* galer, galeja; kabysa; *T.* skepp. —*slave*, *s.* galerslaf.

**Galliard**, *s.* putslustig karl; rolig dans. —, *a.* lustig, glädtig. —*ise*, —*ness*, *s.* lustighet.

**Galli||c**, —*can*, *a.* fransk, fransysk. —*cism*, *s.* fransk ordställning.

**Galligaskin**, *s.* flickskräddare. —*s*, *s. pl.* vidbyxor, bussaronger.

**Gallimatia**, *s.* gallimatias.

**Gallimaufry**, *s.* hackmat..

**Gallinule**, *s.* sothöna.

**Galliot**, *s.* galiot, brigantin (skepp).

**Gallipot**, *s.* porslinsburk på apotek; (öknamn) apotekare.

**Gallop**, *s.* springpojke; kökspojke.

**Gallon**, *s.* gallon (vätvarumått).

**Galloon**, *s.* galon; bräm.

**Gallop**, *s.* galopp, firsprång. —, *v. n.* galoppa.

**Gallowtree**, *s.* galge.

**Galloway**, *s.* klippare, liten ridhäst.

**Gallowglass**, *s.* lansförare.

**Gallows**, *s. pl.* galge. —*bird*, —*clapper*, *s.* galgfågel, tjuf.

**Gallowses**, *s. pl.* byxhångslor; *T.* deckelstol.

**Gally**, *a.* som har galla, bitter. —*worm*, *s.* galosch. [*s.* gråsugga].

**Galsome**, *a.* förtretlig.

**Galvan||ic**, *a.* galvanisk. —*ism*, *s.* galvanism, djurisk elektricitet. —*ize*, *v. a.* galvanisera.

**Gamashes**, *s. pl.* damaskor.

**Gambado**, *s.* stöflett; luftsprång.

**Gamb||e**, *v. n.* spela hasardspel. —*er*, *s.* spelare. —*ing-horse*, *s.* kapprännare.

**Gamboge**, *s.* gummigutta.

**Gambol**, *s.* luftsprång; streck, spratt. —, *v. n.* hoppa och springa (af glädje).

**Game**, *s.* lek, spel, tidsfördrif; skämt; sats; parti (i spel); jagt, vildbråd. —, *v. n.* leka; spela, gäckas. —*cock*, *s.* stridstupp. —*keeper*, *s.* skogsvaktare. —*leg*, *s.* lamt ben. —*some*,

*a.* skämtsam, rolig, lustig. -**someness**, *s.* munterhet. -**ster**, *s.* spelare, doblare; skämtare; hora.

**Gaming**, *s.* spel. -**house**, *s.* spelhus. -**table**, *s.* spelbord.

**Gammer**, *s.* gumma.

**Gammön**, *s.* skinka; brädspel. -**ing**, *s.* *T.* bogsprötsvuling; bedrägeri.

**Gamut**, *s.* skala i musik.

**Ganch**, *v. a.* påla (en missdådare).

**Gander**, *s.* gäse, gåskar. -**goose**, *s.* ståndört.

**Gang**, *s.* band, tropp; arbetskommando. -*v. n.* gå, vandra. -**way**, *s.* gångbord.

**Ganglion**, *s.* ganglium, nervsvulst.

**Gangren||ato**, *v. a.* förorsaka kallbrand. -**e**, *s.* kallbrand. -*v. n.* slå sig till kallbrand. -**ous**, *a.* kallbrandartad.

**Gantlet**, *s.* stålhandske; stridshandske.

**Gantlope**, *s.* gatlopp.

**Ganza**, *s.* vild gås.

**Gaol**, *s.* fängelse. -**er**, *s.* fängvaktare.

**Gap**, *s.* gap, öppning, genomgång. -**toothed**, *a.* tandlös, gleständer.

**Gap||e**, *v. n.* gapa, gaspa. *to - at*, förgäpa sig på; beskåda tölptiktigt. *to - after*, eftersträffa. -**ing**, *s.* gapp, öppning, remna; gäspning. -**ing-fish**, *s.* näbbgädda.

**Garb**, *s.* dräkt, klädning; (herald.) halm.

**Garb||age**, *s.* ränta, innanmäte; skräde, orenlighet. -*ish*, *v. a.* taga ur innanmätet.

**Garble**, *v. a.* sikta; utvälja, förvränga. -*r*, *s.* visitor. -**s**, *s. pl.* skräde.

**Garboil**, *s.* oordning, buller.

**Garden**, *v.* trädgård. -*v. a.* anlägga, sköta en trädgård. -**balsam**, *s.* balsamin. -**er**, *s.* trädgårdsmästare. -**ing**, *s.* trädgårdsskötsel. -**mould**, *s.* matjord. -**stuff**, *s.* trädgårdssaker, grönsaker. -**tillage**, *s.* trädgårdsskötsel. -**ware**, *s.* gårdsväror, trädgårdsväxt. -**worm**, *s.* dagmask.

**Garderobe**, *s.* garderob, klädrum.

**Gare**, *s.* ett slags ull.

**Garfish**, *s.* honngädda, näbbgädda.

**Gargarism**, *s.* gurgelvatten.

**Garget**, *s.* fäpest.

**Gargil**, *s.* gässjuka.

**Gargle**, *s.* gurgelvatten. -*v. n.* gurgla, skölja munnen; porla.

**Gargol**, *s.* dynt (hos svin).

**Garish**, *a.* glittrande; raggig. -**ness**, *s.* glitter, falsk glans.

**Garland**, *s.* blomsterkrans.

**Garlic**, *s.* hvitlök. -**hop**, *s.* hvitlöksklyfta. -**pear-tree**, *s.* hägg.

**Garment**, *s.* kläder, klädning.

**Garmer**, *s.* spannmålsbod. -*v. a.* förvara i spannmålsbod. [talja.

**Garnet**, *s.* granat; *T.* stagtackel ell.

**Garni||sh**, *s.* sirat; löfverk kring fat; traktering; fängelse. -*v. a.* förso med; garnera; pryda; stämma. -**shee**, *s.* seqvestrering. -**shment**, *s.* sirat, prydnad; stämning. -**ture**, *s.* garnitur, garnering; tillbehör; granulat.

**Garous**, *a.* liknande fiskspad; gelé-lik.

**Garret**, *s.* vind, vindskammare. -**eer**, *s.* en som bor i vindsrummen; dålig poet.

**Garrison**, *s.* garnison, besättning. -*v. a.* förse med befästning.

**Garron**, *s.* klippare.

**Garrul||ity**, *s.* sladder, pratsjuka. -**ous**, *a.* pratsam.

**Garter**, *s.* strumpeband, knäband; strumpebands-orden. -*v. a.* fästa strumpebanden; pryda med strumpebandsorden.

**Garum**, *s.* säs af inlagt fiskar.

**Gas**, *s.* gas. -**eous**, *a.* gasartad. -**holder**, *s.* gashållare. -**lantern**, *s.* gaslanterna. -**light**, *s.* gasljus. -**lightning**, *s.* gaslysning, gasupplysning. -**meter**, -**ometer**, *s.* gasometer. -**pipe**, *s.* gasrör, gaspipa. -**tight**, *a.* gastät. -**work**, *s.* gasanstalt. [skräfla.

**Gasconade**, *s.* skryt. -*v. n.* skräppa.

**Gash**, *s.* skräma, djupt sår. -*v. a.* hugga djupa skårer, skära djupt in.

**Gaskets**, *s. T.* beslagssesingar.

**Gaskins**, *s. pl.* vidbyxor.

**Gasp**, *s.* flåsning, andedrägt. -*v. n.* draga andan, flåsa. -*v. a.* utandast.

**Gastri||c**, *a.* magen tillhörig. - **loquist**, *s.* buktalare.



**Gate**, *s.* port; stor öppning. **-house**, *s.* ett fängelse i London. **-keeper**, *s.* portvaktare. **-vain**, *s.* stora portadern. **-way**, *s.* stor inkörspport.

**Gather**, *v. a.* samla, plocka, skörda; sluta, göra slutsats; vecka; fälla; vinna. —, *v. n.* samla sig, församla sig; löpna, ysta sig; tilltaga; bulna, vara sig. **to — up the sails**, duka upp seglen. —, *s.* fäll, veck, rynka. **-er**, *s.* samlare; skördeman, upphofsman; skärtand. **-ing**, *s.* folksamling; kollekt; skörd; böld.

**Gatten-tree**, *s.* tamarindträd.

**Gaud**, *s.* grannlåt. —, *v. n.* fröjda sig. **-ery**, **-iness**, *s.* bondprål, löjlig grannlåt. **-y**, *a.* prunkande, öfverdrivet grann. [steradt mått.

**Gauge**, *v. a.* mäta; justera. —, *s.* ju.

**Gaunt**, *a.* mager, utmärglad.

**Gauntlet**, *s.* stålhandske; stridshandske.

**Gauze**, *s.* gas, flor.

**Gavel**, *s.* ränta; dagsverksarbete. **-lock**, *s.* kastspjut; spade.

**Gawd**, *s.* lappri, dräffel.

**Gawky**, *a.* dum, enfaldig.

**Gay**, *a.* glad, munter; grann, lysande. —, *s.* grannlåt. **-ety**, **-ness**, *s.* glädje, lustighet, liflighet; nöje; prydnad. **-some**, *a.* lustig, munter.

**Gaze**, *s.* förundran; uppmärksamhet. —, *v. n.* stirra med ögonen; se stint på. **-hound**, *s.* vindhund. **-r**, *s.* gapare, gaplolla.

**Gazel**, *s.* gasell (ett arabiskt rådjur).

**Gazette**, *s.* tidning. **-er**, *s.* tidnings-skrifvare; tidningslexikon.

**Gazingstock**, *s.* underverk, skådespel.

**Gazon**, *s. T.* gräsvall.

**Gear**, *s.* klädnad; möblering; seltyg; leksaker; rikedom; *T.* kardeler.

**Geck**, *v. a.* bedraga, narra.

**Gee-ho!** *i.* gå på! (till hästar).

**Geese**, *pl.* af Goose.

**Gela||ble**, *a.* som kan frysa. **-tine**, **-tinous**, *a.* geléartad.

**Geld**, *v. a.* snöpa, kastrera; vallacka (en häst). **-er**, *s.* vallackare. **-erose**, *s.* snöbollar, olvon. **-ing**, *s.* vallack.

**Geld**, *a.* frusen, stelnad. **-ness**, *s.* stark köld.

**Gelly**, *s.* gelé, stelnad saft. **-broth**, *s.* kraftsoppa.

**Gelt**, *s.* vallack; kapun; glitterguld.

**Gem**, *s.* ädelsten, juvel; knopp. —, *v. a.* pryda med juveler. —, *v. n.* skjuta telningar, knoppas. **-salt**, *s.* bergsalt.

**Gemel**, *s. T.* par. **-liparous**, *a.* som föder tvillingar. **-ring**, *s.* dubbelring.

**Gemin||ate**, *v. a.* fördubbla. **-ation**, *s.* fördubbling. **-ous**, *a.* dubbel, tvåfaldig.

**Gemm||a**, *s.* stensalt, bergsalt. **-ary**, *s.* juvelskrin. —, *a.* bestående af ädla stenar. **-eous**, *a.* lik ell. af juvelsten. **-y**, *a.* juvelartad.

**Gendarm**, *s.* polissoldat.

**Gender**, *s.* kön, slägte. —, *v. a.* föda, frambringa. —, *v. n.* para sig.

**Genealo||gical**, *a.* hörande till slägtregister. **-gist**, *s.* en som skriver slägtregister. **-gy**, *s.* slägtregister, stamtäffa.

**Generable**, *a.* som kan framfödas.

**General**, *a.* allmän, vanlig. **in —**, *i* allmänhet, öfverhufvud. —, *s.* general; det hela. **-issimo**, *s.* fältherre. **-ity**, *s.* allmänhet; generalitetet. **the — of men**, de flesta människor. **-ization**, *s.* förallmänligande. **-ize**, *v. a.* förallmänliga. **-ly**, *ad.* öfverhufvud, allmänt, gemenligen, vanligen. **-ness**, *s.* allmänhet, allmänlighet. **-ship**, *s.* generalsvärdighet. **-ty**, *s.* generalitet.

**Gener||ant**, *s.* alstringskraft. **-ate**, *v. a.* föda, aflä, förorsaka. **-ation**, *s.* födsel, fortplantning; slägte, led; mansålder; sekel. **-ative**, *a.* födande. **-ator**, *s.* alstrare; alstringskraft. **-ic**, *a.* ett slägte tillhörande. **-osity**, *s.* ädelmod, frikostighet. **-ous**, *a.* ädelsinnad; liflig (om djur); välgörande. **-ousness**, *s.* frikostighet.

**Genesis**, *s.* skapelseboken, 1. Mosis bok.

**Genet**, *s.* spansk hingst af klipparestorlek.

**Geneva**, *s.* Geneve; enbärsbrännvin.

**Genial**, *a.* frambringande, alstrande;

medfödd; **genialisk**; glädigt, munter; okonstlad.

**Genicula||te**, *a.* försedd med knän; *T.* ledfull. —, *v. a.* hopknyta, sammanlänka. —**tion**, *s.* knäböjning; afsatser på örter.

**Geniculum**, *s. T.* stängel.

**Genio**, *s.* snille.

**Genit||al**, *a.* hörande till afseelse. *genitals*, *pl.* födslodelarne. —**ing**, *s.* paradisaöle. —**ive**, *s.* genitiv. —**or**, *s.* fader; fostrare. —**ure**, *s.* födelse.

**Genius**, *s.* genius, ande, skyddsängel; snille; lynne.

**Genteel**, *a.* artig, höflig, belevvad; väl klädd. —**ness**, *s.* nätthet; höflighet, belevfvenhet. [*gentian*.

**Gentian**, *s.* gentian. —**ella**, *s.* fält.

**Gentil||é**, *s.* hedning. —**ism**, *s.* heden-  
dom. —**itious**, *a.* ärfelig (inom en nation ell. familj). —**ity**, *s.* ädel börd; belevvad uppförande; hedendom.

**Gentle**, *a.* af förnäm börd; af gammal familj; mild, höflig, förbindlig, sedig; tam; saktmodig; lätt. —**folk**, *s.* bättre folk, ståndspersoner. —**man**, *s.* förnäm man, herre. — *of the king's bedchambre*, kammarrjunkare. *a* — *pensioner*, en af kongl. livvakten. — *usher*, kammartjenare. —**manlike**, —**manly**, *a.* artig, hederlig. —**manliness**, *s.* hederligt uppförande. —**manly**, *ad.* på herrevis. —**manship**, *s.* förnäm stånd; värdighet; hederligt uppförande. —**ness**, *s.* förnäm börd; artighet; mildhet; benägenhet. —**woman**, *s.* adelsdam, adelsfru; kammarrjungfru; fröken.

**Gently**, *ad.* mild, höflig, artig.

**Gentry**, *s.* herrefolk, ståndspersoner; höflighet. [*lande*.

**Genuflection**, *s.* knäböjning, knäfal-

**Genuine**, *a.* naturlig, äkta. —**ness**, *s.* äkthet, sannskyldighet.

**Genus**, *s.* släkte, genus.

**Geo||centric**, *a.* med samma medelpunkt som jorden. —**de**, *s.* skallersten, örnsten. —**desy**, *s.* landtmätning, landtmäterikonst. —**detical**, *u.* hörande till landtmätaren. —**gra-**

**pher**, *s.* geograf, jordbeskrifvare.

—**graphical**, *a.* geografisk. —**gra-**

**phy**, *s.* geografi, verdensbeskrifning.

—**logy**, *s.* geologi, läran om jordens natur.

—**mancy**, *s.* punkterkonst.

—**meter**, *s.* landtmätare. —**metri-**

**cal**, *a.* geometrisk. —**metrician**,

*s.* landtmätare. —**metrize**, *v. n.*

afmätta fält. —**metry**, *s.* geometri,

jordmätingsläran. —**tic**, *a.* jordisk

**Geranium**, *s.* storknäf (ört).

**Gerbe**, *s. T.* kärfve.

**Gerfalcon**, *s.* gamfalk.

**German**, *s.* tyskan, tyska språket. —, *a.* tysk; närskyld, köttslig. — *flute*, flöjtraver. — *ocean*, Nordsjö. — *text*, *T.* frakturstil.

**Germander**, *s.* gamander (ört).

**Germ||e**, *s.* grodd; fröet i ett ägg.

—**inate**, *v. n.* gro; spricka ut. —**ina-**

**tion**, *s.* groning; utsprickning.

**Gerund**, *s. T.* gerundium.

**Gesling**, *s.* hänge på träd.

**Gestation**, *s.* hafvande tillstånd; dräktighet (om djur).

**Gesticula||te**, *v. n.* åthäfv sig, nyttja åtbörder, gestikulera. —**tion**, *s.* gestikulering; narraktiga åtbörder.

**Gesture**, *s.* åtbörd, åthäfv; kroppsställning. —, *v. n.* nyttja åtbörder.

**Get**, *v. a. & n.* få, bekomma, ådraga sig; föranstalta; bemäktiga sig; öfvertala; skaffa bort; komma, hinna till; gå bort; begifva sig, förfoga sig; blifva; *afsa. to — one's lesson*, kunna sin läxa. *to — the better*, förekomma. *to — with child*, göra med barn. *to — above*, öfverträffa. *to — abroad*, gå ut, bli gängse. *to — away*, komma undan, smyga sig bort. *to — before one*, förekomma en. *to — down*, stiga ned ell. utföra. *to — from*, afdraga. *to — in*, införa; gå in. *to — into*, intränga; smyga sig in. *to — off*, afdraga; föryttra; draga sig lyckligt ur spelet. *to — on*, framskrida. *to — out*, komma ut; utveckla. *to — over*, gå öfver, komma öfver, öfvervinna. *to — through*, komma igenom, genomdrifva. *to — together*,

- församla. *to - up*, stå upp, stiga upp; upphäfva; uppväcka. *-ter*, *s.* som får, förskaffar; aflare, frambringare. *-ting*, *s.* vinst, förvärfvande; afelse.
- Gewgaw**, *s.* glitter, lappri, leksak. *-*, *a.* glittrande; utan värde.
- Ghast||ful**, *a.* faslig. *-liness*, *s.* förskräcklighet; likfärg. *-ly*, *a.* hisklig, faslig; blek, likfärgad.
- Gherkin**, *s.* vingurka, saltgurka.
- Ghost**, *s.* ande, själ; spöke. *-father*, *s.* biktader. *-liness*, *s.* andelighet. *-ly*, *a.* andelig; faslig.
- Giant**, *s.* jätte, rese. *-ess*, *s.* jättinna. *-like*, *-ly*, *a.* jättelik.
- Gib**, *s.* kran.
- Gibber**, *v. n.* tala rotväliska, tala otydligt. *-ish*, *s.* rotväliska, galimathias.
- Gibbet**, *s.* vippgalge; tvärbjelke. *-*, *v. a.* upphänga; hänga i galge.
- Gibble-gabble**, *s.* sliddersladder.
- Gibb||osity**, *s.* pucklighet. *-ous*, *a.* puckelryggig, kullrig.
- Gibe**, *s.* narri; hån; stickord. *-*, *v. n.* skämta. *-*, *v. a.* bespotta. *-r*, *s.* be-  
**Giblets**, *s. pl.* gäskräas. [gabbare.
- Gidd||iness**, *s.* svindel, yrsel i hufvudet; vankelmod, ombytlighet; glädtighet; tanklöshet. *-y*, *a.* yr; kring-svängande; ostadig; tanklös; ostyrig. *-*, *v. a.* göra yr. *-y-brained*, *-y-headed*, *a.* tanklös. *-y-paced*,
- Gier-eagle**, *s.* gamörn. [a. vacklande.
- Gift**, *s.* gäfva, skänk; skicklighet, talang. *-*, *v. a.* begäfva. *-ed*, *a.* begäfvad, försedd med; talangfull. [vagn.
- Gig**, *s.* gigg; snorra; giga; ett slags
- Gigant||ean**, *-ic*, *a.* jättelik.
- Giggle**, *v. n.* flina, le i mjugg. *-*, *s.*
- Giggmill**, *s.* valkvvarn. [småskrott.
- Giglet**, *s.* glädjeflicka.
- Gigot**, *s.* färlår.
- Gild**, *v. a.* förgylla. *-er*, *s.* förgyllare; gyllen (mynt).
- Gill**, *s.* mått af ett halft quarters rymd;
- Gills**, *s. pl.* fiskgäl. [jordref; slinka.
- Gillyflower**, *s.* neglika; nattviol; levkoja.
- Gilt**, *s.* förgyllning. *-head*, *s.* guldmålare (fisk). *-tail*, *s.* gulddocka.
- Gim**, *a.* täck, nätt. *-crack*, *s.* tusenkonstnär.
- Gimb||als**, *s. pl.* böglarne på en sjökompass. *-let*, *s.* svickborr.
- Gimlet**, *s.* nafvare, handborr.
- Gimmat**, *s.* bögel. *-bit*, *s.* ringkindked.
- Gimmer**, *s.* konststycke.
- Gin**, *s.* giller, fälla; pinbänk; ett slags pump; enbärsbränvin. *-*, *v. a.* fånga, snärja. [-bread, *s.* pepparkaka.
- Ginger**, *s.* ingefära. *wild -*, citverrot.
- Ginger||ly**, *ad.* noggrannt. *-ness*, *s.* noggrannhet; ömhet.
- Gingle**, *s.* klang, slammer; bjellra. *-*, *v. a.* skaka att det klingar. *-*, *v. n.* klinga.
- Ginnet**, *s.* mulåsa; klippare.
- Ginshop**, *s.* bränvinskrog.
- Gip**, *v. a.* taga ut inelfvorna.
- Gipsy**, *s.* zigenare, tattare; zigenerska, tatterska.
- Giraffe**, *s.* giraff, kamelopard.
- Girandole**, *s.* armljusstake.
- Girasole**, *s.* solros; solsten.
- Gird**, *s.* stickord. *by girds*, *ad.* oftare. *-*, *v. a.* omgjorda, omgifva, insvepa, omringa. *-*, *v. n.* gifva stickord. *-er*, *s.* tvärbjelke, kroppås. *-ing*, *s.* klädning.
- Girdle**, *s.* gördel, bälte; infattning. *-*, *v. a.* omgjorda. *-belt*, *s.* bälte, lifgördel. *-r*, *s.* gördelmakare.
- Gire**, *s.* krets.
- Girl**, *s.* flicka; tveårigt rådjur. *-ish*, *a.* flickaktig, barnslig. *-ishness*, *s.* barnsligt väsende.
- Girrock**, *s.* karing (ett fisksläkte).
- Girth**, *s.* sadelgjord, bukgjord; underlifvet; förband; omkrets. *-*, *v. a.* spänna till.
- Gise**, *v. a.* öfverlemna, uthyra.
- Gisle**, *s.* pant; gislan.
- Gist**, *s.* nattläger.
- Gith**, *s.* svartkummin, spansk peppar.
- Give**, *v. a. & n.* gifva, skänka, öfverlemna, öfverlåta, meddela, tillställa; tillställa, eftergifva; åstadkomma, af-säga sig, taga afsked; tycka om; (*on, upon*) anfälla, angripa; förfoga sig till: röra sig; slakna; smältas. *to -*



*back*, draga sig tillbaka. *to - evi-*  
*dence*, vittna. *to - forth*, utsprida,  
göra bekant. *to - ground*, vika.  
*to - into*, bifalla. *to - joy*, lyckön-  
ska. *to - off*, upphöra, afstå. *to -*  
*one the slip*, smyga sig ifrån en.  
*to - out*, utdela; föregifva; annonsera.  
*to - over*, öfvergifva, afstå ifrån.  
*to - up*, uppgifva; *T.* sticka upp.  
*-r*, *s.* gifvare. *- of a bill*, trassant  
af en vaxel.

**Gives**, *s. pl.* bojor, fjättrur.

**Gizzard**, *s.* kräfvän på fåglar; örmagen.

**Glabrity**, *s.* glatthet.

**Glaci||al**, *a.* isig, kall. *-ate*, *v. n.*  
blifva till is; glacera. *-ation*, *s.*  
isning, is. *-er*, *s.* isberg. *-ous*, *a.*  
isig; lik is.

**Glacis**, *s.* sluttning; fältvall.

**Glad**, *a.* glad, munter, förnöjd. *-den*,  
*v. a.* gläda, fröjda, fägna. *-ful*, *a.*  
glädjeful, fröjdeful. *-fulness*, *s.*  
glädje. *-ness*, *s.* glädje, glädtighet,  
fröjd. *-some*, *a.* gläddig, glädjeful,  
fröjdande. *-someness*, *s.* glädje,  
glädtighet, munterhet.

**Glade**, *s.* öppning, uthuggning i skogen.

**Gladen**, **Glader**, *s.* svärdslija.

**Gladia||to**, *a.* svärdformig. *-tor*, *s.*  
fäktare, gladiator.

**Glair**, *s.* rå ägghvita. *-*, *v. a.* be-  
stryka med ägghvita. *-age*, *s. T.*  
bestrykning med ägghvita.

**Glaive**, *s.* svärd; makt, värde.

**Glanc||e**, *s.* glans, skimmer; blick,  
öfversigt. *-*, *v. n.* glänsa, skimra.  
*-*, *v. a.* hastigt öfverse. *-ing*, *a.*  
flyktig, hastig. *-ingly*, *ad.* hastigt,  
flyktigt.

**Gland**, *s.* körtel. *-age*, *s.* svinföda  
af ållon. *-ers*, *s. pl.* quarkan (häst-  
sjukdom). *-iferous*, *a.* ållonbärande.  
*-ule*, *s.* liten körtel. *-ulosity*, *s.*  
körtelaktighet. *-ulous*, *a.* körtelaktig.

**Glare**, *s.* skimmer, glans. *-*, *v. n.*  
skimra, glänsa; se *stint* på en. *-*,  
*v. a.* blända.

**Glareous**, *a.* klubbig, lik ägghvita.

**Glaring**, *a.* bländande, lysande. *-ly*,  
*ad.* ögonskenligt.

**Glass**, *s.* glas, dricksglas; klunk; spe-  
gel; timglas; teleskop; glans, glasyr.  
*-*, *a.* glas-, af glas. *-*, *v. a.* betäcka  
med glas; gläsera, polera. *-blower*,  
*s.* glasblåsare. *-founder*, *s.* glas-  
makare. *-furnace*, *s.* glasugn.  
*-gazing*, *a.* speglande sig. *-grin-*  
*der*, *s.* glasslipare. *-house*, *s.*  
glashytta, glasbruk. *-man*, *s.* glas-  
handlare. *-metal*, *s.* smält glas.  
*-tube*, *s.* glasrör. *-ware*, *s.* glas-  
vara. *-work*, *s.* glasbruk. *-wort*,  
*s.* sodaört. *-y*, *a.* af glas; genom-  
skinlig. [blågrå.

**Glanc||oma**, *s.* grå starren. *-ous*, *a.*

**Glave**, *s.* gläven, sabel.

**Glaimore**, *s.* bredt och stort svärd.

**Glaze**, *v. a.* förse med fönster ell. glas;  
gläsera. *glazed frost*, glanskis.

**Glazier**, *s.* glasmästare.

**Gleam**, *s.* stråle; skimmer. *-*, *v. a.*  
stråla, glimma, blänka. *-ing*, *s.*  
ljusstråle, åskstråle. *-y*, *a.* strålände,  
skimrande.

**Glean**, *s.* spillad ax på åkern; axknippa.  
*-er*, *s.* axplockare; samlare. *-ing*, *s.*  
axplockning. *-ings*, *s. pl.* kvarlefvar.

**Gleb||e**, *s.* jord och grund; prestgård.  
*-ous*, *a.* torfvig.

**Glede**, *s.* glöd, eldkol; hönstjuf (fågel).

**Glee**, *s.* glädje, lustighet; skämt. *-ful*,  
*a.* lustig. *-fulness*, *s.* munterhet,  
glädje.

**Gleek**, *s.* musik; musikant; spe. *-*,  
*v. n. (at)* göra narr af; förnöta tiden  
med lappri.

**Gleet**, *s.* tunnt var ur sår; dröppel.  
*-*, *v. n.* vara sig; drypa.

**Glen**, *s.* smal och djup dal, bergsklyfta.

**Glene**, *s. T.* ögongrop; fogning eller  
hål, hvari ett ben är fogadt och tager  
i ett annat.

**Glew**, *s. lim.* *-*, *v. a.* limma. *-iness*,  
*s.* klubbighet. *-ish*, *a.* klubbig.

**Glib**, *a.* klubbig, slipprig; flytande.  
*-ly*, *a.* hal, slipprig. *-*, *ad.* slipprigt.  
*-ness*, *s.* slipprighet, halhet; talförhet.

**Glide**, *s.* glidning. *-*, *v. n.* skrida,  
rinna sakta.

**Glimmer**, *s.* glimmer, svagt sken; katt-

- guld. —, *v. n.* skimra, glimma, skina svagt. [förgänglig glans; skymt.]
- Glimpse**, *s.* hastigt sken, skimmer, blix; **Glist|en**, —er, *v. n.* glimma, glittra, tindra. [*v. n.* glänsa, glittra.]
- Glitter**, *s.* glans, glitter; stråle. —, **Gloaming**, *s.* skymning. [blickar.]
- Gloat**, *v. n.* snegla, kasta förstulna
- Globard**, *s.* lysmask.
- Glob|ated**, *a.* rund, klotformig. —e, *s.* glob, klot, kula. *celestial* —, himmelsglob. *terrestrial* —, jordsglob. —e-daisy, *s.* blå tusenskön. —e-fish, *s.* klotfisk. —e-flower, *s.* bullerblomster, ängbullar. —e-thistle, *s.* s. klottistel. —ose, *a.* klotformig, kulformig. —osity, *s.* rundhet, klotform. —ous, —ular, *a.* klotformig. —ule, *s.* liten kula, blåsa. —ulous, *a.* lik en liten kula. —y, *a.* klotrund.
- Glomer|ate**, *v. a.* nysta, formera till en boll. —ation, *s.* nystning, hopveckling; samlande, förökande. —ous, *a.* hopnystad; klotformig.
- Gloom**, *s.* dunkelhet, dysterhet; sorgsenhet. —, *v. n.* vara dunkel, dyster, bedröfvad. —, *v. a.* göra dunkel, bedröfva. —iness, *s.* dunkelhet. —y, *a.* dunkel, dyster, mörk, mulen.
- Glori|ed**, *a.* prisad; härlig. —fication, *s.* förherrligande, förhäriligande. —fy, *v. a.* förhäriliga, förklara; upphöja till ära. —cus, *a.* härlig, prisvärd, förträfflig. —ousness, *s.* härlighet.
- Glory**, *s.* ära, pris, heder; himmelsk lycksalighet; namnkunnighet; glans, härlighet; stråling, gloria. —, *v. n.* (*in*) skryta, yfvas, berömma sig.
- Gloss**, *s.* glans, glanske; förklaring öfver något mörkt. —, *v. a.* polera, glätta; uttolka. —ary, *s.* glossarium. —er, *s.* polerare, glanskare; uttolkare, kommentator. —iness, *s.* glans, skimmer, politur. —ographer, *s.* en som författar ett glossarium, kommentator. —y, *a.* glatt, polerad.
- Glottis**, *s.* lufthålet till luftröret.
- Glout**, *v. n.* se sur ut, se ledsen ut.
- Glove**, *s.* handske. —r, *s.* handskmakare.
- Glow**, *s.* glödande hetta; häftighet; liflig färg. —, *v. a.* glödga, göra glödande. —, *v. n.* glöda, brinna; lysa starkt; rasa. —worm, *s.* lysmask.
- Gloze**, *s.* smicker; förevändning. —, *v. n.* smeka, lisma.
- Glue**, *s.* lim, klister. —, *v. a.* limma, klistra, hopfoga. —e-boiler, *s.* limkokare. —e-pot, *s.* limpanna. —ish, *a.* limmig, klibbig.
- Glum**, *a.* harmsen, knorrig, surmulen.
- Glut**, *s.* mätthet, öfverflöd; afsmak. —, *v. a.* sluka; öfverlasta, mätta; väcka äckel.
- Glut|en**, *s.* klibb. —inate, *v. a.* hoplimma. —ination, *s.* hoplimning. —inative, *a.* hoplimmande; *T.* hopdragande. —inous, *a.* klibbig. —inousness, *s.* klibbighet.
- Glutton**, *s.* storätare, frässare; filfras, järf. —ise, *v. a.* svälja, frässa. —ous, *a.* glupsk, frässande. —y, *s.* glupskhet.
- Glyn**, *s.* bergsklyfta.
- Gly|phic**, *s.* *T.* rand, urhålkning. —ptic, *s.* gravyr i sten.
- Gnar**, **Gnarl**, *v. n.* brumma, morra. —ed, *a.* full med knölar, knölig.
- Gnash**, *v. n.* bita hårdt i, så att det knastrar; skära tänder; rasa. —ing, *s.* tändagnisslan.
- Gnat**, *s.* mygga. —flower, *s.* ståndört. —snapper, *s.* flugsnappare (fågel).
- Gnaw**, *v. a.* gnaga, skafva med tänderna; bita.
- Gnom|e**, *s.* gnom, bergande; tänkspråk. —ical, *a.* gnomisk. —onics, *s. pl.* gnomoniken, konsten att inrätta timstenar.
- Go**, *v. n.* gå, stiga, färdas, vandra; lyckas; beträffa; gå ut på; räcka till; gälla; lyckas. *to — a journey*, göra en resa. *to — along*, gå sin väg, färdas framåt. *to — about one's business*, sköta sin syssla. *to — back*, draga sig tillbaka; vända om. *to — back from one's word*, taga sina ord tillbaka. *to — backward*, gå baklänges. *to — beyond*, gå förbi; öfverträffa; bedraga. *to — for*, gå för att hemta, gå efter; anses, gälla,



hållas för. *to - forward*, fortfara;  
göra framsteg. *to - near*, nalkas.  
*to - off*, vika undan; dö; få afsätt-  
ning. *to - on*, fortfara. *to - out*,  
slockna. *to - over*, fara öfver; slå  
sig till ett annat parti. *to - through*,  
tränga sig fram. *to - upon tick*,  
taga på kredit. *to - with child*,  
vara hafvande. *to - wrong*, misstaga,  
bedraga sig. —, *s.* gång, lopp; sätt.  
—*between*, *s.* underhandlare. —*cart*,  
*s.* gångstol (för barn). —*down*, *s.*  
fall; klunk.

Goad, *s.* oxgissel. —, *v. a.* fösa, drifva.

Goal, *s.* mål, ändamål, syftemål.

Goar, *s.* kil.

Goat, *s.* get. —*beard*, —*bread*,  
—*majoram*, *s.* salsofi, bockskägg  
(ört). —*chafer*, *s.* timmerman (insekt).  
—*fish*, *s.* majfisk. —*hart*, *s.* osnöpad  
bock. —*herd*, *s.* getherde. —*ish*,  
*a.* som luktar bock; kåt, kättjeful.  
—*milker*, *s.* qvällknarren, nattskräva.  
—*s stones*, *s. pl.* ståndört. —*s*  
thorn, *s.* dragant (ört).

Gob, Goblet, *s.* stor bit; munfull.  
—, *v. a.* sluka på en gång.

Gobble, *v. a.* glufsa i sig. —, *v. n.*  
locka som kalkontuppen. —*gut*, *s.*  
frässare. —*r*, *s.* frässare; kalkon.

Goblet, *s.* bägare, dricksbägare.

Goblin, *s.* buse, snöke.

God, *s.* Gud. *for - a-mercy*, för Guds  
skull; för intet. —, *v. a.* förguda.  
—*bote*, *s.* offentlig kyrkoplikt. —*child*,  
(*son, daughter*), *s.* gudbarn. —*dess*,  
*s.* gudinna. —*father*, *s.* gulfader.  
—*head*, *s.* gudom, gudomlighet. —*less*,  
*a.* gudlös, ogudaktig. —*like*, *a.* gu-  
dalik; from. —*liness*, *s.* gudlighet,  
fromhet, helighet. —*ly*, *a.* gudlig,  
from, helig. —*mother* *s.* gudmoder.  
—*ship*, *s.* gudom. —*ward*, *ad.* i  
anseende till Gud.

Godwit, *s.* rotgel (fågel).

Goer, *s.* fotgångare.

Gog, *s.* hast, ifver. [glosögd; färögd.

Goggle, *v. n.* bliga, skefva. —*eyed*, *a.*

Going, *p.* gående. —, *s.* gång; bortresa;  
hafvande tillstånd. *I am -*, jag håller på.

Gola, *s.* T. reffla.

Gold, *s.* guld; penningar. —*beater*,  
*s.* guldslagare. —*beater-skin*, *s.*  
guldsagarhinna. —*bound*, *s.* infattad  
i guld. —*dust*, *s.* fint guldpulver.  
—*finch*, *s.* steglitsa. —*finer*, *s.* guld-  
skedare. —*fish*, *s.* guldfisk. —*flower*,  
*s.* berglänke. —*foil*, *s.* bladguld.  
—*glimmer*, *s.* gul glittersand, katt-  
guld. —*hammer*, *s.* gröning. —*ing*,  
*s.* renett. —*lace*, *s.* guldgalon. —*leaf*,  
*s.* bladguld. —*noy*, *s.* guldfisk.  
—*pleasure*, *s.* dodra. —*size*, *s.*  
grundfärg till förgyllning. —*smith*,  
*s.* guldsmed. —*spink*, *s.* gröning.  
—*thread*, —*wire*, *s.* guldtråd.  
—*weight*, *s.* guldvigt. —*y-locks*,  
*s. pl.* björnmossa.

Golden, *a.* gyldene, af guld; glänsande;  
guldgul; förträfflig, lycklig. — *herb*,  
trädgårdsmolla. — *number*, gyllen-  
talet. — *rule*, regula de tri.

Golf, *s.* hövålm, höstack. —*stick*, *s.*  
höttjufva; hållträ.

Goll, *s.* tass, ram, labb.

Gome, *s.* vagnsmörja.

Gondolla, *s.* gondol. —*lier*, *s.* rod-  
dare på en gondol.

Gone, *p.* gången, förgången. — *in*  
*drink*, drucken. — *in years*, ålder-  
stigen. — *with child*, hafvande.

Gonorrhoea, *s.* dröppel.

Good, *a.* (comp. better, sup. best)  
god, from, välgörande; tillräcklig;  
beqväm. *for - and all*, med allo.  
*to make -*, godtgöra; bevisa, påstå;  
genomdrifva; ansvara för. —, *ad.*  
bra, godt. —, *i.* välan! —, *s.* godt,  
gagn, förmån; allmänt bästa; dygd.  
*goods*, *pl.* gods, varor, saker, egen-  
dom; last, laddning; husgeråd. —*a-*  
*bearing*, *s.* välförhållande. —*bree-*  
*ding*, *s.* lefnadsvett. —*friday*, *s.*  
långfredag. —*liking*, *s.* bifall, gil-  
lande. —*liness*, *s.* skönhet, fägring,  
behag. —*ly*, *a.* skön, vacker, förträff-  
lig; lycklig. —, *ad.* skönt. —*man*,  
*s.* husfader, husbonde. —*nature*, *s.*  
godsintet. —*ness*, *s.* godhet, from-  
het, barmhertighet; kraft, saft. —*night*.



*s.* aftonmusik, serenad. —*speed*, *s.* välgång. —*s-train*, *s.* godståg. —*wife*, *s.* matmoder. —*will*, *s.* välvilja. —*y*, **Good**, *v. a.* gödsla. [*s.* kära mor.  
**Goose**, *s.* gås; gåsspel; skräddares pressjern. —*berry*, *s.* stickelbär, krusbär. —*cap*, *s.* tölp. —*foot*, *s.* molla. —*giblets*, *s. pl.* gåsgräs. —*grass*, *s.* snärjgräs. —*neck*, *s. T.* avanhals. —*pen*, *s.* gåsstall. —*quill*, *s.* gåsfjäder. —*rush*, *s.* borsttåg. —*tongue*, *s.* strandkill.  
**Gorbelly**, *s.* storbuk, isterbuk.  
**Gorcock**, *s.* orre.  
**Gorcrow**, *s.* askråka.  
**Gordian**, *a.* gordisk, förvecklad.  
**Gore**, *s.* kil (i en skjorta); svickla; .stannad blod. —, *v. a.* borra.  
**Gorge**, *s.* kräva på en fågel; svalg; drick, klunk; ingång till en fästning; bergpass. —, *v. a.* öfverlasta med mat och dryck; mätta; sluka. —, *v. n.* äta, frässa.  
**Gorgeous**, *a.* kostbar, härlig, glänsande. —*ness*, *s.* skimmer, glans, prakt. [krage.  
**Gorget**, *s.* ett slags fruntimmer-hals.  
**Gorgon**, *s.* medus.  
**Gorhen**, *s.* orrhöna.  
**Goring**, *s. T.* gilning af ett segel.  
**Gormand**, *s.* frässare. —*ize*, *v. n.* frässa, sluka.  
**Gorse**, *s.* ginst (ört).  
**Gory**, *a.* gorrfull, blodig, mordisk.  
**Goshawk**, *s.* hök, slaghök.  
**Gosling**, *s.* gåsunge; hänge (på träd). —*weed*, *s.* snärjgräs. [gelist.  
**Gospel**, *s.* evangelium. —*lor*, *s.* evan.  
**Gossamer**, *s. T.* fina trådar i fröhus; sommartråd (spindelväf).  
**Gossip**, *s.* medfadder; pratmakerska. —, *v. n.* pladdra, sladdra; dricka  
**Gosting**, *s.* krapp. [byttöl.  
**Gothical**, *a.* götisk, gammalmodig.  
**Goud**, *s.* vejde. [med hålkjern.  
**Gouge**, *s.* hålkjern. —, *v. a.* urhåika  
**Gouland**, *s.* ringblomma.  
**Gourd**, *s.* kurbits, vattenmelon; rund flaska; tärning. —*iness*, *s.* spätt (i hästens ben). —*worm*, *s.* lefvermask.

**Gout**, *s.* gikt, podager. —*iness*, *s.* gikt, giktaktighet. —*swollen*, *a.* svullen af gikt. —*weed*, *s.* sqvallerkål. —*wort*, *s.* måra, mårgräs. —*y*, *a.* giktfull, giktsjuk.  
**Gove**, *s.* stack, vålm, hop. —, *v. a.* hopa, sätta i stack.  
**Govern**, *v. a.* regera, förvalta, styra; anordna. —, *v. n.* herrska. —*able*, *a.* som kan styras; lydig, regelrig. —*ance*, *s.* styrelse, förvaltning. —*ante*, *s.* guvernant, uppfostrarinna. —*ess*, *s.* herrskarinna; guvernant. —*ment*, *s.* regering; regeringsform; ståthållerskap; län; eftergifvenhet. —*or*, *s.* regent, styresman; ståthållare, landshöfding.  
**Gown**, *s.* klädning; långrock; mantel, kåpa; amtsklädning. —*ed*, *a.* klädd i mantel. —*man*, *s.* embetsman, prest, domare.  
**Grab**, *v. a.* gripa, fasttaga.  
**Grabble**, *v. a.* grabba i, handtera.  
**Grace**, *s.* nåd, gunst, bevägenhet; tacksägelse; behag; gratie, tacksägelsegudinna; fägring, behag; titel som gifves hertigar och erkebiskopar; bön till ell. från bords. —, *v. a.* sira, smycka; hedra. —*cup*, *s.* tacksägelseskål. —*ful*, *a.* behaglig. —*fulness*, *s.* behaglighet. —*less*, *a.* oanständig, ohysad.  
**Gracille**, *a.* smärt, spenslig. —*lent*, *a.* tunn, lång. —*lity*, *s.* spenslighet.  
**Gracions**, *a.* nådig, välgörande; behaglig, täck; dygdig. —*ness*, *s.* nådighet; huldhet; behaglighet; fromhet.  
**Graduation**, *s.* fortgång, gradvis tilltagande; slutföljd. —*atory*, *s.* trappa till kyrkan. —, *a.* gradvis. —*o*, *s.* grad, rang. —*ient*, *a.* gående, skridande, stigande. —*ual*, *a.* som sker trappvis. —, *s.* gradvis (psalm). —*uality*, *s.* ordentlig fortgång. —*ualness*, *s.* gradvis fortskridande. —*uate*, *s.* person som tagit graden vid ett universitet. —, *v. n.* promovera (till magister). —, *v. a.* indela i grader. —*uation*, *s.* indelning i grader; fortgång; promotion. —*ation-house*, *s.* graderhus.

**Graft**, *s.* ymp, ympqvist. — *v. a.* ympa, okulera.

**Grail**, *s.* små kora, hagel.

**Grain**, *s.* korn, säd, frö; gran (vigt), gry i sten, åder i trä; temperament, lynne. —, *v. n.* gifva frö. —*ed*, *a.* skroflig, som har narf. —*s*, *s. pl.* mäsik, draf, drank. —*y*, *a.* kornig; prickig.

**Grain||eous**, *a.* gräsbeväxt. —*iyorous*, *a.* gräsätande.

**Grammar||r**, *s.* språklära, grammatika. —*rian*, *s.* grammatikus, en i språkläran kunnig. —*r-school*, *s.* skola för de lärda språken. —*tical*, *a.* grammatikalisk, enligt språklärans regler. —*ticaster*, *s.* skolfux.

**Grample**, *s.* krabba.

**Grampus**, *s.* löpare (fisk).

**Granary**, *s.* kornhus, spannmålsmagasin.

**Granate**, *s.* granatäple; granat.

**Grand**, *a.* stor, hög, ståtlig, härlig, ansenlig. —*am*, *s.* mormor. —*child*, *s.* barnabarn. —*daughter*, *s.* dotterdotter. —*day*, *s.* högtidsdag. —*duke*, *s.* storhertig. —*ee*, *s.* förnäm man; adelsman af gammal ätt. —*eur*, *s.* stat, höghet; härlighet; storsinnighet; förnämhet. —*evity*, *s.* hög ålder. —*evous*, *a.* mycket gammal. —*father*, *s.* farfar. —*ific*, *a.* förstorande. —*iloquence*, *s.* högtrafvande tal. —*iloquous*, *a.* skrytande. —*ness*, *s.* storhet. —*inous*, *a.* full med hagel. —*mother*, *s.* mormor. —*sire*, *s.* farfar. —*son*, *s.* sonson.

**Grange**, *s.* tröskloge; bondhemman.

**Granite**, *s.* granit, grå marmor.

**Granivorous**, *a.* som lever af säd.

**Grannam**, *s.* mormor.

**Grant**, *s.* förläning; oktröj; bevilling. —, *v. a.* bevilja, tillåta, medgifva. *God grant!* gifve Gud! —*able*, *a.* som kan förlänas. —*ee*, *s.* förläningsman.

**Granul||ary**, *a.* kornig; trind. —*ate*, *v. a.* korna, söndersmula. —, *v. n.* gifva korn. —*ation*, *s.* korning; stötning till små korn. —*o*, *s.* litet korn; hagel. —*ous*, *a.* full med små korn.

**Grape**, *s.* drufva; vinrefvä. *bunch of grapes*, vindrufva. —*gathering*, *s.* vinbergning. —*shot*, *s.* drufhagel. —*stone*, *s.* drufkärna. —*vine*, *s.* vinstock.

**Grapes**, *s. pl.* spritt (hästsjuka).

**Graphical**, *a.* omständlig, tydlig.

**Graphometer**, *s.* vinkelmätare.

**Grap||ling**, *s.* änterkrok, änterhake.

—*nel*, *s.* dragg, litet ankar; jernankar i en mur. —*ple*, *s.* båtshake, änterhake. —, *v. a.* grabba, haka i; hålla fast. —, *v. n.* kämpas, brottas. —*pling*, *s.* fasthakning. — *iron*, änterhake, jernklamra.

**Grapy**, *a.* full med drufvor.

**Grasp**, *s.* tag, grepp; handfull; våld; tvång. —, *v. a.* fatta i, med handen gripa. —, *v. n.* eftersträfvä.

**Grass**, *s.* gräs, hö, gräsmark. —, *v. n.* blifva grön, gräsrik; grönska. —*blade*, *s.* gräshalm. —*cock*, *s.* liten hövålm. —*green*, *a.* gräsgrön. —*hopper*, *s.* gräshoppa. —*iness*, *s.* gräsrikhet; grön mark. —*plantane*, *s.* ormrot. —*plot*, *s.* liten gräsbeväxt plats. —*poly*, *s.* en art poleja. —*week*, *s.* bönvecka. —*y*, *a.* gräsig, gräsbetäckt.

**Grate**, *s.* jernhalster att bränna stenkol i; jerngaller. —, *v. a.* rifva, raspa; förtreta. —*d*, *a.* förgallrad; raspad.

**Grateful**, *a.* tacksam, erkänsam; angenäm, dyrbar. —*ness*, *s.* tacksamhet, erkänsla; angenämhet.

**Grater**, *s.* rasp, rifjern.

**Grati||fication**, *s.* benådning; skänk, nöje, tillfredsställelse. —*fy*, *v. a.* skänka; förnöja, tillfredsställa; erkänna. —*fyng*, *a.* fägnasam, glädjande.

**Grating**, *a.* förtretlig, bitande. —, *s.* rifning, raspning. —*s*, *s. pl.* T. trall, trallverk.

**Gratis**, *ad.* för intet, kostnadsfritt.

**Gratitude**, *s.* tacksamhet.

**Gratui||tous**, *a.* oförtjent, frivillig. —*assertion*, ogrundadt påstående. —*ty*, *s.* frivillig skänk, vedergällning.

**Gratula||te**, *v. a.* lyckönska. —*tion*,



- s. lyckönskan. -tory, a. lyckönskande.*
- Grave, a.** allvarsam; förståndig; trovärdig; vördig; grof (ton). —, *v. a.* gräfvä; ingräfvä, uthugga, rista, gravera; begrava. *to — a ship*, kalfatra, harpöjsa ett skepp. —, *s.* graf; accent gravis. —*clothes, s. pl.* svepning. —*digger, s.* dödgärfvare. —*less, a.* obegräfvad. —*ly, ad.* allvarligt, med värdighet. —*ness, s.* värdighet, allvar; tyngd. —*stone, s.* grafsten. —*yard, s.* kyrkogård, begravningsplats.
- Gravel, s.** grus, grof sand; blästen; *T.* singelgrund. —, *v. a.* sanda, bestö med sand ell. grus; förvirra. —*ly, a.* sandig, grusig. —*pit, s.* sandgrop.
- Grav|ler, s.** gravör, kopparstickare; bildhuggare; grafstickel. —*ing, s.* gravering, kopparstickning; intryck. —*ing-tool, s.* grafstickel.
- Gravita|te, v. n.** trycka till en viss punkt; svigta. —*tion, s. T.* tyngdkraften.
- Gravity, s.** tyngd, vikt; allvar.
- Gravy, s.** saften af kokadt ell. stekt kött.
- Gray, a.** grå, askfärgad; gråhårig. —, *s.* grått, grå färg. —*beard, s.* gammal gubbe. —*brock, s.* gräfsvin, gräfling. —*friar, s.* kapuciner munk. —*horse, s.* gråskymmel. —*hound, s.* vindhund. —*ish, a.* gråaktig. —*ling, s.* harr (fisk). —*mill, s.* lätta (ört). —*ness, s.* grånad, gråhet. —*wack, s.* gråvacka.
- Graz|le, v. n.** beta, afbeta. —, *v. n.* snudda tätt förbi (om kulor). —*ier, s.* en som betar boskap till afsalu.
- Greas|le, s.** fett, flott, smörja; spatten (i hästars ben). —, *v. a.* smörja, bestryka med fett. —*iness, s.* flottighet, smetighet. —*y, a.* flottig, smetig; fet, stark.
- Great, a.** stor, vid, betydlig; vördnadsvärd; allmän; namnkunnig; storsint; pråktig; förtrogen; hafvande, rådd; smärtande. *a — way*, vidt. — *with child*, hafvande. *a — many*, flere, många. *a — deal*, ganska mycket. *a*
- *while*, på långt när. —*bellied, a.* hafvande. —*en, v. a.* förstora. —, *v. n.* blifva större. —*grandfather, s.* farfars far. —*grandson, s.* sonsons son. —*hearted, a.* behjertad. —*ly, ad.* i hög grad. —*ness, s.* storhet, vidd; ädelmod.
- Greaves, s. pl.** benpansar.
- Greci|an, s.** grekisk. —*sm, s.* grekiskt talesätt.
- Gree, s.** tycke, behag.
- Greed|iness, s.** girighet. —*y, a.* glupsk, snål, sniken; häftigt intagen. — *gut*, storätare.
- Greek, a.** grekisk. —, *s.* Grek; grekiska språket. —*rose, s.* studentros.
- Green, a.** grön; färsk; omogen; half-torr; olärd; växande; ung; sjuklig. —, *s.* grönska; grönsaker; grönt; en grön plats, gröngräset. —, *v. a.* göra grön. —*chaffer, s.* grönsaker. —*cheese, s.* kryddost. —*cloth, s.* borg-rätten. —*coloured, a.* blek. —*corn, s.* sädd. —*eyed, a.* grönögd. —*finch, s.* gröning (fågel). —*gage, s.* rejnko (plommonsort). —*grocer, s.* grönmånglare. —*horn, s.* oerfaren meniska; våp. —*house, s.* drifhus. —*ish, a.* grönaktig. —*ly, a.* grönaktig; ny; omogen. —*ness, s.* grönska, grön färg; omogenhet; kraft; nyhet. —*Sick-ness, s.* grönsjuka, bleksot. —*sward, s.* gräsbeväxt plats. —*weed, s.* ginst. —*wood, s.* grönt, växande träd.
- Greet, v. a. & n.** hälsa, önska lycka. —*ing, s.* hälsning.
- Gregal, a.** hörande till en hjord.
- Gregarious, a.** gående i flock.
- Gremial, a.** hörande till barmen.
- Grena|de, s.** granat (ihållig kula fylld med brännbara ämnen). —*dier, s.* grenadör.
- Grenadille, s.** passionsblomma.
- Grenat, s.** granat (ädelsten).
- Gresling, s.** simpa.
- Grey, a. s. Gray. —, s.** forell.
- Grice, s.** gris, digris.
- Gride, v. a.** skära.
- Gridelin, s.** gredelin, linblommefärg.



**Gridiron**, *s.* halster.

**Grief**, *s.* sorg, bekymmer, smärta. -full, *a.* bekymmerfull. -less, *a.* sorglös.

**Grievance**, *s.* besvär, klagan; oförrätt, betryck. -e, *v. a.* qvälja, bedröfva. -, *v. n.* sörja, grufva sig. -ous, *a.* bedröflig; smärtfull; grufvig. -ousness, *s.* bekymmer, besvär; elände, olycka; fasa.

**Griffin**, *s.* kondor, grip.

**Grig**, *s.* liten ål; vildbasare.

**Grill**, *v. a.* steka på halster, grillera. -ade, *s.* halsterstek. -y, *v. a.* plåga, qvälja.

**Grim**, *a.* grym, arg, förskräcklig; buter. -faced, -looking, *a.* tvär, surmulen. -ness, *s.* vresighet; grymhet, faslighet. -visaged, *a.* förskräcklig.

**Grimace**, *s.* grimas; skrymteri; skenhelighet. (gumma.)

**Grimalkin**, *s.* gammal katt; gammal

**Grimo**, *s.* svärta; smuts. -, *v. a.* sota full, orena, smörja ner.

**Grimy**, *s.* smutsig, sölig.

**Grin**, *v. n.* grina, visa tänderna. -ner, *s.* grinare. -ningly, *ad.* grinande.

**Grind**, *v. a.* mala, gropa; rifva; slipa, hvässa; förtrycka. -er, *s.* skärslipare; slipsten; qvarnsten; oxeltand. -ing, *s.* njugghet. -mill, *s.* mjölqvarn. -stone, *s.* qvarnsten; slipsten.

**Grippe**, *s.* tillgripning, grepp; göpen, handfull; bekymmer, sorg. *gripes*, *pl.* knipningar i inelfvorna. *dry gripes*, blykolik. -, *v. a.* gripa, fatta, hålla fast; åstadkomma kolik. -, *v. n.* hafva knipningar; vara girig. -er, *s.* blodsugare, okrare. -ing, *s.* kolik, bukref; samvetsagg.

**Gripple**, *a.* snål. -ness, *s.* girighet, snålhet.

**Griskin**, *s.* halstrad svinrygg.

**Grisly**, *a.* gräslig, förskräcklig, grufvig.

**Grist**, *s.* mald, säd som skall malas; bröd; proviant. -le, *s.* brosk. -ly, *a.* broskaktig.

**Grit**, *s.* grus; gryt; kli; filspån. -, *v. n.* braka, knastra. -tiness, *s.* grusaktighet. -ty, *a.* sandig, grusig.

**Grizelin**, *a.* rödblek. -zle, *a.* grå. -, *s.* grå färg. -zly, *a.* gråaktig.

**Groan**, *s.* jämmer, veklagan. -, *v. n.* stänka, jämra sig, klaga; skrika som en hjort.

**Groat**, *s.* engelskt mynt af 4 pence värde; lappri. -s, *s. pl.* hafsegryn.

**Grocer**, *s.* kryddkrämare. -y, *s.* spe-

**Grog**, *s.* grogg. [cerihandel.]

**Groin**, *s.* ljumske, grenen; tryne.

**Gromil**, **Gromwell**, *s.* stenfrö.

**Groom**, *s.* uppassare, stalldräng; brudgumme. - of the stole, förste kammarjunkare. -porter, *s.* förnämste dörrvaktaren vid hofvet.

**Groove**, *s.* spånt, rännil, urhålkad fåra. -, *v. a.* spånta, urhålka. -r, *s.* grufarbetare, bergsman.

**Grope**, *v. n.* famla, trefva sig fram. -, *v. a.* gripa.

**Gross**, *s.* det tjockaste, förnämsta af något; en gross ell. 12 dussin. -, *a.* tjock, grof, pussig; smutsig; obehlefad; oinskränkt; oanständig. -beak, *s.* stenknäck (fågel). -headed, *a.* dum. -ness, *s.* tjockhet, pussighet; plump-  
het, dumhet. -weight, *s.* brutto-  
Grot, -to, *s.* grotta, håla. [vigt.]  
Grotesque, *a.* sällsam, löjlig, vidunderlig.

**Ground**, *s.* grund, botten; jord, åker, egor, tomt; folium; uppräning; slagfält; *T.* fält; parterr. *grounds*, *pl.* bottensats, drägg; första lärogrundorna. -, *v. a.* grunda; stöda; kasta i backen; stöta på grund; undervisa. -age, *s.* ankarpenningar. -ash, *s.* ungt åskträd. -bait, *s.* fiskbete. -floor, *s.* nedersta våningen. -ing, *s.* kölhalning. -ivy, *s.* jordref. -less, *a.* grundlös, ogrundad, oförnuftig. -lessness, *s.* grundlöshet, obevislighet. -ling, *s.* simpa; dumhufvud. -malt, *s.* draf, mäske. -oak, *s.* ung ek. -pine, *s.* vild cypress. -plate, *s.* tröskel. -plot, *s.* grundritning; grundfäste. -rent, *s.* grundränta, tomtören. -room, *s.* rum i nedersta våningen. -sel, *s.* tröskel; *T.* boört. -selling, *s.* grundlägg-

ning. -size, *s.* bottenfärg. -tackle, *s.* grundtacklage. -work, *s.* grundval, underlag; första orsaken. -worm, *s.* metmask, dagmask.

Group, *s.* grupp, klase. -, *v. a.* ordna, sammanställa, gruppera.

Grouse, *s.* järpe, hjerpe.

Grout, *s.* groft mjöl, gröpe; drägg, grummel; vört. -nol, *s.* dumhufvud.

Grove, *s.* lund, liten skog.

Grovel, *v. n.* krypa, kräla; vara nedrig smickrare. -ler, *s.* som krälar, nedrig smickrare.

Grow, *v. n.* växa, trivas, förkofra sig; framkomma; gro; blifva; närma sig. to -up, uppväxa. -, *v. a.* plantera, odla. -ing, *s.* växt, tilltagande, förkofran.

Growl, *v. n.* mumla, morra, gräla, knota. -er, *s.* vresig människa.

Growth, *s.* växt, förkofran; befordran. -halfpenny, *s.* beskapstionde.

Grub, *s.* mask, larf, kålmask; dvärg. -, *v. a.* (*up*) uppgräfvä. -bago, *s.* hacka, rotyxa. -ber, *s.* vedhuggare.

Grubbe, *v. n.* kräla. -, *v. a.* vidröra.

Grud||ge, *s.* agg, groll; afundsjuka; tillstöt. -, *v. n.* afundas, missunna, ogera gifva; knorra, vara missnöjd; påkomma. -ger, *s.* afundsam människa. -ging, *s.* groll, afundsjuka; hemligt begär; symptom af en sjukdom. -gingly, *ad.* knorrande, med olust.

Gruel, *s.* hafresoppa.

Gruff, Grum, *a.* vresig, mulen; grof. -ness, *s.* butterhet, vresighet; grofhet.

Grumb||le, *v. n.* (*at*) gräla, knota, beklaga sig öfver. -er, *s.* vresig människa. -ing, *a.* hes, knorrig.

Grume, *s.* klimp (af blod etc.).

Grumous, *a.* tjock, löpnad. -ness, *s.* tjockhet.

Grundel, *s.* simpa. [*s.* tjockhet.

Grunt, *s.* grymtning. -, *v. n.* grymta; stänka; knarra. -er, *s.* grymtare; rötsimpa. -ing, *a.* grymtande. -le, *v. n.* grymta. -ling, *s.* gris.

Gry, *s.* lappri.

Gualac, *s.* fransosenholts, pockenholts.

Guano, *s.* guano, fågelträck,

Guarant||ee, *s.* löstesman, borgen; hemulsman. -y, *s.* ansvarighet, borgen; hemul. -, *v. a.* gå i borgen för, ansvara.

Guard, *s.* vakt, vård, beskydd; försigtighet; förmynderskap; ställning i faktning; fals i en bok. -, *v. a.* & *n.* vårda, vakta, försvara; (*against*) vara på sin vakt. -age, *s.* uppsigt. -ant, *s.* väktare. -boat, *s.* vaktstuga. -chamber, -room, *s.* vaktstuga. -edly, *ad.* varsamligen. -edness, *s.* varsamhet. -er, *s.* vaktare, bevakare. -ful, *a.* försiktig. -house, *s.* vakthus. -ian, *s.* förmyndare, målsman; förvaltare. -, *a.* skyddande. -ianship, *s.* förmynderskap, vård. -less, *a.* värlös. -ship, *s.* vaktsteg.

Gubernation, *s.* regering, styrelse.

Gudgeon, *s.* simpa; enfaldig stackare; lockmat; bult.

Guerdon, *s.* lön, vedergällning. -less, *a.* obelönad, olönt.

Guerkin, *s.* ättikgurka.

Guess, *s.* gissning. -, *v. n.* gissa, förmoda, sluta till.

Guest, *s.* gäst, främmande. -, *v. n.* logera, bo. -chamber, *s.* gästrum. -rite, *s.* gästvänskap. -rope, *s.* T. släptåg.

Guggle, *v. n.* låta klunk-klunk.

Guida||ble, *a.* lydig. -nce, *s.* anförande, vägledning.

Guide, *s.* vägvisare, ledsagare, anförare. -, *v. a.* anföra, styra, leda. -book, *s.* resebok, vägledare. -less, *a.* utan anförare. -post, *s.* milstolpe. -r, *s.* ledare, vägledare, anförare.

Guldon, *s.* standar; fändrik.

Guild, *s.* gille, broderskap; skrå. -er, *s.* gyllen. -hall, *s.* rådhuset i London.

Guile, *s.* list, bedrägeri, falskhet. -ful, *a.* bedräglig, listig, förrädisk. -fulness, *s.* bedräglighet, listighet. -less, *a.* utan svek. -r, *s.* bedragare.

Guillem, -ot, *s.* sothöna.

Guillotine, *s.* halshuggningsmaskin.

Guilt, *s.* brott, skuld, missgerning. -iness, *s.* brottslighet, skuld. -less, *a.* oskyldig. -y, *a.* skyldig, brottelig.



**Guinea**, *s.* giné (engelskt guldmynt).  
**-corn**, *s.* hirs. **-fowl**, **-hen**, *s.* perlhöna. **-grain**, *s.* paradiskorn.  
**-pepper**, *s.* spansk peppar. **-pig**, *s.* marsvin; sjökadett. **-wheat**, *s.* englabröd. **-wood**, *s.* färgträd.

**Guiniad**, *s.* hvitfisk, löja.

**Guise**, *s.* sätt, bruk, uppförande, skick;

**Guitar**, *s.* gitarr. [klädnad.

**Gulchin**, *s.* frässare.

**Gulf**, *s.* hafsvik, bugt; afgründ; hafsgöl.

**Gull**, *s.* svek; narr; fiskmåse, hafstrut.

-, *v. a.* narra, bedraga. **-catcher**,

*s.* bedragare. **-er**, *s.* bedragare.

**-ery**, *s.* bedrägeri.

**Gullet**, *s.* trång hals; matstrupe; liten insjö. [faldighet.

**Gullish**, *a.* enfaldig. **-ness**, *s.* en-

**Gully**, *s.* sqvalbäck. -, *v. n.* sorla.

**Gulosity**, *s.* frässeri, glupskhet.

**Gulp**, *s.* drick, klunk. -, *v. a.* svälja, sluka i sig; klunka.

**Gum**, *s.* gummi, kåda; ögonvar; tandkött; gom. **-dragon**, *s.* gummi dragant. **-lac**, *s.* gummilak. **-mous**, *a.* gummiartad, klibbig, kådig.

**Gun**, *s.* skjutgevä, bössa, kanon, kanon-skott. **-barrel**, *s.* bösspipa. **-boat**, *s.* kanonbåt. **-carriage**, *s.* lavett. **-charger**, *s.* krutmått. **-cotton**, *s.* skjutbomull. **-flints**, *s.* flintsten. **-metal**, *s.* styckegods. **-nel**, *s.* loppet i en kanon; *T.* skandäck. **-port**, *s.* styckeport (på skepp). **-powder**, *s.* krut. **-room**, *s.* arkliet på skepp. **-shot**, *s.* skott, skotthåll. **-smith**, *s.* bössmed. **-stick**, *s.* laddstock. **-stock**, *s.* bösskolf. **-wale**, *s.* skandäck. **-worm**, *s.* krats.

**Gunner**, *s.* konstapel, arklimästare; styckjunkare; bössmakare. **-mate**, *s.* konstapelsmat. **-y**, *s.* artilleri-  
vetenskap.

**Gurgle**, *v. n.* porla (om en bäck).

**Gurnard**, **-et**, *s.* rötsimpa.

**Gush**, *s.* ström, skyfall. -, *v. n. & a.* (out), strömma, utbrista, uppvälla.

**Gusset**, *s.* ärmspjäll på en skjorta; kil; fäll.

**Gust**, *s.* smak, bøjelse; åtrå; väderil,

fallvind. **-able**, *a.* smaklig. **-ful**, *a.* smaklig. **-less**, *a.* osmaklig. **-o**, *s.* smak. **-y**, *a.* stormig.

**Gut**, *s.* tarm; magen; frässeri. *guts*, *pl.* inellvor. -, *v. a.* taga ut inellvorna, utskrofvä. **-string**, *s.* tarmsträng. **-tide**, *s.* fastdag. **-wort**, *s.* clinopodium.

**Gutta**, *s.* droppe, tår; gikt. **-serena**, *s.* svarta starren (ögonsjukdom). **-ted**, *a.* fulldrupen.

**Gutter**, *s.* takränna, vattenrör. -, *v. a.* urhålla. -, *v. n.* rinna, drypa (som ett ljus). **-lane**, *s.* strupe, svalg. **-ledge**, *s. T.* luckkarfvel. **-stone**, *s.* rännsten. **-tilo**, *s.* utböjdt taktegel.

**Guttle**, *v. a. & n.* frässa, sluka i sig, svälja. **-r**, *s.* rucklare, rustare.

**Guttural**, *a.* strupen tillhörig. **-letters**, gutturalbokstafver. [*T.* bullentåg.

**Guy**, *s. T.* bardun. **-of the boom**,

**Guzzle**, *v. n.* supä, pimpla. -, *v. a.* sluka i sig; hälla ner. **-r**, *s.* frässare, storätare; supbroder.

**Gybe**, *v. n.* bespotta, begabba.

**Gymnasium**, *s.* gymnasium. **-astle**, *a.* gymnastisk. **-astics**, *s.* gymnastik, kroppsöfningar. **-ic**, *a.* förrättande kroppsöfningar. -, *s.* kroppsöfning. **-ospermous**, *a. T.* bar och utan fröhus. [gips, gipssten.

**Gyps|eous**, *a.* gipsartad. **-um**, *s.*

**Gypsy**, *s.* Zigenare.

**Gyr|ation**, *s.* cirkelformig rörelse; svängning. **-e**, *s.* krets, cirkel. **-ed**,

**Gyve**, *v. a.* fjättra. [*a.* i ring.

## H.

**Ha**, *i. ha!*

**Haberdasher**, *s.* krämare, småhandlare. **-y**, *s.* småhandel, nipperhandel.

**Haberdine**, *s.* torr stockfisk.

**Habergeon**, *s.* halfharnesk; ringkrage.

**Habili|ment**, *s.* beklädning. **-tate**, *a.* skicklig. -, *v. a.* berättiga; sätta i stånd att. **-tation**, *s.* berättigande. **-ty**, *s.* skicklighet.



**Habit**, *s.* klädning; beskaffenhet; vana, sed, skick. —, *v. a.* kläda, utrusta. —**ability**, *s.* beboelighet. —**able**, *a.* som kan bebos. —**ableness**, *s.* egenskap att kunna bebos. —**ance**, *s.* boning, vistelse. —**ant**, *s.* invånare. —**ation**, *s.* boning, hemvist; beställe. —**ual**, *a.* inrotad, vanlig. —**uate**, *v. a.* (to) vana vid. —, *a.* inrotad. —**ude**, *s.* vana; färdighet; förtroelighet.

**Habnab**, *s.* slump. —, *ad.* på måfå.

**Hack**, *s.* foderhäck; hacka; hyrvagn; hyrhäst; stammande; häck i stall. —, *v. a.* hacka, stympa; tala oredigt. —**saw**, *s.* drillsåg.

**Hackle**, *s.* häckla. —, *v. a.* sänderhacka; häckla.

**Hackney**, *s.* passgångare (häst). —, *a.* hvad som hyres; utnött. —, *v. a.* vana; köra i en hyrvagn. —**out**, lega ut. —**coach**, *s.* hyrvagn. —**horse**, *s.* skjutshäst. —**man**, *s.* hyrkusk; en som hyrer ut hästar.

**Haddock**, *s.* kolja (fisk).

**Hades**, *s.* Hades, andeverlden.

**Haft**, *s.* handtag, skaft. —, *v. a.* förse med skaft, sätta handtag på.

**Hag**, *s.* trollpacka, hexa; ohygglig käring; buken. —, *v. a.* qvälja, plåga. —**ridden**, *a.* riden af maran.

**Haggard**, *a.* bister; mager; ful, hisklig. —, *s.* ett slags falk; vildbasare; odjur;

**Haggis**, *s.* lefverkorf. [lider]

**Haggish**, *a.* svinaktig. [på; hagla]

**Haggle**, *v. a.* hacka sänder; pruta, falka

**Hagiographer**, *s.* kanonisk författare.

**Hah**, *i. ha!*

**Hail**, *a.* frisk, sund. —, *s.* hagel. —, *v. imp. & a.* hagla; helsa; preja (ett främmande skepp). —, *i.* hell lycka till! —**shot**, *s.* drufhagel, skrot. —**stone**, *s.* hagel. —**y**, *a.* bestående af hagel.

**Hair**, *s.* hår; hårstrå; tagel; borst.

—**bag**, —**bell**, *s.* ett slags hyacint.

—**brained**, *a.* ursinnig. —**broom**,

*s.* damborste. —**cloth**, —**shirt**, *s.*

hårduk. —**fillet**, —**lace**, *s.* härbindel.

—**grass**, *s.* tätel. —**iness**, *s.* hårighet.

—**less**, *a.* skallig, utan hår. —**moss**,

*s.* björnmossa. —**needle**, —**pin**, *s.* hårnål. —**star**, *s.* komet. —**stroke**, *s.* hårdrag. —**worm**, *s.* tagelmask. —**y**, *a.* hårig, luden.

**Hake**, **Hakot**, *s.* ett slags löja (fisk).

**Halberd**, *s.* hillebard. —**eer**, *s.* hillebardier, stånddrabant.

**Halcyon**, *s.* isfågel. —**ian**, *a.* lugn, stilla; lycklig.

**Hale**, *a.* frisk, sund. —, *v. a.* draga, släpa; helsa.

**Half**, *s.* hälft, halfpert. —, *a. & ad.*

half; till hälften. —**blood**, *s.* af

olika far och mor. —**blooded**, *a.*

dålig, urartad. —**bred**, *a.* ofullkomlig.

—**dead**, *a.* halvdöd. —**learned**,

*a.* halfärd. —**moon**, *s.* halfmåne.

—**pike**, *s.* handpik, officers sponton.

—**seas-over**, *a.* pirum, halffull.

—**sighted**, *a.* kortsynt. —**starved**,

*a.* halvdöd. —**strained**, *a.* ofull-

komlig. —**sword**, *s.* handgemäng,

slagsmål. —**way**, *ad.* halfvägs.

—**wit**, *s.* stolle.

**Halfer**, *s.* snöpad dofhjort.

**Halibut**, *s.* helgefunda.

**Halituous**, *a.* dunstig; rökig.

**Hall**, *s.* sal; stor stuga; salong; sessionsrum; tingsstuga. —**day**, *s.* sessionsdag.

**Hallard**, *s.* *T.* fall, hisståg.

**Halloo**, *i.* hallo! —, *v. a.* jaga med støj; locka till sig. —, *v. n.* ropa hallo.

**Hallow**, *v. a.* helga. —**mas**, *s.* allhelgonatid.

**Hallucination**, *s.* inring, felsteg.

**Halm**, *s.* halm, strå.

**Halo**, *s.* ljus ring; mångård; vädersol.

**Halser**, *s.* *T.* pertlina.

**Halt**, *s.* halt, stillastående. —, *a.* halt,

lam, linkande. —, *i.* halt! —, *v. n.*

halta, linka; göra halt; tveka. —**er**,

*s.* ränsnara, galgrep; grimma. —, *v. a.*

påsätta grimma; insnärja. —**ingly**,

*ad.* långsamt.

**Halve**, *v. a.* halfvära.

**Halyard**, *s.* *T.* kardel.

**Ham**, *s.* höft; by; skinka.

**Hamadryad**, *s.* skogensymf.

**Hamate**, *a.* insnärjad, förvecklad. —**d**, *a.* försedd med hakar.

**Hamlet**, *s.* liten by; förstad.

**Hammer**, *s.* hammare; locket (på ett skjutgevär); fink (fågel). —, *v. a.* hamra, slå, smida; inpräglä. —, *v. n.* arbeta; stamma. —**able**, *a.* som kan hamras. —**er**, *s.* hamrare, smed. —**hard**, *a.* hårdt hamrad. —**man**, *s.* hamrare, smed.

**Hammock**, *s.* hängmatta.

**Hamper**, *s.* stor brödkorg; buteljorg. —, *v. a.* inveckla, förvirra, sätta i förlägenhet.

**Hamstring**, *s.* hasa, senen i bakbenen. —, *v. a.* hasa; förlama.

**Hamper**, *s.* skattkammare, statskassa.

**Hand**, *s.* hand; knytnäve; sida; handsbredd; trakt; stil; egenhändigt namn; kontant; villkor; skicklighet; handling; öfverhand; visare på ur; matros. — *to* —, man emot man. — *in* —, enhällig. *from to mouth*, torftig. *out of* —, strax. *in* —, på förhand. *under* —, hemligt. *at* —, till hands. *the matter in* —, det föreliggande ämne. *at no* —, på intet vis. —**barrow**, *s.* bår. —**basket**, *s.* handkorg. —**bell**, *s.* liten klocka, bordklocka. —**bow**, *s.* armbost. —**breath**, *s.* en handsbredd. —**cloth**, *s.* näsduk. —**cuff**, *s.* handklofve. —**fast**, *s.* arrest; halt. —, *a.* förlofvad. *to* —, *v. a.* arrestera; trolofva. —**fastning**, *s.* trolofning. —**fetter**, *s.* handfjätter. —**ful**, *s.* göpne, handfull; ringa antal. —**gallop**, *s.* kort galopp. —**gun**, *s.* bössa. —**icraft**, *s.* handtverk. —**ily**, *ad.* behändigt. —**iness**, *s.* färdighet, behändighet. —**iwork**, *s.* handarbete. —**kerchief**, *s.* duk, näsduk, halsduk. —**language**, *s.* fingerspråk. —**leather**, *s.* sålhandske. —**less**, *a.* utan händer. —**maid**, *s.* piga, tjänstflicka. —**mill**, *s.* handqvarn. —**pump**, *s.* T. stekpump. —**rail**, *s.* spaljer. —**sail**, *s.* smått segel. —**saw**, *s.* handsåg, sticksåg. —**screw**, *s.* hissverk. —**seizing**, *s.* T. bofvenbändsel. —**spike**, *s.* handspik, häfstång. —**staff**, *s.* kastpil. —**vice**, *s.* skrufstång. —**work**, *s.* handarbete. —**writing**,

*s.* handskrift; stil. —**y**, *a.* händig, skicklig; nyttig; tillhands.

**Hand**, *v. a.* handhafva, ledä; inhändig, öfverlemna, räcka; *T.* langa. *to about*, gå hand emellan. *to down*, öfverlemna. *to over*, uthändig. *to the sails*, beslå seglen.

**Hand||o**, *s.* handtag, skaft, grepe; förevändning. —, *v. a.* handtera, vidröra; afhandla. —**ing**, *s.* vidrörning; knep.

**Handsel**, **Hansel**, *s.* handsöl. —, *v. a.* gifva handsöl; nyttja första gången.

**Handsome**, *a.* fager, vacker; artig; anständig; ädel. —, *v. a.* göra vacker. —**ness**, *s.* skönhet; artighet; skick; frikostighet.

**Hang**, *v. n.* hänga, vara upphängd; sväfva; bero af. —, *v. a.* upphänga, hänga upp. *to a room*, tapetsera ett rum. *to back*, blifva efter, dröja. *to out*, hissa; hänga, blifva hangd; dangla, hänga öfver; öfverensstämma. *to up*, upphänga. —**dog**, *s.* galgfågel. —**er**, *s.* handtag, grepe; sabel; jagtknif. —**ing**, *a.* hängande. —, *s.* hängning, hängande; tapet. —**man**, *s.* hängman, bödelsknekt. —**nail**, *s.* nitnagel.

**Hank**, *s.* nystan; håg; åtrå, knut; makt; *T.* stagring. —**er**, *v. n.* (after) längta, åtrå.

**Hanse**, *s.* hanse. —**town**, *s.* hansestad.

**Hap**, *s.* slump, händelse. —**hazard**, *s.* slumplycka. —**less**, *a.* olycklig. —**ly**, —**pily**, *ad.* kanske, torde hända. —**pen**, *v. n.* tima, ske, hända. —**pi-ness**, *s.* lycka, sällhet, glädje. —**py**, *a.* lycklig, säll, lycksalig; skicklig.

**Haram**, **Harem**, *s.* harem.

**Harangue**, *s.* tal, oration. —, *v. n.* hålla offentlig tal till någon. —, *v. a.* tilltala. —**r**, *s.* ordförare.

**Harass**, *s.* afmattning, uttröttande. —, *v. a.* utmatta, uttrötta; härja. —**er**, *s.* röfware. —**ment**, *s.* qual, plåga.

**Harbinger**, *s.* förbud; förelöpare.

**Harbour**, *s.* hamn; herberge; tillflyktsort, fristad. —, *v. a.* herbergera; gifva beskydd åt. —, *v. n.* uppehålla sig,



vistas. -age, *s.* tillflykt; hysande.  
-less, *a.* husvill; hamnlös.

**Hard**, *a.* hård; svår; besvärlig; stadig; dyr; förtretlig; elak; sträng, styfsint, förhårdad; känslolös; sniken; obillig; kärf; seg. - *of belief*, vantrogen. - *of hearing*, lönhörd. -, *ad.* hårdt; nära intill; flitigt. -beam, *s.* afvenbok. -bound, *a.* förstoppad, hårdlifvad. -dock, *s.* kardborre. -favoured, *a.* ful. -got, *a.* dyrköpt. -handed, *a.* hårdhänt. -hearted, *a.* obarmhertig. -heartedness, *s.* obarmhertighet; känslolöshet. -ihood, *s.* tapperhet, raskhet. -iment, *s.* behjertenhet. -iness, *s.* raskhet, dristighet; hårdhet. -ish, *a.* något hård. -ly, *ad.* hårdt, svårigen; knappt. -mouthed, *a.* styfmunt, hårdmunt. -ness, *s.* hårdhet, stränghet, svårighet; snålhet; nöd; styfhet. -resin, *s.* stråkharts. -rowed, *a.* rommig. -ship, *s.* möda, svårighet; betryck. -ware, *s.* stålarbete, metallvaror. -witted, *a.* dum, trög. -working, *a.* flitig, arbetsam. -y, *a.* hårdig; modig; manhaftig; djerf.

**Harden**, *v. a.* hårda, förhårda, göra hård. -, *v. n.* hårdna, förhårdas.

**Hards**, *s. pl.* blå, blånor; dref.

**Hare**, *s.* hare. -brained, *a.* flyktig. -foot, *s.* flåsväpling. -hearted, *a.* harhjärtad; feg. -hound, *s.* andorn, svinknyler. -hunting, *s.* harjagd. -lip, *s.* harmun. -lipped, *a.* harmunt. -mint, *s.* aron (ört). -'s-ear, *s.* byll (ört). -'s-lettuce, *s.* harekål, mjölkdistel. -wort, *s.* kattost.

**Haricot**, *s.* turkiska bönor.

**Harier**, *s.* spårhund, stöfware.

**Hark**, *i.* hör! gif akt!

**Harl**, *s.* tåga, tråd.

**Harlequin**, *s.* harlekin, pickelhöring.

**Harlot**, *a.* gemen; vållustig. -, *s.* sköka, frilla. -ry, *s.* skörlefnad; horpack.

**Harm**, *s.* oförrätt, ondt, skada, olycka. -, *v. a.* skada, oförrätta. -ful, *a.* farlig, skadlig. -fulness, *s.* skadlighet. -less, *a.* menlös, oskyldig.

-lessness, *s.* oskadlighet; oskyldighet.

**Harmon||ic**, -ical, *a.* harmonisk, samljudande. -ious, *a.* samljudande; likformig; endrätig. -iousness, *s.* harmoni. -ize, *v. a.* göra enhällig. -, *v. n.* samljuda, öfverensstämma. -y, *s.* harmoni, samljud; enighet.

**Harness**, *s.* harnesk, rustning; seldom. -, *v. a.* kläda i harnesk, utrusta; sadla, sela på; försvara. -fish, *s.* fjällning. -maker, *s.* vapensmed.

**Harp**, *s.* harpa. -, *v. a. & n. (upon)* spela på harpa; (*at*) åsysta; uppehålla sig; (*on*) vidröra. -er, *s.* harpspelare. -ing-iron, *s.* harpun. -ings, *s. pl. T.* plankorna i bogen. -ist, *s.* harpspelare. -oon, *s.* harpun, kastsjūt. -, *v. a.* harpunera, fånga med harpun. -ooner, *s.* harpunerare. -sichord, *s.* klaver.

**Harquebusier**, *s.* böss-skytt.

**Harridan**, *s.* gammal skinkmärr; sköka.

**Harrow**, *s.* harf, åkerharf. -, *v. a.* harfva; sarga; qvälja; oroa. *to - up*, upprifva.

**Harry**, *v. a.* plåga; röfva.

**Harsh**, *a.* hänsk, kärf; skorrande; bitter; sträng. -ness, *s.* kärhet, skärpa; hårdhet, stränghet.

**Hart**, *s.* hjort. -evil, *s.* hjortsjuka. -root, *s.* hundloka, harkummin. -royal, *s.* getapel. -'s-ease, *s.* violblomma. -'s-horn, *s.* hjorthorn. -'s-root, *s.* rosmarin. -'s-tongue, *s.* tunglänke, hjorttunga. -wort, *s.* ängselin, mosserot.

**Harvest**, *s.* bergningstid, skörd; höst. -, *v. a.* skörda, berga säd. -er, *s.* skördeman. -home, *s.* skördefesten; skördevisa. -lord, *s.* förste skördeman. -man, *s.* skärkarl, skördeman.

**Hash**, *s.* hackmat. -, *v. a.* hacka smått; göra hackmat.

**Haslet**, **Harslet**, *s.* inmäte af hjerta, lever och lungor.

**Hasp**, *s.* haspe, dörrklinka. -, *v. a.* Hassock, *s.* säfmatta. [tillregla.

**Hast||e**, *s.* hast, brådska; flit. -en, *v. n.* skynda sig; ila. -, *v. a.* fort-



skynda, pådrifva. -*ily*, *ad.* hastigt, skyndsamt. -*iness*, *s.* hastighet; snarstickenhet. -*ings*, *s. pl.* snarmogen frukt. -*y*, *a.* hastig, skyndande; otålig; snarsticken; obetänksam; snarmogen.

**Hat**, *s.* hatt. -**band**, -**string**, *s.* hattsnöre. -**box**, -**case**, *s.* hattfederal. -**money**, *s. T.* kaplake.

**Hatable**, *a.* förhatlig.

**Hatch**, *s.* halfdörr, portlucka; kycklingbo; foderhäck; uppenbarelse; damlucka; *T.* falldörr; lucka. -, *v. a.* kläcka; uppspinna; stämpla. -, *v. n.* vara i verket. -**el**, *s.* häckla; hampbräcka. -**eller**, *s.* häcklare; oxelbär. -**et**, *s.* handyxa, bila. -**et-helve**, *s.* yxskaft. -**way**, *s. T.* sjelfva öppningen i en lucka.

**Hate**, *s.* hat, fiendskap. -, *v. a.* hata. -**able**, *a.* förhatlig. -**ful**, *a.* förhatlig, vederstyglig. -**fulness**, *s.* förhatlighet. -**r**, *s.* hatare, fiende.

**Hatred**, *s.* hat, fiendskap, ovänskap.

**Hatter**, *s.* hattmakare; hattstofferare.

**Haught**, *a.* stolt, öfvermodig. -**iness**, *s.* högmod, högfärd. -**y**, *a.* öfvermodig, stolt, inbilsk.

**Haul**, *s.* dragande, släpning. -, *v. a.* draga, släpa; *T.* hala. *to - the wind*, segla väl bidevind och ej drifva.

**Haum**, *s.* halm, strå.

**Haunch**, *s.* höft, bakdel, länd.

**Haunt**, *s.* tillhåll, vistelseort; kula, näste. -, *v. a.* ofta besöka. -, *v. n.* vandra omkring (som ett spöke); ofta synas. [ananassmultron.

**Hautboy**, *s.* oboe. -**strawberry**, *s.*

**Häve**, *v. a.* hafva, ega, hålla; vilja, önska; göra. *he had rather*, han vill hellre. *to - a care*, akta sig. *to - by heart*, kunna utantill. *to - one excused*, ursäktat en.

**Haven**, *s.* hamn; fristad, skyddsort. -**er**, *s.* broinspektör.

**Haver**, *s.* innehafvare.

**Haversack**, *s.* ränsel, matsäck.

**Haviour**, *s.* uppförande, förhållande.

**Havock**, *s.* förstöring, ödeläggelse. -, *v. a.* ödelägga, härja.

**Haw**, *s.* hägnad; fläck på ögat; stamning. -, *v. n.* stamma. -**finch**, *s.* stenkuck. -**thorn**, *s.* hagtorn. -**tree**, *s.* tarmbär.

**Hawk**, *s.* hök, falk; rackling, upphostning. -, *v. a.* ropa ut på gatorna till salu. -, *v. n.* rackla. -**ed**, *a.* krokig, böjd. -**er**, *s.* falkenerare; kolportör, småkrämare. -**fish**, *s.* knot. -**moth**, *s.* skogstroll (insektslägte). -**nosed**, *a.* med krokig näsa. -**owl**, *s.* falkuggla. -**'s-eye**, *s.* åkerhöna. -**weed**, *s.* nackel, nackelblomster.

**Hawse**, *s. T.* hals. -**bag**, *s.* klyshäck. -**hole**, *s.* klysgatt. -**pieces**, *s. pl.* klysbultar. -**pipe**, *s.* klysbuss.

**Hay**, *s.* hö. **rowing** -, efterslätter. -**cock**, *s.* hövålm. -**harvest**, *s.* höand. -**loft**, *s.* hövind, höskulle. -**maker**, *s.* räfsare, räfsbjon. -**market**, *s.* hötorg. -**monds**, *s. pl.* jordmurgrön. -**mow**, *s.* höstack, hövålm. -**rick**, *s.* höstack. -**seeds**, *s. pl.* ludd-tåtel. -**stalk**, *s.* höstjolk. -**time**, *s.* slätter, höand.

**Hay**, *s.* stängsel; nät, snara; runddans. -, *v. n.* lägga ut nät. -**bote**, *s.* stängselrättighet. -**thorn**, *s.* hagtorn. -**ward**, *s.* gemensam herde.

**Hazard**, *s.* slump, händelse, lyckskott; våda; äfventyr; vågspel. -, *v. a. & n.* våga, äfventyra, försöka sin lycka. -**able**, *a.* förvägen, djerf. -**er**, *s.* våghals; tärningspolare. -**ous**, *a.* farlig, vådlig, vågad. -**ousness**, *s.* fara, våda. -**ry**, *s.* förmätenhet, dumdristighet.

**Haze**, *s.* rimfrost; tjock dimma. -, *v. imp.* dugga, småregna, vara töcknig. -, *v. a.* förckräcka.

**Hazel**, *s.* hasselnöt; hasselbuske. -**hen**, *s.* hjerpe. -**ly**, *a.* nötbun. -**mould**, *s.* svartmylla. -**nut**, *s.* hasselnöt. -**spider**, *s.* korsspindel. -**tree**, *s.* hasselbuske. -**wood**, *s.* hasselbuske. -**wort**, *s.* hasselört.

**Hazy**, *a.* töcknig, dimmig.

**He**, *pr.* han; den; hane, hanne. -**goat**, *s.* bock.

**Head**, *s.* hufvud; det främsta; spets;

motstånd; front; hufvudman; hufvudsats; kapitel; punkt, stycke; företräd, öfverhand, seger; källa, upphof; kronan (på blomster); *T.* gallion; fören ell. bogen på skippet. — *to* —, man för man. *to give* —, släppa. *to make* —, göra motstånd. —, *v. a.* höfda; anföra, regera; halshugga; beslå; understöda; klippa krona på trån. —*ache*, —*ake*, *s.* hufvudvärk. —*band*, *s.* hufvudband, hufvudbindel; *T.* bestick. —*borough*, *s.* konstapel. —*clout*, *s.* hufvudkläde. —*dag*, *s.* pannrem på hästar. —*dress*, *s.* hufvudbonad. —*er*, *s.* hörnsten. —*gargle*, *s.* en art boskapssjuka. —*gear*, *s.* hufvudbonad. —*iness*, *s.* obetänksamhet; rusgifvande egenskap; hårdnackenhets. —*ing*, *s.* anförande, befäl; titel. —*land*, *s.* landsudde. —*landlord*, *s.* ypperste länsherre. —*less*, *a.* hufvudlös. —*line*, *s.* *T.* råband. —*long*, *a.* snarsticken; obetänksam; plötslig. —, *ad.* hufvudstupa; ohetänksamt; öfverladdt. —*man*, *s.* hufvudman. —*money*, *s.* koppskatt. —*pan*, *s.* hufvudskål. —*pence*, *s. pl.* koppskatt. —*piece*, *s.* hjälm; det öfversta af något; förstånd; hufvud; *T.* bogkanon. —*quarters*, *s. pl.* hufvudkvarter (för en krigshär). —*roll*, *s.* fallvalk. —*rope*, *s. T.* rålik. —*sail*, *s.* framsegel. —*ship*, *s.* förmanskap. —*sman*, *s.* skarprättare. —*spring*, *s.* grundkälla. —*stall*, *s.* hufvudlaget på en häst. —*stick*, *s. T.* klyfwareträd. —*stone*, *s.* hörnsten. —*strong*, *a.* halsstarrig, hårdnackad. —*tire*, *s.* hufvudbonad. —*way*, *s. T.* ett skepps segling rätt förut. —*y*, *a.* häftig; oförsigtig.

**Heal**, *v. a.* hela, läka; tillägga. —, *v. n.* läkas, blifva hel. —*able*, *a.* botlig. —*er*, *s.* läkare. —*ing*, *a.* helande; mild, lindrig. —, *s.* läkning.

**Health**, *s.* helsa, sundhet, välmåga; sällhet; skäl. —*ful*, *a.* helsosam, sund. —*fulness*, *s.* helsa. —*iness*, *s.* friskhet. —*less*, *a.* krank, sjuklig.

—*some*, *a.* sund, helsosam. —*y*, *a.* sund, frisk.

**Heam**, *s.* efterbörd.

**Heap**, *s.* hop, hög; mängd. —, *v. a.* hopa, samla. —*er*, *s.* som samlar, som lägger i hop. —*y*, *a.* lagd i hop.

**Hear**, *v. a. & n.* höra; bönhöra; lyssna; få underrättelse om; hörsamma, lemna gehör; förhöra. —*er*, *s.* åhörare. —*ing*, *s.* hörsel; gehör; förhör; session; tillträde. —*ing-trumpet*, *s.* hörselrör, språkrör. —*say*, *s.* säga, rykte.

**Hearken**, *v. n.* lystna till, gifva akt på, lyssna. —*er*, *s.* lyssnare.

**Hearse**, *s.* likvagn; likbår. —*cloth*, *s.* bårkläde. —*like*, *a.* sorgsen.

**Heart**, *s.* hjerta; hjertblad; hjertor (i kort); tapperhet; själ; lust till något; kärna; minne; *T.* stora stagblock. *secret* —, käreste; fästmö; älskare, älskarinna. *by* —, utantill. *out of* —, modfäld. —*ache*, *s.* hjertängslan. —*appalling*, *a.* förskräcklig. —*blood*, *s.* hjertblod. —*breaking*, *a.* hjertfrätande. —, *s.* tärande sorg. —*bred*, *a.* född i hjertan. —*burn*, *s.* halsbränna; hemlig fiendskap. —*burning*, *a.* hjertfrätande. —, *s.* halsbränna. —*'s-ease*, *s.* sinneslugn; ro; styfmorsblomster. —*easing*, *s.* hjertstillande. —*eating*, *a.* hjertfrätande. —*felt*, *a.* lifligt känd. —*heaviness*, *s.* svärmodighet. —*ily*, *ad.* hjertligen.

—*iness*, *s.* hjertlighet; öppenhet; hef. —*less*, *a.* försagd, klenmodig; feg. —*lessness*, *s.* försagdhet; feghet. —*rending*, *a.* hjertqväljande, grämmande. —*sick*, *s.* dödsjuk. —*sore*, *s.* själslidande. —*string*, *s.* hjertfiber. —*struck*, *a.* häpen, förskräckt. —*whole*, *a.* fri, icke kär. —*wounded*, *a.* hjertstungen, dödligt kär. —*y*, *a.* hjertlig, uppriktig; ifrig, frisk; munter.

**Heart**, **Hearten**, *v. a.* uppmuntra, uppmoda. —*ing*, *a.* stärkande. —, *s.* uppfriskning.

**Hearth**, *s.* eldstad, spishäll, hörd.

**Heat**, *s.* hetta, värme; ifver; jäsning; hetblemma; lopp vid kappränning. —, *v. a.* upphetta, värma; reta; för-



orsaka jäsning. **-er**, *s.* lod i ett strykjern.

**Heath**, *s.* ljunghed; ljun; buskar; blåbär. **-cock**, *s.* orre. **-hen**, *s.* orrhöna. **-moss**, *s.* fjäll-lummer. **-peas**, *s. pl.* fågelvicker. **-pout**, *s.* orre. **-rose**, *s.* vildros. **-sand**, *s.* flygsand. **-y**, *a.* ljunghbeväxt.

**Heathen**, *s.* hedning. **-**, *a.* hednisk. **-ish**, *a.* hednisk; barbarisk. **-ism**, *s.* hedendom.

**Heave**, *s.* upplyftning; bröstets sväl-lande; äckling; kräkning. **-**, *v. a.* & *n.* häfva, lyfta; höja bröstet; häfva sig, jäsa som deg; äckla; *T.* vinda; stampa. **to - the lead**, loda, kasta lodet.

**Heaven**, *s.* himmel. **-ly**, *a.* himmelsk. **-**, *ad.* himmelskt. **-ward**, *ad.* åt himmelen, till himla.

**Heav||er**, *s.* häfstång; *T.* bärling, handspak. **-iness**, *s.* tyngd; tröghet; sömnhet. **-y**, *a.* tung, svår; nedslagen; trög; oskicklig; långsam; sömnaktig; ledsen; hårdsmält; mödosam.

**Hebdoma||dal**, **-dary**, *a.* bestående af sju dagar, vecko-.

**Heben**, *s.* ebenholts.

**Hebet||ate**, *v. a.* försvaga; göra dum. **-ation**, *s.* förslöande; afmattning. **-ude**, *s.* slöhet; dumbet.

**Hebr||aism**, *s.* ebreiskt uttryck. **-aist**, **-ician**, *s.* Ebré. **-ew**, *s.* Ebreiskan; Jude. **-**, *a.* ebreisk. **-ewess**, *s.* Judinna.

**Hecatomb**, *s.* afgudaoffer, hekatomb.

**Heckle**, *s.* häckla. **-**, *v. a.* häckla.

**Hectic**, *s.* tvinsot. **-al**, *a.* hektisk, utmärklad.

**Hector**, *s.* storpratare, öfversittare. **-**, *v. n.* trotsa, yfvas; göra storprataren.

**Hederal**, *a.* bestående af murgrön.

**Hedge**, *s.* häck, gärdesgård. *a quick set* **-**, växande gärdesgård, lefvande häck. **-**, *v. a.* gärda, inhägna. **-bells**, *s. pl.* åkerbinda. **-bird**, *s.* oduglig menniska. **-born**, *a.* som är af nedrig härkomst. **-but**, *s.* njupon. **-creeper**, *s.* landstrykare. **-fumitory**,

*s.* en art jordrök (ört). **-hog**, *s.* igelkott; piggsvin; lucern. **-hyssop**, *s.* jordgalla. **-marriage**, *s.* lönn-gifte. **-mustard**, *s.* väggkrassa, dukfål. **-nettle**, *s.* häcknässla. **-note**, *s.* gatvisa. **-pig**, *s.* små igelkott. **-plant**, *s.* skogsranka, klematis. **-row**, *s.* trån till häck; allé. **-tavern**, *s.* gement kroghål. **-writer**, *s.* lagvrängare.

**Hedging**, *s.* inhägning. **-bill**, *s.* trädgårdsknif.

**Heed**, *s.* sorgfällighet, försigtighet, akt, varsamhet; allvarsamhet; eftertanke. **-**, *v. a.* akta, gifva akt på. **-**, *v. n.* vara uppmärksam. **-ful**, *a.* aktsam, uppmärksam; försigtig. **-fulness**, *s.* varsamhet. **-less**, *a.* bekymmerslös, vårdslös. **-lessness**, *s.* obetänksamhet, efterlåtenhet.

**Heel**, *s.* häl; hof; klack (på skor etc.). **- of a mast**, mastfot. **-**, *v. n.* dansa; luta åt en sida. **-**, *v. a.* sätta sporrarna på; *T.* sida, kränga. **-er**, *s.* stridstupp. **-maker**, *s.* klackmakare. **-piece**, *s.* klacklapp. **-**, *v. a.* klacklappa.

**Heft**, *s.* handtag, grepe.

**Heifer**, *s.* qviga, ung ko.

**Heigh**, *i.* hej! holla! **- ho!** åh hå!

**Height**, *s.* höjd; värdighet; breddsgad; topp; fullkomlighet. **-en**, *v. a.* förhöja; öka; försköna; hänrycka.

**Heinous**, *a.* ohygglig, afskyvärd. **-ness**, *s.* förskräcklighet, ohygglighet.

**Heir**, *s.* arfvinge. **-apparent**, *s.* äldste sonen (under faderns ell. moderns lifstid). **-dom**, *s.* arf, arfskap. **-ess**, *s.* arftägerska. **-less**, *a.* arfslös. **-loom**, *s.* arf, dyrbart lösöre. **-presumptive**, *s.* nästa person i arf-följden (om icke ägaren får några barn). **-ship**, *s.* arfsrätt.

**Heli||acal**, *a. T.* med solen, ur solen. **-cal**, **-coid**, *a.* spiral. **-ocentric**, *a.* hörande till solens medelpunkt. **-ography**, *s.* matematisk beskrifning om solen. **-ometer**, *s.* instrument att mäta solens diameter. **-oscope**, *s.* solkikare. **-otrope**, *s.* solros.



-spheric, *a.* snäckformig. -*x*, *s.* spirallinie.  
**Hell**, *s.* helvete. -*cat*, *s.* hexa. -*hound*, *s.* helveteshund; djefvulsk menniska. -*ish*, *a.* helvetisk; afskyvärd; djefvulsk. -*ishness*, *s.* helvetiskhet; vederstyglighet. -*ward*, *ad.* åt helvetet.  
**Hellebor**||*o*, *s.* prustrot. -*ino*, *s.* serapis.  
**Hellenism**, *s.* grekiskt talesätt.  
**Hel**m, *s.* hjälm, stormhatt; roder, styre. *helms-man*, styrman. -*et*, *s.* hjälm, kask. -*et-flower*, *s.* helsosam stormhatt.  
**Helmintic**, *s.* maskdrifvande medel.  
**Helot**, *s.* helot, slaf.  
**Help**, *s.* hjälp, understöd; hjelpmedel. *by the - of*, medelst. -, *v. a. & n.* hjälpa, bistå, understöda; förbättra; lägga för en; vara behjelpig. *I cannot - re-marking*, jag kan ej underlåta att anmärka. -*er*, *s.* befordrare; biträde. -*ful*, *a.* hjälpsam, nyttig, tjenstaktig. -*less*, *a.* hjälplös, öfvergifven. -*less-ness*, *s.* hjälplöshet; vanförhet. -*mate*, *s.* hjälpare; helperska.  
**Helter-skelter**, *ad.* huller om buller, oordentligt.  
**Helve**, *s.* skaff, grepe.  
**Hem**, *s.* fäll; rackling. -, *i. hm!* hör hit! -, *v. n.* rackla. -, *v. a.* fälla. *to - in*, insömma, infatta, innesluta.  
**Hemi**||*cycle*, *s.* halfcirkel. -*sphere*, *s.* hemisfer, halfklot. -*spherical*, *a.* halfklotformig. -*stich*, *s.* half  
**Hemlock**, *s.* odört. [vers.  
**Hemorrh**||*age*, *s.* blodflöd, blodgång, blodstörtning. -*oidal*, *a.* hemorroidalisk. -*oids*, *s. pl.* gyllenåder, hemorroider.  
**Hemp**, *s.* hampa. -*agrimony*, *s.* vattendosta. -*close*, -*plot*, *s.* hampåker. -*en*, *a.* gjord af hampa. -*seed*, *s.* hampfrö; hampa. -*seed-oil*, *s.* hampolja. -*stalk*, *s.* hampstånd. -*y*, *a.* hampartad.  
**Hen**, *s.* höna; hona af alla slags fåglar. -*bane*, *s.* bolmört. -*bit*, *s.* narfgräs. -*coop*, *s.* hönsbur. -*driver*, *s.* hönstjuf (ettrelags falk. -*harm*,

-*harrier*, *s.* blåfalk. -*hearted*, *a.* feg, rädd. -*house*, *s.* hönsbus.  
-*pecked*, *a.* beherrska af sin hus-tru. -*roost*, *s.* hönsvagle; hönsbur. -*'s-feet*, *s.* jordrök (ört).  
**Hence**, *ad.* härifrån; härefter, häraf. -*forth*, -*forward*, *ad.* hädanefter, framdeles.  
**Hendecagon**, *s.* elfvakantig figur.  
**Hepatica**, *s.* blåsippa; killingblomma. -*l*, *a.* lefvern tillhörig.  
**Hepta**||*capsular*, *a.* försedd med sju fröhus. -*gon*, *s.* sjukant. -*gonal*, *a.* sjuvinklig. -*rchy*, *s.* sjuman-naregering.  
**Her**, *pr.* hennes, sin.  
**Herald**, *s.* härold. -, *v. a.* högtidligt föreställa; presentera genom en härold. -*ry*, *s.* heraldik, vapenkonst; häroldsembete. -*ship*, *s.* en härolds embete.  
**Herb**, *s.* ört, planta; gräs. - *of grace*, *ruta*. *herbs*, *pl.* grönsaker. -*aceous*, *a.* plantaktig, vegetabilisk; lefvande af plantor. -*age*, *s.* gräs; gräsmark; allahanda örter, betesrättighet. -*al*, *a.* hörande till plantor. -, *s.* örtbok. -*alist*, -*arist*, -*orist*, *s.* örtekännare, botanist. -*arize*, *v. n.* botanisera. -*ary*, *s.* kryddgård. -*ben-net*, *s.* neglikerot. -*bretch*, *s.* björnbärbuske. -*elot*, *s.* liten ört. -*escent*, *a.* grönskande. -*guard*, *s.* angelika (ört). -*id*, *a.* beväxt med gräs. -*market*, *s.* gröna gången, der grönsaker säljas. -*ous*, *a.* gräs-g. -*porridge*, *s.* grönsoppa. -*wo-man*, *s.* grönmånglerska. -*y*, *a.* örtartad, gräs-g.  
**Herculean**, *a.* herkulisk.  
**Herd**, *s.* herde; hjord, skock. -, *v. a.* kasta in i en hjord. -, *v. n.* skocka sig, samlas; sälla sig tillhopa. -*ess*, *s.* herdinna. -*grass*, *s.* ängkaffe. -*groom*, -*man*, *s.* fäherde.  
**Here**, *ad.* här, härstädes. -*about*, -*abouts*, *ad.* häromkring, här vid lag. -*above*, *ad.* här ofvanpå. -*after*, *ad.* framdeles, hädanefter. -*at*, *ad.* härät, häröfver. -*by*, *ad.* härigenom; derigenom. -*in*, *ad.*

derinne, deruti. -into, *ad.* här.  
 -on, *ad.* härpå. -tofore, *ad.* till-  
 förne, fordom. -upon, *ad.* härpå;  
 derpå. -with, *ad.* härmed.  
**Heredit**||able, *a.* ärftlig. -ament,  
*s.* arf, arfgods. -ary, *a.* ärftlig.  
**Herogeld**, *s.* subsidier.  
**Here**||slarch, *s.* stiftare till en kättersk  
 lära. -sy, *s.* kätteri. -tic, *s.* kät-  
 tare. -, -tical, *a.* kättersk.  
**Heriot**, *s.* en lantagares dödliga från-  
 fälle.  
**Herita**||ble, *a.* ärftlig. -go, *s.* arf,  
 arfdel; *T.* guds folk.  
**Hermaphrodi**||te, *s.* tveköning, horma-  
 frodit. -tical, *a.* tveköning.  
**Hermetic**, *a.* kemisk; lufttät, hermetisk.  
**Hermit**, *s.* eremit. -age, *s.* eremit-  
 koja; eremitago. -ary, *s.* en eremits  
 kapell. -ical, *a.* eremitisk, enslig.  
**Hern**, *s.* häger. -bill, *s.* storknäf  
 (ört). -hill, *s.* vägört. -shaw, *s.*  
**Hernia**, *s.* bräck. [hägernäste.  
**Hero**, *s.* hjelte. -ess, -ino, *s.* hjel-  
 tinna. -ic, *a.* heroisk, hjeltemodig.  
 -poem, hjeltedikt. -ism, *s.* hjelte-  
 mod, tapphet.  
**Herodian**, *a.* herodisk. *the* -dis-  
 ease, lussjukan.  
**Heron**, *s.* häger. -ry, *s.* hägernäste.  
**Herp**||es, *s.* ref-orm. -etic, *a.* ref-  
 ormartad.  
**Herring**, *s.* sill. *red* -, böckling.  
 -buss, *s.* sillbåt. -guttad, *a.*  
 tunn, slankig. -hog, *s.* marsvin.  
 -woman, *s.* sillmånglerska.  
**Hers**, *pr.* hennes.  
**Herse**, *s.* fällgaller.  
**Herself**, *pr.* hon sjelf, sig.  
**Hesita**||ncy, *s.* ovisshet, tvekan. -te,  
*v. n.* stappla, vara villrådig, tveka.  
 -tion, *s.* tvifvelaktighet.  
**Hesperus**, *s.* aftonstjärnan.  
**Hetero**||clite, *s.* *T.* ord som afviker  
 ifrån alla reglor. -dox, *a.* irrlärlig;  
 kättersk. -doxy, *s.* kätteri. -gene,  
*a.* olikartad. -geneity, *s.* olikartad  
 eller främmande beskaffenhet. -ge-  
 nous, *a.* af olika slag, olikartad.  
 -scian, *a.* enskuggig. -scians, *s.*

*pl.* de folkslag som alltid hafva mid-  
 dagssolen på samma sida.  
**Hew**, *v. a.* hugga, fälla; aftimra; hacka.  
 -er, *s.* vedhuggare, stenhuggare.  
**Hexa**||edron, *s.* sexsidig figur. -gon,  
*s.* sexkant. -gonal, *a.* sexkantig.  
 -meter, *s.* sexfotad vers. -ngular,  
*a.* sexvinklig. -petalous, *a.* *T.*  
 sexbladig.  
**Hey**, *s.* lustighet. -, *i.* haj! -day!  
**Heynet**, *s.* fågelnät. [hvad nu!  
**Hiatus**, *s.* klyfta, djup afgrund; gapning.  
**Hibern**||al, *a.* hörande till vintern.  
 -ate, *v. n.* öfvervintra.  
**Hiccough**, **Hickup**, *s.* hicka, hick-  
 ning. -, *v. n.* hicka.  
**Hickory**, *s.* amerikansk valnöt.  
**Hick**||wall, -way, *s.* vedknarr, grön-  
 gölling.  
**Hidage**, *s.* skatt för hvart åkerland.  
**Hiddenly**, *ad.* hemligt.  
**Hide**, *s.* hud, skinn, läder; litet plog-  
 land. -and seek, kurragömma (en  
 barnlek). -, *v. a.* förborga, dölja.  
 -, *v. n.* vara förborgad. -bound,  
*a.* styf, stel; snål. -r, *s.* döljare.  
 -s, *s. pl.* tillflyktsort.  
**Hideous**, *a.* gräslig, förskräcklig.  
 -ness, *s.* faslighet, förskräcklighet.  
**Hiding**, *s.* döljande. -place, *s.*  
 gömställe.  
**Hie**, *s.* hast. -, *v. n.* ila, skynda sig.  
**Hierarch**, *s.* prelat. -ical, *a.* hierar-  
 kisk. -y, *s.* hierarki, kyrkoregering.  
**Hiero**||glyph, *s.* hieroglyf (figur i det  
 slags skrift, som har ett tecken för  
 hvarje ord); sinnebild. -glyphical,  
*a.* hieroglyfisk. -graphy, *s.* den  
 hel. skrift. -phant, *s.* öfverste prest.  
**Higgle**, *v. n.* gnida; mångla. -dy  
 piggledy, *ad.* hummel om dummel.  
 -r, *s.* månglare.  
**High**, *s.* höjd. -, *a.* hög, upphöjd;  
 högspänd; stark; stolt; dyr. -, *ad.*  
 högt. *on* -, *ofvan*, *uppa*. -aimed,  
*a.* som har stora planer. -blest, *a.*  
 mycket lycklig. -blown, *a.* upp-  
 sväld, uppblist. -born, *a.* högboren.  
 -built, *a.* reslig. -crowned, *a.*  
 högkullig (hatt). -fed, *a.* välködd,



- fet; som lever väl. -**flier**, *s.* svär-  
mare, lycksökare. -**land**, *s.* bergs-  
bygd. -**lander**, *s.* bergsbo. -**ly**,  
*ad.* högt, högligen. -**mettled**, *a.*  
modig, hetsig; stolt. -**minded**, *a.*  
storsint; högmödig, ärclysten. -**most**,  
*a.* öfverst. -**ness**, *s.* höjd; storhet;  
höghet (titel). -**pad**, *s.* stråtröfware.  
-**pressing**, *s.* högtryckning. -**priest**,  
*s.* öfverste prest. -**road**, *s.* landsväg.  
-**sea**, *s.* uppsjö; öppna sjön. -**sea-**  
**soned**, *a.* starkt kryddad. -**spiri-**  
**ted**, *a.* stolt, trotsande. -**stomached**,  
*a.* högfärdig. -**tasted**, *a.* med skarp  
smak. -**treason**, *s.* högförräderi;  
högmålsbrott. -**way**, *s.* stenlagd väg,  
landsväg. -**wayman**, *s.* stråtröfware.  
-**wrought**, *s.* utarbetad, fulländad,  
fullkomlig. [benämnd.]
- Hight**, *v. n.* heta. -, *p.* kallades;  
**Highty-tighty**, *ad.* hals öfver hufvud.  
**Hilarity**, *s.* munterhet, glädtighet.  
**Hilding**, *s.* skojare, gement fruntimmer.  
**Hill**, *s.* kulle, backe, hög. *up* -, upp-  
för backen. *down* -, utför backen.  
-, *v. a.* skyla. -**ock**, *s.* liten kulle.  
-, *a.* backig, ojemn.
- Hilt**, *s.* skaft, handtag, fäste, värjkafle.  
-**ed**, *a.* försedd med handtag etc.
- Him**, *pr.* honom. -**self**, *pr.* sjelf,  
han sjelf, sig sjelf.
- Hind**, *s.* hind, hjortko; tjenstehjon;  
bonde. -, *a.* bakdelen tillhörig.  
-**berry**, *s.* hallon. -**calf**, *s.* hjort-  
kalf. -**er**, *a.* sednare, efter. -**ermost**,  
*a.* efterst, ytterst.
- Hinder**, *v. a. & n.* hindra, förekomma,  
skada. -**ance**, **Hindrance**, *s.*  
hinder, skada. -**less**, *a.* förfallolös.
- Hinge**, *s.* gångjern, hänge; hufvudsak.  
-, *v. a.* förse med gångjern ell. dörr-  
hakar; kröka. -, *v. n.* bero, komma  
om på. *to* - *upon*, vrida sig.
- Hinnacle**, **Hinny**, *v. n.* gnägga.
- Hint**, *s.* vink, hänsyftning; anledning.  
-, *v. a.* göra uppmärksam på, låta  
förstå; vinka. -, *v. n.* *to* - *at*,  
hänsyfta på.
- Hit**, *i.* hör hit! -, *s.* nypon; höft,  
land, ro; nocksparre på ett taklag.
- bone**, *s.* höftben, ländkota. -**gent**,  
*s.* ländvärk. -**halt**, -**shot**, *a.* låg-  
halt. -**ped**, *a.* försedd med länd;  
lam i höften. -**wort**, *s.* näflegäs.
- Hippocamp**, *s.* en art hafsnål. -**cen-**  
**taur**, *s.* centaur. -**crass**, *s.* kryddvin.  
-**crates'sleeve**, *s.* sildduk. -**drom-**  
**me**, *s.* ridbana, rännarebana. -**griff**,  
*s.* vingad häst. -**machy**, *s.* tornering,  
riddarespel. -**mane**, *s.* hundtistel.  
-**potamus**, *s.* sjöhästen.
- Hire**, *s.* hyra, lön, lega. -, *v. a.* hyra,  
betinga, hyra ut. -**ling**, *s.* legohjon,  
dagsverkskarl; hora. -, *a.* tjänande  
för lön; vinningslysten. -**r**, *s.* hyres-  
man.
- Hirsute**, *a.* grofhårig, raggig.
- His**, *pr.* hans, dess, dennes.
- Hispid**, *a.* styfthårig.
- Hiss**, *s.* hväsning, hvissling; tadel. -,  
*v. n. & a.* hvässa, hvina, hvissla;  
hväsa åt, bespotta, hvissla ut.
- Hist**, *i.* st! tyst!
- Hister**, *s.* svartbagge (insekt).
- Historian**, *s.* historieskrifware, hufda-  
tecknare. -**ical**, *a.* historisk. -**ify**,  
*v. a.* författa en historia. -**iogra-**  
**pher**, *s.* historieskrifware. -**iogra-**  
**phy**, *s.* historieskrifning. -**y**, *s.*  
historia; saga. -**y-painter**, *s.* historie-  
målare. -**y-piece**, *s.* historie-målning.
- Histrionical**, *a.* gyckelaktig, kome-  
diantisk.
- Hit**, *s.* slag, stöt, träff; händelse. *lucky*  
-, lyckskott; infall. -, *v. a.* hitta,  
råka, träffa; slå; gissa, upptäcka;  
uppnå. -, *v. n.* hitta på; hända; lyckas.
- Hitch**, *s.* hake; *T.* stek (slinga). -, *i.*  
gör stek! -, *v. a. & n.* skrida fram;  
sticknas; gifva efter; haka, gripa uti;  
*T.* göra stek. -**buttock**, *ad.* små-  
ningom, vexelvis.
- Hithe**, *s.* lastageplats, skeppsbro.
- Hither**, *a.* närmast. -, *ad.* hit, hitåt.  
-**most**, *a.* närmast hit. -**to**, *ad.*  
hittills. -**ward**, *ad.* hitåt.
- Hive**, *s.* bistock, bikupa, bisvärm. -,  
*v. a.* stocka bin; innefatta. -, *v. n.*  
vara tillhopa, bo tillsammans. -**dross**,  
*s.* förvax. -**r**, *s.* biskötare.



**Ho, Hoa, i.** holla! hör hit!  
**Hoar, a.** hvitgrå; möjlig; gråhårig.  
 -frost, *s.* rimfrost. -hound, *s.* stielkborre. -iness, *s.* gråhårighet; rimfrost; mögel. -stone, *s.* gränsten, råmärke. -y, *a.* grå, gråhårig; rimmig; möjlig.

**Hoard, s.** hop; skatt. -, *v. a. & n.* lägga i hög, skrapa ihop, göra hemligt förråd af.

**Hoarse, a.** hes. -ness, *s.* heshet.

**Hoax, v. a.** bedraga, lura. -, *s.* gyckel-spel, begabberi, puts, skålmstycke. -er, *s.* marktschreier; quacksalfvare.

**Hob, s.** lymmel, bondlurk. -goblin, *s.* buse, spöke. -like, *a.* bondaktig, grof, plump. -nail, *s.* söm, hästskosöm; bonde. -nailed, *a.* broddad.

**Hobble, s.** haltande gång. -, *v. a.* halta, linka. -, *v. a.* förvirra. -r, *s.* stympare.

**Hobby, s.** lärkfalk; klippare; urm. -horse, *s.* ridkäpp för barn; dum-

**Hoboy, s.** oboe. [hufvud.

**Hoca, s.** ett slags kortspel.

**Hock, s.** knäveck; tungspänne; Hochheimer Rhenskt vin. - of bacon, skinkskaft. -, *v. a.* hasa; förlama. -amore, *s.* gammalt Rhenskt vin. -herb, *s.* kattost (ört).

**Hockle, v. a.** plocka ax vid bergningen; förlama.

**Hocus-pocus, s.** taskspeleri; gyckleri.

**Hod, s.** lerlafve, lertråg. -man, *s.* murare-handtlångare.

**Hoddy-doddy, s.** dumhufvud.

**Hodge, s.** bondlurk. -podge, *s.* blandning, röra, mischmasch.

**Hodiernal, a.** som sker i dag.

**Hoe, s.** trädgårdshacka. -, *v. a.* hacka.

**Hog, s.** svin; galt; *T.* luta, spansk qvast. -, *v. a.* afputs (ett skepp) med luta. -badger, *s.* gräfsvin.

-beans, *s. pl.* stora äkerbönor.

-bread, *s.* jordärtskocka. -cote,

-sty, *s.* svinstia. -fish, *s.* marsvin.

-gish, *a.* svinaktig; otäck; egen-

nyttig. -gishness, *s.* svinaktighet,

plumphet. -grubber, *s.* fråssare.

-herd, *s.* svinherde. -louse, *s.*

gråsugga. -'s-choek, *s.* svintryne. -'s-fennel, -'s-root, *s.* svinfenkål. -'s-flesh, *s.* svinkött. -'s-grease, *s.* svinister. -'s-harslets, *s. pl.* innäta af ett svin. -'s-mushroom, *s.* mjölkstistel. -'s-pudding, *s.* svin-korf, köttkorf. -'s-steer, *s.* tveårsfalt.

**Hoggerel, Hogget, s.** tveårsfår.

**Hoidon, a.** ohysad. -, *s.* bondlolla. -, *v. n.* trifva groft skämt; rasa plump.

**Hoise, v. a.** hissa, vinda.

**Hoist, s. T.** förlik. - of a flag, djup-leken af en flagg. -, *v. a.* upphissa,

**Hoit, v. n.** hoppa. [vinda.

**Hoity-toity, i.** för tusan! -, *a.* rasig, yr. -, *ad.* yrt, hals öfver hufvud.

**Hold, s.** håll, tag, fäste; våld; verkan; fängelse, kula; hållet, rummet i skeppet. -, *i.* håll! -, *v. a. & n.* hålla, gripa,

fasthålla; församla; rymma, innehålla; ega; afstå; bevara; hämma; gälla; hålla; mena; räcka. to - a wager,

slå vad. to - forth, framföra, före-draga. to - in, inskränka. to -

off, hålla på afstånd. to - of one, hafva län af en. to - on, fortfara. to - out, uthärda; utsträcka; vara.

to - true, vara sann. to - up, upp-lyfta, uppehålla. to - water, *T.* stryka med årorna. -er, *s.* förpaktare. -

- of a bill, vexelinnehafvare. -er-forth, *s.* offentlig talare; sparlakans-lexa. -fast, *s.* hako, ankare; girig-

buk. -ing, *s.* hållning; paktgods.

**Hole, s.** hål; håla, kula; remna; und-flykt. -, *v. a.* håla, urhåla.

**Holibut, s.** helgefunda.

**Holi||dam, s.** vår fru. -day, *s.* helg-dag. holidays, *pl.* ferier. -ly, *ad.* heligt. -ness, *s.* helighet, dygd.

**Holla, i.** holla! hör hit! -, *v. a.* ropa

**Hollao, i.** hej! (svarande rop).

**Holland, s.** Holland; enbärsbrännvin, genever. -s, *s. pl.* Hollandsläft.

**Hollow, a.** ihålig, tom, insjunken; oäkta. -, *s.* håla, ihålighet, grop; rännil. the - of the hand, flata handen. -, *v. a.* urhåla, utgräva. -checked, *a.* som har infallna kinder. -chested,

*a.* högbröstad. **-eyed**, *a.* med infallna ögon. **-hearted**, *a.* falsk. **-ness**, *s.* ihållighet; bedrägeri, falskhet. **-root**, *s.* hållrot; desmansört; jordrök.

**Holly**, *s.* jernek. **-but**, *s.* helgefunda. **-hock**, *s.* stockros. **-rose**, *s.* cist. **-tree**, *s.* jernek. **-wand**, *s.* spö, gatlopp.

**Holm**, *s.* holme. **-oak**, *s.* jernek.

**Holocaust**, *s.* brännoffer.

**Holster**, *s.* pistolhölster.

**Holy**, *a.* helig, from; vigd. *the - of holies*, det allrahelgaste. *the - ghost*, den Helige Ande. *the - writ*, den Heliga Skrift. **-cross-day**, *s.* Christi kors upphöjelsesdag. **-day**, *s.* helgdag, söndag. **-days**, *s. pl.* ferier. **-rood-day**, *s.* korsmessa. **-rose**, *s.* vild salvia. **-thistle**, *s.* kardbenedikt. **-thursday**, *s.* himmelsfärdsdag. **-water**, *s.* vigvatten. **-water-stock**, *s.* vigvattenkärl. **-water-sprinkle**, *s.* stänkbörste till vigvatten. **-week**, *s.* påskveckan.

**Homage**, *s.* hyllning, trohetsed; undergifvenhet. **-**, *v. a.* hylla, vörda.

**-able**, *a.* förpliktad till hyllning. **-r**, *s.* läntagare, vasall.

**Hombre**, *s.* lomber (kortspel).

**Home**, *s.* hem, hus, boning. **at -**, hemma. **-**, *ad.* hem, hemåt; dugtigt. **-baked**, *a.* hembakad. **-born**, *s.* inhemsk, infödd; medfödd. **-bred**, *a.* inhemsk; rå; okonstlad. **-child**, *s.* hjertunge, smekunge. **-dress**, *s.* hvardagsklädning; nattrock. **-expression**, *s.* djerst uttryck. **-felt**, *a.* djupt känt. **-jest**, *s.* bitande skämt. **-less**, *a.* utan hem, husvill. **-liness**, *s.* grofhet, fulhet; enkelhet. **-ly**, *a.* rå, oskicklig, obehöfvad; enfaldig, okonstlad. **-made**, *a.* hemgjord, inhemsk. **-sick**, *a.* hemsjuk. **-spun**, *a.* hemsplunnen, hemgjord. **-stall**, **-stead**, *s.* hemvist, gods, hus. **-thrust**, *s.* nådestöt. **-war**, *s.* inbördes krig. **-ward**, *ad.* hem, hemåt. *to hit one -*, träffa på rätta stället.

**Homelyn**, *s.* glattrocka (fisk).

**Homici||dal**, *a.* mordisk. **-de**, *s.* mördare; mandräp.

**Homil||etical**, *a.* umgängsam; homiletisk. **-ist**, *s.* postillskrifvare. **-y**, *s.* predikan; homilie.

**Hommock**, *s.* enskild kulle.

**Homo||centric**, *a.* som har samma medelpunkt. **-geneous**, *a.* af samma slag, likartad. **-geneousness**, *s.* likartad natur, likartighet. **-logous**, *a.* af lika beskaffenhet, motsvarande. **-nymous**, *a.* af samma namn; tve tydlig. **-nymy**, *s.* ljudets ell. namnets likhet.

**Hone**, *s.* hen, fin brynsten.

**Honest**, *a.* hederlig, rättskaffens, redlig; kysk. **-y**, *s.* ärlighet, uppriktighet; kyskhet.

**Honey**, *s.* honing; sötma; smekord. **-**, *v. a.* smeka; göra söt. **-apple**, *s.* Johannisäple. **-bag**, *s.* bimage. **-bee**, *s.* bi, arbetsbi. **-buzzard**, *s.* bifalk, slaghök. **-comb**, *s.* honingskaka; *T.* gallor eller gropar i kanoner. **-combed**, *a.* försedd med piporna; hålig, pipig. **-cup**, *s.* honingshuset på en blomma. **-dew**, *s.* honingsdagg. **-flower**, *s.* honingsblomma. **-moon**, *s.* smekmånen. **-stalk**, *s.* honingsklöfver, melotengräs. **-sucker**, *s.* honingsfågel. **-suckle**, *s.* rödväpling. **-sweet**, *a.* honingsöt. **-thief**, *s.* krypare, nötväcka (fågel). **-wort**, *s.* vaxblomma.

**Honied**, *a.* honingsrik, söt.

**Honor||ary**, *a.* hedrande. **-**, *s.* hedersbelöning. **-ific**, *a.* berömlig.

**Honour**, *s.* heder; redlighet; kyskhet; hedersställe; aktning; en titel; målare i kort. *honours*, *pl.* hedersställe; hedersbetygelse. **-**, *v. a.* hedra, högakta; högt skatta, värdera. **-able**, *a.* hedrande, hederlig, berömvärd, ädel, ädelsinnad. **-ableness**, *s.* värdighet; ädelmod.

**Hood**, *s.* kåpa, hufva; doktorshatt; *T.* kappa, huf. **-**, *v. a.* binda för ögonen; betäcka. **-man-blind**, *s.* blindbock. **-wink**, *v. a.* förbinda ögonen på; dölja; bedraga.



**Hoof**, *s.* hof, hästhof. —, *v. n.* långsamt framskrida. —**bound**, *a.* som har hoftrång. —**ed**, *a.* försedd med hof.  
**Hook**, *s.* krok, hake; rännsnara; krokknif; dörrhake; skära; köksgaffel; *T.* resande bottenstock. —, *v. a.* haka på, haka fast; fånga; bedraga. —, *v. n.* *T.* laska; kräka sig. —**edness**, *s.* krokighet, krumhet. —**land**, *s.* plogland. —**nose**, *s.* krokig näsa. —**osed**, *a.* med krokig näsa.  
**Hoop**, *s.* tunnband; styfkjortel. —, *v. a.* banda (kär!); omfatta. —**cough**, *s.* kikhosta. —**er**, *s.* tunnbindare. —**ing**, *s.* bandning. —**iron**, *s.* jerntunnband. —**petticoat**, *s.* styfkjortel. —**ring**, *s.* ring utan infattning.  
**Hoot**, *s.* skri. —, *v. a.* drifva på under skri och larm. —, *v. n.* hojta, tjuta som en ugla; ropa hånligt. —**ing**, *s.* åtlöje; skri.  
**Hop**, *s.* språng; hoppning på ett ben. —, *v. n.* hoppa på ett ben; springa; dansa. —**scotch**, *s.* hoppning.  
**Hop**, *s.* humle. —, *v. a.* lägga humle på dricka. —**bind**, *s.* humleplanta. —**clover**, *s.* humleväpling. —**garden**, *s.* humlegård. —**ground**, *s.* humlegård. —**kiln**, —**oast**, *s.* humlekölina. —**picker**, *s.* som samlar mogna humlen. —**pole**, *s.* humlestång. —**yard**, *s.* humlegård.  
**Hope**, *s.* hopp, tillit, förhoppning. —, *v. n.* hoppas. —, *v. a.* förtrösta; förbida. *to — for*, hoppas på. *to — in God*, förtrösta på Gud. —**ful**, *a.* förhoppningsfull. —**fulness**, *s.* godt anlag. —**less**, *a.* hopplös, förtviflad.  
**Hopper**, *s.* hoppare; sädesskärpa.  
**Horat**, *a.* stundlig, som angår en stund eller timme. [timcirkel].  
**Horary**, *a.* skeende timvis. — **circle**,  
**Hord**, —**e**, *s.* hord, flock, stam.  
**Horizon**, *s.* horisont, synkrets. —**tal**, *a.* vågrät, i vattenpass. — **watch**, cylinderur. —**talness**, *s.* jemnlighet med horisonten.  
**Horn**, *s.* horn; spröt, antenner (på insekter); bugt; målarspade. —**back**, —**beak**, —**fish**, *s.* hornfisk, näbbgädda.

—**beam**, *s.* hagbok. —**bill**, *s.* hornskata. —**blende**, *s.* hornblende, strålskimmer. —**book**, *s.* a-b-c-bok. —**coot**, *s.* hornugla. —**ed**, *a.* behernad. — **beasts**, hornboskap. —**goat**, stenbock. — **moon**, nytändning. —**et**, *s.* bälgeting. —**fly**, *s.* blindknagg. —**foot**, *a.* försedd med hof. —**goat**, *s.* stenbock. —**mad**, *a.* svartsjuk. —**owl**, *s.* hornugla, stenugla. —**pipe**, *s.* hornpipa (dans). —**shavings**, *s. pl.* raspadt hjorthorn. —**shirl**, *s.* gemen hornblende. —**stone**, *s.* hälleflinta. —**work**, *s. T.* hornverk. —**wort**, *s.* hornblad. —**y**, *s.* hornig. — **coat**, hornhinnan i ögat.  
**Horo||loge**, *s.* slagur, solvisare. —**logical**, *a.* hörande till ur. —**logy**, *s.* urmakarekonst. —**scope**, *s. T.* horoskop, stjärnornas ställning vid ens födelse.  
**Hor||lent**, *a.* taggig; förskräcklig. —**ibility**, *s.* faslighet. —**ible**, *a.* förskräcklig, gruffig. —**ibleness**, *s.* förskräcklighet. —**id**, *a.* faslig, ohygglig; skroflig. —**idness**, *s.* ohygglighet. —**ific**, *a.* förskräcklig. —**isonous**, *a.* fasligt dånande. —**or**, *s.* fasa, afsky, rysning. — **of water**, vatten-skräck.  
**Horse**, *s.* häst; rytteri; bock att torka kläder på; *T.* råpert; standert. *to —*, till häst. —, *v. a.* bestiga, betäcka (om hingstar); gifva risbastu; bära på ryggen. —, *v. n.* stiga till häst. —**back**, *s.* hästrygg; sittning till häst. *to be on horseback*, sitta till häst, rida. —**bean**, *s.* vargböna, hästböna. —**beech-tree**, *s.* afvenbok. —**block**, *s.* kubb till uppstigning på hästen. —**boat**, *s.* färja. —**boy**, *s.* stalldräng. —**breaker**, *s.* beridare. —**chesnut**, *s.* hästkastanie. —**cloth**, *s.* hästtäck, schabrak. —**collar**, *s.* sejla, gramma. —**colt**, *s.* fölunge. —**comb**, *s.* skrapa. —**courser**, *s.* beridare, jockey. —**crab**, *s.* ett slags krabba. —**cucumber**, *s.* stor grön gurka. —**d**, *a.* beriden, ridande. —**dealer**, *s.* hästhandlare. —**doctor**, *s.* hästläkare. —**gang**, *s.*



trück efter hästar. -**face**, *s.* groft ansigte. -**foot**, *s.* hästhof (ört). -**guard**, *s.* lifdragoner. -**hair**, *s.* tagel. -**heel**, *s.* ålandsrot. -**keeper**, -**knave**, *s.* stalldräng. -**laugh**, *s.* gnäggande, oanständigt gapskratt. -**leech**, *s.* hästdoktor; blodigel. -**litter**, *s.* hästbår. -**man**, *s.* ryttare, kavallerist. -**marten**, *s.* hästfluga. -**match**, *s.* pelikan. -**meat**, *s.* hästfoder. -**mill**, *s.* hästqvarn. -**mint**, *s.* horsmynta, svinknyler. -**muscle**, *s.* ätlig mussla. -**nail**, *s.* hästsko-söm. -**physic**, *s.* hästläkedom. -**play**, *s.* plump lek. -**pond**, *s.* hästvad. -**power**, *s.* hästkraft. -**provender**, *s.* hästfoder. -**race**, *s.* kappränning med hästar. -**radish**, *s.* pepparrot. -**shoe**, *s.* hästsko, hästhof; föla-fötter (ört). -**stag**, *s.* brandhjort. -**tail**, *s.* hästsvans. -**tongue**, *s.* nesselklocka. -**trappings**, *s. pl.* häst-mundering. -**way**, *s.* farväg, ridväg. -**whip**, *s.* ridpiska. -**woman**, *s.* ridande fruntimmer.

**Horsing**, *a.* brunstig, löpsk. -**iron**, *s.* *T.* klamej.

**Horta||tion**, *s.* förmaning; uppmuntran. -**tive**, *a.* förmanande. -, *s.* förmaning. -**tor**, *s.* förmanare. -**tory**, *a.* förmanande, tillstyrkande.

**Hort||lculture**, *s.* trädgårdsskötsel. -**ulan**, *a.* trädgård tillhörig. -**yard**, *s.* fruktträdgård.

**Hos||e**, *s.* strumpa; byxor. -**ier**, *s.* strumphandlare; strumpväfware. -**iery**, *s.* strump-stickarevaror.

**Hospit||able**, *a.* gästfri, vänlig. -**able-ness**, *s.* gästfrihet. -**al**, *s.* hospital, sjukhus, fattighus; sjukskepp till sjös. -**ality**, *s.* gästfrihet, frikostighet. -**aller**, *s.* hospitalsföreståndare.

**Host**, *s.* krigshär; värd, herbergerare; oblatet vid nattvarden. -, *v. a.* herbergera. -, *v. n.* vistas; brottas. -**ago**, *s.* gisslan. -**ess**, *s.* värdinna, gästgifverska.

**Hostie**, *s.* oblatet vid nattvarden.

**Hostil||e**, *a.* fiendtlig: -**eness**, -**ity**, *s.* fiendtlighet, ovänskap.

**Host||ler**, *s.* stalldräng. -**ry**, *s.* värds-hus; hållstall.

**Hot**, *a.* het, brännande; brunstig; häftig, eldig; farlig; skarp. -**bath**, *s.* badstuga. -**bed**, *s.* drifbänk. -**brain-ed**, *a.* snarsticken, häftig. -**cockles**, *s. pl.* ett slags barnlek. -**headed**, *a.* häftig. -**house**, *s.* badstuga; drifhus; horhus. -**mouthed**, *a.* halsstarrig. -**ness**, *s.* hetta, hetsighet. -**pot**, *s.* varmdricka. -**spur**, *s.* snarsticken människa; sockerärter. -**spurred**, *a.* häftig, obetänksam.

**Hotch-potch**, *s.* mischmasch.

**Hotel**, *s.* hotel, stort värdshus.

**Hough**, *s.* bakleden, knäveckat på fyrfotade djur. -, *v. a.* hasa, afskära senan i bakbenet; sladda, köra med sladd på åkern.

**Houlet**, *s.* ugla, uf.

**Hound**, *s.* jagthund, stöfware; *T.* kind-backar på master. -, *v. a.* jaga, hetsa. -**bitch**, *s.* jagttik. -**fish**, *s.* lake. -**tongue**, *s.* hundtunga, munklöss (ört).

**Houp**, *s.* härfägel.

**Hour**, *s.* timme, stund. -**glass**, *s.* timglas, sandur. -**hand**, *s.* timvisare. -**ly**, *a.* stundlig. -, *ad.* stundligen. -**plate**, *s.* urtafla, solvisare.

**Housage**, *s.* magasinshyra.

**House**, *s.* hus; hushåll; släkt. - *of call*, herberge. - *of commons*, Underhuset. - *of lords*, Öfverhuset. - *of office*, afstråde, privet. -, *v. a.* hysa, herbergera. -, *v. n.* bo, vistas. -**bread**, *s.* hembakadt bröd. -**breaking**, *s.* inbrottsstöld. -**dog**, *s.* gårdshund. -**eaves**, *s. pl.* takränna. -**hold**, *s.* hushåll, familj; hofstat. -**holder**, *s.* husfader; hushållare. -**keeper**, *s.* husfader; bofast man; gästgifware. -**keeping**, *s.* hushållning. -**leek**, *s.* huslök, taklök. -**less**, *a.* husvill. -**maid**, *s.* huspiga. -**rent**, *s.* hus-hyra. -**robbing**, *s.* inbrottsstöld. -**snail**, *s.* snigel, snäcka med hus. -**top**, *s.* husgafvel. -**warming**, *s.* inflyttningsöl. -**wife**, *s.* hushållerska. -**wifely**, *a.* hushållsaktig.

**Housing**, *s.* hysning inqvartering; schabrack.  
**Hovel**, *s.* skjul, dålig koja. —, *v. a.* ställa under skjul.  
**Hover**, *v. n.* sväfva, fladdra.  
**How**, *ad. huru?* — *be it*, likväl. — *do you do?* huru mår ni? — *ever*, *ad.* likväl, imellertid. — *soever*, *ad.* ickedessmindre; fastän.  
**Howitzer**, *s.* haubits.  
**Howl**, *s.* tjutning, skri. —, *v. n.* tjuta, skrika. — *et*, *s.* nattugla.  
**Hox**, *v. a.* förlama, hasa.  
**Hoy**, *s.* ett slags slup.  
**Hoy**, *i. nå!* åh! hurtigt!  
**Hubbub**, *s.* larm, buller.  
**Huck**, *v. n.* pruta på.  
**Huckaback**, *s.* ett slags damaskdräll.  
**Huckle**, *s.* höft. — *back*, *s.* puckelryg. — *backed*, *a.* puckelryggig. — *bone*, *s.* höftben.  
**Huckster**, *s.* högare, månglare, småkrämäre; skäl. —, *v. n.* mångla. — *ess*, *s.* månglerska.  
**Huddle**, *s.* oordning, villervalla. —, *v. a.* förvirra; hastigt förrätta; kläda sig ovårdigt; vräka ihop. —, *v. n.* slarfa, kläpa; komma brådslande. — *r*, *s.* hutlare, fuskare.  
**Hue**, *s.* hy, färg; skri; efterlysnings-sedel; uppbad.  
**Huff**, *s.* storskräffa; anfall; vrede. —, *v. n.* uppsvälla; trotsa; flämta, pusta. —, *v. a.* skryta, groft behandla. *to — at draughts*, blåsa bort en bricka i damspel. — *er*, *s.* skrytare. — *ish*, *a.* trotsig, pockande. — *ishness*, *s.* näsvishet, sturskhet.  
**Hug**, *s.* famntag, omarmning; tag i brottning. —, *v. a.* omfamna, trycka fast intill sig; gripa; smeka.  
**Huge**, *a.* stor, ofantlig. — *ly*, *ad.* öfvermåttan, ofantligt, ovanligt. — *ness*, *s.* omätlighet, ofantlig storhet.  
**Hugger-mugger**, *s.* lönrum. —, *ad.* lönligen.  
**Huguenot**, *s.* hugenott (namn på de reformerta i Frankrike).  
**Hulk**, *s.* holk, stort lastskepp; skrofvat af ett skepp; holk vid skepps köllhal-

ning. —, *v. a.* taga inellfvorna ur. — *y*, *s.* grof människa.  
**Hull**, *s.* ängsnärpa; hylsa, skal; skeppskrof. —, *v. a.* skala, fnasa; drifva. — *ock*, *s. T.* bonnett, bisegel. — *y*, *a.* försedd med hylsa.  
**Hulver**, *s.* jernek.  
**Hum**, *s.* brumning, surring; oredigt sorl. —, *i. hm!* —, *v. n.* brumma, surra; gnola, sjunga sakta. —, *v. a.* frambringa i en hurrande ton; göra narr af en.  
**Human**, *a.* mensklig. — *e*, *a.* mild, vänlig. — *learning*, skolvetenskaperna. — *eness*, *s.* människovänskap, mildhet. — *ist*, *s.* en som studerar skolvetenskaperna. — *ity*, *s.* mensklighet; människoslägtet; mildhet, välvilja; bildning; skolvetenskaper. — *ize*, *v. a.* göra mild; hyfsa, bilda. — *kind*, *s.* människoslägtet.  
**Humation**, *s.* jordfästning.  
**Humble**, *a.* ödmjuk, undergifven; nedrig. —, *v. a.* förödmjuka; underkufva. — *mouthed*, *a.* lågmält; modstulen. — *ness*, *s.* ödmjukhet, undergifvenhet, saktmod. — *plant*, *s.* sensitiva (ört).  
**Humblebee**, *s.* mjöddhumla; melissa, honingsblomma. — *eater*, *s.* bihök.  
**Humbug**, *s.* puts; prat. —, *v. a.* be-draga, narra.  
**Humectate**, *v. a.* fukta; begjuta. — *tion*, *s.* befuktning.  
**Humeral**, *a.* hörande till axeln.  
**Humid**, *a.* fuktig, våt. — *ity*, *s.* fuktighet, vätska.  
**Humiliation**, *s.* förödmjukelse, förnedring. — *ty*, *s.* ödmjukhet, undergifvenhet.  
**Hammer**, *s. T.* spånbräde.  
**Humming**, *s.* brumning, surring. — *ale*, *s.* öl som elår i hufvudet, starkt öl. — *bird*, *s.* kolibri, flugfågeln. — *top*, *s.* pisksnurra.  
**Hummocks**, *s. pl.* badstuga, badhus.  
**Humor[al]**, *a.* hörande till vätskorna i människokroppen. — *ist*, *s.* humorist, lustig, besynnerlig människa; grillfångare. — *ous*, *a.* sällsam; lustig, skämt-

- sam. -ousness, *s.* sällsamhet; skämt, lättsinne. -some, *a.* skämtsam.
- Humour**, *s.* fuktighet, vätska; lynne, sinnelag; nyck, infall; skämt, puts-lustighet. -, *v. a.* villfara; gifva goda ord; eftergöra.
- Hump**, *s.* puckel, knöl. -back, *s.* puckel, puckelrygg. -backed, -ed, *a.* puckelryggig.
- Humph**, *i.* hem! hal!
- Hunch**, *s.* stöt, knuff; knöl, puckel. -, *v. a.* stöta, knuffa; kröka ryggen. -backed, *a.* puckelryggig.
- Hundred**, *num.* hundra. -, *s.* hundra, hundratal; centner; härad. -fold, *a.* hundrafaldig. -weight, *s.* centner.
- Hundredth**, *a.* den hundra-de.
- Hungary-water**, *s.* rosmarinvatten.
- Hunger**, *s.* hunger, svält. -, *v. n.* hungra, vara hungrig; lida brist. -bitten, *a.* uthungrad. -ly, *a.* hungrig, uthungrad. -starve, *v. a.* hungra ut, svälta.
- Hungry**, *a.* hungrig; ofruktbar; snål. -evil, *s.* omätlig hunger.
- Hunks**, *s.* smutsig girigbuk.
- Hunt**, *s.* jagt, hetsning; förföljelse; kop-pel. -, *v. a.* jaga, förfölja. -, *v. n.* vara begifven på jagt. *to - out*, spåra upp. -er, *s.* jägare; jagthäst; spår-hund. -ing, *s.* jagt; sökande. -ing-horn, *s.* jägarhorn, valdthorn. -ing-nag, *s.* jagtklippare. -'s-man, *s.* jägare till häst. -'s-manship, *s.* jägeri, jagtkonst.
- Hurden**, *s.* dreflinne.
- Hurdle**, *s.* sprötgrind; färfälla; skans-korg. -work, *s.* flätverk, korggaller.
- Hurds**, *s. pl.* dref.
- Hurdy-gurdy**, *s.* lira.
- Hurl**, *s.* tumult, oväsande; bollspel. -, *v. a. & n.* kasta, slänga; hvirfla. -bat, *s.* fäkthandske. -er, *s.* boll-spelare. -wind, *s.* väderhvirfel. -y-burly, *s.* sorl; uppror, upplopp.
- Hurrah**, *i.* hurra!
- Hurr||icane**, *s.* orkan, väderil. -ied, *a.* öfverilad, öfverhastad. -y, *s.* hast, brådska; förvirring; svärm. -, *v. n.*
- ila, skynda; förhasta sig; brådska. -, *v. a.* drifva på, påskynda.
- Hurst**, *s.* skogbeväxt kulle.
- Hurt**, *s.* skada, oförrätt; åkomma, sår; fel. -, *v. a.* skada, göra men, föro-lämpa, såra; förderfva, misshandla. -ful, *a.* skadlig, menlig. -fulness, *s.* skadlighet, farlighet. -less, *a.* oskyldig, oskadlig. -lessness, *s.* oskadlighet; menlöshet.
- Hurtle**, *v. a.* skaka med häftighet. -, *v. n.* armbåga sig fram; stöta emot; röra sig häftigt. -berry, *s.* blåbär.
- Husband**, *s.* man, äkta man; hushål-lare; jordbrukare, åkerman; vingårds-man. -, *v. n.* vara i mans ställe. -, *v. a.* hushålla väl, spara; sköta. -less, *a.* i enkestånd. -ry, *s.* landt-bruk, jordbruk; sparsamhet.
- Huse**, *s.* stör (fisk).
- Hush**, *s.* stl tyst! -, *ad.* tyst, stilla. -, *v. a.* tysta, nedtysta. -, *v. n.* vara tyst. -money, *s.* mutor.
- Husk**, *s.* skal, fnas; hylsa, skida på skalfrukt. -, *v. a.* skala, fnasa. -y, *a.* försedd med skal; fnasig; rosslig i halsen.
- Hussar**, *s.* husar, ryttare.
- Hussy**, *s.* gemen qvinsperson; slyna; sy-pung.
- Hustings**, *s. pl.* rådstugurätt i Lon-don; ställningar vid ett parlamentsval.
- Hustle**, *v. a.* stöta, knuffa.
- Huswife**, *s.* hushållerska, matmoder; sy-pung. -, *v. a.* förvalta godt. -ly, *ad.* hushållsaktigt. -ry, *s.* hushålls-aktighet, sparsamhet.
- Hut**, *s.* hydda, koja, näste.
- Hutch**, *s.* baktråg; brödkista. -, *v. a.* förvara.
- Huzz**, *v. n.* brumma, surra.
- Huzza**, *s.* fröjderop. -, *i.* holla! hurra! -, *v. a.* emottaga med glädjerop. -, *v. n.* ropa af glädje, ropa hurra.
- Hyacinth**, *s.* hyacint (ädelsten).
- Hyades**, *s. pl.* sjustjärnorna.
- Hyal||ine**, *a.* af glas ell. kristall; ge-nomskinlig. -oides, *s. pl. T.* glass-vätskan i ögat.
- Hybernal**, *a.* vinterlig.



**Hybridous**, *a.* som härstammar från tvenne särskilda arter.

**Hydra**, *s.* hydra, vattenorm; trollmask.

**Hydraulic**, *a.* hörande till vattenbyggnadskonsten. —*s.* *s.* hydraulik, läran om vattnet, vattenbyggnadskonst.

**Hydro||cele**, *s.* vattenbräck. —**cephalus**, *s.* hufvudvattensot. —**gen**, *s.* *T.* väte. —**grapher**, *s.* vattenbeskrifvare; en som gör sjökort. —**graphical**, *a.* hörande till vattenbeskrifningen. —*map*, sjökort. —**graphy**, *s.* hydrografi, vattenbeskrifning. —**man-cy**, *s.* konsten att spå genom vatten. —**mel**, *s.* mjöd, honingvatten. —**meter**, *s.* vattenmätare. —**metry**, *s.* vattenmätningkonst. —**mphalus**, *s.* vattenbräck i nafveln. —**phobia**, *s.* vattenskräck. —**pic**, *a.* vattensiktig. —**pics**, *s. pl.* läkemedel emot vattensot. —**scope**, *s.* hygrometer. —**static**, *a.* hörande till vattenvägningskonsten. —**statics**, *s.* hydrostatik, vattenvägningskonst. —**tics**, *s.* svettdrifvande medel.

**Hyem||al**, *a.* vinterlig. —**ate**, *v. n.* öfvervintra. —**ation**, *s.* underhåll öfver vintern.

**Hyena**, *s.* hyäna.

**Hygrometer**, *s.* hygrometer, fuktighetsmätare.

**Hymen**, *s.* Hymen, äktenskapsguden; giftermål; *T.* hymen, möhinnan. —**eal**, —**ean**, *a.* äktenskaplig. —, *s.* bröllopsång.

**Hymn**, *s.* psalm, lofsång. —, *v. n.* sjunga lofsånger. —, *v. a.* upphöja med lofsånger; prisa. —**ic**, *a.* högtidlig, lofsjungande.

**Hyper||bola**, *s. T.* hyperbel. —**bole**, *s.* hyperbol, öfverdrifvet uttryck. —**bolical**, *a.* öfverdrifven, svassande, svulstig. —**bolize**, *v. a.* förstora, öfverdrifva. —, *v. n.* skrifva in hyperbler. —**borean**, *a.* yfverborena; nordisk. —**critic**, *s.* sträng tädare. —**critical**, *a.* för mycket kritisk. —**icon**, *s.* hönsbett, johannisört. —**meter**, *s.* öfverdrift; öfvermål.

**Hyphen**, *s.* bindestreck, divis.

**Hypnotic**, *s.* sömngifvande medel.

**Hypo||chondria**, *s.* mjeltsjuka, svårmodighet; grillfängeri. —**chondric**, *a.* hörande till mjelten; mjeltsjuk, svårmodig. —**crisy**, *s.* skrymtan, hyckleri. —**cite**, *s.* hycklare, skrymtare. —**critical**, *a.* skenhelig. —**gastric**, *a.* hörande till underlifvet. —**stasis**, *s.* personlighet i Gudomen; *T.* sediment, fällning. —**statical**, *a.* väsendtlig; sjelfständig. —**thecary**, *a.* i egenskap af pant. —**thecate**, *v. a.* förpanta (eganderättshandlingar). —**thecation**, *s.* förpantning. —**thesis**, *s.* hypotes, förslagsmening, förmodan. —**thetic**, *a.* antagen, förmodad, oviss.

**Hyssop**, *s.* isop.

**Hysteric**, *a.* plågad af modersjuka. —**alness**, *s.* moderplåga, moderpension. —*s.* *s. pl.* hysteriska plågor.

## I.

**I**, *pr.* jag.

**Iambic**, *a.* jambisk. —, *s.* jamb.

**Ibex**, *s.* stenbock.

**Ibis**, *s.* ibis (fågel).

**Ice**, *s.* is; glass. —, *v. a.* isa, göra till is; kändera, glacera med socker. —**berg**, *s.* isberg. —**bound**, *a.* frusen. —**breaker**, *s.* isbräckare. —**cellar**, —**house**, *s.* iskällare. —**plant**, *s.* isört.

**Ichneumon**, *s.* sjupp, skunk, le katt. —**fly**, *s.* balgstekel. [hus etc.

**Ichnography**, *s.* grundritning till ett **Ichor**, *s.* blodvar, blodvatten. —**ous**, *a.* varig; tunn, skarp.

**Ichthyology**, *s.* läran om fiskar.

**Ici||cle**, *s.* ispigg. —**ness**, *s.* isighet. —**ng**, *s.* is; glacering. —, *a.* isande.

**Icono||clast**, *s.* bildförstörare. —**later**, *s.* afgudadyrkare.

**Icteric**, *a.* som har gulsot.

**Icy**, *a.* isig, frusen; känslolös.

**Idea**, *s.* idé, begrepp, tanke.

**Ideal**, *s.* ideal, bild; mönster. —, *a.*

- idealisk, inbillad, fullkomlig. **-ize**, *v. n.* bilda begrepper, idealisera.
- Ident||ic**, *a.* identisk, enahanda. **-icalness**, *s.* likhet. **-ify**, *v. a.* bringa tvenne ting under ett begrepp. **-ity**, *s.* identitet, fullkomlig likhet.
- Idiocy**, *s.* dumhet, fänighet.
- Idiom**, *s.* dialekt, munart. **-atical**, *a.* ett språk egendomligen tillhörande.
- Idio||pathy**, *s.* sjukdom i en enskild del af kroppen. **-syncrasy**, *s.* anlag.
- Idiot**, *s.* enfaldig stackare, vanvetting. **-ism**, *s.* sinnessvaghet, fänighet; egenheter i ett språk.
- Idle**, *a.* lat, ledig; vårdslös; fåfång; ofruktbar; narraktig. —, *v. n.* lättjas, vara sysslös. **-headed**, *a.* dåraktig, vanvettig. **-ness**, *s.* lättja, tröghet, sysslöshet; obetydlighet; onyttighet; oförnuft. **-r**, *s.* lathund, dagdrifvare.
- Idly**, *ad.* fåfängt; narraktigt.
- Idol**, *s.* afgud, afgudabild; älskling. **-ater**, *s.* afgudadyrkare. **-atrize**, *v. n.* driva afguderier. **-atrous**, *a.* afgudisk. **-atry**, *s.* afguderi, afgudadyrkan. **-ist**, *s.* afgudadyrkare. **-ize**, *v. a.* förguda, afguda.
- Idoneous**, *a.* beqväm, lämplig.
- Idyl**, *s.* herdedikt.
- If**, *c.* om, i fall, fastän.
- Igneous**, *a.* eldig, brinnande.
- Igni||potent**, *a.* befallande öfver elden. **-te**, *v. a.* elda, antända. —, *v. n.* glödgas. **-tible**, *a.* brännbar, lätt antändlig. **-tion**, *s.* glödgning, antändning. **-vorous**, *a.* eldsprutande.
- Ignoble**, *a.* oädel, nedrig.
- Ignomin||ious**, *a.* skymflig, neslig. **-iousness**, *s.* skymf, skam, vanära. **-y**, *s.* vanheder, nedrighet.
- Igu||ramus**, *s.* tölp, dumhufvud; *T.* när domstolen finner stämmingsmålet för svagt. **-rance**, *s.* okunnighet. **-rant**, *a.* okunnig, ovetande, olärd, obekant. **-re**, *v. a.* låtsa som man icke visste; *T.* förklara stämmingsmålet etc. vara för ofullständigt. **-scible**, *a.* förlättlig.
- Ile**, *s.* korridor, genomgång; sädesax.
- Ilethole**, *s.* snörhål.
- Ilex**, *s.* stenek; skarlakansträd.
- Iliac**, *a.* hörande till tarmarne. **the** **-passion**, tarmvred.
- Ilk**, *s.* hvar och en.
- Ill**, förk. af *I will* o. *I shall*.
- Ill**, *a.* elak, ond, stygg; sjuk, opasslig. —, *ad.* illa, illt, svårt. —, *s.* elakhet, ondt; olycka, elände. **-affected**, *a.* illa sinnad. **-boding**, *a.* af elak betydelse. **-breeding**, *s.* dålig uppfostran. **-concerted**, *a.* illa uttänkt. **-contrixed**, *a.* illa utfunderad. **-fated**, *a.* olycklig. **-favoured**, *a.* ful, missgynnad. **-favouredness**, *s.* fulhet, stygghet. **-fortune**, *s.* olycka. **-gotten**, *a.* orättfången. **-luck**, *s.* olycka, missöde. **-minded**, *a.* illasinnad. **-nature**, *s.* elakhet, okynne. **-natured**, *a.* elak, ondskefull, dålig. **-pleased**, *a.* illa tillfreds, missnöjd. **-principled**, *a.* vanartig, af dåliga grundsatser. **-shaped**, *a.* ful, vanskaplig. **-timed**, *a.* otidig, oläglig. **-will**, *s.* illvilja.
- Illapse**, *s.* utflytning; instörtning.
- Illaquea||te**, *v. a.* snärja, inveckla. **-tion**, *s.* inveckling, fångning.
- Il||ati||on**, *s.* slutsats. **-ve**, *a.* anförande. —, *s.* slutpartikel. **-vely**, *ad.* följakteligen.
- Il||audable**, *a.* oberömlig, oloflig.
- Il||egal**, *a.* olaglig, lagstridig. **-ity**, *s.* olaglighet, orättmätighet. **-ness**, *s.* lagstridighet.
- Il||egible**, *a.* oläslig.
- Il||egitima||cy**, *s.* oäkta födsel. **-te**, *a.* oäkta, olaglig. **-tely**, *ad.* oäkta.
- Il||eviable**, *a.* som ej kan utfordras.
- Il||iberal**, *a.* snål, karg; oädel; inskränkt. **-ity**, *s.* snålhet; nedrigt tänkesätt; ofördragsamhet.
- Il||icit**, *a.* olöflig, otillåtlig.
- Il||imit||able**, *a.* gränslös. **-ed**, *a.* oinskränkt, obegränsad. **-edness**, *s.* oinskränkthet.
- Il||itera||cy**, *s.* okunnighet, olärdhet. **-te**, *a.* olärd, okunnig. **-teness**, **-ture**, *s.* okunnighet, råhet.



**Illness**, *s.* ondt; opasslighet, kraslighet.

**Illogical**, *a.* oförnuftig; ogrundad.

**Illude**, *v. a.* bedraga, svika.

**Illum|e**, *v. a.* upplysa. **-inate**, *v. a.* upplysa; illuminera (kopparstick); anställa illumination. —, *a.* upplyst. **-ination**, *s.* upplysning; illumination; glans; schattering. **-inative**, *a.* upplysande. **-ine**, *v. a.* upplysa; förklara; försköna.

**Illus|ion**, *s.* förblindelse, bedrägligt sken; förblandning, synvilla. **-ive**, **-ory**, *a.* falsk, bländande; snärjande.

**Illustr|ate**, *v. a.* upplysa, förklara, förhärlika. **-ation**, *s.* upplysning; förhärligande; gravyr. **-ative**, *a.* upplysande, förklarande. **-ious**, *a.* förnäm, lysande, berömlig, namnkunnig; förträfflig. **-iousness**, *s.* adelhet, namnkunnighet.

**Imag|e**, *s.* bild, beläte; likhet; tanke, föreställning. **-ebreaker**, *s.* bildstormare. **-emaker**, *s.* skulptör. **-ery**, *s.* bidhuggeri; bildstoder; inbillning; skenbarhet; föreställning. **-eworship**, *s.* bildäyrkan. **-inable**, *a.* upptänklig. **-inableness**, *s.* tänkbarhet. **-inant**, *a.* upptänkande. —, *s.* fantast. **-inary**, *a.* inbillad, falsk. **-ination**, *s.* inbillning, inbillningskraft; begrepp; uppfinning; gehemt konstgrepp. **-inative**, *a.* uppfinningsrik, sinnrik. **-ine**, *v. a.* upptänka, uppfinna; inbilla sig, tänka. **-ining**, *s.* inbillning.

**Imbathe**, *v. a.* blöta.

**Imbecil|e**, *a.* svag, oförmögen; svag. **-sint**. —, *v. a.* försvaga. **-ity**, *s.* skräplighet, oförmögenhet; sinnessvag.

**Imber**, *s.* sjöfunda. [het.]

**Imbi|be**, *v. a.* insupa, insuga; inhemta. **-bition**, *s.* insupning, insugning.

**Imbitter**, *v. a.* förbittra; reta.

**Imbody**, *v. a.* införlifva; göra kroppslig. —, *v. n.* införlifvas; tjockna, löpna ihop.

**Imbolden**, *v. a.* uppmuntra, uppmoda; vederqicka.

**Imborder**, *v. a.* begränsa. [bakhåll.]

**Imbosk**, *v. a.* dölja. —, *v. n.* vara i

**Imbosom**, *v. a.* förvara i barmen; anförtro.

**Imbound**, *v. a.* instänga, innesluta.

**Imbow|er**, *v. a.* öferskygga genom trån. —, *v. n.* betäckas med löf. **-ment**, *s.* hvalf, hvalfbåge.

**Imbricat|ed**, *a.* urhållkad, kupig; *T.* gjällig. **-tion**, *s.* takning med kupigt taktegel; urhållkning. [förmörka.]

**Imbrown**, *v. a.* bryna, göra brun;

**Imbrue**, *v. a.* doppa, blöta; befläcka.

**Imbrute**, *v. a.* göra dum. —, *v. n.* blifva fåaktig. [inplanta, undervisa.]

**Imbue**, *v. a.* (*with*) doppa; insupa;

**Imburse**, *v. a.* stoppa penningar i pungen; förse med penningar. **-ment**, *s.* inkassering.

**Imita|bility**, *s.* efterföljlighet. **-ble**, *a.* efterföljlig. **-te**, *v. a.* härma, följa, göra efter. **-tion**, *s.* härkning, efterapning. **-tive**, *a.* härmande, eftergjord. **-tor**, *s.* efterföljare, härmare.

**Immaculate**, *a.* obefläkad, obesmittad; klar. **-ness**, *s.* renhet; oskuld, kyskhet.

**Immalleable**, *a.* som ej kan hamras; känslolös. [fjättra.]

**Immanacle**, *v. a.* slå i handklofvar;

**Immane**, *a.* stor, ofantlig.

**Immanent**, *a.* invändig; vidhängande.

**Immanifest**, *a.* otydlig; icke uppenbar.

**Immanity**, *s.* ofantlighet; gräslighet.

**Immarcessible**, *a.* oförgänglig. **-ness**, *s.* oförvansklighet.

**Immartial**, *a.* okrigisk.

**Immask**, *v. a.* förkläda; dölja.

**Immaterial**, *a.* andlig, okroppslig; likgiltig, föga betydande. **-ity**, *s.* andlighet. **-ized**, *a.* okroppslig.

**Immatriculation**, *s.* inskrifning i matrikeln, uppförande på namnlistan.

**Imma|ture**, *a.* omogen; otidig, förhastad. **-tureness**, **-turity**, *s.* omogenhet.

**Immeability**, *s.* ogenomtränglighet.

**Immeasurable**, *a.* omätlig, ofantlig.

**Immechanical**, *a.* omekanisk.

**Immedia|cy**, *s.* omedelbarhet. **-te**, *a.* omedelbar; närvarande (om tid). **-tely**, *ad.* omedelbart; genast. **-teness**, *s.* omedelbarhet; oafhängighet.



**Immedicable**, *a.* obotlig.

**Immemorial**, *a.* urminnes. **-ly**, *ad.* frå urminnes tid. **-ness**, *s.* urminnes tid.

**Immen|se**, *a.* omätlig, oändligt stor. **-seness**, **-sity**, *s.* omätlighet, oändlighet. **-surability**, *s.* omätlighet. **-surate**, *a.* omätt, oinskränkt.

**Immerge**, *v. a.* sänka, fördjupa.

**Immerit**, *s.* ovärdighet. **-ed**, *a.* oförtjent. **-ous**, *a.* obetydlig, värdeslös.

**Immer|se**, *a.* försänkt. **-**, *v. a.* sänka, doppa; fördjupa; förborga. **-sion**, *s.* nedsänkning, dopning; *T.* immersion (en planets inträde i en annan planets skugga).

**Immesh**, *v. a.* förveckla, insnärja.

**Immethodical**, *a.* oordentlig, oredig. **-ness**, *s.* oordning, oredighet.

**Immigra|te**, *v. a.* invandra. **-tion**, *s.* invandring.

**Imminen|ce**, *s.* hotande, sväfning för ögonen (om faror). **-t**, *a.* öfverhängande, hotande.

**Immingle**, *v. a.* blanda.

**Imminution**, *s.* förminskning.

**Immisci|bility**, *s.* obeblandlighet. **-ble**, *a.* obeblandlig. [ning.

**Immission**, *s.* insändning; insprut.

**Immit**, *v. a.* insända, inskicka; invisä.

**Immitigable**, *a.* som ej kan blidkas, obeveklig.

**Immix**, *v. a.* förblanda. **-able**, *a.* som ej kan hopblandas. **-t**, *a.* omägd, oblandad. [het.

**Immobility**, *s.* orörlighet, ståndaktig.

**Immodera|te**, *a.* omättlig, öfverdrifven. **-teness**, **-tion**, *s.* omättlighet; häftighet.

**Immodest**, *a.* obeskedlig; oanständig, fräck; okysk. **-y**, *s.* oanständighet, fräckhet, oförsämdhet.

**Immolat|e**, *v. a.* offra, slagta offerdjur. **-ion**, *s.* offer, offrande.

**Immoral**, *a.* osedlig, liderlig; odygdig. **-ity**, *s.* osedlighet, sedeslöshet.

**Immortal**, *a.* odödlig, oförgänglig, evig. **-flower**, hedenblomster. **-ity**, *s.* odödlighet. **-ize**, *v. a.* göra odödlig, föreviga.

**Immovable**, *a.* orörlig. **-ness**, *s.* orörlighet. **-s**, *s. pl.* fast egendom.

**Immundicity**, *s.* orenlighet.

**Immunity**, *s.* frihet; företrädesrätt.

**Immure**, *v. a.* mura igen, sätta i arrest.

**Immusalical**, *a.* omusikalisk.

**Immuta|bility**, *s.* oföränderlighet. **-ble**, *a.* oombytlig. **-bleness**, *s.* oföränderlighet. **-tion**, *s.* ombyte.

**Imp**, *s.* ympqvist; satunge; ättling; tomtgubbe; styggt barn. *imps*, *pl. T.* ställningsstänger. **-**, *v. a.* ympa; öka.

**Impact**, *v. a.* packa ihop. [till.

**Impaint**, *v. a.* bemåla.

**Impair**, *s.* förminskning. **-**, *v. a.* försvaga, förringa. **-**, *v. n.* aftaga, minskas. **-ment**, *s.* förminskning; skada.

**Impale**, *v. a.* spetsa (en brottsling).

**Impalpable**, *a.* okänbar, omärklig.

**Impalsy**, *v. a.* förlama, göra lam.

**Impanate**, *a.* närvarande i brödet (i nattvarden).

**Imparadise**, *v. a.* göra salig.

**Imparasyllabic**, *a.* bestående af udda stafvelser.

**Impardonable**, *a.* oförlätlig.

**Imparity**, *s.* olikhet; missförhållande; udda förhållande.

**Impark**, *v. a.* instänga, inhägna.

**Imparl**, *v. n.* debattera (om något).

**Impart**, *v. a.* meddela, låta veta, kungöra. **-ial**, *a.* opartisk, oväldig. **-iality**, **-ialness**, *s.* opartiskhet, rättvisa. **-ible**, *a.* meddelbar; odelbar.

**Impass|able**, *a.* obanad, otillgänglig.

**-ableness**, *s.* ogenomtränglighet.

**-ibility**, *s.* tillstånd att ej vara underkastad lidande af yttre ting. **-ible**, *a.* som ej kan lida. **-ionate**, *a.* känslolös. **-**, *v. a.* röra djupt. **-ioned**, *a.* lidelsefull, ifrig. **-ive**, *a.* fri från yttre tings åverkan, känslolös.

**Impasted**, *a.* inklistrad.

**Impatien|ce**, *s.* otålighet; gensträfvighet; häftighet. **-t**, *a.* otål, häftig.

**Impawn**, *v. a.* förpanta.

**Impeach**, *s.* hinder. **-**, *v. a.* hindra; offentlig anklaga, beskylla; bestrida. **-able**, *a.* anklaglig. **-er**, *s.* an-

klagare, angifvare. -ment, *s.* hinder; offentlig anklagelse. (lik perlor.

**Impearl**, *v. a.* pryda med perlor; göra

**Impecca||bility**, *s.* osyndighet, oförmögenhet att synda. -ble, *a.* osyndig, oförmögen att kunna fela.

**Imped||e**, *v. a.* hindra, förebygga; dröja. -iment, *s.* hinder, motstånd. - in speech, svårt målföre. -itive, *a.* hinderlig.

**Impel**, *v. a.* drifva på, fortskynda; nödga. -lent, *s.* pådrifvare; pådrifvande kraft. -ler, *s.* pådrifvare.

**Impend**, *v. n.* hänga öfver; hota; förestå. -ence, *s.* väntande tillstånd; hotande fara. -ent, -ing, *a.* förestående, nästkommande.

**Impenetra||bility**, *s.* ogenomtränglighet. -ble, *a.* ogenomtränglig; outgrundlig.

**Impeniten||ce**, *s.* obotfärdighet; förhårdelse. -t, *a.* obotfärdig, förhårdad.

**Impennous**, *a.* ovingad, ofjädrad.

**Impera||te**, *a.* skeende med medvetande. -tive, *a.* befallande. -, *s. T.* imperativus. -torial, *s.* befallande.

**Imperceptible**, *a.* omärklig, obegriplig; fin. -ness, *s.* omärkbarhet, omärklighet.

**Imperdible**, *a.* oförstörlig.

**Imperfect**, *a.* ofullkomlig. ofullständig, defekt. -, *s. T.* imperfectum. -ion, *s.* ofullkomlighet, bristfällighet; defekt. -ness, *s.* ofullkomlighet.

**Imperforable**, *a.* ogenomtränglig.

**Imperforate**, *a.* ogenomborrad; hel.

**Imperi||al**, *a.* kejsrerlig; kunglig. -lily, kejsarkrona (blomster). - city, fri riksstad. - cutting, *T.* kejsarsnitt. - diet, riksdag. - dignity, kejsrerlig värdighet. -alist, *s.* kejsrerligt sinnad. -ality, *s.* kejsrerlig värde. -ous, *a.* befallande, herrskande; öfvermodig. -ousness, *s.* herrsklytnad; öfvervöld.

**Imperishable**, *a.* oförgänglig.

**Impermanence**, *s.* förgänglighet, ostadighet.

**Impermea||bility**, *s.* ogenomtränglighet. -ble, *a.* ogenomtränglig.

**Impersonal**, *a.* opersonal.

**Impersuasive**, *a.* ööfvertalelig.

**Impertinen||ce**, *s.* näsvishet; otidighet, ohöflighet; oanständighet. -t, *a.* näsvis, ohöflig, oförsäkmd; obehörig. -, *s.* näsvis lymmel, tilltagsen glop.

**Impertransibility**, *s.* ogenomtränglighet.

**Imperturba||ble**, *a.* oförstörlig, obehaglig. -tion, *s.* sinnesjemnhet.

**Impervious**, *a.* otillgänglig, ogenomtränglig. -ness, *s.* tillslutenhet.

**Impetiginous**, *a.* skabbig.

**Impetra||ble**, *a.* som kan erhållas medelst anhållan. -te, *v. a.* erhålla, få. -tion, *s.* bekommande efter förutgången anhållan.

**Impetu||osity**, *s.* häftighet, våldsamhet. -ous, *a.* häftig, stormande, stark. -ousness, *s.* häftighet. -s, *s.* häftigt sträfvande; styrka stöt.

**Impierceable**, *a.* ogenomtränglig.

**Impiety**, *s.* ogudaktighet, gudlöshet.

**Impignora||te**, *v. a.* förpanta. -tion, *s.* förpantning.

**Impinguate**, *v. a.* göda.

**Impious**, *a.* ogudaktig, gudlös.

**Implaca||bility**, *s.* oförsonlighet. -ble, *a.* oförsonlig, oblidkelig. -bleness, *s.* oförsonlighet.

**Implant**, *v. a.* implanta. inskräpa inympa. -ation, *s.* inplantning, infogning.

**Implausible**, *a.* osannolik.

**Implead**, *v. a.* anklaga, stämma. -able, *a.* anklagbar. -er, *s.* andragande. (råd; tillbehör.

**Implement**, *s.* verktyg, redskap; husge.

**Impletion**, *s.* fyllnad, uppfyllande.

**Implex**, *a.* invecklad, sammansatt.

**Impli||cate**, *v. a.* inveckla; förvirra. -cation, *s.* inveckling; delaktighet; insvepning. -cit, *a.* inbegripen; invecklad; mörk. with - faith, blindvis, med blind tro. -citiness, *s.* blind förtroende; otydlighet.

**Imploration**, *s.* anhållan. -re, *v. a.* anropa, högligen bedja om.

**Implumed**, *a.* utan fjädrar.

**Implunge**, *v. a.* störta i, försänka.



**Imply**, *v. a.* inveckla, medföra; innebära, innefatta; sluta (det ena af det andra).  
**Impoison**, *v. a.* förgifta.  
**Impol||icity**, *s.* oklokhed. **-te**, *a.* opolerad; höflig, ohysad. **-tic**, *a.* opolitisk. **-tiness**, *s.* oförsigtighet.  
**Imponder||able**, *a.* som ej kan vägas, utan vikt. **-ous**, *a.* utan märklig tyngd.  
**Impoor**, *v. a.* utarma, göra arm.  
**Impor||osity**, *s.* täthet, brist på porer. **-ous**, *a.* tät, fast.  
**Import**, *s.* införsel, import, betydenhet; innehåll, mening. **-**, *v. a.* införa, importera, införskrifva; frambringa; innehålla, inbegripa; hjälpa; betyda. **-able**, *a.* odräglig. **-ance**, *s.* vikt, betydenhet, mening, anledning, orsak. **-ant**, *a.* vigtig, angelägen, makt-påliggande. **-ation**, *s.* införsel, import. **-less**, *a.* obetydlig, utan mening. **-unacy**, *s.* besvärlighet, enträgenhet. **-unate**, *a.* besvärlig; efterhängsen. **-une**, *v. a.* besvära, falla besvärlig; erfordra. **-unity**, *s.* besvärlighet; efterhängsenhet, enträgenhet.  
**Imp||ose**, *v. a.* pålägga, påbörda, till-skrifva. **to - on** ell. **upon**, bedraga, narra. **-seable**, *a.* som kan åläggas, m. m. **-sing**, *a.* imponerande, imposant. **-sition**, *s.* påläggning, påbud, pålaga, tvång, bedrägeri; skålmstycke, sofistéri.  
**Impossib||ility**, *s.* omöjlighet; ogörlighet. **-le**, *a.* omöjlig, ogörlig.  
**Impost**, *s.* pålaga, tull; taxa. **-hu-mate**, *v. n.* bulna, vara sig. **-**, *v. a.* åstadkomma bulningar. **-humation**, *s.* bulning. **-hume**, *s.* bulnad, svalst. **-or**, *s.* bedragare, förförare. **-ure**, *s.* bedrägeri.  
**Impote||nce**, *s.* svaghet, oförmögenhet, vanmakt. **-nt**, *a.* oförmögen, svag.  
**Impound**, *v. a.* inspärta, stänga in (boskap).  
**Impoverish**, *v. a.* utarma.  
**Impower**, *v. a.* befullmäktiga.  
**Impractica||bility**, *s.* ogörlighet. **-ble**, *a.* egörlig, obrukbar, omöjlig. **-ble-ness**, *s.* ogörlighet; obändighet

**Impreca||te**, *v. a.* förbanna. **-tion**, *s.* förbannelse; tillönskan af något ondt. **-tory**, *a.* förbannande.  
**Impregn**, *v. a.* göra hafvande, imprägnera. **-able**, *a.* oöfvervinnelig, ointaglig. **-ate**, *v. a.* göra hafvande, befrukta; uppfylla. *T.* imprägnera, mätta. **-ation**, *s.* befruktning.  
**Imprejudicate**, *a.* opartisk.  
**Imprescriptible**, *a.* icke förfallen under gammal häfd.  
**Impress**, *s.* intryck; verkan, stämpel, devis, valspråk, sinnebild. **-**, *v. a.* trycka, intrycka, prägla, pressa matrosor. **-ible**, *a.* intrycklig. **-ion**, *s.* intryck; inflytelse, tryckning, tryckt upplaga, märke, inbillning. **-ive-ness**, *s.* eftertrycklighet. **-ure**, *s.* märke, intryck.  
**Imprest**, *s.* handpenningar.  
**Imprime**, *v. a.* *T.* åter uppgjaga.  
**Imprint**, *v. a.* intrycka; trycka (böcker); inskräpa.  
**Imprison**, *v. a.* häkta, sätta i fängelse. **-ment**, *s.* fångenskap, arrest.  
**Improbab||ility**, *s.* osannolikhet, otrolighet. **-le**, *a.* osannolik, otrolig.  
**Improbability**, *s.* oredlighet; nedrighet.  
**Improfitable**, *a.* ofördelaktig.  
**Impromptu**, *a.* oförberedd, ex tempore. **-**, *s.* impromptu, improvisation.  
**Improper**, *a.* oegentlig, figurlig; oskicklig; otjenlig, olämplig.  
**Impropitious**, *a.* olycka förebådande.  
**Improportiona||ble**, *a.* olämplig, ej svarande emot. **-te**, *a.* utom proportion, oproportionerad.  
**Impropri||ate**, *v. a.* tillägna; lemna i förläning. **-ation**, *s.* tillägnning, förläning till lekmän, sekulariseradt gods. **-ator**, *s.* lekman som besitter kyrkogods. **-ety**, *s.* oegentlighet; olämplighet, oskicklighet.  
**Improsperous**, *a.* olycklig.  
**Improv||able**, *a.* som kan förbättras. **-ableness**, **-ability**, *s.* skicklighet att kunna förbättras. **-e**, *v. a.* förbättra, förädla; begagna, uppodla. **-**, *v. n.* förbättras, tilltaga. **-ement**, *s.* förbättring tillväxt, uppodling; fram-



steg; undervisning, befordran. -er, s. förbättrare; förbättringsmedel.

**Improvi||ded**, *a.* oförberedd. -**dence**, *s.* oförsigtighet, obetänksamhet. -**dent**, *a.* oförsigtig, ovarsam. -**sator**, *s.* improvisatör.

**Impruden||ce**, *s.* oförsigtighet; okloket; oaksamhet. -**t**, *a.* oförsigtig, oklok.

**Impud||ence**, *s.* oförskämdhet, skamlöshet. -**ent**, *a.* oförskämd, skamlös; fräck. -**icity**, *s.* okyskhet, otukt.

**Impugn**, *v. a.* angripa. -**er**, *s.* angripare.

**Impuls||e**, *s.* drift, pådrifvande; retelse; idé; anfall; stöt. -**ion**, *s.* pådrifning, drift, intryck. -**ive**, *a.* pådrifvande, rörande. [-**ity**, *s.* strafflöshet.

**Impun||ely**, -**ibly**, *ad.* ostraffadt.

**Impur||e**, *a.* oren; befleckad, ohelig; okysk. -**eness**, -**ity**, *s.* orenhet, otukt, orena lustar. [purrod.

**Impurple**, *v. a.* purpra, färga pur.

**Imput||able**, *a.* tillräcknelig; straffbar. -**ableness**, *s.* tadelbarhet. -**ation**, *s.* tillräknande, tillvitelse; förebråelse. -**ative**, *a.* tillräknande. -**e**, *v. a.* tillräkna, påbörd, beskylla.

**Imputrescible**, *a.* oförruttnelig.

**In**, *pr & ad.* 1, uti, hos, af, till, på tid. - *as much as*, så vida. - *contempt*, af förakt. - *my mind*, efter min tanke. - *stead of*, i stället för. - *that*, då, emedan. - *the mean time*, emellertid. - *writing*, skriftligen. [otillräcklighet.

**Inability**, *s.* oskicklighet; oförmögenhet;

**Inabstinence**, *s.* omåttlighet.

**Inaccessi||ble**, *a.* otillgänglig; svår att få tillträde hos. -**ibility**, -**bleness**, *s.* otillgänglighet.

**Inaccura||cy**, *s.* bristande noggrannhet; ovårdighet. -**te**, *a.* icke noggrann; ovårdsam.

**Inacti||on**, *s.* overksamhet; lättja. -**ve**, *a.* overksam; trög. -**vity**, *s.* overksamhet, sysslolöshet, hvila.

**Inadequate**, *a.* olämplig, ofullkomlig, ofullständig. -**ness**, *s.* ofullständighet, bristfällighet.

**Inadmissible**, *a.* otillåtlig, som ej kan lemnas tillträde eller erkännas.

**Inadverten||ce**, *s.* oaksamhet, förseende. -**t**, *a.* ovarsam; efterlåten. -**tly**, *ad.* oförmodadt.

**Inaffable**, *a.* ovänlig. [lende.

**Inaffectation**, *s.* okunstdadt förhåll.

**Inalienable**, *a.* oafhändelig.

**Inalimental**, *a.* icke närande.

**Inalterable**, *a.* oföränderlig.

**Inamiable**, *a.* obehaglig, oangenäm.

**Inamissible**, *a.* som ej kan förloras.

**Inan||e**, *a.* tom; fåfång. -, *s.* tomt rum. -**imate**, *a.* liflös. -**ition**, *s.* tomhet, kraftlöshet; brist på föda; liflöshet. -**ity**, *s.* tomhet; flätja; lappr. [äckel.

**Inappetency**, *s.* brist på matlust;

**Inapplica||bility**, *s.* obrukbarhet, oduglighet, otjenlighet. -**ble**, *a.* otjenlig, oanvändbar. -**tion**, *s.* tröghet; oaksamhet; brist på flit.

**Inapposite**, *a.* olämplig.

**Inapprehensi||ble**, *a.* oförståndlig. -**ve**, *a.* ouppmärksam.

**Inaptitude**, *s.* oskicklighet, oduglighet.

**Inarable**, *a.* oplöjbar.

**Inarch**, *v. a.* ympa, afsuga.

**Inarticulate**, *a.* otydlig, oredigt uttalad. -**ness**, *s.* oredigt uttal.

**Inartificial**, *a.* okonstlad, naturlig.

**Inasmuch**, *ad.* så vida, såframt.

**Inattenti||on**, *s.* ouppmärksamhet; oaksamhet. -**ve**, *a.* ouppmärksam, oaksam.

**Inaudible**, *a.* ohörbar, som ej kan höras.

**Inaugura||te**, *v. a.* inviga, insätta (i embete); kröna; installera. -**tion**, *s.* kröning, invigning, installering.

**Inauration**, *s.* förgyllning.

**Inauspicious**, *a.* olycklig, af olycklig betydelse. -**ness**, *s.* elak betydelse; olyckligt tillstånd.

**Inbeing**, *s.* oåtskiljelighet.

**Inborn**, *a.* medfödd.

**Inbreathed**, *a.* angifven, inspirerad.

**Inbred**, *a.* medfödd, infödd, inländsk.

**Incage**, *v. a.* sätta i bur; inspärta.

**Incalculable**, *a.* som ej kan beräknas.

**Incalescen||cy**, *s.* hettnande, upp-

värmning. **-t**, *a.* börjande att bli varm, hettnande.

**Incameration**, *s.* förening med do.

**Incamp**, *v. a.* slå läger. [mänerne.

**Incantation**, *s.* besvärjning, förtrollning. **-atory**, *a.* trollsk, magisk.

**-ing**, *a.* förtjusande.

**Incanton**, *v. a.* förena med en kanton.

**Incapa||bility**, *s.* oskicklighet, oduglighet. **-ble**, *a.* oduglig, oskicklig, oförmögen. **-cious**, *a.* trång, icke rymlig. **-ciou ness**, *s.* trånghet.

**-citato**, *v. a.* göra oskicklig, försvaga; förklara oduglig. **-city**, *s.* oduglighet, brist på fattningskraft.

**Incarcerate**, *v. a.* sätta i fängelse, arresteras. **-tion**, *s.* häktning.

**Incarn**, *v. a.* bekläda med kött. **-**, *v. n.* antaga kött; blifva menniska, antaga mänsklig natur. **-adine**, *a.* köttfärgad, lifsfärgad. **-ate**, *v. a.* kläda med kött. **-**, *a.* blifven till kött, som antagit mänsklig natur; lifsfärgad.

**-ation**, *s.* människoblifvande; lifsfärg.

**-ative**, *s.* *T.* förköttning i sår.

**Incartation**, *s.* *T.* skedning.

**Incaso**, *v. a.* innesluta.

**Incask**, *v. a.* gjuta i ett fat.

**Incastelled**, *a.* inmurad; *T.* fyllhofig.

**Incautious**, *a.* ovarsam, oförsigtig. **-ness**, *s.* ovarsamhet, oförsigtighet.

**Incaved**, *a.* urhållad; omböjd.

**Incen||diary**, *a.* upprorisk. **-**, *s.* mordbrännare; upprorrestiftare. **-so**, *s.* rökelse, rökverk. **-**, *v. a.* röka, beröka; uppreta, hetsa, förarga. **-sement**, *s.* raseri; häftighet, vrede. **-sion**, *s.* antändning, bränning. **-sive**, *a.* (of) uppretande. **-sor**, *s.* upphetsare, uppviglare; mordbrännare. **-sory**, *s.* rökfat, rökelsekärl.

**Incentive**, *a.* (to) retande, uppmuntrande. **-**, *s.* bevekelsemedel, grund.

**Incept||ion**, *s.* begynnelse. **-ive**, *a.* börjande. **-or**, *s.* nybeggare, lärning.

**Inceration**, *s.* växning; uppblandning med vax.

**Incert||ain**, *a.* oviss, tvifvelaktig.

**-tainty**, **-titude**, *s.* ovisshet, osäkerhet.

**Incess||able**, **-ant**, *a.* oupphörlig, oafbruten. [skändande.

**Incest**, *s.* blodskam. **-uous**, *a.* blod.

**Inch**, *s.* tum, tumsbredd; lappri. **at an -**, på det nogaste. **by -**, småningom. **by inches**, långsamt. **not an -**, ej det minsta. **-**, *v. a.* (out) mäta ut tumtals; gifva sparsamt; skarfva. **-**, *v. n.* skrida fram. **-ed**, *a.* indelad i tum. **-meal**, *s.* tumsbredd. **by inchmeal**, småningom.

**Incharitable**, *a.* obarmhertig.

**Inchastity**, *s.* okyskhet.

**Inchest**, *v. a.* lägga i en kista.

**Incho||ate**, *v. a.* börja, begynna. **-ation**, *s.* början. **-ative**, *a.* begynnande.

**Inchpin**, *s.* ändtarmen på ett djur.

**Incide**, *v. a.* sönderdela, sönderskära.

**Inciden||cy**, *s.* vidrörande, händelse; koncentrationsvinkel. **-t**, *a.* tillfällig; tillkommande; vidhängande. **-**, *s.* händelse, tillfällighet, omständighet.

**-tal**, *a.* tillfällig. **-tally**, *ad.* händelsevis, i förbigående.

**Incinera||te**, *s. a.* förbränna till aska. **-tion**, *s.* askläggning.

**Incipient**, *a.* begynnande.

**Incirelet**, *s.* små cirkel.

**Incircum||scriptible**, *a.* oinskränkt. **-spection**, *s.* ovarsamhet, oförsigtighet.

**Incis||ed**, *a.* inskuren. **-ion**, **-ure**, *s.* inskäring, snitt, öppning. **-ive**, *a.* inskärande. **-or**, *s.* framtand. **-ory**, *a.* inskärande.

**Incitation**, *s.* ingifvelse; retande.

**Incite**, *v. a.* locka, uppmåna, uppmuntra. **-ment**, *s.* retande; bevekelseskäl.

**Incivil**, *a.* ohöflig. **-ity**, *s.* ohöflighet.

**Incle**, *s.* trådband, ylleband [grofhet.

**Inclemen||cy**, *s.* stränghet, hårdhet (om luften och vädret). **-t**, *a.* obarmhertig, omild.

**Inclin||able**, *a.* böjd, benägen **-ation**, *s.* böjelse, lust; tycke, tillgifvenhet; *T.* afvikning. **-atory**, *a.* böjlig, eftergifvande. **-e**, *v. a.* böja, luta; gynna. **-**, *v. n.* vara böjd ell. hafva böjelse för vetta at **-eto** på

**Inclip**, *v. a.* fatta; omgifva. [spärta].  
**Incloister**, *v. a.* sätta i kloster; in-  
**Inclose**, *v. a.* inhägna.  
**Incloud**, *v. a.* fördunkla.  
**Includde**, *v. a.* innesluta, inbegripa.  
 -sion, *s.* inneslutande, infattning.  
 -sive, *a.* inneslutande; innefattad.  
**Incoagulable**, *a.* som ej kan löpna.  
**Incog**, *ad.* okänt. -itancy, *s.*  
 tanklöshet, obetänksamhet. -itant,  
 -itative, *a.* tanklös. -nito, *ad.*  
 okänt; lönligt.  
**Incoherence**, *s.* osammanhang. -t,  
*a.* osammanhängande; lösa, lucker (om  
**Incolumity**, *s.* säkerhet. [jord].  
**Incombustibility**, *s.* oförbrännlighet.  
 -ble, *a.* oförbrännlig. -bleness,  
*s.* oförbrännlighet.  
**Income**, *s.* inkomst, afkastning. -duty,  
*s.* inkomstskatt.  
**Incommensurability**, *s.* *T.* tvenne  
 tals odelbarhet med en gemensam di-  
 visor; omätlighet. -ble, -te, *a.*  
 som ej kan mätas, omätlig.  
**Incommiscible**, *a.* som ej kan blandas.  
**Incommodate**, -e, *v. a.* besvära,  
 falla besvärlig. -ious, *a.* obeqväm,  
 besvärlig. -iousness, -ity, *s.* obe-  
 qvämlighet, besvärlighet, olägenhet.  
**Incommunica-bility**, *s.* omeddelbar-  
 het. -ble, *a.* omeddelbar. -ting,  
*a.* utan gemenskap.  
**Incommutability**, *a.* oföränderlig, oför-  
 bytlig. -bleness, -bility, *s.* oför-  
 änderlighet  
**Incompact**, *a.* lös, otät.  
**Incomparable**, *a.* oförliknelig; maka-  
 lös. -ness, *s.* ofjämförlighet, oförlik-  
 nelighet.  
**Incompassionate**, *a.* obarmhertig.  
**Incompatibility**, *s.* stridighet, oför-  
 enlighet. -ble, *a.* stridig, oförenlig.  
**Incompensable**, *a.* oskattbar, oer-  
 sättlig.  
**Incompetency**, *s.* obehörighet; odug-  
 lighet, oskicklighet. -t, *a.* obehörig,  
 ogiltig, ogill; otillräcklig.  
**Incomplete**, *a.* ofullständig, ofull-  
 komlig. -ness, *s.* ofullständighet.  
**Incompliance**, *s.* vresighet; vägran.

**Incompossed**, *a.* förvirrad. -sed-  
 ness, -sure, *s.* förvirring.  
**Incomprehensibility**, *s.* obegriplig-  
 het, ofattlighet. -ble, *a.* obegriplig.  
 -bleness, *s.* obegriplighet. -ion,  
*s.* brist på fattningsgäfv. -ve, *a.*  
 ej innehållande.  
**Incompressibility**, *s.* oskicklighet  
 att kunna tvingas in i ett trångt rum.  
 -ble, *a.* som ej låter koptrycka sig.  
**Inconcealable**, *a.* ofördöjelig. -ceiv-  
 able, *a.* obegriplig, ofattlig. -ceiv-  
 ableness, *s.* obegriplighet. -cinn-  
 ity, *s.* olämplighet. -cludent, -clu-  
 sive, *a.* icke bindande; obevisande.  
 -clusiveness, *s.* oskicklighet att  
 kunna draga slutsatser; felande tyd-  
 lighet. -cocted, *a.* okokt; omogen.  
 -coction, *s.* råhet, omogenhet. -cur-  
 ring, *a.* öfverensstämmande. -cus-  
 sible, *a.* obeveklig. -dite, *a.* ore-  
 gelbunden; rå. -ditional, -ditio-  
 nate, *a.* ovilkorlig, oinskränkt.  
 -formity, *s.* olikformighet. -gel-  
 able, *a.* som ej kan frysa. -genial,  
*a.* olikartad; olämplig. -genialness,  
*s.* olikartighet; olämplighet. -gru-  
 ence, -gruity, *s.* orimlighet; osam-  
 manhang; olämplighet. -gruent,  
 -gruous, *a.* ofoglig, oskicklig; otjen-  
 lig. -nexion, *s.* brist på samman-  
 hang. -sequence, *s.* falsk slutsats;  
 olikhet, regellöshet. -sequent, *a.*  
 utan öfverensstämmelse i sina grund-  
 satser; orimlig. -siderable, *a.*  
 ringa; obetydlig. -siderableness,  
*s.* obetydlighet. -sideracy, *s.* obe-  
 tänksamhet. -siderate, *a.* obetänk-  
 sam, vårdlös. -siderateness, -si-  
 deration, *s.* obetänksamhet, oakt-  
 samhet, efterlåtenhet. -sistence,  
 -sistency, *s.* stridighet; motsägelse;  
 obeständighet. -sistent, *a.* stridig,  
 oförenlig. -solable, *a.* otröstlig.  
 -solableness, *s.* tröstlöshet. -so-  
 nancy, *s.* missklang; oenighet med  
 sig själf. -sonant, *a.* icke öfver-  
 ensstämmande, orimlig. -spicuous,  
*a.* omärklig. -stancy, *s.* ostadig-  
 het, vankelmod; lättsinnighet. -stant,



*a.* ostadig, föränderlig; flyktig. —**sum-able**, —**sumptible**, *a.* oföretlig. —**testable**, *a.* ostridig, oförneklig. —**testableness**, *s.* ostridighet. —**tigous**, *a.* afsöndrad, fränskild. —**tinence**, *s.* oåterhållsamhet; okyskhet. —**tinent**, *a.* oåterhållsam; okysk; vållustig; omedelbar. —**tinently**, *ad.* omättligt; genast, strax, på stället. —**trovertible**, *a.* ostridig, oneklig. —**venience**, —**venience**, *s.* olägenhet, omak, obeqvämighet. —, *v. a.* besvära, oroa. —**venient**, *a.* oläglig, besvärlig, obeqväm. —**versible**, *a.* icke umgängsam. —**vertible**, *a.* obetfärdig; oföränderlig. —**vincible**, *a.* som ej låter sig öfvertalas.

**Incor||poral**, *a.* kropplös, omateriel. —**porality**, *s.* kropplöshet, immaterialitet. —**porate**, *a.* införlifvad; förenad. —, *v. a.* gifva materiel form; införlifva. —, *v. n.* sälla sig tillhopa, förenas. —**poration**, *s.* införlifning, förening. —**poral**, *a.* omateriel. —**porreity**, *s.* kropplöshet; andelighet. —**rect**, *a.* oriktig, felaktig. —**rection**, —**rectness**, *s.* motsträfvande. —**rigible**, *a.* som ej kan förbättras; hårdad; i grund förderfvad. —**rigibility**, —**rigibleness**, *s.* oförbätterlighet. —**rupt**, —**rupted**, *a.* oförderfvad, oförfalskad; obesticklig, omotlig. —**ruptibility**, *s.* redlighet; omutbarhet; oförgänglighet. —**ruptible**, *a.* oförderlig; som ej kan förfalskas ell. mutas. —**ruption**, *s.* egenkap att ej ruttna; oförgänglighet. —**ruptness**, *s.* redlighet; oförderfvadt väsende.

**Incrassa||te**, *v. a.* göra tjock. —, *v. n.* blifva tjock. —**tion**, *s.* förtjockning. —**tive**, *a.* förtjockande.

**Increase**, *s.* tilltagande; fortplantning; afkomma. — *of the year*, årsväxt. —, *v. n.* tilltaga, förkofras. —, *v. a.* öka, förkofra. —**I**, *s.* som ökar.

**Increate**, *a.* oskapad.

**Incred-ibility**, *s.* otrolighet. —**ible**, *a.* otrolig. —**ibleness**, *s.* otrolighet; tvifvelaktighet. —**ality**, *s.* misstro-

ende, otro. —**ulous**, *a.* misstrogen, klentrogen.

**Incremable**, *a.* oförbrännelig.

**Increment**, *s.* tillväxt, förkofran.

**Increment**, *s.* nymåne, nytändning.

**Incroach**, *v. n.* göra intrång i.

**Incrust**, —**ate**, *v. a.* inkrustera, öfverdraga med skorpa. —**ation**, *s.* inkrustering.

**Incub||ate**, *v. n.* ligga på ägg, kläcka.

—**ation**, —**iture**, *s.* liggning på ägg.

—**us**, *s.* maran (under sömnen); elak ande; tyngd.

**Inculca||te**, *v. a.* inskärpa, inpräga.

—**tion**, *s.* inskärpning, undervisning.

**Inculpable**, *a.* ostrafflig. —**ness**, *s.* ostrafflighet.

**Incult**, —**ivated**, *a.* obrukad; ouppodlad. —**ivation**, *s.* brist på kultur ell. odling.

**Incumb||ency**, *s.* åliggande; plikt; innehafvande af en tjänst ell. lägenhet.

—**ent**, *a.* åliggande; pålagd. —, *s.* innehafvare af en lägenhet. —**er**, *s.*

**Encumber**.

**Incur**, *v. n. & a.* falla in, falla i sinnet; tilldraga sig.

**Incurab||le**, *a.* obotlig. —**leness**, —**ility**, *s.* obotlighet.

**Incurious**, *a.* vårdslös, oaktsam. —**ness**, *s.* vårdslöshet.

**Incursion**, *s.* anfall; inbrott; ströftåg.

**Incurv||ate**, —**e**, *v. a.* böja, göra krum.

—**ation**, *s.* böjning, krumning. —**ity**, *s.* krokighet; bugt; 'krökning'.

**Indaga||te**, *v. a.* forska, undersöka, tänka efter. —**tion**, *s.* efterforskning.

—**tor**, *s.* forskare.

**Indamage**, *v. a.* skada.

**Indart**, *a.* kasta in; skjuta.

**Indebt||ed**, *p. & a.* förbunden, skyldig. —**ment**, *s.* förskyllan, förvärlande.

**Indecen||cy**, *s.* oanständighet; otillbörlighet. —**t**, *a.* oanständig, oskicklig.

**Indeciduous**, *a.* quarsittande (om löf).

**Indecimable**, *a.* som ej bör gifva tionden.

**Indecisi||on**, *s.* villrådighet, obeslutsamhet. —**ve**, *a.* icke afgörande.

**Indeclinable**, *a.* oböjlig, oföränderlig; *T.* som ej kan deklineras.  
**Indecor||ous**, *a.* oanständig, oskicklig.  
*-um*, *s.* ohöflighet, obehlefvethet.  
**Indeed**, *ad.* verkligen, i sannhet; jäså.  
**Indefatigable**, *a.* outtröttlig; oförtruten. *-ness*, *s.* outtröttlighet.  
**Indefeasible**, *a.* oåterkallelig.  
**Indefecti||bility**, *s.* ofelbarhet. *-ble*, *a.* felfri.  
**Indefeisible**, *a.* oföränderlig, orygglig.  
**Indefensible**, *a.* oförsvarlig. *-ness*, *s.* svaghet, oförsvarlighet.  
**Indefficien||cy**, *s.* fullkomlighet. *-t*, fullkomlig; fullständig.  
**Indefin||able**, *a.* oförklarlig. *-ite*, *a.* obestämd; oinskränkt. *-iteness*, *-itude*, *s.* obestämdhet; oändlighet.  
**Indeliberate**, *a.* oöfverlagd.  
**Indelib||ility**, *s.* outplånlighet. *-le*, *a.* outplånlig, oförgänglig.  
**Indelica||cy**, *s.* brist på sin känsla; oanständighet, grofhet. *-te*, *a.* oanständig, grof; otjenlig.  
**Indemn||ification**, *s.* skadeersättning, skadeslöshållande. *-fy*, *v.* *a.* hålla skadeslös, ersätta ens förlust. *-ty*, *s.* strafflöshet; skadestånd.  
**Indemonstrable**, *a.* obevislig.  
**Indenizen**, *v.* *a.* upptaga till borgare.  
**Indent**, *s.* inskränning, skåra. *-*, *v.* *a.* inskåra, göra taggar på; sluta ihop. *to - articles*, göra kontrakt, kontrahera. *-ation*, *s.* inskränning; sinkning. *-ure*, *s.* karlstreck; kontrakt.  
**Independen||ce**, *s.* oberoende, sjelfständighet. *-t*, *a.* oafhängig, fri, sjelfständig. *-*, *s.* Independent (religionssekt).  
**Indeprecable**, *a.* ovevklig; som ej kan erhållas genom böner.  
**Indeprehensible**, *a.* outransaklig.  
**Indescribable**, *a.* obeskriflig.  
**Indesert**, *s.* ovärdighet.  
**Indesinently**, *ad.* oupphörligt.  
**Indestructible**, *a.* som ej kan förstöras.  
**Indetermina||ble**, *a.* obestämbar. *-te*, *a.* obestämd, oinskränkt; obeslutsam.

*-teness*, *s.* obeslutsamhet, tvifvelaktighet. *-tion*, *s.* villrådighet.  
**Indev||otion**, *s.* andaktslöshet, kallsinnighet. *-out*, *a.* andaktslös.  
**Index**, *s.* register; pekfinger; visare på ett ur ell. kompass; *T.* exponenten af en logaritm.  
**Indexterity**, *s.* oskicklighet.  
**India**, *s.* Indien. *-man*, *s.* Ostindierfarare. *-n*, *a.* indisk. *-bark*, kas-karille. *-cane*, indiskt rör. *-corn*, majs, turkiskt hvete. *-cress*, indisk krasse. *-ink*, tusch, tuschfärg. *-leaf*, indisk hirs. *-rubber*, gummi. *-saffron*, gurkmeja.  
**Indica||nt**, *a.* anvisande, utmärkande. *-te*, *v.* *a.* visa; tillkännagifva, utmärka. *-tion*, *s.* tillkännagifning; anvisning; prof. *-tive*, *a.* utmärkande, betecknande. *-*, *s.* *T.* indicativus. *-tor*, *s.* sträckmuskel af pekfingeret. *-tory*, *a.* bevisande.  
**Indict**, *v.* *a.* skriftligen anklaga. *-able*, *a.* som kan anklagas. *-er*, *s.* anklagare; författare. *-ion*, *s.* sammankallande; kungörelse; indiktionscykeln.  
**Indifferen||ce**, *s.* likgiltighet, liknöjdhet; opartiskhet. *-t*, *a.* liknöjd; kallsinnig; opartisk; temligen god, medelmåttig.  
**Indigence**, *s.* torftighet, armöd.  
**Indigen||e**, *s.* den infödda. *-ous*, *a.* inhemska, infödd.  
**Indigent**, *a.* torftig, arm, behöfvande.  
**Indigest||ed**, *a.* osmält; oordentlig; rå; omogen. *-ible*, *a.* osmältlig; hårdsmält. *-ibleness*, *s.* osmältlighet. *-ion*, *s.* dålig matsmältning.  
**Indigitation**, *s.* bevis; påpekning.  
**Indign**, *a.* ovärdig, skamlig. *-ant*, *a.* harmsen, förargad. *-ation*, *s.* harm, vedervilja. *-ity*, *s.* ovärdig.  
**Indigo**, *s.* indigo. [het, skymf.  
**Indiligen||ce**, *s.* lättja, lathet, bristande flit. *-t*, *a.* lat, oflitig.  
**Indirect**, *a.* icke rät; medelbar. *-means*, bivägar, olofliga medel. *-ion*, *-ness*, *s.* krumhet, omsvep; orädlighet. *-ly*, *ad.* på sned; medelbarligen.

**Indiscernible**, *a.* omärklig. -ible-  
ness, *s.* omärklighet. -ment, *s.*  
oförstånd, brist på urskilning.

**Indiscerptile**, *a.* oåtskiljelig; oupp-  
löslig. -ness, *s.* oåtskiljelighet.

**Indisciplinable**, *a.* otämjelig.

**Indiscovery**, *s.* förborgadt tillstånd.

**Indiscreeet**, *a.* oförsiktig, obetänksam.  
-etion, *s.* oförsigtighet, obetänksam-  
het; öfverilning.

**Indiscriminate**, *a.* oskiljd, blandad.

**Indispensable**, *a.* oundgänglig, ound-  
viklig. -ness, *s.* oundgänglighet, nöd-  
vändighet.

**Indisposse**, *v. a.* sätta ur stånd, göra  
oskicklig; uppreta mot någon. -ed,  
*a.* opasslig, sjuklig. -ition, *s.* opass-  
lighet; obenägenhet, ovilja.

**Indisputable**, *a.* ostridig, otvifvel-  
aktig; tillförlitlig. -ableness, *s.*  
ostridighet; klarhet. -ed, *a.* obe-  
stridd, otvistad.

**Indissolubility**, *s.* oupplöslighet; fast-  
het. -le, *a.* oupplöslig, förbindande.  
-leness, *s.* oupplöslighet.

**Indissolvable**, *a.* oupplöslig.

**Indistinct**, *a.* otydlig, förvirrad.  
-ction, *s.* förvirring, ovisshet. -ct-  
ness, *s.* otydlighet. -guishable,  
*a.* oåtskiljelig.

**Indisturbance**, *s.* stillhet.

**Individuall**, *a.* individuel; särskild;  
odelbar. -, *s.* individ, enskilt vä-  
sende. -ality, *s.* odelbart väsende,  
individuel beskaffenhet. -ate, *v. a.*  
särskildt beskrifva. -, *a.* odelt. -um,  
*s.* individ.

**Indivisibility**, *s.* odelbarhet. -le,  
*a.* odelbar. -, *s.* atom. -leness,  
*s.* odelbarhet.

**Indociable**, -le, *a.* oläraktig, trög.  
-lity, *s.* oläraktighet.

**Indoctrinate**, *v. a.* lära. -tion,  
*s.* undervisning.

**Indolence**, *s.* maklighet; tröghet; obe-  
kymmersamhet. -t, *a.* sorglös, käns-  
lös, trög.

**Indomable**, -itable, *a.* obetvingelig.

**Indorse**, *v. a.* endossera (en vaxel).  
-ment, *s.* påskrift bakpå en vaxel.

**Indraught**, *s.* vik; inlopp; strom inåt.

**Indrench**, *v. a.* dränka, fördränka.

**Indubious**, -table, *a.* otvifvelaktig,  
viss. -tate, *a.* tillförlitlig, obe-  
tviflad.

**Induce**, *v. a.* inleda, förleda, förmå;  
föranleda; frambringa. -ment, *s.*  
bevekelsegrund; motiv, orsak; förfö-  
relse. -r, *s.* upphofsman.

**Induciate**, *a.* förmodlig. -heir, när-  
maste arfvingen.

**Induct**, *v. a.* införa, inställa. -ion,  
*s.* införande, inledning; besittnings-  
tagande af ett prestbol; företal; slut-  
sats. -ive, *a. (to)* föreledande; (*of*)  
frambringande; härledd af exempel.

**Indue**, *v. a.* begåfva; påkläda.

**Indulge**, *v. a.* öfverse; (*with, in, to*)  
bevilja; tillåta. -, *v. n.* vara efter-  
gifven. -nce, *s.* mildhet, efterlåten-  
het; aflatsbref; förskoning; njutning.  
-nt, *a.* klemig, efterlåten.

**Indult**, *s.* anståndsbrief; privilegium.

**Indurate**, *v. a.* förhärda. -, *v. n.*  
härda. -, *a.* härdat, förstockad.  
-tion, *s.* förhärkelse, härkning.

**Industrial**, *a.* industriel. -ious, *a.*  
idog, flitig, oförtruten, enträgen. -y,  
*s.* industri, konstflit, idoghet, arbet-  
samhet.

**Indweller**, *s.* inbyggare.

**Inebriant**, *a.* rusgifvande. -ate,  
*v. a.* göra drucken; bedåra; förtjusa.  
-, *v. n.* blifva drucken. -ation,  
-ety, *s.* druckenhet; bedårande.

**Ineffability**, *s.* utsäglighet. -le,  
*a.* utsäglig, obeskriflig.

**Ineffectiveness**, *a.* kraftlös, fruktlös. -ual,  
*a.* overksam. -ualness, *s.* kraftlös-  
het; svaghet.

**Inefficacious**, *a.* fåfång, kraftlös.  
-caciousness, -cacy, -ciency,  
*s.* kraftlöshet. -cient, *a.* fruktlös.

**Inelaborate**, *a.* icke utarbetad.

**Inelegant**, *s.* oprydighet; brist på  
smak. -t, *a.* oprydlig; obehaglig;  
utan smak.

**Ineligible**, *a.* ovalbar.

**Ineloquent**, *a.* icke våltalig.

**Ineluctable**, *a.* oundviklig.



**Ineludible**, *a.* ovederlägglig.  
**Inenarrable**, *a.* utsäglig, obeskriflig.  
**Inept**, *a.* oduglig; dåraktig; onyttig.  
 -itude, *s.* orimlighet; dumhet. -ness, *s.* oduglighet. [Förhållande.  
**Inequality**, *s.* olikhet, ojemnhet; miss-  
**Inequitable**, *a.* obillig, oskäligh, orätt-  
 rådig.  
**Inerrab||ility**, *s.* ofelbarhet. -le, *a.*  
 ofelbar. -leness, *s.* ofelbarhet.  
**Inert**, *a.* trög; död; overksam. -ness,  
*s.* tröghet; hvila.  
**Inescute**, *v. a.* locka med bete.  
**Inestimable**, *a.* ovärderlig, oskattbar.  
 -ness, *s.* oskattbarhet.  
**Inevident**, *a.* otydlig.  
**Inevitab||ility**, -leness, *s.* oundvik-  
 lighet; bestämdhet. -le, *a.* ound-  
 viklig.  
**Inexact**, *a.* oriktig, felaktig.  
**Inexcitable**, *a.* oretlig, oretbar.  
**Inexcusable**, *a.* oförsvärlig. -ness,  
*s.* oursäktlighet. [het.  
**Inexecution**, *s.* bristande verkställig-  
**Inexhalable**, *a.* outdunstelig.  
**Inexhaust||ed**, *a.* outtömlig. -ible-  
 ness, *s.* outtömlighet.  
**Inexistent||ce**, *s.* oting (som ej finnes  
 till). -t, *a.* icke varande.  
**Inexorab||ility**, *s.* obeveklighet. -le,  
*a.* obeveklig.  
**Inexpected**, *a.* oföväntad, oförmodad.  
**Inexpedien||cy**, *s.* obeqvämlighet,  
 oskicklighet; oläglighet. -t, *a.* olä-  
 g, otidig; icke passande.  
**Inexperience**, *s.* oförfarenhet, oerfaren-  
 het. -d, *a.* oförfaren, oerfaren.  
**Inexpert**, *a.* oöfvad; oskicklig.  
**Inexpiable**, *a.* oförsonlig; oersättlig.  
 -ness, *s.* oförsonlighet.  
**Inexplainable**, *a.* oförklarlig.  
**Inexplicable**, *a.* oförklarlig, outtydlig.  
 -ness, *s.* oförklarlighet.  
**Inexplorable**, *a.* outransaklig.  
**Inexpressi||ble**, *a.* outtrycklig, out-  
 säglig. -bleness, *s.* utsäglighet.  
 -ve, *a.* uttrycklös, betydelselös.  
**Inexpugnable**, *a.* oöfvervinnelig.  
**Inextinguishable**, *a.* outsläcklig.  
**Inextirpable**, *a.* outplånlig.

**Inextricable**, *a.* oupplöslig, outredlig.  
 -ness, *s.* oupplöslighet, förvirring.  
**Ineye**, *v. a.* ympa.  
**Infallib||ility**, *s.* ofelbarhet. -le, *a.*  
 ofelbar; säker. -leness, *s.* ofelbarhet.  
**Infam||e**, *v. a.* vanfräjd. -ous, *a.*  
 ärelös, vanfräjdad, skamlig; vanheder-  
 lig. -ousness, -y, *s.* skam, van-  
 ära; skändlighet.  
**Infancy**, *s.* barndom; begynnelse; *T.*  
 omyndiga år.  
**Infamous**, *a.* utsäglig; ohygglig.  
**Infant**, *s.* barn; omyndig; infant, arf-  
 prins. -, *a.* barnslig. -a, *s.* infan-  
 tinna, arfprinsessa. -icide, *s.* barn-  
 mord. -ile, -ine, *a.* barnslig. -ry,  
*s.* infanteri, fotfolk.  
**Infashionable**, *a.* urmodig.  
**Infatigable**, *a.* outtröttlig. -ness, .  
*s.* outtröttlighet.  
**Infatua||te**, *v. a.* bedåra, förtjusa.  
 -tion, *s.* bedårelse. [ogörlighet.  
**Infeasible**, *a.* ogörlig. -ness, *s.*  
**Infect**, *v. a.* ansticka, smitta, förgifta.  
 -ion, *s.* besmittelse, smitta; stank.  
 -ious, *a.* smittande, smittsam; rut-  
 ten. -iousness, *s.* gift, smitta.  
 -ive, *a.* smittande. -iveness, *s.*  
 giftighet.  
**Infecund**, *a.* ofruktbar, ofruktsam.  
 -ity, *s.* ofruktsamhet.  
**Infelicity**, *s.* olycksalighet; olycka.  
**Infecoff**, *v. a.* beläna.  
**Infer**, *v. a.* härleda, sluta, förorsaka.  
**Inference**, *s.* slutföljd, slutsats.  
**Inferior**, *a.* svagare, sämre; lägre,  
 underlägsen. - judge, underdomare.  
 -, *s.* underhafvande, ringare person.  
 -ity, *s.* ringare stånd; ringhet; un-  
 derlägsenhet.  
**Infernal**, *a.* helfvetisk; underjordisk;  
 afskyvärd. -stone, helfvetessten, frät-  
 sten. [ofruktbarhet.  
**Infertil||e**, *a.* ofruktbar. -ity, *s.*  
**Infest**, *v. a.* förhärja; förderfva; be-  
 svära; anfakta. -ation, *s.* anfäkt-  
 ning. -ive, *a.* glädjelös. -ivity,  
*s.* olust, sorg. -uous, *a.* förderflig.  
**Infestation**, *a.* förlänning af ett gods.  
**Infidel**, *a.* otrogen; opålitlig; oriktig.

-, *s.* otrogen; irrlärog. **-ity**, *s.* tro-  
löshet; otro; förräderi.

**Infinitive**, *a.* oändlig, omätlig. **-eness**,  
*s.* oändlighet, gränslöshet. **-esimal**,  
*a.* *T.* infinitesimal. **-ive**, *a.* oin-  
skränkt. -, *s.* *T.* infinitivus. **-ude**,  
**-y**, *s.* oändlighet; stor mängd.

**Infirm**, *a.* svag; sjuklig, skröplig;  
ostadig. -, *v.* *a.* försvaga. **-ary**,  
*s.* sjukhus, hospital. **-ity**, **-ness**,  
*s.* svaghet, kraslighet; svagsinhet.

**Infix**, *v.* *a.* insticka, befästa, intrycka.

**Inflam**, *v.* *a.* antända, tända på;  
upphetsa; förbittra; uppdrifva. -, *v.*  
*n.* upptändas. **-mability**, *s.* an-  
tändlighet, brännbarhet. **-mable**, *a.*  
brännbar. **-mableness**, *s.* antänd-  
lighet. **-mation**, *s.* antändning; in-  
flammation; hetsighet; svullnad. **-ma-  
tory**, *s.* inflammatorisk.

**Inflat**, *v.* *a.* uppblåsa. **-ion**, *s.*  
svullnad, uppsvällning.

**Inflect**, *v.* *a.* kråka inåt; *T.* böja.  
**-ion**, *s.* böjning; böjlighet; brytning.  
**-ive**, *a.* böjlig, smidig.

**Inflex**, *a.* inböjd. **-ibility**, **-ible-  
ness**, *s.* oböjlighet. **-ible**, *a.* oböj-  
lig, obeveklig.

**Inflict**, *v.* *a.* pålägga, belägga med.  
**-ion**, *s.* påläggning; bestraffning.  
**-ive**, *a.* som pålägges såsom straff;  
ålagd.

**Influen**, *v.* *a.* inflytande, verkan; makt.  
-, *v.* *a.* verka, hafva inflytande på;  
beveka. **-t**, *a.* inflytande. **-tial**,  
*a.* verkande, inflytelserik.

**Influx**, *s.* sammanlopp, inflytning.

**Infold**, *v.* *a.* inveckla, insvepa.

**Infoliate**, *v.* *a.* bekläda (med löf).

**Inform**, *v.* *a.* upplifva; (*of*) under-  
rätta; undervisa. *to* - *against*, an-  
klaga, angifva. -, **-al**, *a.* oformlig,  
oordentlig. **-ality**, *s.* oformlighet;  
*T.* ogiltighet; nullitet. **-ant**, *s.*  
angifvare. **-ation**, *s.* berättelse;  
undervisning; angivelse; anklagning.  
**-er**, *s.* som upplifvar; som under-  
rättar; lärare; anklagare. **-idable**,  
*a.* icke fruktansvärd. **-ity**, *s.* oform-  
lighet. **-ous**, *a.* oformlig, oskaplig.

**Infortun**, *a.* olycklig. **-ately**,  
*ad.* olyckligen, olyckligtvis. **-e**, *s.*  
olycka.

**Infract**, *v.* *a.* bryta. **-ion**, *s.* öfver-  
trädelse. **-or**, *s.* öfverträdare.

**Infrangible**, *a.* obrytbar, fast.

**Infrequen**, *v.* *a.* sällsynt. **-t**, *a.*  
sällsynt, ovanlig. **-ed**, *a.* obesökt,  
oberest (om trakt).

**Infrigate**, *v.* *a.* kyla.

**Infringe**, *v.* *a.* bryta; öfverträda; hin-  
dra, störa. **-ment**, *s.* brott, öfver-  
trädelse. **-r**, *s.* öfverträdare.

**Infrozen**, *a.* infrusen.

**Infrugal**, *a.* omätlig.

**Infucate**, *v.* *a.* påsmörja.

**Infumed**, *a.* nedrökt. [rasande.

**Infuriate**, *v.* *a.* göra rasande. -, *a.*

**Infuscation**, *s.* fördunkling.

**Infus**, *v.* *a.* ingjuta, ingifva; göra  
infusion. **-ible**, *a.* som kon ingju-  
tas. **-ion**, *s.* infusion, utgjutelse;  
inspiration; ingivelse. **-ive**, *a.* in-  
gjuten, ingifven.

**Ingannation**, *s.* gyckleri.

**Ingate**, *s.* ingång, dörr.

**Ingathering**, *s.* insamling; skörd.

**Inge**, *s.* äng.

**Ingelable**, *a.* som ej kan frysa.

**Ingemina**, *v.* *a.* fördubbla. **-ted**,  
*a.* *T.* dubbel. **-tion**, *s.* fördubbling.

**Ingender**, *v.* *a.* förorsaka.

**Ingenera**, *v.* *a.* som ej kan födas.  
**-te**, *v.* *a.* föda, frambringa. -, *a.*  
medfödd.

**Ingenu**, *a.* qvick, sinnrik; konst-  
rik. **-iousness**, *s.* skarpsinnighet.  
**-ite**, *a.* medfödd. **-uity**, *s.* upp-  
riktighet; skarpsinnighet; skicklighet.  
**-uous**, *a.* frimodig; öppenljertig,  
redlig; friboren. **-uousness**, *s.* upp-  
riktighet, öppenljertighet; skarpsinnig-  
het. [ning.

**Ingest**, *v.* *a.* svälja. **-ion**, *s.* svälj-  
ning.

**Inglorious**, *a.* vanhederlig, skymflig.

**Ingot**, *s.* tacka (silfver, guld); klump.

**Ingraft**, *v.* *a.* inympa; in-  
skärpa. **-ment**, *s.* ympning; ymp-  
qvist. [rottad.

**Ingrained**, *a.* färgad i ullen; djupt in-

**Ingrat||e**, *a.* otacksam; vidrig. **-eful**, *a.* otacksam. **-efulness**, *s.* otacksamhet. **-iate**, *v. a.* (*one's self*) ställa sig in hos någon. **-itude**, *s.* otacksamhet.

**Ingrave**, *v. a.* ingräfva; begrafva.

**Ingravidate**, *v. a.* göra hafvande.

**Ingredient**, *s.* ingrediens, beståndsdel.

**Ingress**, *s.* ingång, inträdande. **-ion**, *s.* ingång; inträde.

**Inguinal**, *a.* tillhörig ljumsken.

**Ingulf**, *v. a.* svälja; störta i en afgrund.

**Ingurgita||te**, *v. a.* sluka i sig. —, *v. n.* störta i en afgrund. **-tion**, *s.* frässeri, slukning.

**Ingustable**, *a.* osmaklig.

**Inhabile**, *a.* oskicklig.

**Inhabit**, *v. a.* bebo, innebygga. —, *v. n.* vistas. **-able**, *a.* beboelig. **-ance**, *s.* beboende. **-ant**, *s.* invånare, inbyggare. **-ation**, *s.* boning, hemvist. **-er**, *s.* invånare.

**Inhale**, *v. a.* inandas.

**Inhance**, *v. a.* förhöja.

**Inharmonious**, *a.* oharmonisk, illa ljudande.

**Inhere**, *v. n.* vidhänga, vidlåda. **-nce**, **-ncy**, *s.* vidhängning; egenskap. **-nt**, *a.* vidhängande; medfödd.

**Inherit**, *v. a.* ärfva, komma i besittning af. **-able**, *a.* ärfelig. **-ance**, *s.* arf; arfgods; besittning. **-or**, *s.* arfving, arftagare. **-ress**, **-rix**, *s.* arftagerska.

**Inherse**, *v. a.* begrafva.

**Inhesion**, *s.* vidhängning.

**Inhibit**, *v. a.* inställa, förbjuda. **-ion**, *s.* förbud; inställning; kvarstad.

**Inhold**, *v. a.* innehålla. **-er**, *s.* innehafvare; husbonde.

**Inhoop**, *v. a.* inspärta.

**Inhospita||ble**, *a.* icke gästfri, ovänlig. **-bleness**, *s.* ovänlighet; grymhet. **-lity**, *s.* ogästfrihet.

**Inhuman**, *a.* omenskelig, grym, obarmhertig. **-ity**, *s.* omensklighet, grymhet.

**Inhum||ate**, *v. a.* begrafva. **-ation**, *s.* begrafning. **-e**, *v. a.* begrafva.

**Inimaginable**, *a.* otänkbar.

**Inimical**, *a.* fiendtlig.

**Inimitab||ility**, *s.* oefterhärmlighet. **-le**, *a.* oefterföljelig, makalös.

**Inqu||itous**, *a.* orättvis; lastfull. **-ity**, *s.* orättvisa; missgerning; skam. **-ous**, *a.* orättvis.

**Initial**, *a.* börjande. **initials**, *s. pl.* begynnelsebokstafver. **-ly**, *ad.* i början.

**Initiat||e**, *v. a.* inviga, inöfva. —, *v. n.* börja. —, *a.* ovan, öofvad. **-ion**, *s.* invigning; undervisning i förta begreppen af en sak. **-ory**, *a.* inledande.

**Inject**, *v. a.* inkasta; injuta; ingifva. **-ion**, *s.* inkastning, insprutning.

**Injucundity**, *s.* oangenämhet.

**Injudic||able**, *a.* som ej kan dömas. **-ial**, *a.* olaglig. **-ious**, *a.* oförständig; oförsigtig. **-iousness**, *s.* brist på eftertanke; oförsigtighet.

**Injunction**, *s.* befallning, påbud.

**Injur||e**, *v. a.* oförrätta, skymfa. **-er**, *s.* den förolämpande. **-ious**, *a.* orättvis; skymflig; skadlig. **-iousness**, *s.* skada, orättvisa. **-y**, *s.* oförrätt, skymf, försmädelse; skada.

**Injustice**, *s.* orättvisa.

**Ink**, *s.* skrifbläck; trycksvärta. —, *v. a.* bläcka full, besudla med bläck. **-block**, *s.* färgsten. **-blot**, *s.* bläckfläck, bläckplump. **-box**, *s.* bläckhorn. **-case**, *s.* skrifdon. **-fish**, *s.* bläckfisk. **-horn**, *s.* bläckhorn, skrifdon. **-iness**, *s.* bläckighet, svärta. **-pot**, **-stand**, *s.* skrifdon. **-table**, **-trough**, *s.* färgbräde.

**Inkindle**, *v. a.* upptända.

**Inkle**, *s.* ullgarn.

**Inkling**, *s.* hum, vink; knäpp.

**Inky**, *a.* bläckig, svart.

**Inlace**, *v. a.* bebräma, kanta, fälla.

**Inlaid**, *a.* inlagd, fanerad.

**Inland**, *s.* det inre landet. —, *a.* inländsk; långt ifrån hafvet. **-duty**, *s.* landtull. **-sea**, *s.* insjö.

**Inlapidate**, *v. a.* förstena.

**Inlaw**, *v. a.* insätta i förra rättigheter.

**Inlay**, *v. a.* lägga in, göra inlagd arbete; pryda. —, *s.* inlagd arbete; mosaik.

**Inlet**, *s.* öppning, ingång; pass.

**Inlighten**, *v. a.* upplysa,



**Inlist**, *v. a.* inskrifva, enrollera, värfva; taga värfning. **-ment**, *s.* värfning, enrollerande.

**Inlock**, *v. a.* instänga.

**Inly**, *a.* innerlig, invertes. **-**, *ad.* innerligen, af hjerta; inomboards.

**Inmate**, *s.* hyresman, hembjon. **-foe**,

**inmost**, *a.* innerst. [*s.* husfiende.

**Inn**, *s.* värdshus, gästgifvaregård, herberge. **-and -**, ett spel med fyra tärningar. **-holder**, **-keeper**, *s.* gästgifvare, krögare.

**Innate**, *a.* naturlig, medfödd. **-ness**, *s.* natursgåfva.

**Innavigable**, *a.* osegelbar.

**Inner**, *a.* inre, innerligare. **-most**, *a.* innerst.

**Innerv**, *v. a.* styrka, gifva krafter.

**Inning**, *s.* bergning.

**Innocence**, *s.* oskuld, oskyldighet.

**-t**, *a.* oskyldig, menlös, oskadlig; svagsint. **-**, *s.* enfaldig menniska.

**Innocent's day**, menlösa barns dag (30de dag Jul.).

**Innocuous**, *a.* oskadlig; oskyldig. **-ness**, *s.* oskadlighet, oskyldighet.

**Innomina**||**ble**, *a.* utsäglig. **-te**, *a.* uton namn.

**Innovat**||**e**, *v. a.* införa nyheter. **-ion**, *s.* nyhet, förändring. **-or**, *s.* nyhets-

**Innoxious**, *a.* skadlös. [*älskare.*

**Innuen**||**do**, *s.* vink, påpekning. **-t**, *a.* antydande.

**Innumer**||**ability**, *s.* oräknelighet; otalighet. **-able**, *a.* oräknelig.

**-ous**, *a.* otalig. [*ohörsam.*

**Inobedien**||**ce**, *s.* ohörsamhet. **-t**, *a.*

**Inobserva**||**ble**, *a.* omärklig. **-nce**, *s.* oaktsamhet, efterlåtenhet.

**Inocula**||**te**, *v. a. & n.* ympa. **-tion**, *s.* ympning, koppypmpning.

**Inodiate**, *v. a.* göra förhatlig.

**Inodor**||**ate**, **-ous**, *a.* luktlös..

**Inoffensive**, *a.* oanstötlig; oskadlig, oskyldig. **-ness**, *s.* oskadlighet, saktmod.

**Inofficious**, *a.* icke tjenstaktig; ohöflig. **-ness**, *s.* bristande tjenstaktighet.

**Inoperative**, *a.* overksam, fåfång.

**Inopinate**, *a.* oförmodad.

**Inopportune**, *a.* obehväm, oläglig.

**Inordinat**||**e**, *a.* oordentlig. **-eness**, *s.* oordentlighet. **-ion**, *s.* oordentlighet, omättlighet.

**Inorganical**, **-zed**, *a.* oorganisk; liflös. **-ty**, *s.* brist på organer.

**Inoscula**||**te**, *v. a.* infoga. **-**, *v. n.* utgjuta sig. **-tion**, *s.* förbindelse medelst vidröring.

**Inquest**, *s.* undersökning.

**Inquietude**, *s.* oro, sorg.

**Inquina**||**te**, *v. a.* sudla, smutsa. **-ion**, *s.* nersmutsning.

**Inqui**||**re**, *v. a.* efterfråga; efterspana; undersöka; höra efter. *to - about a thing*, göra sig underrättad om. *to - after one*, fråga efter en. *to - a thing*, undersöka (en sak). *to - for news*, fråga efter nyheter. **-rer**, *s.* som frågar, frågare; undersökare. **-ry**, *s.* efterfrågan; undersökning. **-sition**, *s.* undersökning, ransakning; pinligt förhör; inquisition. **-sitive**, *a.* nygirig, frågvis. **-siveness**, *s.* nygirighet. **-sitor**, *s.* nygirig menniska; undersökare; inquisitor. [*skränkta.*

**Inrail**, *v. a.* innesluta inom skrank; in-

**Inroad**, *s.* fiendtligt infall; ströfveri.

**Inroll**, *s.* Enrol.

**Insafety**, *s.* osäkerhet.

**Insalubri**||**ous**, *a.* osund. **-ty**, *s.* osundhet.

**Isan**||**able**, *a.* obotlig. **-ableness**, *s.* obotlighet. **-e**, *a.* vansinnig, ursinnig; dårande. **-eness**, **-ity**, *s.* ursinnighet, galenskap.

**Insapory**, *a.* osmaklig, smaklös.

**Insati**||**able**, *a.* omättlig. **-ableness**, *s.* oförnöjlighet. **-ate**, *a.* omättlig. **-ety**, *s.* omättlighet.

**Insaturable**, *a.* omättlig. **-ness**, *s.* omättlighet.

**Inscri**||**be**, *s. a. (on, in)* inskrifva, anteckna; dedicera, tillägna. **-ption**, *s.* inskrift, öfverskrift, inskription: titel; tillagnesskrift.

**Inscrutable**, *a.* utforskkelig. **-ness**, *s.* outransaklighet.

**Insculp**, *v. a.* ingrafva; göra bildhuggeri. **-ture**, *s.* inskrift i sten.

**Inseam**, *v. a.* sätta narf på; inpräglä.

**Insearch**, *v. a.* undersöka.

**Insecable**, *a.* odelbar.

**Insect**, *s.* insekt, yrfä. **-ile**, *a.* insektartad. **-ion**, *s.* inskärning.

**Insecur||e**, *a.* osäker, oviss. **-ity**, *s.* osäkerhet.

**Insecution**, *s.* förföljelse.

**Insen||sate**, *a.* oförståndig, oförnuftig. **-sibility**, *s.* känslolöshet; sinneslöshet. **-sible**, *a.* känslolös, omärkbar; oförståndig. **-sibleness**, *s.* omärklighet. **-tient**, *a.* känslolös.

**Inseparab||lity**, *s.* oåtskiljelighet. **-le**, *a.* oskiljaktig. **-leness**, *s.* ofrånskiljbarhet.

**Insert**, *v. a.* införa, inrycka; insätta. **-ion**, *s.* insättning, tillsats, inflickning.

**Inserv||e**, *v. a.* tjena, befordra. **-ient**, *a.* tjenlig.

**Inset**, *v. a.* fästa, implanta.

**Inshell**, *v. a.* inlägga i ett skal.

**Inship**, *v. a.* inskeppa.

**Inshrine**, *v. a.* innesluta.

**Inside**, *s.* insida, det invändiga. **-**, *ad.* invertes, innantill, inåt.

**Insidious**, *a.* försätlig, listig. **-ness**, *s.* försåt, knep.

**Insight**, *s.* insigt, kunskap, förfarenhet.

**Insignifica||nce**, *s.* obetydenhet; lapprisak. **-nt**, *a.* obetydlig; onyttig; lumpen. **-tive**, *a.* obetydlig.

**Insciner||e**, *a.* falsk, icke uppriktig. **-ity**, *s.* förställning, oredlighet.

**Insinew**, *v. a.* stärka, göra senfull.

**Insinua||nt**, *a.* intagande, smickrande. **-te**, *v. a.* insinuera, låta förstå; föreslå. *to - one's self*, innästa sig, ställa sig in; slingra sig; insmyga sig. **-tion**, *s.* intagande; vink; införande; sakta införning. **-tive**, *a.* som låter förstå; inställsam.

**Insipid**, *a.* osmaklig; orimlig. **-ity**, *s.* osmaklighet, platthet.

**Insipency**, *s.* oförstånd.

**Insist**, *v. n. (upon)* hvila på; påstå, fortfara i anhållan. **-ent**, *a.* grundande sig på något. **-ure**, *s.* ihärdighet.

**Instition**, *s.* inympning.

**Insnare**, *v. a.* snärja, inveckla,

**Insuarl**, *v. a.* förvirra, intrassla.

**Insobriety**, *s.* omåttlighet, dryckenskap.

**Insociable**, *a.* sällskapsskygg, oumgängsam. **-ness**, *s.* oumgängsamhet; oförenlighet.

**Inso||la||te**, *v. a.* torka i solvärmen. **-ion**, *s.* blekning i solen.

**Insolen||ce**, **-cy**, *s.* öfvermod, skamlöshet, fräckhet; förmätenhet. **-t**, *a.* trotsig, oförskäm, fräck.

**Insolidity**, *s.* ogrundlighet, ohållbarhet.

**Insoluble**, *a.* oupplöslig; oåtskiljelig.

**Insolv||able**, *a.* oupplöslig; ej att betala. **-ency**, *s.* oförmögenhet att betala sin skuld. **-ent**, *a.* ur stånd att betala; medellös. [drömmar.

**Insomnious**, *a.* sömnlös; oroad af

**Insomuch**, *ad.* emedan, så framt.

**Inspect**, *v. a.* besigtiga. **-ion**, *s.* uppsigt, tillsyn, påseende; undersökning. **-or**, *s.* uppsyningsman, inspektor.

**Inspersion**, *s.* bestänkning.

**Insphere**, *v. a.* innesluta inom en krets.

**Inspir||able**, *a.* som kan inandas. **-ation**, *s.* inandning, andetag; ingivelse. **-o**, *v. a.* inblåsa; ingifva. **-**, *v. n.* hämta andan.

**Inspirit**, *v. a.* uppmuntra; uppelda.

**Inspissat||e**, *v. a.* förtjocka. **-ion**, *s.* förtjockning. [mod.

**Instability**, *s.* obeständighet, vankel.

**Instable**, *a.* obeständig, ostadig.

**Install**, *v. a.* installera; inviga. **-ation**, *s.* installering, insättning i ett embete.

**Instalment**, *s.* invigning; betalningstermin.

**Instance**, *s.* enträgen begäran, anhållan; skäl; bevis, exempel; tillfälle; instans, domstol. *for -*, till exempel. **-**, *v. n.* anföra exempel.

**Instant**, *a.* trängande, enträgen; angelägen; dennes, i denna månad. **-**, *s.* ögonblick, stund. **-aneous**, *a.* ögonblicklig. **-ly**, *ad.* genast.

**Instate**, *v. a.* insätta; beläna.

**Instauration**, *s.* återinställning; förnyelse; instiftelse.

**Instead**, *pr. (of)* i stället för,

**Insteeep**, *v. a.* blöta.



**Instep**, *s.* fotvrist. *high in the* -, högtrafvande.  
**Instigat||e**, *v. a.* upphetsa, uppägga, uppreta att begå något ondt. **-ion**, *s.* ingifvelse; retelse; tvingande skäl. **-or**, *s.* upphofsman; anstiftare.  
**Instil**, *v. a.* droppvis ingjuta, ingifva. **-lation**, *s.* inflytning. **-ment**, *s.* indrupet ämne.  
**Instimulate**, *v. a.* reta, ägga.  
**Instinct**, *s.* instinkt, drift, ingifvelse. **-ed**, *a.* upplifvad. **-ive**, *a.* efter naturlig drift; instinktmässig.  
**Institu||te**, *v. a.* stifta, inrätta, förordna; undervisa. **-**, *s.* förordning; grundsats; inrättning. *institutes*, *pl.* stiftelser, stadgar. **-tion**, *s.* instiftelse, inrättning, institut; invigning; undervisning. **-tional**, **-tionary**, *a.* elementarisk. **-tor**, *s.* stiftare; undervisare.  
**Instruct**, *v. a.* undervisa, underrätta. **-er**, **-or**, *s.* lärare. **-ible**, *a.* (*for*) läraaktig, fallen för. **-ion**, *s.* föreskrift, efterrättelse, uppfostran. **-ive**, *a.* lärorik; uppbyggelig.  
**Instrument**, *s.* verktyg, redskap, instrument; document. **-al**, *a.* som utföres med instrumenter. **-ality**, **-alness**, *s.* tjenlighet.  
**Insubordination**, *s.* motstånd.  
**Insubstantial**, *a.* väsenlös.  
**Insufferable**, *a.* odräglig; afskyvärd.  
**Insufficien||cy**, *s.* otillräcklighet; oduglighet. **-t**, *a.* otillräcklig; oförmögen.  
**Insufflation**, *s.* inblåsning.  
**Insuitable**, *a.* olämplig.  
**Insula||r**, *s.* öbo. **-**, *a.* hörande till en ö. **-ted**, *a.* liggande ensam som en ö, isolerad.  
**Insulse**, *a.* orimlig, dum.  
**Insult**, *s.* förolämpning, skymf. **-**, *v. a.* öfverfalla; smäda, förolämpa. **-ation**, *s.* förolämpning. **-ingly**, *ad.* spefullt, föraktligen.  
**Insuperab||ility**, *s.* öfvervinnelighet. **-le**, *a.* öfvervinnelig; öfverstiglig. **-leness**, *s.* öfvervinnlighet.  
**Insupportable**, *a.* odräglig, olidlig. **-ness**, *s.* odräglighet.

**Insur||able**, *a.* som kan försäkras. **-ance**, *s.* assurance; brandförsäkring. **-ancer**, **-er**, *s.* assuradör. **-e**, *v. a.* sätta i säkerhet; assekurera.  
**Insurgent**, *a.* upprorisk. **-**, *s.* upprorsstiftare, upprorsman.  
**Insurmountable**, *a.* öfverstiglig.  
**Insurrection**, *s.* resning, uppror. **-ary**, *a.* upprorisk.  
**Insusceptib||ility**, *s.* känslolöshet; oskicklighet att begripa. **-le**, *a.* ofattlig.  
**Intact**, *a.* ovidrört, oantastad, ofläckad. **-ible**, *a.* ej fattlig för känslan.  
**Intaglio**, *s.* kame, upphöjdt arbete i sten.  
**Intangible**, *a.* okänbar.  
**Intangle**, *v. a.* snärja.  
**Intastable**, *a.* osmaklig.  
**Integ||er**, *s.* det hela; helt tal (utan bråk). **-ral**, *s.* helt tal. **-**, *a.* fullständig; rättskaffens; *T.* icke bruten i bråk. **-rate**, *v. a.* ersätta; göra till helt. **-rity**, *s.* fullkomlighet; redlighet, rättskaffenhet.  
**Integument**, *s.* täcke; skinn ell. hinna.  
**Intellect**, *s.* förstånd, förståndskraft. **-ion**, *s.* föreställning, begrepp. **-ive**, *a.* förståndig. **-ual**, *a.* förståndet tillhörig; begriplig; andelig.  
**Intelligen||ce**, *s.* förstånd, insigt, kunskap; själ, ande, öfvernaturlig varelse; inbördes förtrolighet. **-ce-office**, *s.* adresskontor. **-cer**, *s.* tidningsskrifvare; korrespondent. **-t**, *a.* (*of*) förståndig, kunnig. **-tial**, *a.* andelig; förståndig.  
**Intelligib||ility**, *s.* begriplighet, tydlighet. **-le**, *a.* förståndlig, begriplig. **-leness**, *s.* tydlighet.  
**Intempera||nce**, *s.* omättlighet; oordentlig lefnad. **-te**, *a.* omättlig; oordentlig; öfverdrifven. **-ture**, *s.* oordning; oskick, elak beskaffenhet.  
**Intempestive**, *a.* orimlig; oläglig.  
**Intenable**, *a.* som ej kan försvaras.  
**Intend**, *v. a.* hafva uppsigt öfver; vara uppmärksam på; mena; ärna. **-ancy**, *s.* öfverinseende; intendentsyssla. **-ant**, *s.* intendent, uppsyningsman, **-iment**, *s.*



uppmärksamhet; öfverläggning. -ment, s. förehafvande, afsigt. [ring.]

**Inteneration**, s. uppmjukning; mild.

**Intens||e**, a. häftig; hetsig; mycket uppmärksam. -ness, s. häftighet, ansträngning, kraft. -ion, s. kraft; ansträngning; högsta grad. -ity, s. styrka; högsta grad. -ive, a. häftig; innerlig; ansträngd.

**Intent**, s. afsigt; ändamål. -, a. omsorgsfull; flitig; uppmärksam. -ion, s. afsigt, uppsåt. -ional, a. tillämnad, ännu icke verkställd; med afsigt gjord. -ive, a. uppmärksam. -ively, ad. uppsåtligen. -ness, s. flit, uppmärksamhet.

**Inter**, v. a. begrafva.

**Inter||calary**, a. inskjuten. - day, skottdagen (24. Febr.). -calate, v. a. insätta en skottdag. -calation, s. insättning af en skottdag i Febr. -cede, v. n. lägga sig ut, fälla förbön för någon, medla. -cedent, a. förebedjande, medlande. -cept, v. a. uppsnappa (bref o. d.); afbryta, afskära (reträtten). -ception, s. uppsnapping, uppfångning; brytning. -cession, s. bemedling, förbön. -cessor, s. bemedlare. -cessory, a. bemedlande, förebedjande. -chain, v. a. hopkedja, sammanlänka. -change, s. byte, byteshandel, utbyte. - of kindness, inbördes välvilja. -, v. a. & n. byta, vxla; förändra sig, omvxla. - compliments, komplimentera hvarandra. -changeable, a. ömsesidig, omvxlande. -cipient, a. fångande, hindrande. -, s. hinder; hämmande kraft. -cision, s. afbrott, hinder. -clude, v. a. utsluta; afbryta. -clusion, s. förhinder; afbrott. -columniation, s. T. pelarvidd. -common, v. n. spisa tillsammans; gå på bete tillsammans. -communicate, v. n. meddela hvarandra; hafva gemenskap med hvarann. -community, s. gemenskap. -constal, a. belägen emellan refbenen. -course, s. gemenskap; handel; omgäinge. -currence, s. mellankomst.

-current, a. mellanlöpande; framflytande. -cutaneous, a. emellan hull och skinn. -dict, v. a. förbjuda; suspendera; sätta i bann. -diction, -dict, s. förbud; bann. -dictory, a. förbjudande. -est, s. intresse, fördel; andel; egennytta; ränta (på penningar); inflytelse; verkan, kredit. -, v. a. beveka, förmå, angå, röra. -ested, a. intresserad; egenlyttig. -esting, a. intressant, retande. -fero, v. n. blanda sig i; träffas; vara stridig. -ference, s. inblandning, mellankomst. -fluous, a. mellanflytande. -foliate, v. a. interfoliera. -fulgent, a. skimrande. -fused, a. mellangjuten. -im, s. mellantid. -ior, a. inre, invertes. -, s. det inre. -jacency, s. läge mellan tvenne andra ting. -jacent, a. mellanliggande. -ject, v. a. slänga emellan. -, v. n. medla. -jection, s. mellankomst; T. interjektion. -join, v. a. förena, förbinda. -lace, v. a. genomfläta; hopbinda. -lapse, s. förfluten tid mellan tvenne händelser. -lard, v. a. späcka, tillblanda. -leavo, v. a. interfoliera. -line, v. n. skrifva mellan tvenne rader; öfverskrifva. -lineary, a. mellanradig. -lineation, -lining, s. skrifning mellan raderna. -link, v. a. hoplänka. -locution, s. samtal; T. interlokutorie dom. -locutor, s. talande i en dialog; samtalare. -locutory, a. bestående af ett samtal. -lope, v. n. idka smyghandel; blanda sig i allting. -loper, s. lurenredjare. -lucate, v. a. utgallra. -lucent, a. skimrande emellan. -lude, s. mellanspel. -lunar, a. hörande till nedanet. -marriage, s. giftermål mellan tvenne familjer; syskonbyte. -marry, v. a. anställa ell. ingå ömsesidiga äktenskap. -meddle, v. n. blanda, lägga sig i en sak. -meddler, s. underhandlare, en som lägger sig i allting. -mediacy, s. mellankomst. -medial, a. mellankommande. -mediate, a. mellanliggande, i midten.

**-medium**, *s.* mellanrum. **-mell**, *v. a.* hopblanda. —, *v. n.* lägga sig i en sak. **-ment**, *s.* jordfästning, begraving. **-migration**, *s.* ömsesidig utvandring. **-minable**, *a.* gränslös; oändlig. **-minato**, *a.* oinskränkt. **-mination**, *s.* hotelse. **-mingle**, *v. a.* uppblanda, inmänga. —, *v. n.* vara införlifvad. **-mission**, *s.* afbrott, mellanstund; paus. **-missive**, *a.* afbruten, ojemn. **-mit**, *v. a.* afbryta, uppskjuta. —, *v. n.* upphöra. **-mittent**, *a.* ojemn, omvexlande. —, *s.* intermittent feber, frossfeber. **-mix**, *v. a.* uppblanda. —, *v. n.* vara sammanblandad. **-ture**, *s.* blandning; mischmasch. **-mundane**, *a.* belägen mellan tvenne världar. **-mural**, *a.* liggande mellan tvenne murar. **-nal**, *a.* invändig, invertes; inhemsk. **-nec-tion**, *s.* förening. **-node**, *s.* länk, led, emellan tvenne knölar. **-nuncio**, *s.* internuncius, påfått sändebud. **-pel-lation**, *s.* stämning. **-plead**, *v. n.* *T.* afgöra en tillfällig tvist, innan hufvudsaken är afgjord. **-point**, *v. a.* kommata, skriva skiljetecken. **-polate**, *v. a.* förfalska medelst vissa ords insättande; inflicka. **-polation**, *s.* förfalskning; inflickadt stycke. **-pos-al**, *s.* mellankomst, förmedling. **-pose**, *v. a.* lägga emellan, medla. —, *v. n.* falla in i talet. **-position**, *s.* mellankomst; bemedling. **-pret**, *v. a.* tolka, öfversätta. **-pretable**, *a.* tolkbar. **-pretation**, *s.* uttydning; öfversättning. **-pretative**, *a.* uttydande. **-preter**, *s.* tolk; öfversättare. **-punction**, *s.* punktering. **Interr**, *v. a.* jorda, begrava. **-ment**, *b.* begraving. **Inter||regnum**, **-reign**, *s.* interregnum eller tronledighet. **-rer**, *s.* dödgräfvare. **-rex**, *s.* regent, vicekonung. **-rogate**, *v. a.* fråga, afhöra (vittnen). **-rogation**, *s.* spörsmål; frågtecken. **-rogative**, *a.* frågande. —, *s.* fråga. **-rogatory**, *a.* frågande. —, *s.* förhör, spörsmål. **-rupt**, *v. a.* afbryta, hämma. **-ruption**,

*s.* afbrott; hinder; paus. **-scapular**, *a.* belägen mellan axelbladen. **-scind**, *v. a.* sönderskära, stycka. **-secant**, *a.* sönderskärande, sönderdelande. **-sect**, *v. a.* genomskära. —, *v. n.* träffas (om linier). **-section**, *s.* afskärning, afskärningspunkt. **-semi-nate**, *v. a.* mellanströ. **-soil**, *v. a.* uppstapla. **-sole**, *s.* halfvaning, mellanvåning af lägre rum. **-space**, *s.* mellanrum. **-sperso**, *v. a.* inströ, blanda emellan. **-spersion**, *s.* mellanstänkning, ströning. **-stellar**, *a.* belägen mellan stjärnor. **-stice**, *s.* mellanrum; mellantid. **-stinctive**, *a.* åtskiljande. **-stitial**, *a.* med mellanrum. **-tangle**, *v. a.* fläta ihop. **-texture**, *s.* inväfning; hopveckling. **-twine**, **-twist**, *v. a.* intvinna, infäta. **-val**, *s.* mellanrum, mellantid. **-veno**, *v. n.* mellankomma medla. **-venient**, *a.* mellankommande; förebedjande. **-ven-tion**, *s.* mellankomst, medling. **-vert**, *v. a.* förvända. **-view**, *s.* sammankomst; besök. **-volve**, *v. a.* inveckla i hvartannat. **-weave**, *v. a.* inväffa, virka.

**Intesta||ble**, *a.* oskicklig att få göra testamente. **-cy**, *s.* tillstånd, då en dött, utan att göra testamente. **-te**, *a.* död utan att ha gjort testamente.

**Intestin||al**, *a.* hörande till inelfvorna. **-e**, *a.* invertes, innehållen i kroppen. **intestines**, *pl.* tarmar, inelfvor.

**Inthral**, *v. a.* göra till träl. **-ment**, *s.* trældom.

**Inthron||e**, **-ize**, *v. a.* sätta på tronen. **-ization**, *s.* upphøjelse på tronen.

**Intim||acy**, *s.* förtrolighet. **-ate**, *v. a.* låta förstå, antyda. —, *a.* innerlig; förtrogen, nära. —, *s.* förtrolig vän. **-ation**, *s.* vink, antydning. **-e**, *a.* innerlig. **-idate**, *v. a.* göra rädd, afskräcka. **-idation**, *s.* skrämning.

**Into**, *pr. & ad. i.* inuti; till.

**Intolera||ble**, *a.* odräglig. **-bleness**, *s.* olidlighet. **-nce**, **-tion**, *s.* ofördragsamhet. **-nt**, *a.* ofördragsam.

**Intomb**, *v. a.* jorda.

**Intona||te**, *v. n.* dundra. *T.* intonera. gifva an en ton. **-tion**, *s.* dunder; *T.* angifvande af ton.

**Intone**, *v. a.* anstämman, intonera. —, *v. n.* instämman (i en sång); ljuda länge, dåna.

**Intort**, *v. n.* tvinna, fläta.

**Intoxica||te**, *v. a.* berusa, göra drucken; förtjusa. **-tion**, *s.* berusning; druckenhet.

**Intracta||ble**, *a.* ohandterlig, oböjlig. **-bility**, **-bleness**, *s.* oreglerlighet, obändighet.

**Intranquillity**, *s.* oro.

**Intrans||ient**, *a.* oförgånglig. **-itive**, *a. T.* neutrum (om verber). **-mutable**, *a.* som ej kan förvandlas.

**Intrench**, *v. a.* skära i; förskansa. — *upon*, göra ingrepp i. **-ment**, *s.* förskansning. [oförsagdhet.]

**Intrepid**, *a.* oförskräckt. **-ity**, *s.* svårighet.

**Intrica||cy**, *s.* förvirring; svårighet. **-te**, *a.* oredig, invecklad; förtretlig; grannlaga. —, *v. a.* hoptrassla. **-teness**, *s.* kinkighet.

**Intrigue**, *s.* konstgrepp, knep, kärlekshändelse. *intrigues*, *pl.* ränker. —, *v. n.* stämpla, uppspinna ränker. **-r**, *s.* intrigmakare; kurtisör.

**Intrinsic||eal**, *a.* inre, väsendtlig; sann. **-ecate**, *a.* förvirrad. **-ic**, *a.* väsendtlig. —, *ad.* invertes.

**Introduc||e**, *v. a.* införa, inleda; bringa å bane. **-tion**, *s.* införsel, införande; inledning; företal. **-tive**, **-tory**, *a.* inledande, förelöpande.

**Introit**, *s.* ingång, början.

**Intromi||ssion**, *s.* insläppning; tillträde, tillgång. **-t**, *v. a.* inlåta.

**Introspect**, *v. a.* efterse, forska. **-ion**, *s.* inseende; besigtning. — *of one's self*, själfbeträktande, själfpröfning.

**Introvert**, *v. a.* vända invertes.

**Intru||de**, *v. c.* intränga. —, *v. n.* (*on*, *upon*) tränga sig på; komma objuden, (*into*) göra ingrepp. **-sion**, *s.* inträng, påtrugning, objuden tjänst. **-sive**, *a.* inträngande, intränglig, närången.

**Intrust**, *v. a.* (*to*, *with*) anförtro.

**Intuiti||on**, *s.* beskådning, påseende. **-ve**, *v. a.* åskådande, betraktande; klar; omedelbart kännande.

**Intumescence**, **Inturgescence**, *s.* uppsvällande; svullnad.

**Intuse**, *s.* contusion, qväsning.

**Intwine**, **Intwist**, *v. a.* vira; inflåta.

**Inumbrate**, *v. a.* öfverskugga.

**Inunction**, *s.* smörjning.

**Inunda||te**, *v. a.* öfversvämma; \* öfvervåldiga. **-tion**, *s.* vattenflöde, öfversvämning.

**Inurbanity**, *s.* ohöflighet, oartighet.

**Inure**, *v. a.* (*to*) vänja, tillhärda. —, *v. n.* hafva laga kraft, hafva värde, gälla. **-ment**, *s.* vana, färdighet.

**Inurn**, *v. a.* inlägga i urna; \* jorda.

**Inusitate**, *a.* ovanlig, obruklig. **-ness**, *s.* ovanlighet

**Inustion**, *s.* inbränning.

**Inutility**, *s.* onyttighet, oduglighet.

**Inutterable**, *a.* utsäglig.

**Invade**, *v. a.* anfalla, öfverfalla; störa.

**Invalid**, *a.* oförmögen till arbete, kraftlös; ogill. —, *s.* invalid, vanför soldat. **-ate**, *v. a.* försvaga; ogilla, upphäfva. **-ity**, *s.* kraftlöshet; ogill.

**Invaluable**, *a.* oskattbar. [tighet.]

**Invariable**, *a.* oföränderlig. **-ness**, *s.* oföränderlighet.

**Invasi||on**, *s.* infall (af fiender); ingrepp, intrång. **-ve**, *a.* anfallande, angripande.

**Invecti||on**, *s.* försmädelse. **-ve**, *a.* stickande, satirisk. —, *s.* smädeord; pasquill.

**Inveigh**, *v. a.* (*against*) smäda, fara ut emot. **-er**, *s.* häftig tadtare.

**Inveigle**, *v. a.* förleda. **-ment**, *s.* förledande, förförelse.

**Invent**, *v. a.* uppfinna; dikta; anträffa. **-ion**, *s.* uppfinning; påfund, uppfinningskraft. **-ive**, *a.* uppfinningsrik, sinnrik. **-or**, *s.* uppfinnare. **-ory**, *s.* inventarium, bouppteckning. —, *v. a.* inventera, uppteckna.

**Invers||e**, *a.* omvänd; ömsesidig. **-ion**, *s.* omvändning, omflyttning

**Invert**, *v. a.* förvända, vända bakframt, vända ut och in.



**Invest**, *v. a. (with, in)* omringa; bekläda, pryda; beläna; hålla instängd.  
**-igable**, *a.* som kan utforskas ell. uppsåras. **-igate**, *v. a.* utforska, utspana. **-igation**, *s.* utforskning, undersökning. **-igator**, *s.* forskare. **-iture**, *s.* beläning, insättning i ett län ell. embete. **-ive**, *a.* beklädande, omgifvande. **-ment**, *s.* klädnad, klädnad.

**Invetera||cy**, *s.* hårdnackenhets; inrotad bitterhet. **-te**, *a.* inrotad, långvarig.

**-teness**, *s.* hårdnackenhets.

**Invidious**, *a.* afundsfull; förhatlig.

**-ness**, *s.* afund, illvilja.

**Invigilancy**, *s.* vårdslöshets.

**Invigora||te**, *v. a.* stärka, lifva. **-tion**, *s.* stärkande, förkofran.

**Invincible**, *a.* oöfvervinnelig. **-ness**, *s.* oöfvervinnelighets.

**Inviola||bility**, **-bleness**, *s.* obrottslighet, okränkbarhets. **-ble**, *a.* oförkränklighets. **-ted**, *a.* obefläckad, icke

**Invious**, *a.* obanad. [vanhelgad.

**Invirility**, *s.* omanlighets.

**Inviscate**, *v. a.* öfverlimma

**Inviscerate**, *v. a.* nära.

**Invisib||ility**, *s.* osynlighets. **-le**, *a.* osynlig. **-leness**, *s.* osynlighets.

**Invit||ation**, *s.* bjudning, kallelse. **-atory**, *a.* bjudandes. **-e**, *v. a.* bjuda; locka, reta.

**Invoca||te**, *v. a.* anropa, åkalla. **-tion**, *s.* åkallan.

**Invoice**, *s.* faktura, förteckning på öfversända varor.

**Invoke**, *v. a.* åkalla.

**Involunta||rily**, *ad.* ofrivilligt, emot viljan. **-riness**, *s.* vedervilja; ofrivillighets. **-ry**, *a.* ofrivillig, tvungen.

**Involution**, *s.* inveckling.

**Involve**, *v. a.* inveckla, förvirra; innefatta, innebära. [osårbarhets.

**Invulnerable**, *a.* osårbar. **-ness**, *s.*

**Inwall**, *v. a.* omgifva med en vall.

**Inward**, *a.* invertes, inre; förtrogen. **-ly**, **-s**, *ad.* invertes, inåt; innerligen.

**Inweave**, *v. a.* inväfva. [rycka.

**Inwrap**, *v. a.* inveckla, insvepa; hän-

**Inwreathe**, *v. a.* bekransa.

**Inwrought**, *a.* utarbetad, stickad.

**Ipecacuanha**, *s.* kräkrots.

**Irasci||ble**, *a.* snarstickens. **-bleness**, **-bility**, *s.* snarstickenhets.

**Ire**, *s.* vrede, ilska. **-ful**, *a.* vred, hatfull.

**Iridescent**, *a.* irisfärgad, regnbågefärgad. [regnbågshinnans.

**Iris**, *s.* regnbåge; svärdslija; *T.* iris,

**Irish**, *a.* irländsk. **-man**, *s.* Irländare.

**Irk**, *v. a.* plåga, besvära. **-some**, *a.* förtretlig, obehaglig. **-someness**, *s.* förtretlighet, ledsnad.

**Iron**, *s.* jern, jernvaror; bojor. **-**, *a.* af jern, jernfärgad; oupplöslig, jernhård. **-**, *v. a.* stryka (med strykjern);

fjättra. **-band**, *s.* hjulskena. **-bar**, *s.* jernstäng.

**-clay**, *s.* fetlera. **-doublet**, *s.* fängelse. **-dross**, *s.* slagg, hammarslagg.

**-grey**, *a.* jerngrå.

**-hearted**, *a.* hårdhjärtad. **-ish**, *a.* jernhaltig, jernbunden.

**-mill**, *s.* stångjernshammare. **-mine**, *s.* jerngrufva, jernbergverk.

**-monger**, *s.* jernhandlare. **-mould**, *s.* rostfläck.

**-ore**, *s.* jernmalm. **-plate**, *s.* jernbleck, jernplåt.

**-sick**, *a.* rostig.

**-stave**, *s.* stångjern. **-tool**, *s.* jernredskap.

**-ware**, *s.* jernsaker, jernvaror. **-wire**, *s.* ståltråd. **-wort**, *s.* måra, mårgräs.

**-y**, *a.* jernhaltig.

**Iron||ic**, **-ical**, *a.* ironisk, i motsatt mening.

**-y**, *s.* ironi; spe.

**Irradia||ncy**, *s.* utstråling, bestråling. **-te**, *v. a.* bestråla; upplifva; pryda. **-**, *v. n.* skina, glänsa. **-tion**, *s.* bestråling.

**Irrational**, *a.* oförnuftig, irrational. **-ity**, *s.* oförnuftighet, oförstånd.

**Irre||claimable**, *a.* oförbätterlig. **-concilable**, *a.* oförsonlig; oförenlig.

**-coverable**, **-cuperable**, *a.* oersättlig, återbringlig. **-ducible**, *a.* omönskelig; oupplöslig; *T.* som ej kan reduceras.

**-fragability**, *s.* oemot-säglighet. **-fragable**, *a.* ovedersäglig, oförneklig. **-futable**, *a.* ovedersäglig.

**-gular**, *a.* oregelbunden,

oordentlig; oskaplig. -gularity, *s.* oordning, oordentlighet; utväfning. -gulous, *a.* laglös, tygellös. -lative, *a.* (*to*) som icke har afseende på. -levant, *a.* som bevisar intet. -lievable, *a.* ohjelpig, obotlig. -ligion, *s.* gudlöshet, ogudaktighet. -ligious, *a.* gudlös, ogudaktig. -liglousness, *s.* religionsförakt. -mediable, *a.* obotlig. -missible, *a.* oundviklig. -missibleness, *s.* oundviklighet. -movable, *a.* oföränderlig. -nowned, *a.* ej berömd. -parable, *a.* oersättlig. -parable-ness, -parability, *s.* oersättlighet. -pentance, *s.* obotfärdighet. -ple-  
viable, *a.* *T.* som ej får igenlösas. -prehensible, *a.* oförvitlig. -pre-  
hensibleness, *s.* ostrafflighet. -pre-  
sentable, *a.* oföreställbar. -pres-  
sible, *a.* som ej kan undertryckas. -proachable, *a.* oförvitlig. -prov-  
able, *a.* ostrafflig, oförvitlig. -sisti-  
ble, *a.* oemotståndlig. -sistible-  
ness, -sistibility, *s.* oemotstånd-  
lighet. -soluble, *a.* oupplöslig. -  
solubleness, *s.* oupplöslighet. -So-  
lute, *a.* obeslutsam, villrådlig, van-  
kelmodig. -soluteness, -solution,  
*s.* villrådighet, vankelmod. -solvedly,  
*ad.* villrådigt. -spective, *a.* ovil-  
korlig, obetingad. -sponsibility,  
*s.* oförsvarlighet. -sponsible, *a.*  
oförsvarlig. -trievable, *a.* oersätt-  
lig. -verence, *s.* vanvördnad. -ve-  
rent, *a.* vanvördig. -versible,  
-vocal, *a.* oåterkallelig, oföränder-  
lig. -vocableness, *s.* oåterkallelig-  
het, okullstötighet.

**Irrig|ate**, *v. a.* vattna, väta. -ation,  
*s.* vattning, befuktning. -uous, *a.*  
vätskig, våt.

**Irrision**, *s.* åtlöje, begabberi.

**Irrita|bility**, *s.* retlighet; trätgirighet.  
-ble, *a.* retbar, retlig. -nt, *a.*  
tillintetgörande. -te, *v. a.* reta;  
förbittra; uppväcka. -tion, *s.* re-  
telse, retning; förbittring.

**Irroration**, *s.* bestänkning. [rumpling.

**Irruption**, *s.* fiendtligt infall, öfver-

**Isabel**, *s.* isabellensfärg.

**Ischiadic**, *a.* höften ell. länderna till-  
hörig. -passion, ländvärk.

**Ischur|etic**, *a.* urindrifvande. -, *s.*  
urindrifvande medel. -y, *s.* urinens  
förstoppelse af stenpassion.

**Isicle**, *s.* ispigg.

**Isinglass**, *s.* husbloss. -stone, *s.*  
spegelsten, selenit.

**Island**, *s.* ö, holme. -er, *s.* öbo.

**Islam**, -ism, *s.* mohametanska reli-  
gionen.

**Isle**, *s.* ö, holme; choret i en kyrka.

**Islet**, *s.* liten ö ell. holme.

**Isochronal**, *a.* skeende på samma tid.

**Isolated**, *a.* särskild, afsöndrad; fri-  
stående (om pelare).

**Isosceles**, *s.* *T.* likbent triangel.

**Issuable**, *a.* förande till utslag.

**Issue**, *s.* utgång, utlopp, utväg; följd,  
slut, ände; fontanell; lifsarfvingar;  
utgift; den delen af en rättgång, som  
båda parterna hänskjuta till domarens  
afgörande. male -, gossebarn, man-  
lig arfvinge. -, *v. n.* (*from, out*)  
utgå, härstamma, härröra; ändas. -,  
*v. a.* (*out, forth*) låta utgå, släppa  
ut. *to* - money, utbetala penningar.  
-less, *a.* barnlös.

**Issuing**, *a.* framkommande. -, *s.* ut-  
gifvande, emission (af bankonoter).

**Isthmus**, *s.* landtunga.

**It**, *pr.* det.

**Italian**, *a.* italiensk. -, *s.* Italienare,  
Italienska; italienska språket. [stil.

**Italic**, *a.* italiensk. -letter, kursiv.

**Itch**, *s.* klåda, skabb; häftigt begär.  
-, *v. n.* klia; \* häftigt åtrå. -mite,  
*s.* klådmask. -weed, *s.* hvit prust-  
rot. -y, *a.* klådig, skabbig; begirig.

**Item**, *ad.* äfven, dessutom. -, *s.* dito;  
post i en räkning.

**Itera|te**, *v. a.* upprepa, förnya, göra  
om igen. -tion, *s.* upprepning.

**Itinera|nt**, *a.* vandrande, resande.  
-ry, *a.* hörande till resor. -, *s.*  
resebeskrifning, reschok, marschruta.

**Its**, *pr.* dess, sin.

**It's**, förk. af *it is*.

**Itself**, *pr.* sig sjelf.

**Ivory**, *s.* elfenben. —, *a.* af elfenben.

**Ivy**, *s.* hedera, murgrön. —**owl**, *s.* grå ugle.

## J.

**Jabber**, *v. n.* pladdra; snattra. —, *s.*

**Jacent**, *a.* liggande. [sladder.

**Jacinth**, *s.* hyacint (blomma; ädelsten).

**Jack**, *s.* Hans, karl; matros; dumhufvud, hane bland fyrfotade djur; gädda, sigbock, stekvändig; stöfvelknekt; tangent (på klaver); hissverk; läderflaska; vimpel på en mast; pansarskjorta. — *by the hedge*, hvitlök.

— *with a lantern*, lrbloss. —**ass**, *s.* åsna. —**boots**, *s. pl.* kurirstöflar.

—**catch**, *s.* bödel. —**daw**, *s.* kaja.

—**plane**, *s.* skrubbhjvel. —**pudding**, *s.* pickelhäring, arlekin. —**sauce**,

—**sprat**, *s.* näsvis lymmel. —**staff**,

*s.* vimpelstång. —**star**, *s.* båtsman,

**Jackal**, *s.* schakal. [matron.

**Jackalant**, *s.* enfaldig stackare.

**Jackanapes**, *s.* apa; narr.

**Jacket**, *s.* jacka, liftröja, sjömanströja; pansarskjorta.

**Jacob**, *s.* Jakob; skata. —**s'ladder**,

*s.* valeriana (ört). —**s'staff**, —**stock**,

*s.* jakobsstaf, gradstock.

**Jacobin**, *s.* Dominikanermunk, Jakobin.

**Jacobite**, *s.* Jakobit (sekt).

**Jacobus**, *s.* jakobus (engelskt guldmynt).

**Jactitation**, *s.* häftig rörelse prål.

**Jaculate**, *v. a.* skjuta, kasta. [skryt.

**Jaculation**, *s.* skjutning.

**Jade**, *s.* skinkmarr; luder; bittersten.

—, *v. a.* afmatta, uttrötta, köra trött;

våldsamt handtera. —, *v. n.* afmattas;

duka under.

**Jadish**, *s.* okysk; gemen; ondskefull.

**Jag**, *s.* skära; udd; knytning. —, *v. a.*

göra inskränningar, hacka ut. —**ged**,

*a.* tandad, uddig. —**gedness**, *s.*

uddighet, taggighet. —**ging**, *s.* ut-

skärning, uddning. —**ging-iron**, *s.*

krusjern, degsporre. —**gy**, *a.* uddig,

tandad.

**Jail**, *s.* fängelse, arrest. —**bird**, *s.*

fånge. —**er**, —**keeper**, *s.* fångvaktare.

**Jakes**, *s. pl.* afsträde, gödselhög.

**Jalap**, *s.* jalappa (rot).

**Jam**, *s.* konserf, sylt af frukt; liten

barnrock. —, *v. a.* klämma, trycka.

göra fast. [sljjeträ.

**Jamaica-wood**, *s.* kampescheträ, bre-

**Jamb**, *s.* dörrpost, sidpost.

**Jane**, *s.* ett slags parkum.

**Jangle**, *v. n.* kifva, kabbla. —**r**, *s.*

grälmakare.

**Janizary**, *s.* janitschar.

**Jannock**, *s.* hafrebröd.

**Jant**, *s.* gång, promenad, utfart.

**January**, *s.* Januari månad.

**Japan**, *s.* japanskt arbete, lackering.

—, *a.* japansk. —, *v. a.* göra japanskt

arbete, lackera; svärta (skor). —**ner**,

*s.* lackerare.

**Jape**, *s.* skämt, lustig historia.

**Jar**, *s.* skorrande, träta, kif; stor ler-

kruka. —, *v. n.* skramla, skråla;

tvista, vara oense.

**Jargon**, *s.* rotvälska.

**Jarring**, *a.* misshällig. —, *s.* gräl,

**Jashawk**, *s.* ung falk. [tråla.

**Jasmin**, *s.* jasmin. *persian* —, syren.

**Jasper**, *s.* jaspis.

**Jaundice**, *s.* gulsot. —**d**, *a.* gulsiktig.

**Jaunt**, *v. n.* stryka omkring; spatsera.

—, *s.* omlopp; utvandring; hjullöst.

—**iness**, *s.* lifighet, lustighet. —**y**, *a.*

prydlig; rolig; fåguesam.

**Javelin**, *s.* kastspjut, half lans.

**Jaw**, *s.* käft, kindben, tandkött; *T.*

mick. —**bone**, *s.* käft, kindben.

—**fallen**, *a.* nedslagen, modfäld.

—**tooth**, *s.* kindtand, axeltand.

—**work**, *s.* tugging.

**Jay**, *s.* skata.

**Jealous**, *a.* svartsjuk, afundsjuk; rädd

om, sorgfällig. —**ness**, —**y**, *s.* svart-

sjuka, afundsjuke; ömhet.

**Jeat**, *s.* gagat.

**Jeer**, *v. a.* begabba, bespotta. —, *s.*

hån, bitande skämt; *T.* kardeler.

**Jegget**, *s.* korf som ätes stekt.

**Jejune**, *a.* nykter, fastande; mager,



dålig. -ness, *s.* nykterhet; brist, armod; torrhet.

**Jellilied**, *a.* geléaktig. -y, *a.* gele, stelnad saft. -y-broth, *s.* kraftsoppa.

**Jennet**, *s.* spanskt häst, gångare.

**Jenetting**, *s.* johannisäple.

**Jeopard**, -ize, *v. a.* äfventyra, blottställa. -ous, *a.* farlig, vådlig. -y, *s.* fara, våda, äfventyr.

**Jerfalcon**, *s.* armfalk.

**Jerk**, *v. a.* slå, stöta. -, *v. n.* nakas. -, *s.* stöt; kappsång. ryckning.

**Jerkin**, *s.* jacka, tröja.

**Jess**, *s.* T läderrem om falkens ben.

**Jessamine**, *s.* jasmin.

**Jest**, *s.* infall, skämt. -, *v. n.* skämta, narras. -er, *s.* putsmakare, lustig ture, hofnarr. -ingly, *ad.* skämtvis, på skämt.

**Jesuit**, *s.* jesuit. -'s-bark, kinabark. -'s-powder, kinapulver. -ed, *a.* förälskad i jesuitiska satser. -ical, *a.* jesuitisk, illistig. -ism, *s.* jesuitismus.

**Jet**, *s.* gagat; vattenstråle; hörn. -, *v. n.* skjuta ut, springa fram.

**Jetsam**, **Jetson**, *s.* strandvrak.

**Jette**, *s.* hamndam.

**Jettison**, *s.* strandning.

**Jetty**, *a.* svart, gagatfärgad; utstående. -head, *s.* utstående kajdam.

**Jew**, *s.* Jude. -bait, *s.* oduglig borgen. -broker, *s.* schackerjude. -ess, *s.* Judinna. -ish, *a.* judisk. -'s-harp, -'s-trump, *s.* mungiga. -'s-pitch, *s.* judenbeck, bergbeck. -'s-stone, *s.* judensten.

**Jewel**, *s.* juvel, klenod. -house, *s.* stället der riksklenoderna förvaras. -ler, *s.* juvelerare.

**Jib**, *s.* knall; T. klyfvert, klyfware. -boom, *s.* klyfvarbom. -horses, *s. pl.* klyfvarboms-pertar. -stay, *s.* bogspröståg.

**Jig**, *s.* munter bonddans; puts. -, *v. n.* dansa, skumpa. -ger, *s.* dansare.

**Jill**, *s.* qvinfolk; ett mått af ett halft quarters rymd.

**Jilt**, *s.* listig kona, slyna. -, *v. a.* bedraga, gäcka. -, *v. n.* vara be-

dragerska. -ing, *s.* bedrägeri, falskhet af en fästmö.

**Jimp**, *a.* nätt, prydlig.

**Jingle**, *s.* slammer, klingande.

**Job**, *s.* Hiob, litet ell. obetydligt arbete.

-'s-comfort, klen tröst. -'s comforter, olycksbud. -, *v. a.* hacka. -, *v. n.* ockra, mäkla. -ber, *s.* ockrare; en som förrättar tillfälligt arbete.

**Jockey**, *s.* spannriddare, betjentgosse. hästränglare, bedragare. -, *v. a.* bedraga, lura i kapp.

**Jocos|le**, *a.* skämtsam, lustig. -eness, -ity, *s.* skämtsamhet, munterhet.

**Joculal|r**, *a.* munter, rolig. -rity, *s.* lustighet. -rily, *ad.* skämtvis, på skämt. -tory, *a.* skämtsam, rolig.

**Jocund**, *a.* artig, ljuvig. skämtande. -ity, -ness, *s.* lufighet, lustighet.

**Jog**, *s.* stöt, knuff, skakning, kinkighet, svårighet. -, *v. a.* skaka, stöta, ruska. -, *v. n.* skaka sig, vara i häftig rörelse. stöta (om en vagn). to - along.

skumpa. to - on, traka sig fram. gå makligt. [hit och dit.

**Joggle**, *v. a.* vricka. -, *v. n.* kasta sig

**John**, *s.* Johan, Jan. -apple, *a.* paradisäple, johannisäple. -bull, *s.* engelska pöbeln (speord) -dorce, *s.* silfveröga. -s'-bread, *s.* johannisbröd. -s'-wort, *s.* gråbo (ört).

**Join**, *v. a.* sammanfoga, förbinda. -, *v. n.* förena sig, göra gemensam sak; räkas, gränsa intill. to - battle, leverera fältslag. to - interest with one, ingå bolag med någon. -der, *s.* förening. -er, *s.* snickare, schatullmakare. -ery, *s.* snickeriarbete. -ing, *s.* led, fogning, ledfogning.

**Joint**, *s.* länk, ledfogning, led; gångjern, knä på ett gräs-strå. - of veal, kalflår. -, *a.* förbunden, förenad, samtlig. -, *v. a.* förena, förbinda; dela sönder efter leder. -ed, *a.* försedd med fogning. -er, *s.* släthfvel.

-gout, *s.* ledvärk. -heir, *s.* medarfvinge. -ly, *ad.* gemensamt. -ress, *s.* enka som har lifgeding. -ring, *s.* fingerring. -stool, *s.* pall, bänk. -tenant, *s.* medförpaktare. -ure,

*v. a.* utsätta en lifränta. —, *s.* lifgeding. —*ure-house*, *s.* enkesäte.

**Joist**, *s.* tvärbjelke. —, *v. a.* belägga med tvärbjelkar.

**Jok||e**, *s.* skämt, puts. —, *v. n.* skämta; (*upon*) narras med. —*er*, *s.* skämtare. —*ingly*, *ad.* skämtvis, på skämt.

**Jole**, *s.* kind, käft.

**Joll**, *v. a.* stöta med hufvudet; stöta ihop. —*iment*, —*iness*, —*ity*, *s.* munterhet, lustighet, rolighet. —*y*, *a.* lustig, rolig; frodig, frisk. —*dog*, munter karl. —*y-boat*, *s.* travaljslup.

**Jolt**, *s.* stöt, skakning; plump menniska. —, *v. n.* skaka, stöta (om åkdon). —*head*, *s.* pundhufvud.

**Jonquil**, *s.* ett slags narciss.

**Jorden**, *s.* nattkärl.

**Joseph's flowers**, *s. pl.* bockskägg, elggräs.

**Jot**, *s.* punkt, prick; jota. —, *v. a.* anmärka, notera. —*ting*, *s.* anmärkning, notis.

**Journal**, *s.* jurnal, dagbok; tidning, periodisk skrift. —*ist*, *s.* tidnings-skrifvare. —*izo*, *v. a.* föra in i en jurnal.

**Journey**, *s.* dagsresa, landresa, vägsträcka. —, *v. n.* resa. —*man*, *s.* dagakar; gesäll. —*taylor*, *s.* skräddaregesäll. —*work*, *s.* dagsverk.

**Joust**, *s.* lansbrytning. —, *v. n.* bryta

**Jove**, *s.* Jupiter. [lansar, tornera.

**Jovial**, *a.* munter, lustig, glädttig. —*ist*, *s.* lustig ture. —*ness*, *s.* glädttighet, munterhet.

**Jowler**, *s.* spårhund, stöfvare.

**Jowter**, *s.* fiskhandlare.

**Joy**, *s.* glädje, fröjd, lycka. *to wish* —, lyckönska. —, *v. n.* glädjas. —, *v. a.* önska lycka; fröjda. —*ance*, *s.* munterhet, glädje. —*ful*, *a.* glad, förnöjd. —*fulness*, *s.* glädje, munterhet. —*less*, *a.* bedröfvad, sorgsen, olycklig. —*ous*, *a.* glad, lustig. —*ousness*, *s.* munterhet, glädje.

**Jubarb**, *s.* taklök (ört).

**Jubil||ant**, *a.* glad, triumferande. —*ation*, *s.* jubel, fröjdeskri. —*ee*, *s.* jubelfest, jubelfår.

**Jucundity**, *s.* ljustighet, behaglighet.

**Judai||cal**, *a.* judisk. —*sm*, *s.* judendom. —*zo*, *v. n.* lefva som en Jude.

**Judge**, *s.* domare, skiljeman. —, *v. a.* & *n.* döma, fälla omdöme, säga sin mening, afgöra, bedöma. —*hall*, *s.* domssal, tingssal. —*lateral*, *s.* bisittare. —*ment*, *s.* dom, utslag; domstol, rätt; omdöme; klokhet, förnuftighet; straff af Gud. *the day of* —, ytterste domen. —*place*, —*seat*, *s.* domstol, domsäte. —*r*, *s.* domare.

**Judi||cative**, *a.* som kan dömas. —*catory*, *a.* hörande till domstol. —, *s.* domsrätt; domstol. —*cature*, *s.* domare-embete; domstol. —*cial*, —*ciary*, *a.* laglig, juridisk, domare—. —*cious*, *a.* förständig, skarpsinnig. —*ciousness*, *s.* klokhet.

**Jug**, *s.* vattenkruka, drickskrus.

**Juggle**, *s.* taskspeleri, cyckel, bedrägeri. —, *v. n.* cyckla, göra taskspelarkonster. —, *v. a.* bedraga. —*r*, *s.* taskspelare, konstmakare.

**Jugul||ar**, *a.* halsen och strupen tillhörig. —*ate*, *v. a.* strypa.

**Juic||e**, *s.* saft (af kött o. frukt). —, *v. a.* fukta. —*eless*, *a.* saftlös, utan must. —*eness*, *s.* saftighet. —*y*, *a.* saftig.

**Jujub**, **Jujube**, *s.* rödt bröstbär.

**Juke**, *v. n.* sätta sig att sofva (om fåglar); kasta hufvudet.

**Julap**, **Julep**, *s.* kyldryckan.

**Julian**, *a.* juliansk. —*account*, *ju-*lianska tidräkningen, gamla stilen.

**July**, *s.* Juli månad. —*flower*, *s.*

**Jumart**, *s.* muloxe. [neglika.

**Jumbals**, *s. pl.* sockersaft.

**Jumble**, *s.* blandning, oreda. —, *v. a.* blanda, röra ihop. —, *v. n.* vara förvirrad.

**Jument**, *s.* ök, lastkreatur.

**Jump**, *s.* språng, hopp; qvinnfolks lifstycke. —, *v. n.* springa, hoppa, skaka; passa sig. —, *v. a.* våga. —*er*, *s.* hoppare, springare.

**Juncate**, *s.* ostkaka; läckerbit; kalas.]

**Juncous**, *a.* beväxt med säf.

**Junct||ion**, *s.* förening, förbindelse.]

**-ure**, *s.* fog, fogning, led; förening; kritisk tidpunkt.

**June**, *s.* Juni månad.

**Jungle**, *s.* buskskog (*i* Ostindien).

**Junior**, *s.* yngre.

**Juniper**, *s.* en, enbuske. **-lecture**, *s.* bannor, snubbor.

**Junk**, *s.* vurst, gammalt tågverk; ett kinesiskt skepp.

**Junket**, *s.* läckerbit, slisk. —, *v. n.* smårotsa; lefva kräsligt. [ning.

**Junta**, **Junto**, *s.* junta, sammansvärj-

**Jurat**, *s.* edsvuren domare; bisittare.

**-ion**, *s.* edgång. **-ory**, *a.* edlig.

**Juridical**, *a.* laglikmätig, juridisk.

**-sconsult**, *s.* jurist, lagklok. **-sdic-**

**tion**, *s.* domsaga. **-sdictional**, *a.*

laglig. **-sdictive**, *a.* laglig. **-spru-**

**dence**, *s.* lagfarenhet. **-st**, *s.* lagklok.

**Jur||or**, *s.* juryman, ledamot af en ed-

svuren rätt. **-y**, *s.* jury, edsvuren rätt,

nämnd, domstol af edsvurna domare.

**-y-man**, *s.* juryman, ledamot af en

edsvuren rätt. **-y-mast**, *s.* nödmast,

reservmast.

**Just**, *a.* rättvis, billig; oförfalskad;

riktig; dygdig; sann; ordentlig. —, *ad.*

just; noga. — *now*, nyss, just nu.

— *so*, precist, lika så.

**Justi||ce**, *s.* billighet, rättvisa; rätt-

färdighet; domstol; domare. — *of*

**peace**, fredsdomare. —, *v. a.* döma.

**-cer**, *s.* domare, domhafvande. **-ce-**

**ship**, *s.* domare-embete. **-ciable**,

*a.* som lyder under en viss domstol.

**-ciary**, *s.* domhafvande, justitiarie.

**-fiab||e**, *a.* som kan försvaras. **-fiab-**

**leness**, *s.* rättmätighet. **-fication**,

*s.* rättfärdiggörelse; frikännelse. **-fica-**

**tive**, *a.* rättfärdiggörande. **-ficator**,

*s.* rättfärdiggörare, förfäktare. **-fler**,

*s.* försvarare; frisägare. **-fy**, *v. a.*

rättfärdiga, frisäga; försvara, bevisa;

*T.* justera. [stöta.

**Just||e**, *v. n.* knuffas, stötas. —, *v. a.*

**Just||ly**, *ad.* rätt, billigt; noga, just.

**-ness**, *s.* rättrådighet, billighet; rik-

tighet. [tande utåt. —, *s.* regntak.

**Just**, *v. n.* skjuta ut. **-ting**, *a.* lu-

**Juven||le**, *a.* ung. **-lence||s**, *s.* pojkvä-

sende; ungdomshetta. **-il||ty**, *s.* ung-

domsfel; sorglöshet.

**Juxtaposition**, *s.* hopfogning; ut-

vertes tillsättning.

## K.

**Kabob**, *v. a.* krydda.

**Kail**, *s.* matkål.

**Kakatoo**, *s.* kakadu (fågel).

**Kalendar**, *s.* kalender, almanack.

**Kalender**, *s.* klädpress; klädesberedare.

**Kali**, *s.* sodaört.

**Kam**, *a.* krum, förvrängd.

**Kanastur**, *s.* knaster.

**Kangaroo**, *s.* känguru, pungdjur.

**Karabe**, *s.* bernsten.

**Kastril**, *s.* hög, falk.

**Kaw**, *v. n.* kraxa, skrika som en kaja.

—, *s.* kajs-kri, krazning.

**Kay**, *s.* kaj, strandgata. **-age**, *s.*

**Keale**, *s.* flintsten. [lastpenningar.

**Keck**, *v. n.* hafva svårt för att ned-

svälja; \* (*at*) äcklas.

**Keckle**, *v. a. T.* bekläda med gammalt

**Kecks**, *s. pl.* risved. [tågverk.

**Keck||sy**, *s.* odört. **-y**, *a.* lik odört;

*T.* med ihållig stjelk.

**Kedge**, *v. a.* segla emot strömmen,

bogsera. —, *v. n.* omåttlig äta. **-R**,

**-anchor**, *s. T.* bogserankar, katt-

**Kedlack**, *s.* åkersenap. [ankar.

**Keel**, *s.* vanna; *T.* köl på ett skepp.

**-age**, *s.* kölpenningar, hamnpennin-

gar. **-hale**, *v. a. T.* straffa med

råspringning. **-son**, *s. T.* kölsvin.

**Keen**, *a.* hvass, fin; genomträngande,

skarpsinnig; bitter. **-ness**, *s.* fin-

het, hvasshet; glirighet; spetsfundighet.

**-sighted**, *a.* skarpsynt.

**Keep**, *s.* uppsigt, vård; qvarstad; slottet

i en fästning. —, *v. a.* hålla, ega;

behålla; sköta, vakta; nyttja; fira.

—, *v. n.* hålla sig, vistas; fortfara.

*to* — *away*, afhålla, aflägsna; hålla

sig undan. *to* — *back*, hindra, af-

hålla; hålla sig tillbaka. *to* — *bad*

*hours*, stiga sent upp om morgnarna.



*to* - *cattle*, valla boskap. *to* - *company with*, umgåa med. *to* - *counsel*, bevara en hemlighet. *to* - *down*, nedtrycka, förnedra; hålla vid lågt pris. *to* - *from*, hindra, dölja, undvika. *to* - *good hours*, komma hem i god tid; stiga bittida upp. *to* - *in*, återhålla, kufva; dölja. *to* - *lent*, fasta. *to* - *off*, afhålla, hålla tillbaka; afvisa; hålla sig efter; *T.* hålla af ifrån land. *to* - *on*, tilltaga. *to* - *one's ground*, stå på sig. *to* - *one's bed*, hålla sig vid sängen. *to* - *out*, utestänga. *to* - *silence*, tiga. *to* - *time*, hålla takten. *to* - *the books*, föra böckerna. *to* - *the wind*, hålla dikt bi-de-vind. -*er*, *s.* vaktare, uppsyningsman. - *of the great seal* eller *Lord* -, storsigill-förvarare. -*ing*, *s.* förvaring. -*ing-room*, *s.* sällskapsrum. -*sake*, *s.* minne, souvenir.

*Keave*, *s.* kar, så, vanna.

*Keg*, *s.* kagge, fjärding.

*Kell*, *s.* fethinna; puppa (på insekter).

*Kelp*, *s.* skottländsk soda.

*Kelson*, *s.* *T.* kölsvin.

*Kemellin*, *s.* bryggkar.

*Ken*, *s.* syn, ögonsigte; koja. -, *v. a.* upptäcka, märka; veta. -, *v. n.* se omkring.

*Kendal-green*, *s.* ett slags grönt kläde.

*Kenk*, *s.* *T.* kink.

*Kennel*, *s.* hundkoja; ett koppel jagt-hundar; rännsten; håla, kula. -, *v. n.* gömma sig i kular. [klamp.

*Kennets*, *s.* *pl.* ett slags kläde; *T.*

*Kerb*, *s.* bräde, kant, list.

*Kerchief*, *s.* slöja, dok. -*ed*, *a.* be-slöjad, höljd med dok.

*Kerf*, *s.* skåra, inskärning.

*Kermes*, *s.* kermesbär.

*Kern*, *s.* handqvarn; irländsk fotsoldat; landstrykare. -, *v. n.* gå i kärna; gryna sig.

*Kernel*, *s.* kärna, frö. -, *v. n.* gå i kärna. -*ly*, *a.* körtelaktig. -*s*, *s.* *pl.* körtler. -*water*, *s.* persico. -*wort*, *s.* knölig flenört.

*Kersey*, *s.* kersing (groft ylletyg).

*Kestrel*, *s.* tornfalk.

*Ketch*, *s.* kits (fartyg).

*Kettle*, *s.* kittel. -*drum*, *s.* puka. -*drummer*, *s.* pukslagare.

*Kevel*, *s.* *T.* krysshult.

*Key*, *s.* nyckel; klaf i musik; slutsten i ett hvalf; frö af askträd; skrufnyckel, stämhammare; blind klippa; gräns-fästning. -*bit*, *s.* nyckelax. -*board*, -*frame*, *s.* tangentrad, tastatur. -*chain*, *s.* nyckelring, nyckelknippa. -*groove*, *s.* raffla, urhålkning, fals. -*hold*, *s.* springfjäder i ett lås. -*hole*, *s.* nyckelhål i dörren. -*stone*, *s.* slutsten i ett hvalf. -*swivel*, *s.* nyckelkrok, nyckelhake.

*Keyage*, *s.* lastpenningar.

*Keyle*, *s.* ett slags fartyg.

*Kibe*, *s.* kylsår på hälen. -*d*, *a.* plågad af kylsår. -*heels*, *pl.* frusna fötter.

*Kibsey*, *s.* pilkorg.

*Kick*, *s.* spark. -, *v. a. & n.* sparka.

-*shaw*, *s.* lappri; mischmasch; fransk ragu. -*up*, *s.* *vulg.* dans; förvirring.

*Kid*, *s.* kid, kidling; barn. -, *v. n.* kidla, få kidlingar; få skidor (om arter).

-*der*, *s.* uppköpare. -*gloves*, *s.* *pl.* bockskinn-handskar. -*leather*, *s.* ungt fint bockskinn. -*ling*, *s.* kidling. -*nap*, *v. a.* stjåla bort barn.

-*napper*, *s.* barptjuf, människohand-

*Kiddow*, *s.* vrakfågel. [lare.

*Kidney*, *s.* njure; det inre; slag; lynne.

-*bean*, *s.* turkiska bönor. -*bean-tree*, *s.* örtslägtet orobus. -*ore*, *s.* blodsten. -*wort*, *s.* nafvelgräs.

*Kifferkill*, *s.* sjöskum.

*Kilderkin*, *s.* ölmått af 18 galloner; halftunna.

*Kill*, *v. a.* döda, dräpa; slagta (boskap).

*Killas*, *s.* skiffer.

*Killow*, *s.* sot.

*Kiln*, *s.* ugn, torkugn; roste för malm.

-*dry*, *v. a.* torka i ugn.

*Kimbo*, *a.* krokig.

*Kin*, *s.* släkt; skyldeman, frände. -,

*a.* släkt; likartad. -*sfolk*, *s.* fränder,

blodsförvandter. -*sman*, *s.* släktling,

-*swoman*, *s.* fränka.

*Kind*, *s.* släkte; slag; *natur* kön; art.

-, *a.* god, vänlig, höflig, benägen.  
**-hearted**, *a.* godhjärtad. **-le**, *v. a.*  
 upptända, sätta i brand. -, *v. n.*  
 fatta eld, upptändas; yngla. **-less**,  
*a.* onaturlig, vanartad. **-ly**, *ad.*  
 vänligt, höfligt. **-ness**, *s.* godhet,  
 välvilja; helsning. **-red**, *a.* slägt,  
 anhörig. -, *s.* förvandtskap, släktskap;  
 anförvandter.

**King**, *s.* konung; bricka i schackspel.  
 - *at arms*, vapenkonung. **-s evil**,  
 skrofler, körtelsvullnad. -, *v. a.* göra  
 till kung; *T.* sätta dam på en bricka.  
**-apple**, *s.* ananas. **-bird**, *s.* lilla  
 paradisfågeln. **-craft**, *s.* regerings-  
 konst, politik. **-cub**, *s.* ranunkel.  
**-dom**, *s.* konungarrike; trakt. **-fisher**,  
*s.* isfågel. **-like**, **-ly**, *a.* konglig.  
**-piece**, *s.* gafvelspetsen. **-s-bench**,  
*s.* öfverhofrätten. **-s'pear**, *s.* svalört.  
**-stone**, *s.* sjömunk.

**Kintal**, *s.* centner.

**Kipe**, *s.* ryssja.

**Kipper**, *s.* grålox, vraklox. **-time**, *s.*  
 den tiden laxfisket är förbjudet.

**Kirk**, *s.* kyrka, församling. **-yard**, *s.*

**Kirtle**, *s.* kjortel. [kyrkogård.

**Kiss**, *s.* kyss. -, *v. a.* kyssa. **-ing**,  
*s.* kyssning. -, *a.* kyssande.

**Kit**, *s.* stor flaska; ämbar; kagge;  
 stockfiol.

**Kitchen**, *s.* kök. **-boy**, *s.* kockspojke,  
 kökspojke. **-garden**, *s.* köksträd-  
 gård. **-maid**, *s.* kökspiga, köksa.  
**-stuff**, *s.* stekfett. **-tackling**, *s.*  
 kökssaker, köksgeråd.

**Kite**, *s.* glada; hök; rofgrig människa;  
 pappersdrake. **-s-foot**, *s.* hökört.

**Kitkey**, *s.* askfrön.

**Kitten**, *s.* kattunge. -, *v. n.* få ungar

**Kive**, *s.* kar, sä. [(om kattor).

**Klick**, *v. n.* snatta, klappa (som en  
 qvarn); picka (som ett ur). -, *v. a.*  
 praktisera bort. **-eting**, *s.* harars  
 löptid.

**Knab**, *v. n.* knapra, tugga med buller.

**Knack**, *s.* knäck; konst, skicklighet;  
 listigt streck. -, *v. n.* knäppa (en nöt).  
**-er**, *s.* fabrikör afleksaker; repslagare;  
 en som handlar med hästkött.

**Knag**, *s.* knagla, knöl. **-giness**, *s.*  
 knagglighet. **-gy**, *a.* knagglig, knölig.  
**Knap**, *s.* knapp, topp; kulle. **-bottle**,  
*s.* åkervallmo. **-pish**, *a.* harmsen,  
 knorrig. **-sack**, *s.* tornister, ränsel.

**Knare**, *s.* knut; qvistbör.

**Knave**, *s.* bof, bedragare; tjänare;  
 knekten i kort. - *in grain*, erts-  
 skälm. **-ery**, *s.* skälmstycke. **-ish**,  
*a.* skälmisk; bedräglig. **-ishness**,  
*s.* skälmstycke.

**Knead**, *v. a.* knåda, göra deg. **-ing**,  
*s.* knådning. **-ing-trough**, *s.* baktråg.

**Knee**, *s.* knä; led; *T.* knätimmer.  
**-buckle**, *s.* knäspänne. **-cap**, *s.*  
 knäskena. **-deep**, *a.* knädjup, ned-  
 sjunken till knäet. **-grass**, *s.* bock-  
 blad. **-pan**, *s.* knäskål. **-string**,  
*s.* knäband, strumpeband. **-tribute**,  
*s.* knäböjning.

**Kneegrass**, *s.* hundexing.

**Kneel**, *v. n.* falla på knä, knäböja.  
**-ing**, *s.* knäböjning; stockfisk.

**Knell**, *s.* själringning.

**Knick**, *s.* knäppning. **-knack**, *s.* lek-  
 saker. [-*ease*, *s.* knifslida.

**Knife**, *s.* knif. **-blade**, *s.* knifsblad.

**Knight**, *s.* riddare; stridskämpe; löpa-  
 ren i schack; parlamentsmedlem. -  
*of the blade*, storskrytare. - *of the*  
*post*, falskt vittne. - *of the road*,  
 stråtröfware. - *of the Shire*, full-  
 mäktig för ett grefskap i Underhuset.  
**-s-cross**, kermeskrydd (ört). -, *v.*  
*a.* dubba till riddare. **-errant**,  
*s.* vandrande riddare. **-fee**, *s.* rid-  
 darsäte, riddaregods. **-hood**, *s.*  
 riddarevärdighet. **-less**, *a.* oridderlig.

**-liness**, *s.* riddareplik. **-ly**, *a.*  
 ridderlig. **-marshal**, *s.* hofmarskalk.

**Knit**, *v. a.* sticka, knyta; förena. -, *v. n.*  
 knyta sig (om käl). **to - the brows**,  
 rynka ögonbrynen. **-ter**, *s.* stickare,  
 stickerska. **-ting**, *s.* stickning. **-ting-**  
**needle**, *s.* strumpsticka. **-ting-**  
**sheath**, *s.* stickskida. **-ting-tool**,  
*s.* sticktyg. **-work**, *s.* stickadt arbete.

**Knittle**, *s.* snöre.

**Knob**, *s.* knopp, knapp; knöl; tofs; ut-  
 växt; *T.* märke. -, *v. n.* knoppas; blifva

knölig. -bed, *a.* knapplik. -bloss, *s.* knölighet, knagglighet. -by, *a.* knagglig, knölig.

**Knock**, *s.* slag, stöt; klappning (på en dörr). -, *v. a. & n.* klappa, bulta; stöta ihop. *to - at the door*, klappa på dörren. *to - down*, slå omkull; slå ihjäl. *to - in*, drifva in. - *to off*, bryta. *to - out*, drifva ut. *to - under*, duka under, gifva sig tappt. -er, *s.* en som klappar; portklapp. -ing-mill, *s.* stampqvarn.

**Knoll**, *s.* kulle. -, *v. a. & n.* ringa (för en död).

**Knop**, *s.* knopp; blomknopp.

**Knor**, *s.* knöl, knöligt utväxt.

**Knot**, *s.* knut; afsats, led på växter; bandvippa; knopp på växter. band, sällskap, flock; knippa; hyrtlasse; *T.* stek; knop. -, *v. a.* knyta ihop. -, *v. n.* knyta sig, knoppas. -berry-bush, *s.* berghallonbuske. -grass, *s.* trampnäfva, trampgräs. -ted, *a.* full med knutar ell. qvistknölar; knutformig. -tiness, *s.* knutighet; svårighet. -ty, *a.* knutig, knölig. -work, *s.* knutet arbete.

**Knoutberry**, *s.* hjortron.

**Know**, *v. a. & n.* veta, känna, urskilja; känna igen. -able, *a.* som kan vetas. -er, *s.* kännare. -ing, *s.* kännedom, vetenskap. -, *a.* skicklig, förståndig, klok. -ingly, *ad.* med vett och vilja. -ledge, *s.* kunskap, vetenskap, lärdom; kännedom, bekantskap.

**Knubb**, -le, *v. a.* slå, prygla.

**Knuckle**, *s.* knoge, knytnäfve; ledgång, knöl, ficktjuf. -, *v. n.* buga sig, böja sig. -d, *a.* smidig in lederna.

**Knur**, -le, *s.* qvistknöl på träd.

**Koran**, *s.* alkoran (Muhammedanernas bibel).

**Korin**, *s.* gazell, antilop.

**Kraken**, *s.* krake (diktadt ofantligt sjödjur).

**Kruller**, *s.* smörkringla.

## L.

**La**, *i.* se! se der!

**Laas**, *s.* fallstreck.

**Lab**, *s.* sladderhane.

**Labar**, *s.* banér, fana.

**Labdanum**, *s.* laudanum.

**Labe||faction**, *s.* försvagning, utmattning. -fy, *v. a.* försvaga, förderfva.

**Label**, *s.* sedel; pergamentsremsa hvar vid sigillet fästes; codicill.

**Labent**, *a.* halkande, fallande.

**Labi||al**, *a.* läpparna tillhörig. -letter, bokstaf som uttalas med läpparna.

-ated, *a.* försedd med läppar; läppformig. -odental, *a.* uttalad med läppar och tänder.

**Labor||age**, *s.* arbetslön. -ant, *s.* kemist. -atory, *s.* laboratorium, kemisk verkstad. -ious, *a.* arbetsam, oförtruten; mödosam. -iousness, *s.* arbetsamhet, oförtrutenhet; besvär.

**Labour**, *s.* arbete, bemödande; besvär; barnsnöd; kroppsöfvelse. -, *v. a. & n.* förrätta, bearbeta, befästa sig, träla; plågas i barnsnöd; *T.* slingra, stampa. *to - with child*, vara i barnsnöd. -ed, *a.* tvungen (om skriftsätt). -er, *s.* arbetskarl, jordbrukare, handverkare. -less, *a.* icke mödosam, lätt. -some, *a.* mödosam, besvärlig.

**Laburnum**, *s.* blåsärt.

**Labyrinth**, *s.* irrgång, labyrint. -ian, *a.* labyrintisk.

**Lac**, *s.* lack.

**Lace**, *s.* spets, galon; snöre, snörband.

-, *v. a.* galonera; pryda med spetsar; tillsnöra; prygla. -cravat, *s.* spets-halsduk. -frame, -machine, *s.* knyppe||låda. -maker, *s.* broderare, spetsknypplare. -man, *s.* snörmakare; spetskrämare. -trade, *s.* spetshandel. -woman, *s.* spetsknypplerska.

**Lacera||ble**, *a.* som kan sönderrifvas. -te, *v. a.* rifva sönder. -tion, *s.* sönderrifning.

**Lachry||mal**, *a.* som alstrar tårar. -glands, tårkörtlar. -mary, *a.* innehållande tårar. -mation, *s.* gråt.



-matory, *s.* tårkäril (hos de gamla Romarne).

**Lacinated**, *a.* försedd med franser.

**Lack**, *s.* brist, behof; 100,000 rupier (i Ostindie). —, *v. a.* önska, längta efter; tarfva, behöfva. —, *v. n.* brista. —**a-day**, *i.* ack! o Gud! —**beard**, *s.* ung glop, våp. —**brain**, —**wit**, *s.* dumhufvud. —**lustro**, *a.* utan glans, matt. —**mus**, *s.* lackmus.

**Lacker**, *s.* lackfernissa. —, *v. a.* lacke-

**Lackey**, *s.* lakej, betjent. [ra.]

**Laconic**, *a.* lakonisk; kort och eftertrycklig. —**ism**, *s.* kort sinnrikt uttryck.

**Lactary**, *a.* mjölkig. —, *s.* mjölk-kammare. —**ation**, *s.* daggande.

—**éal**, *a.* mjölkig; innehållande mjölk.

—**fever**, mjölkfeber. —**veins**, mjölk-ådror. —, *s. T.* mjölkkärl, mjölk-

åder. —**eous**, *a.* mjölkig, innehållande

mjölksaft. —**circle**, vintergatan på

himmelen. —**escence**, *s.* mjölkaktigt

väsande. —**escent**, *a.* innehållande

mjölksaft. —**ic**, *a.* mjölkig. —**acid**,

mjölksyra. —**iferous**, *a.* som medför

mjölk. —**ific**, *a.* som ger mjölk.

**Lacunose**, *a.* *T.* fördjupad, gropig.

**Lad**, *s.* gosse, pojke; yngling.

**Ladder**, *s.* steg; grad; hederssteg.

—**rope**, *s. T.* fallrep. —**ways**, *s.*

*pl. T.* trappluckor.

**Lad|e**, *s.* mynning; vattenledning. —,

*v. a.* ladda, lasta, befrakta; hålla ur-

—**ing**, *s.* lastning, laddning, frakt.

**Ladkin**, *s.* liten pojke.

**Ladle**, *s.* slef, skopa; skofvel på ett

qvarnhjul. —**ful**, *s.* skedblad.

**Lady**, *s.* fruntimmer, fru; fröken. *our*

—, vår fru, vår kära fru. —**bird**, *s.*

J. Marias nyckelpiga. —**day**, *s.* vår-

frudagen (borgerliga årets början). —**fly**,

*s.* trollsända. —**like**, *a.* qvinlig;

lik en dam, förnäm; nätt, fin. —**s-**

**bower**, *s.* örtslägtet clematis. —**s-**

**cushion**, *s.* nafvelgräs. —**s-finger**,

*s.* räfklo. —**s-glove**, *s.* lungört.

—**s-hair**, *s.* darr, darrgräs. —**s-laces**,

*s. pl.* linört. —**ship**, *s.* nad (för-

nämt fruntimmers titel). —**s-mantle**,

*s. T. J. Marias* kåpa. —**s-milk**, *s.*

mjölkttistel. —**s-seal**, *s.* hundrofva.

—**s-smock**, *s. T.* bräma. —**s-**

**thigh**, *s.* ett slags päron. —**s-**

**thistle**, *s.* marientistel, mjölkttistel.

**Lag**, *a.* senfärdig; sistkommande; trög.

—, *s.* den lägste i rangen; söler, en

som blir efter. —, *v. n.* blifva efter,

söla. —**gard**, —**ger**, *s.* söler. —**ging**,

*a.* senfärdig, släpande, trög. —**wort**,

*s.* pestilensrot.

**Lagoon**, *s.* italiensk insjö ell. kanal.

**Lalc**, *s.* lekman. —**al**, *a.* verldslig.

**Lair**, *s.* läger, läge (der rådjur ligga

om dagen).

**Laird**, *s.* herre, husbonde.

**Laity**, *s.* lekmän, verdsliga ståndet.

**Lake**, *s.* insjö, sjö; Florentinerlack.

—**wood**, *s.* röknäfva. [väfn.]

**Lam**, *s.* lan; ränning, varpning (i en

**Lamb**, *s.* lam, lankött; frälsaren. —,

*v. n.* lamma, få lam. —**hog**, *s.* års-

gammalt lam. —**kin**, *s.* lamunge,

litet lam. —**skin**, *s.* lamskinn. —**s-**

**tongue**, *s.* grodblad. —**s-wool**, *s.*

lamull; engelskt öl med stekta äp-

len uti.

**Lamb|ative**, *a.* som intages genom

slickning. —**ent**, *a.* slickande; sväf-

vande, faddrande. [skålen.]

**Lamdoides**, *s. T.* vinkelsöm i hufvud-

**Lame**, *a.* lam, halt, haltande, felaktig;

otillräcklig. —, *v. a.* förlama, göra

lytt. —**ness**, *s.* lamhet, svaghet.

**Lamel**, *s.* tunn plåt, liten skifva. —**lar**,

*a.* flisig. —**lated**, *a.* belagd med

lan; bladig, skifvig.

**Lament**, *v. n.* jämra sig. —, *v. a.*

beklaga. —**able**, *a.* beklaglig, jäm-

merfull; sorglig; bedröflig; eländig.

—**ation**, *s.* klagovisa, beklagande;

veklagan.

**Lamentine**, *s.* sjöko (fisk).

**Lamina**, *s.* plåt, skifva; lan. —**te**,

*v. a.* betäcka med bleck, beslä med

tunna plåtar. —**ted**, *a.* plåtbeslagen;

uthamrad; bladig. —**tion**, *s.* bleck-

slageri; uthamring.

**Lammas**, *s.* Petri fängelses dag (1. Au-

gusti). *at latter* —, aldrig någonsin.

**Lamp**, *s.* lampa; *ljus*. -**adary**, *s.* ställning under en lampa; klockare. -**black**, *s.* lampsot; kimrök. -**lighter**, *s.* lykttändare. -**stand**, *s.* lampfot.

**Lampoon**, *s.* pasquill, smädeskrift. -, *v. a.* göra nidvisor om någon. -**er**, *s.* smädeskriftsförfattare.

**Lamprey**, *s.* lampret, nejonöga.

**Lance**, *s.* lans, pik. -, *v. a.* sticka med en lans; kasta; öppna med lansett. -**knight**, *s.* lansförare. -**man**, -**r**, *s.* ryttare med lans, pikenerare, lansförare. -**t**, *s.* lansett, åderjern, snäppare.

**Land**, *s.* land, landtgoods; landskap; folk; urin. *by* -, på landsvägen. -, *v. a.* sätta i land. -, *v. n.* gå i land, landstiga. -**beef**, *s.* oxtunga. -**bred**, *a.* inhemsk, infödd. -**breeze**, *s.* landvind. -**cape**, *s.* landsudde. -**chain**, *s.* landtmätarkedja. -**ed**, *a.* landad, besuten. -**flood**, *s.* öfversvämning. -**forces**, *s. pl.* landtroppar. -**gable**, *s.* grundskatt. -**grave**, *s.* landtgreffe. -**graviate**, *s.* landtgrefskap. -**gravine**, *s.* landtgreffinna. -**hen**, *s.* ängsnärpa. -**holder**, *s.* godsegare. -**ing**, *s.* landstigning; plan vid en trappa. -**jobber**, *s.* en som köper och säljer landtgoods. -**lady**, *s.* patronessa; husvärdinna; värdinnan på en gästgifvaregård ell. värdshus. -**locked**, *a.* omgifven med land på alla sidor. -**loper**, *s.* landtstrykare, lösdriifvare. -**lord**, *s.* godsegare, jordegare; egenomsherre; värd; gästgifvare. -**man**, *s.* landssoldat. -**mark**, *s.* gränsmärke, råsten; landamäre; berg; torn etc. som tjänar sjöfarande till rättesnöre. -**mate**, *s.* granne, hvars egor gränsa intill en annans. -**measurer**, *s.* landtmätare. -**pirate**, *s.* stråtröfvare. -**propriety**, *s.* ländrier. -**scape**, *s.* landskap. -**service**, *s.* krigstjänst till lands. -**sman**, *s.* landsman. -**spaniel**, *s.* vaktelhund. -**steward**, *s.* landrättmästare. -**tax**, *s.* jordränta. -**tenant**, *s.* jordegare.

-**trade**, *s.* landthandel. -**waiter**, *s.* tulluppsyningsman öfver det gods som utsképpas. -**ward**, *ad.* inåt landet, åt land till. -**worker**, *s.* jordbrukare.

**Lane**, *s.* gränd; smal väg mellan gårdsgårdar; haj, gata.

**Laneret**, *s.* liten falk.

**Langot**, *s.* rem. [kula; skrot.

**Langr||age**, -**ol**, *s.* kedjekula, länk.

**Language**, *s.* språk, tungomål; stil, talesätt. -**d**, *a.* språklärd; talför. *well* -, vältagig. -**master**, *s.* språkmästare. [mare.

**Languet**, *s.* liten tunga; kil i en hamn. **Languid**, *a.* matt, kraftlös, försmäktande; försagd. -**ness**, *s.* kraftlöshet, svaghet; modlöshet.

**Languish**, *s.* vanmaktighet. -, *v. n.* mattas, aftyna, träna bort. -**ment**, *s.* försmäktande, aftyning.

**Languor**, *s.* matthet, tvinsot; tröghet. -**ous**, *a.* sorgsen. [löpare.

**Laniards**, *s. pl. T.* kattstjört; taljrep;

**Lania||ry**, *s.* slagtardisk. -**te**, *v. a.* sarga, stycka sönder, sönderslita.

**Lani||ferous**, -**gerous**, *a.* som bär ull, ullrik, ullig, luden. -**flee**, *s.* ylletyg; ylleväfnad.

**Lank**, *a.* slapp, slankig; tunn; rak. -**ness**, *s.* slankighet, magerhet. -**y**, *a.* slankig.

**Lanner**, *s.* vaktelfalk.

**Lansquenet**, *s.* landsknekt, tydsk landsoldat; lanter (ett slags kortspel).

**Lantern**, *s.* lykta, lanternan; fyrbåk. *jack in a* -, irrbloss. -**crank**, *s. T.* armen på akterblysan. -**jaws**, *s. pl.* infallna kinder. -**tower**, -**turret**, *s.* litet torn, altan ofvanpå en byggnad. -**wheel**, *s.* drifhjul.

**Lanthorn**, *s.* Lantern.

**Lanuginous**, *a.* dunig, fjunig.

**Lanyards**, *s.* Laniards.

**Lap**, *s.* sköte, knä; skört (på kläder); örtipp; kärnmjolk. -, *v. n.* läppja; slafsa. -, *v. a.* slicka upp, omlinda; dölja; hoppveckla. -**dog**, *s.* knähand, mops. -**eared**, *a.* slokörig. -**ful**, *s.* ett fång, så mycket som kan

tagas i förklädet. -wing, s. vipa, kovipa. -work, s. flätadt arbete.

**Lapidary**, a. som finnes i sten. -style, stenstil. -, s. stenslipare, juvelerare. -ate, v. a. stena till döds. -ation, s. stenande till döds. -eous, a. stenartad, lik sten. -escence, s. förstening, stenvandling. -escent, -ific, a. förstnande. -ification, s. stenvandling. -ist, s. juvelerare.

**Lapis**, s. ädelsten. -lazuli, s. lasursten. [slag.

**Lapper**, s. läppjare; en som gör om-

**Lappet**, s. skörtet, släpet af en klädning.

**Lapse**, s. snafning; fel, förseelse; förfallande, förverkande (till kronan). -, v. n. falla sakta, hemfalla; förflyta. -, v. a. förfela, försumma.

**Larboard**, s. bakbord, venstra sidan af skeppet (från styret räknadt). -watch, s. bakbordqvarter.

**Larceny**, s. tjufnad, stöld.

**Larch**, s. lärkträd.

**Lard**, s. fläsk, späck, svinfett. -, v. a. späcka; inblanda. -, v. n. blifva tjock. -er, s. visthus, skafferier. -ing-pin, s. späcknål.

**Lare**, s. T. svarfhjul.

**Lares**, s. pl. husgudar.

**Large**, a. stor, bred, rymlig; frodig, ymnig; frikostig. at -, vidlyftig. a -conscience, ett rymligt samvete. -wind, full vind. -, s. öppna sjön. -, v. n. T. rumma, segla rumskots. -ly, ad. ymnigt, vidlyftigt. -ness, s. storlek, bredd; rymlighet.

**Largess**, s. skänk; frikostighet.

**Lark**, s. lärka. -er, s. lärkfångare. -'s-heel, s. riddarsporre (ört). -spur, s. svensk riddarsporre (ört).

**Larmier**, s. takränna; murband.

**Larum**, s. buller, larm; väckare på ett ur. [klädd.

**Larva**, s. T. puppa. -ted, a. för-

**Larynx**, s. struphufvud; lärkträd.

**Lascar**, s. ostindisk matros.

**Lascivient**, a. sjelfsväldig, rasig. -ous, a. okysk, otuktig, kåt; oanständig. -ousness, s. okyskhet, lösaktighet.

**Lash**, s. stryk; pisksmäll; gissel; pisksnärt; piska; satir. -, v. a. piska; häckla. -, v. n. häftigt slå emot; T. fastsurra. -er, s. piskare; dragrep; surrtåg. -ing, s. smällning; Lass, s. flicka, tös. [surring.

**Lassitude**, s. trötthet; matthet.

**Last**, s. läst; skeppsläst (12 tunnor).

-age, s. lastpenningar. -maker, s. lästmakare.

**Last**, a. sista, yttersta, lägsta; förliden. -of all, på sista slutet. -ly, ad. sist, sednast; slutligen; nyligen.

**Last**, v. n. vara, räcka. -ing, a. varaktig, oupphörlig. -ingly, ad. beständigt. -ingness, s. varaktighet.

**Latch**, s. klinka på en dörr; T. infickningstecken. -, v. a. tillstänga med klinka, tillsluta. -et, s. skorem; läderrem.

**Late**, a. sen, långsam; salig; afiden, för detta. -, ad. sent; nyligen. -, v. n. dröja. -d, a. öfverfallen af natt. -ly, ad. nyligen, nyss.

**Latency**, s. hemlighet.

**Lateness**, s. en saks nyhet.

**Latent**, a. förborgad, dold, obemärkt.

**Lateral**, a. verkande på sidan. -judge, bisittare, assessor. -ly, ad. på sidan, bredvid.

**Lateward**, ad. något sent. -hay, s. efterslätter.

**Lath**, s. lekt; takstol. -, v. a. brädslå, spika upp lekter. -back, s. långskranglig person. -work, s. lektverk, lektlag.

**Lathe**, s. svarfstol; lada.

**Lather**, s. skum; såplödder; tjock svelt. -, v. n. löddras. -, v. a. intvåla, insåpa, bestryka med såplöd.

**Lathy**, a. tunn, slankig. [der.

**Latin**, s. Latinare; Latin ell. latinska språket. -, a. latinsk. -, v. a. öfversätta på Latin. -ism, s. latinskt talesätt. -ist, s. god Latinare. -ity, s. Latin, latinitet. -ize, v. n. nyttja latinska talesätt. -, v. a. göra till

**Latish**, a. något sen. [Latin.

**Latitancy**, -ation, s. hemlighet; tyshet. -ant, a. förborgad, hemlig.



-ude, *s.* vidd; omkrets; frihet; sjelfsväld; *T.* polhöjd. -**udinarian**, *s.* fritänkare. -, *a.* oinskränkt. -**udinarianism**, *s.* fritänkeri.

**Latrant**, *a.* skällande; grälaktig.

**Latrocination**, -**y**, *s.* röfveri.

**Latten**, *s.* messing.

**Latter**, *a.* sednare. -**ly**, *ad.* till slut; nyligen. -**math**, *s.* efterslätter.

**Lattice**, *s.* gallerverk. -, *v. a.* förse med galler. -**window**, *s.* gallarfönster; jalousi.

**Laud**, *s.* lof, pris. -, *v. a.* prisa, berömma. -**able**, *a.* lofvärd. -**ableness**, -**ability**, *s.* berömlighet, prisvärdhet. -**ative**, -**atory**, *a.* lofvande, berömmande.

**Laudanum s. Labdanum.**

**Laugh**, *s.* skratt. -, *v. n.* skratta. -, *v. a.* beskratta; utgrina. *to* - *at*, beskratta. -**able**, *a.* löjlig. -**ing**, *s.* skratt. -**ing-stock**, *s.* skrattämne; ätlöje. -**ter**, *s.* skratt, löje.

**Launch**, *s.* barkass; sluttande bro. -, *v. n.* lägga ut till sjös; utsväfva. -, *v. a.* låta gå af stapeln.

**Laundress**, *s.* tvätterska. -**ry**, *s.* tvätt, tvättning; tvätthus.

**Laureate**, *a.* lagerkrönt. -**tion**, *s.* doktors- ell. magisterpromotion.

**Laurel**, *s.* lager, lagerträd; lagerkrans. -**ed**, *a.* lagerkrönt. -**herb**, *s.* lagerört. -**wreath**, *s.* lagerkrans.

**Lauriferous**, *a.* lagerbärande.

**Lava**, *s.* lava (af eldsprutande berg).

**Lavation**, *s.* tvättning. -**tory**, *s.* tvättrum; vaskfat.

**Lave**, *v. a.* lümma; bada; tvätta, lavera (en ritning). -, *v. n.* löga sig, bada sig.

**Laveer**, *s.* loving. -, *v. a.* lovra.

**Lavender**, *s.* lavendel.

**Laver**, *s.* badkar, tvättfat.

**Lavish**, *a.* slösaktig; öfverdådlig. -, *v. a.* slösa. -**ment**, -**ness**, *s.* slöseri.

**Law**, *s.* lag; förordning; föreskrift; lagfarenhet; lagen ell. Mosis lag. *common* -, landslag. *civil* -, borgerlig lag. - *of nations*, folkrätt. *to go to* -, börja process mot någon. *to follow the* -, studera juridiken. -**day**,

*s.* rättegångsdag. -**expences**, *s. pl.* rättegångskostnader. -**ful**, *a.* laglig, laggill. -**fulness**, *s.* laglighet, rättmätighet. -**giver**, *s.* lagstiftare. -**giving**, *s.* lagstiftning; lagstiftande. -**less**, *a.* laglös; lagstridig; fridlös. -**lord**, *s.* jurist som blifvit adlad. -**maker**, *s.* lagstiftare. -**suit**, *s.* rättegång, process. *good in* -, rättsgiltig.

**Lawn**, *s.* skirduk, fint linne, linon; öppen gräsplan. -**sleeve**, *s. pl.* fina ärmor af linon (biskopsdrägt). -**y**, *a.* gjord af linon; lik en slätt.

**Lawyer**, *s.* lagkarl, jurist, advokat.

**Lax**, *s.* utsot; lax. -, *a.* lös; slapp; afförande. -**ation**, *s.* slapphet, förslappning. -**ative**, *a.* afförande. -, *s.* laxermedel. -**ativeness**, *s.* öppnande egenskap. -**ity**, -**ness**, *s.* slapphet; löshet; öppet lif; \* felande noggrannhet.

**Lay**, *s.* lager; betesmark; vad; sång, visa; rang, stånd. -**land**, *s.* träde. -**stall**, *s.* gödselhög.

**Lay**, *a.* verldelig. -, *s.* lekman. -**elder**, *s.* kyrkoföreståndare. -**man**, *s.* lekman; *T.* rörlig bild som malare och bildhuggare bruka.

**Lay**, *v. a.* lägga, ställa; tillfredsställa; släcka; förlika; anlägga; slå vad. *to* - *aside*, glömma; deponera. *to* - *asleep*, söfva. *to* - *a thing in one's dish*, förebrå en något. *to* - *a wager*, slå vad. *to* - *by*, förvara. *to* - *claim to*, göra anspråk på. *to* - *down one's life*, dö; låta sitt lif. *to* - *äggs*, värpa. *to* - *heads together*, rådslå. *to* - *hold of*, gripa. *to* - *level*, jemna. *to* - *on*, slå häftigt. *to* - *open*, ådagalägga. *to* - *out*, *T.* lägga ut på reddan. *to* - *siege to*, belägra. *to* - *taxes*, pålägga utskylder. *to* - *the cloth*, duka bordet. *to* - *the stomach*, stilla hungern. *to* - *up*, samla, lägga ihop. *to* - *up a vessel*, aftackla, afdanka ett skepp. *to* - *waste*, sköfva, ödelägga.

**Layer**, *s.* telning; lager; hvarf; varp-höna. -**out**, *s.* utgifvare.  
**Lazar**, *s.* spetelsk; spetelska.  
**Lazaret**, *s.* lasarett, sjukhus.  
**Laz||e**, *v. a. & n.* lättjas. -**iness**, *s.* lättja, tröghet. -**ing**, *a.* trög, slumrig. -**y**, *a.* lat, trög; sömnaktig.  
**Lazuli**, *s.* lasursten.  
**Lea**, *s.* slättmark, äng.  
**Leach**, *s.* lut. -, *v. a.* utluta, lutlägga.  
**Lead**, *s.* bly; lod, kula. -, *v. a.* beslå med bly, blanda med bly; plombera. -**crystall**, *s.* blyerts. -**en**, *a.* af bly, blybetäckt; tung, trög; dum. -**enhearted**, *a.* känslolös. -**line**, *s.* lodlina. -**miue**, *s.* blygrufva. -**ore**, *s.* blyerts. -**pencil**, *s.* blyertspenna. -**shot**, *s.* hagel. -**wort**, *s.* blyrot, tandrot. -**y**, *a.* blyfärgad.  
**Lead**, *s.* anförande; förhand i spel; aquil (i biljard). -, *v. a. & n.* leda, föra, ledsaga; förleda, förmå; gå förut; vara anföraren; herrska. *to - the way*, visa vägen; gå förut. -**er**, *s.* ledare, vägvisare; förman. -**ing**, *s.* ledning. -; *p. & a.* ledande; den förnämste. - *card*, utslagskort. - *hand (at cards)*, förhand. - *question*, hufvudfråga. -**ing-strings**, *s. pl.* ledband för barn. -**ing-wind**, *s.* gynnande vind. -**man**, *s.* föredansare.  
**Leaf**, *s.* löf; blad; skifva; folium. -, *v. n.* få löf, slå ut. -**brass**, *s.* glitterguld. -**bud**, *s.* löfknopp. -**gold**, *s.* bladguld. -**silver**, *s.* silfverbleck. -**less**, *a.* bladlös, utan löf. -**let**, *s.* litet löf ell. blad. -**stalk**, *s. T.* bladskäft. -**y**, *a.* löfrik, lummig.  
**League**, *s.* förbund; fransk mil. -, *v. n.* ingå förbund. -**r**, *s.* förbundsbroder; belägring.  
**Leak**, *s.* läck. -, *a.* läck. -, *v. n.* läcka. -**age**, *s.* läckage, förlust på utrunna värtvaror. -**y**, *a.* gisten (om kärl); *T.* läck; \* pratsam.  
**Leam**, *s.* tåg, lina; koppelband. -**er**, *s.* spårhund.  
**Lean**, *a.* mager; torr; slät. -, *s.* det magra; blotta köttet utan fett. -**ness**,

*s.* magerhet; armod. -**visaged**, *a.* mager i ansigtet. -**witted**, *a.* förständig.  
**Lean**, *v. n. & a.* luta; stöda sig; böja; vara benägen för; lita på. -**ing**, *s.* lutning. -**ing-staff**, *s.* staf, krycka. -**ing-stock**, *s.* stöd.  
**Leap**, *s.* språng, hopp, skutt; löptid (om djur); ryssja. -, *v. n.* springa; hoppa, löpa; spritta till; klappa som hjertat. -, *v. a.* bespringa, betäcka (om hingstar). -**er**, *s.* dansare; danserska. -**frog**, *s.* ett barnlek. -**ingly**, *ad.* i språng. -**year**, *s.* skottår.  
**Learn**, *v. a. & n.* lära; förnimma, erfara. *to - by a letter*, inhämta af ett bref. -**ed**, *a.* lärd, erfaren. -**er**, *s.* lärjunge; nybegynnare. -**ing**, *s.* lärdom, bokvett; kunskap.  
**Lease**, *s.* hyrekontrakt, arrendekontrakt; förpaktning; arrendetid. -, *v. a.* hyra ut, förpakta; plocka ax. -**hold**, *s.* arrendegods. -**holder**, *s.* paktare. -**r**, *s.* axplockare.  
**Leash**, *s.* koppel; grimma; rem att föra falkar med. -, *v. a.* koppla ihop.  
**Leasing**, *s.* falskhet, ljugning.  
**Least**, *sup.* af little. *not in the -*, alldeles icke. -, *ad.* minst. *at -*,  
**Leat**, *s.* qvarnränna. [ätminstone.  
**Leather**, *s.* läder; garfvadt skinn. -, *a.* af läder. -**bag**, *s.* lädersäck, läderslang. -**bottle**, *s.* läderflaska. -**dresser**, *s.* sämsk- ell. karduansmakare; garfvare. -**jacket**, *s.* ett slags fisk i Söderhafvet. -**n**, *a.* af läder. -**seller**, *s.* läderhandlare. -**sling**, *s.* rem. -**y**, *a.* läderaktig, lik läder.  
**Leave**, *s.* lof, tillstånd; afsked; afskedstagande. -, *v. a.* låta, lemna, öfvergifva. -, *v. n.* aflägsna sig; testamentera; upphöra; afstå ifrån. *to - of*, *to - over*, låta bli, upphöra. *to - out*, förbigå; utsluta. -**r**, *s.* en som lemnar; öfverlöpare, rymmare. -**ings**, *s. pl.* öfverlefvor, lemningar.  
**Leav||ed**, -**y**, *a.* löfrik; försedd med blad.  
**Leaven**, *s.* surdeg, jäsningsmedel; drägg.

-, *v. a.* syra, låta jäsa; blanda till.  
**-ing**, *s.* jäsningsmedel.  
**Lecher**, *s.* vällusting; horkarl. -, *v. n.* bola, vara otuktig. -**ous**, *a.* liderlig, otuktig. -**y**, *s.* otukt. [kollektbok].  
**Lecture**, *s.* läsart; lektion. -**ary**, *s.*  
**Lecture**, *s.* föreläsning; läxa; läsning; tilltal, skrapa. -, *v. a.* föreläsa; banna upp; undervisa, lära. -, *v. n.* hålla föreläsningar. -**r**, *s.* professor; lärmästare; aftonsångsprest. -**ship**, *s.* föreläsaretjänst; kapellanssyssla.  
**Lecturn**, *s.* pulpet.  
**Ledcaptain**, *s.* smickrare, matsnuggare.  
**Ledge**, *s.* list; bräm; kant; hvarf, lag; kedja af klippor. -**r**, *s.* hufvudbok på ett handelskontor.  
**Ledhorse**, *s.* handhäst.  
**Lee**, *s. T.* vindsida, läsida; drägg. -, *a.* liggande mot vinden. -**shore**, *s. T.* lägervall. -**way**, *s. T.* afdrift.  
**Leech**, *s.* läkare; blodigel. -, *v. a.* läka, bota. -**craft**, *s.* läkarekonst. -**lines**, *s. pl. T.* nockgårdingar. -**rope**, *s.* stående lik på segel. -**worm**, *s.* blodigel.  
**Leek**, *s.* lök, purjolök.  
**Leer**, *s.* snegling, blick på sidan; vildbrådets läge. -, *v. n.* se åt sidan, bliga, glo; plira. -, *v. a.* locka genom blicker på sidan. -**horse**, *s.* paradehäst.  
**Lees**, *s.* drägg (på vin); modder.  
**Leet**, *s.* domstol; gårdsrätt.  
**Leeward**, *a.* lävart. -, *ad.* i lävart. -**islands**, *s. pl.* Lävart-öarne, Antilliska öarne.  
**Left**, *a.* venster. -**handed**, *a.* vensterhänt; oskickligt. -**handedness**, *s.* vensterhändthet. -**handedness**, *s.* oskicklighet.  
**Leg**, *s.* ben, lägg (mellan knäet och foten); skänkel; lårstycke; fot hvarpå något hvilat; *T.* sträng på en hanfot; skänkling.  
**Legacy**, *s.* testamente; testamentaradt gods. -**hunter**, *s.* arfsmilare.  
**Legal**, *a.* laglig, laglikmätig. -**ity**, *s.* laglighet, rättmätighet. -**ize**, *v. a.* lagligen stadfästa. -**ly**, *ad.* lagligt.

**Legal|tary**, -**tee**, *s.* arftagare. -**te**, *s.* påfåigt sändebud, legat. -**teship**, *s.* legats syssla ell. värdighet. -**tine**, *a.* grundad på en påfåig legats värdighet. -**tion**, *s.* beskickning; deputation. -**tor**, *s.* en som gör testamente.  
**Legend**, *s.* legend, munksaga; fabel; omskrift på mynt. -**ary**, *a.* sagolik; fabelaktig.  
**Legerbook**, *s.* hufvudbok; varulagerbok.  
**Legerdemain**, *s.* taskspelarekonster.  
**Legged**, *a.* som har ben.  
**Leggins**, *s. pl.* damaskor.  
**Legib|ility**, *s.* läslighet; tydlighet. -**le**, *a.* läslig. -**leness**, *s.* läslighet.  
**Legion**, *s.* legion; myckenhet. -**ary**, *a.* hörande till en legion; talrik. -, *s.* legionssoldat.  
**Legis|late**, *v. n.* stifta lag; utgifva en lag. -**lation**, *s.* lagstiftning. -**lative**, *a.* lagstiftande. -**lator**, *s.* lagstiftare. -**lators|ship**, *s.* lagstiftande makt. -**lature**, *s.* lagstiftning; lagstiftande makt. -**t**, *s.* jurist.  
**Legitima|cy**, *s.* laglikmätighet; äkta födsel. -**te**, *a.* äkta; rättmätig. -, *v. a.* berättiga; offentligen erkänna; gilla. -**teness**, *s.* laglig börd; äkthet. -**tion**, *s.* laga bekräftelse; ett oäkta barns förklarande för äkta.  
**Legum|e**, -**en**, *s.* skidfrukt, fruktbalja. -**inous**, *a.* som hör till ärtsläktet.  
**Leisur|able**, *a.* vid lediga stunder; maklig. -**e**, *s.* ledighet, arbetslöshet, mak, maklighet. -**e-hour**, *s.* ledig stund, fritimma. -**ely**, *a.* maklig.  
**Lemma**, *s. T.* hjälpsats.  
**Lemon**, *s.* citron, citronråd. -**ado**, *s.* lemonad. -**peel**, *s.* citronskal. -**squeezers**, *s. pl.* citronpress.  
**Lemures**, *s. pl.* spöker.  
**Lend**, *v. a.* utlåna, borgen; meddela; bevilja. -**er**, *s.* borgenär, procentare.  
**Length**, *s.* längd; utsträckning; afstånd; sträcka. *at* -, slutligen, ändtligen. -**en**, *v. a.* förlänga, utsträcka. -, *v. n.* blifva längre, utsträckas. -**wise**, *ad.* på längden. -**y**, *a.* långvarig, långträdig.



**Leniency**, *s.* mildhet, efterlåtethet.  
**-ent**, *a.* stillande; mjukande. —, *s.* lindrande medel. **-fy**, *v. a.* lindra, mildra. **-ment**, *s.* lindrande medel.  
**-tive**, *a.* lindrande. —, *s.* lindrande medel. **-ty**, *s.* mildhet, godhet.

**Lens**, *s.* lins (synglas).

**Lent**, *s.* fastlag, fasta. **-en**, *a.* hörande till fastan; tårfig. **-sermon**, *s.* fastlagspredikan.

**Lenticular**, **-form**, *a.* linsformig.  
**-ginous**, *a.* fräknig. **-go**, *s.* fräknar; utslagsfeber. **-l**, *s.* lins, linsen (skidfrukt).

**Lentiscus**, **Lentisk**, *s.* mastixträd.

**Lentitude**, *s.* tröghet. **-or**, *s.* seghet; långsamhet. **-ous**, *a.* seg.

**Leo**, *s.* Lejonet (i djurkretsen). **-nine**, *a.* lejonartad. **-nice**, *s.* lejonblad (ört). **-pard**, *s.* leopard. **-pard's-bane**, *s.* vildgetört.

**Leper**, *s.* spetelsk person. **-ous**, *a.* som orsakar spetelska.

**Lepid**, *a.* lustig, rolig.

**Leporine**, *a.* haraktig.

**Lepr[osity]**, *s.* skabbighet. **-osy**, *s.* spetelska. **-ous**, *a.* skabbig; spetelsk. **-ousness**, *s.* skabbighet.

**Less**, *comp. af little*, mindre, smärre. **-**, *ad.* mindre.

**Lessee**, *s.* hyresman, paktare.

**Lessen**, *v. a.* förminska. —, *v. n.* aftaga, minskas.

**Lessive**, *s.* byk.

**Lesson**, *s.* lexa, lektion. —, *v. a.* undervisa; banna upp.

**Lessor**, *s.* förpaktare.

**Lest**, *c.* att icke; i fall.

**Let**, *v. a.* låta, tillåta; lemna; hyra ut; förpakta; låta fara. *to - alone*, låta bli. *to - down*, hissa ner; skrufva ner. *to - fall*, fälla, hissa ned. *to - go*, släppa. *to - in*, släppa in; inlåta. *to - know*, underätta. *to - off (a pistol)*, skjuta af. *to - out*, låna ut (på ränta). **-in**, *s.* inflickningstecken. **-pass**, *s.* frisedel.

**Let**, *s.* hinder; dröjsmål. —, *v. a.* hindra, förhindra, afhålla ifrån. —, *v. n.* upphöra.

**Lethal**, *a.* dödlig. **-argic**, *a.* sömnaktig. **-argieness**, *s.* sömnsjuka; tröghet. **-argied**, *a.* djupt insomnad. **-argy**, *s.* sömnsjuka.

**Lethe**, *s.* Lete; glömska; glömskedryck.

**Letted**, *a.* fördröjad, förhindrad.

**Letter**, *s.* bokstaf; bref; patent; fullmakt. **- of attorney**, fullmakt. **- of mark**, kaparebref. —, *v. a.* teckna bokstäver. *to - a book*, sätta titel på ryggen af en bok. **-box**, *s.* breflåda. **-carrier**, *s.* brefbärare. **-case**, *s.* plånbok; kast (på ett boktryckeri). **-ed**, *a.* lärd. **-founder**, *s.* stilgjutare. **-learning**, *s.* boklärdom. **-less**, *a.* olärd. **-office**, *s.* brefpost. **-press**, *s.* boktryckarpres.

**Lettuce**, *s.* laktuk. [sjuka.

**Leucophlegmacy**, *s.* bleksot, grön-

**Levant**, *s.* öster; Levanten. —, *a.* östlig; ifrån Levanten. **-ine**, *a.* levantisk.

**Levee**, *s.* uppstigande; morgonbesök.

**Level**, *a.* jemn, slät. —, *s.* slättmark, yta; jemnhet; vattenpass; rättensnöre; ögonsigte. —, *v. a.* jemna, göra slät; rikta; jemnföra. —, *v. n.* efterskräffa; (*at*) mätta, sigta; gissa; vara i jemn riktning. **-ler**, *s.* jemnare; jemnhetspredikant. **-ness**, *s.* jemnhet, flackhet. **-range**, *s. T.* kärnskott.

**Leven**, *s.* surdeg, drägg.

**Lever**, *s.* häfstång · handspak.

**Leveret**, *s.* harunge.

**Leverock**, *s.* lärka. [skatter).

**Leviable**, *a.* som kan påläggas (om

**Leviathan**, *s.* hvalfisk; *T.* Leviathan.

**Levigallte**, *v. a.* pulverisera. **-tion**, *s.* pulverisering.

**Levit[te]**, *s.* Levit. **-ical**, *a.* levitisk. **-icus**, *s.* tredje Mose bok.

**Levity**, *s.* lätthet; lättsinnighet; ostadighet.

**Levy**, *s.* uppbörd; värfning. —, *v. a.* beskatta, utskrifva; värfva. *to - an army*, sätta upp en här.

**Lewd**, *a.* utsväfvande, vållustig; otuktig, oförskämd. **-ness**, *s.* liderlighet, otukt.

**Lewet**, *s.* härfägel.

**Lexicographer**, *s.* ordboks författare.

**Lexicon**, *s.* lexikon, ordbok.

**Ley**, *s.* fält, betesmark; lut.

**Liab||le**, *a.* underkastad, förpliktad; blottställd för. **-ility**, **-leness**, *s.* benägenhet; blottställning.

**Liar**, *s.* lögnare, ljugare.

**Lib**, *v. a.* kastrera.

**Libation**, *s.* dricksoffer.

**Libel**, *s.* smädeskrift; skymf; *T.* stämning; klagoskrift. —, *v. n. & a. (against)* skriva smädeskrift; författa en klagoskrift. **-ler**, *s.* smädeskrifvare. **-lous**, *a.* smädande.

**Libellula**, *s.* trollslända.

**Liberal**, *a.* frikostig, gifmild. — **education**, anständig uppfostran. — **arts**, fria konsterna. **-ity**, **-ness**, *s.* frikostighet, gifmildhet.

**Libera||te**, *v. a.* befria. **-tion**, *s.* befrielse. **-tor**, *s.* befriare.

**Libertin||age**, *s.* utsväfning. **-e**, *s.* frigifven, ell. dess son; liderlig sälle; fritänkare. —, *a.* sjelfsväldig; oordentlig; liderlig. **-ism**, *s.* sjelfsväld, liderlighet; fritänkeri.

**Liberty**, *s.* frihet; fri vilja; tillstånd. **liberties**, *pl.* privilegier, företrädesrättigheter, friheter.

**Libidinous**, *a.* lättfärdig, kättjefull. **-ness**, *s.* vällustighet; sinnlustighet.

**Libra**, *s. T.* Vågen (i djurkretsen).

**Librar||ian**, *s.* bibliotekarie. **-y**, *s.* boksamling; bibliotek. **circulating** —, lånbibliotek. **-y-keeper**, *s.* bibliotekarie.

**Libra||te**, *v. a.* väga; balansera. **-tion**, *s.* vägande, svängningsrörelse. **-tory**, *s.* svängande, balanserande.

**Lice**, *s. pl.* af louse. **-bane**, *s.* lusört.

**Licence**, *s.* sjelfsväld; tillstånd; frisedel; censur på en bok. —, *v. a.* gifva frihet ell. tillstånd till. **-r**, *s.* en som tillåter något. — *of books*, censor.

**Licent||ate**, *s.* licentiat. —, *v. a.* tillstädja, tillåta. **-ous**, *a.* sjelfsväldig, utsväfvande; oinskränkt. **-ousness**, *s.* sjelfsväld; utsväfning.

**Lichen**, *s.* laf (ett mosseslägte).

**Licit**, *a.* tillåten. **-ness**, *s.* laglighet.

**Lick**, *s.* liten släng; slickning; *vulg.* grof behandling. —, *v. a.* slicka, sleka;

*vulg.* basa, smörja upp. *to* — *up*, uppsluka. **-dish**, *s.* tallrikslickare. **-spittle**, *s.* smårotsare, matvän. **-stone**, *s.* nejonöga.

**Licker||ish**, **-ous**, *a.* läcker, kräslig; begärlig. **-ousness**, *s.* läckerhet;

**Licorice**, *s.* lakrits. [lystenhet.

**Lictor**, *s.* liktor (romersk hedersvakt).

**Lid**, *s.* lock; ögonlock.

**Lie**, (*ly*) *v. n.* ligga; hvila; bestå; vara belägen. *to* — *about*, vara kring-spridd hit och dit. *to* — *at one*, *vulg.* bedja enträget om, ligga efter. *to* — *at ones mercy*, bero af ens nåd. *to* — *at stake*, vara blottställd, vara i fråga. *to* — *down*, lägga sig att sofva; falla i barnsäng. *to* — *in*, ligga barnsäng. *to* — *in state*, ligga på paradsäng (om lik). *to* — *burking*, ligga på lur. *to* — *on hand*, icke hafva afgang. *to* — *out of doors*, sofva utom hus. *to* — *to*, ligga uppbrassad; ligga bi. *to* — *under a distemper*, vara sjuk. *to* — *under a mistake*, bedraga sig. *to* — *with*, hafva samlag med.

**Lie**, *s.* lögn, osanning; saga; lut. —, *v. n.* ljuga, säga osant.

**Lief**, *a.* älskad. —, *ad.* gerna.

**Liege**, *a.* undergifven; under länsplikt. —, *s.* länsherre. **-lord**, *s.* länsherre, landsherre. **-man**, *s.* vasall, undersäte. **-r**, *s.* ambassadör, sändebud.

**Lienter||ic**, *s.* hörande till utсот. —*y*, *s.* ett slags utсот. [rant.

**Lier**, *s.* person som ligger, spejare, lue.

**Lieu**, *s.* ställe. *in* — *of*, i stället för. **-tenancy**, *s.* löjtnantssyssla; samtliga löjtnanterna af en korps. **-tenant**, *s.* löjtnant; ståthållare; vikarie. — **colonel**, öfverste-löjtnant. — **general**, general-löjtnant. **-tenantship**, *s.* löjtnantssyssla; ståthållarskap.

**Lieve**, *ad.* gerna.

**Life**, *s.* lif, lefverne, lefnad; lifstid; liflighet; lefvernesbeskrifning. **-an-nuity**, *s.* lifränta. **-boat**, *s.* räddningsbåt. **-drop**, *s.* blodsdroppa. **-everlasting**, *s.* murgrön. **-giving**, *a.* lifvande, upplifvande.

-guard, *s.* lifvakt. -less, *a.* liflös.  
-like, *a.* lefvande. -preserver,  
*s.* räddningsapparat. -rent, *s.* lif-  
ränta. -string, *s.* nerf; lifsband.  
-time, *s.* lifstid; lif. -weary, *s.*  
ledsen vid lifvet.

**Lift**, *s.* lyftning, häfning; *T.* gigtåg;  
bemödande. -, *v. a.* lyfta, häfva;  
röfva; befordra, upphöja; lyfta på nå-  
got. -er, *s.* upplyftare; krycka.

**Liga||ment**, *s.* *T.* band, sena; för-  
binde|se. -mental, -mentous, *a.*  
senig; lik ett band. -tion, *s.* bind-  
ning. -ture, *s.* band; förbindning;  
knut.

**Ligeance**, *s.* länstro.

**Light**, *s.* ljus, lyse, sken; lampa; upp-  
lysning, förstånd; upplyst man; dag,  
dager. -, *v. a.* lysa, upplysa; upp-  
tända. *to - a candle*, tända upp  
ett ljus. -, *a.* ljus, klar; ljuslett,  
blond. -bild, *s.* fotografi. -co-  
loured, *s.* ljuslett. -house, *s.* fyr-  
båk. -less, *a.* utan ljus, mörk.  
-red, *a.* violett.

**Light**, *a.* lätt, snabb, snäll; ringa;  
obetydlig; *T.* olastad; flyktig, lätt-  
sinnig; okysk; underviktig (om mynt);  
glad. - *of belief*, lättrogen. -, *ad.*  
lätt. -bodied, *a.* smärt, väl växt  
(om hästar). -brained, *a.* lättsinnig.  
-fingered, *a.* händig; tjuvaktig.  
-foot, *a.* snabbfotad. -, *s.* villbråd.  
-headed, *a.* lättsinnig; hufvudsvag.  
-headedness, *s.* lättsinnighet; tank-  
löshet. -hearted, *a.* glad, lustig.  
-heeled, *a.* lätt på foten. -horse,  
*s.* lätt kavalleri. -legged, *a.* snabb-  
fotad. -ly, *ad.* lätt. -minded,  
*a.* lättsinnig. -ness, *s.* lätthet; lätt-  
sinnighet; ostadighet.

**Light**, *v. a.* lätta; lindra; *T.* lossa  
ett skepp. -, *v. n.* tilldraga sig; falla  
på, komma öfver; stiga af; slå ned  
(om fåglar). -en, *v. a.* lätta; ur-  
lasta (ett skepp). -en, *v. n.* blixtra,  
ljunga; lysa omkring sig. -, *v. a.*  
upplysa. -er, *s.* liktare; präm. -ning,  
*s.* blixt. -s, *s. pl.* fönsterluffer;  
lungor (hos boskap). -some, *a.* ljus,

klar; munter, glad. -someness, *s.*  
ljushet, klarhet, munterhet.

**Lign|eous**, -ous, *a.* träartad, trä-  
aktig; gjord af trä.

**Ligwort**, *s.* kongsljus (ört).

**Like**, *a.* lik, sannolik. -, *ad.* likasom,  
såsom; sannolikt. -, *v. a. & n.* tycka  
om; behaga; gilla. -lihood, -li-  
ness, *s.* liklighet, sannolikhet; likhet.  
-ly, *a.* angenäm; passande till; troig,  
sannolik. -, *ad.* troligen, förmodligen.  
-n, *v. a.* förlikna, jemföra. -ness,  
*s.* likhet; utseende; porträtt. -wise,  
*ad.* äfvenså, likaledes.

**Liking**, *a.* treflig, angenäm. -, *s.*  
tycke, behag, smak, böjelse; gillande.

**Lilac**, *s.* syrenträd.

**Lilied**, *a.* beväxt ell. prydd med liljor.

**Lilliputian**, *s.* liten docka.

**Lily**, *s.* lilja. - *of the valley*, lilje-  
konvall, haröron. -livered, *a.* klen-  
modig. -white, *a.* hvit som en lilja.

**Limature**, *s.* filspån.

**Limb**, *s.* lem; *T.* brädd, bräm. -,  
*v. a.* förse med lemmar; slita i stycken.  
-ed, *a.* lemmad. [distillera.

**Limbeck**, *s. T.* destillerhatt. -, *v. a.*

**Limber**, *a.* mjuk, böjlig, vek. -boards,  
*s. pl. T.* våghålsplankor. -gate, *s. T.*  
våghål. -ness, *s.* smidighet, mjukhet.

**Limbers**, *s. pl.* gaffeltistel; *T.* före-  
ställare. [vete.

**Limbo**, *s.* rum emellan skärseld och hel-

**Lime**, *s.* lim, fågellim; kalk; lind; en  
art citron. *quick* -, släckt kalk. -,  
*v. a.* bestryka med fågellim; klistra,  
limma; mura, kalka; göda med kalk;  
snärja. -burner, *s.* kalkbrännare.  
-grass, *s.* strandråg. -hound, -er,  
*s.* vildsvinshund. -kiln, *s.* kalkugn.  
-rod, *s.* limstång. -spar, *s.* kalk-  
spat. -stone, *s.* kalksten. -tree,  
*s.* lind. -twig, *s.* limstång. -wa-  
ter, *s.* kalkvatten. -wort, *s.* knopp-  
neglika.

**Limit**, *s.* gräns, råmärke. -, *v. a.* in-  
skränka; bestämma, utstaka. -able,  
*a.* som kan inskränkas. -ary, *a.*  
inskränkande. -ation, *s.* inskränk-  
ning; omgränsning. -less, *a.* gränslös,



**Limmer**, *s.* vildsvinshund; oäkta barn; stånghäst.

**Limn**, *v. a.* rita, måla i vattenfärg. —*er*, *s.* ritare, porträttmålare.

**Limon**, *s.* sippa; limon, citron.

**Lim||osity**, *s.* gyttjig beskaffenhet. —*ous*, *a.* lerig, gyttjig.

**Limp**, *a.* böjlig, smidig; trött.

**Limp**, *s.* haltning. —, *v. n.* linka, halta. —*et*, *s.* täckfat (östronslägte).

**Limpid**, *a.* klar, genomskinlig (om vatten). —*ity*, —*ness*, *s.* klarhet, renhet; genomskinlighet.

**Limy**, *a.* limmig, klubbig; kalkaktig.

**Lin**, *s.* kärrpuss, pöl. [linneskaf].

**Linament**, *s.* låga, fiber; vele (af

**Linch**, *s.* åkerren. —*pin*, *s.* hjälpinne.

**Linden**, *s.* lind. [s. lind.

**Line**, *s.* lin. —*sew*, *s.* linfrö. —*tree*,

**Line**, *s.* linie, rad; rand; utkast; snöre;

omkrets; råmärke; jernbanelinie, jern-

vägskena; Linien (Eqvatorn); löpgraf;

led, slägtlinie; linietroppar. *by* —,

efter snöre, snörrätt. *ship of the* —,

linieskepp. —, *v. a.* göra en linie;

besätta radvis; fodra, betäcka; befästa;

löpa (om hundar). —*age*, *s.* linie, stam,

släkt. —*al*, *a.* bestående af linier; här-

stammande i rät linie. —*design*, grund-

ritning. —*ament*, *s.* anletsdrag. —*ar*,

*a.* bestående af linier. —*ate*, *a.* *T.*

streckad. —*ation*, *s.* liniering; under-

strykning. —*keeper*, *s.* jernbane-

väktare.

**Linen**, *s.* linne, lärft. —, *a.* af linne, af

lärft. —*cloth*, *s.* lärft; linnekläder.

—*draper*, *s.* lärftskrämare. —*weaver*,

*s.* linneväfware.

**Ling**, *s.* ljung; långa (stockfisk). —*wort*,

*s.* angelika.

**Linger**, *v. n.* dröja; vara långsam;

tveka. —, *v. a.* (*on*, *out*) förlänga.

—*er*, *s.* vankelmodig stackare. —*ing*,

*s.* dröjande, långsam.

**Lingle**, *s.* beckträd.

**Lingo**, *s.* sp.åk; rotvälkska.

**Lingu||acious**, *a.* språksam, talför.

—*acity*, *s.* pratsamhet. —*iform*, *a.*

tunglik. —*ist*, *s.* språkkännare.

**Liniment**, *s.* tunn salfva.

**Lining**, *s.* foder, fodring.

**Link**, *s.* länk, led; kedja; slaglod;

fackla, bloss; lampso. —, *v. a.*

länka. —, *v. n.* förenas. —*boy*,

—*man*, *s.* fackelbärare.

**Linnen**, *s.* Linen.

**Linnet**, *s.* hämpling.

**Linseed**, *s.* linfrö. —*oil*, *s.* linolja.

**Linsey-woolsey**, *s.* ett slags tyg. —,

*a.* hälften linne och hälften ylle;

dålig.

**Lin||stock**, —*tstock*, *s.* luntstake.

**Lint**, *s.* lin; linneskaf.

**Lintel**, *s.* *T.* öfra dörrträdet.

**Lion**, *s.* lejon. —*ant*, *s.* myrlejon.

—*ess*, *s.* lejoninna. —*s-leaf*, —*s-*

*paw*, *s.* kåpört, Jungfru Marie kåpa.

—*s-tooth*, *s.* lejon tand (ört).

**Lip**, *s.* läpp; mule; rand. —, *v. a.*

kyssa. —*glue*, *s.* munlim. —*labour*,

*s.* mundraffel, prat. —*pitude*, *s.*

surögdhet. —*salve*, *s.* munpomada.

—*wisdom*, *s.* munvisdom, vett utan

utöfning.

**Liqua||bility**, *s.* smältbarhet. —*ble*,

*a.* smältbar. —*ableness*, *s.* smält-

barhet. —*te*, *v. n.* smälta, flyta.

—*tion*, *s.* smältning; smältbarhet.

**Lique||faction**, *s.* smältning; flytande

tillstånd. —*fiable*, *a.* smältbar. —*fy*,

*v. a.* smälta. —, *v. n.* blifva fly-

tande. —*scency*, *s.* smältbarhet.

—*scent*, *a.* smältande, flytande.

**Liquid**, *a.* flytande; tunn; klar; afslu-

taf, betald; ljuflig. —, *s.* flytande

kropp, våtvara; *T.* flytande konsonant.

—*able*, *a.* som kan betalas. —*amber*,

*s.* storaxträd. —*ate*, *v. a.* smälta;

betala. —*ation*, *s.* smältning; be-

talning. —*ity*, —*ness*, *s.* flytighet.

**Liquor**, *s.* vätska; dryck; likör. —,

*v. a.* befukta, smörja. —*ice*, *s.* la-

**Lisbon-root**, *s.* sassaparill. [kritis.

**Lisp**, *s.* läspning. —, *v. n.* & *a.* läspa.

**Lissom**, *a.* smidig.

**List**, *s.* lista, förteckning; rännarebana;

skrank; list, kant; åstundan. —, *v.*

*a.* uppteckna, värfva; omgifva med

skrank. —, *v. n.* låta värfva sig; vara

benägen för; lyssna. —*ed*, *a.* randig.

**List||en**, *v. n.* lyssna. **-ful**, *a.* uppmärksam. **-less**, *a.* kallsinnig, trög; (*of*) sorglös. **-lessness**, *s.* tröghet, sorglöshet; efterlåtenhet.

**Litany**, *s.* litania.

**Liter||al**, *a.* bokstaflig. **-ality**, *s.* bokstaflig mening. **-ary**, *a.* lärd, vitter. **-ate**, *a.* studerad, lärd. **-ature**, *s.* literature, vitterhet.

**Litharge**, *s.* glitt.

**Lithe**, *a.* smidig, mjuk. **-**, *v. a.* lindra, blidka. **-ness**, *s.* smidighet, böjlighet. **-som**, *a.* smidig, böjlig.

**Lither**, *a.* böjlig, trög, lat.

**Litho||grapher**, *s.* stentryckare. **-graphy**, *s.* stentryckerikonst. **-tomist**, *s.* operatör för stenpassion. **-tomy**, *s.* stenskäring, stenoperation.

**Lithy**, *a.* böjlig, smidig, vek.

**Litig||ant**, *a.* tvistande, rättsökande. **-**, *s.* tvistande part. **-ate**, *v. n.* träta, gå till rätta. **-**, *v. a.* bestrida, förfäkta. **-ation**, *s.* tvist, rättegång. **-ious**, *a.* träsam, stridig; begifven på rättegångar. **-iousness**, *s.* trätgirighet.

**Litmus**, *s.* lackmus (blå färg).

**Litorn**, *s.* kramsfågel.

**Litten**, *s.* kyrkogård.

**Litter**, *s.* bästol; strö under hästar; kull (så många ungar ett djur får på en gång); skräp. **-**, *v. a.* föda, yngla; ostäda, skräpa ned.

**Little**, *a.* liten, ringa, obetydlig. **-one**, litet barn. **-**, *ad.* litet, föga. **-**, *s.* liten del, lappri. **-ness**, *s.* litenhet, obetydlighet; nedrighet.

**Littoral**, *s.* strand. **-**, *a.* hörande till hafsstranden. [ordning.]

**Liturg||ic**, *a.* liturgisk. **-y**, *s.* messe.

**Live**, *v. n.* lefva; bo, vistas; vara, räcka; umgås. **to - out**, öfverlefva. **to - upon**, lefva af. **-**, *a.* lefvande, vid lif; liflig. **-coals**, *s. pl.* glödande kol. **-ever**, **-long**, *s.* tjockblad. **-less**, *a.* liflös. **-lihood**, *s.* näring, bergning. **-liness**, *s.* liflighet, munterhet. **-long**, *a.* långvarig, långsam. *the livelong day*, hela långa dagen. **-ly**, *a.* liflig,

lustig, munter; häftig. **-r**, *s.* lefvande person.

**Liver**, *s.* lefver. **-colour**, *s.* lefverfärg; lefverbrun. **-coloured**, *a.* lefverbrun. **-wort**, *s.* blåsippa.

**Livery**, *s.* uthyrning af hästar; livré. **-coach**, *s.* statsvagn. **-man**, *s.* livré-betjent; ledamot af vissa gillen (i London). **-stable**, *s.* hållstall, utfodringsstall.

**Livid**, *a.* svartgul. **-ity**, **-ness**, *s.* svartgul färg.

**Living**, *s.* lif, lefvande; bergning, utkomst, handtering. **-**, *a.* lefvande, i lifvet; verksam, liflig. **-coal**, glödande kol.

**Livre**, *s.* liver (franskt mynt).

**Lixi||vial**, **-viate**, **-vous**, *a.* lutaktig, af lut. **-salts**, lutsalt. **-vium**, *s.* lut. [**-stone**, *s.* ödlesten.]

**Lizard**, *s.* ödla, fyrfota; *T.* jernkusa.

**Lo**! *i.* se! se der!

**Loach**, *s.* smärling; stenlake (fisk).

**Load**, *s.* laddning, börda, last, lass; malmäder. **-**, *v. a.* befakta, lasta, lassa; ladda (ett skjutgevär). **-or**, *s.* lastare, pålassare. **-ing**, *s.* laddning, lastning; lastarelön. **-s-man**, *s.* lots, styrman. **-star**, *s.* Nordstjärnan, Lilla Björnen; ledstjärna. **-stone**, *s.* magnet. **-waterline**, *s. T.* lastlinje, vattenlinie. **-wort**, *s.* tandrot (ört).

**Loaf**, *s.* brödkaka, impa, bulle. **-of sugar**, sockertopp. **-sugar**, *s.* toppsocker.

**Loam**, *s.* lera, mergel, seg lera. **-**, *v. a.* betäcka med mergel. **-y**, *a.* lerig, full med mergel.

**Loan**, *s.* lån. **-**, *v. a.* låna, låna. **-bank**, *s.* lånebank. **-fund**, *s.* lånkassa.

**Loath**, *s.* ovillig, obenägen. **-e**, *v. n.* ledas, vämjäs; väcka afsky. **-**, *v. a.* hata. **-ful**, *a.* vämjande, förhatlig. **-ing**, *s.* afsky, leda; vämjelse, äckel. **-of food**, matleda. **-ly**, *a.* förhatlig, afskyvärd. **-**, *ad.* ogerna. **-ness**, *s.* leda, afsmak. **-some**, *a.* led, förhatlig; äcklig. **-someness**, *s.* leda, afskyvärdhet.

**Lob**, *s.* lurk, bondlymmei; metmask.  
 —, *v. a.* skaka; släppa, låta falla oskick-  
 ligt. —**like**, *a.* plump, oskicklig.  
**-lolly**, *s.* hackmat, hafregryn. —**'s-**  
**pound**, *s.* fängelse för låttingar.  
**-worm**, *s.* metmask, daggnask.

**Lobate**, *a.* *T.* flikig.

**Lobby**, *s.* förstuga; vapenhus vid en kyrka.

**Lobe**, *s.* lob, flik; örtipp; sprickan på skidfrukter. —**d**, *a.* flikig.

**Lobster**, *s.* hummer; landkrabba (öknamn på en landssoldat).

**Loca||l**, *a.* som tillhör en ort. — *cu-*  
*stoms*, *pl.* landsseder. — *medica-*  
*ments*, *pl.* utvertes läkemedel. —**lity**,  
*s.* belägenhet; ställe. —**tion**, *s.* läge,  
 ställning; uthyrande.

**Loch**, *s.* insjö; bröstsaft.

**Loche**, *s.* smärting, grönling (fisk).

**Lock**, *s.* lås, bösslås; hake; instängd plats; black på hästar; damlucka; lock, hårlock; tofva; tapp (af ull ell. hö). —, *v. a.* låsa igen; innesluta, omringa. —, *v. n.* låsas, tillslutas; ledvis hopfogas. —**age**, *s.* slusspenningar. —**er**, *s.* skåp, låda. —**et**, *s.* lås på ett armband ell. smycke. —**gate**, *s.* slussport. —**ram**, *s.* blaggarn. —**smith**, *s.* låssmed. —**y**, *a.* lagd i lockar.

**Locomot||ion**, *s.* flyttning; flyttningsförmåga; rörlighet. —**ivo**, *a.* rörlig. —, *s.* *T.* lokomotiv.

**Locust**, *s.* gräshoppa. —**tree**, *s.* oäkta akacia.

**Locu||tion**, *s.* talesätt, uttryck. —**tory**, *s.* talrummet i ett nunnekloster.

**Lode**, *s.* malmstreck.

**Lodge||e**, *s.* hydda, läger; stuga; byggnad; loge uti en orden. —, *v. a.* hysa, herbergera. —, *v. n.* förskansa sig; bo, vistas, hafva sitt hemvist; taga in; lägga sig (om växande säd). —**able**, *a.* beboelig. —**er**, *s.* hyresman, gäst. —**ing**, *s.* boning; läger. —**ment**, *s.* samling, ingräfnig; nedläggning (af penningar), *T.* posto.

**Loft**, *s.* loft, vind, vindskammare. —**iness**, *s.* höghet, höjd; stolthet

högmod. —**y**, *a.* hög, upphöjd; präktig, stor; stolt.

**Log**, *s.* bål, trädkubb; timmerstock; *T.* logg. —**board**, *s.* loggtafla. —**book**, *s.* loggbok. —**line**, *s.* logglina. —**man**, *s.* stockbärare; *T.* loggman. —**wood**, *s.* kampfeschetrad.

**Logarith||mic**, —**mical**, *a.* logaritmisk, handlande om logaritmer. —**ms**, *s.* *pl.* logaritmer.

**Loggerhead**, *s.* tölp, dumhufvud. —**ball**, *s.* stångkula. —**ed**, *a.* dum, oskicklig.

**Log||ic**, *s.* förnuftslära, slutkonst. —**ical**, *a.* logisk, enlig förnuftsläran. —**ician**, *s.* en som studerar ell. är väl hemma i förnuftsläran. —**istical**, *a.* algebrisk. —**ogriphe**, *s.* ordgåta. —**omachy**, *s.* ordkrig, ordstrid.

**Lohock**, *s.* bröstsaft.

**Loin**, *s.* länd, lår. —**s**, *s.* *pl.* länder, höft, njurar. — *of veal*, kalfsnjurstek.

**Loiter**, *v. n.* dröja, söla, prata bort tiden, slå dank. —**er**, *s.* långsam person, dagtjuf.

**Loligo**, *s.* bläckfisk.

**Loll**, *v. n.* luta sig, hänga ute; ligga och vråka. —, *v. a.* utsträcka. —**ard**, *s.* dagdrifvare; anhängare af Wickleff. —**ared**, *a.* slokörig. —**poop**, *s.* lathund. —**ic**, *a.* lombardisk.

**Lombard**, *s.* lånebank, assistanskontor.

**Lone**, *a.* ensam, enslig, ensaka. —**liness**, *s.* ensamhet, enslighet. —**ly**, *a.* ensam, enslig. —**ness**, *s.* ensamhet; sällskapsskygghet. —**some**, *a.* ensam, enslig.

**Long**, *s.* längd; orsak. —, *a.* lång, långvarig, ledsam. —, *ad.* länge, långt. —**ere** —, för en kort tid sedan. — *since*, —**ago**, för länge sedan. —, *v. n.* längta, vara lysten. —**animity**, *s.* långmodighet. —**boat**, *s.* esping, barkass, skeppslup. —**evity**, *s.* långvarighet; hög ålderdom. —**headed**, *a.* slug, spetsfundig. —**imanous**, *a.* långhändt. —**imetry**, *s.* landtmätarkonst. —**ing**, *s.* längtan, trängtan, lystnad. —**inquiry**, *s.* aflägsenhet. —**ish**, *a.* något lång. —**itude**, *s.* längd; *T.*



longitud. -itudinal, *a.* mått efter längden. -jointed, *a.* långskänklig. -lease, *s.* arrende på arfränta. -legged, *a.* långbent. -legs, *s. pl.* harkrank. -lived, *a.* långlifvad. -measure, *s.* längdmått. -necked, *a.* långhalsad. -poll, *s.* schagg, felp. -primer, *s.* petit (tryckstil). -shanks, *s. pl.* långskänklig person. -sighted, *a.* långsynt. -sufferance, -suffering, *s.* tålmod, långmodighet. -tongued, *a.* pratsam. -ways, *ad.* på längden. -winded, *a.* med lång andedrägt; tråkig; som predikar orimligt länge. -wise, *ad.* på längden, längsefter. -wort, *s.* angelika.

**Loo**, *s.* ett slags kortspel. -, *v. a.*

**Looby**, *s.* tölp. [hetsa (hunder).

**Loof**, *s. T.* lof, lofvar. -, *v. a. T. (up)*

lovera, bringa skeppet upp i vinden. *to*

- *up into a harbour*, segla med knapp

vind in i en hamn. - *up!* lof upp!

stick upp bidevind! -frame, *s.* bal-

anseringspant. -hook, *s.* halstälja.

-tackle, *s.* löst tackel.

**Look**, *s.* blick, ögonkast; uppsyn, ut-

seende, min. *looks*, *s. pl.* inimer, åt-

börder. -, *i.* se! - *ye!* se der!

-out, *s.* vakt, uppsigt; *T.* utkik.

-out-man, *s.* utkik.

**Look**, *v. n.* se; tillse; blicka; tyckas,

se ut; likna. -, *v. a.* beskåda; öf-

vervåga; söka, leta. *to* - *about*, se

sig före. *to* - *after*, vaka öfver;

efterleta. *to* - *askew*, glosa. *to*

- *big*, se stursk ut. *to* - *down*, slå

ned ögonen. *to* - *for*, söka; se efter.

- *into*, undersöka. *to* - *on*, beskåda,

se på, akta. *to* - *out*, gifva akt, se

sig omkring efter något. *to* - *over*,

öfverse, genomse. *to* - *to*, draga för-

sorg om. - *OT-ON*, *s.* åskådare. -ing-

glass, *s.* spegel. *Venus's* -, klocka,

nosselklocka.

**Loom**, *s.* lom (sjöfågel); väfstol; hus-

geråd. -, *v. n. T.* synas, visa sig

långt borta. -gale, *s.* frisk vind,

strykande vind. [lynne, sinnelag.

**Loon**, *s.* lättling; slyngel, lymmel;

**Loop**, *s.* snöre, frans; ögla; skjutglugg.

-ed, *a.* full med små hål. -hole, *s.* öppning; snörhål; glugg, skottglugg; skjutgatt på skepp; undflykt; smyghål. -holed, *a.* försedd med hål ell. gluggar. -lace, *s.* galon kring knapphål.

**Loose**, *s.* slapphet, frihet. -, *a.* lös, obunden; slapp, sladdrig; fladdrande; ovårdig; löslifvad; liderlig; lucker (om jord); vidlyftig; obestämd; flat; osammanhängande. -, *v. a.* löse, befria; låta fara; laxera. -, *v. n.* afsecla, lyfta ankar. -gown, *s.* nattrock. -n, *v. a.* förlossa, öppna; lossna, gifva efter, slappna (om knutar). -ness, *s.* löshet, slapphet; lättsinnighet, okyskhet; utsot.

**Lop**, *s.* afhuggen qvist; loppa. -, *v. a.*

qvista, topphugga. -er, *s.* trädpus-

sare. -pered, *a.* ystad. -plings,

*s. pl.* afskurna qvistar.

**Loqua||cious**, *a.* pratsam. -cious-

ness, -city, *s.* språksamhet, mun-

vighet.

**Lord**, *s.* herre; Herren (Gud); Frälsaren;

lord, baron. - *chamberlain*, öfver-

kammarherre. - *chief justice*, öfver-

domare. *the Lord's house*, kyrkan.

*the Lords' house*, öfverhuset. -

*lieutenant*, vice-konung; ståthållare.

- *mayor*, borgmästare. - *of the*

*manor*, länsherre som har grundrät-

tigheten. -, *v. n.* herrska; regera

despotiskt; uppföra sig förnämt. -, *v.*

*a.* göra till Lord. -ing, *s.* småherre.

-like, *a.* herrelig, befallande. -li-

ness, *s.* höghet, stolthet, herreväsende,

-ling, *s.* småherre. -ly, *a.* stolt,

herrsande. -, *ad.* på herrevis; hög-

modigt. -ship, *s.* herrskap, herra-

välde. *your* -, Ers nåd.

**Loe**, *s.* lära, vishet.

**Loel**, *s.* skurk.

**Lori||cate**, *v. a.* klädda i pansar.

-mer, -ner, *s.* sporrsmed; betsel-

makare, sadelmakare.

**Loriot**, *s.* grönsiska, gröning.

**Lorn**, *a.* olycklig, öfvergifven.

**Los||e**, *v. a.* förlora, tappa, förlisa;

plikta, irra; förderfva, bortslösa. -,

**v. n.** gå förlorad, försvinna, upphöra.  
**to - ground**, gifva vika. **to - one's way**, gå vilse. **-eable**, *a.* som kan tappas. **-ing**, *s.* förlust; förminskning.  
**Loss**, *s.* förlust, skada; ovisshet; lodjur. **to be at a -**, vara rådvill.  
**Lost**, *a.* förlorad. **[-ful]**, *a.* skadlig.  
**Lot**, *s.* lott, öde; andel; tärning.  
**Lote**, *s.* oxelträd; qvabba, paddfisk.  
**Lotion**, *s.* T. tvättning, bad; kryddbad.  
**Lotos**, *s.* oxelträd. [terisedel.  
**Lottery**, *s.* lotteri. **-ticket**, *s.* lot.  
**Loud**, *a.* gall, ljudande, högljudd, larmande. **-ly**, *ad.* högt, gällt. **-ness**, *s.* styrka, höghet i rösten.  
**Lough**, *s.* insjö. [s. lösdrifvare.  
**Lounge**, *v. n.* lättjas, slå dank. **-r**,  
**Lourdan**, *s.* dagtjuf.  
**Lous||e**, *s.* lus. **-**, *v. a.* lusa, luska. **-eberry**, *s.* alster. **-ewort**, *s.* lusört. **-iness**, *s.* lusighet. **-y**, *a.* lusig, smutsig. **-disease**, lussjuka.  
**Lout**, *s.* bondlymmel. **-ish**, *a.* plump, bondaktig.  
**Lout**, *v. a.* bedraga. **-**, *v. n.* buga sig.  
**Louver**, *s.* rökhl. **-window**, *s.*  
**Lovage**, *s.* libsticka. [vindsfönster.  
**Love**, *s.* kärlek, älskog; ynnest; Kupid; älskarinna, käresta; älskling; smekord. **-in a mist**, blå passionsblomma. **-in idleness**, styfmorsviol. **-lies-a-bleeding**, tusenskön. **out of - with**, ledsen vid. **to make - to**, göra kur, kurtisera. **-**, *v. a.* & *n.* älska, hålla af, tycka om. **-child**, *s.* oäkta barn. **-darting**, *a.* som väcker en häftig kärlek. **-fit**, *s.* kärleksbrånad. **-knot**, *s.* valknut. **-lass**, *s.* fästmö, käresta. **-less**, *a.* kärlekslös, känslös. **-letter**, *s.* kärleksbref. **-liness**, *s.* älskvärdhet, täckhet. **-lorn**, *a.* öfvergifven af sin älskade. **-ly**, *a.* älskvärd, tack, intagande. **-**, *ad.* behagligt. **-potion**, *s.* kärleksdryck. **-r**, *s.* älskare, friare, förlofvad. **-sick**, *a.* älskogs-krank. **-suit**, *s.* frieri. **-tale**, *s.* kärlekshistoria. **-toy**, *s.* minnesgåfva; friaregåfva.  
**Lover**, *s.* rökhl.

**Loving**, *a.* älskande, älsklig, öm. **-**.  
*s.* älskog, kärlek. **-ness**, *s.* godhet, kärlek, kärlighet.  
**Low**, *a.* låg, nedrig; grund; ringa, svag; undre, nedre; låg, sakta. nedslagen; ödmjuk. **-**, *ad.* lågt, för godt köp. **-**, *v. a.* förnedra. **-**, *v. n.* råma, ryta. **-bell**, *s.* fågelklocka. **-born**, *a.* af ringa härkomst. **-ing**, *s.* råmning, råmande. **-liness**, *s.* ödmjukhet; nedrighet; vanmakt. **-ly**, *a.* ödmjuk; låg, ringa. **-ness**, *s.* låghet, nedrighet; nedslagenhet. **-spirited**, *a.* nedslagen, modfäld. **-sunday**, *s.* första söndagen efter Påsk. **-thoughted**, *a.* lågtänkt, af nedrigt tänkesätt. **-tide**, **-water**, *s.* lågt vatten, ebb.  
**Lower**, *a. comp.* af *low*. **-empire**, sednare tiderna af romerska riket. **-house**, Underhuset. **-**, *v. a.* förringa, nedsätta; släppa ned. **to - the top-honours**, T. stryka flagg. **-**, *v. n.* falla, minskas.  
**Lower**, *s.* dunkelhet, mulenhet; mörk blick. **-**, *v. n.* mörkna, mulna; se bister ut. **-y**, *a.* mörk, mulen, töcknig.  
**Loyal**, *a.* laglydig, trogen; huld. **-ist**, *s.* en sön håller med konungen. **-ness**, **-ty**, *s.* huldskap, lydnad mot öfver.  
**Lozel**, *s.* lathund. [heten.  
**Lozenge**, *s.* romb, skufvad fyrkant; spetsruta i vapen; pastill.  
**Lubb||ard**, *s.* lat menniska. **-er**, *s.* släpdräng; lat lymmel. **-er-hole**, *s.* T. mårsgatt, soldatgatt. **-erly**, *a.* lunsig, fet; lat. **-**, *ad.* plumpt.  
**Lubri||c**, **-cous**, *a.* slipprig, hal; tvekande. **-cate**, **-citate**, *v. a.* göra hal, göra slipprig. **-city**, *s.* slipprighet; vankelmod. **-fication**, *s.* glattgöring, glättning.  
**Luce**, *s.* stor gädda; lilja.  
**Lucent**, *a.* lysande; klar, ljus.  
**Lucern**, *s.* lucern, spansk klöfver.  
**Lucid**, *a.* lysande, klar, ljus, genomskinlig. **-intervalls**, ljusa mellanstunder (för yrande). **-ity**, **-ness**, *s.* glans; genomskinlighet.  
**Luci||fer**, *s.* morgonstjärna; Lucifer; djefvulen. **-ferlan**, *a.* djefvuk.

**-ferous**, *a.* upplysande. **-fic**, *a.* ljusbringande.  
**Luck**, *s.* lycka, lyckskott; händelse.  
**-ily**, *ad.* lyckligtvis. **-iness**, *s.* god lycka. **-less**, *a.* olycklig. **-y**, *a.* lycklig.  
**Lucrative**, *a.* indräktig, fördelaktig.  
**Lucre**, *s.* vinning, vinst.  
**Luctation**, *s.* kamp, strid.  
**Luctual**, *a.* bedräglig, sorgsen.  
**Lucubra||te**, *v. n.* studera vid ljus; vaka. **-tion**, *s.* nattarbete. **-tory**, *a.* frambragt genom nattliga studier.  
**Luculent**, *a.* klar; ögonskenlig.  
**Lud**, *i.* kom!  
**Ludicrous**, *a.* skämtsam, putserlig. **-ness**, *s.* putslustighet, narraktighet.  
**Ludifi||cation**, *s.* begabberi; bedrägeri. **-catory**, *a.* obetydlig; bedräglig.  
**Luff**, *s.* flacka handen; *T.* lof.  
**Lug**, *s.* öra; mätstång; ryck, ryckning; liten butta. —, *v. a.* draga, släpa. **to — out**, draga värjen. **-sail**, *s.* luggersegel.  
**Luggage**, *s.* tross, bagage. **-train**, *s.* godståg. **-waggon**, *s.* godsvagn.  
**Lugger**, *s.* kofferdiskep. [*gande*.]  
**Lugubrious**, *a.* sorglig, bedräglig; kla.  
**Lukewarm**, *a.* ljum; kallsinnig. **-ness**, *s.* ljumhet, kallsinnighet.  
**Lull**, *s. T.* bedaring, aflugnande. —, *v. a.* lulla, sjunga till sömns; *T.* lugna. **-aby**, *s.* vaggvisa.  
**Lum**, *s.* rökfång i bondkojor.  
**Lumb||ago**, *s.* ländvärk, höftvärk. **-al**, *-ar*, *a.* hörande till länderna.  
**Lumber**, *s.* skräp, gröfre husgeråd; stäver och andra trävaror; *T.* belamring. —, *v. a.* vräka ihop. —, *v. n.* gå tungt och ovigt.  
**Lumbric**, *s.* daggmask; metmask. **-al**, *a.* maskformig.  
**Lumin||ary**, *s. T.* ljus, lysande kropp, solen; upplysare. **-ate**, **-e**, *v. a.* upplysa. **-ation**, *s.* lysning, uppkarande. **-ous**, *a.* ljus, lysande, klar.  
**Lump**, *s.* klump, stycke, massa; det hela; block. —, *v. a.* taga öfver hufvud, slumpa, sammanslå; fastna i klimpar. **-ers**, *s. pl. T.* arbetsfolk

som mot visst beting utlasta hela laddningen. **-fish**, *s.* fånglake, stenbit.  
**-ing**, *a.* stor, svår. **-ish**, *a.* tung, klumpig, tjockhufvad. **-ishness**, *s.* dumhet, plumphet. **-sugar**, *s.* lumpsocker. **-y**, *a.* klumpig.  
**Luna||cy**, *s.* månadsraseri, vansinnighet. **-r**, **-ry**, *a.* mån—. **-year**, månår. **-caustic**, *s.* helvetessten, frästen. **-rian**, *s.* månsbeboere. **-ry**, *s.* låsgräs. **-ted**, *a.* i form af en halfmåne. **-tic**, *a.* vanvettig, fantastisk. **-house**, dårhus. **-tion**, *s.* månförändring; ny eller nedan.  
**Lunch**, **-eon**, *s.* liten frukost; brödkant. —, *v. a.* spisa något, taga en förfriskningsrätt.  
**Lune**, *s.* halfmåne; råseri.  
**Lune**, *s.* rem; lina.  
**Lunet**, *s.* vädermåne. **lunets**, *pl.* glasögon; skyggglappar på hästar. **-te**, *s. T.* liten halfmåne ell. hornverk.  
**Lung**, *s.* lunga. **lungs**, *pl.* lungorna. **-ed**, *a.* försedd med lungor. **-sick**, *a.* lungsiktig. **-wort**, *s.* lungört.  
**Luni||solar**, *a.* sammansatt af månens och solens omlopp. **-stice**, *s.* mån—. [*skifte*.]  
**Lunt**, *s.* lunta.  
**Lunula**, *s.* liten halfmåne.  
**Lupine**, *s.* vargböna.  
**Lurch**, *s.* dubbelt spel förloradt; lur, bakhåll; stöt, hastig rörelse. —, *v. n.* vinna dubbelt spel. —, *v. a.* lura, småstjåla; svälja. **-er**, *s.* gräfsvins-hund; tjuf som lurar att få stjåla; storätare. [*förleda*.]  
**Luro**, *s.* lockmat, retelse. —, *v. a.* locka.  
**Lurid**, *a.* svartgul; bleklå, mörk.  
**Lurk**, *v. n.* lura. **-er**, *s.* tjuf som lurar att få stjåla. **-ing**, **-ing-place**, *s.* gömställe.  
**Luscious**, *a.* färlig, söt. **-ness**, *s.* hög grad af sötma.  
**Luserne**, *s.* lucern, spansk klöfver.  
**Lush**, *a.* stark, mörk (färg).  
**Lusk**, *a.* sluskig, trög. —, *s.* lathund. **-ish**, *a.* maklig, lat. **-ishness**, *s.* lättja, maklighet.  
**Lusurious**, *a.* skämtsam, rolig.  
**Lust**, *s.* lusta, brånad; sinnlighet, ohysk-



het. —, *v. n.* lysta, åtrå. —ful, *a.* vållustig; kåt, kåttjeful. —fulness, *s.* kåttja. —ihood, *s.* raskhet. —ily, *ad.* raskt, driftigt. —iness, *s.* munterhet, raskhet, kraft. —less, *a.* vanmäktig. —wort, *s.* daggört.

**Lustra**||l, *a.* hörande till de gamles reningar. —water, vigvatten. —te, *v. a.* rena, viga. —tion, *s.* rening, invigning.

**Lustr**||o, *s.* glans; ljuskrona. —ing, *s.* glanstaft. —ous, *a.* skinande, glänsande.

**Lustrum**, *s.* tidrymd af fem år.

**Lusty**, *a.* frisk, stark, liflig.

**Lutanist**, *s.* lutspelare.

**Lutarius**, *a.* lifvande i gytthan; smutsfärgad. [ett kärl.

**Lutation**, *s.* *T.* kemisk förkittning af

**Lute**, *s.* luta; *T.* kitt af ägghvita och kalk. —, *v. a.* hopkitta. —player, *s.* lutspelare. —string, *s.* sträng på en luta.

**Lutheran**, *s.* Lutheran. —ism, *s.* Lutherska läran.

**Luthern**, *s.* vindsfönster.

**Lutist**, *s.* lutspelare.

**Lutulent**, *a.* gytjtig, lerig.

**Lux**, —ate, *v. a.* vrida ur led, förränka. —ation, *s.* ledvridning. —e, *s.* lyx, yppighet. —uriance, *s.* yppighet. —uriant, *a.* ymnig, stark, öfverflödlig. —uriate, *v. n.* öfverflöda; växa starkt. —urious, *a.* yppig, vållustig. —uri-ousness, *s.* vållust, yppighet. —ury, *s.* öfverflöd, yppighet.

**Ly**, *v. n.* *s.* Lie.

**Lyceum**, *s.* lärohus, läroanstalt.

**Lye**, *s.* lut.

**Lying**, *a.* liggande; lögnaktig. —in, liggande i barnsäng. —ly, *ad.* lögnaktigt, osannfärdigt.

**Lym**, *s.* jagthund som vädrar det sårade vildtet efter blödet.

**Lymph**, *s.* blodvattnet i djurs kroppar. —ated, *a.* rasande, ursinnig. —atic, *a.* lymfatisk; vansinnig. —educt, *s.* lymfatiskt kärl.

**Lynce**||an, —ous, *a.* skarpsynt, qvickög.

**Lynx**, *s.* lo, lodjur.

**Lyre**, *s.* lyra. *eolian* —, eolsharpa.

**Lyric**, —al, *a.* lyrisk; hörande till lyran. —, *s.* lyrisk skald.

**Lyr**ist, *s.* lyrspelare.

## M.

**Ma'am**, *s.* förk. af Madam.

**Mab**, *s.* elfdrottningen.

**Mac**, *s.* son. [(landsvägar).

**Macadamize**, *v. a.* makadamisera

**Macar**||oni, *s.* sprätthök; makrodeg. —onic, *a.* *T.* makaronisk. —, *s.* mischmasch. —oon, *s.* makron.

**Macaw**, *s.* en art papegoja. —tree, *s.* skärmpalme. [kryddöl.

**Mace**, *s.* muskotblomma. —ale, *s.*

**Mace**, *s.* spira; kommandostaf; stridsklubba. —bearer, *s.* spirbärare; pedell. —r, *s.* profoss, bödel.

**Macera**||te, *v. a.* lägga i blöt, uppmjuka i en vätska; utmärkla, försvaga; plåga. —tion, *s.* blötning; afmattning, utmärbling, späkning.

**Machin**||al, *a.* mekanisk, med konst inrättad. —ate, *v. n.* göra hemliga anläggningar. —ation, *s.* anslag, stämpling; intriger, ränker. —ator, *s.* uppspinnare. —e, *s.* maskin, driftverk. —e-made, *a.* mekanisk. —e-min-der, —e-tender, *s.* maskinmästare, maskinist. —ery, *s.* maskineri. —ist, *s.* maskinist, en som sköter maskiner.

**Macilent**, *a.* magerlagd.

**Mackerel**, *s.* makrill; kopplare. —gale, *s.* frisk vind.

**Macro**||cosm, *s.* hela världssystemet. —logy, *s.* vidlöftighet.

**Mactation**, *s.* offerslagt.

**Macul**||a, *s.* fläck. —ate, *v. a.* fläcka, smutsa. —ation, *s.* fläckning, smutsning. —atures, *s.* *pl.* makulatur. —e, *s.* fläck.

**Mad**, *a.* galen, ursinnig; häftigt långtande efter; narraktig. —brained, *a.* galen, vansinnig. —cap, *s.* galet hufvud, ursinnig menniska. —fit, *s.* yrhet; vurm, nyck. —flower, *s.*

stenblomma. -house, *s.* därhus.  
 -man, *s.* galning, däre. -wort, *s.*  
 aliss, bitterört.  
**Madam**, *s.* madam (titel som gifves alla  
 fruntimmer). [blifva galen.  
**Madden**, *v. a.* göra galen. -, *v. n.*  
**Madder**, *s.* krapp.  
**Madding**, *a.* pickhågad, begifven på.  
**Maddish**, *a.* narraktig; yr.  
**Made**, *pt. & p.* af *to make*.  
**Made||faction**, *s.* befuktning. -fy,  
*v. a.* fukta, befukta.  
**Madge-howlet**, *s.* nattugla.  
**Madid**, *a.* fuktig.  
**Madness**, *s.* raseri, galenskap; arghet.  
**Madrepore**, *s.* stjärnkorall.  
**Madrier**, *s.* plankå, halfbottenbräde.  
**Madrigal**, *s.* herdedikt, kärleksverser.  
**Maffle**, *v. n.* stamma.  
**Magazine**, *s.* magasin, förrådshus.  
**Mag**, *s.* trollkarl, hexmästare.  
**Maggot**, *s.* mått, mask; \*vurm, nyck.  
 -iness, *s.* fullhet med änger eller  
 mask; grillfängeri. -y, *a.* full med  
 mått eller änger; \*nyckfull, underlig,  
 besynnerlig. -y-headed, *a.* vurmig,  
 egensinnig.  
**Magi**, *s. pl.* Zoroasters anhängare.  
**Magic**, *a.* magisk, förtrollande. -lan-  
 tern, trollykta. -, *s.* svartkonst,  
 troldom. -al, *a.* magisk. -ian, *s.*  
 trollkarl, hexmästare.  
**Magist||erial**, *a.* mäterlig; myndig;  
 stolt; kemisk. -erialness, *s.* mäter-  
 skap; myndighet. -ery, *s.* mäter-  
 skap; magistervärdighet; *T.* magiste-  
 rium. -racy, *s.* magistratspersons  
 värdighet; magistrat. -rate, *s.* ma-  
 gistratperson, einbetsman.  
**Magnanim||ity**, *s.* storsinnighet, ädel-  
 mod. -ous, *a.* storsinnig.  
**Magnesia**, *s.* magnesia, talkjord.  
**Magnet**, *s.* magnet. -ic, *a.* magne-  
 tisk, dragande. -ism, *s.* magnetism;  
 dragkraft. -ize, *v. a.* magnetisera.  
**Magni||fiable**, *a.* prisvärd. -fic, -fi-  
 cal, *a.* praktig, ståtlig. -ficate, *s.*  
 lofsång (i aftonsången); Jungfru Marie  
 lofsång. -ficate, *v. a.* prisa. -fi-  
 cence, *s.* prakt, härlighet, ståtlighet.

-scent, *a.* praktig, härlig. -sico,  
*s.* venetiansk adelsman, nobile. -sler,  
*s.* loftalare; förstoringsglas. -fy, *v. a.*  
 förstora; prisa; upphöja. -loquence,  
*s.* skryt. -tude, *s.* storhet, storlek.  
**Magpie**, *s.* skata.  
**Magydare**, *s.* dyfvelsträck.  
**Mahogany**, *s.* mahogany. -, *a.* af  
 mahogany.  
**Mahometan**, *s.* Muhammedan. -, *a.*  
 muhammedansk. -anism, *s.* mu-  
 hammedanska läran.  
**Maid**, *s.* mö, jungfru, flicka; rocka  
 (fisk); tvättkar. -marian, *s.* arle-  
 kinsdans; pojke (i sådan dans) utklädd  
 till flicka. -pale, *a.* grönsjuk. -ser-  
 vant, *s.* piga.  
**Maiden**, *s.* mö, jungfru. -, *a.* jung-  
 frulig, obefläckad; obrukad. -hair,  
*s.* Venushår, jungfruhår (ört). -head,  
 -hood, *s.* jungfrudom, mödom; nyhet.  
 -like, -ly, *a.* jungfrulig, blygsam,  
 kysk. -lip, *s.* snärjgräs. -rent,  
*s.* jungfruskatt.  
**Mail**, *s.* merla, jernring; pansar, har-  
 nesk; kappsäck; postväska; post. -,  
*v. a.* bekläda med pansar; insvepa.  
 -coach, *s.* postvagn. -horse, *s.*  
 posthäst. [förlama.  
**Maim**, *s.* afstympning. -, *v. a.* stympa.  
**Main**, *s.* hufvudsak; det hela; större  
 delen; våld, makt; stora hafvet; fasta  
 landet; packkorg. *in the* -, öfver-  
 hufvud. -, *a.* förnämst, hufvudsaklig;  
 förnäm, herrskande; stark; ofantlig;  
 (i sammansättningar) hufvud . . . .  
 -braces, *s. pl. T.* storbrassar.  
 -flood, *s.* hög flod. -guard, *s.*  
 högvakt. -land, *s.* fasta landet.  
 -ly, *ad.* hufvudsakligen. -mast, *s.*  
 stormast. -sail, -sheet, *s. T.*  
 skönvalsssegel, storsegel. -sea, *s.*  
 öppna sjön; hafvet. -top, *s. T.* stor-  
 stång. -top-gallant-mast, *s. T.*  
 bramstång. -yard, *s. T.* storrå.  
**Main**, *s.* kanal, rädda.  
**Main||pernor**, *s.* borgen. -prise, *s.*  
 personlig borgen. -, *v. a.* ansvar  
 för något gå i borgen för någon.  
 -swear, *v. n.* svärja falskt. -tain,

*v. a.* bibehålla, underhålla; försvara, förfäktas; nära, föda. **-tainable**, *a.* bevislig, försvarlig. **-tenance**, *s.* bibehållande; försvar, underhåll, vidmakthållande; fortvarande.

**Maize**, *s.* mais, turkiskt hvete.

**Majestic**, **-ical**, *a.* majestätlig. **-icalness**, *s.* majestätiskt uppförande; värdighet. **-y**, *s.* majestät, höghet.

**Major**, *a.* större; myndig. **-**, *s.* major; det största; *T.* försats i en syllogism. **-of the town**, platsmajor. **-domo**, *s.* hofmästare. **-general**, *s.* generalmajor. **-ity**, *s.* största delen, betydligaste antalet; myndighet; förfäder; majorssyssla. **-of voices**, flesta röster.

**Majoram**, *s.* mejram. [sterna.

**Make**, *s.* form, gestalt, figur; arbete; arbetslön; vän; make. **-bate**, *s.* grälmakare; lismare. **-less**, *a.* ojemförlig. **-peace**, *s.* fredsstiftare. **-weight**, *s.* påökning (för att jemka vigten).

**Make**, *v. a.* göra, frambringa, stifta, tillskapa, verkställa, utöfva; upphjelpa; utgöra; låta; nödga. **-**, *v. n.* begifva sig, resa; låtsa. **to - abode**, vistas. **to - after one**, efterfölja en, förfölja en. **to - an assignation**, stämma möte. **to - answer**, svara. **to - a pass at one**, gifva en stöt (i fäktning). **to - a pen**, formera en penna. **to - a question**, tvifla, sätta i fråga. **to - at one**, mätta åt, anfalla en. **to - away**, förstöra. **to - a wonder of**, förundra sig öfver. **to - friends**, skaffa sig vänner. **to - for**, vara fördelaktig; nalkas. **to - gain of**, vinna. **to - good**, bevisa; godtgöra. **to - haste**, skynda sig. **to - hay**, räfsa hö. **to - land**, *T.* upptäcka land. **to - loss**, lida skada. **to - love**, fria. **to - many words about a trifle**, tala mycket om ett lappri. **to - much of**, smeka, fjäsa. **to - off**, gå sin väg. **to - one**, göra ens lycka; vara en af hopen. **to - one's escape**, undkomma. **to - out**, förklara. **to - over**, öfverlemna, anförtro. **to - sure of**, försäkra sig om.

**to - towards**, nalkas. **to - towards land**, styra åt land. **to - up**, fullborda, sluta, ända; vedergälla; bilägga, uppgöra; lägga ihop (ett bref). **to - up for**, ersätta. **to - up to**, nalkas. **to - water**, kasta sitt vatten; *T.* vara läck. **-r**, *s.* som gör, förfärdigare, tillverkare.

**Making**, *s.* form, skapnad; göromål, arbete. **-iron**, *s.* *T.* kalfatjern.

**Maladministration**, *s.* dålig förvalt.

**Malady**, *s.* sjukdom, sjuka. [ning.

**Malanders**, *s. pl.* spritt, blodspatt.

**Malapert**, *a.* näsvis, ovettig. **-ness**, *s.* näsvishet, oartighet.

**Malaxation**, *s.* uppmjukning.

**Malcontent**, **-ed**, *a.* missnöjd, upprorisk. **-edness**, *s.* missnöje.

**Male**, *a.* af mankön. **-child**, gosse barn. **-issue**, manlig afkomma. **-**, *s.* hanne.

**Male||dicted**, *a.* förbannad, förtappad.

**-diction**, *s.* förbannelse. **-faction**, *s.* missgerning.

**-factor**, *s.* illger- ningsman, missdådare. **-fic**, *a.* elak,

skadlig. **-fice**, *s.* illgerning. **-fi-**

**cence**, *s.* illgerning. **-ficient**, *a.*

elak. **-ngine**, *s.* knep. **-volence**, *s.*

ovilja, bitterhet, ondska. **-volent**,

*a.* illvillig, fiendtlig.

**Mal||feasance**, *s.* missgerning. **-for-**

**mation**, *s.* missbildning.

**Malic||e**, *s.* ondska, elakhet, ilska.

**-ious**, *a.* elak, illasinnad, hatfull.

**-iousness**, *s.* elakhet.

**Malign**, *a.* ilsk, illasinnad; elakartad,

skadlig. **-**, *v. a.* hata; förnärma.

**-ancy**, *s.* ilska. **-ant**, *a.* förhatlig,

giftfull, skadlig. **-**, *s.* illasinnad

person. **-er**, *s.* fiende; bitter tadlare.

**-ity**, *s.* ilska, elakhet; elak be-

skaffenhet. [skrämma; ugnssopa.

**Malkin**, *s.* snuskigt kvinnfolk; fågel.

**Mall**, *s.* maljspel; slägga, stor klubba;

släng. **-**, *v. a.* hamra, slå. **-stick**,

*s.* sälträ (vid maljspel).

**Mallard**, *s.* andbonde, gräsand.

**Malle||ability**, *s.* smidighet (om me-

taller). **-able**, *a.* smidig, böjlig.

**-ableness**, *s.* smidighet. **-ate**



**v. a.** hamra, bulta ut. **-t**, *s.* dubbel hammare. *driving* **-**, klappträ, trä.  
**Mallow**, *s.* kattost. [klubba.  
**Malmsey**, *s.* Malvasia (vin).  
**Malt**, *s.* malt. **-**, *v. n.* mälta. **-**, *v. n.* mältas. **-dust**, *s.* draf, mäs. **-floor**, *s.* mältlafve. **-man**, *s.* mältare. **-ster**, *s.* mältare, malthandlare, **-worm**, *s.* mask i malt; supbroder,  
**Malvaceous**, *a.* lik kattost. [fyllbult.  
**Malversation**, *s.* försnillande, under-  
**Mam**, **Mamma**, *s.* mamma. [slef.  
**Mammer**, *v. n.* tvifla, vara rådvill.  
**Mammifer**, *s.* däggdjur. **-form**, *a.* i form af en bröstvärta. **-llary**, *a.* hörande till spenarne.  
**Mammoth**, *s.* stort stycke. *mammoths*, *pl.* öfverlevfor. **-**, *v. a.* bryta sönder.  
**Mammon**, *s.* mammon, rikedom. **-ist**, *s.* girigbuk.  
**Mammoth**, **-uth**, *s.* mammothdjuret.  
**Man**, *s.* menniska; man, mankön; karl, dräng, betjent; bonde eller bricka i schack- och damspel. **-s estate**, manliga år. **- of war**, krigare; örlogsskepp. **- of war-bird**, stormfågel, albatross, **-**, *v. a.* bemanna; försvara; inöfva; betjena. **to - the capstern**, *T.* sätta folk till gångspelet. **to - the shrouds**, *T.* manna rå. **to - the yards**, låta folket refva. **-bote**, *s.* mansbot. **-child**, *s.* gossebarn. **-eater**, *s.* kannibal, menniskoätare. **-hater**, *s.* menniskohatare. **-killer**, *s.* mandräpare. **-midwife**, *s.* barnförlossare. **-servant**, *s.* betjent.  
**Manacle**, *v. a.* sätta handklofvar på en. *manacles*, *pl.* handklofvar, fjättrar.  
**Manage**, *s.* handterande; styrelse; ridkonst, ridskola. **-**, *v. a.* förvalta, handhafva, sköta, handtera; spara, hushålla med; inrida (en häst); styra; laga så att. **-**, *v. n.* hafva uppteende. **-able**, *a.* handterlig, böjlig. **-ableness**, *s.* handterlighet, böjlighet. **-ment**, *s.* förvaltning, regering; uppförande; skicklighet; varsamhet; underhandling. **-r**, *s.* förvaltare, föreståndare, uppsyningsman; god hushållare. **-ry**, *s.* handterande; förvaltning; sparsamhet.

**Manche**, *s. T.* ärm. [semal.  
**Manchet**, *s.* fint hvetebröd. **-loaf**, *s.*  
**Manci||pate**, *v. a.* fjättra, binda. **-pation**, *s.* slafveri, beroende. **-ple**, *s.* spismästare.  
**Mandamus**, *s.* skriftlig befallning.  
**Mandarin**, *s.* mandarin.  
**Manda||tary**, *s.* mandatarius, fullmäktig. **-te**, *s.* befallning, förordnande, anvisning; påfäst reskript. **-tor**, *s.* föreståndare. **-tory**, *a.* bjudande, befallande.  
**Mandi||ble**, *a.* ätbar. **-**, *s.* kåke, käft. **-bular**, *a.* hörande till kåken eller kåften.  
**Mandment**, *s.* förordning.  
**Mandolin**, *s.* mandolin, cittra.  
**Mandra||gora**, **-ke**, *s.* alruna.  
**Mandrel**, *s. T.* docka.  
**Manduca||ble**, *a.* ätlig. **-te**, *v. a.* tugga, äta. **-tion**, *s.* tuggning, ätning.  
**Mane**, *s.* man på hästar och lejon. **-comb**, *s.* hästskrapa. **-d**, *a.* försedd med man.  
**Maneged**, *a.* inridad, dresserad.  
**Manes**, *s. pl.* de dödas själar.  
**Manful**, *a.* manlig, tapper, manhaftig. **-ness**, *s.* manhaftighet.  
**Manganese**, *s.* manganes, brunsten.  
**Mangcorn**, *s.* blandsäd.  
**Mange**, *s.* skabb på kreatur.  
**Manger**, *s.* krubba, tråg.  
**Manginess**, *s.* skabbighet, utslag.  
**Mangle**, *s.* mangel. **-**, *v. a.* mangla; stycka, stympa, sönderhacka.  
**Mangrove**, *s.* mangelträd.  
**Mangy**, *a.* skabbig.  
**Manhood**, *s.* mandom; mensklig natur; myndiga år; tapperhet.  
**Maniable**, *a.* smidig. [dåre.  
**Maniac**, *a.* ursinnig. **-**, *s.* vansinnig.  
**Manifest**, *a.* uppenbar, klar, ögonskenlig; upptäckt. **-**, *s.* manifest, kungörelse; faktura. **-**, *v. a.* uppenbara, ådagalägga, upptäcka. **-able**, **-ible**, *a.* som kan uppenbaras. **-ation**, *s.* uppenbarelse; ådagaläggande, bevis. **-ness**, *s.* klarhet, tydlighet. **-o**, *s.* manifest, kungörelse.  
**Manifold**, *a.* mångfaldig, flerfaldig.

-ed, *a.* försedd med många fallar; mångfaldig. -ly, *ad. T.* mångfaldeligggen. -ness, *s.* mångfaldighet.

**Maniglions**, *s. pl.* greper på kanoner.

**Manihot**, **Manioc**, *s.* kassava, manjok.

**Manikin**, *s.* bild; liten man, pyssling, dverg.

**Manilio**, **Manille**, *s.* armband.

**Manip||le**, *s.* näfve, handfull (apotek.); tropp fotfolk hos Romarne; band som katolska prester bära på venstra armen. -ular, *a.* hörande till en romersk infanteritropp.

**Man||kind**, *s.* människoslägte, mankön.

-less, *a.* utan manskap; obemannad.

-like, *a.* manlig, manlik. -liness, *s.* manlighet, mandom, tapperhet. -ly, *a.* manlig, tapper, manhaftig. -woman, karlavulen qvinna. -, *ad.* manligt.

**Manna**, *s.* manna. -grass, *s.* mansvingel; mannagräs.

**Manned**, *a.* bemannad, försedd med manskap och tillbehör.

**Manner**, *s.* sätt, vis; stil, maner; slag; sedvana, plägsed; åtbörd; uppförande. *in a* -, på visst sätt. *manners*, *pl.* seder, skick, åtbörder; belevfvenhet; lefnadssätt. -ed, *a.* belevvad, sedig. -liness, *s.* artighet, belevfvenhet, lefnadsvett. -ly, *a.* sedig, belevvad, anständig.

**Manning**, *s.* bemannande, besättande med manskap.

**Mannish**, *a.* oförskämd; karlavulen.

**Manoeuvre**, *s.* manöver (med ett skepp); anrättning. -, *v. n.* manövrera, styra ett skepp under drabbning; stämpla.

**Manometer**, *s. T.* luftmätare, manometer.

**Manor**, *s.* säteri, landegendom, odal-gods. -house, -seat, *s.* sätesgård, mangård.

**Manse**, *s.* hemman; prestgård.

**Mansion**, *s.* sätesgård, hus, boställe.

-house, *s.* höfdingsäte; Lordmayorns (borgmästarens) hus i London.

**Man||slaughter**, *s.* dräp; *T.* ouppsattligt dödsdrag. -slayer, *s.* dräpare. -stealer, *s.* människoröfvare. -suete,

*a.* saktmodig, tam. -suete, *s.* saktmod.

**Mantel**, *s.* brädbetäckning öfver spiseln.

-et, *s.* liten mantel; *T.* stormtak.

-piece, -tree, *s.* hylla öfver spiseln.

**Mantiger**, *s.* babian, skogsmenniska.

**Mant||le**, *s.* kappa, kapprock; mantel, kåpa; vapentäcke; täckmantel, förövändning. -, *v. a.* täcka, öfverhölja, bemantla. -, *v. n.* fradgas, skumma sig; slå sig lös. -ing, *s. T.* hjälm-täcke.

**Mantua**, *s.* fruntimmerskappa. -ma-ker, *s.* fruntimmersskräddare.

**Manu||al**, *a.* med händerna; egenhändig. -labour, handarbete. -, *s.* handbok. -bial, *a.* tagen som byte. -brium, *s.* skaft, grepe. -duction, *s.* handledning. -factory, *s.* fabrik. -facture, *s.* manufaktur, handaslöjd; manufakturvara, tillverkning. -, *v. a.* förarbeta, tillverka. -facturer, *s.* fabrikör. -mission, *s.* en träls frigifning. -rable, *a.* som kan odlas. -rance, *s.* åkerbruk. -re, *s.* göd-sel. -, *v. a.* odla; gödsla. -rement, *s.* odling. -script, *s.* handskrift, manuskript. -tenency, *s.* understöd, bistånd.

**Many**, *a.* många, mången, åtskillig. -, *s.* mängd, myckenhet. -coloured, *a.* mångfärgad. -cornered, *a.* månghörnig. -feet, *s.* polyp. -headed, *a.* månghöfdad. -leaved, *a.* mångbladig. -parted, *a.* mångdelt. -peopled, *a.* folkrik, befolkad. -times, *ad.* ofta. [rita.]

**Map**, *s.* landkarta. -, *v. a.* afteckna,

**Maple**, *s.* lönn, lönnträd.

**Mappery**, *s.* kartritning.

**Mar**, *s.* smutsfläck; fiskdam. -, *v. a.* förderfva, stympa.

**Marasmus**, *s.* tvinsot.

**Maraud||er**, *s.* marodör. -ing, *s.* kringströfning, plundring. [mynt].

**Maravedi**, *s.* maravedi (ett spanskt

**Marble**, *a.* marmor; knäckar för barn att spela med. -, *a.* af marmor; marmorerad. -, *v. a.* marmorera.

-cutter, *s.* stenslipare. -hearted,

**a.** hårdhertad. -quarry, *s.* mar-  
morbrott. -slab, *s.* marmorskifva.  
-wood, *s.* rosenträ.

**Marcasite**, *s.* markasit, kiskristall.

**Marcascent**, *a.* förvissnande.

**March**, *s.* Mars, vårmånad.

**March**, *c.* marsch, tåg, gång; marsch  
(musikstycke); gräns. -, *v. n.* tåga,  
marschera; bryta upp. *to* - *off*, af-  
tåga. *to* - *on*, rycka an. -, *v. a.*  
sätta i marsch. -, *i.* framåt!

**Marcher**, *s.* gränsvakt.

**Marchioness**, *s.* markisinna.

**Marchpane**, *s.* mandelbakelse.

**Marcid**, *a.* mager, affallen.

**Marcour**, *s.* magerhet; tvinsot.

**Mare**, *s.* mähr; sto; maran (sjukdom).

-colt, *s.* stoföl. -faced, *a.* flint-  
skallig.

**Margarite**, *s.* perla. -s, *pl.* tusenskön.

**Marg||e**, -in, *s.* kant, brädd, marginal.

-inal, *a.* tillskrifven i brädden. -in-  
ated, *a.* randad.

**Margra||ve**, *s.* markgrefve. -viate,  
*s.* markgrefskap.

**Marigold**, *s.* ringblomma, solvicker.  
*french* ell. *african* -, sammetsrös.  
-bird, *s.* kungsfågel.

**Marinate**, *v. a.* inlägga med säs af  
salt, olja och kryddor etc.

**Marine**, *s.* sjövetenskap; sjömak; sjö-  
soldat. -, *a.* sjö-; hörande till sjö-  
väsendet. -officer, *s.* sjöofficer. -r,  
*s.* sjöman, båtsman.

**Marish**, *s.* moras. -, *a.* sumpig.

**Marital**, *a.* som tillhör en äkta man.

**Maritim||al**, -e, *a.* belägen vid hafvet.  
- voyage, sjöresa.

**Major||am**, -um, *s.* mejram.

**Mark**, *s.* märke, tecken, kännemärke;  
spår; gräns; halft skålpund; summa  
penningar (13 sh. 4 p.); mål, måltåla;  
bomärke; repressalierättighet. *letter*  
*of* -, kaparebref. -'s man, skytt. -,  
*v. a.* märka, stämpla, utmärka. -,  
*v. n.* gifva akt. *to* - *out*, vråka.  
-er, *s.* stämpelmästare; markör (i  
biljard).

**Market**, *s.* marknad; marknadsplats,

torg; försäljning; pris. -, *v. n.* köp-  
slaga, handla. -able, *a.* gångbar,  
säljbar, som har afsättning (om va-  
ror). -day, *s.* torgdag. -folks, *s.*  
*pl.* marknadsfolk. -goods, *s. pl.*  
marknadsgods. -ing, *s.* torggång,  
handel. *marketings*, *pl.* prutpennin-  
gar, smygfyck, liten oloflig vinst.  
-place, *s.* marknadsplats. -price,  
-rate, *s.* torgpris, markegång. -town,  
*s.* köpstad, köping.

**Marking-iron**, *s.* märkjern.

**Marl**, *s.* mergel. -, *v. a.* göda med  
mergel; *T.* merla. -ine, *s. T.* mer-  
ling. -ing, *s.* mergling. -ing-knot,  
*s. T.* merlslag. -ing-spike, *s.* merl-  
prim. -y, *a.* mergelartad.

**Marmal||ade**, -et, *s.* qvittenmos;  
sockerkonserf (skorpa af socker kring  
frukt).

**Marmor||aceous**, *a.* marmorlik. -ated,  
*a.* marmorerad. -can, *a.* af marmor.

**Marmose**, *s.* pungrätta.

**Marmoset**, *s.* en art markatta; mar-  
kattansigte. [kortbuk.

**Marmot**, *s.* murmeldjur. -fish, *s.*

**Maroon**, *v. a.* sätta i land på en  
obebodd ö.

**Marow**, *s.* landstrykare..

**Marquetry**, *s.* inlagdt arbete.

**Marquis**, *s.* markis. -ate, *s.* markis-  
titel; markgrefskap. -ship, *s.* mar-  
kiskvärdighet.

**Marr**, *v. a.* skämma, förderfva.

**Marram**, *s.* sandrör.

**Marriage**, *s.* äktenskap, giftermål, bröl-  
lop. -able, *a.* manbar, giftvuxen.  
-article, *s.* äktenskapskontrakt.  
-bed, *s.* äkta säng. -chamber, *s.*  
brudkammare. -good, -portion,  
*s.* hemgift. -hater, *s.* äktenskaps-  
fiende. -settlement, *s.* äktenskaps-  
fördrag. -song, *s.* brudskrift, bröl-  
lopsång.

**Married**, *a.* gift. - state, äkta stånd.

**Marroquin**, *a.* karduan.

**Marrow**, *s.* merg, must, kärna; fyrka;  
mergben. -bone, *s.* mergben. -less,  
*a.* inerglös, kraftlös. -y, *a.* full med  
merg.



**Marry**, *i.* sannerligen! — *come up*, min sann! —, *v. a.* viga, gifta, gifta bort; taga till äkta; förena. —, *v. n.* gifta sig.

**Marsh**, *s.* moras, träsk. —**elder**, *s.* art fläder. —**gentian**, *s.* höstklocka. —**ground**, *s.* sumpig jord. —**holy-rose**, *s.* vild rosmarin. —**land**, *s.* sidtländt land. —**mallow**, *s.* art poppel. —**mint**, *s.* mynta. —**rocket**, *s.* sumpklöfver. —**trefoil**, *s.* vatten-väpling. —**y**, *a.* sumpig, kärraktig.

**Marshal**, *s.* marskalk; hoffurir; härold. — *of the king's household*, hofmarskalk. — *of the king's bench*, uppsyningsman öfver fångarna i Kingsbench. — *of a ship*, skeppsprofoss. —, *v. a.* ställa i ordning. —**sea**, *s.* en marskalks residens; ett fängelse i London. —**ship**, *s.* marskalsembete.

**Mart**, *s.* årsmarknad. —, *v. a. & n.* **Martel**, *v. a.* hamra. [köpslaga.

**Marte||n**, —**rn**, *s.* ringsvala; mård, bergmård.

**Martial**, *a.* krigisk, militärisk. — *law*, krigsartiklar. — *court*, krigsrätt. —**ness**, *s.* krigiskt lynne.

**Martin**, *s.* ringsvala.

**Martingale**, *s.* språngrem (på en häst).

**Martlet**, *s.* ringsvala.

**Martnets**, *s. T.* gigtåg, gårdingar.

**Martyr**, *s.* martyr, blodvitne. —, *v. a.* martera. —**dom**, *s.* martyrdöd; *marter*, *pina*. —**ize**, *v. a.* offra. —**ologist**, *s.* författare af martyrs lefverne. —**ology**, *s.* martyrs lefverne; förteckning på martyrer.

**Marum**, *s.* kyndel.

**Marvel**, *s.* under, underverk. —, *v. n.* (*at*) förundra sig öfver, förvånas. —**lous**, *a.* underbar. —**lousness**, *s.* förunderlighet.

**Mary-bud**, *s.* ringblomma.

**Masce**, *s. T.* ruta i vapen.

**Masculine**, *a.* manlig, man-, mans-, af hankön. —, *s. T.* maskulinum. —**ness**, *s.* manlighet.

**Mash**, *s.* maska (på ett nät); misch-masch; blandfoder; sörpe för hästar.

—, *v. a.* blanda; mäska, syfta malt; sönderbråka. —**tub**, *s.* mäsckar. —**y**, *a.* hoprörd; mäskad.

**Mask**, *s.* mask, larf, skräpuk, maskrad; maskerad person; täckmantel; förställning. —, *v. a.* maskera, förkläda, förställa, dölja. —, *v. n.* vara förklädd, gå maskerad. —**er**, *s.* maskerad person.

**Maslin**, *a.* hopblandad.

**Mason**, *s.* murare, murkarl. —**ed**, *a.* murad. —**ie**, *a.* hörande till frimureriet. —**mast**, *s. T.* mesanmast. —**ry**, *s.* murarearbete, murarehandverk; frimureri.

**Masquerade**, *s.* maskrad. —, *v. n.* vara förklädd. —, *v. a.* anställa maskrad. —**r**, *s.* mask, maskerad person.

**Mass**, *s.* massa, klump, mängd; större delen af något; messa. —, *v. n.* messa, sjunga messan. —**book**, *s.* messbok. —**er**, —**priest**, *s.* messpresten. —**weed**, *s.* messkläder, mess-skjorta.

**Massacre**, *s.* blodbad, slagting. —, *v. a.* nedgöra, hugga ned.

**Masseter**, *s. T.* tuggmuskel.

**Massicot**, *s. T.* blygult, massicot.

**Massiness**, *s.* fasthet, täthet.

**Massive**, *a.* massiv, tät, grof, tung. —**ness**, *s.* storlek, täthet.

**Massy**, *a.* massiv, tät, grof, tung.

**Mast**, *s.* mastning, svinfoder; *T.* mast, stång. *main* —, *T.* stormast. *mizen* —, *T.* mesanmast. —, *v. a.* förmasta. —**ed**, *a.* mastad. —**full**, *a.* ållonrik. —**less**, *a.* utan mast; utan ållon. —**tackle**, *s. T.* sidotäckel.

**Master**, *s.* herre, husbonde, mästare; skeppare; lärare, lärmästare; ung ståndsperson. — *and commander*, underkapten på ett krigsskepp. —**'s-mate**, underskeppare. — *of a mess*, *T.* backsmästare. — *of arts*, magister. — *of the horse*, stallmästare. — *of the mint*, myntmästare, myntdirektör. — *of the ordinance*, fälttygmästare. — *of the posts*, postmästare. — *of the wardrobe*, garderobsmästare. —, *v. a.* beherrska; bemästra. —**attendant**, *s.* hamnkaptän. —**builder**, *s.*

byggmästare. -dom, *s.* herravälde.  
 -general, *s.* generalfältymästare.  
 -hand, *s.* mäterhand, säker hand.  
 -key, *s.* hufvudnyckel. -less, *a.*  
 utan herre; hårdnäckad. -like, *a.*  
 mäterlig, hjeltelik. -liness, *a.* mä-  
 sterlighet, skicklighet. -ly, *a.* mä-  
 sterlig, skicklig; befallande. -piece,  
*s.* mäterstycke. -ship, *s.* mäster-  
 skap; herravälde, makt. -sin, *s.*  
 arfsynd. -stroke, *s.* mäterstycke.  
 -teeth, *s. pl.* oxeltänder. -warden  
 of the mint, *s.* myntdirektör.  
 -wort, *s.* mästerrot. -y, *s.* herr-  
 skap; besittning; öfning.

**Mastica||tion**, *s.* tuggande. -tory,  
*s.* läkemedel som tuggas.

**Mastich**, **Mastic**, *s.* mastix, mastix-  
 kåda. [gårdvård.

**Mastiff**, *s.* stor slagtarehund, bandhund,

**Mat**, *s.* matta, täcke; *T.* sarfving. -,  
*v. a.* betäcka med matta; fläta, hop-  
 tofva. -bed, *s.* madrass. -maker,  
*s.* en som väfver mattor.

**Matadore**, *s.* målare (i kortspel).

**Match**, *s.* lunta; svafvelsticka; parti,  
 giftermål, gifte; like, make; täfning.  
*'tis a -!* topp! -, *v. n. & a.* vara lik,  
 likna; vara envuxen; jemföra; gifta,  
 giftas; sammanfoga; vara lämplig.  
 -able, *a.* som kan få sin make;  
 öfverensstämmande, passande. -less,  
*a.* makalös, ojemförlig. -lessness,  
*s.* ojemförlighet, förträfflighet. -lock,  
*s.* luntlås. -maker, *s.* luntmakare;  
 en som gifter ihop folk.

**Maté**, *s.* kamrat, stallbroder; make;  
 maka; styrman på ett handelsfartyg;  
 passagerare. -, *a.* matt, schackmatt.  
 -, *v. a.* bjuda spetsen; bygga hjone-  
 lag; kufva; afmatta; para; göra matt  
 (i schack). -, *v. n.* para sig (om vissa  
 djur); vara lik.

**Material**, *s.* grundämne. -, *a.* kropps-  
 lig; vigtig; väsentlig, nödvändig.  
 -ism, *s.* materialism. -ist, *s.* ma-  
 terialist. -ize, *v. a.* förse med kropp.  
 -ness, *s.* hufvudsaklighet, vigt. -s,  
*s. pl.* materialier, grundämnena, virke.

**Material||te**, -ted, *a.* materiell, kropps-  
 lig.

**Matern||al**, *a.* moderlig, på mödernot.  
 -ity, *s.* moderskap, moderlighet.

**Math**, *s.* hö, slätter.

**Mathematic**, *a.* matematisk. -s, *pl.*  
 matematik, matematiska vetenskaper.  
 -al, *a.* matematisk. -ian, *s.* mate-  
 matikus.

**Matin**, *s.* morgon. -, *a.* hörande till  
 morgonstunden. -s, *s. pl.* ottesång,  
 morgonbön.

**Matrass**, *s. T.* destillerkolf.

**Matrice**, *s.* lifnoder; stilgjuterimatrix.

**Matricide**, *s.* modernmord; modernmör-  
 dare.

**Matricula**, *s.* matrikel, namnlista (på  
 ledamöter i ett sällskap). -to, *s.*  
 inskrifven ledamot. -, *a.* inskrifven.  
 -, *v. a.* inskrifva. -tion, *s.* in-  
 skrifning.

**Matrimon||ial**, -ious, *a.* äktenskap-  
 lig, äkta. -y, *a.* äktenskap; äkta

**Matrix**, *s.* Matrice. [hälft.

**Matron**, *s.* matrona, ärbär fru; barn-  
 morska; föreständerska i ett sjuk- ell.  
 fattighus. -al, *a.* hörande till en  
 matrona; bedagad; ärbär. -ly, *a.*  
 bedagad; ärbär.

**Matross**, *s.* konstapel vid artilleriet.

**Matter**, *s.* ämne, materie; sak; tviste-  
 mål; var; *T.* manuskript. *what's*  
*the -?* hvad är på färde? hvad är  
 der? *what is the - with him?*  
 hvad fattas honom? *no such -*, in-  
 galunda. -, *v. a.* akta, vårda, bry  
 sig om; betyda. -, *v. n.* vara sig.  
 -, *a.* full med var, varig.

**Matting**, *s.* bastmatta.

**Mattock**, *s.* trädgårdshacka, rotyxa.

**Mattress**, *s.* madrass.

**Matur||ate**, *v. a.* bringa till mognad.  
 -ation, *s.* mognande, mognad. -ative,  
*a.* mognande. -e, *a.* mogen; tidig.  
 -, *v. a.* bringa till mognad. -, *v. n.*  
 mogna. -eness, *s.* mognad. -ity,  
*s.* mognad, mogenhet.

**Matut||inal**, -ne, *a.* som sker tidigt  
 om morgonen.

**Maudlin**, *s.* balsamisk rölleka. -, *a.*

rusig, drucken. -sweet, *s.* vatten-dosta (ört). -wort, *s. T.* prestkrage.  
**Maugre**, *ad.* i trots, oaktadt.  
**Maul**, *s.* slägga; *T.* mocker; knölpåk. -, *v. a.* slå, prygla.  
**Maund**, *s.* stor korg. -er, *v. n.* mumla, knorra. -erer, *s.* grälmakare.  
**Maundy-thursday**, *s.* skärtorsdag.  
**Mausoleum**, *s.* grafvård.  
**Mavis**, *s.* trast; fiskmåse.  
**Maw**, *s.* löpmage; fågelkräva; fiskmåse. -seed, *s.* vallmofrö. -worm, *s.* springmask.  
**Mawkish**, *a.* äcklig. -ness, *s.* äcklig smak; orimlighet.  
**Maxillar**, *a.* käken ell. käften tillhörig. -bones, kindben.  
**Maxim**, *s.* maxim, sats, grundregel.  
**May**, *s.* Majmånad; vårtid. -, *v. a.* plocka majblomster. -beetle, *s.* majbagge. -bloom, *s.* hagtornsblomma. -bug, *s.* majbagge. -bush, *s.* hagtorn. -day, *s.* första maj. -flower, -lilly, *s.* majblomster; liljekonvall. -fly, *s.* dagslända. -game, *s.* majlek. -pole, *s.* majstång. -weed, *s.* surkullor.  
**May**, *v. n.* må, kunna. -be, -hap, kanhända; möjligt.  
**Mayor**, *s.* major; borgmästare. -alty, *s.* borgmästares värdighet ell. förvaltnings-tid. -ess, *s.* borgmästarinna.  
**Mazard**, *s.* kindben.  
**Nazarineblue**, *a.* mörkblå.  
**Maze**, *s.* irrgång, labyrinth; förvirring, bestörtning. -, *v. a.* förvirra; göra häpen. -, *v. n.* vara häpen.  
**Mazer**, *s.* bågare.  
**Mazy**, *a.* häpen; full med irrgångar.  
**Me**, *pr. mig.* - *thinks*, jag tänker.  
**Meacock**, *a.* feg, veklig. -, *s.* vekling, stackare.  
**Mead**, *s.* mjöd; äng, gräsvall.  
**Meadow**, *s.* äng, gräsvall. -ground, *s.* ängsmark. -rue, *s.* ängruta. -saffron, *s.* tidlösa (ört). -sweet, *s.* kasespiror; elggräs, salsofi. -wort, *s.* elggräs, salsofi.  
**Meager**, *a.* mager. -, *v. a.* utmagra, utmärgla. -ness, *s.* magerhet.

**Meal**, *s.* mjöl. -, *v. a.* mjöla, beströ med mjöl. -brimstone, *s.* svavelblomma, stött svavel. -iness, *s.* mjölighet, mjölakthet. -man, *s.* mjölhandlare. -mite, *s.* mjölmask. -y, *a.* mjölig. -y-mouthed, *a.* blyg. -y-mouthedness, *s.* skrymteri. [*s.* måltidstimme].  
**Meal**, *s.* måltid, mål; bete, föda. -time, **Mean**, *a.* medelmåttig; eländig; låg, nedrig. -, *s.* medel, utväg; medelväg; mellantid. means, *pl.* inkomster; rikedom. by all -s, ofelbart, utan tvivel. by fair -s, med godo. by foul -s, med ondo. by no -s, ingalunda. -, *v. n.* mena, ärna, tänka. -, *v. a.* betyda, bemärka. -born, *a.* af låg härkomst. -spirited, *a.* lågtänkt. -time, -while, *ad.* emellertid.  
**Meander**, *s.* slingrande irrgång; bugtig väg. -rous, *a.* ormande, krokig.  
**Meaning**, *s.* afsigt, mening, uppsåt; bemärkelse. -less, *a.* betydelselös.  
**Meanness**, *s.* medelmåttighet; ringhet; nedrighet; gement tänkesätt; karghet.  
**Measled**, *a.* finmig; sjuk af messling.  
**Measles**, *s.* messling; svinkoppor; mäsor i träd.  
**Measur||able**, *a.* mätlig. -ableness, *s.* mätlighet. -e, *s.* mått; mål, målkärl; måttstock; meter (i vers); takt (i musik); mätta, hofsamhet. -, *v. a.* mäta; rätta. to -back, gå tillbaka. -eless, *a.* omättlig. -ement, *s.* mätning; ett skepps dräktighet. -er, *s.* mätare; landmätare. -ing, *s.* mätning, mätkonst. -ing-chain, *s.* mätarekedja. -ing-tape, *s.* mätsnöre.  
**Meat**, *s.* mat, spis; köttmat. -chopper, *s.* hackknif. -offering, *s.* spisoffer. -pie, *s.* köttpastej. -screen, *s.* matskåp, skaffereri. -y, *a.* köttfull.  
**Meathe**, *s.* mjöd.  
**Mechan||ic**, -ical, *a.* mekanisk; föraktlig, ringa. -, *s.* handtverkare. mechanics, *pl.* mekaniken. -icalness, *s.* mekaniskt sätt; rörelse utan förstånd. -ician, *s.* mekanikus. -ism, *s.* mekanism. -ist, *s.* mekanikus.



**Mechoacan**, *s.* hvit rhabarber.

**Meconium**, *s.* vallmosaft.

**Medal**, *s.* medalj, skådepenning. **-lic**,  
*a.* hörande till mynt eller medaljer.  
**-lion**, *s.* medaljong. **-list**, *s.* medaljkännare.

**Meddle**, *v. a.* blanda. **-**, *v. n. (with)*  
befatta sig med; blanda sig i. **-some**,  
*a.* onödigt beställsam, fjäskig.

**Medial**, *a.* medelbar.

**Median**, *a.* medelstor. **-paper**, *s.*  
medianpapper. [bröstet midt i tu.

**Mediastine**, *s. T.* hinna som delar

**Mediat||e**, *a.* midtemellan; mellankommande, mäklande; medelbar. **-**, *v. a.* mäkla, bemedla; bilägga. **-**, *v. n.* ligga midt emellan; vara medlare. **-ely**, *ad.* medelbart. **-ion**, *s.* bemedling; mellankomst, medverkan; förbön. **-or**, *s.* medlare, mäklare; förebedjare. **-orial**, **-ory**, *a.* medlare tillhörig. **-orship**, *s.* medlarembete. **-ress**, **-rix**, *s.* medlerska.

**Medic**, *s.* lucern.

**Medic||able**, *a.* läkbar, botlig. **-al**,  
*a.* medicinsk. **-ament**, *s.* läkemedel.  
**-amental**, *a.* medicinsk, helsosam.  
**-aster**, *s.* quacksalfvare. **-ate**, *v. a.* blanda med medikamenter. **-ation**,  
*s.* försättning med läkemedel; kur.  
**-inable**, *a.* helsosam; helande. **-inal**,  
*a.* medicinsk, tjenlig i medicin. **-ine**,  
*s.* medicin, läkarekonst; läkemedel.

**Medi||ety**, *s.* mellanstånd; halfpart.  
**-ocre**, *a.* medelmättig. **-ocrity**, *s.* medelmättighet, medelmätta.

**Meditat||e**, *v. n.* utgrunda, tänka efter.  
**-**, *v. a.* öfverlägga, öfverväga; begrunda. **-ion**, *s.* betraktelse; andakt; djupsinnighet. **-ive**, *a.* betraktande, begrundande, tankfull.

**Mediterranean**, *a.* som ligger midt i ett land. *the - sea*, Medelhafvet.

**Medium**, *s.* medelväg; medel. *at a -*,  
efter medeltalet, permedium. **-paper**,  
*s.* medianpapper.

**Medlar**, *s.* mispel; mispelträ.

**Medley**, *s.* blandning, röra.

**Medullary**, *s.* mergaktig. **- substance**,  
hjernans kärna.

**Medusa**, *s.* manet (fisk).

**Meed**, *s.* belöning; gåfva; förtjenst.  
**-**, *v. a.* förtjena.

**Meek**, *a.* mild, saktmodig; from; ödmjuk. **-**, *v. a.* förödmjuka. **-ness**,  
saktmod, ödmjukhet.

**Meer**, *a.* idel, bara, pur.

**Meet**, *a.* tjenlig; beqväm, passande.  
**-ness**, *s.* lämplighet, beqvämlighet; riktighet.

**Meet**, *v. a.* möta, råka; angripa. **-**,  
*v. n.* träffas; samlas; drabba tillsammans; gå halftvägen. **-ing**, *s.* möte, stämma; sammanträde; sammanlopp. **-ing-house**, *s.* dissidenternas församlingshus. **-ing-place**, *s.* samlingsplats.

**Meiny**, *s.* rad, svit, följd.

**Melanopode**, *s.* svart prustrot.

**Melanchol||ic**, *a.* mjeltsjuk, svärmodig.  
**-ist**, *s.* hjertängslig person. **-y**, *s.* melankoli, svärmodighet. **-**, *a.* svärmodig, olycklig.

**Melilot**, *s.* melotengräs.

**Meliora||te**, *v. a.* förbättra, uppodla.  
**-tion**, *s.* förbättring.

**Mell||ean**, **-eous**, *a.* söt som honing.  
**-iferous**, *a.* som gifver honing.  
**-ific**, *a.* frambringande honing. **-ification**, *s.* frambringande af honing.  
**-fluence**, *s.* honingsflöde; öfverflöd på honing. **-ifluent**, **-ifluous**, *a.* flytande af honing; honingssöt.

**Mellow**, *a.* mogen, mör; lucker, lös (jordmån); ljuf (ton); rusig. **-**, *v. n.* mogna; bokna. **-**, *v. a.* göra mjuk, göra mogen. **-ness**, *s.* mognad; mörhet; lenhet. **-y**, *a.* mjuk, mild.

**Melo||dious**, *a.* melodisk, väljudande.  
**-diousness**, *s.* välklang; väljud.  
**-drame**, *s.* melodram (deklamation under musik). **-dy**, *s.* melodi.

**Melon**, *s.* melon. **-thistle**, *s.* melontistel.

**Melt**, *v. a.* smälta, gjuta; upplösa; intaga, röra; slösa. **-**, *v. n.* blifva flytande; intagas af medlödande; försmäktas. **-able**, *a.* smältbar. **-able-ness**, *s.* smältbarhet. **-ing**, *a.* smältande; rörande. **-**, *s.* smältning.

- ing-house, *s.* smälthus, gjuteri.  
 -ing-pot, *s.* smältpanna.  
**Melwel**, *s.* kabiljo.  
**Member**, *s.* lem, ledamot; medlem; afdelning.  
**Membrane**, *s.* hinna, tunn hud. -ous, *a.* bestående af hinnor.  
**Membretto**, *s.* *T.* litet stöd.  
**Memoir**, *s.* anteckning; tänkebok; anmärkning. *memoirs*, *pl.* historiska handlingar.  
**Memorable**, *a.* minnesvärd, märkvärdig. -andum, *s.* promemoria. -andum-book, *s.* minnesbok. -ative, *a.* hörande till minnesgåfvan. -power, minne. -ial, *s.* memorial; inlaga; åminnelse; uppsats; erinran. -, *a.* som tjänar till åminnelse. -ialist, *s.* memorialskrifvare. -ize, *v.* *a.* uppteckna. -y, *s.* minne, minneskraft; hågkomst, erinran; uppmärksamhet.  
**Men**, *s.* *pl.* af man, folk. -pleaser, *s.* ögentjenare.  
**Menace**, *s.* hot, hotelse. -, *v.* *a.* hota. -ing, *s.* hotelse. [nageri.  
**Menage**, *s.* hushållning. -ry, *s.* me.  
**Mend**, *v.* *a.* laga, lappa, flicka; bota; förbättra; befordra; förstärka. -, *v.* *n.* blifva bättre; komma sig före. -able, *a.* förbätterlig, som kan botas. -er, *s.* förbättrare, flickare. -ing, -ment, *s.* förbättring. [lögnaktighet, lögn.  
**Mendacious**, *a.* lögnaktig. -ty, *s.* lögn.  
**Mendicant**, *a.* tiggande. -, *s.* tiggare; tiggare munk. -city, *s.* tiggeri.  
**Menial**, *a.* huslig. -servant, husdräng; piga. -, *s.* tjensthjon, domestik.  
**Meninges**, *s.* *pl.* hjernhinna.  
**Meniver**, *s.* art gråverk. [derna.  
**Menology**, *s.* förteckning öfver måna.  
**Menow**, *s.* ärlitsfisk.  
**Mensal**, *a.* hörande till bordet.  
**Menstrual**, *a.* månadlig; *T.* upplösande. -ous, *a.* månadlig; som har månadsrening. -eruptions, månadsrening.  
**Mensurability**, *s.* mätlighet. -ble, *a.* mätlig; mätbar. -l, *a.* hörande till mått ell. mål. -to, *v.* *a.* mäta, afmäta. -tion, *s.* mätning.
- Mental**, *a.* inre; andelig. -power, själens kraft. [omnämna.  
**Mention**, *s.* omnämnande. -, *v.* *a.*  
**Mentor**, *s.* mentor, ledare.  
**Nephtical**, *a.* stinkande; giftig.  
**Meracious**, *a.* lutter, klar; stark.  
**Merchantile**, *a.* hörande till handel. -ture, *s.* köpenskap.  
**Merconalriness**, *s.* falhet; vinningslystnad. -ry, *a.* sal för penningar; vinningslysten. -, *s.* soldat; legohjon; egennyttig människa.  
**Mercer**, *s.* krämare; sidenkrämare. -y, *s.* kramhandel, kramvaror.  
**Merchandise**, *s.* vara, handelsvara; handel. -, *v.* *n.* handla, köpslaga.  
**Merchant**, *s.* köpman; handelsskepp. -able, *a.* säljbar. -goods, *s.* *pl.* handelsvaror, gods. -ly, *ad.* på köpmansvis. -man, *s.* kofferdifartyg, handelsskepp. -tailor, *s.* klädeskrämare; kramhandlare.  
**Merciful**, *a.* barmhertig, medlidande; god. -fulness, *s.* nåd, barmhertighet. -less, *a.* obarmhertig. -lessness, *s.* obarmhertighet.  
**Mercurial**, *a.* bestående af qvicksilfver; liflig, lätt. -y, *s.* qvicksilfver; qvickhet. posttidning; bingelgräs. -s-finger, safran.  
**Mercy**, *s.* barmhertighet; medlidande; mildhet; förlåtelse; godsfinnande. -seat, *T.* *s.* nådastolen.  
**Mere**, *s.* kärr; gräns. -stone, *s.* råsten.  
**Mere**, *a.* idel, bara, pur. -ly, *ad.* blott, endast.  
**Meretricious**, *a.* liderlig, förförisk. -ness, *s.* liderlighet; boraktighet; falskhet.  
**Merganser**, *s.* vrakfågel, körfågel.  
**Merge**, *v.* *a.* doppa. -, *v.* *n.* gå under.  
**Meridian**, *a.* sydlig; hörande till middagen. -, *s.* meridian, middagslinie; \* högsta grad. -an-line, *s.* middagslinie. -onal, *a.* liggande mot söder.  
**Merils**, *s.* *pl.* qvarnspel.  
**Merit**, *s.* förtjenst, värdighet; belöning; anspråk. -, *v.* *a.* förtjena. to -of, göra sig förtjent. -able, -orious,

4. som förtjenar belöning. -**orions-**  
**ness**, *s.* värdighet till belöning.  
**Merle**, *s.* koltrast.  
**Merlin**, *s.* lärfalk.  
**Merling**, *s.* hvitling (fisk).  
**Mermaid**, *s.* hafsfru, sjörfä. -**head**, *s.*  
 sjöborre. -**trumpet**, *s.* hafssnäcka.  
**Merril|make**, *s.* tidsfördrif, lustbarhet.  
 -, *v. n.* roa sig. -**ment**, *s.* rolighet,  
 lustighet. -**ness**, *s.* munterhet, glädte  
 lynne.  
**Merry**, *a.* lustig, glädlig; rolig, skämt-  
 sam. -**andrew**, *s.* narr, arlekin.  
 -**grig**, *s.* putsmakare. -**tale**, *s.*  
 lustig historia. -**thought**, *s.* min-  
 nesbenet, bröstbenet på en fågel.  
 -**wing**, *s.* knott, små-mygge.  
**Mersion**, *s.* dopkning. [*synes.*]  
**Meseems**, *v. r. impers.* jag tycker, mig  
**Mesenter|ic**, *a.* hörande till tarmkåxet.  
 -**y**, *s.* tarmkåxet, tarmhinnan.  
**Mesh**, *s.* maska (i ett nätt). -, *v. a.*  
 fånga i nät, snärja; fastna. -**y**, *a.*  
 nätformig, full med maskor.  
**Meslin**, *s.* blandsäd.  
**Mess**, *s.* maträtt; portion; förlägenhet;  
*T.* backlag. -, *v. n.* äta, spisa; *T.*  
 skaffa. -**mate**, *s.* bordskamrat, spis-  
 sällskap.  
**Mess|age**, *s.* bud, budskap. -**enger**,  
*s.* bud, budbärare, sändebud; kansli-  
 bud; *T.* vantknopp; löpare.  
**Messiah**, *s.* Messias.  
**Messieurs**, *s. pl.* mine herrar.  
**Messuage**, *s.* ladugårdshemman; litet  
 hus.  
**Meta|basis**, *s. T.* språng, öfvergång.  
 -**carpal**, *a.* hörande till handloffen.  
 -**carpus**, *s. T.* själfva handen.  
 -**chronism**, *s.* fel i tidräkningen.  
**Metage**, *s.* kolnätning; mätarepenning-  
 ar för stenköl.  
**Metal**, *s.* metall; mod. -**lic**, *a.* me-  
 tallisk; som angår metaller. -**life-**  
**rous**, *a.* som frambringar metall.  
 -**line**, *a.* metallisk. - **water**, mi-  
 neralvatten. -**list**, *s.* metallurgist.  
 -**lography**, *s.* beskrifning om me-  
 taller. -**lurgist**, *s.* en som afhandlar  
 om metallerna. -**lurgy**, *s.* smält-

konst, metallurgi. -**man**, *s.* tenn-  
 gjutare; kopparslagare.  
**Meta|morphose**, *v. a.* omskapa, forma  
 om. -**morphosis**, *s.* omskapande,  
 förvandling. -**phor**, *s. T.* metafor,  
 förblommeradt talesätt. -**phoric**,  
 -**phorical**, *a.* metaforisk, figurlig.  
 -**phrase**, *s.* bokstaflig öfversättning.  
 -**physical**, *a.* metafysisk; öfverna-  
 turlig. -**physician**, *s.* metafysikus.  
 -**physics**, *s. pl.* metafysik. -**stasis**,  
*s.* omflyttning, kastning. -**tarsal**, *a.*  
 hörande till fotbladet. -**tarsus**, *s.*  
 fotblad, fotsåla. -**thesis**, *s.* bok-  
 stäfers omflyttning.  
**Mete**, *v. a.* mäta; (*at*) sigta på.  
 -**wand**, -**yard**, *s.* mätstäng.  
**Metempsychosis**, *s.* själavandring.  
**Meteor**, *s.* meteor, lufttecken. -**olo-**  
**gical**, *a.* meteorologisk. -**ologist**, *s.*  
 en som studerar meteoror etc. -**ology**,  
*s.* meteorologi. -**ous**, *a.* meteorisk,  
 flyktig.  
**Meter**, *s.* meter.  
**Metheglin**, *s.* mjöd.  
**Methinks**, (för *I think* ell. *it seems*  
*to me*) det synes mig, jag tycker.  
**Method**, *s.* metod; ordning; sätt. -**ic**,  
 -**ical**, *a.* metodisk; ordentlig. -**ism**,  
*s.* metodistiska sektens lära.  
**Methought**, (för *I thought* ell. *it*  
*appeared to me*) jag tyckte, mig  
 syntes.  
**Meto|nymical**, *a.* namnförvexlande.  
 -**nymy**, *s.* namnförvexling. -**po-**  
**scopy**, *s.* spådom af ansigtsdragen.  
**Metre**, *s.* stafvelsemått, metrum.  
**Metrical**, *a.* metrisk.  
**Metro|meter**, *s.* taktmätare. -**polis**,  
*s.* hufvudstad. -**politan**, *a.* hörande  
 till en hufvudstad; ärkebiskoplig. -  
**bishop**, ärkebiskop. - **city**, ärke-  
 biskopsäte. -, *s.* ärkebiskop.  
**Mettle**, *s.* ämne, materia; eld, liflighet;  
 mod; rikedom. -**d**, -**some**, *a.* mo-  
 dig; munter; liflig; eldig; yster.  
**Mew**, *s.* körg; bur; måke, fiskmå-  
 s; jamning, kattskri. -, *v. n.* jama som  
 katter; fälla fjädrarne, håren, horn-  
 nen etc.; ömsa skinn. -, *v. a.* in-  
 ärra, instänge.



**Mewl**, *v. n.* strika, gräta.  
**Mews**, *s. pl.* stalrum. *the king's -*, konglig hofstal.  
**Mezereon**, *s.* källarhals (ört).  
**Mezzanine**, *s.* mellanvåning.  
**Mezzotinto**, *s.* svartkonst (gravyr).  
**Miasm**, *s.* smittgift; giftigt ånga, pest-luft.  
**Mica**, *s.* glimmer. **-ceous**, *a.* glimmer-aktig.  
**Michaelmas**, *s.* Mikaelsmessa; Mi-kaelstest.  
**Micro||cosm**, *s.* liten värld; menniskan.  
**-meter**, *s. T.* mikrometer. **-scope**, *s.* förstoringsglas, mikroskop. **-scopic**, *s.* hörande till mikroskop, som ej kan ses utan mikroskop.  
**Mid**, *a.* midtuti belägen. **-**, *s.* midten.  
**-age**, *s.* medelålder. **-course**, *s.* halfta vägen. **-day**, *s.* middag.  
**Midding**, *s.* gödselhög, dyngstack.  
**Middle**, *a.* medlerst, mellankommande. **-**, *s.* medlersta delen. **-aged**, *a.* medelåldrig. **-finger**, *s.* långfinger.  
**-man**, *s.* medlare, bemedlare. **-most**, *a.* medlerst. **-sized**, *a.* lagom stor.  
**Middling**, *a.* medelmåttig; lagom stor.  
**Midge**, *s.* mygg.  
**Midland**, *a.* medelländsk. *the - sea*, Medelhafvet.  
**Midleg**, *s.* tjockben, vada.  
**Midlent**, *s.* midfasta.  
**Midmost**, *a.* medlerst.  
**Midnight**, *s.* midnatt. **-**, *a.* midnattlig.  
**Midriff**, *s. T.* diafragma, mellangärdet.  
**Midship**, *s.* midskepp, medlersta delen af ett skepp. **-beam**, *s.* midskepps-balk. **-frame**, *s.* midskeppsspant, nollspant. **-man**, *s.* sjökadett. **-s**, *ad.* midskepps.  
**Midst**, *a.* medlerst, midt. **-**, *s.* det medlersta, medelpunkten.  
**Midstream**, *s.* strömfåra.  
**Midsummer**, *s.* midsommar, sommar-solstånd.  
**Midward**, *ad.* midt.  
**Midway**, *s.* halfta vägen; mellanväg. **-**, *a.* midtemellan belägen. **-**, *ad.* halftväg.  
**Midwife**, *s.* barnmorska. **-**, *v. a.* för-

lösa. **-ry**, *a.* barnförlösningskonst; barnmorskesyssla. [stånd].  
**Midwinter**, *s.* midvinter; vintersol.  
**Mien**, *s.* min, åtbörd.  
**Miss**, *s.* missnöje.  
**Might**, *s.* makt, förmåga; kraft. **-iness**, *s.* makt, förmåga; anseende. **-y**, *a.* mäktig, väldig; häftig; öfvermåttan stor.  
**Might**, *imperf.* af may.  
**Mignonette**, *s.* lukt-reseda.  
**Migrat||e**, *v. n.* flytta, bortflytta. **-ion**, *s.* utvandring, flyttning. **-ory**, *a.* vandrande, resande.  
**Milch**, *a.* mjölkgifvande; af mjölk.  
**-cow**, *s.* mjölkko. **-hearted**, *a.* vekhjärtad.  
**Mild**, *a.* mild, god, saktmodig; ljuflig. **-ness**, *s.* mildhet, saktmod; lindrighet.  
**Mildew**, *s.* honingsdagg; brand på säd. **-**, *v. a.* förderfva genom honingsdagg; orsaka sot på säd.  
**Mile**, *s.* mil (engelsk). **-stone**, *s.* milsten, milstolpe.  
**Milfoil**, *s.* rölleka, renfana.  
**Miliary**, *a.* lik hirs. **- fever**, frisel, fläckfeber. *the - glands*, *pl.* hirs-skrofler.  
**Mili||ce**, *s.* krigsväsende. **-tancy**, *s.* s. krigsstånd. **-tant**, *a.* stridande, fäktande. **-tar**, **-tary**, *a.* militärisk; krigisk. **-**, *s.* militär. **-tate**, *v. n.* strida, kriga. **-tia**, *s.* krigsfolk; milis; beväring.  
**Milk**, *s.* mjölk. **-**, *v. a.* mjölka. **-fever**, *s.* mjölkfrossa, mjölkfeber.  
**-house**, *s.* mjölkammare. **-iness**, *s.* mjölkaktighet. **-livered**, *a.* rädd, feg. **-maid**, *s.* mjölkflicka. **-man**, *s.* karl som säljer mjölk. **-pail**, *s.* stäfva, mjölkstäfva. **-pan**, *s.* mjölk-bunke. **-pottage**, *s.* mjölksoppa.  
**-score**, *s.* mjölkkräkning. **-sop**, *s.* narr; dufunge; föraktlig karl som regeras af sin hustru. **-tooth**, *s.* mjölkttand; fälttand (hos hästar).  
**-trefoil**, *s.* sandling, knytningsört.  
**-vetch**, *s.* öakta lakritsört. **-weed**, *s.* vargmjölk (ört). **-white**, *s.* mjölk-hvit, mjölkfärgad. **-woman**, *s.* mjölk-hustru som säljer mjölk. **-wort**, *s.*

fågelört; Marias lin. -y, *a.* mjölkig, mjölkaktig; klemig, veklig. -yway, *s.* vintergatan på himmelen.

**Mill**, *s.* qvarn; mejsel (huggjern). -, *v. a.* mala; slå prägel på mynt; prygl, slå; mörbulta. -beetle, *s.* brödatäre (insekt). -clack, -clapper, *s.* qvarnsko. -cog, *s. T.* qvarnhjulsugge. -dam, *s.* qvarndam; damlucka. -dust, *s.* mjöldoft. -er, *s.* mjölnare. -s-thumb, sten-simpa (fisk). -handle, *s.* qvarnvinge. -hopper, *s.* qvarntratt, qvarnöga. -leat, *s.* qvarngraf. -pond, *s.* qvarndike. -stone, *s.* qvarnsten. -tooth, *s.* oxeltand. -wright, *s.* qvarnbyggare.

**Mille||narian**, *s. T.* kilias. -nary, *a.* som innehåller tusende. -, *s.* tidrymd af tusen år. -nnial, *a.* tusen-årig. -nnium, *s.* årtusende; Christi tusenåriga rike. -pede, *s.* gräsugga. -pora, *s.* trattkorall. -simal, *a.* den tusende; tusenfaldig.

**Millet**, *s.* hirs. -grass, *s.* myskegräs.

**Milliary**, *s.* milstolpe.

**Millimeter**, *s.* millimeter.

**Milliner**, *s.* nipperhandlare; nipperhandlerska. -y, *s.* nipper, grannlätsvaror.

**Million**, *num.* million. -ary, *s.* millionär. -th, *a.* den tiohundra-tusende.

**Milt**, *s.* mjelte; mjölke på fisk. -er, *s.* mjölkfisk. -wort, *s.* mjeltört.

**Mime**, *s.* pickelhåring; gycklare. -, *v. n.* tokas, galnas, bära sig tokroligt åt. -sis, *s.* efterhärkning. -tic, *a.* fallen för härkning.

**Mimic**, *a.* mimisk. -, *s.* fars, lustspel; gäckel. -, *v. a.* härma; förlöjliga. -al, *a.* gäckelaktig. -ry, *s.* gäckleri; löjlig efterapning. -s, *s. pl.* mimik.

**Mimosa**, *s.* akacia.

**Minaret**, *s.* liten torn.

**Minatory**, *a.* hotande.

**Mince**, *v. a.* hacka sönder; skräda ord. -, *v. n.* göra sig till, vara sipp; sätta munnen i kyrklag. to - the matter, bruka omsvep. -pie, *s.* jultårta.

**Mincing**, *a.* affekterad, tillgjord. -ly, *ad.* styckvis, stycktals; ytligen, ytligt.

**Mind**, *s.* sinne, håg, mening; minne; förstånd; vilja, böjelse; föresats. I have a - to, jag skulle gerna vilja. to put in -, påminna. -, *v. a.* betrakta, märka; sköta, vårda; påminna; ärna; ämna. -ed, *a.* sinnad, benägen. -ful, *a.* aktsam, sorgfällig; som minnes, som kommer ihåg. -fulness, *s.* aktsamhet, sorgfällighet. -less, *a.* oaktsam, obetänksam; liflös. -lessness, *s.* oaktsamhet, efterlåtenhet. -stricken, *a.* rubbad till sina sinnen.

**Mine**, *pr.* min, mit, mina.

**Mine**, *s.* grufva, bergverk; *T.* mina. -, *v. a.* minera; undergräva. -digger, *s.* malmbrutare, grufarbetare. -pit, *s.* malmgrufva. -r, *s.* bergskarl, grufarbetare; minör.

**Mineral**, *s.* mineral, malm. -, *a.* mineralisk, malmaktig. -court, *s.* bergskollegium. -ist, *s.* mineralog, bergsman. -ized, *a.* mineraliserad, förenad med svafvel. -ogist, *s.* mineralog, bergsman. -ogy, *s.* mineralogien, läran om metaller.

**Minever**, *s.* gråverk.

**Mingle**, *s.* blandning; mischmach. -, *v. a.* många, hoppröra. -, *v. a.* blanda sig. -mangle, *s.* mischmasch.

**Minia||te**, *v. a.* mala röd, färga röd. -ture, *s.* miniatyr; miniaturmålning.

**Minikin**, *s.* dverg, pyssling.

**Minim**, *s.* dverg; erlitsfisk; half not i musik; franciskanermunk.

**Mining**, *s.* minering; bergsbruk.

**Minion**, *s.* gunstling, favorit; morsgris; nickhake (kanon). -like, -ly, *a.* tillgjord. -ship, *s.* smicker.

**Minious**, *a.* blekröd, mönjefärgad.

**Minish**, *v. a.* förminska.

**Minist||er**, *s.* minister; prest; verktyg; sändebud. -, *v. a.* gifva; utdela. -, *v. n.* tjena; bota. -erial, *a.* tjänande; angående ministern ell. ministerium; hörande till en prests embete. -rant, *a.* tjänande. -ration, *s.* embete, tjänst; gudstjänstens för-

valtning. -ry, *s.* förvaltning; ministér; syssla; medverkan.  
**Minium**, *s.* mönja.  
**Minnow**, *s.* erlitsfisk; hundgädda.  
**Minor**, *a.* mindre, ringare; minderårig; yngre. -, *s.* minderårig; andra satsen i syllogismer. -ate, *v. a.* förringa.  
**-ation**, *s.* förminskning. -ite, *s.* minorit, franciskanermunk. -ity, *s.* litenhet; mindre antal; minderårighet, omyndighet.  
**Minster**, *s.* klosterkyrka; domkyrka.  
**Minstrel**, *s.* musikanter; spelman. -sy, *s.* spelmän, musikanter; spel, musik.  
**Mint**, *s.* mynt, mynthus; mynta (ört) -, *v. a.* mynta, prägla, slå mynt; dikta. -age, *s.* mynt; myntafgift. -man, *s.* myntarbetare.  
**Minuend**, *s.* öfra talet i subtraktion.  
**Minuet**, *s.* menuett.  
**Minute**, *a.* liten; noggrann; afkortad. -, *s.* minut; ögonblick; koncept, utkast; anteckning. -, *v. a.* göra utkast; inprotokollera; anteckna. -book, *s.* anteckningsbok. -glass, *s.* sandur som visar minuter. -hand, *s.* minutvisare. -line, *s. T.* logglin. -ness, *s.* litenhet; obetydlighet; noggrannhet. -watch, *s.* minut-ur.  
**Minx**, *s.* lustig flicka ell. snärta.  
**Miny**, *a.* underjordisk.  
**Mirable**, *a.* beundransvärd.  
**Miracle**, *s.* under, underverk, järtecken. -monger, *s.* undergörare.  
**Miraculous**, *a.* underbar, förundransvärd. -ness, *s.* underbarhet.  
**Mirador**, *s.* altan, balkong.  
**Mirage**, *s.* luftspegling, hägring.  
**Mire**, *s.* slem, puss, dy. -, *v. a.* nedsmutsa, besudla. -drum, *s.* rördrum.  
**Mire**, *s.* myra.  
**Mirifical**, *a.* underbar.  
**Miriness**, *s.* smuts, orenlighet.  
**Mirk**, **Mirksome**, *a.* mörk, dyster.  
**Mirror**, *s.* spegel; mönster. -ore, *s.* jernglitter. -stone, *s.* selenit.  
**Mirth**, *s.* lustighet, glädtighet; fröjd. -ful, *a.* munter, glad. -less, *a.* olustig; bedröfvad.  
**Miry**, *a.* oren, smutsig; lerig.

**Misacception**, *s.* missförstånd, miss tydning.  
**Misadventure**, *s.* misfalle, olycka; vådadröp. -d, *a.* olycklig.  
**Misadvice**, *s.* elakt råd; falsk berättelse.  
**Misadvise**, *v. a.* råda illa. [telse.  
**Misaffected**, *v. a.* ej tycka. -ed, *a.* elaktlynt.  
**Misaimed**, *a.* illa sigtad.  
**Misalliance**, *s.* mindre passande gifte.  
**Misanthrop**||e, *s.* misantrop, menniskohatare. -y, *s.* folkskygghet, menniskohat.  
**Misap||plication**, *s.* missbruk, elakt användande. -ply, *v. a.* missbruka, illa använda.  
**Missapprehend**, *v. a.* missförstå; orätt fatta. -hension, *s.* missförstånd.  
**Misasscribe**, *v. a.* orätt tillskrifva.  
**Misassign**, *v. a.* illa anvisa.  
**Misattend**, *v. a.* försumma.  
**Misbecom**||e, *v. a.* misskläda. -ing, *a.* oanständig.  
**Misbegotten**, *a.* född af oäkta säng.  
**Misbehave**||ve, *v. n.* bära sig illa åt. -ved, *a.* osedig, ohysad. -iour, *s.* dåligt uppförande, osedighet.  
**Misbelie**||f, *s.* otro, vantro, tvifvelsmål. -ve, *v. n.* icke tro. -ver, *s.* vantro, irrlärog.  
**Misboding**, *s.* elakt tecken, förbetydelse.  
**Miscalcula**||te, *v. n.* misräkna sig. -tion, *s.* misräkning.  
**Miscall**, *v. a.* orätt benämna.  
**Miscar**||riage, *s.* förseelse, förbrytelse; felslag, olycklig utgång; missfall. -ry, *v. n.* misslyckas, slå illa ut; gå för-lorad, förkomma; få missfall.  
**Miscast**, *v. a.* räkna falskt.  
**Miscella**||ne, *s.* blandsäd. -neous, *a.* blandad. -neousness, *s.* blandning; sammansättning. -ny, *a.* blandad; sammandragen. -, *s.* blandning, samling. *miscellanies*, *pl.* blandade skrifter.  
**Mischance**, *s.* olycka, olyckshändelse.  
**Mischief**, *s.* ofog, skada, förolämpande; olycka; illfund. -maker, *s.* olycksstiftare.



**Mischievous**, *a.* skadlig; skalkaktig.  
 -ness, *s.* skadlighet; ondska.  
**Miscible**, *a.* som kan blandas.  
**Misc||tation**, *s.* orätt anförande. -te,  
*v. a.* anföra falskt.  
**Misclaim**, *s.* ogrundadt anspråk.  
**Miscompu||tation**, *s.* misräkning.  
 -te, *v. a.* räkna falskt. —, *v. n.*  
 misräkna sig, förräkna sig.  
**Miscon||ceit**, *s.* falskt begrepp. -ceive,  
*v. a.* orätt fatta. -ception, *s.* vill-  
 farelse, missförstånd. -duct, *s.* ill-  
 fund; dåligt uppförande. —, *v. a.* illa  
 förvalta. —, *v. n.* dåligt uppföra sig.  
 -jecture, *s.* felaktig gissning. —,  
*v. a. & n.* gissa galet. -struction,  
*s.* felaktig utläggning; misstyndning.  
 -strue, *v. a.* misstyda, förvända.  
 -tent, *v. a.* göra missnöjd. -ti-  
 nuance, *s.* afbrott.  
**Miscounsel**, *v. a.* gifva elakt råd.  
**Miscount**, *v. n.* förräkna sig. -ing,  
*s.* räknefel.  
**Miscr||e||ancy**, *s.* otro; irrlärighet. -ant,  
*a.* otrogen; affällig; elak människa.  
 -ated, *a.* vanskaplig.  
**Misdate**, *v. a.* datera orätt.  
**Misdeed**, *s.* missgerning, missdåd.  
**Misdeem**, *v. a.* döma orätt.  
**Misdemean**, *v. a. to — one's self*,  
 uppföra sig illa. -our, *s.* fel, brott;  
 embetsfel, förbrytelse.  
**Misdevotion**, *s.* vidskepelse; skenhelig.  
**Misdirect**, *v. a.* missleda. [het.  
**Misdistinguishish**, *v. a.* urskilja galet.  
**Misdo**, *v. n.* misshandla; fela, förgå sig.  
 -er, *s.* missdådare; missgärningsman.  
 -ing, *s.* missdåd.  
**Misdoubt**, *s.* misstanke; villrådighet.  
**Mise**, *s. T.* slutdom; rättegångskostna.  
**Misease**, *s.* misshag. [der.  
**Misemploy**, *v. a.* illa använda. -ment,  
*s.* missbruk.  
**Miser**, *s.* girigbuk, smulgråt. -able,  
*a.* eländig, ömklig; olycklig; snål.  
 -ableness, *s.* uselhet, elände; snål-  
 het. -ere, *s.* tarmvred (sjukdom);  
 botpsalm. -ly, *a.* gnidaktig, karg.  
 -y, *s.* elände, uselhet, jämmer.  
**Misesteem**, *s.* förakt.

**Misfare**, *s.* olycklig händelse.  
**Misfashion**, *v. a.* vanställa.  
**Misfeasance**, *s. T.* missgerning, för-  
 brytelse.  
**Misform**, *v. a.* vanställa.  
**Misfortune**, *s.* olycka; ofärd.  
**Misgi||ve**, *v. a.* befara, ana. -ving,  
*s.* befärande; tvifvelsmål.  
**Misgovern**, *v. a.* illa förvalta. -ance,  
*s.* oregelbundenhet. -ment, *s.* elak  
 regering; utsväfnig.  
**Misguid||ance**, *s.* förförelse, missled-  
 ning. -e, *v. a.* missleda, förleda.  
**Mishap**, *s.* olycka, olyckshändelse.  
 -pen, *v. n.* hända olyckligtvis.  
**Mishear**, *v. a.* höra galet.  
**Mishna**, *s.* en del af Judarnas Talmud.  
**Misinfer**, *v. n.* göra falska slutsatser.  
**Misinform**, *v. a.* gifva falsk under-  
 rättelse. -ation, *s.* ogrundad berät-  
 telse.  
**Misintelligence**, *s.* missförstånd.  
**Misinterpret**, *v. a.* vränga, illa ut-  
 tyda. -ation, *s.* oriktig utläggning,  
 falsk tolkning.  
**Misjoin**, *v. a.* oskickligt sammanfoga.  
**Misjudge**, *v. a.* döma orätt. —, *v. n.*  
 bedraga sig.  
**Miskin**, *s.* gödselhög.  
**Mislay**, *v. a.* förlägga; lägga på orätt  
 ställe. [småregn.  
**Mislo**, *v. n.* småregna. *misling rain*,  
**Mislead**, *v. a.* villa, förleda. -er, *s.*  
**Mislon**, *s.* blandsäd. [förförare.  
**Misletoe**, *s.* mistel.  
**Mislike**, *s.* misshag, vedervilja. —, *v.*  
*a.* ej tycka om, missbilliga, ogilla.  
**Mislive**, *v. n.* lefva ogudaktigt.  
**Misluck**, *s.* olycka.  
**Mismanage**, *v. a.* illa förvalta. -ment,  
*s.* elak förvaltning.  
**Mismark**, *v. a.* orätt utmärka.  
**Mismatch**, *v. a.* illa sammanbinda.  
**Misname**, *v. a.* orätt benämna.  
**Misobserve**, *v. a.* orätt anmärka.  
**Miso||gamist**, *s.* äktenskapshatare. -gy-  
 nist, *s.* qvinnohatare.  
**Misopinion**, *s.* falsk mening.  
**Misorder**, *s.* oordning. —, *v. a.* illa  
 indela. -ly, *a.* oordentlig.

**Mispell**, *v. a.* skrifa fel; misskrifva.  
**Mispersuasion**, *s.* falsk tro.  
**Misplace**, *v. a.* förlägga; illa använda.  
 -ment, *s.* läggning på orätt ställe.  
**Mispoint**, *v. a.* orätt interpunktera; sätta orätt skiljetecken.  
**Misprint**, *v. a.* trycka galet. —, *v. n.* begå tryckfel. —, *s.* tryckfel.  
**Misprison**, *v. a.* vanförda, missakta, förakta. -sion, *s.* misstag, missgrepp, felgrepp, villfarelse; förakt; *T.* förtigenhet af ett medvetadt brott.  
**Misproportion**, *s.* missförhållande, disproportion. —, *v. a.* inrätta utan proportion. -ed, *a.* oproportionerlig.  
**Misquot||ation**, *s.* falskt anförande. -e, *v. a.* anföra falskt.  
**Misrecite**, *v. a.* berätta falskt.  
**Misreckon**, *v. a.* räkna falskt.  
**Misrelate**, *v. a.* beskrifva osant.  
 -tion, *s.* oriktig berättelse.  
**Misremember**, *v. a.* bedraga sig i sitt minne.  
**Misreport**, *v. a.* berätta falskt, vanrykta. —, *s.* falskt berättelse; vanrykte.  
**Misrepresent**, *v. a.* oriktigt föreställa. -ation, *s.* oriktig föreställning.  
**Misrule**, *s.* oordning, orolig regering; uppror.  
**Miss**, *s.* (titel för ett ungt ogift fruntimmer); mamsel; jungfru; mätress.  
**Miss**, *s.* förlust, saknad; missförstånd, villfarelse. —, *v. a.* umbära, sakna; utelemna; icke träffa; hoppa öfver. —, *v. n.* fela, misslyckas; misstaga sig.  
**Missal**, *s.* messbok (katolsk).  
**Missay**, *v. a.* miss säga. —, *v. n.* försäga sig. [illa].  
**Misseem**, *v. n.* förstålla sig; kläda  
**Missel**, -bird, *s.* björktrast. -dine, *s.* mistel.  
**Misserve**, *v. a.* tjena otroget.  
**Mis-shape**, *v. a.* vanskapa; vanställa. -d, -n, *a.* vanställd, vanskaplig. -ment, *s.* vanskaplighet.  
**Missile**, *a.* som kan kastas. —, *s.* kastvapen. -dart, *s.* kastspjut.  
**Mission**, *s.* sändning beskickning; mission, utsättning. -ary, *s.* missionär.

**Missive**, *s.* bref; sändebud. —, *a.* af sänd. — letter, sändebref. — weapons, kastspjut. [säga sig].  
**Misspeak**, *v. a.* tala galet. —, *v. n.* miss.  
**Misspell**, *v. a.* stafva galet.  
**Misspend**, *v. a.* illa använda.  
**Misstate**, *v. a.* oriktigt framställa.  
**Mist**, *s.* dimma; dunkelhet. —, *v. a.* göra dimmig. -ful, -y, *a.* töcknig, dimmig, mörk. -iness, *s.* dimmighet; dunkelhet.  
**Mistake**, *s.* misstag, fel, misräkning. —, *v. a.* förvexla, orätt förstå. —, *v. n.* misstaga sig; irra. -able, *a.* hvari man kan misstaga sig.  
**Misteach**, *v. a.* orätt undervisa.  
**Mistell**, *v. a.* berätta falskt.  
**Mistemper**, *v. a.* bringa i oordning.  
**Mister**, *s.* herre.  
**Mistern**, *v. a.* orätt benämna.  
**Misthink**, *v. a.* misstänka.  
**Misthought**, *s.* ond tanke.  
**Mistime**, *v. a.* göra i otid, förpassa, försumma.  
**Mistle**, *v. n.* duggregna.  
**Mistletoe**, *s.* mistel.  
**Mistlike**, *a.* töckenaktig, töcknig.  
**Mistranslate**, *v. a.* öfversätta orätt.  
**Mistress**, *s.* matmoder; fru, herrskarinna; lärarinna; älskarinna; mätress; (titel) madam, fru.  
**Mistrust**, *s.* misstroende. —, *v. a.* misstro. -ful, *a.* misstänksam; tvifvelaktig. -fulness, *s.* misstroende, tvifvelsmål. -less, *a.* omisstänksam.  
**Mistune**, *v. a.* förstämna.  
**Misturn**, *v. a.* vrida.  
**Misunderstand**, *v. a.* orätt fatta, missförstå. -ing, *s.* missförstånd; oenighet.  
**Misusage**, **Misuse**, *s.* missbruk; miss-handlande. —, *v. a.* missbruka; illa behandla.  
**Miswrite**, *v. a.* felskrifva.  
**Mite**, *s.* mal; qualster, flott; tjugonde delen af ett gran; en half farthing; solgrand.  
**Mitella**, *s.* biskopsmössa (ört).  
**Mithridate**, *s.* motgift. mustard —, lomnegräs.

**Mitiga||ut**, *a.* lindrande, stillande. -**to**, *v. a.* stilla; blidka. -**tion**, *s.* lindring, mildring. -**tive**, *a.* lindrande, stillande.

**Mitre**, *s.* biskopsmössa; hufvudprydnad. -**d**, *a.* försedd med biskopsmössa.

**Mitre**, *s. T.* hörn af 25 grad.

**Mittens**, *s. pl.* vintervantar; halfhand.

**Mittent**, *a.* sändande. [skar.

**Mittimus**, *s.* arresteringsorder.

**Mity**, *a.* full af mal ell mot.

**Mix**, *v. a.* blanda, röra ihop. -, *v. n.* blanda sig.

**Mixen**, *s.* gödselhög.

**Mixt||ion**, -**ure**, *s.* mixtur, blandning.

**Mizmaze**, *s.* irrgång.

**Mizzen**, *s. T.* mesan, besansegl. -**bal**-**last**, *s.* refvad mesan. -**bowline**, *s.* halstäljan. -**brails**, *s. pl.* dempgårdingar. -**course**, *s.* störta mesansegl. -**top-galant-mast**, *s.* kryssbramstäng. -**yard**, *s.* mesanspri.

**Mizz||le**, *v. n.* dugga. -**ing**, *s.* duggregn.

**Mnemonic**, *a.* hörande till minnet. *mnenomics*, *pl.* minneskonsten.

**Mo**, *ad.* mer; vidare.

**Moan**, *s.* klagan, jämmer, klagogråt. -, *v. a.* beklaga, begråta. -, *v. n.* qvida, jämra sig. -**ful**, *a.* beklaglig; veklagande.

**Moat**, *s.* graf omkring en fästning. -, *v. a.* omgifva med en graf.

**Mob**, *s.* pack, sämsta folkklassen; nattmössa. -, *v. a.* anfalla; reta pöbeln på en; göra upplopp emot en; insvepa. -**bish**, *a.* pöbelaktig, packaktig.

**Mobil||e**, *a.* rörlig. -, *s.* lösören. -**ity**, *s.* rörlighet; ostadighet, liflighet; pö.

**Moble**, *v. a.* insvepa. [bel.

**Mochostone**, *s.* dendrit.

**Mock**, *s.* hån, åtlöje; efterapning. -, *a.* efterhärmat, falsk. -, *v. a.* begabba, förlöjlga; lura. -, *v. n.* skratta föraktligt. -**able**, *a.* löjlig, narraktig. -**age**, *s.* begabberi. -**er**, *s.* begabbare; bedragare. -**ery**, *s.* hån, gäckeri; bländverk. -**ing**, *s.* begabberi. -**ingbird**, *s.* fågel som kan härma andras läten. -**ingstock**, *s.* ämne för åt-

löje. -**king**, *s.* teaterkung, kortkung. -**moon**, *s.* vådermåne. -**orange**, *s.* syren. -**ore**, *s.* blände, glimmer. -**play**, *s.* satiriskt lustspel. -**poem**, *s.* spevisa, löjligt skaldestycke. -**praise**, *s.* tvetydigt beröm. -**privet**, *s.* stenlind. -**prophet**, *s.* falsk profet. -**shade**, *s.* qvällning. -**song**, *s.* parodi, förlöjlga efterhärming af ett skaldestycke. -**style**, *s.* satirisk skrifart. -**velvet**, *s.* schagg. -**willow**, *s.* stenlind.

**Modal**, *a.* tillfällig; hörande till formen. -**ity**, *s.* tillfällig skilnad, modalitet, beskaffenhet.

**Mode**, *s.* mod, bruk; sätt, manner; tillfällighet.

**Model**, *s.* modell, mönster, form. -, *v. a.* modellera, forma; göra utkast till. -**ler**, *s.* modellmakare, planritare.

**Moderable**, *a.* måttlig; som kan mätas, styras. -**te**, *a.* måttlig; foglig; förnuftig; medelmåttig; tarfig. -, *v. a.* styra; mildra; inskränka. -**teness**, *s.* lagom beskaffenhet. -**tion**, *s.* foglighet, måttlighet, saktmod, hofsamhet. -**tor**, *s.* styresman, ordförande; preses vid en disputationsakt.

**Modern**, *a.* ny, nymodig, modern. -**ism**, *s.* nymodighet. -**ize**, *v. a.* inrätta efter nya modet; göra modern, modernisera. -**ness**, *s.* nyhet.

**Modest**, *a.* beskedlig; anständig, blygsam; måttlig. -**ly**, *ad.* beskedligt, blygsamt, på ett beskedligt sätt. -**y**, *s.* beskedlighet; blygsamhet; kyskhet. *modesty-piece*, halskrås på skjortor.

**Modi||city**, *s.* obetydlighet. -**cum**, *s.* liten bit, smula. -**fiabile**, -**ficable**, *a.* som kan mildras, inskränkas ell. förändras. -**fication**, *s.* inskränkning, mildring, förändring. -**fy**, *v. a.* förändra, inskränka, mildra; bestämma

**Modillon**, *s. T.* sirat på listverket under ett tak.

**Modish**, *a.* nymodig, modern. -**ness**, *s.* modesjuka, begär att vara på modet.

**Modula||te**, *v. a.* stämma; sjunga efter takt. -**tion**, *s.* stämning, melodi; sång efter takt.



**Module**, *s.* mönster, modell; *T.* dis-meter.

**Modus**, *s.* *T.* penningränta.

**Modwall**, *s.* krypare, nötväcka.

**Moe**, *s.* grimas.

**Mogul**, *s.* Mogul. [garn.

**Mohair**, *s.* kamlott. -**yarn**, *s.* kamel.

**Mohawk**, **Mohock**, *s.* strätröfware.

**Moider**, *v. a.* förvirra. [mynt).

**Moidore**, *s.* moador (portugiskt guld).

**Moiety**, *s.* hälft, halfpart.

**Moil**, *v. a.* smutsa; besvära. -, *v. n.* förrätta tungt arbete.

**Moist**, *a.* fuktig; saftig. -**en**, *v. a.* fukta. -**ness**, *s.* fuktighet, vätska.

**Moky**, *a.* mörk, mulen. [-**ure**, *s.* saft.

**Molar**, *a.* malande, söndermalmande. -**teeth**, *s. pl.* oxeltänder.

**Molasses**, *s. pl.* sockersirap.

**Mole**, *s.* bolverk, stenmur framför hamnar; månadskalf, månadsfoster; leverfläck, födelsemärke; mullvad. -**cast**, -**hill**, *s.* mullvadshög. -**catcher**, *s.* mullvadsfångare. -**track**, *s.* mullvadsgång under jorden. -**warp**, *s.* mullvad.

**Molecule**, *s. T.* liten klump, molekyl.

**Molest**, *v. a.* besvära, oroa; göra omak. -**ation**, *s.* besvär, omak.

**Molli|ent**, -**ficative**, *a.* uppmjukande, lenande. -**fiabile**, *a.* som kan uppmjukas ell. mildras. -**fication**, *s.* uppmjukning, lindring. -**fy**, *v. a.* uppmjuka, lena; stilla, mildra.

**Molosses**, *s. pl.* sockersirap.

**Molt**, *v. n.* fälla håren, fjädrarne etc.

**Moltable**, *a.* smältbar.

**Molten**, *part.* (af *to melt*) smält.

**Molybde|ne**, -**nite**, *s.* molybden-kis; blyerts.

**Moment**, *s.* ögonblick, handvändning, stund; viktighet, värde; en rörelses hastighet. -**al**, *a.* viktig, betydande. -**ally**, *ad.* ögonblickligt, förgängligt. -**aneous**, -**any**, -**ary**, *a.* ögonblicklig, förgänglig. -**aneousness**, *s.* viktighet, betydenhet; ett ögonblicks varaktighet. -**ous**, *a.* viktig, betydande. -**um**, *s.* bevelksgrund, drift.

**Monach|al**, *a.* munk ell. munklefnad

tillhörig. -**ism**, *s.* klosterlefnad, munkstånd. [väsendo.

**Monad**, **Monade**, *s.* enhet, odelbart

**Monarch**, *s.* monark, enväldig regent.

-**al**, *a.* kunglig, monarkisk. -**ical**,

*a.* monarkisk, enväldig. -**ise**, *v. a.*

regera enväldigt. -, *v. n.* agera kung.

-**ist**, *s.* monarkist. -**y**, *s.* monarki,

enväldsregering; konungarike.

**Monast|erial**, *a.* kloster tillhörig.

-**ery**, *s.* kloster. -**ical**, *a.* hörande

till klosterlefnad.

**Monday**, *s.* Måndag.

**Monde**, *s.* jordklot, glob; riksäpö.

**Money**, *s.* penningar, mynt. -, *pl.*

myntsorter. -**bag**, *s.* penningepung.

-**bill**, *s.* bevillningsstadga. -**box**,

*s.* bodkassa. -**broker**, -**changer**,

*s.* vaxlare. -**ed**, *a.* rik, bemedlad.

-**er**, *s.* myntare; vaxlare. -**less**, *a.*

fattig, utan penningar. -**matters**,

*s. pl.* penningeaffärer, skulder och fordringar; räkningar. -**proof**, *a.* omutbar.

-**scrivener**, *s.* mäklare. -**'s**

**worth**, *s.* penningevärde, fullt värde.

-**times**, *s. pl.* svåra tider. -**wort**,

*s.* guldspira.

**Mong-corn**, *s.* blandsäde.

**Monger**, *s.* månglare, säljare; fiskarebåt.

**Mongrel**, *s.* mulatt, kreol. -, *a.* kom-

men af flera slag; urartad; tvetydig.

-**dog**, -**puppy**, *s.* bländing (efter

en gemen tik och vindthundt).

**Monied**, *a.* rik, bemedlad.

**Moniment**, *s.* öfverskrift.

**Monish**, *v. a.* erinra, förmana. -**ment**,

*s.* förmaning.

**Moni|tion**, *s.* underrättelse; erinran,

varning. -**tive**, *a.* förmanande. -**tor**,

*s.* förmanare; skolgosse som har in-

seende öfver de andra. -**tory**, *a.*

erinrande, varnande. -, *s.* varning,

anmaningsskrift.

**Munk**, *s.* munk. -**ery**, *s.* munkstånd;

klosterlefnad. -**head**, *s.* lejonband.

-**hood**, *s.* munkkåpa; munkstånd;

klosterlefnad. -**ish**, *a.* munklik, hö-

rande till munkorden. -**'s-hood**, *s.*

blå stormhatt; ulfgräs. -**seam**, *s.*

dubbel söm på ett segel.

**Monkey, s.** apa. -flower, *s.* gyckelblomma.

**Mono||ceros, s.** narhval (fisk). -chord, *s.* musikaliskt instrument med en sträng. -cular, -culous, *a.* enögd. -gämlst, *a.* engift. -gämy, *s.* engifte. -gram, *s.* inbundet namn. -logue, *s.* tal för sig sjelf. -machy, *s.* envig. -petalous, *a. T.* enbladig. -polist, -polizer, *s.* en som har uteslutande rättighet till något. -polize, *v. a.* drifva enhandel. -poly, *s.* monopolium; enhandel; uteslutande rättighet. -stich, *s.* skaldestycke bestående af en enda vers. -syllabical, *a.* enstafvig. -syllable, *s.* enstafvigt ord. -tony, *s.* entonighet; enformighet. -, *a.* entonig.

**Monsoon, s.** passadvind.

**Monst||or, s.** vidunder, missfoster; vild-djur. -rosity, *s.* vidunderlighet; onaturlighet. -rous, *a.* vanskaplig, vidunderlig; faslig; oerhörd; ofantlig. -rousness, *s.* faslighet; vanskaplighet, vidunderlighet.

**Montant, s.** framryckande; *T.* halfmåne.

**Month, s.** månad. -s-mind, lystnad, begär. -ly, *a.* månadttlig. -flowers, *pl.* månadsrening. -, *ad.* månadttligen.

**Monument, s.** minnesmärke, minnesvård; grafvård. -al, *a.* hörande till minnesvård.

**Mood, s.** stil; lynne; mod, sinne; *T.* modus. -ily, *a.* svårmodig, melan-kolisk. -iness, *s.* egensinnighet, elakt lynne. -y, *a.* vresig, besynnerlig; vred.

**Moon, s.** måne, tungel; månad. -beam, *s.* månstråle. -blind, *a.* svagsynt, nästan blind. -calf, *s.* månkalf, falsk börd hos kvinnor; dumhufvud. -cursers, *s.* tjuf. -eyed, *a.* svagsynt. -fish, *s.* silfveröga. -flower, *s.* prestkrage. -ish, *a.* föränderlig. -less, *a.* utan måne; mörk. -light, *s.* månsken; månljus. -ling, *s.* dumhufvud. -seed, *s.* månfrö, karolinsk murgrön. -shaped, *a.* månformig. -shine, *s.* månsken. -shiny, *a.* månljus, månklar. -stone, *s.* spegel-

sten, selenit. -struck, *a.* månads-galen, månadsrasande. -trefoil, *s.* månklofver. -wort, *s.* månört, månvio. -y, *a.* månformig, halfmånformig, manlik.

**Moor, s.** Morian.

**Moor, s.** moras, myra, kärr. -berry, *s.* tranbär. -fowl, *s.* hanen till vattenhönan. -game, *s.* sothöna. -grass, *s.* Marias silkeshår, daggört. -hen, *s.* vattenhöna. -land, *s.* moras, kärr. -stone, *s.* myrmalm. -wort, *s.* vild rosmarin. -y, *a.* sumpig, morasig.

**Moor, v. a.** ankra, förtöja ett skepp. -, *v. n.* ligga för ankar. -ing, *s.* ankring. -ings, *s. pl.* hamnankare; förtöjningståg. -rope, *s.* draggtåg.

**Moose, s.** amerikansk elg. -wood, *s.* läderträd.

**Moot, s.** möte; strid, täflan. -, *v. n.* processa för öfnings skull. -, *v. a.* afgöra ett tvistemål. -case, -point, *s.* tvistig sak, oafgjord sak. -er, *s.* processmakare. -hall, *s.* disputationssal.

**Mop, s.** svabb, sudd; grimas. -, *v. a.* tvätta med svabb. -, *v. n.* grina.

**Mope, s.** dumbufvud, tölp. -, *v. n.* vara modfälld, gå och drömma. -d, -ish, *a.* slummeraktig; svårmodig. -eyed, *a.* skumögd. [tankar]

**Moping, a.** sorgsen, försäinkt i djupa

**Moppet, Mopsey, s.** docka; litet barn.

**Moral, a.** morallisk, sedlig, ärbär; sannolik. -, *s.* sedolära; sedlighet. -ist, *s.* sedolärare. -ity, *s.* sedlighet; anständighet; sedolära. -ize, *v. a. & n.* förmana till goda seder; (upon) förklara i moralisk mening. -izer, *s.* sedolärare. -ness, *s.* moralisk beskaffenhet. [s. hornblad.

**Morass, s.** moras, träsk, kärr. -weed,

**Morbi||d, a.** sjuklig, opasslig. -dity, -dness, *s.* sjuklighet, sjukdom. -fic, *a.* osund, ohelsosam.

**Morbos||e, a.** osund, sjuklig. -ity, *s.* sjuklighet.

**Mord||acious, a.** bitande, skarp. -acidity, *s.* bitterhet; bitande skämt. -ant,

*s. T.* beta, betning. **-icant, -icative, a.** bitande, skarp.  
**More, a. comp.** af **much**, flere, mer. —, *ad.* mer, ytterligare. *once* —, ännu en gång. *the — the* —, ju mer, desto  
**Moreen, s.** yllemoiret. (mer.  
**Morel, s.** trollbär; morell (ett slags kersbär). **-berry, -cherry, s.** judekersbär.  
**Moreland, s.** bergstrakt.  
**Moreover, ad.** yttermera, ännu mer, dessutom, hvarförutom.  
**Morigerous, a.** hörsam, lydig. **-ness, s.** villighet, eftergifvenhet.  
**Moril, s.** murkla.  
**Morling, s.** ull af ett dött får.  
**Mormo, s.** skräckbild.  
**Morn, s.** morgon, gryning.  
**Morning, s.** morgon. *in the* —, om morgonen, på morgonstunden. —, *a.* hörande till morgonen. **-gown, s.** morgonrock, nattrock. **-prayers, s. pl.** morgonbön, morgonandakt. **-star, s.** morgonstjärna. **-twilight, s.** dagning, gryning.  
**Morocco, s.** karduan, saffian. **-tanner, s.** sämskmakare.  
**Moros||o, a.** knorrig, tvär, olustig. **-eness, -ity, s.** egensinnighet, buterhet, knarrighet.  
**Morphew, s.** lefverfläck; hvit skabb.  
**Morris, s.** Morisk dans. **-dancer, s.** dansare i en Morisk dans.  
**Morrow, s.** morgon, morgondag. *to* —, i morgon. *after to* —, öfvermorgen. *to — morning, i* morgon bittida.  
**Morse, s.** sjöhäst, hvalross.  
**Mors||el, s.** bit, stycke; munfull. **-ure, s.** bett, bitning.  
**Mort, s.** treårig lax.  
**Mortal, a.** dödlig; dödande, farlig. — *hour*, dödsstund. —, *a.* dödlig varelse; människa. **-ity, s.** dödlighet; fränfälla; dödlig farsot, smitta; menskliga lifvet, mensklighet. *bill of* —, förteckning på döda. **-ness, s.** dödlighet.  
**Mortar, s.** mörsare; mortel; murbruk. **-piece, s.** mörsare.  
**Morter, s.** nattlampa.  
**Mortga||ge, s.** förpantning, hypotek.

—, *v. a.* pantsätta fast egendom. **-geo, s.** pantkreditor, hypotekborgenär. **-ger, s.** pantgäldenär.  
**Mortiferous, a.** dödlig, dödande. **-fication, s.** dämpande; förtret, förödmjukelse, kors; kallbrand. **-fy, v. a.** späka, underkufva, dämpa; smärta, förtreta. —, *v. n.* få kallbrand.  
**Mortise, s.** tapphål (i fogningar); tvärträd. —, *v. a.* foga tillsammans medelst tapphål.  
**Mortmain, s. T.** hemfallet gods; evärdeligt afhändande af fast egendom till någon stiftelse.  
**Mortpay, s.** dödad skuld.  
**Mortuary, s.** testamente till en kyrka; grafställe, begravningsplats.  
**Mosaic, a.** mosaisk, judisk; musivisk. **-law, Mose** lag. **-work, mosaik,** inlagdt arbete, musivarbete.  
**Moschatel, s.** desmansört.  
**Mosque, s.** moské, muhammedansk [kyrka].  
**Mosquito, s.** musquit.  
**Moss, s.** mosse; moras, träsk. —, *v. a.* betäcka med mossor. **-berry, s.** tranbär. **-campion, s.** fjällsilén. **-iness, s.** mossighet; fnugg, fjun. **-rush, s.** borsttåg. **-y, a.** mossig, mossbeväxt; kärraktig.  
**Most, a. sup.** af **much**, mest, störst. —, *ad.* mest. **-ly, ad.** till största delen, gemenligen.  
**Mostic, s.** målarkäpp.  
**Mote, s.** solgrand, atom.  
**Mote, s.** möte, församling.  
**Motet, Motetto, s.** motett (ett slags kyrkmusik).  
**Moth, s.** klädmal; nattfly. **-eaten, a.** maläten. **-mullen, s.** sqvattram. **-wort, s.** gråbo (ört).  
**Mother, s.** moder; upphof; lifmoder; drägg. *fit of the* —, modersjuka. **- of beer, dricksjäst. — in law, svärmoder, styfmoder. — of pearl, perlemor. —abbess, s.** kopplerska. **-church, s.** moderkyrka. **-city, s.** hufvudstad. **-clove, s.** art kryddnejlikor, trädgårdsnejlikor. **-hood, s.** moderskap. **-less, a.** moderlös utan barn. **-liness, s.** moderlig



kärlek, modersömhet. **-ly**, *a.* moderlig; ärbär. **-**, *ad.* moderligen; allvarsamt. **-tongue**, *s.* modersmål. **-vit**, *s.* godt naturligt vett. **-wort**, *s.* gråbo, lejonsvans. **-y**, *a.* tjock, löpnad.

**Mothy**, *a.* full med mått, maläten.

**Motion**, *s.* rörelse, drift, böjelse; förslag, anmälan; åtbörd; marionettspel. **-**, *v. a.* föreslå. **-er**, *s.* förslagsman; en som föreslår eller andrager något. **-less**, *a.* orörlig, stel.

**Motiv**||*e*, *s.* bevekelsegrund, skäl. **-**, *a.* rörande. **- argument**, bevekande skäl. **- faculty**, rörelsekraft. **-ity**, *s.* rörelsekraft, rörlighet.

**Motley**, *a.* spräcklig, brokig.

**Motor**, *s.* styresman; drifverk, trälla.

**Motto**, *s.* valspråk.

**Mould**, *s.* mögel. **-**, *v. a.* göra möglig. **-**, *v. n.* mögla.

**Mould**, *s.* massa, ämne; mylla; gjutform; skeppsskapnad, modell; fogning på hufvudskålen; slag. **-**, *v. a.* gjuta, stöpa; göra modeller; forma, tillskapa. **-able**, *a.* som kan gjutas; mjuk. **-board**, *s.* plog, årder. **-candle**, *s.* stöpt ljus. **-er**, *s.* gjutare, formare. **-**, *v. a.* förvandla till stoft; pulverisera. **-**, *v. n.* multna; förtvina. **-iness**, *s.* mögel. **-ing**, *s.* *T.* listverk; kransen på en pelare. **-loft**, *s.* modellkammare till skepp. **-plane**, *s.* ploghyvel, kelhyvel. **-warp**, *s.* mullvad. **-y**, *a.* möjlig.

**Moult**, *v. n.* fälla fjäder, rugga. **-er**, *s.* ankunge som ruggar.

**Mound**, *s.* jordvall; bålverk. **-**, *v. a.* omgifva med vall, kringskans.

**Mount**, *s.* berg, höjd; *T.* cavalier. **-**, *v. a.* upphöja, uppställa; inrida; göra beriden; pryda; antaga. **-**, *v. n.* klifva; räcka; bestiga sig till (i värde eller mängd); stiga till häst. **to - guard**, gå på vakt. **to - the breach**,<sup>6</sup> löpa till storms.

**Mountain**, *s.* berg, höjd, kulle. **-**, *a.* hörande till berg. **-balm**, *s.* bergmelissa. **-cock**, *s.* tjäder. **-eer**, **-er**, *s.* bergsbo, bergsbyggare. **-heath**,

*s.* stenbräcka. **-ous**, *a.* bergig, bergaktig. **- error**, grof villfarelse. **-ousness**, *s.* bergighet. **-parsley**, *s.* hönsbett, rödarffe.

**Mountebank**, *s.* quacksalfvare; storskrytare. **-**, *v. a.* bedåra, bedraga.

**Mounting**, *s.* värfäste; beslag. **-ly**, *ad.* uppstigande, sträckande sig uppåt.

**Mourn**, *v. a.* beklaga, begråta. **-**, *v. n.* sörja, qvida; bära sorgdrägt. **-er**, *s.* sörjande, som går i sorgställe. **-ful**, *a.* bedröflig, sorglig. **-fulness**, *s.* sorg, sorglighet, bekymmer. **-ing**, *s.* sorg, klagan, bedröfvelse; sorgdrägt.

**Mouse**, *s.* (*pl. mice*) mus, liten råtta.

**-bat**, *s.* flådermus. **-ear**, *s.* musören (ört). **-grass**, *s.* åkerkaffe, renkaffe. **-r**, *s.* råttkatt; råttfångare. **-tail**, *s.* musrumpa (ört). **-trap**, *s.* råttfälla.

**Mousing**, *s.* råttfångeri; lurning.

**Mouth**, *s.* mun; tryne; mynning; inlopp; storskräffa; grimas. **-**, *v. a.* & *n.* hugga efter med munnen; äta; tala bredt, skräffa. **-ed**, *a.* försedd med mun. **-expences**, *s. pl.* kostpenningar. **-friend**, *s.* falsk vän. **-ful**, *s.* munfull; något litet. **-glue**, *s.* munlim. **-honour**, *s.* smicker. **-less**, *a.* munlös. **-piece**, *s.* munstycke. **-root**, *s.* jungfrun i det gröna (ört).

**Move**, *s.* rörelse; flyttning (i dam- eller schackspel). **-**, *v. a.* röra, skaka; drifva; föreslå, anmäla; uppvägga, öfvertala; flytta. **-**, *v. n.* röra sig, vara i rörelse. **to - laughter**, väcka löje. **to - to anger**, förarga. **-able**, *a.* rörlig. **-goods**, lösören. **-ableness**, *s.* rörlighet. **-ables**, *s. pl.* lösören, rörlig egendom, husgeråd. **-less**, *a.* orörlig, fast. **-ment**, *s.* rörelse; böjelse; urverk. **-nt**, *a.* rörande. **-**, *s.* rörande kraft. **-r**, *s.* förslagsmakare.

**Moving**, *a.* rörande, beveklig; rörlig. **-**, *s.* rörelse; driffjäder.

**Mow**, *s.* grin, sned mun; höskulle, sädeslada. **-**, *v. n.* räma som en ko. **-**, *v. a.* berga in (hö, säd); slå, skära

med lia; skörda; afhugga; nedsabla. —, *v. n. to* — *at*, lipa, grina. —**burn**, *v. n.* orna, taga hetta åt sig (om säd). —**er**, *s.* skördeman, slätterkarl. —**ing-cradle**, *s.* en inrättning i öfre änden af lieskaft, att fatta axen och nedlägga dem ordentligt. —**ing-time**, *s.* höbergningstid.

**Moyle**, *s.* mulåsna.

**Much**, *a.* mycken, mycket; stor. —, *ad.* mycket, högligen. *by* —, *vida.* *as* —, — *at one*, lika mycket. — *what*, nästan. —, *s.* en stor del; mycket.

**Mucid**, *a.* möjlig, boken. —**ness**, *s.* möjlighet, unkenhet.

**Mucila||ge**, *s.* slem, seg vätska. —**ginous**, *a.* slemmig, klabbig. — *glands*, slemkörtlar. —**ginousness**, *s.* slemmighet.

**Muck**, *a.* fuktig, däfven. —, *v. a.* göda. —, *s.* berserkagång (i Österländerna); dynga, träck. —**hill**, —**midden**, *s.* dynghög. —**iness**, *s.* dyngighet, orenlighet, smuts. —**sweat**, *s.* stark svett. —**weed**, *s.* svinmolla. —**worm**, *s.* dyngmask. —**y**, *a.* smutsig, lortig, oren.

**Muckender**, *s.* näsduk (för barn).

**Mucker**, *v. a.* hopskrapa. —**er**, *s.* girigbuk.

**Mucous**, *a.* slemmig. —**ness**, *s.* slemmighet, segt väsende.

**Mucro**, *s.* spets, udd. —**nated**, *a.*

**Muculent**, *a.* slemmig, seg. [spetsig]

**Mucus**, *s.* slem, snor.

**Mud**, *s.* gytta, dy. —, *v. a.* nedsänka i lera; besudla; grumla. —**diness**, *s.* gytjighet, grumlighet; sorgsen uppsyn. —**dle**, *v. a. & n.* snattra i gytthan med näbben; grumla; göra en pirum. —**dy**, *a.* grumlig; gytjig, oren; otydlig; missnöjd. — *idea*, oredigt begrepp. —, *v. a.* grumla; förvilla; bedröfva. —**sucker**, *a.* art vrakfågel. —**wall**, *s.* dyvall; slaghök. —**walled**, *a.* omgifven med dyvall. —**wort**, *s.* Mue, *v. n.* böla, vråla. [dyplanta.

**Muff**, *s.* muff.

**Muffin**, *s.* ett slags tébröd.

**Muffle**, *s.* T. muffel.

**Muffle**, *v. n.* tala i skägget. —, *v. a.* inveckla, insvepa.

**Muffler**, *s.* bindel; fruntimmers hufva.

**Mufti**, *s.* mufti (muhammedansk öfverste prest).

**Mug**, *s.* mugg, stenkrus; bågare. —**house**, *s.* vulg. krog. —**wort**, *s.* gråbo, rödbo.

**Muggy**, *a.* fuktig. — *weather*, råväder.

**Mugient**, *a.* råmande, bölände.

**Mugil**, *s.* barbfisk.

**Mulatto**, *s.* mulatt.

**Mulberry**, *s.* mullbär. —**blite**, *s.* sminkbär. —**shell**, *s.* mullbär.

**Mulch**, *s.* halfmultnadt strå.

**Mulct**, *s.* penningstraff, plikt, böter. —, *v. a.* fälla till böter. —**uary**, *a.* hörande till böter.

**Mule**, *s.* mulåsna. —**jenny**, *s.* spinnmaskin. —**s**, *s. pl.* remnor. —**teer**, *s.* mulåsnedrifvare.

**Muliebrity**, *s.* qvinlighet.

**Mulish**, *a.* uppstudsig, halsstarrig.

**Mull**, *s.* grus, sopor.

**Mull**, *v. a.* krydda, glödgä (vin).

**Muller**, *s.* löpare, rifsten.

**Mullet**, *s.* slängare (fiskslägte).

**Mulligrubs**, *s.* kolik, bukvärk; \* elakt lynne.

**Mullion**, *s.* fönsterkors.

**Mullock**, *s.* skräp, skräde.

**Multangular**, *a.* månghörnig. —**ness**, *s.* månghörnighet.

**Multi||capsular**, *a.* mångskalig. —**ca-**  
**vous**, *a.* försedd med många hål.  
—**color**, *a.* mångfärgad. —**furious**,  
*a.* mångfaldig; åtskillig. —**furious-**  
**ness**, *s.* mångfaldighet. —**fidous**,  
*a.* månggrenig. —**form**, *a.* mång-  
form. —**formity**, *s.* mångfaldig skap-  
nad. —**lateral**, *a.* mångsidig. —**lo-**  
**quous**, *a.* mångtalig, pratsam. —**no-**  
**nominal**, —**nominous**, *a.* som har  
många namn. —**parous**, *a.* afvelsam,  
som frambringar många lefvande ungar.  
—**partite**, *a.* mångdelad. —**pede**,  
*a.* mångfotad. —, *s.* mångfota (in-  
sekt). —**ple**, *a.* mångfaldig. —**plica-**  
**ble**, *a.* som kan multipliceras. —**pli-**  
**cableness**, *s.* egenskap att kunna

**multipliceras.** -plicand, *s. T.* multiplikand. -plicate, *a.* mångfaldig.  
**-plication,** *s.* mångdubbling; multiplikation. -plicator, *s. T.* multiplikator. -plications, *a.* mångfaldig.  
**-plicity,** *s.* mångfaldighet, myckenhet. -plier, *s. T.* multiplikator.  
**-ply,** *v. a.* göra mångfaldig, mångdubbla; *T.* multiplicera; förökas. -plying, *a.* förökande. -, *s.* multiplikation. -plying-glass, *s.* fördubblingsglas med facettslipningar. -pötent, *a.* mycket mäktig. -presence, *s.* närvaro på flera ställen tillika. -scious, *a.* mångvetande. -sonous, *a.* mångtonig. -tude, *s.* myckenhet, mängd; pöbel. -tudinous, *a.* mångfaldig. -vious, *a.* mångfaldig.  
**Multocular,** *a.* mångögd.  
**Multure,** *s.* qvarntull.  
**Mum,** *s.* mumma (ett slags starkt öl).  
**Mum,** *s.* tystnad. -, *i.* tyst! st! -for that, hvad det angår så tiger jag.  
**Mumble,** *v. n. & a.* mumla, knorra; mumsa.  
**Mumm,** *v. a.* förkläda, maskera. -er, *s.* utklädd person. -ery, *s.* förklädningsmaskrad; narrspel. -ify, *v. a.* balsamera. -y, *s.* mumie; ympvax, harts.  
**Mump,** *v. a.* gnaga på; gripa. -, *v. n.* mumsa, smårotsa; narra; mumla. -er, *s.* stortiggare. -hall, *s.* tigarherberge. -ing, *s.* narri, narrspel, tokeri. -ish, *a.* missnöjd, surmulen.  
**Mumps,** *s. pl.* halssjuka; elakt lynne.  
**Munch,** *v. a. & n.* tugga, mumsa.  
**Munda||ne,** *a.* världslig, jordisk. -nity, *s.* världslighet. -tion, *s.* rening. -tory, *a.* renande, rensande.  
**Mundic,** *s.* svafvelkis.  
**Mundi||fication,** *s.* rening. -ficative, *a.* renande. -, *s.* reningsmedel. -fy, *v. a.* rena, rensa. -vagrant, *a.* kringstrykande. (bak).  
**Mundungus,** *s.* galgknaster (dålig to).  
**Munera||ry,** *a.* till skänks. -te, *v. a.* belöna. -tion, *s.* belöning; skänk.  
**Mung-corn,** *s.* blandsäd.  
**Municipal,** *a.* borgerlig.

**Munificen||ce,** *s.* frikostighet. -t, *a.* frikostig, ädelmodig.  
**Muniment,** *s.* understöd; befästning; krigsförråd. muniments, *pl.* urkunder, dokumenter. -room, *s.* arkiv.  
**Munition,** *s.* befästning, skans; krigs-  
**Munnion,** *s.* fönsterpost. [förråd.  
**Muns,** *s.* mule.  
**Murage,** *s.* byggningspenningar.  
**Mural,** *a.* tillhörande en mur.  
**Murder,** *s.* mord, dråp. -, *i.* mord; hjälp! -, *v. a.* mördar. -er, *s.* mördare; nickhake. -ess, *s.* mörderska. -ing, *a.* mördande. -, *s.* mord. -piece, liten kanon. -shot, skrot, druslagel. -ous, *a.* mordisk, mördande. [to - up, mura igen.  
**Mure,** *s.* mur. -, *v. a.* uppmura.  
**Muriat||e,** *s.* mursalt, bergsalt. -ic, *a.* smakande af saltlake. - acid, saltsyra. - earth, ren talkjord, bitterjord. [a. mörk, dyster  
**Murkinness,** *s.* dunkelhet; draf. -y,  
**Murmur,** *s.* sorl, mummel; knorrande; missnöje. -, *v. n.* brumma, surra som bin; mumla, knota. -ing, *a.* knotande. -, *s.* knorr, knot.  
**Murr,** *s.* snufva.  
**Murrain,** *s.* boskapspest, mjeltbrand. -take you! att hin onde må ta dig!  
**Murrey,** *a.* mörkröd.  
**Murrion,** *s.* hjelm.  
**Muscad||el,** -ine, *s.* muskatellervin; muskatäple. -ine, *s.* desmanskula.  
**Muscat,** *s.* muskateller (vindrufvor); muskatvin; muskatpäron.  
**Muscle,** *s.* muskel; mussla. -shell, *s.* musselskal.  
**Muscosity,** *s.* mossighet.  
**Muscovy||glass,** *s.* marienglas. -hides, *s. pl.* juft, ryskt läder.  
**Muscul||ar,** *a.* muskler tillhörig. -motion, frivillig rörelse. -arity, *s.* muskelkraft; muskelaktighet. -ous, *a.* försedd med muskler; köttig, senfull; stark.  
**Muse,** *s.* sånggudinna; skaldegåfva; eftertanke, betraktelse. -, *v. n. & a.* (upon) eftersinna, grunda; grubbla, fundera; vara tankspridd; tänka öfver. -ful,



**a.** djupsinnig, eftertänksam. **-r, s.** grubblare. [alster.  
**Museum, s.** museum, samling af konst.  
**Mushroom, s.** svamp, champinjon;  
 \* person som gjort hastig lycka. **-gall,**  
 s. galläple.  
**Music, s.** musik, tonkonst. **-al, a**  
 musikalisk, välljudande. **-alness, s.**  
 välljud, harmoni. **-house, s.** kon-  
 sertsal; konservatorium. **-paper, s.**  
 notpapper. **-pen, s.** notstift, rostral.  
**Musician, s.** musikus, tonkonstnär.  
**Musing, a.** begrundande. **-, s.** fun-  
 dering, eftersinnande.  
**Musk, s.** muskus, desman, desmanskatt;  
 muskathyacint. **-animal, s.** muskus-  
 djur, desmansdjur. **-apple, s.** mus-  
 katelleräple. **-beaver, s.** demans-  
 råtta. **-cabbage, s.** kålrabi. **-cat, s.**  
 desmanskatt, zibetkatt. **-cavy, s.**  
 desmansråtta. **-cherry, s.** muskot-  
 kersbär. **-crawfoot, s.** desmanört.  
**-iness, s.** desmanslukt. **-y, a.** väl-  
 luktande; luktande desman.  
**Musket, s.** musköt, bössa; sparfhöks-  
 hane. **-barrel, s.** muskötpipa. **-bas-**  
**ket, s.** skanskorg. **-eer, s.** böss-  
 skytt, musketerare. **-proof, a.** skott-  
 fri. **-shot, s.** böss-skott.  
**Muskitto, Musquitto, s.** moskito,  
 mygg.  
**Muslin, s.** muslin, nättelduk.  
**Musquetoen, s.** muskedunder.  
**Musrol, s.** nosrem på ett betsel.  
**Mussel, s.** mussla.  
**Musser, s.** kryphål.  
**Mussulman, s.** Muselman.  
**Must, s.** must, vinmust.  
**Must, v. a.** göra unken. **-, v. n.**  
 unkna, orna. **-iness, s.** unkenhet,  
 möjlig smak. **-y, a.** unken, förlegad,  
 dufven; ntnött.  
**Must, v. def.** måste, nödgas.  
**Musta||ches, -chios, s. pl.** mustach,  
 murrhår. [ört.  
**Mustard, s.** senap. **-seed, s.** senaps-  
**Muster, s.** mönstring; mönsterrulle; skara,  
 myckenhet. **-, v. a.** mönstra, låta se.  
**-, v. n.** samlas. **-book, -roll, s.**  
 mönsterrulle,

**Muta||bility, -bleness, s.** ombytlig-  
 het, föränderlighet. **-ble, a.** om-  
 bytlig, föränderlig. **-tion, s.** om-  
 byte, förändring.  
**Mute, a.** stum, mällös; tigande; som  
 ej uttalas. **-, s.** stumme, dumbe;  
 stum bokstaf. **-ness, s.** stumhet.  
**Mute, s.** fågelträck. **-, v. n.** oreña  
 sig (om fåglar).  
**Mutila||te, v. a.** stympa, förlama.  
**-tion, s.** stympning.  
**Mutin||eer, s.** upprorsmakare, uppvig-  
 lare. **-ous, a.** upprorisk, orolig.  
**-ousness, s.** myteri, upproriskhet.  
**-y, s.** uppror, myteri. **-, v. n.** blifva  
 upprorisk, resa sig; anställa myteri.  
**Mutter, s.** mummel, knorr, knot. **-,**  
**v. n.** muttra, mumla, tala otydligt.  
**Mutton, s.** fårkött; får. **-flst, s.**  
 stor röd hand. **-head, s.** dumhuf-  
 vud, fårskaalle. **-monger, s.** \* kur-  
 tisör.  
**Mutual, a.** inbördes, ömsesidig. **-ity,**  
 s. ömsesidighet. **-ness, s.** ömsesidig-  
 het, inbördes beskaflenhet.  
**Mutation, s.** lönande.  
**Mutule, s. T.** sparrhufvud, kragsten.  
**Muzzle, s.** mule, nos, tryne; mynning;  
 grimma, nosband. **- of a cannon,**  
 kanonmynning. **-, v. n.** nosa på, sätta  
 munnen intill. **-, v. a.** sätta nos-  
 band på ett kreatur. **-moulding,**  
 s. hufvudfriserna på en kanon.  
**Muzzy, a.** tankspridd; drucken.  
**My, pr.** min, mitt, mina.  
**Myology, s.** lära om musklerna.  
**Myop||s, a.** närsynt, svagsynt. **-y, s.**  
 närsynthet. [af 10,000.  
**Myriad, s.** myriad, otalig mängd; antal  
**Myrmidon, s.** dverg; bandit. **myrmi-**  
**dons, pl.** polisen med dess anhang.  
**Myrrh, s.** myrrha; rökelse. **-ine, a.**  
 af myrrha.  
**Myrtiform, a.** myrtenformig.  
**Myrtle, s.** myrten. **-flag, s.** kalmus.  
**-wax, s.** grönt vax.  
**Mys, s.** ätlig mussla.  
**Myself, pr.** mig, jag sjelf.  
**Myster||ial, a.** hemlighetsfull. **-farch,**  
 s. en som vakar öfver hemligheter.

**-ious**, *a.* hemlig, invecklad, hemlighetsfull, dunkel. **-iousness**, *s.* otydlighet; hemlighetsfullhet. **-y**, *s.* hemlighet; myster.

**Mystic**, **-cal**, *a.* mystisk, hemlig; andlig; otydlig. **-fy**, *v. a.* inbilla, narra.

**Myth**, *s.* myth, myt, saga. **-ical**, *a.* fabelaktig. **-ological**, *a.* mytologisk, hörande till fabelgudaläran. **-ologist**, *s.* mytolog, fabeltydare. **-ologize**, *v. n.* förklara mytologien; nyttja mytologiska talesätt. **-ology**, *s.* mytologien, grekiska och romerska gudeläran.

## N.

**Nab**, *v. a.* nappa, gripa.

**Nabob**, *s.* ostindisk furste; ganska rik karl. [ostra.

**Nacre**, *s.* perlmussla. **-shell**, *s.* perl.

**Nadir**, *s. T.* nadir (midst emot zenit).

**Nag**, *s.* liten häst, klippare; \* älskarinna.

**Naiades**, *s. pl.* vattennymfer.

**Nail**, *s.* nagel, klo; spik, söm, brodd; längdmått af  $2\frac{1}{4}$  engl. tull; mil. —, *v. a.* nagla, spika fast. **to — a cannon**, förnagla en kanon. **-brush**, *s.* nagelborste. **-er**, *s.* spiksmed. **-ery**, *s.* nagelfabrik. **-maker**, *s.* spiksmed. **-nippers**, *s. pl.* kniptång, spiktång. **-smith**, *s.* spiksmed.

**Naked**, *a.* naken, bar; obeväpnad; okonstlad. **-belief**, blind tro. **-truth**, torra sanningen. **-ness**, *s.* nakenhet, barhet; ögonskenlighet.

**Nall**, *s.* syl, pryl.

**Name**, *s.* namn; namnkunnighet; förvändning; rykte; kredit; fullmakt; öknamn. —, *v. a.* kalla, nämna; benämna; utnämna; omtala. **-less**, *a.* namnlös; anonym; obenämnd. **-lessness**, *s.* namnlöshet, anonymitet. **-ly**, *ad.* nämligen; vid namn. **-sake**, *s.* kajman, namne. [ullsty].

**Nankeen**, **Nankin**, *s.* nanking (bom-

**Nap**, *s.* lugg, logg på kläden; ludd, blad; lur, liten sömn. —, *v. a.* rugga kläde; nappa, få fatt i. —, *v. n.* slumra, taga sig en liten lur.

**Nape**, *s.* nacke, bakdelen af hufvudet.

**Napery**, *s.* linneduktyg.

**Naphew**, *s.* stekrofvä.

**Naphtha**, *s.* nafta (hvit genomskinlig

**Napkin**, *s.* servet. [bergolja].

**Napless**, *a.* lossiten, bar.

**Nappiness**, *s.* lugg, ludenhet; frisur på kläde; skum; lurighet, slummer. **-y**, *a.* luden; ruggig; skummande.

**-ale**, starkt öl.

**Naptaking**, *s.* napptag; lur.

**Narcotic**, *a.* narkotisk, sömngifvande, döfvande. —, *s.* opiat, döfvande medel. **-ness**, *s.* döfvande ell. sömngifvande egenskap.

**Nard**, *s.* nardus (välluktande ört).

**Nare**, *s.* näsborre.

**Narra||ble**, *a.* som kan berättas. **-te**, *v. a.* berätta, förtälja. **-tion**, *s.* berättelse. **-tive**, *a.* berättande, förtäljande. —, *s.* berättelse; saga. **-tor**, *s.* berättare, förtäljare.

**Narrow**, *a.* trång, smal; liten; karg, njugg; noga, noggrann; inskränkt; uppmärksam. —, *v. a.* draga ihop, göra trång; inskränka. **-breasted**, **-ched**, *a.* trångbröstad; girig. **-hearted**, *a.* klenmodig. **-heeled**, *a.* småhofvad. **-heeledness**, *s.* hoftvång. **-ly**, *ad.* trångt, smalt; knappast, med möda. **-ness**, *s.* trånghet, smalhet; armod; felande begrepp. **-souled**, *a.* lågtänkande; klenmodig; girig. **-spirited**, *a.* inskränkt; svagtänt.

**Narwhale**, *s.* narhval, enhörning.

**Nasal**, *a.* hörande till näsan. — **sound**, ljud som uttalas genom näsan.

**Nascent**, *a.* växande, tilltagande.

**Nass**, *s.* en stor sort grodor, som finnes i Amerika.

**Nast**, *s.* smuts. **-iness**, *s.* orenlighet, smuts; oanständighet. **-y**, *a.* smutsig, oren; osedig; otäck.

**Natal**, **-itious**, *a.* födelse tillhörig; *T.* hörande till nativitets-ställning.

**Natation**, *s.* simning.

**Natch**, *s.* bakdel; *T.* knapphållsskruf.

**Nation**, *s.* nation, folk, folkslag. -*al*,  
*a.* national. -*ality*, -*alness*, *s.*  
nationel beskaffenhet. -*alize*, *v. a.*  
nationalisera, upptaga till borgare.

**Nativ**||*e*, *a.* medfödd; ursprunglig; ge-  
digen. - *country*, fädernesland. -,  
*s.* inföding. -*eness*, *s.* naturlighet,  
medfödd egenskap. -*ity*, *s.* födelse,  
börd; fosterbygd; *T.* nativitets-ställ.

**Natron**, *s.* *T.* natrum, lutsalt. {ning.

**Natural**, *a.* naturlig. - *death*, sötadöd.  
- *son*, oäkta son. -, *s.* inföding;  
egenskap; naturagäfvä; däre. -*ist*, *s.*  
naturkunnig; naturalist. -*ity*, *s.* na-  
turlig beskaffenhet. -*ization*, *s.* na-  
turalisering. -*ize*, *v. a.* naturalisera;  
gifva burskap; göra likasom medfödd.  
-*ness*, *s.* naturlighet; naturlig kärlek.

**Nature**, *s.* natur; naturen; egenskap;  
sinne-*lag*; art; sätt. -*d*, *a.* af viss  
natur. *good* -, af god, naturlig art.

**Nau**||*frage*, *s.* skeppsbrott. -*lage*, *s.*  
skeppspenningar. -*machy*, *s.* skåde-  
spel af sjöslag (hos Romarne).

**Naught**, *s.* ingenting, intet. -, *a.*  
elak; oduglig; otuktig. -*iness*, *s.*  
okynne, arghet; lättfärdighet. -*ty*,  
*a.* elak. - *trick*, skälmstycke.

**Nause**||*ate*, *v. n.* hafva leda till, bära  
vämjelse för, vämjäs. -, *v. a.* upp-  
väcka äckel; äckla. -*ative*, *a.* äcklig.  
-*ous*, *a.* vämjelig, obehaglig. -*ous-  
ness*, *s.* äcklighet; vedervilja.

**Nautic**, -*al*, *a.* som hör till sjöfart.  
- *compass*, sjökompass.

**Nautilus**, *s.* skeppare (snäcksläkte).

**Naval**, *a.* som tillhör sjöväsende; be-  
stående af skepp. - *army*, örlogs-  
flotta. - *crown*, skeppskrona hos  
Romarne. - *officer*, sjöofficer. *na-  
vals*, *s. pl.* sjöväsende.

**Nave**, *s.* hjulsnaf; medlersta delen af  
en kyrka. -*line*, *s. T.* rackupphalare.

**Navel**, *s.* nafvel, nasse. -*gall*, *s.*  
nafvelbräck. -*string*, *s.* nafvel-  
sträng. -*timber*, *s.* vränger, *pl.*  
-*wort*, *s.* nassegräs.

**Navow**, *s.* långrofsa.

**Navicular**, *a. T.* skeppsformig.

*bone*, jullen (i fotvrsten).

**Naviga**||*ble*, *a.* segelbar. -*bleness*,  
*s.* segelbarhet. -*te*, *v. a.* styra, föra  
ett skepp. -, *v. n.* segla, fara till  
sjös. -*tion*, *s.* segling, sjöfart; styr-  
manskonst. -*tor*, *s.* seglare, sjöfa-  
rande, förfaren sjöman.

**Navy**, *s.* flotta, sjömak; sjöväsende.  
-*office*, *s.* amiralitet; amiralitets-

**Nawl**, *s.* syl, pryl. {kollegiet.

**Nay**, *ad.* nej; till och med, ja. -, *s.*  
nej. -*word*, *s.* förnekande, afslag;  
vaktord.

**Nazarene**, *s.* Nazaré; kristen.

**Neaf**, *s.* knytnäve.

**Neal**, *v. a.* värma. -, *v. n.* glödgas.

**Neap**, *a.* låg, utfallande (om en flod).  
-, *s.* ebb, lågt vatten. -*ed*, *a.* stå-  
ende på grund (om skepp, tills hög  
flod åter kommer).

**Near**, *pr. & ad.* nära, hardt intill,  
bredvid; nästan. -, *a.* nära; nog-  
grann; nisk, njugg; snål; förtrogen.  
- *of kin to*, nära släkt med. *the*  
- *side of a horse*, venstra, åtsidan  
på en häst. -, *v. n.* nalkas; *T.* för-  
lora fördelen af vinden. -*est*, *a. sup.*  
närmast. - *way*, genaste vägen. -*ly*,  
*ad.* nästan. -*ness*, *s.* närhet, grann-  
skap; släktskap; njugghet. -*sighted*,  
*a.* närsynt, kortsynt.

**Neat**, *s.* nöt, kreatur, boskap. -, *a.*  
nätt, snygg, ren; oförfalskad; slug;  
quick; netto. -*cattle*, *s.* hornbo-  
skap. -*handed*, *a.* behändig, snäll.  
-*master*, *s.* miniaturmålare. -*ness*,  
*s.* renlighet, snygghet; artighet; nätt-  
het. -*weight*, *s.* nettovikt. -*wino*,  
*s.* obemängdt vin. {skrifspenna.

**Neb**, *s.* näf, näbb; näsa; sprickan i en  
Nebul||*a*, *s.* moln, töcken; fläck på  
ögat. -*o*, -*ous*, *a.* töcknig, molnig.

**Necess**||*aries*, *s. pl.* förnödenhet, nöd-  
torft, nödvändighetsbehof. -*ary*, *a.*  
nödvändig, oundviklig. -, *s.* behof,  
nödtorft. -*itate*, *v. a.* nödga, tvinga.  
-*itation*, *s.* tvång, nödgande. -*itous*,  
*a.* torftig, fattig, behöfvande. -*itous-  
ness*, *s.* armod, brist, nöd. -*itude*,



**s. brist**, behof; vänskap. **-ity**, *s.* tvång, nödvändighet; oundviklighet; trångmål, armod; behof.

**Neck**, *s.* hals; nacke; barm; halsstycke (på ett kreatur); halsbandet på en kanon. — *of a periwig*, bakdelen af en peruk. — *of land*, näs, landtunga. **-band**, *s.* skjortkrage. **-beef**, *s.* halsstycket på en ox. **-cloth**, *s.* manshalsduk. **-kerchief**, *s.* halsduk. **-lace**, *s.* halsband. **-piece**, *s.* halsharnesk (fordom). **-weed**, *s.* hampa.

**Necro||logy**, *s.* dödslista; kort biografi (öfver en afliden). **-mancer**, *s.* svartkonstnär, trollkarl. **-mancy**, *s.* konst att framkalla döda; svartkonst. **-mantic**, *a.* hörande till svartkonsten. **-sis**, *s.* bensjuka.

**Nectar**, *s.* nektar, gudadryck. **-can**, *a.* lik ell. söt som nektar. **-ed**, **-eous**, *a.* blandad med nektar. **-ine**, *s.* ett slags persika. **-y**, *s.* honingshuset (i blomster).

**Need**, *s.* nöd, nödtvång; armod; trångmål. —, *v. a.* behöfva, lida nöd. —, *v. n.* behöfvas; nödgas. **-ful**, *a.* nödig, nödvändig. **-fulness**, *s.* nödvändighet. **-iness**, *s.* armod, torftighet. **-less**, *a.* onödig, öfverflödig. **-lessness**, *s.* onödighet. **-s**, *ad.* nödvändigt. **-y**, *a.* fattig, behöfvande.

**Needle**, *s.* nål, synål; pinne på en solvisare. **needles**, *pl.* nålar; vestra udden af ön Wight; snäckor af hvirvelslägtet. **-case**, *s.* nålhus. **-fish**, *s.* kantnål. **-ful**, *s.* nålsända (som på en gång trädes på nålen). **-maker**, *s.* nålmakare. **-point**, *s.* nålspets; \* sin skälm. **-weed**, *s.* kamkyrvel. **-work**, *s.* söm; nålarbete.

**Ne'er**, förk. af never.

**Neesewort**, *s.* nysgräs.

**Nef**, *s.* medlersta delen af en kyrka.

**Nefal||ndous**, **-rious**, *a.* skändlig, ohygglig; afskyvärd.

**Nega||tion**, *s.* nekande, nekande sats. **-tive**, *a.* nekande, negativ. —, *s.* nekande sats. **-tively**, *ad.* nej, med nekande. **-tory**, *a.* förnekande.

**Neglect**, *v. a.* försumma, vanvårda; —, *s.* efterlåtenhet, försummelse. **-ful**, *a.* vårdslös, försumlig. **-ion**, *s.* efterlåtenhet. **-ive**, *a.* efterlåten, obekymrad.

**Neglig||ee**, *s.* negligé; morgondrägt. **-ence**, *s.* försumlighet. **-ent**, *a.* efterlåten.

**Nego||ce**, *s.* handel; ärende. **-tiable**, *a.* som kan bortnegocieras (om växlar). **-tiate**, *v. a.* söka erhålla; afhända; negociera bort (växlar); underhandla; drifva handel. **-tiation**, *s.* underhandling; bortnegociering; handel. **-tiator**, **-tiant**, *s.* underhandlare. **Negro**, *s.* Neger, Negrinna; slaf. **-heads**, *s. pl.* brunt skeppsbröd. **-land**, *s.* Nigritien.

**Negus**, *s.* negus (vin, socker ell. citron).

**Neigh**, *v. n.* gnägga. —, *s.* gnäggnng.

**Neighbour**, *s.* granne, nabo; nästa.

—, *v. a.* göra till granne. —, *v. n.*

gränsa. **-hood**, *s.* grannskap; gran-

nar. **-ing**, *a.* nästgränsande. **-li-**

**ness**, *s.* grannsamja. **-ly**, *a.* grann-

sämjelig. *a* — *office*, ett vänstycke.

—, *ad.* såsom grannar; vänligt.

**Neither**, *c.* hvarken; ej heller. — ...

*nor* ... , hvarken ... eller .... —, *pr.*

ingendera.

**Nemorous**, *a.* skogig.

**Nenia**, *s.* sorgsång.

**Nenuphar**, *s.* vattenlilja.

**Neo||logy**, *s.* användning af ett nyska-

padt ord. **-menia**, *s.* nymäne (ro-

mersk fest). **-phyte**, *s.* nykristen.

**-teric**, *a.* ny, modern.

**Nep**, *s.* poleja.

**Nepenthe**, *s.* medel emot bedröfvelse.

**Nephew**, *s.* brorson, systerson.

**Nephritic**, *a.* som hör till njurarna;

tjenlig mot stenplågor. — *stone*, njur-

sten. —, *s.* läkemedel emot stenpas-

sion.

**Nepotism**, *s.* nepotism, skadlig tillgif-

venhet för släktingar.

**Nereid**, *s.* nereid, hafsnymf.

**Nerv||al**, *a.* nerverna tillhörig. **-e**, *s.*

nerv, känselsträng; sena. **-eless**, *a.*

svag. **-ine**, *s.* nervstärkande medel.

- osity**, *s.* senfullhet; eftertryck. **-ous**,  
*a.* nervfull, senig, eftertrycklig; *T.*  
 nervsvag. **-ousness**, *s.* senfullhet.  
**Nest**, *s.* näste; fågelbo; tillhåll; låda.  
 —, *v. n.* bygga bo, göra näste. **-egg**,  
*s.* boägg, redägg (att honan ej må  
 öfvergifva boet); sparpennning. **-le**,  
*v. a.* sköta, smeka; —göra näste, bygga  
 bo. —, *v. n.* nästla sig fn. **-to** —  
*about*, röra sig omkring. **-ling**, *s.*  
 innästling; fågelunge som icke är full-  
 flugen.  
**Net**, *s.* nät, nätthinna, garn. **-like**,  
*a.* nättlik, nätformig. **-wise**, *ad.* nät-  
 vis. **-work**, *s.* arbete flätadt i form  
 af nät.  
**Nether**, *a.* nedre, lägre; underjordisk.  
**-lands**, *s. pl.* Nederländerna. **-most**,  
*a.* nederst, lägst.  
**Netting**, *s.* nätverk; *T.* finkenät.  
**Nettle**, *s.* nässla. **blind** —, blind  
 nässla. —, *v. a.* bränna, sticka med  
 nässlor, förarga. **-creeper**, *s.* ko-  
 nungsfågel. **-emp**, *s.* åkersugor.  
**Neur||itic**, *a.* nervstärkande. **-ology**,  
*s.* afhandling om nerverna. **-otic**,  
*a.* nervstärkande.  
**Neuter**, *a.* neutral, opartisk. —, *s.*  
 neutral, opartisk person; *T.* neutrum.  
**Neutral**, *s.* neutral, som håller med  
 ingen. —, *a.* neutral, opartisk; neutrum.  
**-salt**, *pl.* medelsalter. **-ity**, *s.*  
 neutralitet, oväldighet. **-ize**, *v. a.*  
 göra neutral, neutralisera.  
**Never**, *ad.* aldrig; ingalunda. **-more**,  
*ad.* aldrig mer. **-theless**, *ad.* icke-  
 destomindre, det oaktadt.  
**New**, *a.* ny, färsk; rå; oerfaren; ung.  
 —, *ad.* nyligen, nyss. —, *v. a.* förnya,  
 omarbета. **-born**, *a.* nyfödd, nyss-  
 född. **-coin**, *v. a.* omprägla. **-co-**  
**mer**, *s.* nykomling. **-dress**, *v. a.*  
 omkläda, putsa upp. **-fangled**, *a.*  
 nyss uppspunnne. **-fangledness**, *s.*  
 nytt påfund; nygirighet. **-fashioned**,  
*a.* nymodig. **-ish**, *a.* något ny. **-ly**,  
*ad.* nyligen; på nytt vis. **-moon**,  
*s.* nymåne. **-ness**, *s.* nyhet; färsk-  
 het; oerfarenhet. **-year's-day**, *s.*  
 nyårsdag. **-year's-gift**, *s.* nyårs-  
 gåfva. [deltrappa går.  
**Newel**, *s.* pelare hvaromkring en vin-  
**News**, *s. pl.* nyheter, nytt; avisa.  
**-man**, *s.* tidningsbärare. **-monger**,  
*s.* en som sprider ut nyheter. **-paper**,  
*s.* tidning, avisa. **-writer**, *s.* tid-  
 ningskrifvare.  
**Newt**, *s.* vattenödlä.  
**Next**, *a.* näst, närmast; följande. —,  
*ad.* dernäst.  
**Nib**, *s.* näbb; spets af en penna. **-bed**,  
*a.* försedd med näbb ell. spets. **-ble**,  
*v. a. & n. (at)* gnaga; äta af betet  
 (om fisk); häckla, tadla.  
**Nice**, *a.* läcker, veklig; grannlaga; sam-  
 vetsgrann; fin; noggrann; skarpsinnig;  
 svår. **-ness**, *s.* noggrannhet; sorg-  
 fällighet; finhet. **-ty**, *s.* noggrannhet;  
 punktlighet; kräslighet. **varsamhet**.  
*niceties*, *pl.* läckerbit, godbit.  
**Niche**, *s.* nisch, fördjupning.  
**Nick**, *s.* skära, inskärning; ögonblick;  
 dryckeslag; sjörå. **old** —, djefvuln.  
**- of the time**, just på punkten. —,  
*v. a.* skära in; svika; hitta på;  
 likna; passa.  
**Nickel**, *s.* nickel (metall).  
**Nick||nacks**, *s. pl.* leksaker. **-name**,  
*s.* öknamn, skällsord. —, *v. a.* gifva  
**Nicotian**, *s.* tobak. [öknamn.  
**Nicta||te**, *v. n.* vinka, blinka. **-tion**,  
*s.* blinkning.  
**Nide**, *s.* bo, kull (om fåglar).  
**Nidget**, *s.* våp; stympare.  
**Nidification**, *s.* ett nästes byggande.  
**Nidor||osity**, *s.* halsbränna. **-ous**,  
*a.* osande af flott.  
**Nidulation**, *s.* fåglars liggtid.  
**Niece**, *s.* brorsdotter, systerdotter.  
**Niggard**, *a.* snål. —, *s.* girigduk.  
 —, *v. a.* njugga. **-ish**, *a.* knapp.  
**-liness**, *s.* karghet. **-ly**, *a. & ad.*  
 njugg; sparsamt. **-ness**, **-y**, *s.*  
 karghet.  
**Niggle**, *v. a. & n.* narras.  
**Nigh**, *v. n.* nalkas. —, *a.* nära; nära  
 slägt. —, *ad.* nära; nästan. —, *pr.*  
 nära intill. **-ness**, *s.* grannskap;  
 nära släktkap.

**Night**, *s.* natt, afton; död; mörker, okunnighet. *to* —, i dag om aftonen. *by* —, *in the* —, *over* —, om natten. —**butterfly**, *s.* nattfjäril. —**cap**, *s.* nattmössa. —**dew**, *s.* aftondagg, serlaregn. —**dog**, *s.* jagthund, som nyttjas af lönskyttar. —**dress**, *s.* nattkläder, negligé. —**fall**, *s.* skymning. —**fire**, *s.* lyktgubbe. —**flutterer**, *s.* skogstroll. —**fly**, *s.* nattfly, nattfjäril. —**gown**, *s.* nattrock. —**hag**, *s.* trollpacka. —**hawk**, *s.* nattugla. —**ly**, *a.* nattlig. —, *ad.* hvar natt. —**mare**, *s.* maran (sjukdom). —**piece**, *s.* nattstycke (målning). —**rest**, *s.* nattro, nattsömn. —**revelling**, *s.* nattlek; nattgille; nattsvärmeri. —**rule**, *s.* nattligt oväsen. —**shade**, *s.* qvesved. —**stand**, *s.* nattygsbord. —**time**, *s.* nattetid. —**walker**, *s.* nattvandrare, sömngångare. —**ward**, *ad.* in på natten. —**watch**, *s.* nattvakt. (natten.

**Nighted**, *a.* fördunklad; öfverraskad af

**Nightingale**, *s.* näktergal.

**Nigrescent**, *a.* mörkande; svartlett.

**Nihility**, *s.* ingenting; intet, nullitet.

**Nill**, *s.* glimmeraska.

**Nill**, *v. a. & n.* icke vilja, vägra.

**Nim**, *v. a.* snatta, taga.

**Nimble**, *a.* snål, snabb, lifig. —**ness**, *s.* snällhet, snabbhet, hurtighet. —**witted**, *a.* förveten. [hufvud.

**Nimbus**, *s.* ljus krets omkring helgons

**Nimiety**, *s.* öfverflöd.

**Nincompoop**, *s.* enfaldig stackare.

**Nine**, *num.* nio, nie. —**fold**, *a.* niofaldig. —**men's-morris**, *s.* ett slags lek. —**murder**, *s.* varfågel. —**pins**, *s. pl.* kägelspel. —**score**, *ad.* nio gånger 20 (180). —**teen**, *num.* nitton. —**teenth**, *a.* nittonde. —**tieth**, *a.* nittionde. —**ty**, *num.* nittio.

**Ninny**, *s.* stolle; dumhufvud.

**Ninth**, *a.* nionde. —**ly**, *ad.* för det nionde.

**Nip**, *v. a.* nypa, knipa; gifva betord; qväfva en blomma i växten; plåga; dämpa; *T.* sejsa, göra fast. —, *s.* nypning, klämning; knäpp; kall vind; betord; kattmynta (ört).

**Nipple**, *s.* bröstvärta, spene. —**wort**, *s.* tomtört, harkål.

**Nit**, *s.* gnet, lusägg.

**Nitency**, *s.* sken; sträfvande.

**Nithing**, *s.* pultron, mes.

**Nitid**, *a.* glänsande, skinande.

**Nitri|le**, *s.* salpeter. —**ic**, *a.* salpeter, syrlig. —**acid**, salpetersyra. —**ogen**, *s.* qväfve. —**ous**, *a.* salpetersyrad. —**acid**, salpetersyrighet. —**y**, *a.* salpeterhaltig.

**Nitter**, *s.* hästfluga, bröms.

**Nitty**, *a.* full med gnetter.

**Niv|al**, *a.* full med snö. —**eous**, *a.* snöhvitt; snöig.

**Nizy**, *s.* pundhufvud.

**No**, *ad.* nej, ingalunda. —, *a.* ingen, icke en. 'tis no matter, det gör ingenting.

**Nob**, *s.* knapp; *vulg.* hufvud.

**Nobili|tate**, *v. a.* adla. —**ty**, *s.* adel, adelskap; adeln; ädelhet, rang.

**Noble**, *a.* adlig, förnäm; ädel, högsinnad; frikostig, ädelmodig. —, *s.* adelsman. —**man**, *s.* adelsman, ädling. —**ness**, *s.* adel, adelskap; höghet; ädelmod. —**woman**, *s.* adelsdam.

**Nobody**, *s.* ingen.

**Nocent**, **Nocive**, *a.* skadlig; straffbar.

**Nock**, *s.* inskärning;nock på ett segel; bakdel. —**earings**, *s. pl. T.*nockbändslar.

**Noct|ambulist**, *s.* sömngångare. —**idi-al**, *a.* som innefattar en dag och en natt. —**day**, ett dygn. —**iferous**, *a.* som medför natt. —**ivagant**, *a.* kringstrykande nattetid. —, *s.* nattsvärmare. —**urn**, *s.* nattandakt, natt-messa. —**urnal**, *a.* nattlig. —, *s. T.* astrolabium. —**urnous**, *a.* nattlig.

**Nod**, *s.* nick, vink med hufvudet; nickning. —, *v. n.* vinka, nicka med hufvudet, svigta; buga sig litet; nicka sofvande.

**Nodation**, *s.* knutighet; knytning.

**Nodd|en**, *a.* krökt, böjd. —**er**, *s.* som nickar; som är förtyngd af sömn. —**ing**, *a.* nickande; *T.* lutande. —, *s.* nickning. —**le**, *s.* skalle, hufvud. —**y**, *s.* stolle, dumhufvud.



**Node**, *s.* knut, knöl; *visare på en timsten*; *T.* öfverben; *T.* nodus.

**Nod|ose**, -ous, *a.* knutig. -osity, *s.* knutighet, knölighet. -ple, *s.* malm i små runda stycken; *T.* njure.

**Nog**, *s.* öl; nagel; krus. -, *v. a.* nagla.

**-gin**, *s.* krus; ämbar. -ging, *s.* *T.* ringmur.

**Nois|e**, *s.* buller, ljud. -, *v. n.* bullra. -, *v. a.* utsprida. -eful, *a.* larmande. -eless, *a.* tyst. -emaker, *s.* larmare. -iness, *s.* dån, buller. -y, *a.* bullrande, stojande.

**Noisome**, *a.* skadlig; smittsam; vidrig. -ness, *s.* skadlighet; smittsamhet.

**Noli-me-tangere**, *s.* springkorn; kraftsårnad.

**Nolition**, *s.* ovilja, motsträfvighet.

**Noll**, *s.* vulg. skalle, hufvud.

**Nomades**, *s. pl.* nomader.

**Nomblor**, *s.* inelfvor af ett rådjur.

**Nombril**, *s. T.* medelpunkt (af skölden).

**Nomenclat|or**, *s.* en som vinnlägger sig om nomenklaturen; namnregister. -ure, *s.* namnregister på naturalier, vetenskapliga konstord etc.

**Nomin|al**, *a.* så kallad, till namnet. -ate, *v. a.* kalla, namngifva; utnämna. -ately, *ad.* i synnerhet. -ation, *s.* nämning, utnämning. -ative, *a.* benämmande. -, *s. T.* nominativus. -ator, *s.* som utnämnar. -ee, *s. T.* utnämnd, fullmäktig. [ning.]

**Nomothetical**, *a.* hörande till lagstift.

**Non-|ability**, *s.* oförmögenhet. -admission, *s.* vägradt, tillträde. -age, *s.* minderårighet. -aged, *a.* minderårig.

**Nona|gesimal**, *a.* nittionde; nittioårig. -gon, *s.* niohörning.

**Non-|appearance**, *s.* uteblifvande från rätten. -attendance, *s.* frånvaro.

**Nonce**, *s.* afsigt, ändamål. *for the* -, uppsättligen.

**Non-|claim**, *s. T.* förtigande af sin rätt. -compliance, *s.* vägran, afslag. -conductor, *s. T.* kropp, som är elektrisk i sig själf. -conformist, *s.* nonkonformist, dissident.

**None**, *a.* ingen, inga; intet.

**Non-|entity**, *s.* intet väsende; oting. -entry, *s.* varornas icke angifvande i tullen.

**Nones**, *s. pl. T.* nona ell. nionde tonen; nionde timmer om dagen (i kloster).

**Non-|existence**, *s.* intet väsende; oting. -juring, *a.* som ej velat svärja trohetsed. -juror, *s.* fordnä pretendentens anhängare. -obstante, *c.* oaktadt, änskönt. -pareil, *s. T.* nonpareil (en fin stilsort). -payment, *s.* uteblifven betalning. -plus, *s.* förlägenhet, klämma. -, *v. a.* förbluffa, sätta i förlägenhet. -proficiency, *s.* icke fortskridande. -residence, *s.* bortovaro från det ställe der man har sina göromål. -resident, *a.* som icke bor der han har sin syssla. -resistance, *s.* blind lydnad.

**Nonsens|e**, *s.* prat; oförnuft, omening; lappr. -ical, *a.* orimlig; narraktig. -icalness, *s.* orimlighet, oförnuftighet.

**Nonsolvent**, *a.* oförmögen att betala.

**Nonsuch**, *a.* oförliknelig, makalös.

**Nonsuit**, *s. T.* dom att icke fortsätta rättegången längre. -, *v. a.* döma i svarandens frånvaro; fälla tredsdom.

**Nonterm**, *s. T.* ferier, tjänstledighet.

**Noodle**, *s.* enfaldig stackare, pjåk.

**Nook**, *s.* hörn, vinkel, vrå.

**Noon**, *s.* middag, middagstid. -day, *s.* middag. -rest, *s.* middagssömn.

-stead, *s.* solstånd om middagen.

-tide, *s.* middagstid; middagslur.

**Noose**, *s.* slinga, rännsnara, löpknut.

-, *v. a.* snärja; hänga; knyta ihop.

**Nope**, *s.* domherre (fågel).

**Nor**, *c.* ej heller; eller.

**Normal**, *a.* lodrät; efter reglor.

**North**, *s.* norr, norden; nordanväder.

-by east, *nord till osten*. -, *a.* nordlig, nordisk. -east, *s.* nordöst.

-by north, *nordöst till norden*. -or-

liness, *s.* belägenhet åt norr. -ern, *a.* nordlig, belägen i norr. -ing, *s.* longitudskilnaden norrut. -light, *s.* norrsken. -pole, *s.* nordpolen. -sea,

- s.* Nordsjön. -*star*, *s.* nordstjärnan, polstjärnan. -*ward*, -*wards*, *ad.* emot Norden, norrut. -*west*, *s.* nord-vest. -*wind*, *s.* nordanvind.
- Norwegian**, *a.* norsk. -, *s.* Norman.
- Nose**, *s.* näsa, nos; väderkorn; pipan på en pust. -, *v. a. & n.* draga en vid näsan; vädra upp; bjuda spetsen; sätta näsan i vädret. -*bag*, *s.* tornist, foderpåse på hästar. -*band*, *s.* nosrem. -*bleed*, *s.* rölleka. -*gay*, *s.* bukett, blomsterqvast. -*less*, *a.* utan näsa. -*smart*, *s.* krasse.
- Nosed**, *a.* försedd med näsa.
- Nosology**, *s.* läran om sjukdomar.
- Nostock**, *s.* skyfall (ört).
- Nostril**, *s.* näsborre.
- Nostrum**, *s.* arkanum, qvacksalvare-piller.
- Not**, *ad.* icke, ej. *not yet*, ännu icke.
- Nota||ble**, *a.* anseelig. -*bleness*, *s.* vigtighet, märkvärdighet. -*rial*, *a.* författad ell. bevitnad af en notarie. - *evidence*, notaries intyg. -*ry*, *s.* notarie. -*tion*, *s.* anteckning; bemärkelse.
- Notch**, *s.* skåra, inskärning. -, *v. a.* klippa ut. -*weed*, *s.* molla.
- Note**, *s.* tecken, kännetecken, känne-märke; anmärkning; värdighet; under-rättelse; sedel, biljett; not i musiken; revers, skuldebref. - *of hand*, billet; revers. - *of interrogation*, fråge-tecken. -, *v. a.* anmärka; teckna; sätta på noter; (*of, for*) skylla för. *to - down*, uppteckna, uppskrifva. -*book*, *s.* kladd.
- Noted**, *a.* märkvärdig, berömd, bekant.
- Nothing**, *s.* intet, ingenting; ringa för-mögenhet; lappri. -, *ad.* alldeles icke. -*ness*, *s.* intet; lappri; tomhet.
- Noti||co**, *s.* uppmärksamhet; underrät-telse; kännetecken. -, *v. a.* märka, bli varse; uppmärka. -*fication*, *s.* kungörelse. -*fy*, *v. a.* kungöra.
- Notion**, *s.* begrepp, tanka, mening; förstånd. -*al*, *a.* inbillad, föreställd. -*ality*, *s.* inbillning. -*ist*, *s.* fantast.
- Notori||ety**, *s.* världskunnighet. -*ous*, *a.* bekant, uppenbar, beryktad. -*ous-ness*, *s.* namnkunnighet.
- Nott**, *v. a.* karfva, sönderskära.
- Notus**, *s.* sunnanväder.
- Notwheat**, *s.* hvete utom snärp.
- Notwithstanding**, *c.* oaktadt, icke-dessmindre.
- Nought**, *s.* nolla, intet. *to set at -* förakta. -, *ad.* på intet vis.
- Noun**, *s. T.* nomen, benämningsord.
- Nourish**, *v. a.* nära, underhålla; upp-föda. -*able*, *a.* som kan näras ell. underhållas. -*er*, *s.* födoämne, nä-ringsmedel. -*ing*, *a.* närande, fö-dande. -*ment*, *s.* näring, föda, näringsmedel.
- Nov||ation**, *s.* förändring; införande af en ny sak. -*tor*, *s.* nyhetsälskare.
- Novel**, *a.* ny, ovanlig. -, *s.* nyhet; roman, novell; *T.* stadga. -*list*, *s.* romanskrifvare; älskare af nyheter. -*ness*, -*ty*, *s.* nyhet; ny sak.
- November**, *s.* November.
- Novenary**, *s.* nioalet. -, *a.* till-hörande nioalet.
- Novennial**, *a.* nioårig.
- Novercal**, *a.* styfmoderlig.
- Novic||e**, *s.* blifvande munk ell. nunna; nybegynnare; öfsvad. -*iate*, *s.* pröfvo-
- Novity**, *s.* nyhet. [tid; läroår.
- Now**, *ad.* nu; ömsom; emedan. - *a-days*, nu för tiden. - *and then*, stundom, då och då. - *at length*, ändtligen.
- Noway**, **Noways**, *ad.* ingalunda.
- Nowhere**, *ad.* ingenstades.
- Nowise**, *ad.* ingalunda.
- Noxious**, *a.* skadlig, farlig, osund. -*ness*, *s.* skadlighet.
- Noy**, *v. a.* plåga. [en blåsbälg.
- Nozle**, *s.* näsa, nos; ljuspipa; röret på
- Nubble**, *v. a.* knuffa; prygla.
- Nubi||ferous**, *a.* som samlar skyar. -*late*, *v. a.* hölja med moln; för-dunkla. -*le*, *a.* manbar, giftvuxen. -*lous*, *a.* molnig, muleñ.
- Nuciferous**, *a.* som bär nötter.
- Nucleus**, *s.* kärna; medelpunkt.
- Nud||ation**, *s.* blottning, afklädning. -*e*, *a.* naken, bar; enfaldig. -*ity*,

- s. nakenhet, barhet; oklädd del; naken figur.*
- Nuga||tion**, *s. prat. -tory, a. narraktig, orimlig; obetydlig. -city, s. pratsamhet.*
- Nuisance**, *s. skada, förfång, olägenhet.*
- Null**, *s. noll; lappri. -, a. ogiltig, kraftlös. -, v. a. upphäffa, ogilla. -ify, v. a. förklara för ogiltig. -ity, s. nolla; ogiltighet; kraftlöshet.*
- Numb**, *a. valen, stel, styf af köld. -, v. a. göra lam, göra domnad. -edness, s. förstelning. -eel, s. darrål. -fish, s. krampfisk, darrrocka. -ing, s. domning, stelning. -ness, s. döfning, domning.*
- Number**, *s. tal, antal, nummer; myckenhet; vers, harmoni; T. numerus. numbers, pl. fjärde Mose bok. -, v. a. räkna; numerera. -less, a. tallös, oräknelig. -lessness, s. otalighet.*
- Numbles**, *s. inelfvorna i en hjort.*
- Numbness**, *s. döfning, domning.*
- Numer||able**, *a. räknelig. -al, a. hörande till ett tal. - letters, pl. räknebokstäver. -ary, a. tillhörande ett visst tal. -ate, v. n. räkna. -ation, s. räknande, täljande; numerering; T. tals utnämmande. -ator, s. räknare, sifferkarl; T. täljare. -ical, a. tillhörig räkning. -icalness, s. odelad beskaftenhet. -ist, s. sifferkarl. -ous, a. talrik, mycken; harmonisk. -ousness, -osity, s. talrikhet, mängd.*
- Numisma||tics**, *s. pl. myntvetenskap. -tography, s. beskrifning om gamla mynt. [mynt.*
- Namm||ary**, *-ular, a. hörande till*
- Numness**, *s. förkyllning, stelhet.*
- Numskull**, *s. pundhufvud, tölp. -ed, a. tölpaktig, dum.*
- Nun**, *s. nunna; blåmes (fågel).*
- Nunchion**, *s. aftonvard. [embete.*
- Nunciature**, *s. ett påfligt sändebuds*
- Nuncio**, *s. påfligt sändebud.*
- Nuncupa||te**, *v. a. högtidligen förklara. -tion, s. muntligt testamente. -tive, -tory, a. muntlig (om testamenten); högtidligen förklarad.*
- Nundin||al**, *-ary, a. hörande till marknad. - letters, pl. söndagsbokstäver.*
- Nunnery**, *s. nunnekloster.*
- Nup, Nupson**, *s. narr.*
- Nuptial**, *a. bröllop tillhörig. - bed, brudsäng. -s, s. pl. bröllop.*
- Nurse**, *s. amma; sköterska, sjukvaterska; gunma. -, a. födande. -, v. a. uppamma, uppföda; ansa; underhålla. -child, s. ammbarn, dibarn. -maid, s. piga som sköter barn. -ry, s. barnkammare, barnskola; trädskola; skötsel. -ry-garden, s. fruktträdgård. -ry-maid, s. barnsköterska. -ry-man, s. fruktträdgårdsmästare.*
- Nursling**, *s. morsgris.*
- Nurture**, *s. föda, näring; uppfostran, undervisning. -, v. a. uppfostra.*
- Nustle**, *v. a. smeka.*
- Nut**, *s. nöt; nöten i bösslås; klot ell. fogning; mutter, skrufmor. - small -, hasselnöt. -brown, a. nötfärgad. -crackers, s. pl. nötknäppare. -gall, s. galläple. -hatch, -jobber, -pecker, s. väcka (fågel). -meg, s. muskot. -shell, s. nötskal. -square, s. T. fyrkanten på ankarläggen. -ting, s. nötplockning. -tree, s. nöträd, hassel.*
- Nutation**, *s. bäfvan, skälfning.*
- Nutri||cation**, *s. näringssätt, födning. -ment, s. näring, föda. -mental, a. närande. -tion, s. näring, föda. -tious, -tive, a. födande. -tiousness, s. närande beskaftenhet.*
- Nuzzle**, *v. n. ringa svin; gömma sig:*
- Nye**, *s. flock (fåglar). [böka som svin.*
- Nymph**, *s. nymf; flicka. -a, s. puppa (på insekter); rosknopp. -omania, s. moderraseri, kärlekraseri.*

**Oaf**, *s. byting; tok, fäne, narr. -ish, a. dum, enfaldig. -ishness, s. dumhet.*

**Oak**, *s. ek, ekvirke. -apple, s. gall.*



**Apple.** -ball, *s.* ekollon. -en, *a.* af ek. -fern, *s.* ormbunke. -leather, *s.* eksvamp, fingersvamp. -ling, *s.* ung ek. -tree, *s.* eksträd, ek.

**Oakum,** *s.* dref; gammalt uppsnodd tågverke att inkilas i plankfogningarne

**Oar,** *s.* erts, malm. [på skepp.

**Oar,** *s.* åra. -, *v. n. ro.* oars, *pl.* en båd med två par åror. -y, *a.* i form af åra, tjänande till åra.

**Oasis,** *s.* oas.

**Oat,** *s.* hafra. -bread, *s.* hafrebröd. -en, *a.* af hafra. -grass, *s.* hafra. -malt, *s.* hafremalt. -meal, *s.* hafremjöl, hafregryn; råfrumpegräs. -schaff, *s.* hafresnärp. -thistle, *s.* hafretistel.

**Oath,** *s.* ed, svordom. -able, *a.* berättigad att aflägga ed. -breaking, *s.* menederi.

**Obambulation,** *s.* kringvandring.

**Obdu||ce,** *v. a.* öfverdraga, betäcka. -ction, *s.* öfverdragande; dissection.

**Obdur||acy,** -ation, *s.* förhärdelse, hårdnackenhets. -ate, *a.* förhärdad, envis, hårdnackad. -e, *v. a.* förhärda, förstocka.

**Obedien||ce,** *s.* lydnad, hörsamhet. -t, *a.* lydig, undergifven. -tial, *a.* hörsam, lydig. -tness, *s.* lydnad.

**Obeisance,** *s.* bugnig, helsning.

**Obelisk,** *s.* obelisk; *T.* korstecken.

**Obese,** *a.* tjock, fet. -ness, *Obesity,* *s.* fetma.

**Obey,** *v. a.* lyda, hörsamma.

**Obfuscate,** *v. a.* förmörka, fördunkla.

**Obit,** *s.* själamesa, likbegängelse; död. -uary, *s.* dödslängd.

**Object,** *s.* föremål; ämne; ögonmärke. -, *v. a.* invända, göra invändningar; (*against, to*) förevisa. -glass, *s.* objektivglas. -ion, *s.* inkast, invändning; beskyllning. -ive, *a.* gjord till föremål; objektiv. -iveness, *s.* egenskap att vara ett föremål för en handling; objektivitet. -or, *s.* en som gör invändningar.

**Objurga||te,** *v. a.* banna, bestraffa. -tion, *s.* bestraffning; förebräelse. -tory, *a.* förebräende.

**Obla||te,** *a.* platt vid polerna. -tion, *s.* offer; gåfva.

**Oblectation,** *s.* förlustelse.

**Oblig||ate,** *v. a.* förbinda, nödga. -ation, *s.* förbindelse, skyldighet; skuldebref; gunst. -ato, *a. T.* accompagnerande. -atoriness, *s.* förbindande kraft. -atory, *a.* förbindande, förpliktande. -e, *v. a.* förbinda. -ee, *s.* en som förbundit sig till något. -ement, *s.* förbindlighet, skyldighet. -ing, *a.* förpliktande; höflig. -, *s.* förbindelse. -ingness, *s.* höflighet, artighet; förbindande kraft.

**Obligu||e,** *a.* sned; medelbar; bedräglig; *T.* sluttande. -eness, -ity, *s.* sned ställning, lutning; afvikning; oriktighet.

**Oblitera||te,** *v. a.* utplåna, utstryka. -tion, *s.* utplåning, utstrykning; glömska.

**Oblivi||on,** *s.* glömska. -ous, *a.* glömsk. -ousness, *s.* förgätenhet, glömska. [beskaffenhet.

**Oblong,** *a.* aflång. -ness, *s.* aflång

**Oblo||quious,** *a.* smädande. -quy, *s.* baktal, tadel; skymf, vanheder.

**Obmutescence,** *s.* förstummning.

**Obnoxious,** *a.* underkastad, undergifven; saker; ond. -ness, *s.* blottställning; strafbäret.

**Obnubila||te,** *v. a.* betäcka, hölja med moln. -tion, *s.* fördunkling, mul-

**Oboe,** *s.* oboe. [nande.

**Obole,** *s.* obol, skärf, halföre.

**Obreptitious,** *a.* falskligen utverkad.

**Obrogate,** *v. a.* återkalla, upphäva.

**Obscen||e,** *a.* ohöfvisk, oanständig; otuktig; otäck. -ity, *s.* liderlighet; okyskhet.

**Obscur||ation,** *s.* förmörkelse. -e, *a.* mörk; otydlig; föga känd; gemen. -, *v. a.* fördunkla. -eness, -ity, *s.* dunkelhet; otydlighet; ensamhet.

**Obse||ra||te,** *v. a.* anhålla, bönfalla. -tion, *s.* bönfallande.

**Obse||quies,** *s. pl.* likbegängelse, begrafning. -quious, -quent, *a.* lydig; hörande till likbegängelse. -quiousness, *s.* lydaktighet; likbegän-

- gelse. **-quy**, *s.* likbegängelss; vil-  
lighet.
- Observ||able**, *a.* anmärkningsvärd.  
**-ance**, *s.* uppmärksamhet, sorgfällig-  
het; ärebevisning; åttlydnad; regel.  
**-ant**, *a.* uppmärksam, sorgfällig;  
lydig. — *of one's word*, ordhållen. **ob-  
servants**, *s. pl.* observanteren. **-ation**,  
*s.* anmärkning; uppmärksamhet; rön.  
**-ator**, *s.* iakttagare; uppmärksam  
åskådare. **-atory**, *s.* observatorium,  
stjernkikeri. **-e**, *v.* *a.* iakttaga, an-  
märka, blifva varse; fira; hålla. —,  
*v. n.* vara uppmärksam.
- Obsession**, *s.* belägring.
- Obsidional**, *a.* hörande till en be-  
lägring.
- Obsigna||te**, *v. a.* besegla; bekräfta.  
**-tion**, *s.* besegling, bekräftelse. **-to-  
ry**, *a.* bekräftande.
- Obsolete**, *a.* gammal, obruklig. **-ness**,  
*s.* obruklighet.
- Obstacle**, *s.* hinder, motstånd.
- Obstetri||cation**, *s.* barnförlossnings-  
konst. **-cious**, **-e**, *a.* barnförloss-  
ningskonsten tillhörig; behjelpig.
- Obstina||cy**, **-teness**, *s.* hårdnacken-  
het, envishet, egensinnighet. **-te**, *a.*  
hållstarrig, gensträfvig, envis.
- Obstipation**, *s.* förstoppning.
- Obstreperous**, *a.* ostyrig, bullersam.
- Obstriction**, *s.* förbindelse.
- Obstru||ct**, *v. a.* förstoppa; hämma;  
uppehålla. **-ction**, *s.* hårdt lif;  
hinder; tillspärning. **-ctive**, *a.*  
förstoppande, hindrande, hümmande.  
**-ency**, *s.* stoppande egenskap. **-ent**,  
*a.* förstoppande; hindrande.
- Obstupefaction**, *s.* domning, bestört-  
ning.
- Obtain**, *v. a.* erhålla, få; tilltaga. —,  
*v. n.* bibehålla sig; hafva framgång.  
**-able**, *a.* som kan erhållas. **-er**,  
*s.* emottagare. **-ment**, *s.* emotta-  
gande.
- Obtemperate**, *v. a.* lyda, hörsamma.
- Obtend**, *v. a.* invända.
- Obtenebrate**, *v. n.* förmörka.
- Obtension**, *s.* förebarande.
- Obtest**, *v. a.* enträgen bedja. —, *v. n.*
- (*against*) **protestera**. **-ation**, *s.*  
enträgen bön; högtidlig förpliktelse.
- Obtrectation**, *s.* bakdantning, förtä.
- Obtrude**, *v. a.* påtvinga, påbörda, på-  
truga.
- Obtruncate**, *v. a.* stympa.
- Obtrusi||on**, *s.* påtrugande, påtvingning.  
**-ve**, *a.* påtrugande, påtvingande.
- Obtund**, *v. a.* göra trubbig; dämpa.
- Obturation**, *s.* igentäppning.
- Obtus||angular**, *a.* trubbvinklig. **-e**,  
*a.* trubbig, stubbad; slö, känslolös;  
trög. **-eness**, *s.* trubbighet; slöhet;  
dofhet (om ljud). **-ion**, *s.* afstymp-  
ning; trubbighet.
- Obumbra||te**, *v. a.* gifva skugga.  
**-tion**, *s.* skuggning, fördunkling.
- Obvention**, *s.* händelse, slump.
- Obver||sant**, *a.* bekant. **-se**, *a.* om-  
vänd, motvänd. **-t**, *v. a.* vända  
emot.
- Obvi||ate**, *v. a.* förebygga, förekomma.  
**-ous**, *a.* liggande midt emot; all-  
män, icke sällsynt; lättfattlig, tydlig.  
**-ousness**, *s.* ögonskenlighet, tydlighet.
- Occasion**, *s.* tillfälle, lägenhet; anled-  
ning, skäl; angelägenhet; behof, tarf.  
**occasions**, *pl.* ärender. —, *v. a.*  
gifva anledning, försäka. **-al**, *a.*  
föranlåtande; tillfällig.
- Occecation**, *s.* förblindande.
- Occident**, *s.* occident, vester, vestan;  
solens nedgång; vesterlanden. **-al**, *a.*  
vestlig, vesterländsk.
- Occiduons**, *a.* aftagande; vestlig.
- Occip||ital**, *a.* hörande till bakkdelen  
af hufvudet. **-ut**, *s.* bakkdelen af
- Occision**, *s.* dräp. [hufvudet.]
- Occla||de**, *v. a.* tillsluta, tillspärra.  
**-se**, *a.* tillstoppad. **-sion**, *s.* till-  
slutning, igenstängning.
- Occult**, *a.* förborgad, fördold; obekant.  
**-ation**, *s.* förborgande; *T.* betäck-  
ning, bortskymmande. **-ness**, *s.*  
hemlighet.
- Occup||ancy**, *s.* tilllegnelse; besittning.  
**-ant**, *s.* inhäfdare; innehafvare. **-ate**,  
*v. a.* intaga, besitta. **-ation**, *s.*  
innehafvande; syssla, göromål. **-ative**,  
*a.* *T.* tagen i besittning. **-ler**, *s.*



åbo, innehafvare. -y, v. a. innehafva, besitta; innefatta; sysselsätta; handla.

**Occur**, v. n. träffa, stöta ihop; möta; förekomma. -rence, s. händelse; anledning. -rent, a. förefallande, mötande. -sion, s. sammanstötning, möta.

**Ocean**, s. ocean, världshafvet. -ic, a. hörande till världshafvet.

**Ocellated**, a. lik ett öga; fläckig.

**Ochlocracy**, s. pöbelherrsskap.

**Ochre**, s. ockra. -ous, -y, a. ockeraktig; innehållande ockra.

**Octagon**, s. åttkant. -al, **Octangular**, a. åttkantig.

**Octant**, s. T. oktant. -, a. T. af skiljd på 45 graders afstånd.

**Octave**, s. tid af 8 dagar; T. oktav. -vo, s. oktav-format.

**Octennial**, a. åttaårig.

**October**, s. Oktober.

**Octo||edrical**, a. åttasidig. -genary, a. åttatioårig. -nary, a. hörande till åttatalet. -nocular, a. åttaögd. -petalous, a. T. som har åtta blomblad. -style, s. byggnad med åtta pelare i fronten. -syllable, a. bestående af åtta stavelser.

**Octuple**, a. åttafaldig.

**Ocul||ar**, a. ögat tillhörig; ögonskenlig; åsyna. -ate, a. försedd med ögon. -ist, s. ögonläkare. -us-beli, s. labradorsten.

**Odd**, a. udda, ojemn; underlig, besynnerlig; obehaglig, olämplig; obekant. -ity, s. sällsamhet. -ness, s. ojemnhet i tal; sällsamhet; gräl.

**Odds**, s. olikhet, ojemnhet; träta. -bobs! -body! i. vassapperment!

**Ode**, s. ode, lyriskt skaldestycke.

**Od||ible**, a. förhatlig. -ous, a. afskyvärd, vederstygglig; hatad. -ousness, s. vederstygglighet, förhatlighet. -um, s. förhatlighet.

**Odontalgia**, s. tandvärk.

**Odor||ate**, a. starkt luktande, doftande. -iferous, a. välluktande. -iferousness, s. vällukt. -ous, a. välluktande.

**Odour**, s. lukt, vällukt.

**Oecumenical**, a. allmän, ökumenisk.

**Oedematous**, a. fallen för vattenaktiga svullnader.

**Oesophagus**, s. matstrupe; svalget.

**Of**, pr. af; till följe af; om; bland. - all things, framför allt. - course, säkerligen, det förstas. - late, nyligen. - old, fordom. out -, utur.

**Off**, ad. & pr. bort; ifrån; T. på höjden af, utanför. -, i. bort! ur vägen! - with your hat! hatten af! -hand, a. genast, inpromptu. -side, s. fränsidan, högra sidan (på en häst).

**Offal**, s. smular, öfverlevor; afskrap, dåligt kött; inelfvorna i djur.

**Offence**, s. förolämpning, skyms; förbrytelse, synd; förgripelse, öfverfallande. to give -, förolämpa. to take -, taga illa. -ful, a. förolämpande, anstötlig. -less, a. menlös, oskyldig.

**Offend**, v. a. förolämpa, förtreta, oförrätta; öfverträda; angripa. -, v. n. synda, fela; förgripa sig. -er, s. förbrytare, missgerningsman; förgärlseklippa.

**Offensi||ble**, a. förolämpande. -ve, a. ärerörig; förgärlig; angripande. - weapons, pl. anfallsvapen. -veness, s. förgärlighet, förtretlighet.

**Offer**, s. tillbud, anbud; gåfva, äreskänk. -, v. a. & n. tillbjuda; bjuda på; föreslå, påtaga, tillbjuda sig; fresta på. to - at, eftersträfvat. to - to, uppoffra. -ing, s. offer, offering; anbud. -tory, s. offertorium; offer.

**Office**, s. plikt, skyldighet; embete; syssla. house of -, afträde. -, v. a. förrätta.

**Officer**, s. embetsman; officer, befälhafvare; stadstjenare, polisbetjent. -ed, a. försedd med befälhafvare.

**Offici||al**, a. tjänande; formlig; officiell. -, s. andlig domare; stadstjenare. -alty, s. en officials lagsaga. -ate, v. a. förskaffa; förrätta gudstjensten; uträtta för en annan. -nal, a. som tillredes på apoteken. - plants, me.



dicinalväxter. —, *s.* drog, apoteksvara.  
 —ous, *a.* tjänstaktig, tjänstgörande. —ous-  
 ness, *s.* beställsamhet.  
 Offing, *s.* T. öppna sjön, rum sjö.  
 Offscouring, *s.* skulor, skräde; afskum;  
 pöbel.  
 Offset, *s.* rotskott, teining.  
 Offspring, *s.* afkomma, barn.  
 Offuscate, *v. a.* skymma, förmörka.  
 —tion, *s.* fördunkling.  
 Offward, *ad.* utåt, sjövärt.  
 Oft, Often, *ad.* ofta, flera gånger.  
 —ness, *s.* mångfaldighet, ofta uppre-  
 pande. —entimes, *ad.* ofta.  
 Ogee, Ogive, *s.* T. ett litet hvalf  
 öfver fönstret ell. dörren inuti ett  
 annat.  
 Ogle, *s.* vink, förstulen blick, ögon-  
 kast. —, *v. a.* blinka, se kisögd på  
 en. —ing, *s.* bligning, snegling.  
 Oglio, *s.* ett slags spansk soppa (olla-  
 ogre, *s.* varulf. [potrida].  
 Oh, *i.* ack! o!  
 Oil, *s.* olja, bomolja. —, *v. a.* olja.  
 —back, *s.* oljedrägg. —bush, *s.*  
 underträd. —case, *s.* vaxduksöfver-  
 drag (på en hatt). —cloth, *s.* vax-  
 duk. —colour, *s.* oljefärg. —iness,  
*s.* oljaktighet. —man, *s.* oljehand-  
 lare. —mill, *s.* oljeqvarn. —nut,  
*s.* purgernöt. —shop, *s.* oljebod.  
 —skin, *s.* vaxadt taft. —stone, *s.*  
 oljsten. —y, *a.* oljig. —grain,  
 sesamört.  
 Oint, *v. a.* smörja, bstryka med salfva.  
 —ment, *s.* smörjelse, salfva.  
 Old, *a.* gammal, bedagad; forden; bru-  
 kad; ohygglig. —man's-board,  
 gråskägg (ört). —age, *s.* ålderdom.  
 —en, *a.* föråldrad, urmodig. —ish,  
*a.* något gammal. —ness, *s.* ålder,  
 ålderdom; forntid.  
 Oleaginous, *a.* oljaktig. —aginous-  
 ness, *s.* oljaktighet. —ander, *s.*  
 lagerbärsträd. —aster, *s.* vildt olje-  
 träd. —ous, *s.* oljig, bestående af olja.  
 Olfact, *v. a.* draga lukt efter något.  
 —ory, *a.* hörande till lukten. —ner-  
 ves, luktnerverna.  
 Olid, —ous, *a.* stinkande.

Oligarchicall, *a.* oligarkisk. —y, *s.*  
 oligarki, fåvälde.  
 Olio, *s.* olla-potrida; samling.  
 Olitory, *s.* källgård, köksträdgård. —,  
*a.* hörande till en köksträdgård.  
 Oliva|ceous, —ster, *a.* olivegrön.  
 Olive, *s.* oliv. —snail, *s.* dörrvaktare  
 (måsnäcka). —tree, *s.* oljeträd.  
 Ollet, *s.* torr risved.  
 Olympiad, *s.* olympiad. —ic, *a.*  
 olympisk, himmelsk. —us, *s.* berget  
 Olympus; Olympen.  
 Ombre, *s.* lomerspel.  
 Ombrometer, *s.* regnmätare, ombro-  
 meter, *s.* äggpannkaka. [moter.  
 Omen, *s.* förbetydelse.  
 Omentum, *s.* nätet, isterhinna om-  
 kring tarmarne.  
 Omin|ation, *s.* spådom, förebud. —ous,  
*a.* förebådande. —ousness, *s.* före-  
 spående natur.  
 Omissi|on, *s.* underlåtenhet, försum-  
 melse. —ive, *a.* utelemnande.  
 Omit, *v. a.* underlåta, utelemnna, glöma.  
 —tance, *s.* afstående, under-  
 låtande.  
 Omni|farious, *a.* af alla slag. —fe-  
 rous, *a.* som frambringar allting.  
 —fic, *a.* som skapar allting. —form,  
*a.* som har alla slags former. —ge-  
 nous, *a.* bestående af alla slag.  
 —parent, *a.* som framföder allting.  
 —percipient, *a.* som ser allting.  
 —potence, *s.* allmakt. —potent,  
*a.* allsmäktig. —presence, *s.* alle-  
 städes närvarande. —present, *a.* alle-  
 städes närvarande. —science, *s.* all-  
 vetenhet. —scient, *a.* allvetande, all-  
 vis. —um-gatherum, *s.* misch-  
 masch. —vorous, *a.* allt frätande.  
 Omoplate, *s.* skulderblad, axelblad.  
 Omphale|cele, *s.* näfvelbräck. —pter,  
*s.* T. convex synglas.  
 On, *pr.* på, vid, till. —a sudden,  
 plötsligen, i hast. —foot, till fots.  
 —high, i höjden. —horseback, till  
 häst. —purpose, med flit. —con-  
 trary, tvärtom. —, *ad.* vidare; mer,  
 längre. —, *i.* gå på! raskt!  
 Onager, *s.* vildåsna.

**Onanism**, *s.* sjelfbesläckelse.

**Once**, *ad.* en gång; fordom. — *for all*, en gång för alla. *at —, all at —*, åt eps, på en gång, plötsligen.

**One**, *num.* en, ett, en enda. —, *pr.* & *s.* man; någon. *one's self*, sig, sig sjelf. *one by one*, en i sender. —berry, *s.* stormhatt, trollbär. —blade, *s.* slätterblomster, ormtunga. —eyed, *a.* enögd. —handed, *a.* enhänt. —ness, *s.* enhet; enkelhet.

**Oner||ary**, *a.* lastdragande; besvärlig. —ate, *v. a.* pålasta; besvära. —ation, *s.* betungande, besvärande. —ous, *a.* tung, svår.

**Onion**, *s.* rödlök. —eyed, *a.* tårögd.

**Only**, *a.* enda, ensam. —bill, solavexel. —, *ad.* allenast, endast, blott.

**Onocrotal**, *s.* pelikan.

**Onset**, *s.* anfall, angrepp; början. —, *v. a.* anfalla; begynna.

**Onslaught**, *s.* storm, anfall.

**Ontolo||gist**, *s.* en som är förfaren i ontologien. —gy, *s.* ontologi.

**Onward**, *a.* gående framåt. —, *ad.* fram, framåt. —S, *ad.* vidare,

**Onycha**, *s.* onix; rökverk.

**Onyx**, *s.* onix (en art agat).

**Ooz||e**, *s.* aflopp, gyttja, kärr; *T.* muddergrund. —, *v. n.* rinna bort, torkas ut. —eness, *s.* gyttjighet. —y, *a.* sumpig, gyttjig, morasig.

**Opac||ate**, *v. a.* skymma, fördunkla. —ity, *s.* dunkelhet, ogenomskinlighet. —ous, *a.* dunkel, ogenomskinlig.

**Opal**, *s.* opal (en art agat).

**Opaque**, *a.* dunkel.

**Open**, *a.* öppen; oskyld; ögonskenlig; uppenbar, offentlig; öppenhjertig. —air, fria luften. —sale, auktion. to lay —, to set —, framlägga, bevisa. —weather, lent väder, lenväder. —eyed, *a.* vaksam. —handed, *a.* frikostig. —headed, *a.* barhufvad. —hearted, *a.* öppenhjertig, oförbehållsam, frimodig, uppriktig. —heartedness, *s.* öppenhjertighet, uppriktighet, frimodighet. —ly, *ad.* ofentligen; uppenbart, ögonskenligen.

—mouthed, *a.* glupsk, girig. —ness, *s.* öppenhet; öppenhjertighet.

**Open**, **Ope**, *v. a.* öppna; upptäcka; begynna. —, *v. n.* öppna sig; skälla (om hundar). —ing, *s.* öppning, genomfart; början. —, *a.* öppnande.

**Opera**, *s.* opera, sångskådespel.

**Oper||able**, *a.* görlig. —ant, *a.* verksam. —ate, *v. n.* (on) verka; *T.* operera. —ation, *s.* verkning, verkan; företagande; *T.* operation. —ative, *a.* verkande, verksam. —ator, *s.* arbetare, verkställare; läkare, operatör. —culum, *s. T.* lock. —ment, *s.* operment, auripigment, gul arsenik. —ose, *s.* arbetsam, oförtruten; svår. —osity, *s.* arbetsamhet, flit; möda.

**Ophi||morphous**, *a.* ormartad. —ophagous, *a.* ormfrätande. —te, —tes, *s.* ofit, ormsten.

**Ophthal||mic**, *a.* som angår ögonen. —, *s.* ögonsalfva, ögonvatten. —my, *s.* ögonsjuka.

**Opiate**, *a.* söfvande, dörfvande. —, *s.* opiat, sömndryck.

**Opifice**, *s.* arbete, verk. —r, *s.* konstnär.

**Opin||able**, *a.* tänkbar, sannolik. —ative, *a.* inbillad; envis. —ation, *s.* mening. —e, *v. n.* mena, hålla före. —iative, *a.* envis; inbillad. —iative-ness, *s.* egensinn. —iatre, *a.* halsstarrig. —iatry, *s.* halsstarrighet. —ion, *s.* mening, omdöme; allmänna tänkesättet. —, *v. n.* mena, tro. —ionate, —ionative, *a.* halsstarrig.

**Opiparous**, *a.* praktig.

**Opitulation**, *s.* bistånd.

**Opium**, *s.* opium, vallmosaft.

**Opletree**, *s.* vattenfläder.

**Opol||balsamum**, *s.* arabisk balsam. —deldoc, *s.* opodeldok. —panax, *s.* panaxsaft. [rättan.

**Opossum**, *s.* mindre amerikanska pung.

**Oppidan**, *a.* stad tillhörig. —, *s.* stadsbo.

**Oppignerate**, *v. a.* pantsätta.

**Oppila||te**, *v. a.* orsaka förstoppning. —tion, *s.* förstoppning. —tive, *a.* förstoppande.

**Opplet||ed**, *a.* full, uppfylld. —ion, *s.* fyllnad, öfverflöd.



**Opponent**, *s.* motståndare; *T.* opponent.

**Opportun||e**, *a.* läglig, passande; lämplig. **-ness**, *s.* läglighet, bekvämlighet. **-ity**, *s.* läglighet, gynnande tillfälle.

**Oppos||al**, *s.* motstånd. **-e**, *v. a. & n.* motstå, invända, bestrida, sätta sig emot; *T.* opponera. **-eless**, *a.* oemotståndlig. **-elessness**, *s.* oemotståndlighet. **-er**, *s.* motståndare; rival. **-ite**, *a.* midtemot belägen; motsatt, stridig. **-**, *s.* motståndare; ting som ligger midt emot. **-iteness**, *s.* motstånd, stridighet. **-ition**, *s.* motstånd, belägenhet midtemot; stridighet.

**Oppress**, *v. a.* trycka, underkufva. **-ion**, *s.* förtryck, plåga, elände, nedlagenhet. **-ive**, *a.* tryckande, undertryckande, öfvervåldigande; omenskelig. **-or**, *s.* förtryckare, tyrann.

**Opprobri||ous**, *a.* smädlig, skymflig. **-ousness**, *s.* skymflighet. **-um**, *s.* skam, vanheder, vanära.

**Oppugn**, *v. a.* anfalla, angripa; neka. **-ancy**, **-ation**, *s.* bestridande, motstånd. **-or**, *s.* motståndare.

**Opta||ble**, *a.* önskanvärd. **-tive**, *a.* önskande. **-**, *s. T.* optativus.

**Opti||c**, *a.* optisk, hörande till synen. **-nerves**, *s. pl.* synnerver. **-**, *s.* öga; optiskt instrument. **-cian**, *a.* optikus. **-cs**, *s.* optiken.

**Optim||acy**, *s.* aristokrati. **-ism**, *s.* optimism. **-ity**, *s.* bästa tillstånd.

**Option**, *s.* val, valfrihet. **-al**, *a.* valmässig. **-t**, *a.* förmögen.

**Opulen||ce**, *s.* rikedom, förmögenhet.

**Opuscul**, *s.* litet verk, liten skrift.

**Or**, *c.* eller, antingen. **-**, *ad.* innan.

**Or**, *s. T.* guld, gulfärg.

**Orach**, *s.* molla.

**Orac||le**, *s.* orakel. **-**, *v. n.* gifva gudasvar. **-ular**, **-ulous**, *a.* vis; säker; i form af ett gudasvar. **-ulousness**, *s.* bestämmdhet; tvetydighet.

**Oraison**, *s.* bön.

**Oral**, *a.* muntlig.

**Orange**, *s.* pomerans, orange. **-**, *a.* lik en pomerans. **-ad**, *s.* lemond.

**-chip**, *s.* insyltade pomeransskal. **-coloured**, *a.* pomeransfärgad, brandgul. **-flower**, *s.* pomeransblomma. **-lily**, *s.* brandgul lilja. **-musk**, *s.* pomeranspäron. **-peel**, *s.* pomeransskal. **-ry**, *s.* orangeri, drifhus. **-tawny**, *a.* pomeransfärgad.

**Orang-outang**, *s.* skogsmenniska (ett slags apa).

**Oranoco**, *s.* en art tobak.

**Orat||ion**, *s.* offentligt tal. **-or**, *s.* orator, talare. **-orial**, *a.* oratorisk, vättalig. **-orio**, *s.* oratorium. **-ory**, *s.* bönrum, bönhus; vättalighet; talekonst.

**Orb**, *s.* omkrets; klot, himmelskropp; bana; tidrymd; ögonsten. **-**, *v. a.* göra rund.

**Orbation**, *s.* barns beröfvande af deras föräldrar; faderlöshet.

**Orb||ed**, *a.* rund, klotrund; omgifven. **-ic**, **-icular**, *a.* rund, cirkelformig. **-icularness**, *s.* rundhet, cirkelform. **-iculated**, *a.* rundad. **-it**, *s. T.* bana, orbita; ögonrop. **-itude**, *s.* barnlöshet. **-y**, *a.* rund, cirkelformig.

**Orchal**, *s.* vinsten, orselj, färgmossa.

**Orch||anet**, **-ell**, *s.* röd oxunga (ört).

**Orchard**, *s.* fruktträdgård. **-grass**, *s.* exing, hundexing. **-ing**, *s.* fruktod.

**Orchest||ra**, **-re**, *s.* orkester. [*ling.*]

**Orchilla-weed**, *s.* orselj, färgmossa.

**Orchis**, *s.* orkis (ört).

**Ordain**, *v. a.* påbjuda, befalla; besluta; ämna; ordinera, inviga till prest.

**Ordeal**, *s.* ordel, oskultsprof. **-by fire**, eldprof, jernbyrd.

**Order**, *s.* ordning; förordning; order, föreskrift; afsigt; orden, gille; sorgfällighet. **orders**, *pl.* andliga ståndet. **to take orders**, blifva prest. **out of -**, oordentligt; opassligt. **-**, *v. a.* invätta, sätta i ordning; befalla, föreskrifva; ordinera; viga till prest; styra, handhafva. **-less**, *a.* oordentlig. **-lessness**, *s.* oordning. **-liness**, *s.* ordentlighet, regelbundenhet. **-ly**, *a.* regelbunden, ordentlig; väl invättad; sedlig; inskrifven i rullen. **-**, *ad.* ordentligt.



**Ordin||al**, *a.* ordentlig. — *number*, ordningstal. —, *s.* ritual, klosterordning.  
**-ance**, *s.* ordning; ställning; förordning, plakat; groft artilleri. **-ant**, *a.* bestämmande, beslutande. **-arily**, *ad.* vanligen. **-ary**, *a.* ordentlig, vanlig, medelmåttig; gemen. —, *ad.* vanligen. —, *s.* vårdshus, spisquarterm; fångprest; ordinarie domare; biskop; markegång; *T.* arbetsfolk och manskap på ett af tackladt skepp. **-ate**, *a.* regelbunden, ordentlig. —, *v. a.* förordna, bestämma. **-ation**, *s.* inrättning; prestvigning.  
**Ordinance**, *s.* groft artilleri. *master general of the* —, generalfälttygmästare. [ning.]

**Ordonnance**, *s.* god anordning, inrättning.  
**Ordure**, *s.* smuts, orenlighet, sopor.

**Ore**, *s.* metall, malm. **-hearth**, *s.* smältugn. **-weed**, **-wood**, *s.* sjögräs som uppkastas på stranden.

**Oread**, *s.* bergnymf.

**Orgal**, *s.* vinsten.

**Organ**, *s.* organ, verktyg; orgel, orgverk. *pair of organs*, orgverk. **-builder**, *s.* orgelbyggare. **-ist**, *s.* organist, orgspelare. **-loft**, *s.* orgläktare. **-pipe**, *s.* orgpipa.

**Organ||ical**, *a.* organisk; försedd med organer; tjänande såsom verktyg. **-icalness**, *s.* organisk natur. **-ism**, *s.* organisk sammansättning. **-ization**, *s.* sammansättning. **-ize**, *v. a.* sammansätta, bilda, organisera.

**Organy**, *s.* bergdosta, mårmynta.

**Organzin**, *s.* organsinsilke, tvinnadt

**Orgasm**, *s.* uppvällning. [silke.]

**Orgat**, *s.* kornvatten.

**Orgels**, *s.* liten stockfisk.

**Orgies**, *s. pl.* Bacchi fest; frässeri.

**Orgues**, *s. pl.* stormgaller; ett slags grof

**Orichalck**, *s.* messing. [kanon.]

**Oriel**, **Oriol**, *s.* sommarguling, gultrast.

**Oriency**, *s.* färgglans.

**Orient**, *a.* uppgående, östlig; ostindisk.

—, *s.* morgon; öster, solens uppgång;

österländerna. **-al**, *a.* österländsk.

—, *s.* österländare. **-alism**, *s.* österländskt talesätt.

**Orifice**, *s.* mun, mynning, öppning.

**Origan**, *s.* mejram.

**Origin**, *s.* ursprung, upprinnelse. **-al**, *a.* medfödd; ursprunglig; äkta. —, *s.* original; ursprung, början. **-ality**, **-alness**, *s.* ursprunglighet; äkthet; egenhet. **-ary**, *a.* ursprunglig. **-ate**, *v. a.* orsaka, framalstra. —, *v. n.* härstamma, uppkomma. **-ation**, *s.* uppkomst, härstammelse, härledning.

**Orillon**, *s. T.* rundt hörn.

**Orion**, *s.* Orion (stjärnbild).

**Orison**, *s.* bön. [fartyg.]

**Ork**, *s.* löpare (ett slags delfin); ett slags

**Orle**, *s. T.* vapensöm.

**Orlop**, *s. T.* kobrygga. **-beams**, *s. pl. T.* trossbottensbalkar.

**Ornament**, *s.* prydnad, hederstecken. —, *v. a.* pryda, smycka. **-al**, *a.* prydlig, sirlig. **-alness**, *s.* prydlighet.

**Orni||scopy**, *s.* spådom af fåglars flygt. **-thologist**, *s.* fågelkännare. **-thology**, *s.* fågelkänedom.

**Orphan**, *s.* fader- och moderlöst barn; barnhusbarn. **-age**, *s.* egendom tillhörig faderlösa barn. **-house**, *s.* barnhus. **-ism**, *s.* fader- och moderlöst tillstånd. **-otrophy**, *s.* barnhus.

**Orpi||ment**, *s.* auripigment, gul arsenik. **-ne**, *s.* auripigment; käringkål (ört).

**Orrery**, *s.* planetarium (maskin som föreställer himlakropparnes gång).

**Orris**, *s.* guld- ell. silverspets; svärds-

**Ort**, *s.* afskrap. [silja.]

**Ortho||dox**, *a.* renlärig. **-doxness**, **-doxy**, *s.* renlärlighet. **-dromics**, *s. pl.* konsten att rätt segla. **-epy**, *s.* uttalslära. **-gon**, *s.* rätvinklig figur. **-gonal**, *a.* rätvinklig. **-grapher**, *s.* rättskrifvare. **-graphical**, *a.* enlig med rättstafningsläran. **-graphy**, *s.* rättstafning, rättstafningslära; *T.* plan af en byggnad.

**Ortive**, *a. T.* uppgående (om stjärnor).

**Ortolan**, *s.* hortalan (fågel).

**Orval**, *s.* kermeskorn.

**Orvietan**, *s.* motgift.

**Oscheocele**, *s.* testikelbräck.

**Oscilla||te**, *v. n.* svänga. **-tion**, **-ncy**, *s.* svängning, svängningsrörelse.

**Oscita||ncy**, *s.* försummelse, ovårdighet.  
**-nt**, *a.* sömnig, slarfaktig. **-tion**,  
*s.* gäspning.

**Osier**, *s.* vide, korgpill.

**Osmund**, *s.* osmund (svenskt jern).

**Ospray**, *s.* blåfot, fiskhök.

**Oss||elet**, *s.* benaktig svulst på hästars  
 ben. **-icle**, *s.* litet ben. **-ific**, *a.*  
 förvandlande till ben. **-ification**,  
*s.* förbening, benbildning. **-ifragent**,  
*a.* benbrytande. **-ify**, *v. a.* förvandla  
 till ben. **-uary**, *s.* benhus. **-uous**,  
*a.* benig, benartad.

**Ostensi||ble**, *a.* som kan visas; synbar.  
**-ve**, *a.* visande, betecknande.

**Ostent**, *s.* sken, min; järtecken. **-ati-**  
**on**, *s.* anseende; skryt. **-ations**,  
*a.* skrytande. **-atiousness**, *s.* skryt-  
 aktighet. **-ative**, *a.* prälände, skryt-  
 sam. **-ator**, *s.* storskrytare.

**Osteo||colla**, *s.* benbrottssten. **-cope**,  
*s.* häftig benvärk. **-logy**, *s.* be-  
 skrifning om ben. [flod.]

**Ostlary**, *s.* portvaktare; utlopp af en

**Ostler**, *s.* stalldräng. **-y**, *s.* stall-  
 rum; gästgivarergård.

**Ostrich**, *s.* struts.

**Other**, *pr.* annan, annat, andra.  
**-where**, *ad.* annorstädes. **-while**,  
*ad.* en annan gång. **-wise**, *ad.*  
 annorledes, annorlunda, annars, eljest.

**Otter**, *s.* utter. [kisk soffa.]

**Ottoman**, *a.* turkisk. **-**, *s.* Turk; tur-

**Ouch**, *s.* halsband, guldsmycke.

**Ought**, *s.* något. **-**, *v. def.* borde,  
 skulle.

**Ounce**, *s.* uns; lokatt; smått panterdjur;  
 lodjur. **-pearls**, *s. pl.* små perlor  
 (som säljas lodtals).

**Ouphe**, *s.* byting, tomtgubbe. **-n**, *a.*  
 elflik, spökaktig.

**Our**, *pr. poss.* vår. **-self**, *vi.*  
*selves*, *pl.* vi sjelfva, oss sjelfva.

**Ousel**, *s.* koltrast.

**Oust**, *v. a.* borttaga; utdrifva.

**Out**, *i.* bort! fyl! **-alas!** *ve* mig  
 olycklige! **-**, *a.* utelemnad, öfver-  
 hoppad. **-**, *ad. & pr.* ute, utur; af,  
 utaf; utan. **-of**, förmedelst, genom.  
**-of doors**, utom hus. **-of tune**,

förstämnd. **-of use**, ur bruk. **I am -**,  
 det är ute med mig. **-**, *v. a.* utdrifva,  
 bortdrifva, fördrifva.

**Out||act**, *v. a.* öfverträffa. **-balance**, *v.*  
*a.* väga öfver. **-**, *v. n.* hafva öfvervigten.  
**-bar**, *v. a.* med bommar utestänga.  
**-bid**, *v. a.* bjuda öfver (i handel).  
**-board**, *s.* T. utombord. **-born**,  
*a.* utländsk. **-bound**, *a.* bestämd  
 utomlands (om skepp). **-brave**, *v. a.*  
 trotsa, bravera. **-break**, *s.* utbrott,  
 utbristande. **-breathe**, *v. a. & n.*  
 utandas; dö. **-case**, *s.* yttre fodral.  
**-cast**, *s.* bortkastning; afskrap; en  
 landsförvist, en bortdrifven. **-**, *v. a.*  
 utkasta, vråka; bortstötta; bannlysa.  
**-craft**, *v. a.* öfverträffa i listighet.  
**-cry**, *s.* skri, utrop; auktion. **-dare**,  
*v. a.* trotsa. **-date**, *v. a.* upphäfva.  
**-do**, *v. a.* öfverträffa, öfvergå.

**Outer**, *a.* yttre. **-ly**, *ad.* utåt; utan-  
 före. **-most**, *a.* ytterst.

**Out||face**, *v. a.* trotsa; djerft neka ell.  
 påstå. **-fall**, *a.* utfall, utlopp, kanal.  
**-fit**, *s.* omkostnad vid en utrustning.  
**-**, *v. a.* utrusta, utreda. **-fly**, *v. a.*  
 flyga undan, flyga om. **-form**, *s.*  
 utvärtes skapnad, yta. **-gate**, *s.* ut-  
 gång, utlopp. **-go**, *v. a.* öfverträffa;  
 gå fortare; bedraga. **-guard**, *s.* ut-  
 post, förpost. **-house**, *s.* uthus,  
 utbyggnad. **-jutting**, *a.* utstående,  
 framstående. **-landish**, *a.* utländsk,  
 främmande. **-last**, *v. n.* vara, räkka  
 längre. **-law**, *a.* bannlyst, fågelfri.  
**-**, *s.* biltog person; bandit. **-**, *v.*  
*a.* förklara fågelfri; döma i den an-  
 klagades frånvaro. **-lawry**, *s.* för-  
 klarande för fredlös; utskrifning, pro-  
 skription. **-lay**, *s.* utläga, utgift.  
**-leap**, *s.* flykt; utväg; utfall. **-**,  
*v. a.* springa om. **-let**, *s.* utgång,  
 utlopp. **-line**, *s.* omkrets; yttre  
 dragen; kort utdrag. **-live**, *v. a.*  
 öfverleva; komma med lifvet ifrån.  
**-lying**, *a.* utom liggande; aflägsen;  
 oordentlig. **-march**, *v. n.* gå om,  
 gå fortare. **-measure**, *v. a.* öfver-  
 träffa i mått. **-most**, *a.* ytterst.  
**-number**, *v. a.* öfverträffa till an-



talet. -parish, *s.* socken i förstä-  
derna. -part, *s.* yttre del, aflägsen  
del. -pass, *v. a.* uppnå; öfverträffa.  
-poise, *v. a.* väga öfver. -porch,  
*s.* inkörsport. -ports, *s. pl.* de för-  
nämsta hamnar i Storbritannien (utom  
London). -post, *s.* utpost. -pour,  
*v. a.* utgjuta. -prize, *v. a.* öfver-  
träffa i värde.

Outrag||e, *s.* skymf, öfvervåld, verkan.  
-, *v. a.* oförrätta, förolämpa; öfver-  
skrida. -, *v. n.* utsväfva. -eous,  
-lous, *a.* våldsam, stormande, gruf-  
lig; skymflig; öfverdrifven, ohygglig.  
-eousness, *s.* våldsamhet, raseri;  
öfverdrift.

Out||raze, *v. a.* utrota. -reach, *v. a.*  
sträcka sig öfver; öfvergå; bedraga.  
-ride, *v. a.* öfverrida. -, *v. n.*  
rida ut. -rider, *s.* utridare, hejduk.  
-rigger, *s. T.* utliggare (vakskepp;  
bottlof. -right, *ad.* fullkomligt,  
helt och hållet, alldeles; med full hals.  
-roar, *v. a.* strika öfver. -rode,  
*s.* ströftåg. -root, *v. a.* utrota.  
-sail, *v. a.* löpa död, secla förbi ett  
skepp. -set, *s.* början. -shoot,  
*v. a.* skjuta bättre ell. längre. -shut,  
*v. a.* utesluta. -side, *s.* yta, utsida;  
utanbok; utseende; det yttersta; yttre  
människa. -side-paper, *s.* utskotts-  
papper. -sit, *v. a.* försitta, sitta  
öfver tiden. -skirt, *s.* förstad.  
-sleep, *v. a.* försofva, bortsofva.  
-speak, *v. a.* öfverträffa i talande;  
öfverträffa. -spread, *v. a.* utspida;  
utspänna. -stand, *v. a.* uthärda.  
-street, *s.* gata näst landsbygden.  
-stretch, *v. a.* utsträcka, utspänna.  
-strip, *v. a.* öfverträffa, lemna efter  
sig. -talk, -tongue, *v. a.* öfver-  
rösta, prata starkare. -value, *v. a.*  
öfvergå i värde. -voice, *v. a.* ropa  
högre än en annan. -vote, *v. a.*  
öfverrösta, utvotera. -wall, *s.* för-  
mur, yttre muren. -ward, *a.* ut-  
värtas, yttre; utländsk; kroppslig. -,  
*ad.* utvärtas, utvändigt. -, *s.* yttre  
utseende. -wards, *ad.* utåt, utvän-  
digt. -wear, *v. a.* uthärda; öfver-

leva; afnöta. -welgh, *v. a.* öfver-  
väga, öfverträffa. -wit, *v. a.* öfver-  
träffa i vett; lura, öfverlista. -work,  
*s. T.* utanverk. -, *v. a.* arbeta mer  
än en annan. -worn, *a.* utsliten.

Ouz||e, *v. n.* drypa, rinna droppvis.  
-y, *a.* fuktig, sumpig.

Ova||l, *a.* oval, äggformig, aflångt rund.  
-, *s.* ägggrund figur. -rious, *a.* be-  
stående af ägg; *T.* hörande till ägg-  
stockarna. -ry, *s.* äggstock, ägghus.  
-te, *a.* ägglik.

Oven, *s.* ugn, bakugn. -fork, *s.*  
ugnsraka. -peel, *s.* ugnsspade.

Over, *pr.* öfver, ofvanpå. -, *ad.* öfver,  
öfrigt. -against, midtemot. -and  
over, ofta, flera gånger. -and under,  
mer eller mindre. -night, för natten,  
natten igenom. -act, *v. a. & n.*  
öfverdrifva, göra mer än som behöfs.  
-all, *s.* öfverrock, surtut. -arch,  
*v. a.* betäcka med hvalf. -awe, *v. a.*  
hålla i vördnad; injaga fruktan. -ba-  
lance, *v. a.* öfverväga, hafva öfver-  
hand. -, *s.* öfvervigt, öfverlägsenhet.  
-bear, *v. a.* öfvervinna; våldsamt  
beherrska; öfverlasta. -bearing, *a.*  
öfvermodig, stolt. -bend, *v. a.* öfver-  
spänna. -bid, *v. a.* bjuda öfver.  
-big, *a.* öfvermåttan tjock. -blow,  
*v. n.* sakta sig, upphöra att blåsa.  
-, *v. a.* bortblåsa, drifva. -board,  
*ad.* öfver bord, i sjön. -boil, *v. a.*  
koka öfver, koka för mycket. -bold,  
*a.* tilltagsen, oförvägen. -burden,  
*v. a.* öfverlasta. -busy, *a.* för mycket  
sysselsatt. -buy, *v. a.* köpa för dyrt.  
-care, *s.* ängslighet. -carry, *v. a.*  
gå för långt med något; förleda. -cast,  
*a.* mörk, mulen. -, *v. a.* förmörka,  
betäcka med moln; beräkna för högt,  
misstaga sig i räkning. -cautious,  
*a.* öfverdrifvet försiktig. -charge,  
*v. a.* öfverlasta; besvära; taxera för  
högt. -, *s.* för tung börda; för  
mycket betald summa. -cloud, *v. a.*  
fördunkla, hölja med moln. -cloy,  
*v. a.* ända till äckel fylla med mat.  
-coat, *s.* öfverrock. -come, *v. a.*  
öfvervinna, underkufva; öfverlasta;



vinna. -confidence, *s.* förmåtenhet. -confident, *a.* förmåten. -corned, *a.* försaltad. -count, *v. a.* värdera för högt. -cover, *v. a.* öfverhölja. -curious, *a.* för mycket nyfiken. -diligent, *a.* alltför nitig. -do, *v. a.* öfverdrifva, göra för mycket. *to - one's self*, gripa sig för hårdt an, öfveranstränga sig. -drive, *v. a.* öfverdrifva. -due, *ad.* öfvermåttan. -eat, *v. n.* föräta sig. -eye, *v. a.* öfverse, genomögnå; bli varse. -fall, *s.* vattenfall. -feed, *v. a.* öfverföda, öfverfodra. -fierce, *a.* öfverdådig. -flow, *s.* öfversvämning; öfverflöd. -, *v. a.* öfversvämma. -, *v. n.* öfverflöda. -flowing, *a.* öfversvinnelig. -, *s.* öfverflöd. -fond, *a.* för mycket kärlig. -forward, *a.* alltför begärlig. -forwardness, *s.* öfverilning. -freight, *v. a.* öfverlasta, lasta (ett skepp) för mycket. -full, *a.* öfverflödande. -glance, *v. a.* hastigt öfverse, ögnå igenom. -go, *v. a.* öfvergå, öfverträffa. -great, *a.* alltför stor. -grow, *v. n.* förväxa sig, växa för stor. -, *v. a.* räcka öfver. -growth, *s.* för stark växt; öfverflöd. -hale, *v. a.* betäcka; eftersöka, öfverse. *to - the shrouds*, *T.* förbinda vanten. -hang, *v. a. & n.* hänga öfver, skjuta öfver, stå ut. -happy, *a.* alltför lycklig. -harden, *v. a.* hårda för starkt. -hastiness, *s.* brådska, öfverilning. -hasty, *a.* brådslande, obetänksam; brådmogen. -haul, *v. a.* öfverse; riva upp och ned. -head, *ad.* öfver hufvud; ofvanpå. -hear, *v. a.* lyssna till, höra på. -lade, *v. a.* öfverlasta. -lay, *v. a.* ligga ihjäl; betäcka; öfvervåldiga. -leap, *v. a.* springa öfver. -learned, *a.* öfvermåttan lärd. -live, *v. a.* öfverleva, leva ut. -, *v. n.* vara utlevad. -load, *v. a.* öfverlasta, betunga. -long, *a.* för lång. -look, *v. a.* öfverse; ligga högre; beherrska (utsigten); förakta; glömma att se; se igenom fingerna med. -looker, *s.* uppsyningsman. -ly, *ad.* ytlig, löslig.

-master, *v. a.* öfvervåldiga. -match, *s.* öfverman, öfverlägsen i makt. -, *v. a.* öfvervåldiga; öfverträffa. -measure, *s.* öfvermåll; mellangift. -mix, *v. a.* för mycket uppblanda. -most, *a.* högst. -much, *a.* för mycken. -, *ad.* för mycket. -muchness, *s.* öfverflöd. -name, *v. a.* nämna i ordning. -night, *ad.* sent in på natten; tills morgonen. -officious, *a.* alltför tjenstaktig; fjäskig. -old, *a.* utgammal. -pass, *v. a.* fara öfver, passera, gå förbi; icke upptaga i en räkning. -pay, *v. a.* betala för mycket. -peopled, *a.* öfverbefolkad. -plus, *s.* öfverskott; öfvervigt; öfvermåll. -poise, *s.* öfvervigt, motvigt. -, *v. a.* öfverväga. -, *v. n.* hafva öfvervigten. -power, *v. a.* öfvervåldiga. -press, *v. a.* nedtrycka. -prize, *v. a.* skatta för högt. -rank, *a.* för yppig (i växt). -rate, *v. a.* värdera för högt; beskatta för mycket. -, *s.* för högt pris, för hög uppskattning. -reach, *s.* försträckning (hos hästar). -, *v. a.* öfverrasa; bedraga; skada; räcka öfver, träffa. -, *v. n.* draga ur led; förränka sig. -reckon, *v. a.* räkna för mycket. -ridden, *a.* förriden, utriden. -ride, *v. a.* förrida. -rigged, *a. T.* med för mycket tacklage. -ripe, *a.* fullmogen, för mogen. -ripen, *v. a.* bringa till för mycken mognad. -, *v. n.* blifva för mogen. -rule, *v. a.* öfvermästra; befalla öfver. *to - a plea*, *T.* förkasta, jäfva ett skäl. -run, *v. a.* löpa om, springa förbi; öfverväxa; betäcka; förhärja. -, *v. n.* öfverflöda. -scrupulous, *a.* för mycket betänklig, för noga. -see, *ad.* ifrån andra landet; utifrån. -see, *v. a.* hafva uppsigt öfver; ej blifva varse, icke märka. -seer, *s.* uppsyningsman. -of the poor, fattigföreståndare. -set, *v. a.* omstörta, kullkasta; köra omkull (en vagn). -, *v. n.* falla omkull. -shadow, *v. a.* beskugga; beskydda. -shoot, *v. a. & n.* skjuta öfver. -sight, *s.* uppsigt;

caksamhet. -skip, *v. a.* hoppa öfver. -slip, *v. a.* försumma. -, *s.* försummelse. -snow, *v. a.* öfver snöa, snöa igen. -soon, *ad.* för tidigt, för hastigt. -strain, *v. n.* anstränga sig för mycket. -, *v. a.* utsträcka för vida; försträcka (sina sensor). -sway, *v. a.* öfvervåldiga, underkufva. -swell, *v. a.* öfversvämma. -swift, *a.* för hastig.

**Overt**, *a.* uppenbar, offentlig. -ly, *ad.* uppenbart.

**Over||take**, *v. a.* hinna upp, taga fatt; öfverfalla. -n *in drink*, drucken. -task, *v. a.* lägga för mycket arbete på en. -throw, *v. a.* kullkasta; nederlägga; vända upp och ned på. -, *s.* upp- och nedvändning. -thwart, *a.* egensinnig. -, *pr.* tvärsöfver. -, *v. a.* hindra; motsäga. -thwartness, *s.* tvärhet. -tire, *v. a.* uttrötta. -toil, *v. n.* arbeta ut sig, förläpa sig.

**Overture**, *s.* öppning; förslag; upplysning; ouvertyr.

**Over||turn**, *v. a.* omstörta, kullkasta, stjelpa; öfvervinna. -, *s.* kullstörtning, nederlag. -value, *v. a.* skatta för högt. -, *s.* för hög värdering. -veil, *v. a.* betäcka, skylla. -vote, *v. a.* öfverrösta, utvotera. -weening, *a.* inbilsk, högmödig, öfvermodig. -weigh, *v. a.* öfverväga, hafva öfvervigten. -weight, *s.* öfvervigt. -well, *ad.* alltför väl. -whelm, *v. a.* öfverhölja, öfversvämma; öfverhopa; nedertrycka. -wise, *a.* sjelfklök. -zealous, *a.* alltför nitisk ell. ifrig.

**Ovi||duct**, *s. T.* moderhornen, modertrumman. -form, *a.* äggformig, ägglik. -parous, *a.* äggläggande, värpande.

**Owe**, *v. a.* vara skyldig, vara förpliktad, stå i förbindelse; innehafva.

**Owing**, *p. & a.* skyldig, förpliktad; härrörande.

**Owl**, *s.* uгла. -crown, *s.* skogs-kattfot (ört). -er, *m.* lurendrägare. -et, *s.* liten uгла. -eyed, *a.* kattögd, som ser i mörkret. -ing, *s.*

lurendrägeri. -ish, -like, *a.* liknande en uгла. -light, *s.* skymning, skumrask.

**Own**, *a.* egen. -, *s.* egendom. -, *v. a.* godkänna, antaga; erkänna för sitt; bekänna, tillstå; ega. -er, *s.* egare; skeppsredare. -er ship, *s.* egendomsrätt. -ing, *s.* tillstående, beaknelse.

**OWse**, *s.* garfwarebark.

**Ox**, *s.* ox, boskapsnöt, utskuren tjur. -eye, *s.* oxöga. -eyed, *a.* oxögd. -eye-creeper, *s.* vedknarr, gröngöling (fågel). -feet, *s. pl.* hornklyfd bakfot (på en häst). -fly, *s.* broms, styng. -gang, *s.* tio tunnlands jord. -heal, *s.* svart prustrot. -house, -stall, *s.* oxhus, oxstall. -lip, *s.* oxlägga. [- acid, sockersyra.

**Oxalic**, *a. T.* som håller syran i socker.

**Oxide**, **Oxyd**, *s.* oxyd.

**Oxy||crate**, *s.* vatten blandadt med ättika. -date, *v. a. & n.* oxydera. -gen, *s. T.* syre; lifsluft.

**Oyer**, *s. T.* kongl. kommissionsdomstol.

**Oyes**, *i.* hör på!

**Oylet-hole**, *s.* snörhål.

**Oyster**, *s.* ostron. -bed, *s.* ostronbank, ostrongrund. -man, *s.* ostronfångare (fågel).

**Ozaena**, *s.* stinkande näsböla.

**Ozier**, *s.* vide.

## P.

**Pabul||ar**, *a.* närande, tjenlig till foder (åt kreaturen). -ation, *s.* näring, fodring. -ous, *a.* födande. -um, *s.* foder; föda.

**Pacation**, *s.* stillande, blickkande.

**Pace**, *s.* mått, steg; gång; skridt, passgång (om hästar); mått af 5 fot. -of asses, åsnedrift. -, *v. n.* spatsera; gå pass (om hästar). -, *v. a.* mäta med stegen. to - a horse, inöfva en häst att gå pass. -r, *s.* gångare.

**Pac||iferous**, *a.* som medför fred. -fic, *a.* fredsstiftande, fredlig. -fication, *s.* fredsslutande, försoning. -ficator,

**-fler**, *s.* fredsstiftare. **-fy**, *v. a.* stifta fred; tillfredsställa.

**Pacing**, *s.* gående; passgång.

**Pack**, *s.* packe, lass; pack; rote; myckenhet. **a - of hounds**, ett koppel jagthundar. **-**, *v. a.* packa, binda ihop; skicka hastigt bort. **-**, *v. n.* packa sig bort. **to - away**, bortjaga; packa sig bort. **to - off**, dö, kola af. **to - up**, packa in. **to - with**, sammansvärja sig med. **-age**, *s.* segelduk; packarearfvode; packe, bal. **-cloth**, *s.* packduk. **-er**, *s.* packare. **-et**, *s.* paket, bundt, knyte; paketbåt. **-**, *v. a.* inpacka, bytta ihop. **-ing**, *s.* packning; bortskickning. **-horse**, *s.* packhäst, trosshäst. **-ing-cloths**, **-ing-whites**, *s. pl.* packduk. **-needle**, *s.* packnål. **-saddle**, *s.* klöfsadel. **-thread**, *s.* segelgarn. **-wax**, *s.* hårvax.

**Pact**, **-ion**, *s.* förbund; kontrakt. **-ional**, **-itious**, *a.* öfverenskommen i följd af kontrakt.

**Pad**, *s.* gångare (häst); stråtröfware till fots; låg kudde; stoppning på stolar och kläder. **-**, *v. a.* uppstoppa (med hår etc.). **-box**, *s.* hjulhus. **-der**, *s.* stråtröfware till fots. **-nag**, *s.* klippare, ridhäst. **-way**, *s.* landsväg.

**Paddle**, *s.* paddla, åra; skofvel. **-**, *v. n.* plaska, slaska i vatten; fingra. **-fish**, *s.* marsvin. **-staff**, *s.* trädgårdshacka.

**Paddock**, *s.* klossa, korngroda; täppa. **-stool**, *s.* supp, röksvamp, bofist.

**Paddy**, *s.* öknamn på Irländare.

**Padelion**, *s.* Jungfru Marie kåpa (ört).

**Padlock**, *s.* hänglås.

**Paeony**, *s.* pion.

**Pagan**, *s.* hedning. **-**, *a.* hednisk. **-ical**, *a.* hednisk. **-ism**, *s.* heden-  
dom.

**Page**, *s.* page; pagina, sida. **-**, *v. n.* göra pagetjenst. **-**, *v. a.* paginera.

**Pageant**, *a.* präktig. **-**, *s.* pomp, offentlig lustbarhet; glitter; dockspel. **-ry**, *s.* ståt; skådespel; flärd.

**Pagod**, *s.* pagod, afgud; porslinsdocka; indianskt guldmynt.

**Paigle**, *s.* oxlägga (blomster).

**Pail**, *s.* ämbar, stäfva, balja, så.

**Pain**, *s.* straff; smärta; bekymmer. **- of death**, lifsstraff. **pains**, *pl.* möda, besvär; födsloarbete, pina. **-**, *v. a.* pina. **-ful**, *a.* mödosam; oförtruten; plägsam. **-fulness**, *s.* smärta; oförtrutenhet. **-less**, *a.* lätt; utan besvär ell. plåga. **-lessness**, *s.* frihet från besvär ell. plåga. **-s-taker**, *s.* arbetsam människa. **-s-taking**, *a.* flitig, oförtruten.

**Painim**, *s.* hedning, otrogen.

**Paint**, *s.* färg; smink. **-**, *v. a.* måla, färga; afbilda, beskrifva; föreställa; sminka. **-**, *v. n.* sminka sig. **-er**, *s.* målare; *T.* fånglina. **-s gold**, bladguld. **-ing**, *s.* målning, tafla; sminkning; målarekonst. **-ure**, *s.* målning; målarekonst.

**Pair**, *s.* par; makar. **- of bellows**, blåsbälg. **- of stairs**, trappa. **- of scissors**, sax. **-**, *v. a.* para ihop; sammanfoga; para sig (om fåglar). **-**, *v. n.* utgöra ett par; passa sig.

**Palace**, *s.* palats, slott. **-yard**, *s.* borggård.

**Palatable**, *a.* smaklig, välsmakande. **-ableness**, *s.* smaklighet. **-o**, *s.* gom; smak, tycke. **-**, *v. a.* smaka. **-ial**, *a.* palatslik, präktig. **-ic**, *a.* hörande till gommen. **-ive**, *a.* smaklig.

**Palatine**, **-ate**, *s.* pfaltsgrefskap. **-e**, *s.* pfaltsgrefve. **-**, *a.* pfaltsgreflig.

**Palaver**, *s.* sladder.

**Pale**, *a.* blek. **-**, *v. a.* göra blek. **-ness**, *s.* blekhet, matt färg.

**Pale**, *s.* påle, palissad; område; skrank; sköte. **-**, *v. a.* förse med palissader; omgifva med pålverk; omringa.

**Paleography**, *s.* paläografi.

**Paleous**, *a.* agnig, sådig.

**Palet**, *s.* hjessa.

**Paletot**, *s.* öfverrock, paletå.

**Palette**, *s.* palett, färgbräde.

**Palfrey**, *s.* klippare, gångare. **-ed**, *a.* ridande på en gångare.

**Palification**, *s.* pålars nedslagning. **-ing**, *s.* pålning; plank, skidgård. **-ing-boards**, *s. pl.* plankstycken.



- lsade**, *s.* palissad. —, *v. a.* förse med palissader.
- Pall**, *s.* bårtäcke; brudpell; kåpa, rid-darmantel. —, *v. a.* bemantla, betäcka.
- Pall**, *s.* dufven, osmaklig. —, *v. a.* göra osmaklig; nedslå; försvaga; väcka afsmak. —, *v. n.* dufna, blifva osmaklig; blifva liknöjd för något. —**ed**, *a.* dufven, osmaklig. [frihetsvärn.]
- Palladium**, *s.* palladium; skyddsgud.
- Pallet**, *s.* målarebräde, palett; dålig säng, sofabänk; krukmakareskifva; åder-låtningsstallrik.
- Pallia|ment**, *s.* klädnad, statsrock. —**te**, *v. a.* bemantla; lindra. —**tion**, *s.* undflykt, ursäkt; botande för nå-  
gon tid. —**tivo**, *a.* bemantlande. —**cure**, lindrande medel. —, *s.* lin-dringsmedel.
- Pallid**, *a.* blek, matt. —**ity**, *s.* blek.
- Pallmall**, *s.* maljspel. [het.]
- Pallour**, *s.* stenmussla.
- Palm**, *s.* palm, dadelträd; flata handen; en hands bredd (3 tum); hänge (på vide, hassel, björk etc.); ankarfly. —, *v. a.* handtera; stryka med handen; behändigt gömma i handen (såsom taskspelare); bedraga. *to — upon one*, påbörda en. —**berry**, *s.* dadel, palmens frukt. —**leave**, *s.* judpalm. —**oil-tree**, *s.* oljepalmen. —**sunday**, *s.* palmsön-dag. —**tree**, *s.* palm, palmträd.
- Palm|a**, *s.* flata handen. — *Christi*, underträd, Jonä kurbits. —**ate**, —**ated**, *a.* lik en flat hand, handformig. —**ed**, *a.* handformig. — **head**, kronan på hjorthorn.
- Palmer**, *s.* pilgrim; ferla, gissel; ett slags larf. —**worm**, *s.* hårig löfnask.
- Palm|etto**, *s.* dvergpalm. —**iferous**, *a.* palmbärande, palmrik. —**iped**, *a.* plattfotad (om sjöfågel). —**y**, *a.* palm-rik; segrande.
- Palpab|ility**, *s.* påtaglighet; handgrip-lighet. —**le**, *n.* tydlig, handgriplig. —**leness**, *s.* påtaglighet. —**ly**, *ad.* handgripligt, tydligt.
- Palpita|te**, *v. n.* klappa, bulta, picka. —**tion**, *s.* hjertklappning; pulserande.
- Palsgrave**, *s.* burggreve.
- Pals|ical**, —**ied**, *a.* lam, borttagen, förlamad. —**y**, *s.* lamhet, lemlytthet.
- Palter**, *v. n.* bruka knep. —, *v. a.* bedraga; bortslösa. —**er**, *s.* arglistig människa.
- Paltr|iness**, *s.* lumpenhet, dålighet. —**y**, *a.* lumpen, eländig.
- Paly**, *a.* blek.
- Palm**, *s.* klöfverknekt (i kortspel).
- Pamper**, *v. a.* föda läckert; göda. —**ed**, *a.* fullstoppad.
- Pamphlet**, *s.* pamflett, flygskrift, bro-chyr. —, *v. n.* skrifva små pamfletter. —**eer**, *s.* pamflettskrifvare.
- Pan**, *s.* panna, stekpanna; skål; fäng-panna; bäcken, ler-kärl. —**cake**, *s.* pannkaka. —**tile**, *s.* takpanna, tak-pan. *v. a.* sammanfoga. [tegel.]
- Panaris**, *s.* fingerböld, nagelböld.
- Pancr|eas**, *s.* kröse, kalfbress.
- Pandects**, *s. pl.* pandekterna.
- Pander**, *s.* kopplare. —, *v. a.* koppla. —, *v. n.* göra kopplaren. —**ism**, *s.* koppleri. —**ly**, *a.* kopplande.
- Pandore**, *s.* pandor, ljuta.
- Pano**, *s.* ruta (glasskifva); fält, skifva. —**less**, *a.* utan rutor.
- Panegyric**, *a.* prisande, berömmande. —, *s.* lofdikt; åminnelsetal.
- Panel**, *s.* panelning, ruta; lista på en jury. —, *v. a.* panela, formera till rutor.
- Pang**, *s.* qual, smärta. —, *v. a.* qvälja.
- Panic**, *s.* panisk fruktan —, —**al**, *a.* panisk, häftig, plötslig.
- Panicle**, *s.* vippa, blomruska. —**d**, *a.* försedd med blomruska.
- Pannago**, *s.* ollonbete.
- Pannel**, *s.* kräfvän hos jagtfåglar; klöfsadel; slät sadel. —**saw**, *s.* stick-
- Pannic**, **Pannicle**, *s.* hirs. [såg.]
- Pannier**, *s.* stor korg.
- Pansy**, *s.* styfnorsviol.
- Pant**, *s.* hjertklappning; flämtning. —, *v. n.* slå, bulta (om hjertat); flämta, flåsa; darra af raddhåga; (*after, for*) längta efter, eftersträfvä. —**ing**, *a.* flämtande.
- Pantaloon**, *s.* pantalongs; pickelhäring.
- Panter**, *s.* flämtande hjort.

**Pantess**, *s.* andtäppa af en falk.

**Pantheist**, *s.* panteist. **-ic**, *a.* pan-teistisk.

**Panther**, *s.* panter, panterdjur.

**Pantler**, *s.* brödförvaltare i stora hus.

**Pantofle**, *s.* toffel. [håll.]

**Pantomim**||*e*, *s.* pantomim. **-ic**, *a.* pantomimisk.

**Panton**, *s.* tvånghästsko.

**Pantry**, *s.* skafferii.

**Pap**, *s.* barnvälling; det saftfulla in-nanmätet i frukt; bröstvärta.

**Papa**, *s.* pappa, fader.

**Papacy**, *s.* påfvevärdighet.

**Papal**, *a.* påfvelig, påfvisk.

**Papaverous**, *a.* tillhörig vallmo.

**Papaw**, *s.* melonträd.

**Pape**, *s.* påfve.

**Paper**, *s.* papper; dagblad; blad, tid-ning; sedel. *papers*, *pl.* akter, skrif-ter. —, *a.* af papper. —, *v. a.* sätta

på papperet; registrera; förse med

papperstapeter. **-board**, *s.* fuktbräde.

**-folder**, *s.* falsben. **-hanger**, *s.*

tapetserare. **-hangings**, *s. pl.*

papperstapeter. **-kite**, *s.* pappers-

drake. **-knife**, *s.* falsben. **-ma-**

**ker**, *s.* pappersmakare. **-man**, *s.*

pappershandlare. **-mill**, *s.* pappers-

bruk. **-money**, *s.* pappersmynt, se-

delmynt. **-office**, *s.* arkiv. **-prints**,

*s. pl.* papperstapeter. **-trade**, *s.*

pappershandel. **-war**, *s.* pennkrig.

**Papilio**, *s.* dagfjäril. **-naceous**, *a.*

lik utbredda fjärilvingar.

**Papill**||**ary**, **-ous**, *a.* vårtartad; knottrig.

**Papis**||**m**, *s.* påfvedömet, papisteri. **-t**,

*s.* papist, katolik. **-tical**, *a.* papi-

stisk, påfvisk. **-ticalness**, *s.* påf-

viskt tänkesätt. **-try**, *s.* påfviska

läran, påfvedöme.

**Papp**||**iness**, *s.* mosig beskaffenhet.

**-ous**, *a.* fjunig (om växter etc.). **-y**,

*a.* blöt, grötaktig.

**Par**, *s.* jemnlighet; pari.

**Para**||**ble**, *s.* parabel, liknelse, fabel.

**-bola**, *s. T.* parabol. **-bolical**,

*a.* parabolisk. **-centesis**, *s. T.* af-

tappande af en vattusiktiga. **-cen-**

**trical**, *a.* elliptisk. **-chute**, *s.* fallskärm, regnskärm. **-clete**, *s.* sak-förare; tröstare.

**Parade**, *s.* parad; prakt; parerning (i fäktning); vaktparad.

**Paradigm**, *s. T.* paradigma, exempel.

**Paradi**||**se**, *s.* paradiset; himmelen. **-se-**

**apple**, *s.* dvergäple. **-siacal**, *a.*

paradisisk.

**Paradox**, *s.* orimlig mening, underlig sats.

**-icalness**, *s.* sällsamhet. **-ology**,

*s.* anförande af orimliga satser.

**Parage**, *s. T.* samrätt.

**Paragoge**, *s. T.* tillsats af en bok-staf; stafvelse i slutet af ett ord.

**Paragon**, *s.* mönster, mästestycke; kamrat. —, *v. a.* jemföra, göra lik.

**Paragraph**, *s.* paragraf; paragrafs-tecken. **-ical**, *a.* indelad i vissa

paragrafer.

**Parahelion**, *s.* vådersol.

**Parallax**, *s. T.* parallax.

**Parallel**, *a.* parallel, lika, jemnl. —;

*s.* parallel-linie; jemförelse, jemnlighet.

—, *v. a.* jemföra, förlikna; draga jemn-

längs med något annat; svara emot;

stämna öfverens. **-ism**, *s.* parallelt

läge; jemförelse; öfverensstämmelse.

**-ogram**, *s.* parallelogram.

**Para**||**logy**, *s.* bedräglig slutkonst.

**-lyse**, *v. a.* förlama, göra oduglig.

**-lysis**, *s.* lamhet; slag, slagfluss.

**-lytic**, *a.* lam; rörd af slag. —, *s.*

en som har slag; en borttagen. **-ly-**

**ticalness**, *s.* fallenhet för slag.

**-ment**, *s.* galadrägt, skrud. **-mount**,

*a.* högst, förnämst. —, *s.* öfverhufvud;

hufding. **-pet**, *s.* bröstvärn, galler,

ledstång. **-phernalia**, *s.* egendom

som icke hör under hemgiften. **-phra-**

**se**, *s.* omskrifning, parafras. —, *v. a.*

vidlyftigare utlägga en text. **-site**, *s.*

smickrare, snugg-gäst; krypväxt, para-

sit. **-sitical**, *a.* krypande, matsnug-

gande; parasitisk, växande på andra

trän. **-sol**, *s.* parasol, solskärm.

**-vail**, *a. T.* tillhörande efterlän-

tenant —, efterläntagare.

**Parcel**, *s.* litet stycke, bit; paket, knyto,

hop. —, *v. a.* dela. **to** — *the seams*,

*T.* belägga näten med smärtning. **-ling**,  
s. *T.* smärtning.

**Parcen||ary**, s. oskiftadt bo. **-er**, s.  
medarfving. [skorpna.

**Parch**, v. a. torka, steka. **-**, v. n.

**Parchment**, s. pergament.

**Pard**, **-ale**, s. panterdjur.

**Pardon**, s. förlåtelse, afst; ursäkt.

**-**, v. a. förlåta, ursäkt. **-able**, a.

förlätlig. **-ableness**, s. förlåtlighet.

**-monger**, s. aflatskrämare.

**Pare**, v. a. skära; skala. **to - a hor-**  
**se's foot**, verka en hästhof.

**Paregoric**, a. smärtstillande, lindrande.

**Parent**, s. fader ell. moder; upphof.

*parents*, pl. föräldrar. **-age**, s. slägt,

härkomst. **-al**, a. faderne; faderlig, moder-

derlig. **-als**, s. pl. graföl. **-ation**, s.

äminnelsetal; äreminne. **-hesis**, s.

s. parentes. **-icido**, s. fader- ell.

modernördare. **-loss**, a. fader- och

modernlös.

**Parer**, s. *T.* verkjern.

**Parrot**, s. gips, murbruk; öfverdrag.

**-**, v. a. gipsa, rappa; sminka.

**Parhelion**, s. vådersol.

**Parial**, s. allor (i tärningspel).

**Parietal**, a. utgörande en sida. **-**

*bones*, pl. hjessebenen.

**Parietary**, s. väggört.

**Paring**, s. afskärning. *parings*, pl.

spånor, skal. **-knife**, s. skomakare-

knif. **-shovel**, s. skaffjern.

**Paris**, s. blå stormhatt (ört).

**Parish**, s. församling, socken. **-church**,

s. sockenkyrka. **-clerk**, s. klockare,

kyrkskrifvare. **-ioner**, s. sockenbo.

**Paritor**, s. pedell, kursor.

**Parity**, s. likhet, öfverensstämmelse.

**Park**, s. park; djurgård. **- ofartil-**

*lery*, artilleri-park. **-**, v. a. instänga,

inhägna. **-er**, s. uppsyningsman af

parken. **-flower**, s. majblomster.

**-leaves**, s. pl. hönsbett, rödarfve.

**Parlance**, s. samtal, konversation.

**Parley**, s. samtal, dagtingan. **-**, v. n.

dagtinga, samtala.

**Parliament**, s. parlament. **-ariness**,

s. enlighet med parlamentets författ-

ningar. **-ary**, a. parlamentarisk.

**-heel**, s. *T.* half kölhalning. **-man**,

s. parlamentsledamot.

**Parlour**, s. förmak; språkrum i kloster.

**Parlous**, a. dristig; listig, skalkaktig.

**-ness**, s. dristighet, liflighet.

**Parmesan**, s. parmesanost.

**Parnassus**, s. Parnassen.

**Parochi||al**, a. församling tillhörig.

**- pastor**, sockenprest. **- register**,

kyrkobok. **-an**, s. sockenbo.

**Parod||ical**, a. förlöjligande. **-y**, s.

parodi. **-**, v. a. parodiera, förlöjlga.

**Parole**, a. muntlig. **-**, s. löfte, pa-

**Paronychia**, s. nagelböld. [roll.

**Paroquet**, s. liten papegoja.

**Parotid**, a. hörande till öronkörteln.

**- glands**, spottkörtlarne.

**Paroxysm**, s. paroxysm; anfall af en

sjukdom.

**Parrel**, s. *T.* rack, rackbälte. **-rope**,

s. *T.* racktåg, racktalje.

**Parricidious**, a. fadermördande.

**Parrot**, s. papegoja.

**Parry**, v. n. & a. parera, hålla un-

dan, afböja.

**Parse**, v. a. analysera; *T.* resolvera.

**Parsimo||nious**, a. sparsam, knapp.

**-niousness**, **-ny**, s. sparsamhet,

hushållsaktighet. [selleri.

**Parsley**, s. persilja. **-pert**, s. sten-

**Pars||nep**, **-nip**, s. palsternacka.

**Parson**, s. prest, kyrkoherde. **-age**,

s. prestgård; kyrkoherdeboställe.

**Part**, s. del, andel; lem; parti; skyl-

dighet; roll; *T.* stämman. *parts of*

*mind*, pl. talanger, natursgåfvor. *in -*,

på visst sätt. **-**, v. a. dela, skifta,

åtskilja; utdela; låta fara. **-**, v. n.

skiljas åt, taga afsked; hafva andel i

något; gå sin väg. **-ablé**, a. del-

bar. **-age**, s. delning; lott. **-owner**,

s. skeppsredare.

**Partak||e**, v. a. & n. deltaga, åtnjuta.

**-er**, s. deltagare; medbrottsling. **-ing**,

s. sammansvärjning.

**Partor**, s. delare, skiljeman; guldskedare.

**Parterre**, s. parterr; blomsterqvarter.

**Partial**, a. partisk, ensidig; delvis.

**-ity**, s. partiskhet, ensidighet. **-izo**,

v. a. göra partisk. **-ness**, s. partiskhet,



**Parti||bility**, *s.* delbarhet. **-ble**, *a.* delbar.

**Partici||pable**, *a.* hvori man kan deltaga. **-pant**, *a.* delaktig. **-**, *s.* deltagare. **-pate**, *v. a.* skifta, dela med en annan. **-**, *v. n.* deltaga, vara delaktig. **-pation**, *s.* delaktighet; delning. **-pial**, *a.* participium tillhörig. **-ple**, *s. T.* participium.

**Particle**, *s.* liten del; grand; *T.* partikel.

**Particular**, *a.* besynnerlig; särskild, synnerlig; noga. **-**, *s.* omständighet; enskild person. *in -*, synnerligen. *particulars*, *pl.* särskilta omständigheter. **-ity**, *s.* egenhet, besynnerlighet, sällsamhet. **-izo**, *v. a.* omständligt berätta; specificera. **-ness**, *s.* noggrannhet.

**Parting**, *s.* skifte; skilsmessa. **-cup**, *s.* afskedsbägare, afskedsskål. **-mone**, *s.* skiljemynt.

**Partisan**, *s.* anhängare; partigångare; hillebard; kommandostaf i krig.

**Partiti||on**, *s.* delning; åtskiljande; afdelning; afplankning; *T.* partitur. **-**, *v. a.* dela, afdela. **-on-wall**, *s.* skiljevägg. **-ve**, *a.* delande.

**Partizan**, *s.* Partisan.

**Partlet**, *s.* höna; halskrage.

**Partly**, *ad.* dels, till en del.

**Partner**, *s.* kompanjon, bolagsman; maka; danskamrat. *partners*, *pl. T.* masthåll; mastfisk. **-ship**, *s.* bolag, kompani; förenadt intresse.

**Partridge**, *s.* raphhöns, raphhöna.

**Parture**, *s.* afresa.

**Parturi||ent**, *a.* födande, i barnsnöd. **-tion**, *s.* barnsnöd, födslopina.

**Party**, *s.* person; parti, anhang; sällskap. **-rage**, *s.* parti-yr. **-spirit**, *s.* parti-ande. **-wall**, *s.* skiljemur.

**Parvis**, *s.* vapenhus; betäckt ingång till

**Pas**, *s.* företräde. [en kyrka, portik.

**Pasch**, *s.* påsk. **-al**, *a.* påsk tillhörig. **-lamb**, påsklammet. **-egg**, *s.* påskägg. **-flower**, *s.* påsklippa.

**Pash**, *s.* slag, stött. **-**, *v. a.* slå; krossa.

**Pasha**, *s.* pascha, turkisk ståthållare.

**Pasqueflower**, *s.* påsklippa.

**Pasqui||l**, **-n**, **-nade**, *s.* påskill, smådeskrift. **-**, *v. a.* begabba. **-ler**, *s.* påskillant, smådeskribent.

**Pass**, *s.* belägenhet; pass; respass; väg, trång genomfart; utfall; stötförpassning (i fäktning). **-**, *v. n. & a.* fara öfver, bli gångbar; gå; komma öfver; transportera; öfverträffa; föra; öfverlåta; sikta; ända, låta bli; försända; hända, ske; gå förbi; dö; antagas, gillas; gå an (för nöds skull); passa, säga pass (i spel); falla ut, gifva en stöt (i fäktning). *to - away*, förslöja, försvinna. *to - for*, hållas för. *to - into*, småningom förbytas. **-able**, *a.* som kan öfverfaras; som går an; gångbar. **-ably**, *ad.* drägligen, temligen. **-ade**, **-ado**, *s.* fäktstöt; almosa åt fattiga resande; *T.* passad.

**-age**, *s.* gång, genomfart; durkmarsch; väg, utväg; färjpenningar; frakt; händelse; förhållande; ställe (i en bok); allor (i tärningsspel). **-age-boat**, *s.* resbåt; färja. **-enger**, *s.* resande, passagerare. **-enger-carriage**, *s.* personvagn (på jernbana). **-enger-train**, *s.* persontåg (på jernbana). **-er**, *s.* förbigående. **-ibility**, *s.* lidlighet, känslighet. **-ible**, *a.* som har känslor och passioner. **-ing**, *a.* förträfflig; kort. **-**, *ad.* öfvermåttan. **-**, *s.* genomfart; förbigående. **-ing-bell**, *s.* begravningsklocka. **-parole**, *s.* paroll, lösen. **-partout**, *s.* hufvudnyckel. **-port**, *s.* pass, respass. **-rose**, *s.* sippa. **-velours**, *s.* sammettblomma.

**Passion**, *s.* lidande, passion; häftig kärlek; drift; vrede; ömhet; ifver. **-ary**, *s.* passionsbok. **-ate**, *a.* häftigt intagen; ifrig; snarsticken. **-at-ness**, *s.* häftighet; ifver; snarstickenhet. **-flower**, *s.* passionsblomma. **-less**, *a.* utom passion. **-week**, *s.* påskveckan.

**Passiv||e**, *a.* lidande; *T.* passiv. **-**, *s.* *T.* passivum. **-eness**, **-ity**, *s.* lidande förhållande; undergifvenhet.

**Passover**, *s.* påsk; påsklammet.

**Past**, *a. & pr.* förbigången, förfluten,

förbi, utom. —, *s.* det förbigångna, det förflutna.  
**Paste**, *s.* deg; klister. —, *a.* gjord af papp. —, *v. a.* bestryka med deg; klistra; göra papparbete. —**board**, *s.* papp. —**cutter**, *s.* degsporre. —**work**,  
**Pastel**, *s.* vejde. [*s.* papparbete].  
**Pasteler**, *s.* pastejbagare.  
**Pastern**, *s.* fotleden, hasen.  
**Pastil**, *s.* välluktande kulor att röka med; rökljus; pastellfärg. —**painting**, *s.* pastellmålning.  
**Pastime**, *s.* ro, tidsfördrif.  
**Pastinaca**, *s.* palsternacka.  
**Pastor**, *s.* herde, fårherde; prest, pastor. —**al**, *a.* landtlig, presterlig. —**cure**, själavård. — **letter**, herdebref. —, *s.* herdedikt; landtprest.  
**Pastry**, *s.* sockerbageri; pastej, bakelse. —**cook**, *s.* sockerbagare. —**work**, *s.* bakelse.  
**Pastur**||**able**, *a.* gräsrik, som kan betas. —**age**, *s.* boskapsskötsel, bete, betesmark. —**o**, *s.* bete; betesmark. —, *v. a.* valla boskap. —, *v. n.* beta. —**e-cattle**, *s.* boskap som går på bete. —**e-ground**, *s.* betesmark.  
**Pasty**, *s.* pastej.  
**Pat**, *s.* litet slag; klimp. —, *a.* beqväm, passande. —, *v. a.* gifva en liten släng; klappa sakt; göra ojemn.  
**Patache**, *s.* vaktskopp.  
**Patch**, *s.* flik, lapp; musch; liten åkerlapp; egensinnig menniska. —, *v. a.* lappa, sätta muscher i ansigtet. **to** — **up**, lappa ihop; bota illa. —**ery**, *s.* tappverk, kludderi. —**work**, *s.* lappri.  
**Pate**, *s.* hufvud, skalle. —**d**, *a.* häfdad.  
**Patee**, *s.* pastej; taggig kant.  
**Patefaction**, *s.* uppenbarelse, öppnande.  
**Paten**, *s.* patén, paténfat.  
**Patent**, *a.* offentlig; öppen; patent. —, *s.* patent. —**ee**, *s.* en som eger ett privilegium.  
**Pater**||**nal**, *a.* faderlig; på fäderne. — **estate**, fädernegods. —**nity**, *s.* faderskap. —**noster**, *s.* bönen Fader Vår.  
**Path**, *s.* väg, stig. —**less**, *a.* utan väg, obanad. —**way**, *s.* gångstig.

**Pathetical**, *a.* patetisk.  
**Pathology**, *s.* patologien.  
**Pathos**, *s.* det rörande i ett tal.  
**Patien**||**ce**, *s.* tålmod; hästsyra (ört). —**t**, *a.* lidande, långmodig. —, *s.* sjukling, patient.  
**Patine**, *s.* patén, paténfat.  
**Patness**, *s.* skicklighet.  
**Patriarch**, *s.* patriark; stamfader. —**al**, *a.* patriarkalisk.  
**Patrician**, *s.* patricier. —, *a.* patricisk.  
**Patrimony**, *s.* arf, arfgods.  
**Patriot**, *s.* patriot. —**ic**, *a.* patriotisk. —**ism**, *s.* patriotism.  
**Patrocination**, *s.* försvar, beskärm.  
**Patrol**, *s.* patrull. —, *v. n.* patrullera.  
**Patron**, *s.* patron; skyddshelgon; befordrare. —**ago**, *s.* beskydd. —**al**, *a.* hägnande, skyddande. —**ess**, *s.* patronessa; skyddsgudinna. —**ize**, *v.* *a.* gynna, hägna. —**ymic**, *s.* slägt-namn. —**ymical**, *a.* uttryckande ett slägt-namn.  
**Patte**, *s.* tass, ram, klo.  
**Patten**, *s.* fruntimmers-galosh; *T.* foten af en pelare. [klumpigt].  
**Patter**, *v. a.* smattra. —, *v. n.* gå  
**Pattern**, *s.* mönster, efterdöma. —, *v.* *a.* efterhärma. —**book**, *s.* profbok. —**drawer**, *s.* mönsterritare.  
**Patty**, *s.* liten pastej. —**pan**, *s.* tårt-panna. [gångspelet].  
**Paul**, *s. T.* pallarne. —, *v. a. T.* stoppa  
**Paunch**, *s.* underlif; *T.* stropp. —, *v.* *a.* skära upp buken. —**y**, *a.* tjock-magad. [dom].  
**Pauper**, *s.* fattig. —**ism**, *s.* fattig-  
**Pause**, *s.* uppehåll, hvila; afbrott; *T.* paus. —, *v. n.* hvila; *T.* pausera. **to** — **upon**, öfverväga.  
**Pave**, *v. a.* stenlägga. —**ment**, *s.* stenlagd gata; stengolf. —**r**, *s.* sten-läggare.  
**Pavilion**, *s.* paviljong; amiralsflagg. —, *v. a.* slå upp tält.  
**Paving**, *s.* stenläggning. —**beetle**, *s.* gatläggare-klubba. —**stones**, *s. pl.*  
**Pavone**, *s.* påfågel. [gatstenar].  
**Paw**, *s.* tass, ram, klo. —, *i. fy!* —, *v. a.* lägga tassön på, handtera obe-



- händigt; smeka med framfoten. —, *v. n.* skrapa med framfötterna (som en **Pawky**, *a.* slug, listig. [häst].
- Pawn**, *s.* pant, förpantning; bonde i schackspel. —, *v. a.* pantsätta, förpanta. —**age**, *s.* förpantning. —**broker**, *s.* pantlånare. —**ee**, *s.* panttagare.
- Pax**, *s.* patén; fridskyss.
- Pay**, *s.* betalning, arvode; sold; lön. —, *v. a.* betala; belöna; godtgöra. *to* — *a ship*, tjära ett skepp. *to* — *a visit*, göra visit. *to* — *off*, prykla; aflöna; afdanka. —**able**, *a.* som kan betalas; förfallen. —**day**, *s.* förfalldag. —**master**, *s.* kassör. —**ment**, *s.* betalning. —**office**, *s.* räntkam.
- Paynim**, *s.* hedning, otrogen. [mare].
- Pea**, *s.* ärt; påfågel. —**chick**, *s.* påfågelsunge. —**cock**, *s.* påfågel, påtupp. —**field**, *s.* ärtåker. —**fowl**, —**hen**, *s.* påfågelsköna. —**soup**, *s.* ärtsoppa, ärtvälling.
- Peace**, *s.* fred; enighet; förlikning; fredsfördrag; tystnad. —, *i.* tyst! stilla! —**able**, *a.* fridsam, lugn; fredlig. —**ableness**, *s.* fredlighet, stillhet, ro. —**breaker**, *s.* som bryter fred. —**ful**, *a.* stilla, saktmodig. —**fulness**, *s.* fredlighet; stillhet; ro. —**maker**, *s.* fredsstiftare.
- Peach**, *s.* persika; äple. —**blossom**, *s.* persikblomma.
- Peachy-wood**, *s.* kampschträdd.
- Peak**, *s.* plk, topp, spets; hackspett. —, *v. n.* se sjuklig ut; krypa af räddhåga.
- Peal**, *s.* klockljud; dunder. — *of a rain*, slagregn. —, *v. n.* skalla. —, *v. a.* bestorma med stöj och gny.
- Pear**, *s.* päron.
- Pearl**, *s.* perla; hvit fläck på hornhinna i ögat; perlstil. *mother of pearls*, perlemo. —**barley**, *s.* perlgryn. —**driver**, *s.* perlfiskare. —**shell**, *s.* perlussia. —**seed**, *s.* perlfrö. —**wort**, *s.* fetspergel. —**y**, *a.* perlerik.
- Peasant**, *s.* bonde, landtman, —**like**, —**ly**, *a.* landtlik, bondaktig, grof. —**ry**, *s.* bondfolk.
- Peat**, *s.* ett slags bräntorf; favoritämne. —**bog**, *s.* torfgrop.
- Pebble**, *s.* små kisel, kiselsten. —**crystal**, *s.* kristallkisel. —**d**, *a.* betäckt med kiselsten; stenig.
- Pecca||bility**, *s.* möjlighet att synda. —**ble**, *a.* syndig, benägen för synd. —**ncy**, *s.* fel, synd; skadlighet. —**nt**, *a.* syndande, felaktig; skadlig.
- Peck**, *s.* sädesmått. —, *v. a.* picka ell. hacka med näbben; plocka upp; slå. —**er**, *s.* hackare; grönspik. —**ish**, *a.* hungrig.
- Peckled**, *a.* isprängd.
- Pectin||al**, —**ated**, *a.* kamformig. —**ation**, *s.* slutning inom hvarann; kamning.
- Pectoral**, *s.* bröstsköld; bröstmedel. —, *a.* hörande till bröstet, nyttig för bröstet. —**ness**, *s.* bröstsjuka.
- Pecula||te**, *v. n.* försnilla. —**tion**, *s.* underslef. —**tor**, *s.* krontjuf; försnillare.
- Peculiar**, *a.* egen, särskild; förtrogen. —, *s.* rättighet; privilegierad kyrka. —**ity**, *s.* egenhet, besynnerlighet. —**ize**, *v. a.* tillägna.
- Pecuniary**, *a.* som hör till penningar. — *mulct*, penningböter.
- Pedag||gical**, *a.* pedagogisk. —**gism**, *s.* en skollärares syssla; barnuppföstran. —**gue**, *s.* skolmästare; pedant. —**gy**, *s.* uppföstring.
- Pedal**, *s.* pedal, pedalregister.
- Pedaneous**, *a.* gående till fots. — *judge*, byfogde.
- Pedant**, *s.* pedant; skolfux. —**ical**, *a.* pedantisk. —**ry**, *s.* pedanteri.
- Pedate**, *a.* T. fotformig.
- Peddle**, *v. n.* bära omkring till salt; skämta, dröja. [spjoke].
- Pedee**, *s.* dräng som går ärenden, spring.
- Pederast**, *s.* drängaskändare. —**y**, *s.* sodomiteri. [kanon].
- Pederero**, *s.* T. nickhake (liten skepps).
- Pedest||al**, *s.* fotställning, fot. —**rian**, *s.* fotgångare. —**rious**, *a.* gångande, gående.
- Pedicle**, *s.* T. litet blomskaft. [sjuka].
- Pediculous**, *a.* lusig. — *disease*, lus-



**Pedigree**, *s.* stamträd, släktregister.  
**Pediment**, *s.* *T.* fronton. [kram].  
**Ped||ar**, *s.* krämare. **-ery**, *s.* små-  
**Peek**, *s.* *T.* spets, gaffelklo. —, *v. a.* *T.*  
 toppa (rår). **-brails**, *s. pl.* mesans-  
 gigtåg. **-halfard**, *s.* bekajare till  
 ett gaffelsegel.  
**Peel**, *s.* skal, bark; ugnsspade. —, *v. a.*  
 afskala; röfva; bråka hampa. —, *v. n.*  
 skala sig, mista skalet. *to - off*,  
 förfalla. **-er**, *s.* röfware.  
**Peep**, *s.* tittande; gryning; nyfiken blick.  
 —, *v. n.* titta; sticka fram, skjuta  
 fram; pipa som kycklingar. **-er**, *s.*  
 gluttare; nykläckt kyckling; kikare;  
 öga. **-hole**, *s.* titthål. **-ing**, *s.*  
 tittning.  
**Peer**, *s.* make; stallbroder; engelsk  
 adelsman (pär). **-age**, *s.* den högre  
 engelska adeln. **-dom**, *s.* en pärs  
 värdighet. **-ess**, *s.* adelsdam. **-less**,  
*a.* måkalös. **-lessness**, *s.* maka-  
 löshet.  
**Peer**, *v. n.* synas, visa sig. **-y**, *a.*  
 nyfiken, misstrogen. [het].  
**Peevish**, *a.* kinkig. **-ness**, *s.* butter-  
**Peg**, *s.* plugg, svicka; dymling; stol  
 med rak arm. —, *v. a.* fastpinna.  
**-ladder**, *s.* kranstege.  
**Pegm**, *s.* ställningsverk.  
**Peize**, *s.* vigt; last.  
**Pelf**, *s.* penningar, rikedom.  
**Pelican**, *s.* pelikan, skedgås.  
**Pelisse**, *s.* pels.  
**Pell**, *s.* hud, skinn; pergament. *pells*,  
*pl.* dokumenter, handlingar. **-et**, *s.*  
 liten kula. **-icle**, *s.* hinna, fin hud.  
**-itory**, *s.* väggört. **-mell**, *ad.*  
 utan ordning, huller om buller.  
**Pellucid**, *a.* genomskinlig. **-ness**, *s.*  
 genomskinlighet.  
**Pelt**, *s.* raseri; pels. —, *v. a.* skjuta  
 efter. —, *v. n.* rasa. **-ate**, *a.* sköld-  
 lik. **-er**, *s.* girigbuk. **-monger**,  
*s.* bundtmakare. **-ry**, *s.* pelsverk.  
**Pelvis**, *s.* *T.* bäckenet.  
**Pen**, *s.* skrifspenna; författare; hönshus;  
 fälla för får; qvarnränna. —, *v. a.*  
 skriva, författa; anteckna. **-case**, *s.*  
 pennfoder. **-holder**, *s.* pennhållare.

**-knife**, *s.* pennknif. **-man**, *s.*  
 skrifvare, skriftställare. **-ner**, *s.*  
 skrifvare; pennfoder. **-ning**, *s.* skrif-  
 ning, skrifveri.  
**Pen||al**, *a.* angående straff. — *laws*, *pl.*  
 strafflagar. **-ality**, *s.* straffbarhet;  
 böter. **-alty**, *s.* bestraffning, böter.  
**-ance**, *s.* kyrkstraff; bot.  
**Penates**, *s. pl.* husgudar.  
**Pencil**, *s.* pensel; blyertspenna; röd-  
 krita; griffel. —, *v. a.* pensla, måla.  
**-case**, *s.* fodral för blyertspenna;  
 pennstift.  
**Pend||ant**, *s.* gehäng; örhänge; *T.*  
 vimpel. **-ence**, *s.* lutning; böjelse.  
**-ency**, *s.* dröjsmål. **-ent**, *a.* hän-  
 gande; fladdrande; öfverhängande. —,  
*s. T.* skänkling. **-ice**, *s.* vädertak.  
**-ing**, *a. T.* anhängig. **-ulous**, *a.*  
 sväfvande; oviss. **-ulum**, *s.* pendel  
 i ett ur; pendikel. **-ulum-clock**,  
*s.* pendelur.  
**Penetra||bility**, *s.* genomtränglighet.  
**-ble**, *a.* genomtränglig. **-ncy**, *s.*  
 skarpsinnighet. **-nt**, *a.* genomträn-  
 gande; skarpsinnig. **-te**, *v. a.* genom-  
 tränga, intränga; utgrunda. —, *v. n.*  
*(in, into)* tränga sig igenom. **-tion**,  
*s.* genomträngning. **-tive**, *a.* genom-  
 trängande. **-tiveness**, *s.* skarp-  
 sinnighet.  
**Penguin**, *s.* pingvin (vattenfågel).  
**Penicil**, *s.* kompress (på sår).  
**Peninsula**, *s.* halfö. **-ted**, *a.* till  
 hälften omgifven med vatten.  
**Peniten||ce**, *s.* ånger, bot och bättring.  
**-t**, *a.* botfärdig. —, *s.* botfärdig  
 syndare; skriftebarn. **-tial**, *a.* som  
 angår bot och bättring. —, *s.* skrif-  
 termålsbok. **-tiary**, *a.* som angår  
 bot. —, *s.* botpredikant; biktstol;  
 tukthus. [vimpel].  
**Pennant**, *s. T.* tåg att hissa med;  
**Pennated**, *a.* vingad, bevingad.  
**Penniless**, *a.* utan penningar, fattig.  
**-ness**, *s.* fattigdom.  
**Pennon**, *s.* vimpel; vinge.  
**Penny**, *s.* penning; liten summa.  
**-grass**, *s.* penningegräs. **-rot**, *s.*  
 spikblad. **-royal**, *s.* poleja; kyndel.

- weed, *s.* skallergräs. -weight, *s.* penningsvigt. -wort, *s.* näfleggräs. -worth, *s.* en pennings värde; godt köp; litet i sender.
- Pensile**, *a.* hängande, sväfvande. -ness, *s.* hängande, sväfvande i luften.
- Pension**, *s.* pension, årligt underhåll. -, *v. a.* gifva pension; underhålla. -ary, *s.* pensionär (en som har årligt underhåll). -er, *s.* pensionär (en som lefvar af nådegåfvor).
- Pensive**, *a.* tankfull, djupsinnig, bekymrad. -ness, *s.* djupsinnighet, tankfullhet.
- Pentacapsular**, *a. T.* försedd med fem fröhus. -chord, *s.* lyra med fem strängar. -gon, *s.* femkant, femhörning. -gonal, *a.* femkantig. -meter, *s. T.* femfotad vers. -ngle, *s.* femvinklig figur. -ngular, *a.* femvinklig. -petalous, *a.* fembladig. -rchy, *s.* femherrska. -style, *s.* byggnad med fem rader pelare. -touch, *s.* de fem Mose böckerna (i bibeln).
- Pentecost**, *s.* pingst. -al, *a.* hörande till pingsthelgen. - collects, *pl.* pingstoffer. [tak.]
- Penthouse**, **Pentice**, *s.* skjul, väder.
- Pentile**, *s.* utböjdt taktegel.
- Penult**, *s.* stafvelsen näst den sista. -imate, *a.* näst den sista.
- Penumbra**, *s. T.* halfskugga.
- Penurious**, *a.* fattig, torftig; sparsam; girig. -iousness, *s.* snålhet; sparsamhet. -y, *s.* armod.
- Peon**, *s.* soldat (i Indie); dräng som går ärenden, springpojke; bonde (i schackspel).
- Peony**, *s.* pion (blomster).
- People**, *s.* folk, folkslag; allmoge; menniskor. -, *v. a.* befolka.
- Pepastic**, *s.* magstärkande medel.
- Pepper**, *s.* peppar. -, *v. a.* peppra; prygl; smitta, göra venerisk. *beaten* -, stött peppar. *round* -, ostött peppar. -box, *s.* peppardosa. -cake, *s.* pepparkaka. -corn, *s.* pepparkorn; lappri, småsak. -gingerbread, *s.* pepparkaka. -grass, *s.* kloting. -ing, *a.* hetsig, häftig. -mint, *s.* pepparmynta. -wort, *s.* krasse. -y, *a.* hetsig, häftig.
- Peptic**, *a.* matsmältande. [tyrs.]
- Peradventure**, *ad.* kanske, tilläfsven.
- Peragratte**, *v. a.* genomvandra. -tion, *s.* genomvandring.
- Perambulate**, *v. a.* fara igenom, beresa. -tion, *s.* genomseende; om-
- Per annum**, *ad.* årligen. [råde.]
- Perarate**, *v. a.* genomplöja.
- Perceivable**, *a.* begriplig. -able-ness, *s.* märklighet. -ance, *s.* känslöförmåga. -o, *v. a.* förmärka,
- Percent**, *s.* procent. [blifva varse.]
- Perceptibility**, *s.* begriplighet. -tible, *a.* märkbar. -tion, *s.* förnimmelse; fattningsgåfva. -tive, *a.* begripande. -tivity, *s.* föreställningsgåfva.
- Perch**, *s.* aborre; mätstång.
- Perchance**, *ad.* kanske, tilläfsventyrs.
- Percher**, *s.* altarsljus.
- Percipient**, *a.* begripande.
- Percolate**, *v. a.* sila, krysta igenom. -tion, *s.* silning; luttring.
- Percuss**, *v. a.* slå, stöta, skaka. -ion, *s.* stöt, slag; skakning. -ion-cap, *s.* kopparhatt. [stötning.]
- Percutient**, *a.* slående, stötande. -, *s.*
- Perdition**, *s.* förderf, undergång; fördömelse. [varaktighet.]
- Perdurable**, *a.* varaktig. -tion, *s.*
- Peregrinate**, *v. n.* vandra, resa. -tion, *s.* vandring, resa.
- Perempt**, *v. a. T.* döda, upphäfva. -ion, *s.* en saks nedläggande. -oriness, *a.* maktspråk; hårdnackhet. -ory, *a.* afgörande; hårdnackad, inbillsk.
- Perennial**, *a.* som varar året igenom; oupphörlig. -leaves, löf som icke affalla. -ty, *s.* oupphörlighet.
- Perfect**, *a.* fullkomlig; fullbordad; ostrafflig; afgjord; luter, erts. -, *s. T.* perfektum. -, *v. a.* fullända, fullkomna. -ibility, *s.* fullkomnbarhet. -ion, *s.* fullkomlighet. -icinate, *v. a.* fullkomna, fullborda. -ive, *a.* förädlade. -ly, *ad.* fullkomligen. -ness, *s.* fullkomlighet.



**Perfidious**, *a.* trolös, förrädisk. -ious-ness, -y, *s.* trolöshet, förräderi.

**Perfla||te**, *v. a.* blåsa igenom. -tion, *s.* genomblåsning.

**Perfora||te**, *v. a.* genomborra, genomstinga. -, *a.* genomborrad. -tion, *s.* genomborrning; hål, öppning. -tor, *s.* borrar; borr.

**Perform**, *v. a.* verkställa, förrätta, göra; spela, agera. *to - a promise*, hålla ett löfte. -able, *a.* görlig. -ableness, *s.* görlighet, möjlighet. -ance, *s.* förrättning, uträttning; handling; utförande; *T.* spelsätt. -er, *s.* verkställare; skådespelare; dansare.

**Perfricate**, *v. a.* frottera.

**Perfume**, *s.* rökelse, vällukt. -, *v. a.* parfymera. -r, *s.* parfymör.

**Perfuse**, *v. a.* öfverskölja; begjuta.

**Pergola**, *s.* löfhydda.

**Perhaps**, *ad.* kanske, tilläfventyrs.

**Peri||anth**, *s. T.* blomholk. -cardium, *s.* hjertsäck, hjertinna. -carp, *s. T.* fröhus. -chondrium, *s. T.* broskhinna. -cranium, *s.* hinnan som betäcker hufvudskålen.

**Periculous**, *a.* farlig, vågad.

**Peril**, *s.* fara, farlighet. -ous, *a.* farlig, vågsam. -ousness, *s.* farlighet.

**Perimeter**, *s. T.* omkrets.

**Period**, *s.* period, tidsomlopp; del af ett tal; slut. *to bring to a -*, sluta. -ic, -ical, *a.* periodisk.

**Peri||osteum**, *s. T.* benhinna. -patic, *s.* peripatetikus. -phery, *s.* omkrets, omfång. -phrase, *v. a.* perifraser, omskrifva. -phrasis, *s.* omskrifning. -phractical, *a.* omskrifvande. -pneumony, *s.* inflammation i lungah. -scians, -scii, *s. pl.* invånare i Polarländerna.

**Perish**, *v. n.* dö, omkomma; förgås. -able, *a.* förgänglig. -ableness, *s.* förgänglighet.

**Peri||staltic**, *a.* maskformad. -style, *s.* peristil. -toneum, *s. T.* tarm-säcken. [makare.

**Periwig**, *s.* peruk. -maker, *s.* peruk-

**Periwinkle**, *s.* vintergrön; hjerta (ett slags snäcka).

**Perjur||e**, *v. n.* svärja falskt. -er, *s.* menedare. -y, *s.* mened.

**Perk**, *v. a.* smycka, pryda. -, *v. n.* brösta sig, yfvas. *to - up*, komma sig före igen.

**Perlustration**, *s.* besigtning.

**Perman||ency**, *s.* varaktighet. -ent, *a.* varaktig; förblifvande. -sion, *s.* förblifvande.

**Permea||ble**, *a.* genomtränglig. -nt, *a.* genomgående. -te, *v. a.* genomgå, genomtränga.

**Permis||cible**, *a.* som kan blandas. -sible, *a.* tillätlig. -sion, *s.* tillåtelse, tillstånd, lof. -sive, *a.* tillstädjande, tillåten. -tion, *s.* blandning.

**Permit**, *s.* frisedel. -, *v. a.* tillåta, tillstädja; anförtra. -tance, *s.* lof.

**Permut||ation**, *s.* byte, omvexling. -e, *v. a.* bortbyta, förväxla.

**Perni||cious**, *a.* skadlig, förderflig. -ciousness, *s.* skadlighet, förderflighet. -city, *s.* snabbhet.

**Pernoctation**, *s.* nattvak.

**Peroration**, *s.* slutet af ett tal.

**Perpen||d**, *v. a.* öfverväga. -der, *s.* kragsten. -dicle, *s.* pendikel. -dicular, *a.* lodrät, vinkelrät. -, *s.* lodrät linie. -dicularity, *s.* lodräthet. -sion, *s.* öfvervägande, betraktelse.

**Perpetra||te**, *v. a.* föröfva. -tion, *s.* missgerning. -tor, *s.* missgeringsman.

**Perpetu||al**, *a.* ständig, oupphörlig. -ate, *v. a.* oafbrutet fortsätta eller bibehålla; föreviga; för evig tid stadfästa. -ation, *s.* fortsättning; förevigande. -ity, *s.* beständighet, evighet.

**Perplex**, *a.* förvirrad. - *v. a.* förvirra, bringa i oordning; plåga. -edness, *s.* bestörtning, förlägenhet; svårighet. -ity, -iveness, *s.* villrådighet, bryderi.

**Perquisi||te**, *s.* sportler, bi-inkomst. -tion, *s.* eftersökning, efterspaning.

**Perry**, *s.* päronmust, päronvin.



**Persecu||te**, *v. a.* förfölja. **-tion**, *s.* förföljelse. **-tor**, *s.* förföljare.

**Persever||ance**, *s.* framhårdighet. **-e**, *v. n.* framhärda, fortfara.

**Persicaria**, *s.* näfva.

**Persist**, *v. n.* stå fast, förblifva, fortfara. **-ence**, *s.* fortfarande, ständaktighet. **-ent**, **-ing**, **-ive**, *a.* ständaktig.

**Person**, *s.* person; någon. **-able**, *a.* skön, välbildad; berättigad att processera. **-age**, *s.* person; roll; karakter. **-al**, *a.* personlig; närvarande; kroppslig. **- goods**, *pl.* lösören. **- verb**, *T.* verbum personale. **-ality**, *s.* personlighet; *T.* rätta person; personlig skymf. **-alty**, *s.* personlig egendom; enskild tillhörighet. **-ate**, *v. a.* företräda, föreställa. **-**, *v. n.* låtsa, härma. **-**, *a.* förklädd. **-ation**, *s.* föreställning, härmning. **-ification**, *s.* personifiering. **-ify**, **-ize**, *v. a.* personifiera.

**Perspective**, *a.* hörande till perspektiven. **-**, *s.* perspektiv, perspektivstycke.

**Perspicu||cious**, *a.* skarpsynt. **-ciousness**, **-city**, *s.* skarpsynthet.

**Perspicui||ty**, *s.* genomskinlighet; tydlighet. **-ous**, *a.* genomskinlig, klar.

**Perspira||ble**, *a.* som kan utdunsta; svettande, svettig. **-tion**, *s.* utdunstning, svettning. **-tive**, *a.* befordrande utdunstning.

**Perspire**, *v. a.* bortdunsta. **-**, *v. n.* svettas.

**Persua||dable**, *a.* som låter öfvertala sig. **-de**, *v. a.* öfvertala, öfvertyga, inråda. **to - one's self**, tro, inbilla sig. **-sible**, *a.* foglig, böjlig. **-sibleness**, *s.* lätthet att öfvertalas. **-sion**, *s.* öfvertalande; öfvertygelse; mening. **-sive**, *a.* öfvertalande. **-siveness**, *s.* öfvertygande egenskap. **-sory**, *a.* öfvertalande, beveklig. [skig.]

**Pert**, *a.* flink; förslagen; näsvis; fjä.

**Pertain**, *v. n.* tillhöra, angå.

**Perturbation**, *s.* genomborrning.

**Pertina||cious**, *a.* halsstarrig; ständaktig; enträgen. **-ciousness**, *s.*

envishet. **-city**, **-cy**, *s.* halsstarrighet, ständaktighet.

**Pertinon||cy**, *s.* tjenlighet, skicklighet. **-t**, *a.* skicklig. **-tness**, *s.* tjenlighet.

**Pertingent**, *a.* hinnande, räckande.

**Pertness**, *s.* liflighet; oförsämdhet; orimlighet.

**Perturb**, **-ate**, *v. a.* oroa, förvirra. **-ation**, *s.* oro, förvirring.

**Pertusion**, *s.* genomborrning; hål.

**Peruke**, *s.* peruk.

**Peru||sal**, *s.* genomläsning. **-se**, *v. a.* genomläsa; undersöka.

**Peruvian**, *s.* peruansk. **- bark**, kina-bark, kina. [s. genomgång.]

**Perva||de**, *v. a.* genomtränga. **-sion**,

**Pervers||e**, *a.* förvänd; arg, hårdnackad. **-eness**, **-ity**, *s.* förvändt tillstånd, förruttnelse; elakhet. **-ion**, *s.* förvirring, förvändning.

**Pervert**, *v. a.* förvända, vränga; gifva en annan riktning, förleda. **-ible**, *a.* lätt att vränga ell. förföra.

**Pervestigate**, *v. a.* uppspära, uppsöka.

**Pervica||cious**, *a.* halsstarrig. **-cy**, *s.* halsstarrighet.

**Pervious**, *a.* öppen; genomtränglig. **-ness**, *s.* genomtränglighet.

**Pesage**, *s.* vägarepenningar.

**Pessary**, *s.* moderkrans (botmedel ell. instrument emot moderfall).

**Pest**, *s.* pest, farlig smitta; förderf.

**Pester**, *v. a.* anfakta, plåga, besvära. **-able**, **-ous**, *a.* besvärlig, tråkig. **-ousness**, *s.* besvärlighet.

**Pestil||ferous**, *a.* pestaktig, smittande. **-lence**, *s.* pest, pestilens. **-lence-wort**, *s.* pestilensrot. **-lent**, **-lentia**, *a.* pestaktig, smittsam, förderflig.

**Pestle**, *s.* mortelstöt; lår; svinlår.

**Pet**, *s.* ovilja, missnöje; nyck; huslam; älskling. [sedd med blomblad.]

**Petal**, *s. T.* blomblad. **-ous**, *a.* för-

**Petalism**, *s.* landsförvisning på fem år.

**Petard**, *s. T.* petard. **-eer**, *s.* fyrvverkare. [purpurfäckig.]

**Petechial**, *a.* behäftad med fläckfeber;

**Peterel**, *s.* stormvädtersfågel.

**Peter's-wort**, *s.* mjöblblomster.

**Petition**, *s.* böneskrift, supplik; be-

gäran, åstundan; ansökning. —, *v. a.* anhålla om; bönfalla. —**ary**, *a.* bönfallande. —**letter**, bönskrift. —**er**, *s.* supplikant.

**Petitory**, *a.* bedjande, anhållande.

**Petre**, —**salt**, *s.* salpeter.

**Petrel**, *s.* stormvädersfågel.

**Petrescent**, *a.* som förvandlas till sten.

**Petri||faction**, *s.* förvandling till sten. —**factive**, *a.* stenvandlande. —**ficat**, *v. a.* förvandla till sten. —**fication**, *s.* stenvandling; förstenade organiska kroppar. —**fy**, *v. a.* förstena. —, *v. n.* förvandlas till sten.

**Petrol**, **Petroleum**, *s.* bergolja.

**Petronel**, *s.* ryttarepistol.

**Petticoat**, *s.* kjortel. —**government**, *s.* qvinnoherrska. —**hold**, *s.* qvinnotän.

**Pettifog**, *v. n.* vränga lagen. —**ger**, *s.* bränvinsadvokat; lagvrängare. —**gery**, *s.* krängel, advokatsreck; knep.

**Pettiness**, *s.* ringhet, oansenlighet.

**Pettish**, *a.* snarsticken. —**ness**, *s.* snarstickenhet.

**Petty**, *a.* liten, ringa, obetydlig. —**ledger**, *s.* brefportobok. —**spurge**, *s.* vargmjölk (ört). —**wares**, *s. pl.* småkram.

**Potulan||co**, *s.* häftighet; näsvishet; lättsinnighet. —**t**, *a.* näsvis, ovettig; lättfärdig.

**Pew**, *s.* bänk i kyrkan; jufver.

**Pewet**, *s.* vipa. [tenngjutare.

**Pewter**, *s.* tenn, tennkärl. —**er**, *s.*

**Pexity**, *s.* liten knut ell. knöl af ull på vissa ullrika tyger.

**Phaenomenon**, *s.* fenomen, luftsyn.

**Phaeton**, *s.* öppen vagn.

**Phant||asm**, *s.* hjernspöke, inbillning. —**om**, *s.* spökelse, hjernfoster.

**Pharo**, *s.* fyrbåk, vårdtorn.

**Phari||saical**, *a.* fariseisk. —**see**, *s.* farisé; skrymtare.

**Pharm||aceutical**, *a.* hörande till apotekarekonsten. —**aceutics**, *s. pl.* apotekarekonst. —**acopoeia**, *s.* läran om läkemedels tillredning. —**acy**, *s.* apotekarekonst.

**Pharo**, *s.* faraospel.

**Pharyngotomy**, *s.* skärning i luftväg.

**Phasel**, *s.* sminkböna.

**Phasis**, *s. T.* (en planets) utseende.

**Pheasant**, *s.* fasan, hjerpe. —**powt**, *s.* fasan-kyckling. —**walk**, *s.* fasan-gård.

**Phenicopter**, *s.* flamingo (sumpfågel).

**Phenix**, *s.* fenix (diktad fågel).

**Phial**, *s.* liten flaska.

**Philantrop||ist**, *s.* människovän. —**y**, *s.* människokärlek.

**Philemot**, *s.* bladgräs.

**Philibeg**, *s.* skotsk-dräkt.

**Philo||loger**, *s.* språklärd, språkforskarer. —**logical**, *a.* hörande till språkforskningen. —**logy**, *s.* språkvetenskap. —**mel**, *s.* näktergal. —**sopher**, *s.* filosof, världsvis. —**sophical**, *a.* filosofisk. —**sophize**, *v. a.* filosofera, begrunda. —**sophy**, *s.* filosofi, världsvishet.

**Philter**, **Philtre**, *s.* kärleksdryck. —, *v. a.* reta till kärlek.

**Phiz**, *s.* ansigte, fysionomi.

**Phleboto||mize**, *v. a.* åderlåta. —**my**, *s.* åderlåtning.

**Phlegm**, *s.* flegma, slem. —**atical**, *a.* slemmig; kallblodig. —**on**, *s.* inflammation; blodböld.

**Phleme**, *s.* åderjern för hästar.

**Phlogist||ic**, *a. T.* flogistisk. —**on**, *s. T.* flogiston (det brännbara ämnet i hvarje kropp).

**Phonics**, *s. pl.* läran om ljudet.

**Phoo**, *i.* strunt! lappri!

**Phosphate**, *s. T.* fosforsyra.

**Phosphor**, *s.* fosfor; morgonstjärna. —**ated**, *a.* innehållande fosforsyra. —**ic**, *a.* fosforisk. — *acid*, fosforsyra.

**Photo||graph**, *s.* fotografi (bild). —**grapher**, *s.* fotograf. —**graphy**, *s.* fotografi (konst). —**meter**, *s. T.* ljusmätare, photometer.

**Phrase**, *s.* fras, ordalag, uttryck. —, *v. a.* uttrycka, nämna. —**ology**, *s.* stil; sätt att uttrycka sig.

**Phren||etic**, —**tic**, *a.* ursinnig. —, *s.* den ursinnige. —**itis**, —**sy**, *s.* ursinnighet.

**Phrenology**, *s.* frenologi, kranologi.



**Phthisical**, *a.* trånsjuk. -*is*, *s.* tvinsot; trånsjuka.  
**Phylactery**, *s.* tänksedel hos Judarne; amulett.  
**Physic**, *s.* läkarekonst; läkemedel. -, *physics*, *pl.* naturlära, naturkunnighet. *v. a.* gifva en läkemedel; taga in. -*al*, *a.* fysisk, naturlig. - *philosophy*, naturläran. -*chest*, *s.* resapoték. -*ment*, *s.* purgernöt.  
**Physician**, *s.* läkare; naturforskare.  
**Physiognomic**, *a.* fysionömisk. *physiognomics*, *pl.* fysionomik. -*gnomist*, *s.* fysionomist. -*gnomy*, *s.* ansigtsbildning, fysionomi. -*loger*, *s.* fysiolog. -*logical*, *a.* fysiologisk. -*logist*, *s.* fysiolog. -*logy*, *s.* naturkunnighet, fysiologi.  
**Phytivorous**, *a.* växtfrätande.  
**Phytologist**, *s.* örtekännare. -*y*, *s.* botanik.  
**Pia-mater**, *s.* *T.* äderhinnan i hjernan.  
**Piano**, *ad. T.* sakta. -*forte*, *s.* fortepiano.  
**Plaster**, *s.* piaster (spanskt silfvermynt).  
**Pica**, *s.* lystenhet; *T.* cicerosstil.  
**Picaron**, *s.* fribytare; sjörfvarefartyg.  
**Piccadil**, -*ly*, *s.* halskrås.  
**Pick**, *s.* huggjern; bergborr; hacka. -*axe*, *s.* hacka, rotyxa. -*back*, *ad.* på ryggen sittande. -*lock*, *s.* dyrk; en som dyrkar upp lås. -*pocket*, *s.* fioktjuf. -*thank*, *s.* öröntasslare; fjäsk. -*tooth*, *s.* tandpetare.  
**Pick**, *v. a.* plocka, samla; hacka; sticka; snatta; leta ut. -, *v. n.* äta smått och långsamt. *to - a bone*, gnaga af ett ben. *to - a horse's foot*, verka upp foten på en häst. *to - a lock*, dyrka upp ett lås. *to - an acquaintance with any one*, göra bekantskap med en. *to - a quarrel with any one*, börja gräl med en. *to - the teeth*, peta tänderna. *to - wool*, sortera ull.  
**Picked**, *a.* spetsig. -*ness*, *s.* prydnad.  
**Pickeer**, *v. n.* idka sjörfveri.  
**Picker**, *s.* plockare; hacka. -*el*, *s.* snipgädda, liten gädda. -*el-weed*, *s.* nate.

**Picket**, *s.* landmätare-pikstake; krubb-påle; muskötpåle; piket, piketvakt.  
**Picking**, *s.* snatteri; pickning. *pickings*, *pl.* skräde, smulor.  
**Pickle**, *s.* saltlake; saltvara, någonting inlagdt; brydsam belägenhet, illa fast. -, *v. a.* salta, lägga in. -*herring*, *s.* pickelhäring, gycklare.  
**Picknick**, *s.* picknick.  
**Pictorial**, *a.* målande, målad.  
**Picture**, *s.* målning, taffa, porträtt, planch. -, *v. a.* afmåla, beskrifva. -*drawing*, *s.* målarekonst. -*frame*, *s.* ram kring en målning. -*sque*, *a.* målande; lifligt och naturligt föreställande; aftagansvärd.  
**Piddle**, *v. n.* äta utan aptit; fördrifva tiden med lappri. -*ing*, *a.* obetydlig, af intet värde.  
**Pie**, *s.* pastej; skata; katolsk messbok (fordom); *T.* svibelfisch. -*bald*, *a.* skäckig; apelpastad. -*ball*, *s.* skäck, skäckig häst.  
**Piece**, *s.* stycke, bit, stump; lapp; ger-ning; kanon; penning; målning; skådespel. -, *v. a.* lappa, laga. -, *v. n.* gå ihop, hänga tillsammans. *to - out*, förlänga. -*less*, *a.* hel, i ett stycke. -*meal*, *ad.* styckevis. -, *s.* stycke, afbrutet stycke. [brokighet].  
**Pied**, *a.* brokig, skäckig. -*ness*, *s.*  
**Pier**, *s.* trimå, fotspegel; kajdam; dämning. -*age*, *s.* hamn- och bropenningar. -*glass*, *s.* pelarspegel. -*table*, *s.* pelarbord.  
**Pierce**, *v. a.* borra, genomtränga. -, *v. n.* tränga sig igenom. -*able*, *a.* genomtränglig. -*r*, *s.* navfare; stick-tapp; gadd. -*work*, *s.* genombrutet arbete.  
**Piercing**, *a.* uddhväss, genomträngande. - *eloquence*, intagande vältalighet. -, *s.* genomborrning.  
**Pietism**, *s.* bigotteri. -*ist*, *s.* hycklare, skrymtare. -*y*, *s.* gudsfruktan, fromhet; ömhet.  
**Pig**, *s.* gris, svin; tacka, klump. -, *v. n.* grisa. -*badger*, *s.* gräfsvin. -*eyed*, *a.* grisögd. -*headed*, *a.* halsstarrig. -*iron*, *s.* tackjern. -*nut*,



*s. tryffel. -sty, s. svinstia. -tail, s. hårtofs; art tuggtobak.*

**Pigeon**, *s. dufva. cock -*, dufhane.  
*hen -*, dufva. **-foot**, *s. gårdstork-näf. -hawk, s. dufhök. -hearted, a. blyg, rädd. -herb, s. jernört. -hole, s. dufbo. -house, s. dufslag. -livered, a. enfaldig, rädd. -milk, s. aprilnarri.*

**Piggin**, *s. balja, så, mjölkstäfva.*

**Pight**, *v. a. genomborra.*

**Pigment**, *s. färg, smink. pigments, pl. färgstoffer.*

**Pigmy**, *s. dvärg. -, a. liten.*

**Pignoration**, *s. förpantning.*

**Pike**, *s. pik, lång lans; hötjuga; gädda. -man, s. pikenerare, lansryttare. -d, a. spetsig. -staff, s. skaftet på en pik.*

**Pilaster**, *s. pilaster, fyrkantig pelare.*

**Pilchard**, *s. engelsk sardell. -oil, s. engelsk silltran.*

**Pilcher**, *s. fodrad värjbalja.*

**Pilcrow**, *s. paragraftecken (§).*

**Pile**, *s. påle; palissadpål; hop; bål; byggnad; hår; logg på sammet och schagg; bildsidan på ett mynt. piles, pl. taggar, gyllenåder. -, v. a. (up) lägga i hög, uppstapla. to - up wood, trafva ved. -goods, s. pl. manchester, bomullssammet. -work, s. pålverk, palissader. -wort, s. kålranunkel, korskål.*

**Pileated**, *a. i form af en hatt.*

**Pilfer**, *v. a. & n. snatta, stälja. -er, s. snattare, småtjuf. -y, s. snatteri.*

**Pilgrim**, *s. pelegrim, vallareman; vandringsman. -, v. n. vallfärda. -age, s. pelegrimsfärd, vallfart, vallfärd.*

**Pill**, *s. piller; skal. -, v. a. plundra, röfva. -age, s. sköfing, plundring, rof. [stödd ell. i form af pelare.*

**Pillar**, *s. pelare, stolpe. -ed, a. under-*

**Pilled-garlick**, *s. flintskalle; poltron.*

**Pillion**, *s. fruntimmersadel; klöfsadel.*

**Pillory**, *s. skampåle, halsjern. -, v. a. ställa för kåken. -knight, s. falskt vittne.*

**Pillow**, *s. hufvudkudde; T. bogspröts-*

*golf. -, v. a. lägga på hyende. -bear, -case, s. örongottsvar.*

**Pilosity**, *s. hårlighet.*

**Pilot**, *s. lots, styrman. -, v. a. styra, lotsa (ett skepp). -age, s. styrmanskonst; lotspenningar. -fish, s. ett slags skötspigg. -water, s. lotsvatten, farliga ställen i sjön.*

**Pilous**, *a. hårig.*

**Piment**, *s. kryddvin. -o, s. krydd-*

**Pimp**, *s. kopplare. [peppar.*

**Pimpernel**, *s. pimpinella.*

**Pimpinella**, *s. stenpimpinella.*

**Pimple**, *s. finne, blemma. -d, a. finmig, koppärrig.*

**Pin**, *s. nål, knappnål; pinne; bult; stift; strängskruf; kägla; kasse; lynne. -, v. a. fästa med nål; nagla fast; inskrufva; fälla, instänga. -basket, s. ofärdig gris. -case, s. nålhus, nålfoder. -dust, s. nålmakares filspån. -feathered, a. som ännu icke är flygför. -fold, s. fälla för kreatur. -hole, s. knappnålshål. -maker, s. nålmakare. -money, s. nålpenningar; en hustrus plotter*

**Pinaster**, *s. vild tall. [penningar.*

**Pincers**, *s. pl. klo; hoftång, kniptång.*

**Pinch**, *s. nypning, knipning; nypa, pris; pina, trångmål. -of snuff, en pris snus. -, v. a. nypa, knipa; krama, klämma; bringa i nöd; förarga. -, v. n. snålas; vara i nöd. -beck, s. tomback, pinsback. -belly, s. matnjuggare.*

**Pine**, *s. gran; tall. -apple, s. tallkott; ananas. -grove, s. tallskog. -tree, s. tall, furu.*

**Pine**, *v. n. magra, aftyna, förtäras af sorg. -, v. n. utpina, utmärgla; sörja. to - after, längta efter. to - away, försmäktat. -full, a. pinfull.*

**Pinery**, *s. drifhus för ananas.*

**Pinguid**, *a. fet, smörjig.*

**Pinion**, *s. vingspets, vinge, hörnpenna; trälla, kugghjul; handklofve. -, v. a. binda, fängsla med handklofvar, vingbinda (fåglar). -wire, s. drifstål (hos urmakare).*

**Pink**, *s. erlitsfisk; neglika, neglikefärg;*

blinkning; litet öga; det fullkomligaste i sitt slag; spets. —, *v. a.* pikera, genomsticka (kläde etc.); göra snörhål. —, *v. n.* genomränna; vinka med ögonen. —*ed*, *a.* genombruten. —*eyed*, *a.* småögd. —*ing*, *a.* blinkande. —, *s.* pikering; genombrutet arbete. —*red*, *a.* blekröd.

**Pinnacle**, *s.* pinass, skeppsbåt.

**Pinnacle**, *s.* tinne, spets; högsta grad.

—*d*, *a.* försedd med tinnar.

**Pinna** | *ted*, *a. T.* parbladig. —*tifid*, *a. T.* fjäderlik.

**Pinner**, *s.* nålmakare; uppsatt mössa

**Pinnock**, *s.* talgoxe. [med vingar.

**Pint**, *s.* ett mått af vid pass halftannat kvarters rymd; 12 uns apotekarevigt.

**Pintado**, *s.* perlhöna.

**Pintail-duck**, *s.* alfägel.

**Pintle**, *s.* jernsprint, roderhake; mannens födslolem. [bium.

**Pinules**, *s. pl. T.* galler på astrola.

**Pioneer**, *s.* skansgräfvare.

**Piony**, *s.* pionblomma.

**Pious**, *a.* gudfruktig, from. —*ness*, *s.* fromhet.

**Pip**, *s.* tippen, hönstippen; öga (på kort); fruktkärna. —, *v. n.* pipa, qvittra.

**Pipe**, *s.* pipa (vinfat om 180 kannor); flöjt; tobakspipa; aflopp, ränna; rör; röst. —, *v. a. & n.* pipa. —*clay*, *s.* kakelugnsmakarelera, piplera. —*tree*, *s.* syren.

**Piper**, *s.* pipare; hvisslare.

**Piping**, *a.* sjuklig, krämpig, svag.

**Pipkin**, *s.* kruka, lerpotta (att koka i).

**Pippin**, *s.* pipping (vinteräple); pommeranskärna.

**Piquan** | *cy*, *s.* skärphet. —*t*, *a.* bitande, stickande.

**Pique**, *s.* ilska; hetta, ifver; gräl; sextio i piket; lysnad. —, *v. a.* pika, förtreta, reta, förolämpa.

**Piquet**, *s.* piket.

**Pira** | *cy*, *s.* sjöröfveri, kaperi; eftertryck af andras förlagsböcker. —*to*, *s.* sjöröfvere; eftertryckare. —, *v. n.* idka sjöröfveri. —, *v. a.* eftertrycka andras böcker. —*tical*, *a.* sjöröfvere

tillhörig; plundrande. —*printer*, eftertryckare, tjufttryckare.

**Pironette**, *s.* piruett (i dans).

**Pisc** | *lary*, *s.* rättighet att fiska i andras vatten. —*ation*, *s.* fiskande, fiskafänge. —*atory*, *a.* hörande till fisk. —*es*, *s. pl.* Fiskarne (himmeltecken). —*ivorous*, *a.* fiskätande.

**Pish**, *i.* fy! strunt! —, *v. n.* visa sitt Pismire, *s.* myra. [förakt.

**Piss**, *s.* urin. —, *v. n.* kasta sitt vatten. —*a-bed*, *s.* sängpissare; lejon-tand, flugblomster. —*burnt*, *a.* smutsad med urin.

**Pissasphalt**, *s.* bergtjära.

**Pistachio**, *s.* pistacie (frukt).

**Pistil**, *s.* spiran i en blomma.

**Pistol**, *s.* pistol. —, *v. a.* skjuta med en pistol. —*bag*, —*case*, *s.* pistolhölster.

**Pistole**, *s.* pistol (spanskt guldmynt).

**Piston**, *s.* pumpstång.

**Pit**, *s.* graf; grufva; håla; afgrund; koppärr; grop efter fingret; tuppars fäktplats; parterr i en teater. — *of the stomach*, magmun. —, *v. a.* göra gropar; nedsänka; märka med ärr. —*a-pat*, *s.* pickning, hjertklappning. —*coal*, *s.* stenkol. —*fall*, *s.* giller, varggrop. —*hole*, *s.* koppärr. —*man*, *s.* sågare; en som arbetar i kolgrufvor. —*saw*, *s.* blocksåg, stor handsåg.

**Pitch**, *s.* beck. —, *v. a.* becka, tjära, svärta. —*cap*, *s.* becklufvä. —*tree*, *s.* gran. —*y*, *a.* beckad, lik beck; svart, mörk.

**Pitch**, *s.* storlek, höjd; topp; grad. —, *v. a.* kasta handlöst; stendlägga; bestämma. —, *v. n.* slå in; störta; slå ned; fatta tycke; *T.* stampa. *to* — *a net*, uppspanna ett nät. *to* — *a tent*, slå upp ett tält. —*er*, *s.* lerkrus, kruka; *T.* stampare. —*fork*, *s.* grep; högaffel; stängaffel.

**Piteous**, *a.* ömklig, eländig, jämmerlig; medlidande. —*ness*, *s.* uselhet; ömklighet; medlidande.

**Pith**, *s.* kärna i träd; meig; kraft; det bästa af en sak. —*iness*, *s.* mu-

stighet, mergaktighet; eftertryck; kärnfullhet. **-less**, *a.* kärnlös, svag. **-lessness**, *s.* kraftlöshet, svaghet. **-y**, *a.* mergfull, kraftig; eftertrycklig, betydningsfull.

**Piti||able**, *a.* eländig, ömklig. **-ableness**, *s.* eländighet, uselhet. **-ful**, *a.* jämmerlig, beklaglig, medlidande, medömsksam. **-fulness**, *s.* eländighet; barmhertighet. **-less**, *a.* obarmhertig; omild. **-lessness**, *s.* obarmhertighet. [**-r**, *s.* skaffare.

**Pittance**, *s.* andel, liten bit, portion.

**Pitted**, *a.* kopparrig.

**Pituit||e**, *s.* slem. **-ous**, *a.* slemmig.

**Pity**, *s.* medlidande; skada. *it is a* -, *det är skada.* -, *v. a.* ömka, beklaga. -, *v. n.* förbarma sig, hafva medlidande med.

**Pivot**, *s.* tapp hvarpå något vrider sig.

**Pix**, *s.* monstrans (oblatask i katolska

**Pizzle**, *s.* tjurpes. [kyrkan).

**Plac||ability**, *s.* försonlighet. **-ble**, *a.* försonlig.

**Placard**, *a.* plakat; affisch; kungörelse; offentligt anslag. -, *v. a.* sätta upp affischer, offentligen kungöra.

**Placate**, *v. a.* försona, blidka.

**Place**, *s.* plats, ställe, ort; tjänst, syssla; rang, ordning; orsak. *to have* -, *ega rum.* -, *v. a.* ställa, sätta. **-man**, *s.* embetsman.

**Placenta**, *s. T.* efterbörd.

**Placid**, *a.* saktmodig, stilla; vänlig. **-ity**, *s.* saktmod, lugn, mildhet.

**Plagiar||ism**, *s.* plagiat, stöld ur andras arbeten. **-y**, *s.* plagiarus.

**Plague**, *s.* pest; farsot; plåga. -, *v. a.* plåga; smitta, ansticka. **-ful**, *a.* smittande. **-sore**, **-token**, *s.* pestböld.

**Plaguy**, *a.* smittad, fördjefad.

**Plaice**, *s.* flundra, rödsputta (fisk). **-mouth**, *s.* 'sned mun.

**Plaid**, *s.* ett slags brokigt ylletyg; skottsk mantel.

**Plain**, *s.* slättmark; slagfält. -, *a.* slät, jemn; platt; öppen; okonstlad; klar; ärlig, uppriktig. -, *ad.* tydligt; utan omsvep. **-chart**, *s.* plan-

karta. **-dealer**, *s.* rättskaffens man. **-dealing**, *s.* oförställd uppriktighet. **-hearted**, *a.* öppenhertig, trohjerstad. **-ness**, *s.* jemnhet, släthet; uppriktighet; tarfighet; tydlighet. **-work**, *s.* slätsöm.

**Plaint**, *s.* klagomål, besvär; klagan, jämmer. **-ful**, *a.* bedröfvad. **-iff**, *s.* käreande. **-ive**, *a.* klagande, sorg-

**Plaister**, *s.* Plaster. [lig.

**Plait**, *s.* fäll, veck; fläta. -, *v. a.* vika ihop; fläta, tressa.

**Plan**, *s.* plan; grundritning, utkast; förslag. -, *v. a.* göra en plan, anlägga, projektera, upptänka.

**Planch**, *v. a.* panela, brädså.

**Plancher**, *s.* golf.

**Plane**, *s.* plan; hyfvel. -, *v. a.* jenna; hyfla; glätta. -, *v. n.* sväfva. **-r**, *s.* slätare, glättare; *T.* klappholts.

**Planet**, *s.* planet. **-ary**, *a.* planetisk. **-struck**, *a.* skämd af honingsdagg; förskräckt.

**Plani||folious**, *a.* jemnbladig. **-metrical**, *a.* hörande till ytmätningen; **-metry**, *s. T.* planimetri. **-petalous**, *a. T.* försedd med flacka blomblad. **-sh**, *v. a.* glätta, polera. **-sphere**, *s.* sfer; uppdragen på en plan. [slå.

**Plank**, *s.* plank, bräde. -, *v. a.* bräd-

**Planner**, *s.* som gör stor utkast.

**Plant**, *s.* växt, ört, planta; telning; fotblad. -, *v. a.* plantera, anlägga; fortplanta. -, *v. n.* sätta sig ned på ett ställe. **-age**, *s.* växt. **-ain**, *s. T.* groblad; pisang-träd. **-animal**, *s.* djurväxt, zoofyt. **-ation**, *s.* plantering; plantage; plantskola; koloni. **-er**, *s.* planterare; anläggare; plantageägare. **-louse**, *s.* bladsput, bladlus.

**Plash**, *s.* pöl, träsk. -, *v. a.* bestänka med vatten. **-iness**, *s.* sumpighet. **-y**, *a.* full med pussar.

**Plasm**, *s.* gjutform.

**Plaster**, *s.* rappning; gips; murbruk; plåster. **-of Paris**, stuck (en art komponerad gips). -, *v. a.* gipsa, rappa; plåstra. **-er**, *s.* gipsarbetare, rappare; en som arbetar i stuck.



**Plastic**, -al, *a.* verkande, bildande.  
-, *s.* bildsnidarekonst; bildhuggarekonst; modellering i gips etc.

**Plastron**, *s.* bröstskärm.

**Plat**, *s.* slättmark, täppa; **parterr**. -, *v. a.* fläta.

**Plate**, *s.* plåt; arbetadt guld ell. silfver; tallrik; insats ell. pris (på spel, på en löpbana etc.); kopparplåt; planch. -, *v. a.* öfverdraga med en tunn silfver- ell. guldskifva; slå ut till plåstar. -**fleet**, *s.* spanska silfverflottan. -**glass**, *s.* spegelglas. -**layer**, *s.* stendläggare, gatläggare. -**shears**, *s. pl.* sax att klippa bleck med. -**wheel**, *s.* kompasshjulet i flickur. -**wire**, *s.* silfverlan.

**Platen**, *s.* digeln i en boktryckeripress.

**Platform**, *s.* platt tak ell. ställning hvarpå man kan gå; altan; plan för ett batteri; grundritning.

**Platina**, *s.* platina, hvitt guld.

**Platonic**, *a.* platonisk, icke sinnlig.

**Platoon**, *s.* pluton, afdelning krigsfolk.

**Platter**, *s.* flatt trä- ell. stenfat. -**face**, *s.* bred ansigte.

**Platting**, *s.* flätadt arbete.

**Plaudit**, *s.* handklappning. -**ory**, *a.* gifvande ett högljudt bifall.

**Plausi||bility**, *s.* sannolikhet; skenbarhet. -**ble**, *a.* skenbar, liklig, antaglig. -**bleness**, *s.* utseende att vara rätt. -**ve**, *a.* gifvande bifall.

**Play**, *s.* lek; skådespel, roll; spelning; utrymme; rörelse; verkning. -, *v. n. & a.* spela; leka, roa sig; agera på en teater; röra sig; skimra; låta spela. *to - a part*, spela en roll. *to - at cards*, spela kort. *to - away*, spela bort. *to - upon one*, göra narr af en. -**bill**, *s.* komedisedel. -**er**, *s.* spelare; aktör; spelman. -**ful**, *a.* lekfull, skämtsam. -**house**, *s.* teater. -**ing**, *s.* spelning. -**some**, *a.* yr, rasig. -**someness**, *s.* yrhet, lättfärdighet. -**thing**, *s.* leksak. -**wright**, *s.* dramatisk författare.

**Plea**, *s.* process; klagan; undskyllan.

**Pleach**, *v. a.* fläta.

**Plead**, *s.* talan inför rätta; bevis; in-

vändning, ursäkt. -, *v. n.* tala inför rätta; strida, processa; föregifva. -, *v. a. to - guilty*, erkänna beskyllningen. *to - not guilty*, neka beskyllningen. -**able**, *a.* som kan anföras. -**er**, *s.* advokat. -**ing**, *s.* talande; rättgång. -**ing-place**, *s.* behörig domstol.

**Pleas||ance**, *s.* munterhet, nöje. -**ant**, *a.* angenäm; skämtsam; glad. -**antness**, *s.* behaglighet, ljuflighet; munterhet. -**antry**, *s.* skämt; munterhet. -**e**, *v. a. & n.* vilja, behaga; roa. -**ed**, *a.* förnöjd, tillfreds; artig, tjänstfärdig. -**ing**, *a.* angenäm, intagande. -**ingness**, *s.* behag. -**urable**, *a.* angenäm, intagande. -**ure**, *s.* lust, nöje, förlustelse; välbehag, godtfinnande. -, *v. a.* behaga, göra till viljes. -**ure-ground**, *s.* lustställe.

**Plebei||an**, *a.* pöbelaktig. -, *s.* plebej; ofrälse. -**ty**, *s.* gemene man, menigheten.

**Pledge**, *s.* pant; försäkran; borgen; skål. -, *v. a.* pantsätta, lemna till pant. *to - any one*, dricka en till. -**r**, *s.* pantsättare.

**Pledged**, *s.* kompress; linneskaf.

**Pleiades**, *s.* sjustjärnorna.

**Plenary**, *a.* fullständig. -, *s.* fullständighet.

**Pleni||lune**, *s.* fullmåne. -**potence**, *s.* fullmakt i myndighet. -**potent**, *a.* fullmäktig. -**potentiary**, *s.* fullmyndigt sändebud. -**tude**, *s.* fullhet, öfverflöd.

**Plent||eous**, *a.* öfverflödig, fruktbar. -**eousness**, *s.* öfverflöd, fruktbarhet. -**iful**, *a.* ymnig. -**ifulness**, *s.* öfverflöd; fruktbarhet. -**y**, *s.* fullhet, öfverflöd, ymighet. *horn of -*, ymnighetshorn, frukthorn.

**Pleonas||m**, *s.* pleonasm, mångordighet. -**tical**, *a.* pleonastisk.

**Plesh**, *s.* pöl, kärrpuss.

**Plethor||a**, *s.* T. öfverflöd af blod ell. vätskor. -**etic**, *a.* blodfull.

**Pleur||a**, *s.* brösthinna. -**isy**, *s.* plöresi, håll och sting, sting i sidan.

**Plevin**, *s.* borgen, kaution.

**Plia||bility**, *s.* böjlighet. **-ble**, *a.* böjlig; vek. **-bleness**, **-ney**, *s.* smidighet; eftergifvenhet. **-nt**, *a.* böjlig, lydig.

**Plica**, *s.* martofva. **-ted**, *a.* hoptofvad; *T.* fällig. **-tion**, *s.* hopveklings, fällning.

**Pliers**, *s. pl.* liten tång.

**Plight**, *s.* pant; tillstånd. **-**, *v. a.* lofva, tillsäga. *to - one's troth*, förlofva sig. **-er**, *s.* förpantare.

**Plinth**, *s. T.* plint; underlag.

**Plod**, *v. n.* släpa, arbeta träget; studera flitigt. **-der**, *s.* läsvurm; arbetskarl.

**Plot**, *s.* stämpling, komplott; förslag, utkast; plantage; parterr; intrigen i en komedi etc. **-**, *v. n.* komplottera. **-**, *v. a.* upptänka, uppspinna. **-catcher**, **-hunter**, *s.* spion. **-sweater**, & en af de sammansvurne.

**Plough**, *s.* plog; ploghyvel. **-**, *v. a. & n.* plöja. **-beam**, *s.* plogtistel. **-coulter**, *s.* plogrist. **-hale**, **-handle**, *s.* plogstjert. **-knife**, *s.* bokbindarehyvel. **-land**, *s.* plogland. **-man**, *s.* plöjare. **-share**, **-sock**, *s.* plogjern. **-wright**, *s.* plogmakare.

**Pluck**, *s.* hjertat, lefvern och lungorna på vissa djur; upplockande, mod, raskhet. **-**, *v. a.* plocka; rycka.

**Plug**, *s.* plugg, stopp, pinne. **-**, *v. a.* plugga igen.

**Plum**, *s.* plommon; russin; en summa af 100,000 pund sterling. **-cake**, *s.* russinkaka. **-porridge**, *s.* russinsoppa. **-tree**, *s.* plommonträd.

**Plumage**, *s.* fjädrarne på en fågel; befjädring; fjäderbuske.

**Plumb**, *s.* vattenpass, murlod; blylod. **-**, *a.* lodrät, rätt ned. **-**, *v. a.* mäta med blylod; undersöka. **-agin**, *s.* silfverhaltig blyerts. **-ago**, *s.* engelsk blyerts. **-eous**, *a.* gjord af bly; lik bly. **-er**, *s.* blyslagare. **-ery**, *s.* blyarbete. **-line**, *s.* blylod. **-rule**, *s.* blysnöre.

**Plume**, *s.* fjäder, fjäderbuske. **-**, *v. a. & n.* pillra sig; bringa fjädrarna i ordning

(om fåglar); pryda med fjädrar; plocka af fjädrar; yfvas. **-alun**, *s.* fjäderalun. **-striker**, *s.* lismare.

**Plumi||gerous**, *a.* befjädrad. **-pede**, *s.* fågel som har ludna fötter.

**Plummet**, *s.* blylod, sänklod; blystift.

**Plum||ose**, **-ous**, *a.* befjädrad, fjäderlik. **-osity**, *s.* fjäderfullhet.

**Plump**, *s.* klump; stöt. **-**, *a.* fet, frodig, fyllig; plump. **-**, *ad.* pladask; rätt ner. **-**, *v. a.* göra stinn; göda. **-er**, *s.* en odelad röst (vid ett parlamentsval). **-faced**, *a.* trindlagd. **-ness**, *s.* tjockhet; fyllighet. **-y**, *a.* fet, frodig.

**Plumy**, *a.* fjädrig. **-crest**, *s.* fjäderbuske. [dra.]

**Plunder**, *s.* rof, byte. **-**, *v. a.* plundra.

**Plunge**, *s.* nöd; förlägenhet; dopkning; dykning. **-**, *v. a.* sänka, stjelpa i vatten; störta; häftigt stöta igenom. **-**, *v. n.* doppa sig; plumsa i. **-on**, *s.* årta, knipa (vattenfågel). **-r**, *s.* dykare; perlfiskare.

**Plunket**, *s.* vattenblå färg.

**Plural**, *a.* flera. **-**, *s. T.* pluralis. **-ity**, *s.* mängd, flertal.

**Plus**, *a.* mer.

**Plush**, *s.* plys, schagg.

**Plusher**, *s.* sjökalf.

**Pluvi||al**, *a.* regnaktig. **-**, *s. T.* prestkappa. **-ometer**, *s.* regnmätare. **-ous**, *a.* regnaktig, regnig.

**Ply**, *s.* böjning; fäll; \* vana. **-**, *v. a.* träget bedja, hårdt ansätta. **-**, *v. n.* arbeta ifrigt; gifva vika; böja sig; färdas.

**Pneum||atic**, *a.* pneumatisk; andelig. *pneumatics*, *pl.* läran om luft; läran om andar. **-atocele**, *s. T.* väderbräck. **-atology**, *s. T.* pneumatik. **-onic**, *a.* som angår lungorna. **-**, *s.* medel emot lungdot.

**Poach**, *s.* förlorade ägg. **-**, *v. a.* förvälla; stjåla vildt. *to - eggs*, koka ägg lösa. **-er**, *s.* smygskytt. **-iness**, *s.* sumpighet. **-y**, *a.* sumpig, morasig.

**Pock**, *s.* koppa. **-hole**, *s.* koppärr. **-marked**, *a.* koppärrig. **-wood**, *s.* pockenholts.

**Pocket**, *s.* ficka; säck (i handel). —  
*v. a.* stoppa i fickan; undansnilla.  
*to — up*, fördölja. *to — an affront*,  
 smälta en skymf. —**book**, *s.* plånbok.  
 —**glass**, *s.* fickspegel. —**knife**, *s.*  
 fickknif. —**money**, *s.* småpenningar.

**Pod**, *s.* skal, hylsa (på skidfrukt).

**Podagr||a**, *s.* podager, gikt i fötterna.  
 —**ic**, *a.* plågd af podager.

**Podge**, *s.* slump, kärr.

**Poem**, *s.* skaldeestycke, dikt.

**Poesy**, *s.* poesi, skaldekonst.

**Poet**, *s.* poet, skald. —**aster**, *s.* rim-  
 snidare; dällig poet. —**ical**, *a.* poetisk.

—**ics**, *s. pl.* poetiken. —**ry**, *s.* skalde-

**Poh**, *i. fy* skam! [konst; poesi.

**Poignan||cy**, *s.* skarphet; bitterhet.  
 —**t**, *a.* bitande, satirisk.

**Point**, *s.* spets, udde, näs; hyxband;  
 knyppladt spets; infall; punkt; hufvud-  
 punkt; poäng (i spel); ställning; ögon-  
 blick; streck på kompassen; syftemål;  
 punktur (hos boktr.). — *of sight*,  
 — *of view*, — *of light*, synpunkt.  
 — *by point*, punkt för punkt. —, *v.*

*a.* göra spetsig; punktera; syfta; ut-  
 peka, bestämma; sigta. —**blank**, *s.*

den hvita pricken på en måltafla.  
 —, *ad.* rakt fram. —**ed**, *a.* uddhvas.

—**el**, *s.* litet stift; spetsfundighet.

—**er**, *s.* fågelhund. —**ing**, *a.* syf-  
 tande. —, *s.* spetsning; *T.* hundpynt.

—**less**, *a.* trubbig.

**Points**, *s. pl.* spetsar; *T.* öfvergångs-  
 skenorna (på jernbanan); seisingar.

—**man**, *s.* jernbanebetjent som ställer  
 öfvergångsskenorna på banan.

**Poise**, *s.* tyngd; jemnvigt. —, *v. a.*  
 väga i handen; ställa i jemnvigt; lägga  
 vikt på; väga lika.

**Poison**, *s.* gift. —, *v. a.* förgifta;  
 förderfva. —**ash**, *s.* giftträdet. —**bush**,  
*s.* vargmjolk, törel. —**ment**, *s.* för-  
 giftning. —**nut**, *s.* kraknöt. —**ous**,  
*a.* giftig. —**tree**, *s.* giftbalsam.

**Poitrel**, *s.* bröstrem; grafstickel.

**Poke**, *s.* påse; ett slag med knytnäven.  
 —, *v. a.* famla; gräfva. —**r**, *s.* eld-  
 gaffel; *T.* jernstöt. [Levanten].

**Pola||cre**, —**que**, *s.* mindre fartyg (i

**Polar**, *a.* polerna tillhörig. —**ity**, *s.*  
 en magnets polriktighet. —**y**, *a.* som  
 vänder sig åt polen.

**Pole**, *s.* pol; vändpunkt; påle, stång;  
 vagnstistel; skeppshake. —, *v. a.* påla;  
 binda vid pålar. —**axe**, *s.* hillebard;  
 stridsyx; skarprättarebila. —**cat**, *s.*  
 hiller. —**hedge**, *s.* gärdesgård. —**mast**,  
*s.* mast af ett enda stycke. —**star**,  
*s.* polstjärna.

**Polemic**, *a.* stridig. —, *s.* stridsskrift;  
 disputant. *polemics*, *pl.* polemik.

**Poley**, *s.* poleja. —**mountain**, *s.*  
 bergpoleja.

**Polic||o**, *s.* polis. —**ed**, *a.* förvaltd.  
 —**eman**, *s.* polisbetjent. —**y**, *s.* po-  
 litik; förslagenhet; polis.

**Polish**, *s.* politur; artighet. —, *v. a.*  
 polera, hyfsa; pryda. —, *v. n.* antaga  
 politur. [höflighet.

**Polite**, *a.* polerad; höflig. —**ness**, *s.*

**Politic**, *a.* klok; förslagen. *politics*,  
*pl.* statsklokhet, politik. —**al**, *a.*

politisk; slug. —**ian**, *c.* politikus,  
 statsman.

**Politure**, *s.* polering, glanskning.

**Polity**, *s.* regeringsform; författning.

**Poll**, *s.* hufvud, bakhufvud; förteck-  
 ning på dem som votera vid ett  
 val; lök; girs, gers (fisk). —, *v. a.*  
 toppa (trän), afklippa (håret); af-  
 hugga; inregistrera (såsom voterings-  
 man); plundra. —**money**, —**tax**,  
*s.* kopfskatt.

**Pollard**, *s.* toppadt träd; girs; kliröra.  
 —, *v. a.* kåpa.

**Pollen**, *s.* fint kli; *T.* frömjöl.

**Poller**, *s.* röstande, voterande.

**Pollock**, *s.* polak (fisk).

**Pollut||o**, *v. a.* besmitta, befäcka;  
 ohelga. —**edness**, *s.* besmittelse;  
 orenlighet. —**ion**, *s.* besmittelse; ohel-  
 gelse. [feghet.

**Poltroon**, *s.* feg stackare. —**ery**, *s.*

**Poly||gamy**, *s.* månggifte. —**glot**, *a.*  
 på flera språk. —**gon**, *s.* månghörning.

—**histor**, *s.* en man af mycken be-  
 läsenhet. —**pe**, *s.* polyp, trollmask. —**pe-**

**talous**, *a.* flerbladig. —**pody**, *s.* brä-  
 ken, ormbunke. —**spermous**, *a.* mång-



- frög. -syllable, *s.* flerstafvigt ord.  
 -theism, *s.* mångguder. -theist, *s.* månggudadyrkare.  
**Pomace**, *s.* draf (af drufvor etc.).  
 -ous, *a.* äplerik.  
**Poma||de**, -tum, *s.* pomada.  
**Pome**, *s.* kärnfrukt. -, *v. n.* knyta sig (om kål etc.). -citron, *s.* lemon.  
 -granate, *s.* granatäple. -paradise, *s.* paradisaäple. -royal, *s.* ananas.  
**Pomiferous**, *a.* som bär äplen.  
**Pommel**, *s.* värknapp; sadelknapp.  
 -, *v. a.* slå, pryglä.  
**Pomp**, *s.* pomp, ståt, prål.  
**Pompion**, *s.* kurbits.  
**Pompous**, *a.* ståtlig, präktig.  
**Pond**, *s.* dam. -weed, *s.* nate.  
**Ponder**, *v. a.* (on) öfverlägga. -able, *a.* vägbär. -al, *a.* räknad åter vigt. -ation, *s.* vägning; öfvervägande. -ous, *a.* tung; eftertrycklig.  
**Ponent**, *a.* vestlig.  
**Pongo**, *s.* skogsmänniska (ett slags apa)  
**Poniard**, *s.* dolk, dart.  
**Pontage**, *s.* bropenningar.  
**Ponti||fex**, -ff, *s.* öfverste prest. -fical, *a.* påfvelig. -, *s.* biskoplig ell. påfvelig drägt ell. ritual. -ficals, *s. pl.* biskoplig skrud. -ficate, *s.* påfvedöme. -ficial, *a.* påfvelig, papistisk. -fician, *s.* påfvelig. -, *s.* papist.  
**Pontoon**, *s.* ponton, båtbygga.  
**Pony**, *s.* liten häst, klippare.  
**Pood**, *s.* pud (40 skalpund).  
**Poodle**, *s.* pudel.  
**Pooh**, *i.* ack! strunt!  
**Pool**, *s.* pöl, sump, kärr. -counter, *s.* spelmark. -dish, *s.* spelbricka. -snipe, -snite, *s.* sumpsnäppa.  
**Poop**, *s. T.* bakstam, aktern. -, *v. n.* släppa väder.  
**Poor**, *s.* fattig; ringa; oduglig; utmärglad; ofruktbar. -ish, *a.* tiggareaktig. -john, *s.* insaltad stockfisk. -ly, *a.* illamående. -, *ad.* fattigt. -ness, *s.* torftighet; nedrighet; ofruktbarhet. -spirited, *a.* försägd.  
**Pop**, *s.* smäll. -, *ad.* plötsligen. -, *i.* vips! -, *v. a.* oförmodadt röra; skjuta.
- , *v. n.* smälla; gifva ett gällt ljud ifrån sig. to - off, laga sig bort.  
 -gun, *s.* nyckelböss.  
**Pope**, *s.* påfve; gers (fisk). -'s eye, det feta i ett färlår. -'s nose, prestråsan, gumpen på en kalkon. -dom, *s.* påfvedöme. -fly, *s.* sädesmask. -joan, *s.* art kortspel. -ling, *s.* papist. -ry, *s.* romersk-katolska religion.  
**Popinjay**, *s.* grön papegoja; hackspik; skräfla; narr.  
**Popish**, *a.* påfvisk.  
**Poplar**, *s.* poppelträd.  
**Poplin**, *s.* ett slags yllsilkekläde.  
**Popper**, *s.* pistol.  
**Poppy**, *s.* vallmo. -head, *s.* vallmo-knopp. -juice, *s.* vallmosaft. -oil, *s.* vallmoolja.  
**Populace**, *s.* gemene man.  
**Popul||ar**, *a.* allmän; vanlig; populär. -arity, *s.* allmänlighet; höflighet; folkgunst. -ate, *v. a.* befolka. -, *v. n.* föröka sig. -ation, *s.* folk-mängd, folkökning. -ous, *a.* folkrik, befolkad.  
**Porcelain**, *s.* porslin, porslinslera.  
**Poreh**, *s.* portik; portluder.  
**Porcupine**, *s.* piggsvin. -fish, *s.* borrfisk.  
**Por||ø**, *s.* por. -, *v. n.* se noga på. -, *v. a.* studera. -e-blind, *a.* närsynt. -iness, *s.* porositet, pipighet.  
**Pork**, *s.* fläsk. -er, -et, *s.* gris, svin. -ling, *s.* digris.  
**Poro||se**, *a.* full med porer, pipig. -sity, *s.* porositet; pipighet. -us, *s.* porös.  
**Porphyry**, *s.* porfyr. [*a.* porös.  
**Porpoise**, *s.* marsvin; tumlare.  
**Porraceous**, *a.* gulgrön.  
**Porret**, *s.* schalott-lök.  
**Porridge**, *s.* välling; gröt.  
**Porringer**, *s.* soppmat, soppskål.  
**Port**, *s.* hamn; stadsport; styckeport på skepp; Ottomaniska Porten; åtbörd, min; Portvin; *T.* babord. -charges, -duties, *s. pl.* hamnumgälder. -folio, *s.* portfölj. -glave, *s.* svärd-bärare. -grave, *s.* hamndomare. -hole, *s.* styckeport på skepp. -man, *s.* borgare i en af de 5 hamnarna i

- England. -manteau, *s.* kappsäck.  
 -mote, *s.* domstol i en sjöstad.  
 -reeve, *s.* förnämste magistratspersonen i en sjöstad.
- Port**, *v. a.* bära; styra åt babord.  
 -able, *a.* som kan bäras. -age, *s.* bärarelön; styckeport; transport. -al, *s.* portal.
- Portcullis**, *s.* fällgaller; fällbom. -, *v. a.* tillspärra med fällbom.
- Porte**, *s.* Ottomaniska Porten.
- Porten**||d, *v. a.* förbåda, beteckna.  
 -sion, *s.* förbåd, aning. -t, *s.* ondt förbåd. -tous, *a.* förbådande; oerhörd.
- Porter**, *s.* dörrvaktare, portvaktare; bärare; porter (dryck). -age, *s.* bärarelön.
- Portico**, *s.* portik; betäckt pelargång.
- Portion**, *s.* del, andel; hemgift. -, *v. a.* gifva hemgift; dela, utstyra. -ist, *s.* delegare.
- Portly**, *a.* majestetlig; tjock, stor.
- Portr**||ait, *s.* porträtt. -, *v. a.* afmåla.  
 -aiture, *s.* porträtt; porträttmålning.  
 -ay, *v. a.* afmåla; beskrifva.
- Portress**, *s.* portvakterska.
- Pory**, *a.* porös.
- Pose**, *v. a.* bry; stoppa munnen till. -r, *s.* examinerator; svår fråga; hinder, uppehåll.
- Posit**||ion, *s.* ställning; sats. -ional, *a.* tillagd, antagen. -ive, *a.* verklig; uttrycklig; envis. -, *s. T.* positivus gradus. -iveness, *s.* uttrycklighet; henhet. -ure, *s.* ställning, tillstånd. [hop.]
- Posse**, *s.* beväpnad makt; uppbådad
- Possess**, *v. a.* besitta; öfvertyga; beherrska. -ion, *s.* besittning, häfd; gods, egendom; njutning. -ioner, *s.* egendomsherre. -ive, *a.* egande, besittande. -, *s. T.* pronomén possessivum. -or, *s.* egare. -ory, *a.* besittande.
- Posset**, *s.* vassla, mjölkvassla. -, *v. a.* göra ystande.
- Possib**||ility, *s.* möjlighet. -le, *a.* möjlig, görlig. -ly, *ad.* kanhända.
- Post**, *s.* post, förvakt; beställning,
- tjenst; brefdragare; påle. -, *v. a.* ställa; postera; ansli på en påle; skynda. -, *v. n.* fara med posten. to - the books, skriva ren, kontoböckerna. -age, *s.* postporto. -bill, *s.* å vista-vexel. -boy, *s.* postiljon. -haste, *s.* skyndsam resa. -horn, *s.* posthorn. -horse, *s.* posthäst. -house, *s.* posthus; gästgifvaregård. -man, *s.* postridare, brefförare. -mark, *s.* poststämpel. -master, *s.* postmästare. -office, *s.* postkontor. -paid, *a.* portofri. -road, *s.* postväg. -stage, *s.* poststation. -town, *s.* stad med postkontor.
- Postdate**, *s.* senare datum. -, *v. a.* datera för sent.
- Posteri**||or, *a.* senare, följande; som är baktill. -ority, *s.* efterkomst. -ty, *s.* efterverld.
- Postern**, *s.* bakdörr, lönn dörr.
- Posthumous**, *a.* född efter faderns död; utgifven efter författarens död.
- Postillion**, *s.* postiljon, spannriddare.
- Postpone**, *v. a.* uppskjuta; mindre värdera. -ment, *s.* uppskof.
- Postscript**, *s.* postskriptum.
- Postula**||te, *v. a.* anhålla om; förutsätta. -, *s.* sats antagen utan bevis; begäran. -tion, *s.* fordran; förutsättande.
- Posture**, *s.* kropsställning; tillstånd. -, *v. a.* bringa i viss ställning.
- Posy**, *s.* tänkspråk.
- Pot**, *s.* potta; krus. -, *v. a.* sylta, lägga in i krukor. -, *v. n.* supa. -belly, *s.* tjockbuk, storbuk. -herb, *s.* gröna köksväxter, grönsaker. -house, *s.* krog, sämre värdshus. -lid, *s.* grytlock. -luck, *s.* sonlycka. -man, *s.* krogvärd, krögare. -pan, *s.* stekpanna. -share, *s.* skärfva, skrälle.
- Potable**, *a.* drickbar. -, *s.* dryck.
- Potage**, *s.* soppa.
- Potash**, *s.* pottaska. [kalas.]
- Potation**, *s.* drickning; klunk; sup.
- Potato**, *s.* potatis, jordpäron. -flour, *s.* potatismjöl.
- Potch**, *v. n.* stöta, sticka.
- Potelot**, *s.* blyerts.

**Potence, s. T.** knäformig stödbjelke, krycka.

**Potency, s.** makt, inflytande, styrka.

**Potent, a.** stark, väldig. —, *s.* monark; vandringsstaf; krycka. —*ate*, *s.* potentat, monark. —*ial*, *a.* verklig ehuru icke känbar; kraftig. —, *s. T.* modus potentialis. —*iality, s.* möjlighet utan verklighet.

**Potgun, s.** fläderbössa.

**Pothecary, s.** apotekare.

**Pother, s.** larm, buller; dam. —, *v. n.* larma. —, *v. a.* besvära; göra för-

**Potion, s.** läkedrick. [tretlig.]

**Potter, s.** krukmakare. —*n-ore, s.* krukmakarlera. —*y, s.* krukmakararbete, lerkärl, stenkärl; krukmakareprofession. [lång korg.]

**Pottle, s.** flaska; sädesmått; ett slags

**Pouch, s.** påse, taska, väska; stor mage. —, *v. a.* stoppa i påse; svälja. —, *v. n.* se surmulen ut.

**Poule, s.** sats (i spel),

**Poult, s.** kyckling.

**Poultice, s.** mjukt omslag; kataplasm. —, *v. a.* lägga på uppmjukande omslag.

**Poultry, s.** fjäderfä.

**Pounce, s.** klo på en roffågel; pulveriserad pimpsten; sandrakpulver; knall; genombrutet arbete. —, *v. a.* fatta med klorna; beströ med stött pimpsten; punsa. —*box, s.* strödosa.

**Pound, s.** skålpund, mark; pund (sterling); fälla för boskap. —, *v. a.* stöta, krossa i mortel. —*age, s.* afgift; svar; pund. —*er, s.* mortelstöt; punding.

**Pour, v. a.** utgjuta, skänka i; öfversvämma. —, *v. n.* strömma, flöda; rusa.

**Pout, s.** lampret; småtorsk; orre. —, *v. n.* se surmulen ut; hänga läpp.

**Poverty, s.** armod, fattigdom.

**Powder, s.** pulver; puder; krut. —, *v. a.* pulverisera; pudra; salta. —*blue, s.* blå stärkelse. —*box, s.* strödosa. —*case, s.* kruthorn. —*chest, s.* sprängkista. —*horn, s.* kruthorn. —*ink, s.* bläckpulver. —*mill, s.* krutbruk. —*puff, s.* puderväst. —*sugar, s.* pudersocker. —*y, a.* pudrig.

**Power, s.** makt; anseende; rörande kraft; regering; krigshär; mängd. *po-wers, pl. T.* höjningsgraderna. —*ful, a.* mäktig, kraftig; gällande. —*ful-ness, s.* värde; verksamhet. —*less, a.* maktlös.

**Powldron, s.** jernbleck på ett harnesk, som betäcka axeln.

**Powter, s.** kroppdufa, krädfufa.

**Pox, s. pl. small —, koppor. french —, venerisk sjuka.**

**Poy, s.** balanserstång (för lindansare).

**Pozzolana, s.** pozzolanjord.

**Practi||cability, s.** görlighet. —*able, a.* görlig; användbar. —*cal, a.* praktisk, verkställande. —*ce, s.* utöfning; verkställighet; öfning, vana, färdighet, förfarenhet; knep. —*se, v. a.* utöfva; spela öfver; göra, praktisera. —*tioner, s.* verkställare; praktiserande läkare.

**Pragmatical, a.** pragmatisk; praktisk.

**Prairie, s.** äng, slättmark.

**Praise, s.** pris; beröm. —, *v. a.* prisa, upphöja; *T.* tacksäga; skatta. —*ful, a.* lofvärd, prisvärd. —*worthy, a.*

**Prame, s.** flack båt. [prisvärd.]

**Prance, v. n.** dansa (som en häst); kråma sig; rida parad. —*r, s.* paradhäst.

**Prank, s.** streck, puts, dårskap.

**Prason, s.** lök; hafsnate.

**Prate, s.** prat. —, *v. n.* sladdra.

**Pratique, s.** landstigningsbetyg.

**Pratt||e, s.** prat. —, *v. n.* snacka. —*er, s.* storpratare. —*ing, s.* snack, 'prat.

**Pravity, s.** ondska.

**Prown, s.** ett slags räkor.

**Praxis, s.** utöfning, praktik.

**Pray, v. n. & a.** bedja, bönfalla, anropa; åkalla. —*er, s.* bön; anhållan; bönformulär. *the Lord's —, fadervår.* —*erbook, s.* bönbok.

**Preach, v. n.** predika. —, *v. a.* förkunna, förmana. —*er, s.* prest, predikant; förmanare. —*ing, s.* predikande. —*ing-house, s.* en dissidenternas kyrka i England. —*ment, s.* predikan; prat; straffpredikan.

**Preamble, s.** företal, ingång.

**Preapprehension, s.** förut fattad mening.



**Prebend**, *s.* prebende, pastorat. **-al**, *a.* hörande till ett prebende. **-ary**, *s.* pastor som har prebende.

**Precarious**, *a.* beroende af andras välbehag; oviss, osäker. **-ness**, *s.* osäkerhet.

**Precative**, *a.* bedjande.

**Precaution**, *s.* försigtighet. **-**, *v. a.* varna. **-ary**, *ad.* försigtigt.

**Precede**, *v. n.* gå förut, gå framför. **-**, *v. a.* öfverträffa. **-nce**, *s.* företräde; öfverlägsenhet. **-nt**, *a.* föregående. **-**, *s.* föredöme, exempel. **-nt-book**, *s.* formularbok.

**Precentor**, *s.* föresångare.

**Precept**, **-ion**, *s.* föreskrift; regel. **-ive**, *a.* undervisande, bjudande. **-or**, *s.* informator; lärmästare. **-ory**, *s.* mindre kloster; undervisningsanstalt.

**Precession**, *s.* föregående.

**Precinct**, *s.* lagsaga; område; gräns.

**Preci||osity**, *s.* dyrbarhet. **-ous**, *a.* dyrbar, ädel, äkta. **-ousness**, *s.* dyrbarhet; förträfflighet.

**Precipice**, *s.* brant, bråddjup; afgrund.

**Precipit||ancy**, *s.* förhastande, öfverilning. **-ant**, *a.* brådstörtande, brant; brådskanie, förhastad. **-ate**, *v. a.* störta, brådstörta; öfverila; precipitera, falla till botten. **-**, *v. n.* förhastasig; sätta sig på botten. **-**, *s. T.* nederslag, precipitat. **-**, *a.* brådstörtande; förhastad. **-ately**, *ad.* hufvudstupa. **-ation**, *s.* störtning; brådska, öfverilning; *T.* fällning till botten. **-ous**, *a.* öfverilad; bråd, brant, farlig.

**Precis||e**, *a.* precis, bestämd, punktlig; samvetsgrann; tillgjord. **-eness**, *s.* punktlighet; tvunget väsende. **-ian**, *s.* grubblare. **-ion**, *s.* noggrannhet, bestämdhet. **-ive**, *a.* noga bestämmande.

**Precl||de**, *v. a.* utesluta; förebygga. **-sion**, *s.* uteslutande.

**Precocious**, *a.* brådmogen. **-ness**, *s.* brådmogenhet.

**Precogitate**, *v. a.* förut öfvertänka.

**Precognition**, *s.* förutvetande.

**Preconcei||t**, *s.* fördom. **-ted**, *a.*

förutfattad. **-ve**, *v. a.* förutfatta (utan undersökning).

**Preconception**, *s.* fördom. [till.

**Preconize**, *v. a.* förklara någon duglig

**Precursor**, *s.* förelöpare, föregångare.

**Preda||ceous**, *a.* lefvande af rof. **-l**, *a.* röfvande. **-tory**, *a.* plundrande, rofgirig.

**Predeceased**, *a.* förut afliden.

**Predecessor**, *s.* företrädare. **-s**, *pl.* förfäder.

**Predesign**, *v. a.* förut bestämma.

**Predesti||narian**, *s.* fatalist. **-nate**, *v. a.* förut bestämma. **-nation**, *s.* utkorelsen, nådevalet. **-ne**, *v. a.* förut bestämma.

**Predetermin||ation**, *s.* ett förut fattadt beslut. **-o**, *v. a.* förutbestämma.

**Predial**, *a.* hörande till jordbruk. **-tithes**, skatttionde.

**Predica||ble**, *a.* som kan sägas om något. **-**, *s. T.* allmän egenskap.

**-ment**, *s.* klass; tillstånd; brydsam belägenhet. **-mental**, *a.* hörande till en viss belägenhet. **-nt**, *s.* predikant, prest. **-te**, *v. a.* påstå; förkunna; yttra. **-**, *s. T.* predikat. **-tion**, *s.* tilläggande; ommälände.

**Predict**, *v. a.* förutsäga, spå. **-ion**, *s.* spådom. **-or**, *s.* förutsägare.

**Predigestion**, *s.* förhastad matsmältning.

**Predilection**, *s.* utmärkt tillgifvenhet.

**Predispo||se**, *v. a.* förut böja; förbereda. **-sition**, *s.* förberedelse; tycke.

**Predomin||ance**, *s.* öfvermakt, öfverhand. **-ant**, *a.* förherrskande, rådande. **-ate**, *v. n.* hafva öfverhand, råda, herrska. **-ation**, *s.* högre inflytelse.

**Pre-election**, *s.* förutgående val.

**Pre-eminent**, *a.* öfvergående, öfverträffande.

**Pre-emption**, *s.* förköp.

**Pre-engage**, *v. a.* förut intaga. **-ment**, *s.* aftal, äldre förbindelse.

**Pre-establish**, *v. a.* förut fastställa; förutsätta. **-ment**, *s.* föregående bestämmelse.

**Pre-exist**, *v. n.* vara tillföre något annat. —**ence**, *s.* förutvarelse. —**ent**, *a.* förutvarande.

**Prefa||ce**, *s.* företal; förberedelse. —, *v. n.* skriva ett företal. —, *v. a.* förutsäga. —**tory**, *a.* tjänande till företal.

**Prefect**, *s.* befälhafvare, höfding; öfverste (hos Romarne). —**ure**, *s.* ståt-hållareskap.

**Prefer**, *v. a.* föredraga; gifva företräde; beförtra; öfverlemnna, presentera; andraga, föredraga. —**able**, *a.* som förtjenar företräde. —**ably**, *ad.* framför, hellre. —**ence**, *s.* företräde; företrädesrättighet. —**ment**, *s.* befördran. —**rer**, *s.* föredragande. — *of an indictment*, anklagare.

**Prefigur||ate**, —**e**, *v. a.* förebilda. —**ation**, *s.* förebildande.

**Prefix**, *v. a.* föreskrifva; sätta framföre; fastställa. —, *s. T.* partikel, som sättes framför ett ord.

**Preform**, *v. a.* förebilda.

**Pregnan||cy**, *s.* hafvande tillstånd; dräktighet (om djur); fruktbarhet. —**t**, *a.* hafvande, rådd; fruktsam; vigtig; **Pregustation**, *s.* försmak. [klar.

**Prejud||ge**, *v. a.* döma förut. —**gement**, *s.* fördom, förutmening. —**ica-te**, *v. a.* döma förut. —, *a.* förutfat-tad; intagen af fördomar. —**ication**, *s.* föredöme. —**ice**, *s.* fördom; skada, förfång. —, *v. a.* förfördela. —**icial**, *a.* intagen af fördomar; skadlig.

**Preke**, *s.* bläckfisk.

**Prela||cy**, *s.* prelatvärdighet; samtliga prelaterna. —**te**, *s.* prelat. —**teship**, *s.* prelatvärdighet.

**Prelect**, *v. n.* hålla föreläsningar. —**ion**, *s.* föreläsning; afhandling.

**Preliminary**, *a.* förutgående. —, *s.* preliminär förbindelse.

**Prelud||e**, *s.* preludium; förspel; in-gång. —, *v. a.* göra preludier; förbereda. —, *v. n.* tjena såsom inled-ning. —**ious**, *a.* tjänande till inledning.

**Prelusive**, *a.* förutgående.

**Prematur||e**, *a.* förtidig; brådmogen;

öfverilad. —**eness**, —**ity**, *s.* förtidig-het, mognad i förtid.

**Premedita||te**, *v. a.* förut betänka; öfvertänka i förut. —**tion**, *s.* öfver-läggning.

**Premierit**, *v. a.* förut förtjena.

**Premices**, *s. pl.* förstling, första fruk-ten. [förste minister.

**Premier**, *a.* först, förnämst. —, *s.*

**Premise**, *v. a.* förutsätta, antaga såsom sats; förbereda. —**s**, *s. pl.* prämissor; fast egendom. [ranspenningar.

**Premium**, *s.* pris, premium; asseku-

**Premon||ish**, *v. a.* åtvärna, förmana.

—**ition**, *s.* varning, förutgående erinran.

—**itory**, *a.* varnande. —, *s.* förut-gående erinran. [inkast.

**Premunition**, *s.* förekommande af ett

**Prenomina||te**, *v. a.* nämna förut. —, *a.* omförmäld. —**tion**, *s.* förut-nämmande. [begrepp.

**Prenotion**, *s.* förutvetande; otydligt

**Prentice**, *s.* lärling. —**ship**, *s.* lärotid.

**Prenunciation**, *s.* förutsägelse.

**Preoccup||ate**, *v. a.* förut intaga, göra ingrepp; inbilla. —, *a.* förut bort-tagen. —**y**, *v. a.* taga först i be-sittning.

**Preord||ain**, *v. a.* förut förordna. —**ina-tion**, *s.* förut gifven befallning.

**Prepar||ate**, *p. & a.* förberedd. —**ation**, *s.* förberedelse. —**ative**, *a.* tillredande; erforderlig. —, *s.* tillredning, till-rusting, anstalt. —**atory**, *a.* förbere-dande; nödvändig. —**e**, *v. a.* tillreda. —, *v. n.* bereda sig; hålla sig färdig.

**Prepense**, *v. a.* förut öfvertänka.

**Prepollence**, *s.* öfverlägsenhet, öfver-makt.

**Prepondera||nce**, *s.* öfvervigt. —**te**, *v. n.* vara öfverlägsen. —**tion**, *s.* öfvervigt.

**Prepos||e**, *v. a.* sätta framföre. —**ition**, *s. T.* preposition. —**itive**, *a.* förut-satt, föregående.

**Prepossess**, *v. a.* intaga med fördo-mar, inbilla med. —**ion**, *s.* tidigare besittning; fördom; envishet.

**Preposterous**, *a.* förvänd; orimlig; sällsam.

**Prepoten||cy**, *s.* öfvermakt. **-t**, *a.* stark, kraftig.  
**Prepuce**, *s.* förhud.  
**Prerequisite**, *a.* förut erforderlig. **-**, *s.* nödvändigt beting.  
**Prerogative**, *s.* prerogativ, företrädesrätt; myndighet.  
**Presage**, *s.* förbåd, aning. **-**, *v. a.* betyda, beteckna; säga förut. **-ment**, *s.* förbetygelse, aning.  
**Presbyter**, *s.* kyrkoföreståndare; **prest.**  
**-ian**, *a.* hörande till presbyterianerna. **-**, *s.* presbyterian; kyrkovärd. **-ianism**, *s.* presbyterianiska sekten. **-y**, *s.* presbyterianernas lärosystem.  
**Prescien||ce**, *s.* förutvetande. **-t**, *a.* förutvetande. [skrifva recepter.  
**Prescribe**, *v. a.* föreskrifva, förordna;  
**Prescript**, *s.* föreskrift, befallning. **-ion**, *s.* föreskrift; gammal häfd; recept. **-ive**, *a.* häfdvunnen.  
**Presence**, *s.* närvaro; de närvarande; min, anseende. **- of mind**, sinnesnärvaro. **-chamber**, *s.* audiensrum.  
**Present**, *a.* närvarande. **-**, *s.* det närvarande; presens (af ett verb); skänk. **-**, *v. a.* presentera; bjuda; öfverlemnna; visa; föreställa, anklaga. **to - to**, utnämna till. **-**, *i. an!* (vid skjutning). **-aneous**, *a.* närvarande, omedelbar. **-ation**, *s.* uppvisande, utnämning; bjudning. **-ee**, *s.* den som kallas till en prestlägenhet. **-er**, *s.* gifvare. **- of a bill**, vexelinnehafvare. **-iment**, *s.* förkänsla, aning. **-ly**, *ad.* strax, genast. **-ment**, *s.* öfverlemnande, föreställning; angifvande. **-ness**, *s.* närvaro; finlighet.  
**Preserv||ation**, *s.* förvar; bibehållande. **-ative**, *a.* förvarande. **-**, *s.* preservativ; motgift. **-o**, *v. a.* förvara; inlägga; insylta. **-**, *s.* inlagd frukt; sylt. *preservers*, *pl.* preserver, glasögon som styrka ögonen.  
**Presid||e**, *v. n.* presidera, föra ordet. **-ency**, *s.* presidentsembete; öfverinseende. **-ent**, *s.* ordförande, förman; hofding. **-ial**, *a.* vårdande; som har öfverinseende.

**Presignify**, *v. a.* förut beteckna.  
**Press**, *s.* press; klädsåk; trängsel, folkhop; fullmakt att pressa krigsfolk. **-**, *v. a. & n.* krama; tränga; påskynda; tvinga; enständigt bedja; värfva med våld; tränga; göra intryck på. **to - sails**, sätta till alla segel. **-bed**, *s.* fällbänk i form af ett skåp. **-boards**, *s.* presspapp. **-gang**, *s.* ett kommando matrosar, som med våld värfvar krigsfolk. **-ion**, *s.* pressning; tryckning; betryck. **-iron**, *s.* pressjern. **-ure**, *s.* tryckning, klämning; förtryck; trångmål; stämpel. **-work**, *s.* tryckverk.  
**Prestig||es**, *s.* bedrägeri, bländverk. **-iator**, *s.* gycklare. **-ious**, *a.* förbländande, bedräglig.  
**Presum||e**, *v. a. & n.* förmoda; tänka, mena; understå sig, töras; (*upon, on, of*) inbilla sig. **-er**, *s.* pretendent. **-ption**, *s.* förmodan, inbillning; förmåtenhet; tillförsigt. **-ptive**, *a.* förmodlig; förmåten. **- heir**, närmaste arfvingen. **-ptious**, *a.* inbillsk, förmåten.  
**Presuppo||se**, *v. a.* förutsätta. **-sition**, *s.* förut antagen tanke.  
**Pretence**, *s.* förevändning, sken; anspråk.  
**Pretend**, *v. a.* begära, föregifva, låtsasom; anføra som ursäkt; förebära; inbilla sig; förmena. **-**, *v. n. (to)* göra anspråk på. **-er**, *s.* pretendent. **-ingly**, *ad.* inbillskt. **-ingness**, *s.* förmåtenhet.  
**Pretension**, *s.* anspråk; förevändning.  
**Preter||imperfect**, *s. T.* preteritum imperfektum. **-it**, *a.* förflyuten. **-**, *s. T.* preteritum. **-ition**, *s.* förbigående. **-lapsed**, *a.* förflyuten. **-legal**, *a.* olaglig. **-mission**, *s.* underlåtande. **-mit**, *v. a.* underlåta; förbigå. **-natural**, *a.* öfvernaturlig. **-naturalness**, *s.* öfvernaturlighet. **-perfect**, *a.* fullkomligt förflyuten. **-**, *s. T.* preteritum perfektum. **-pluperfect**, *a.* mer än fullkomligt förbi. **-**, *s. T.* plusquamperfektum. [ning.  
**Pretex**, *v. a.* bemantla. **-t**, *s.* förevänd-



**Pretor**, *s.* pretor, öfverdomare. **-ian**, *s.* pretorian. **-**, *a.* pretoriansk. **-ship**, *s.* pretors embete.

**Prett||iness**, *s.* vackerhet, artighet. **-y**, *a.* angenäm, intagande; nätt; skämtsam; temlig. **-**, *ad.* ganska prydligt; temligen.

**Prevail**, *v. n.* (*on, upon, over, against*) hafva öfverhand, råda; (*on, upon, with*) förmå något hos en, öfvertala en. **-ing**, *a.* kraftig, rådande. **-ment**, *s.* öfverlägsenhet.

**Prevalen||ce**, *s.* öfverhand; öfverlägsenhet; inflytelse. **-t**, *a.* herrskande, rådande; vanlig; gängse.

**Prevarica||te**, *v. a.* vränga; upphäfva; bedraga. **-**, *v. n.* begå oredlighet. **-tion**, *s.* oredlighet i embete; vrängning. **-tor**, *s.* bedragare; krånglare.

**Preven||e**, *v. a.* hindra. **-ient**, *a.* förekommande.

**Prevent**, *v. n.* komma först. **-**, *v. a.* ledsaga; hindra, förekomma. **-ative**, *s.* förvaringsmedel. **-ion**, *s.* förutgående; förekommande; hinder; fördom. **-ive**, *a.* förebyggande. **-**, *s.* preservativ.

**Previous**, *a.* föregående, förutgående. **-ly**, *ad.* förut, på förhand, för det första.

**Prevision**, *s.* förutseende.

**Prey**, *s.* rof; byte. **-**, *v. n.* (*on, upon*) röfva; plundra; lefva af rof.

**Price**, *s.* pris, värde. **-**, *v. a.* värdera. **-current**, *s.* priskurant. **-ment**, *s.* värdering.

**Prick**, *s.* tagg; syl; stick, sting, punkt, prick; mål. **- of tobacco**, tobaksrulle. **-**, *v. a.* sticka; pricka, punktera; sporrhugga. **to - a tune**, sätta noter på en visa. **to - the ears**, spetsa upp öronen. **to - the chart**, göra bestick. **-**, *v. n.* kläda ut sig; följa en på spåren. **-eared**, *a.* näsvis. **-er**, *s.* ål, pryl; jägare till häst. **-et**, *s.* hjortkalf på andra året. **-ings**, *s.* håll och sting; harspår. **-le**, *s.* tagg; törne. **-le-back**, *s.* spigg, benunga, fläckig hornfisk. **-led**, *a.* taggig. **-liness**, *s.* taggighet.

**-louse**, *s.* flatlus. **-ly**, *a.* taggig. **-madam**, *s.* fetknoppar, allvif.

**Pride**, *s.* stolthet, högmod, flärd; prakt; grannlåt; brunst (hos djuren). **-**, *v. n.* (*one's self in*) yfvas; vara högmödig öfver något. **-ful**, *a.* stolt.

**Prier**, *s.* spejare.

**Priest**, *s.* prest, offerprest. **-craft**, *s.* prestknep. **-ess**, *s.* prestinna. **-hood**, *s.* presterskap. **-liness**, *s.* presterlighet. **-ly**, *a.* presterlig. **-s-pintle**, *s.* munkkåpa (ört).

**Prig**, *s.* näsvis glop; bedragare. **-**, *v. a.* småstjåla. **-gish**, *a.* näsvis.

**Prill**, *s.* butta (fisk).

**Prim**, *a.* affekterad. **-**, *v. a.* göra sig

**Primacy**, *s.* en primats embete. [till.

**Primage**, *c.* fraktpenningar.

**Primari||ly**, *ad.* i synnerhet. **-ness**, *s.* förnämlighet.

**Primary**, *a.* först, ursprunglig.

**Primate**, *s.* primas. **-ship**, *s.* primas-embete.

**Prime**, *s.* det första af något; gryning; vår; kärnan, det förnämsta af en sak. **- of the moon**, nymånad. **-**, *a.* först, ursprunglig; blomstrande; förträfflig. **-**, *v. a.* lägga fängkrut på; lägga grundfärgen till en målning. **-cost**, *s.* inköpspris. **-ness**, *s.* ursprunglighet; förnämhet. **-r**, *s.* katolsk bönbok; abebok; *T.* antiqua; *T.* rymnål.

**Prime||val**, **-vous**, *a.* ursprunglig.

**Primigenous**, *a.* förstfödd, ursprunglig.

**Priming**, *s.* fängkrut. **-horn**, *s.* kruthorn. **-iron**, **-wire**, *s.* *T.* rymnål. **-pan**, *s.* fängpanna. **-powder**, *s.* fängkrut.

**Primi||tial**, *a.* hörande till förstling. **-tive**, *a.* äldst, ursprunglig. **- verb**, stamord. **-tiveness**, *s.* ursprunglighet. **-ty**, *s.* förstvarande.

**Primly**, *a.* affekterad, tillgjord.

**Primogeniture**, *s.* förstfödsörätt.

**Primordia||l**, *a.* först, äldst. **-**, *s.* ursprung. **-te**, *a.* ursprunglig.

**Primrose**, *a.* blommig. **-**, *s.* oxlägg, vifva, gullvifva.

**Prince**, *s.* prins, furste. **-dom**, *s.*

furstevärdighet. -like, *a.* furstlig.  
-liness, *s.* prakt. -ly, *a.* furstlig.  
-s-feather, *s.* amaranth. -metall,  
*s.* prinsmetall. -s-wood, *s.* eben-  
holts.

**Princess**, *s.* prinsessa, furstinna.

**Princessa**||l, *a.* förnämst, hufvudsaklig.  
-, *s.* kapital; hufvudman; rektor;  
hufvudsak. -lity, *s.* furstendome;  
herredöme; företråde. -lly, *ad.* för-  
nämligast. -iness, *s.* hufvudsaklig-  
het, förnämlighet. -te, *s.* herrskap.

**Principle**, *s.* grundämne, grundorsak;  
element; beståndsdel; grundsats. -,  
*v. a.* ingifva grundsatser; grunda. -d,  
*p. & a.* som eger grundsatser.

**Princecock**, *s.* näsvis människa.

**Prink**, *v. a.* pryda. -, *v. n.* pryda sig.

**Print**, *s.* märke, spår, skräma; tryck;  
aftryck; tidning; stamp; kopparstick.  
-, *v. a.* trycka. -, *v. n.* låta trycka;  
idka boktryckeri-konsten. -er, *s.*  
tryckare, boktryckare. -ing, *s.* tryck-  
ning; boktryckerikonst. -ing-house,  
-ing-office, *s.* boktryckeri. -ing-  
ink, *s.* boktryckerisvärta. -ing-  
paper, *s.* tryckpapper. -ing-types,  
*s. pl.* boktryckeristilar.

**Prior**, *a.* förre; äldre. -, *s.* prior.  
-ate, *s.* priorat. -ess, *s.* priorinna.  
-ity, *s.* företråde; tidigare tillstånd.  
-ship, *s.* en priors embete. -y, *s.*

**Prism**, *s. T.* prisma. [priori.]

**Prison**, *s.* fängelse, häkte. -, *v. a.*  
fängsla, innesluta. -bars, *s. pl.*  
-base, *s.* ett slags rännlek. -er, *s.*  
fänge, arrestant. -house, *s.* fängelse.  
-ment, *s.* fängenskap.

**Pristine**, *a.* fordne, förre, urgammal.

**Prittle-prattle**, *s.* snicksnack. -, *v.*  
*n.* prata.

**Privacy**, *s.* ensamhet; förtrolighet; af-  
lägsen ort; enslighet.

**Private**, *a.* hemlig; enskild, privat.  
*in* -, *i* hemlighet; embetslös. -end,  
bialsigt. -man, enskild person.  
-chapel, *s.* huskapell. -ness, *s.*  
enskildt stånd; hemlighet.

**Privat**||eer, *s.* kapare, kaparefartyg.  
-, *v. n.* utrusta kaparefartyg; gå på

kaperi. -ion, *s.* beröfvande, saknad;  
svårighet; förlust; brist. -ive, *a.*  
beröfvande.

**Privet**, *s.* liguster; benved.

**Privilege**, *s.* privilegium; förmån;  
företrädesrättighet. -, *v. a.* privile-  
giera.

**Privit**||ies, *s. pl.* födslodelar. -y, *s.*  
hemlighet; hemligt medvetande, för-  
troende.

**Privy**, *a.* hemlig, lönnlig; privat; med-  
vetande. -counsellor, geheimeråd.  
-seal, mindre kongl. sigillet. -, *s.*  
privet, afträde.

**Prize**, *s.* belöning; byte; uppbragt  
skepp; vinst. -, *v. a.* värdera, skatta.  
-question, *s.* prisfråga. -r, *s.* vär-  
deringsman.

**Pro**, *pr.* före. -and' con, skäl mot  
och med.

**Proba**||bility, *s.* sannolikhet, trolighet.  
-ble, *a.* sannolik. -bleness, *s.*  
sannolikhet. -te, *s.* vidimerad af-  
skrift af ett testamente; bevis. -tion,  
*s.* bevisningsgrund; pröfning, examen;  
profår. -tional, -tionary, *a.* hö-  
rande till prof. -tioner, *s.* novis;  
en som undergår examen. -tioner-  
ship, *s.* pröfningstillstånd, novitiat.  
-tory, *a.* tjänande till pröfning.

**Probe**, *s. T.* sond. -, *v. a.* sondera.  
-scissars, *s. pl.* särskär.

**Probity**, *s.* redlighet, ärlighet.

**Problem**, *s. T.* problem. -atical,  
*a.* problematisk, osäker.

**Procacious**, *a.* fräck, näsvis.

**Procedure**, *s.* förfarande, förfarings-  
sätt, handling.

**Proceed**, *v. n.* härröra; härleda sig  
ifrån, utgå; lyckas; gå fort; tilldraga  
sig; tilltaga; fortfara. -ing, *s.* fort-  
gående; händelse. -at law, rätte-  
gång. *proceeds, pl.* vinst, inkomst;  
belopp.

**Procellous**, *a.* stormig, bullersam.

**Process**, *s.* rättegång; fortgång; om-  
ständighet; förfarande. -ion, *s.* pro-  
cession, tåg. -ional, *a.* procession  
tillhörig. -ionary, *a.* gående i pro-  
cession.

**Providence**, *s.* sänkning, förfall.  
**Proclaim**, *v. a.* utropa, offentliggen kungöra; sätta i bann. **-er**, *s.* härold, förkunnare.  
**Proclamation**, *s.* proklamation; kungöfelse; uppbad.  
**Proclivity**, *s.* böjelse, villfarighet. **-ous**, *a.* benägen. [prokonsulat.  
**Proconsul**, *s.* prokonsul. **-ship**, *s.* Procrastina||te, *v. a.* uppskjuta. —, *v. n.* draga ut på tiden. **-tion**, *s.* uppskof, dröjsmål.  
**Procreant**, *a.* alstrande. **-te**, *v. a.* afä, föda. **-tion**, *s.* afande; fortplantning. **-tive**, *a.* afande, födande. **-tiveness**, *s.* afvelsamhet. **-tor**, *s.* afäre, fader.  
**Proctor**, *s.* prokurator, kustos vid ett universitet. —, *v. a.* förvalta. **-ship**, *s.* fullmäktigskap.  
**Procumbent**, *a.* liggande utsträckt.  
**Procurable**, *a.* som kan förskaffas. **-cy**, *s.* förvaltning. **-tion**, *s.* förskaffande; fullmakt; befullmäktigande. **-tion-money**, *s.* provision. **-tor**, *s.* prokurator; ombud, förvaltare.  
**Procure**, *v. a.* förskaffa; förmå; mäkla. —, *v. n.* vara kopplare. **-ment**, *s.* förskaffande; förmedlan. **-r**, *s.* mäklare; skaffare; kopplare. **-ss**, *s.* kopplerska.  
**Prodigal**, *a. (of)* slösaktig, yppig. —, *s.* slösare. **-ity**, *s.* slösaktighet. **-ize**, *v. n.* vara slösaktig.  
**Prodigious**, *a.* underbar; ovanlig; förskräcklig. **-iousness**, *s.* ofantlighet. **-y**, *s.* under, underverk; ohörd sak. [förrädisk, trolös.  
**Proditor**, *s.* förrädare. **-ious**, *a.*  
**Produce**, *s.* produkt, afkomst; belopp. —, *v. a.* alstra, frambringa; gifva; åstadkomma; anförä; framställa. **-ent**, *a.* frambringande. **-er**, *s.* upphofsman. **-ible**, *a.* som kan frambringas, som kan anföras. **-ibleness**, *s.* görlighet.  
**Product**, *s.* produkt; facit (i räkn.). **-ion**, *s.* alster; framvisande. **-ive**, *a. (of)* frambringande. **-iveness**, *s.* fruktbarhet.

**Proem**, *s.* företal, inledning.  
**Profanation**, *s.* ohelgelse, vanvördnad. **-e**, *a.* ohelig; ogudaktig; verldslig. —, *v. a.* ohelga, missbruka, vanvörda. **-eness**, *s.* ogudaktighet, gudlöshet. **-ity**, *s.* gudlöshet.  
**Profess**, *v. a.* bekänna; offentliggen undervisa; utöfva; försäkra; påstå. —, *v. n.* afäggä klosterlöfte. **-ion**, *s.* bekännelse; afäggande (af klosterlöfte); profession. **-ional**, *a.* som tillhör ens kall. **-or**, *s.* professor; bekännare. **-orship**, *s.* en professors syssla. [erbjuda; föreslä.  
**Proffer**, *s.* tillbud; försök. —, *v. a.*  
**Proficiency**, *s.* framsteg; fortgång. **-t**, *s.* som gör framsteg; konstnär, mästare.  
**Proficuous**, *a.* fördelaktig.  
**Profile**, *s.* sidoäsig, profil.  
**Profit**, *s.* vinst, fördel; inkomst; framsteg. —, *v. a.* gagna, båta; befordra framsteg. —, *v. n.* draga nytta af något; göra framsteg. **-able**, *a.* fördelaktig, nyttig. **-ableness**, *s.* gagnelighet; indrägtighet. **-less**, *a.* icke båtande, utan vinst.  
**Profligacy**, *s.* lastbarhet, bofaktighet. **-te**, *a.* lastfull, skamlös, oförsämd. —, *s.* liderlig sälle. **-teness**, *s.* lastbarhet.  
**Profluent**, *s.* fortgång, framflytande. **-t**, *a.* framflytande.  
**Profound**, *a.* djup; djupsinnig; grundlär; ödmjuk. —, *s.* djup; afgrund. —, *v. a.* granska. **-ness**, *s.* djupsinnighet.  
**Profundity**, *s.* djuphet.  
**Profus**, *a.* slösaktig, öfverflödande. **-eness**, **-ion**, *s.* öfverflöd; förlösning.  
**Prog**, *v. n.* stjälä; fika efter; marodera, furagera (efter mat).  
**Progen**, *s.* fortplantning. **-itor**, *s.* stamsfader. **-y**, *s.* afföda, slägt.  
**Prognosticable**, *a.* som man kan spå till förut. **-te**, *v. a.* förespå. **-tion**, *s.* spådom, tecken. **-tor**, *s.* spåman.



**Program**, *s.* program, bjudningsskrift, innehåll.

**Progress**, *s.* framsteg, framgång; förkofran; Eriksgata. —, *v. n.* skrida fram, gå framåt. —**ion**, *s.* fortgång; framsteg. —**ive**, *a.* framgående. —**ively**, *ad.* gradvis, efterhand. —**iveness**, *s.* fortgång, tillväxt.

**Prohibit**, *v. a.* förbjuda, förhindra. —**ion**, *s.* förbud. —**ory**, *a.* förbudande.

**Project**, *s.* förslag; projekt. —, *v. a.* anlägga, föreslå, projektera; kasta ut. —, *v. n.* utstå, stå fram; skjuta ut; hänga öfver. —**ile**, *a.* framåt kastad. —, *s.* kropp som är satt i rörelse; kastvapen. —**ion**, *s.* kastning; skjutning; framstående del af en byggnad. —**or**, *s.* förslagsmakare. —**ure**, *s.* utstående del af en byggnad; utbyggnad.

**Prolaps**||**e**, *v. a.* falla framåt. —**ion**, *s.* fallande framstupa.

**Prolate**, *a.* platt, flack. —, *v. a.* framföra, utsäga.

**Proleptical**, *a.* förutgående (sjukdom).

**Proletarian**, *a.* gemen, föraktlig.

**Prolific**, *a.* afvelsam. —**ation**, *s.* fruktbarhet; barnfödelse. —**ness**, *s.* afvelsamhet. [lyftighet.

**Prolix**, *a.* vidlyftig. —**ity**, *s.* vid-

**Prolo**||**cutor**, *s.* talman, ordförande.

—**gue**, *s.* prolog, företal.

**Prolong**, *v. a.* förlänga; uppskjuta.

—**ation**, *s.* förlängning; uppskof.

**Prolusion**, *s.* förspel, preludium.

**Prominen**||**ce**, *s.* utskjutande; framstående del; märkvärdighet. —**t**, *a.* utstående, framskjutande.

**Promiscuous**, *a.* sammanblandad.

**Promise**, *s.* löfte; hopp. —, *v. a. & n.* lofa, utfästa.

**Promiss**||**ary**, *s.* en som fått löfte. —**ion**, *s.* löfte. —**ory**, *a.* lofvande. — *note*, revers.

**Promontory**, *s.* udde, näs.

**Promot**||**e**, *v. a.* promovera; befordra; befrämja. —**er**, *s.* befordrare, befrämjare. —**ion**, *s.* befordran. —**ive**, *a.* befordrande, befrämjande.

**Prompt**, *a.* snar, hastig; tillreds. — *payment*, kontant betalning. —, *v. a.* ingifva; påminna; uppmuntra, reta. —**er**, *s.* sufflör på en teater; uppviglare. —**itude**, —**ness**, *s.* skyndsamhet; redobogenhet. —**uary**, *s.* för rådshus. —**ure**, *s.* ingivelse, uppmuntring.

**Promulga**||**te**, *v. a.* offentligan kungöra. —**tion**, *s.* kungörelse.

**Pronator**, *s.* muskel som drar flata handen inåt.

**Prone**, *a.* fallen för; med ansigtet emot jorden; sluttande. —**ness**, *s.* benägenhet; sluttning; framstupa läge.

**Prong**, *s.* gaffel; tjufta; skalm. —**ed**, *a.* gaffelformig.

**Pronominal**, *a.* tillhörig ett pronomen.

**Pronoun**, *s. T.* pronomen. —**ce**, *v. a.* uttals; föredraga. —, *v. n.* döma; tala dristigt. —, *s.* kungörelse.

**Pronunciati**||**on**, *s.* uttal; afkunnande (af en dom); utförsägfvor. —**ve**, *a.* djerft och påfluget dömande.

**Proof**, *s.* prof, försök; skäl; täthet; korrektur, profark. —, *a.* ogenomtränglig, skottfri; proberad; obeveklig. —**less**, *a.* som icke håller profvet. —**sheet**, *s.* profark, revidersark.

**Prop**, *s.* stöd, påle, stötta. —, *v. a.* stöda. — *a vine*, staka en vinranka.

**Propaga**||**te**, *v. a.* fortplanta; utvidga. —, *v. n.* tillväxa. —**tion**, *s.* fortplantning; utvidgning.

**Propel**, *v. a.* fortdrifva, fortskynda.

**Propen**||**d**, *v. n.* vara fallen för. —**den**—**cy**, *s.* benägenhet; böjelse; öfvervägande. —**se**, *a.* fallen för, benägen till. —**sity**, *s.* benägenhet, fallenhet.

**Proper**, *a.* egen; enskild; tjenlig; vacker; snygg; anständig. — *judge*, behörig domare. — *owner*, rätt egare. —**ly**, *ad.* egentligen. —**ness**, *s.* skicklighet, tjenlighet; anseelighet. —**ty**, *s.* egande rätt; egendom; egenskap; tillbehör, redskap. —**ty-man**, *s.* garderobsmästare. —**ty-tax**, *s.* grundskatt.

**Prophe**||**cy**, *s.* profetia, spådom. —**sier**,

s. profet. -sy, v. a. & n. profetera; spå; T. predika.

**Prophet**, s. profet, spåman. -ess, s. profetissa, sierska. -ical, a. profetisk. -ize, v. a. profetera.

**Prophylactic**, -al, a. förebyggande. -remedy, preservativ.

**Propinquity**, s. grannskap; släktskap.

**Propitiable**, a. försonlig. -ate, v. a. försona, blidka. -ation, s. försoning, försoningsoffer. -ator, s. försonare. -atory, a. försonande. -, s. nådastolen. -ous, a. blid, nådig, gynnande. -ousness, s. godhet, mild.

**Propolis**, s. stoppvax. [het.]

**Proponent**, s. en som föreslår något.

**Proportion**, s. förhållande; likformighet; regel; andel; mån. -, v. a. jemka, rikta, proportionera. -able, a. passande, likformig. -ably, ad. jämförelsevis. -al, a. (to) i förhållande till. -ality, s. likmätighet, lika förhållande. -ate, a. proportionerad. -, v. a. inrätta, ställa, passa.

**Propos[al]**, s. förslag, anbud. -e, v. a. proponera, föreslå. -, v. n. tillbjuda. to - to one's self, föresätta sig något. -ition, s. förslag, anbud; sats. -itional, a. såsom sats ansedd. [fråga] etc.

**Propound**, v. a. föreslå, framställa (en

**Proprietary**, a. tillhörande såsom rätt egare. -tor, s. egare, egendoms-herre, delegare. -ty, s. egentlighet; skicklighet, anständighet.

**Propugn**, v. a. förfäkta. -ation, s. försvar. -er, s. förfäktare.

**Propulsion**, s. fortdrivande.

**Prere**, s. fören, förstäffen af ett skepp.

**Prorogation**, s. förlängande; parlamentets uppskjutande. -gue, v. a. draga ut på tiden med; uppskjuta; upphöra på en tid.

**Prorruption**, s. utbrytande.

**Prosaic**, **Prosal**, a. prosaisk, obunden.

**Proscrib[e]**, v. a. förklara för biltog, landsförvisa; förbjuda. -pt, s. & a. biltog, landsförvist. -ption, s. landsförvisning; bannlysning.

**Prose**, s. prosa, obunden stil. -, v. n. prata drafvel.

**Prosecute**, v. a. fortsätta; lagföra, förfölja inför domstolen. -tion, s. förföljande; lagsökning, anklagelse. -tor, s. en som fortsätter; lagsökare, anklagare.

**Proselyte**, s. proselyt. -, v. a. göra proselyter. -tism, s. begär att göra proselyter. -tize, v. a. omvända. -, v. n. göra proselyter.

**Prosemination**, s. fortplantning genom frön.

**Proser**, s. tråkig talare; prosaist.

**Prosod[ian]**, s. en som väl känner prosodien. -ical, s. prosodisk. -y, s. prosodi, uttalslära.

**Prospect**, s. utseende, utsigt; ändamål; öfversigt; landskapsstycke; hopp; prospekter. -ive, a. seende framåt. -glass, tub, kikare.

**Prosper**, v. n. trifvas, lyckas. -, v. a. befrämja. -ity, s. välgång, lycka; framgång. -ous, s. lycklig, lyckosam; gynnande. -ousness, s. väl.

**Prospicience**, s. förutseende. [måga.]

**Prostate**, s. T. sädeskörtel.

**Prostitu[te]**, a. gemen; liderlig; ärelös. -, s. sköka, liderligt qvinfolk. -, v. a. förföra; hålla fal; missbruka. -tion, s. horeri; liderlighet; missbruk.

**Prostrate**, a. lagd framstupa på jorden; utsträckt. -, v. a. nedkasta. -tion, s. nedkastning, knäfall; nedslagenhet.

**Protect**, v. a. beskydda, försvara. -ion, s. beskydd, hägn. -ive, a. skyddande. -or, s. skyddsherre; riksföreståndare. -orate, s. en riksföreståndares styrelse. -orship, s. protektors embete; föreståndareskap.

**Protrend**, v. a. framsträcka.

**Protervity**, s. oförsämndhet, nysvishet.

**Protest**, s. protest; offentlig motsägelse. -, v. a. & n. bedyra, försäkra; protestera, bestrida; bevisa; återopa som vittne. -ant, a. protestantisk. -, s. protestant. -antism, s. protestantisk lära. -ation, s. bedyrande; protest.

**Proto||notary**, *s.* protonotarie. -col, *s.* protokoll; utkast till en skrift. -plast, *s.* urbilden. -type, *s.* modell, original.

**Protract**, *v. a.* uppskjuta, förlänga. -ion, *s.* förlängande. -ive, *a.* uppskjutande.

**Protru||de**, *v. a.* framstöta. -, *v. n.* framtränga. -sion, *s.* framstötande.

**Protuber||ance**, *s.* svulst. -ant, *a.* utstående. -ate, *v. n.* svullna, höja sig. -ous, *a.* utstående; *T.* knölig.

**Proud**, *a.* högfärdig, stolt; dristig; förmäten; prunkande. - *flesh*, svallkött.

**Prove**, *v. a.* bevisa; probera, pröfva; erfara. -, *v. n.* bevisa sig, blifva; fresta på; slå ut. -able, *a.* bevislig.

**Proved||itor**, -ore, *s.* leverantör.

**Provender**, *s.* foder, furage.

**Proverb**, *s.* ordspråk. -, *v. n.* nyttja ordspråk. -ial, *a.* hörande till ordspråk; allmän. -ially, *ad.* ordspråksvis.

**Provid||e**, *v. a.* förutse; (*of, with*) förse, besörja, skaffa; betinga; (*against*) förebygga. -, *v. n.* akta sig; sörja för något. *provided that*, så vida, med det vilkor. -ence, *s.* Försyn; omtanke; sparsamhet. -ent, *a.* försigtig. -dential, *a.* kommande af Guds försyn. -entness, *s.* försigtighet. -er, *s.* inköpare; leverantör.

**Province||e**, *s.* provins, landskap, län; syssla, åliggande. -ial, *a.* landskaps-; inhemsk; ohyfsad. -, *s.* provincial; landskapsbo. -ialism, *s.* talesätt i en provins.

**Provine**, *v. a.* fortplanta vinstockar genom afläggningar.

**Provis||ion**, *s.* proviant, livsmedel, förråd; försorg; förberedelse; arvode. -ional, *a.* tills vidare; vilkorlig; provisionel. -or, *s.* skaffare; provisor. -ory, *a.* försorg tillhörig, vilkorlig.

**Provocati||on**, *s.* retelse, anmaning. -ve, *a.* retande. -, *s.* retningsmedel.

**Provoke**, *v. a.* förtreta; befordra; uppväcka; vädja. -ment, *s.* förbittring; utfordring; befordran.

**Provost**, *s.* chef; underdomare; profoss. -marshal, *s.* generalprofoss. -ship, *s.* profoss-syssla.

**Prow**, *s.* fören, förstäfven (på skepp).

**Prow**, *a.* tapper. -ess, *s.* tapperhet.

**Prowl**, *v. a.* plundra. -, *v. n.* gå ut på rof.

**Proxim||ate**, *a.* närmast, omedelbar. -ity, *s.* grannskap; skyldskap.

**Proxy**, *s.* fullmakt; fullmäktig, deputerad.

**Prud||e**, *s.* fruntimmer som ställer sig sedig och ärbar. -ence, *s.* försigtighet, klokhet. -ent, *a.* försigtig, omständsam. -ential, *a.* förståndig. -entiality, *s.* omhugsan, klokhet. -ery, *s.* skenhelighet, pryderi. -ish, *a.* skenhelig; tillgjord.

**Prune**, *s.* plommon, sviskon.

**Prune**, *v. a.* qvista, putsa (träd). *v. n.* snygga sig.

**Prunel**, *s.* brunell (en sort plommon).

**Pruniferous**, *a.* som bär plommon.

**Pruning||hook**, -knife, *s.* trädgårds-knif. [klädig.]

**Pruri||ent**, *a.* kliande. -ginous, *a.*

**Prussian**, *a.* preussisk. -blue, berlinerblått.

**Pry**, *v. n.* titta, noga bese; \* (*into*) snoka, ransaka. -ingly, *ad.* tilltaggen.

**Psalm**, *s.* psalm. -book, *s.* psalmbok, psaltare. -ist, *s.* psalmförfattare. -ody, *s.* psalmton. -ography, *s.* psalmers författande.

**Psalter**, *s.* psaltare, psalmbok. -y, *s.* hackbräde (musikinstr.).

**Pseud||apostle**, *s.* en falsk apostel. -ology, *s.* falsk lära.

**Pshaw**, *i.* fyl! lappril

**Psor||a**, *s.* skabb. -ic, *a.* skabbig.

**Psychology**, *s.* läran om människans

**Ptarmigan**, *s.* snöripa. [själ.]

**Ptisan**, *s.* kornvatten.

**Puberty**, *s.* manbarhet.

**Pubescen||ee**, *s.* mogen ålder; manbarhet. -t, *a.* giftvuxen, manbar.

**Public**, *a.* allmän, offentlig. -, *s.* publiken, allmänheten; krog. -house, värdshus. -an, *s.* tullnär; gästgivare, krögare. -ation, *s.* offentliggörelse.



kungörelse; utgifvande (af en bok etc.).

-ity, *s.* offentlighet.

**Publish**, *v. a.* förkunna; utgifva. -er, *s.* kungörare; utgifvare af en bok, för-

**Puce**, *a.* mörkbrun. [läggare.

**Puceron**, *s.* bladsput, bladlus.

**Puck**, *s.* rå, tomtgubbe. -ball, -fist, *s.* bofist.

**Pucker**, *s.* oordning; skrynklig klädning; veck. -, *v. a.* vecka.

**Pucket**, *s.* löfmasknäste. [väsna.

**Pudder**, *s.* tumult, larm. -, *v. n.*

**Pudding**, *s.* pudding; korf; tarm af ett djur; fallvalk. -grass, *s.* poleja.

-headed, *a.* tölpaktig. -pie, *s.* köttpastej.

**Pudd||le**, *s.* vattenpuss. -, *v. a.* smutsa; grumla. -, *v. n.* plaska i orenligheten.

-ly, *a.* oren, smutsig.

**Puddning**, *s. T.* ankar-röring.

**Pud||enda**, *s.* blygd, födslodelar. -icious, *a.* kysk. -icity, *s.* blygsamhet.

**Puds**, *s. pl.* vida ärmar.

**Pueril||e**, *a.* barnslig. -ity, *s.* barn-dom, barnsligt väsende.

**Puerperal**, *a.* angående barnsäng. - fever, barnsängsfeber.

**Puff**, *s.* pust, väderstöt; puderqvast; skryt; röksvamp. -, *v. n.* svälla;

pösa ut kindbenen. -, *v. a.* pusta på; blåsa upp; puffa. -ball, *s.* bo-

fist, röksvamp. -er, *s.* storskrytare. -paste, *s.* bladbakelse. -y, *a.* upp-

blåst, svullen.

**Pug**, *s.* mops; liten apa. -nose, *s.* kullrig näsa.

**Pugh**, *i. fy!*

**Pugil**, *s.* slagskämpe. -ism, *s.* boxning. -ist, *s.* boxare.

**Pugnaci||ous**, *a.* stridig, stridsam. -ty, *s.* stridighet.

**Puisne**, *a.* yngra, nyare, senare.

**Puissant||ce**, *s.* makt; valde; rike. -t, *a.* stark, mäktig, väldig.

**Puke**, *s.* kräkmedel; uppkastning. -, *v. n.* kräkas; äckla.

**Pulehritude**, *s.* skönhét, fågring.

**Pule**, *v. n.* pipa (som fågelungar); jämlra sig.

**Pulicose**, *a.* full med loppor.

**Pull**, *s.* ryckning, dragning; strid.

-, *v. a.* draga, rycka; plocka. -, *v. n. T.* ro. to - down, rifva ned;

nedstörta. to - up a good heart, fatta mod. - way! ro friskt! -back,

*s.* hinder; olycka. [flicka.

**Pullet**, *s.* ung höna; fjäderfä; ung

**Pulley**, *s.* block, trissa. -door, *s.* falldörr, falllucka.

**Pullulate**, *v. n.* knoppas, spricka ut.

**Pulmon||arious**, *a.* lungsiktig. -ary, *a.* lungorna tillhörig. -, *s.* lungört.

-ic, *a.* hörande till lungorna; lung-siktig.

**Pulp**, *s.* köttet, det saftfulla innan-mätet (i frukt). -ous, *a.* mjuk;

köttig. -ousness, *s.* köttighet. -y, *a.* köttig.

**Pulpit**, *s.* kateder, predikstol; pulpet.

**Puls||ation**, *s.* klappning, pickning; pulsslag. -o, *s.* puls; slag; skidfrukt.

-ion, *s.* drifvande, stötning.

**Pultaceous**, *a.* grötaktig.

**Pulver||able**, *a.* som kan pulveriseras.

-ization, *s.* pulverisering. -ize, *v. a.* pulverisera, sönderstöta till pul-

ver. -ulence, *s.* dammighet.

**Pulvil**, *s.* luktpulver. -, *v. a.* parfy-mera.

**Pumice**, **Pummy**, *s.* pimpsten.

**Pump**, *s.* pump. pumps, *pl.* lätta skor. -, *v. a.* pumpa (vatten); lura.

-brake, -break, *s.* brunnsvipp.

-cistern, *s.* låda på en kedjepump.

-dale, -vale, *s. T.* pumpst.

-handle, *s.* pumpsvängel. -nails,

*s. pl. T.* halftums spik. -tail, *s.*

pumpstäng. -water, *s.* pumpvatten.

**Pumpion**, *s.* kurbits.

**Pumy**, *a.* hålig, pimpstenartad.

**Pun**, *s.* ordlek. -, *v. n.* skämta; rida på ord. -, *v. a.* öfvertala genom ordlek.

**Punch**, *s.* punsch; en narr i marionettspel; en kort och tjock människa; stöt,

slag; mejsel; grafstickel; pryl; *T.* pa-tris. -, *v. a.* borra; knuffa; punsa (håll i något). -bowl, *s.* punschbål.

-con, *s.* pryl; huggborr; punsjern.

-myntstamp; vinfat som håller 84 gal-

lons. **-er**, *s.* pryl; punsjern. **-ladle**, *s.* punschslef.  
**Punchinello**, *s.* harlekin.  
**Punct|ated**, *a.* sammandragen i en punkt; punkterad. **-ilio**, *s.* sträng grannligheten; punktlighet i småsaker; lappri. **-ilious**, *a.* snarsticken, grannlaga; punktlig. **-iliousness**, *s.* noggrannhet i småsaker; finkänslighet. **-ual**, *a.* ordentlig, punktlig. **-uality**, *s.* ordentlighet, noggrannhet. **-ualness**, *s.* punktlighet. **-uation**, *s.* punktering. **-uate**, *v. a.* pricka, punktera. **-ure**, *s.* prick, hål (med en fin udd).  
**Pundle**, *s.* tjock qvinna.  
**Pungen|cy**, *s.* stickning; skarphet. **-t**, *a.* skarp, bitande; smärtsam.  
**Punice**, *s.* vägglus. **-ous**, *a.* purpurfärgad.  
**Punish**, *v. a.* straffa. **-able**, *a.* straffbar. **-ableness**, *s.* straffbarhet. **-ment**, *s.* straff, bestraffning.  
**Punit|ion**, *s.* afstraffande. **-ive**, **-ory**, *a.* straffande.  
**Punster**, *s.* ordryttare.  
**Punt**, *s. T.* däck; flottbro. **-**, *v. a.* punktera (i spel).  
**Puny**, *a.* liten, späd, spenslig; ringa. **-**, *s.* oerfaren menniska.  
**Pup**, *v. n.* valpa.  
**Pupa**, *s.* puppa, larf.  
**Pupil**, *s.* pupill; ögonsten; lärgosse. **-age**, *s.* minderårighet; läroår. **-ary**, *a.* hörande till en omyndig.  
**Puppet**, *s.* docka, marionett; narr. **-man**, **-spelare**, *s.* marionettspelare. **-show**, *s.* dockspel, marionettspel. [*v. n.* valpa].  
**Puppy**, *s.* valp; narr, näsvis fjäsk. **-**, **Pur**, *s.* sakta murrning. **-**, *v. n.* sakta murre.  
**Purblind**, *a.* kortsynt.  
**Purchase**, *s.* köp; tillhandlad vara; handelspris; årlig afkastning af fast egendom; förfäste; *T.* vindspel. **-**, *v. a.* köpa, tillhandla sig; (*out*) försona. **-money**, *s.* köpskillning. **-r**, *s.* köpare.  
**Pure**, *a.* ren; klar; obemängd; oskyl-

dig; obefläckad; idel, bara. **-ness**, *s.* renhet; oskuld.  
**Purle**, *s.* broderi; kant på en bordering. **-**, *v. a.* sticka, virka.  
**Purg|ation**, *s.* purgering, rening; *T.* sofring. **-ative**, *a.* purgerande, re-  
nande. **-**, *s.* purger-medel. **-atory**, *s.* skärselden. **-o**, *s.* purgermedel, afförande medel. **-**, *v. a.* purgera, rena. **-**, *v. n.* blifva ren; hafva diarré. **-ing**, *s.* rening.  
**Puri|fication**, *s.* rening. **-ficative**, *a.* renande. **-ficatory**, *a.* rensande. **-**, *s.* kalkduk. **-fier**, *s.* renare, luttrare. **-fy**, *v. a.* rena; rättfärdiga. **-**, *v. n.* blifva ren. **-sm**, *s.* tillgjord renhet i ett språk. **-st**, *s.* som af-  
fekterar öfverdrifven renhet i ett språk. **-tan**, *s.* puritan; \* pietist. **-tanical**, *a.* puritansk. **-tanism**, *s.* puritanernas religionslära. **-ty**, *s.* renhet; oskuld; kyskhet.  
**Purl**, *s.* udd på en spets; malörtedricka; porlande. **-**, *v. a.* besätta med frans eller spets; sticka. **-**, *v. n.* porla, susa (såsom rinnande vatten).  
**Purlin**, *s.* tvärbjelke.  
**Purloin**, *v. a.* snatta, försnilla. **-er**, *s.* tjuf, snattare. [*skog; T.* intägt].  
**Purlue**, *s.* område, grannskap; stor  
**Purple**, *s.* purpur, purpurfärg; purpurfärgadt tyg. **purples**, *pl.* fläckfeber, skarlakansfeber. **-**, *a.* purpurfärgad, purpurröd. **-**, *v. a.* purpra, färga purpurröd. **-fish**, *s.* purpurnäcka. **-flower**, *s.* hyacint. **-royal**, *a.* högt purpurfärgad. **-velvet-flower**, *s.* tusenskön. **-wort**, *s.* röd väpling.  
**Purplish**, *a.* stötande i purpurfärg.  
**Purport**, *s.* afsigt; innehåll; mening. **-**, *v. n.* innehålla, innebära.  
**Purpose**, *s.* afsigt, föresats; saken. *on* **-**, uppsåtligen. *to no* **-**, fäfängt. **-**, *v. n. & a.* ärna, ämna, besluta. **-less**, *s.* förgäfvess. **-ly**, *a.* uppsåtligen; med flit.  
**Purprise**, *s.* intägt; inhägnad.  
**Purr**, *s.* strandpipare.  
**Purse**, *s.* penningpung, börs; penningar, förmögenhet. **-**, *v. a.* (*up*) stoppa i

- pungen; rynka (pannan). —**bearer**, s. skattmästare. —**cutter**, s. fickhug-gare. —**r**, s. kassör; skeppsskrifvare.
- Pursiness**, s. trångbrösthighet.
- Purslain**, s. portlaka.
- Pursua||ble**, *a.* som kan fullföljas.
- nce**, s. fortsättande, fullföljande.
- in* — **of**, i följe af. —**ut**, *a.* lik-mätig. — **to**, i följe af.
- Pursue**, *v. a.* följa, jaga efter; efter-sträfvä; fortsätta. —, *v. n.* fortfara.
- Pursuit**, s. förföljelse; eftersträfvande; enträgenhet; bana.
- Pursuivant**, s. statsbåd.
- Pursy**, *a.* däst; andtruten.
- Purtenance**, s. tillbehör; tarmarne af ett djur. [*a.* varig.
- Purulen||cy**, s. varighet, materie. —**t**,
- Purvey**, *v. a.* anskaffa, förse med. —, *v. n.* sörja. —**ance**, s. anskaffande; förråd på lifsmedel. —**or**, s. inköpare; proviantmästare.
- Purview**, s. den befallande delen af en parlamentsakt.
- Pus**, s. var i sår.
- Push**, s. stöt; sträfvande; nödtvång; afgörande tidpunkt. —, *v. a.* stöta, skuffa; drifva; angripa; fortskynda.
- bolt**, s. skufregel. —**ing**, *a.* liflig, rask. —**pin**, s. ett slags barnlek med
- Push**, s. hetblomma. [*knappnålar.*
- Pusillanim||ity**, s. klenmodighet.
- ous**, *a.* klenmodig, försagd.
- Puss**, s. kisse, pus (smekord åt en katt);
- Pustule**, s. blåsa, finne. [*hare.*
- Put**, s. fall; händelse; enfaldig stackare; ett slags kortspel. —, *v. a. & n.* sätta; ställa; lägga; nyttja; försöka; anförtra; gro; röra sig; styra. — *the case*, om so skulle hända. *to — a horse in*, dressera en häst. *to — back*, draga tillbaka. *to — by*, lägga afsides; afvända, parera. *to — down*, nedsätta, undertrycka, förödmjuka; upphäfvä. *to — forth*, knoppas, skjuta skott; frambringa; utsträcka; använda. *to — forward*, drifva på; befordra. *to — in*, inflicka; klandra. *to — in for*, anhålla om (en syssla). *to — in mind*, påminna, erinra. *to*
- *off*, bortlägga; afsätta, uppskjuta.
- to — on*, antaga, anlägga (en drägt); pålägga; hastas, skynda sig. *to — out*, utställa; sätta ut (på ränta); utsläcka; utgifva; hissa (en flagg). *to — (out) to sea*, sticka ut till sjös. *to — over*, transportera. *to — to*, bifoga. *to — to death*, afrätta, döda. *to — up*, uppställa; slå upp; samla; dölja; göra (en bön). *to — up a hare*, drifva upp en hare. *to — up at*, taga in på. *to — up with an affront*, smälta en skymf. *to — up the sword*, sticka svärdet i skidan. *to — up to sale*, utbjuda ell. sätta till salu. *to — up with*, tåla, fördraga. *to — upon one*, bedraga en.
- Putative**, *a.* förment.
- Putid**, *a.* stinkande, nedrig. —**ness**, s. skändlighet, oänständighet.
- Putlog**, s. *T.* stylta, ställningsträd för
- Putoff**, s. undflykt. [*murare.*
- Putre||dinous**, *a.* stinkande, ruten.
- faction**, s. röta, förruttnelse. —**fac-tive**, *a.* rötande; förruttnande. —**fy**, *v. a.* röta. —, *v. n.* förruttna, murkna.
- scence**, s. ruttnig, förruttnelse.
- scent**, *a.* ruttnande.
- Putrid**, *a.* ruten, härrörande af röta.
- *fever*, rötfeber. —**ness**, s. röta.
- Putting**, s. sättning. —**stone**, s. afvi-sare utanför portar; lyftsten.
- Puttock**, s. glada.
- Putty**, s. kitt. —, *v. a.* glasera; kittä.
- Puzzle**, s. gåta; bryderi; förvirring.
- , *v. a.* förvirra; bry. —, *v. n.* vara
- Pye**, s. skata. [*tankspridd.*
- Pygm||ean**, *a.* dvergaktig; småväxt.
- y**, s. dverg, pyssling.
- Pylorus**, s. *T.* högra magmunnen.
- Pyramid**, s. pyramid. —**al**, *a.* pyra-
- Pyre**, s. bål. [*midformig.*
- Pyret||ic**, s. feberdrifvande medel. —**olo-gy**, s. läran om febrar.
- Pyri||form**, *a.* päronformig. —**tace-ous**, *a.* kisaktig, kisblandad. —**es**, s. svafvelkis; fyrsten.
- Pyro||mancy**, s. spådom medelst eld.
- meter**, s. eldmätare. —**pe**, s. ädel granat. —**technic**, *a.* hörande till



fyrverkerikonsten. *-technics*, *s. pl.*  
*-techny*, *s.* fyrverkerikonst. *-tic*,  
*s.* frätmedel.

**Pyrrhic**, *s.* vapendans.

**Pythagorean**, *a.* pytagoreisk. — *table*,  
 multiplikationstafel.

**Pyx**, *s.* nakterhuset, der kompassen står;  
 oblatask (hvari hostian förvaras).

## Q.

**Quab**, *s.* lake (fisk).

**Quack**, *s.* qvacksalfvare; dålig läkare.  
 —, *v. n.* skrika som änder ell. korpar;  
 skrälla; qvacksalfva. — *ery*, *s.* qvack-  
 salveri. — *ing*, *s.* skryt. — *ish*, *a.*  
 skrällande. — *ism*, *s.* qvacksalveri.  
 — *salver*, *s.* qvacksalfvare.

**Quadragenary**, *a.* fyratioårig. — *ge-  
 ne*, *s.* art påfvelig afat. — *gesima*,  
*s.* första söndagen i fastan. — *gesi-  
 mal*, *a.* som hör till fastlagen. — *ngle*,  
*s.* fyrkant. — *ngular*, *a.* fyrhörnig.  
 — *nt*, *s.* fjärdedel (i synnerhet af en  
 cirkel); quadrant. — *te*, *s.* fyrkant;  
 boktryckeriqvadrat. —, *a.* fyrkantig;  
 passander —, *v. n.* passa (tillsammans).  
 — *tic*, *a.* fyrkantig. — *ture*, *s.* qva-  
 dratur; förvandling till fyrkant; *T.*  
 första eller sista kvarteret af ny eller  
 nedan.

**Quadr[en]nial**, *a.* som varar i fyra  
 år, som sker hvar fjärde år. — *ible*,  
*a.* som kan bildas till fyrkant. — *ifid*,  
*a.* fyrklufven. — *ilateral*, *a.* fyrsidig.  
 — *ilateralness*, *s.* fyrsidighet. — *ille*,  
*s. T.* kvadrilj. — *ipartite*, *n.* fyr-  
 delad. — *uped*, *a.* fyrfotad. —, *s.*  
 fyrfotadt djur. — *upedal*, *a.* fyrfotad.  
 — *uple*, *a.* fyrdubbel. — *uplicate*,  
*v. a.* fyrdubbla.

**Quaff**, *v. a. & n.* dricka mycket. — *er*,  
*s.* fyllhund. [s. tråsk, dybotten.

**Quag[gy]**, *a.* dyg, sumpig. — *mire*,

**Quail**, *s.* vaktel. —, *v. a.* göra för-  
 sagt, undertrycka. —, *v. n.* blifva  
 nedslagen; dåna; minskas; löpna.  
 — *pipe*, *s.* vaktelpipa.

**Quaint**, *a.* konstig; ovanlig; nätt; säll-  
 sam; tillgjord. — *ness*, *s.* artighet;  
 sällsamhet.

**Quak[le]**, *s.* darrning, skälfnig. —, *v. n.*  
 darra, skälfa, bäfva, skakas. — *er*,  
*s.* qvåkare (religionssekt). — *erism*,  
*s.* qvåkeri. — *ing*, *s.* darrning, bäfvan.  
 — *ing-grass*, *s.* darrgräs.

**Qualification**, *s.* beskaffenhet, skick-  
 lighet, duglighet; förminskning. — *fier*,  
*s.* storpratare. — *fy*, *v. a.* bestämma;  
 mildra; sätta i stånd. — *to — one's  
 self*, taga namn af något; äfv. aflägga  
 eden (för att bekläda en tjänst). — *ty*,  
*s.* egenskap, lynne; stånd, förnämt folk.

**Qualm**, *s.* svimning, dåning. — *vanmakt*.  
 — *ish*, *a.* svimmande.

**Quandary**, *s.* tvifvelsmål; villrådighet.

**Quantitative**, — *itive*, *a.* af en viss  
 storlek. — *ity*, *s.* myckenhet, storlek;  
 del; *T.* stafvelsers ljudvigt. — *um*,  
*s.* mängd, belopp.

**Quarantine**, *s.* qvarantän.

**Quarrel**, *s.* glasaruta; pil med fyrkantig  
 hufvud; gräl; täflan. —, *v. n.* tråta.  
 — *ler*, *s.* grällmakare. — *lous*, *a.* trät-  
 girig. — *some*, *a.* grällig.

**Quarry**, *s.* ruta; pil med fyrkantigt  
 hufvud; stenbrott; fågel spänd af ref-  
 fåglar. —, *v. a.* bryta sten. — *man*,  
*s.* stengräfvare.

**Quart**, *s.* fjärdedel, quart (vinmått,  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gallon). — *an*, *a.* som varar fyra  
 dagar. —, *s.* fjärdedagsfrossa.

**Quarter**, *s.* fjärdedel, kvarter; hemvist;  
 ort; pardon; fjärdedels timme; kvartal;  
 sädesmått af 8 strukna bushels; fram-  
 delen på en häst; fält i en vapensköld.  
 —, *v. a.* dela i fyra delar; stegla; in-  
 kvartera; *T.* tillägga (till ett vapen);  
 föra i vapen. — *age*, *s.* kvartalslön.  
 — *cloths*, *s. pl.* skanskläden. — *day*,  
*s.* kvartalsdag, fardag. — *deck*, *s.*  
 skans, halfdäck. — *gallery*, *s. T.*  
 sidgalleri. — *gunner*, *s.* konstapels-  
 mat. — *ly*, *a.* som sker kvartalsvis.  
 —, *ad.* kvartalsvis. — *master*, *s.*  
 kvartermästare; pumpmästare på skepp.  
 — *piece*, *s.* fyrkantigt stycke träd  
 (timmerm.). — *rails*, *s. pl. T.* relingar

på back och skans. -sessions, s. pl. tingsdagar hvar fjärdedel, år (i provinserna). -staff, s. påk, stöds-klubba. -wind, s. sidvind, backstagsvind. [format; bok in 4to.

**Quart||etto**, s. quartett. -o, s. quart.

**Quarz**, s. qvarts (en bergart).

**Quash**, s. ett slags pumpa. -, v. a. krossa, sönderbräcka; underkufva, qväfva. -, v. n. squalpa.

**Quassia**, s. bitterholtsträd.

**Quat**, s. blemma; hareläger.

**Quatern||ary**, a. som består af fyra. -, s. fyrtalet. -ion, s. tropp; fyra; fyrtal.

**Quatrain**, s. strof af fyra versrader.

**Quav||e**, v. n. gunga af fetma. -er, s. T.  $\frac{1}{2}$  not; drill. -, v. n. darra, skälfa; drilla.

**Quay**, s. kaj, strandbro.

**Quean**, s. snuskigt qvinnfolk.

**Queas||iness**, s. vämjelse; läcker smak. -y, a. vämjaktig, kräsmagad; kinkig.

**Queen**, s. drottning; bivise; drottningen (i schacksp.); dam (i kort- och damspel. - of the meadows, älgräs. -s-gilliflower, nattviol. -, v. n. (it) agera drottning, föreställa drottning. -apple, s. renett. -bee, s. bimoder, vise. -dowager, s. enkedrottning. -metal, s. hvit metall.

**Queéning**, s. engelsk ananas.

**Queer**, a. sällsam, besynnerlig; förslagen; dålig. -ness, s. sällsamhet.

**Queest**, s. ringdufva.

**Quell**, v. a. tvinga, underkufva; qväfva.

**Quench**, v. a. utsläcka (eld ell. törst); stilla. -, v. n. svalna. -able, a. som kan släckas, stillas. -less, a. outsläcklig.

**Quercitron**, s. gul amerikansk ekbark.

**Querimonious**, a. klagande; bedröflig.

**Querist**, s. frågare; tviflare; korsän.

**Quern**, s. handqvarn. [gare.

**Querpo**, s. jacka.

**Querry**, s. hofstall; stallmästare.

**Querulous**, a. klagande, qvidande: be-  
dröfvad. -ness, s. jämrande.

**Query**, s. fråga, spörsmål. -, v. a. fråga; utforska.

**Quest**, s. undersökning; anhållan; äfventyr. to go in -, spåra upp; söka. -ion, s. fråga, spörsmål, undersökning; tvifvelsmål; förhör; sträckbänk. -, v. a. & n. fråga, spörja; tvifla; undersöka. -ionable, a. tvifvelaktig; osäker; misstänkt. -ionary, a. frågande. -, s. tillspörjare. -ioner, s. frågare, examiner. -ionless, a. ostridig; afgjord. -uary, a. vinningslysten.

**Quib**, s. stickord. -ble, s. ordlek; gnabb; spetsfundighet. -, v. n. leka med ord.

**Quick**, a. rask, munter, hurtig. -, s. lefvande kött; det ömma; qvickhete, qvickrot. -en, v. a. qvickna, lifva. -, v. n. få lif. -lime, s. osläckt kalk. -match, s. lunta. -ness, s. lifighet, snabbhet; qvickhet. -pated, a. skarpsinnig. -sand, s. qvicksand, flygsand. -set, s. lefvande häck; hagtorn. -, v. a. inhägna, innesluta med häckar. -sighted, a. skarpsynt. -silver, s. qvicksilver. -witted, a. qvick, fintlig.

**Quid**, s. en tuggbuss.

**Quiddity**, s. ordlek; spetsfundighet.

**Quiddle**, v. n. skämta, fördrifva tiden med skämt, dröja, söla.

**Quiescence**, s. hvila, stillhet. -t, a. hvilande.

**Quiet**, a. stilla, fridsam, saktmodig; tyst. -, s. hvila, ro, lugn. -, v. a. tysta; döda. -ism, s. sinneslugn; quietismen (sekt). -ness, s. stillhet, lugn; kallsinnighet; fred. -some, a. lugn, orörd. -ude, s. fridsamhet.

**Quietus**, s. död; T. full betalning.

**Quill**, s. penna (oskuren); tagg på en igelkott ell. piggsvin; spolrör (hos väf-  
vare); svicka; sprund; pinne att slå på hackbräde med. -, v. a. fläta. -boy, s. spolgosse. -driver, s. pennfäktare; renskrifvare. -et, s. inkast; lagvrängning.

**Quilt**, s. stoppadt sängtäck. -, v. a. stoppa; sticka.

**Quinary**, *a.* som består af fem.  
**Quince**, *s.* qvitten; qvittenträd.  
**Quincuncial**, *a.* rutformig.  
**Quinquagesima**, *s.* fastlagssöndagen.  
 -**ngular**, *a.* femhörnig.  
**Quinquefid**, *a.* femklufven. -**foliated**, *a.* fembladig. -**nnial**, *a.* femårig.  
**Quinquina**, *s.* kina, kinabark.  
**Quinsy**, *s.* halsfluss.  
**Quintal**, *s.* centner.  
**Quintessen**, *s.* kraften, kärnan ell. musten af något. -**tial**, *a.* som innehåller det hufvudsakligaste.  
**Quintuple**, *a.* femdubbel.  
**Quip**, *s.* skämt, pik. -, *v. a. & n.* gifva stickord, pika.  
**Quire**, *s.* en bok papper; kor i en kyrka. -, *v. n.* sjunga i koncert.  
**Quirister**, *s.* korsångare.  
**Quirk**, *s.* stickord, bitande skämt; spetsfundighet; chikan. -**ish**, *a.* spetsfundig.  
**Quit**, *a.* qvitt, ledig. -, *v. a.* befria; öfvergifva; afträda; afstå med; frisäga, qvitta; betala. -**claim**, *s.* afsägelse. -**rent**, *s.* arfränta.  
**Quite**, *ad.* alldeles, helt och hållet.  
**Quits**, *i.* qvitt! godt!  
**Quittance**, *s.* quittans, qvitto. -, *v. a.* vedergälla.  
**Quitter**, *s.* befriare; var; hofbölnad.  
**Quiver**, *s.* pilkoger. -, *v. n.* darra, skälfa.  
**Quiz**, *s.* gåta; satirisk menniska. -, *v. a.* bry, ägga, narras med.  
**Quodlibet**, *s.* mischmasch; spetsfundighet.  
**Quoif**, *s.* hufva.  
**Quoit**, *s.* skifva (till kastning, ett spel). -, *v. a.* kasta.  
**Quot**, *a.* andel. -**ation**, *s.* citation; citationstecken (,, "). -**o**, *v. a.* ci.  
**Quoth**, *v. def.* säger, sade. [tera.  
**Quotidian**, *a.* daglig. -, *s.* hvardagsfrossa.  
**Quotient**, *s.* qvotient, qvot.

## R.

**Rabate**, *v. n.* kalla falken tillbaka; åter sätta sig på handen (om falkar).  
**Rabbet**, *s.* fogning, spinning (iskepps.).  
 -, *v. a.* falska, foga bräder tillhoppa.  
**Rabbi**, **Rabbin**, *s.* rabbin (judisk doktor). -**nical**, *a.* rabbinsk. -**inist**, *s.* rabbinist, talmudist.  
**Rabbit**, *s.* kanin. **buck** -, kaninhane. **doe** -, kaninhona.  
**Rabble**, *s.* pöbel, pack. -**ment**, *s.* sammanskockadt pack; upprorisk pö.  
**Rabid**, *a.* rasande. [bel.  
**Rabinet**, *s.* liten fältkanon.  
**Race**, *s.* ätt, härkomst, slägte, ras, slag; kappränning; lopp; framsteg; smak. -, *v. n.* springa i kapp. -**horse**, *s.* rännhäst.  
**Racem**, *s.* klase. - **of eggs**, äggstock. -**iferous**, *a.* som bär klasar.  
**Racer**, *s.* rännhäst, kapplöpare.  
**Rach**, *s.* spårhund. [liet.  
**Raciness**, *s.* styrka (af vin); smaklig.  
**Racing**, *s.* kappränning. -**iron**, *s.* rispijern.  
**Rack**, *s.* sträcktänk, verktyg att spännä något; spinnrock; drifmoln; ståndare för ett stekspett; häck att lägga foder i; hylle; rack ell. arack; stöfware. -, *v. a.* sträcka; lägga på sträcktänk, plåga; vrida; klara; omtappa (vin). **to - one's brains**, bry sin hjerna. -**bone**, *s.* halsben på ett får. -**rent**, *s.* öfverdrifven ränta.  
**Racket**, *s.* raket; sälträ. -**y**, *a.* bul.  
**Rackoon**, *s.* sjupp. [lersam.  
**Racy**, *a.* stark, skarp (om vin).  
**Raddle**, *v. a.* fläta tillhoppa. -, *s.* gärdesgårdsstör.  
**Radi**, *s.* glans; strålände. -**ant**, *a.* strålände. -**ate**, *v. n.* stråla. -**iated**, *a.* strålbeprydd. - **stone**, strålsten. -**iation**, *s.* strålände, utgående från en medelpunkt.  
**Radical**, *a.* hörande till roten; ursprunglig; genomgripande. - **sign**, rotnärke (i algebra). - **word**, stam-



ord. —, *s.* fiende till alla missbruk.

—ness, *s.* ursprunglighet.

**Radicate**, *v. a.* rotfästa. —, *v. n.* slå rötter. —, *a.* inrotad.

**Radicle**, *s.* fröpig.

**Radish**, *s.* rädisa; rättika.

**Radius**, *s.* stråle; lilla armpipan; half-diameter, radius.

**Raff**, *s.* mischmasch; gemen menniska.

**Raffle**, *s.* raffle (ett slags tärningsspel).

—, *v. n.* raffla, kasta tärningar om.

**Raft**, *s.* timmerflotta; flottbro. —er, *s.* taksparre; tvärbjelke.

**Raffy**, *a.* möglig.

**Rag**, *s.* trasa, lumpor; dålig klädning.

—amuffin, *s.* tiggare. —bolt, *s.*

*T.* tagbult. —man, *s.* lumphandlare.

—stone, *s.* sandsten, slipsten. —wort, *s.* askört.

**Rage**, *s.* raseri, häftighet. —, *v. n.*

rasa, yra, storma. —ful, *a.* rasande.

**Ragged**, *a.* trasig, ojemn.

**Rail**, *s.* gallerverk, skrank; plant; led-

stång; ängsnärpa; *T.* rall; reling.

—, *v. a.* instänga med spolverk ell.

ledstänger. —bird, *s.* spefågel. —lory,

*s.* skämt, narri. —road, —way, *s.*

jernbana, jernväg. —way-share, *s.*

jernvägaktie. —way-station, *s.* jern-

vägstation, jernbanegård.

**Raiment**, *s.* klädnad, dräkt.

**Rain**, *s.* regn. —, *v. n.* regna. —bow,

*s.* regnbåge. —deer, *s.* ren (djur).

—fowl, *s.* gröngöling. —iness, *s.*

regnighet, regnaktighet. —water, *s.*

regnvatten. —y, *a.* regnig.

**Raip**, *s.* mätstäng.

**Raise**, *v. a.* lyfta; utpresas; bringa &

bane; samla; upphöja, befordra; väcka

upp (ifrån sömn ell. död). *to* — *ar-*

*mies*, värfva troppar. *to* — *a calf*,

lägga på en kalv. *to* — *a siege*,

upphäva en belägring. *to* — *paste*,

baka pastej utan form. *to* — *spi-*

*rits*, framkalla andar. *to* — *taxes*,

skattlägga, uppbära skatt. *to* — *the*

*price*, stegra priset. *to* — *trees*,

plantera trän.

**Raisin**, *s.* russin.

**Rake**, *s.* kratta, räfsa; rakel; kölvatt-

net efter skepp. —, *v. a.* skrapa;

räfsa. —, *v. n.* röra sig fort; famla.

*to* — *a ship*, beskjuta ett skepp

långskepps. —hell, *s.* rustare, rakel.

—helly, *a.* liderlig. —r, *s.* gatso-

pare; ugnsraka.

**Rakish**, *a.* utsväfvande. —ness, *s.* liderlighet.

**Rally**, *v. a.* skämta, göra spe af; hop-

samla (skingrade soldater). —, *v. n.*

åter förena sig.

**Ram**, *s.* vädur, bagge; murbräcka.

—s-block, gatläggareklubba. —, *v. a.*

ramma. —cat, *s.* hankatt. —rod,

*s.* laddstock, sättare.

**Ramble**, *v. n.* fara omkring; vandra.

—, *s.* kringfarande; vandring.

**Rambuse**, *s.* ett slags dryck.

**Rami|fication**, *s.* utgrening. —fy,

*v. a.* utgrena, dela. —, *v. n.* gräna sig.

**Rammer**, *s.* stötklubba, jungfru; ladd-

stock; försättare. [lukt.

**Rammish**, *a.* från. —ness, *s.* bock-

**Ramose**, **Ramous**, *a.* grenig.

**Ramp**, *s.* språng; yrhätta. —, *v. n.*

springa, taga skutt; slingra sig upp.

—ant, *a.* öfverhandtagande; *T.* gående

uppföre (om djur).

**Rampart**, *s.* vall; förskansning; bröst-

värn. —, *v. a.* förskansa.

**Rampion**, *s.* rapunsel.

**Ramsons**, *s.* ramlök.

**Rancid**, *s.* hänsk; unken. —ity, *s.*

härskhet.

**Ranc|orous**, *a.* hätsk, ilskefull, för-

bittrad. —our, *s.* hat, agg.

**Random**, *a.* tillfällig; som sker hän-

delsevis. —, *s.* händelse. *at* —, på

måfå.

**Rane**, —deer, *s.* ren, rendjur.

**Range**, *s.* rad; klass; vandring, utfart;

utrymme; omkrets; kätstvidd, skottvidd.

—of mountains, bergskedja. —, *v. a.*

ställa i ordning, ordna; sikta. —, *v.*

*n.* kringstryka, ströfva omkring; ligga,

hafva ett visst läge. —r, *s.* ströfvare;

spårhund; jägmästare; strandridare.

—rship, *s.* hejderidaresyssla.

**Rank**, *s.* rang, ordning, klass; rote,

led; värdighet, stånd; hedersställe.

—, *a.* från, illa luktande; grof; frodig. —, *v. a.* ställa i ordning, uppställa. —, *v. n.* stå i rad. —ish, *a.* något härsken. —knave, *s.* erts-skälm. —le, *v. n.* förvärras; antaga smitta; bulna, varas. —ness, *s.* spenslighet, smärthet; växtgirighet; fränhet; härskhets.

**Ranny**, *s.* näbbmus.

**Ransack**, *v. a.* ransaka; noga söka; plundra, härja; skända.

**Ransom**, *s.* ranson, lösen (för en fånge).

—, *v. a.* återgifva mot lösen; återlösa.

**Rant**, *s.* svulstighet, bombast; skryt. —, *v. n.* uttrycka sig svulstigt; svärma. —er, *s.* larmare, storskrytare. —ing, *a.* svulstig. —ipole, *a.* svärmande;

**Ranunculus**, *s.* ranunkel. [liderlig.

**Rap**, *s.* rapp, kappsläng; lätt slag. —, *v. a.* klappa på; hänrycka; stöta ut.

**Rapa|cious**, *a.* rofgirig, glupsk. —ciousness, —city, *s.* rofgirighet; snällhet.

**Rape**, *s.* våldtäkt; bortröfvande; rofva; rapsat, roffrö. —oil, *s.* rofolja. —seed, *s.* roffrö, oljefrö.

**Rapid**, *a.* hastig. —ity, *s.* snällhet, hastighet. —ly, *ad.* raskt, snällt.

**Rapier**, *s.* pamp, lång värja. —fish, *s.* svärdfisk.

**Rapine**, *s.* rof, rån, våldsverkan. —, *v. a.* beröfva, plundra.

**Rapper**, *s.* bultare; klapp, dörrklapp.

**Raptur|e**, *s.* rof; förryckning; förtjusning; hastighet. —ous, *a.* hänryckande.

**Rare**, *a.* rar; sällsynt; förträfflig; gles. —show, *s.* sällsynthet; tittskåp, laternerna magica. —faction, *s.* förtunnande. —fiable, *a.* som kan förtunnas. —fy, *v. a.* fortunna. —ly, *ad.* sällan; förträffligt. —ness, *s.* sällsynthet; gleshet.

**Rascal**, *s.* skurk. —, *a.* dålig, gemen. —ity, *s.* skurkaktighet. —lion, *s.* niding, skälm; usling. —ly, *a.* nedrig, skurkaktig. —, *ad.* nedrigt.

**Rase**, *v. a.* snudda förbi; nedrifva.

**Rash**, *s.* rask (ylletyg); utslag, blemma.

**Rash**, *a.* hastig; obetänksam. —ness, *s.* öfverilning; förmätenhet.

**Rasher**, *s.* stekt fläskskifva.

**Rasp**, *s.* rasp, grof fil; hallon. —, *v. a.* raspa. —berry, *s.* björnbär; hallon. —er, *s.* skaffern. —house, *s.* tukthus. —ings, *s. pl.* filspån.

**Rasure**, *s.* utstrykning; utstruket ställe; radering.

**Rat**, *s.* råtta. *mountain* —, murmeldjur. —s-bane, råttpulver. —s tail, råttsvans; rakt hår. —trap, *s.* råttfälla.

**Ratable**, *a.* jemlik i värde; som kan

**Ratafia**, *s.* ratafia (dryck). [värderas.

**Ratan**, *s.* indiskt rör, rotting.

**Ratch**, *s.* hjul i ett urverk.

**Rate**, *s.* pris; taxa, markegång; rang; ränta; sätt. —, *v. a.* värdera, taxera; näpsa, banna. —book, *s.* mantalslängd. —r, *s.* taxator.

**Rath**, *a.* tidig.

**Rather**, *ad.* hellre, snarare.

**Rati|fication**, *s.* stadfästelse. —fy, *v. a.* bekräfta, stadfästa.

**Ratio**, *s.* förhållande, proportion. —cinableness, *s.* förnuftighet. —cinato, *v. a.* förnuftigt betrakta. —cination, *s.* förnuftsslut. —cinative, *a.* förnuftig, bevisande.

**Ration**, *s.* portion, andel.

**Rational**, *a.* förnuftig, skäligen, förståndig. —ity, *s.* förnuft; sannolikhet. —ness, *s.* förnuftighet, billighet.

**Rattle**, *s.* buller, prat; barnskallra. —, *v. n. & a.* bullra; prata fort; banna. *to* — *in the throat*, rossla i halsen. —grass, *s.* skallergräs. —headed, *a.* obeständig; fjollig. —pate, *s.* grillfångare. —snake, *s.*

**Rattoon**, *s.* sjupp. [skallerorm.

**Rau|city**, *s.* heshet. —ous, *a.* hes.

**Ravage**, *s.* förödelse, härjning. —, *v. a.* ödelägga, härja, förstöra. —r, *s.* härjare. [itala svulstigt.

**Rave**, *v. n.* yra, rasa, vara vansinnig;

**Ravel**, *v. a.* trassla, inveckla. *to* — *out*, upplösa. —, *v. n.* gå upp, löpa upp (om knutar); vara förlagen.

**Raven**, *s.* korp. —, *v. a.* uppsluka, uppsvälja; röfva. —ous, *a.* glupsk, slukande, rofgirig.



**Ravine**, *s.* bergpass.

**Ravish**, *v. a.* röfva; med våld bortföra; våldtaga; förtjusa. —*er*, *s.* röfvare; våldtagare. —*ment*, *s.* bortröfvande; våldtäkt; förtjusning.

**Raw**, *a.* rå, okokad; hudlös; oarbetad; omogen; oförfaren; kall, fuktig. —*boned*, *a.* mager. —*head*, *s.* buse. —*ness*, *s.* råhet, omogenhet; oerfarenhet; hårdsmälthet; råvader.

**Ray**, *s.* stråle, ljusstråle; glans; streck, rand; rocka (hafsfisk). —, *v. a.* göra strimmig; orena. —*grass*, *s.* renrepe.

**Raze**, *v. a.* nedrifva, jemna med jorden; utplåna, radera; lätt vidröra, skafva huden.

**Razor**, *s.* rakknif. *razors of a boar*, *pl.* betar på vildsvin. —*bill*, *s.* torda (sjöfågel). —*fish*, *s.* majfisk. —*strap*, *s.* strykrem.

**Reaccess**, *s.* återkomst.

**Reach**, *v. a. & n.* råka, nå; gifva; anlända; träffa; räcka ut, utbreda; sträcka sig, räkka; hinna till; intränga i; slå in; kräkas. *to — at*, gripa efter. —, *s.* hinnande med handen; håll; skicklighet att hinna något; förmåga; listigt anslag, knep; vidd, rymd; ändamål. — *of thought*, begrepp. —*less*, *a.* ohinnelig; utom skotthåll.

**React**, *v. n.* (*upon*) motverka, verka tillbaka; reagera. —*ion*, *s.* motverkan; reaktion.

**Read**, *v. a. & n.* läsa; lära sig; hålla föreläsningar; råda, tillstyrka. —*er*, *s.* läsare; lektor, föreläsare. —*er-ship*, *s.* lektorssyssla.

**Readily**, *ad.* beredvilligt, gerna. —*ness*, *s.* beredvillighet, färdighet; hurtighet. — *of wit*, snarfyndighet, rådhighet.

**Reading**, *s.* läsning, föreläsning; beläsenhet; läsart. —*book*, *s.* läsebok. —*desk*, *s.* pulpet, bokdisken i en kyrkobänk. —*lamp*, *s.* studerlampa.

**Readmission**, *s.* återantagning.

**Ready**, *a.* redo, till hands, färdig, villig; snabb; bekväm. — *money*, kontanta penningar. —, *s.* kontanta penningar.

**Reaffirmance**, *s.* förnyad bekräftelse.

**Reak**, *s.* säf.

**Real**, *s.* real (spanskt mynt). —, *a.* verklig, sann. — *estate*, fast egendom. —*ity*, *s.* verklighet. —*ize*, *v. a.* verkställa, verkliggöra; förvandla i penningar. —*ly*, *ad.* verkligen. —*ness*, *s.* verklighet. —*ty*, *s.* trohet; lydnad.

**Realm**, *s.* rike, konungarike.

**Ream**, *s.* ett ris (papper). [nytt lif.

**Reanimate**, *v. a.* återupplifva, gifva

**Reap**, *v. a. & n.* berga; vinna. —*er*, *s.* skördeman. —*ing*, *s.* skörd. —*ing-hook*, *s.* skära, handskära.

**Rear**, *a.* halfskott, halfstekt. —, *v. a.* uppresas, uppsätta; uppfostra. —, *v. n.* stegra sig (om hästar). —, *s.* eftertropp; sista i ordningen. —*admiral*, *s.* kontreamiral. —*guard*, *s.* eftertropp, arriergarde. —*mouse*, *s.* läderlapp, flädermus. —*ward*, *s.* eftertropp; sista i ordningen.

**Reascension**, *s.* återuppstigning.

**Reason**, *s.* förnuft, förstånd; skäl, bilighet; bevis; billig fordran. —, *v. a. & n.* resonera, undersöka, begrunda; tvista. —*able*, *a.* förnuftig, billig; måttlig, lagom. —*ableness*, *s.* skälighet. —*ing*, *s.* förnufts slut, omdöme. —*less*, *a.* oförnuftig. —*lessness*, *s.* oförnuftighet.

**Reassumption**, *s.* återtagning.

**Reassurance**, *s.* motförsäkras; omgesidig asssekurans. —*e*, *v. a.* uppmuntra; å nyo försäkra.

**Reattachment**, *s.* förnyad arrest.

**Reave**, *v. a.* röfva.

**Rebaptization**, *s.* vederdöpselse. —*ze*, *v. a.* döpa å nyo. —*zer*, *s.* vederdöpare.

**Rebate**, *v. a.* räffa; dämpa, hämma; förslöa; afdraga, rabattera. —*ment*, *s.* dämpning; rabatt, afslag; räffling.

**Rebeck**, *s.* stockfiol.

**Rebel**, *a.* upprorisk. —, *v. n.* blifva upprorisk; sätta sig upp emot. —, *s.* upprorsman. —*ler*, *s.* upprorsmakare. —*lion*, *s.* uppror; motstånd. —*lious*, *a.* upprorisk.

**Rebound**, *s.* återstöt. —, *v. n.* studsa tillbaka; återskälla.



**Rebuff**, *v. a.* afvisa, stöta tillbaka.

—, *s.* groft afslag; motstånd.

**Rebuild**, *v. a.* återuppbygga.

**Rebuk||able**, *a.* tadelvärd. —*o*, *s.*

tadel, förebråelse; hinder; stöt. —,

*v. a.* tadla; näpna. —*eful*, *a.* näpsande, bestraffande.

**Rebullition**, *s.* upprällning.

**Rebus**, *s.* logograf; rebus (ett slags gåta med figurer).

**Rebut**, *v. a.* drifva tillbaka; svara på. —, *v. n.* draga sig tillbaka. —*ter*, *s. T.* qvadruplik.

**Recall**, *s.* återkallelse. —, *v. a.* hemkalla, kalla tillbaka; upphäfva.

**Recant**, *v. a.* återkalla, förneka. —, *v. n.* åtra sig. —*ation*, *s.* återkallelse.

**Recapitula||te**, *v. a.* upprepa det huvudsakligaste af hvad man sagt. —*tion*, *s.* summariskt upprepande.

**Reced||ion**, —*ure*, *s.* återtagande.

**Recede**, *v. n.* vika, gå tillbaka; afstå ifrån.

**Receipt**, *s.* inkomst; uppbörd; emottagande; qvittens; receipt.

**Receiv||able**, *a.* antaglig. —*o*, *v. a.* emottaga, antaga, bekomma. —*er*, *s.* uppbördsman; emottagare; tjufgömmare; *T.* recipient.

**Recency**, *s.* nyhet.

**Recension**, *s.* uppräknande, öfversigt.

**Recent**, *a.* ny, nyligen gjord; modern. —*ly*, *ad.* nyligen. —*ness*, *s.* nyhet; ungdom.

**Recept||acle**, *s.* samlingsställe; tillflykt, boning, gömställe; mottagningsrum; *T.* blomfäste. —*ibility*, *s.* mottaglighet. —*ion*, *s.* emottagande, bekommande. —*ive*, *a.* emottaglig. —, *s.* samlingsplats. —*iveness*, *s.* mottaglighet.

**Recess**, *s.* afvikande, afträde, bortgång; suspension; enslighet; nisch. —*ion*, *s.* vikan, eftergift.

**Rechange**, *v. a.* ombyta. [å *nyo*.

**Recharge**, *v. a.* återanklaga; ladda

**Recheat**, *s.* hundarnes tillbakakallande när de förlorat spåret.

**Recidivous**, *a.* som fått nytt anfall (af sjukdom), recidiv.

**Recip||e**, *s.* föreskrift, recept. —*ient*, *s.* emottagare; recipient.

**Recipro||cal**, *a.* inbördes, ömsesidig.

—*calness*, *s.* skifte; ömsesidighet.

—*cato*, *v. n.* skifta, verka ömsevis.

—, *v. a.* utbyta, omvexla; vedergälla.

—*cation*, *s.* omvexling. —*city*, *s.*

motsvarande förhållande, ömsesidighet.

**Recision**, *s.* afskärning.

**Recit||al**, *s.* upprepande, uppräknande;

berättelse. —*ation*, *s.* berättelse;

uppläsande. —*ative*, *a.* upprepande,

berättande. —, *s. T.* recitativ. —*o*,

*v. a.* upprepa, uppläsa, anföra, berätta.

[*a.* obekymrad, sorglös.

**Reck**, *v. n. (of)* gifva akt på. —*less*,

**Reckon**, *v. a. & n.* räkna; värdera,

anse; tillräkna (en); tro, lita; göra sin

uträkning. *to* — *with any one*, göra

räkning med någon. *to* — *on*, tillräkna.

—*er*, *s.* räknare. —*ing*, *s.* räkning;

skuld; värde; *T.* gissning. —*ing-*

*book*, *s.* räkenbok; kontobok.

**Reclaim**, *v. a.* omvända; återkalla;

täma. —*able*, *a.* som kan återföras

ell. återfordras. —*ant*, *s.* motsägare.

—*less*, *a.* obändig, som icke låter

bättra sig. [—*o*, *v. a. & n.* luta.

**Reclin||ation**, *s.* lutning; *T.* afstånd.

**Reclude**, *v. a.* uppläsa, öppna.

**Reclus||e**, *a.* innesluten. —, *s.* eremit.

—*eness*, *s.* ensamhet. —*ion*, *s.* in-

stängning.

**Recoagulation**, *s.* ystning å *nyo*.

**Recogni||sance**, *s.* skriftlig förbindelse

inför rätten; igenkännande; underpant.

—*so*, *v. a.* känna igen, vidkännas;

rekognoscera. —*tion*, *s.* erkänsla; vid-

kännande; mönstring.

**Recoil**, *v. n.* stöta (om skjutgevär);

studsas; vika. —, *s.* tillbakastudsning.

**Recoin**, *v. a.* mynta om. —*age*, *s.*

ommyntning.

**Recollect**, *v. a.* återsamla; erinra,

eftersinna. *to* — *one's self*, sansa

sig. —*ion*, *s.* sansning, eftertanke,

besinnande. —*ive*, *a.* erinrande, på-

minnande.

**Recollet**, *s.* franciskanermunk.

**Recombine**, *v. a.* återföreña.

**Recommence**, *v. a.* åter begynna.  
**Recommend**, *v. a.* anmäla, anbefalla, rekommendera; tillstyrka. **-able**, *a.* berömlig, lofvärd. **-ation**, *s.* befordran; godt beröm. **-atory**, *a.* beförande. **-letter**, rekommendationsbref.

**Recompense**, *v. a.* belöna, vedergälla. **-**, *s.* belöning, ersättning.

**Recompose**, *v. a.* å nyo samman-sätta; återlugna.

**Reconcilable**, *a.* försonlig. **-iation**, *s.* försoning, förlikning. **-iatory**, *a.* försonande.

**Recondite**, *a.* förborgad, undångömd.

**Reconduct**, *v. a.* återföra.

**Reconnoiter**, *v. a.* uppspana, rekognoscera.

**Reconquer**, *v. a.* återvinna.

**Reconsecrate**, *v. a.* å nyo helga.

**Reconsider**, *v. a.* å nyo öfverväga.

**Reconvention**, *s.* genklagan, skadestandsprocess.

**Reconversion**, *s.* återomvändelse.

**Record**, *s.* protokoll; arkiv; vittnesbörd; urkund. **-**, *v.* anteckna, föra till protokolls; föra; påtänka; sjunga; intonera. **-ation**, *s.* erinran. **-er**, *s.* registrator; rådssekreteraren i London; häfdlateknare; stor flöjt. **-office**, *s.* arkiv.

**Recount**, *v. a.* förtälja å nyo.

**Recourse**, *s.* återkomst; tillgång, tillflykt.

**Recover**, *v. a. & n.* återfå; läka; vederfås, tillfriskna. **-y**, *s.* vederfående; återställning; återfinnande.

**Recreant**, *a.* rädd, feg; otrogen, falsk. **-to**, *v. a.* förfriska, vederqvicka. **-tion**, *s.* tidsfördrif; vederqvickelse. **-tive**, *a.* uppmuntrande; nöjsam.

**Recrement**, *s.* drägg, skum. **-al**, **-itious**, *a.* dräggig.

**Recriminat**, *v. n.* göra motbeskyllningar; anställa genklagan. **-tion**, *s.* motbeskyllning; förebräelse.

**Recruit**, *s.* rekrytering; nytt förråd; rekryt. **-**, *v. a. & n.* rekrytera, förstärka. **to - one's self**, samla nya krafter. **-ment**, *s.* rekrytering.

**Rectan**||gle, *a.* rätvinklig. **-**, *s.* rätt vinkel. **-gular**, *a.* rätthörnig.

**Recti**||fiable, *a.* som kan rättas. **-fication**, *s.* rättande, rättelse; rening flera gånger; förnyad destillering. **-fy**, *v. a.* rätta; destillera om. **-lineal**, *a.* rätlinig. **-tude**, *s.* rätthet, riktighet; redlighet, rättsskaffenshet.

**Rector**, *s.* rektor; kyrkoherde. **-ial**, *a.* en rektor ell. kyrkoherde tillhörig. **-ship**, *s.* rektorssyssla. **-y**, *s.* moderkyrka; prestgäll; rektorsboställe.

**Rectum**, *s.* ändarm.

**Recubation**, *s.* hvilande.

**Recumben**||cy, *s.* lutning mot något; förtöstan; stöd. **-t**, *a.* hvilande, stödd. **-** [*a.* hörande till återvinning.

**Recupera**||tion, *s.* återvinning. **-tory**,

**Recur**, *v. n.* komma åter till; taga sin tillflykt. **-rence**, *s.* återkomst; till-

**Recure**, *v. a.* bota, återställa. [*flykt.*

**Recurvation**, *s.* tillbakakrökning.

**Recus**||ancy, *s.* vägran att förena sig med engelska kyrkan. **-ant**, *a.* vägrande. **-**, *s.* nonkonformist. **-o**, *v. a.* jäfva (en domare).

**Recussion**, *s.* tillbakastötande.

**Red**, *a.* röd. **-bird**, *s.* domherre (fågel).

**-book**, *s.* trollbok. **-breast**, *s.* rotgel (fågel). **-chalk**, *s.* rödkrita.

**-deer**, *s.* rådjur. **-den**, *v. a.* göra röd. **-**, *v. n.* rodna. **-dish**, *a.* rödaktig.

**-fustian**, *s.* portvin.

**-haired**, *a.* rödhårig. **-herring**,

*s.* böckling. **-hides**, *s. pl.* juft.

**-hot**, *a.* eldröd. **-lead**, *s.* mönja.

**-letter-day**, *s.* katolsk högtidsdag.

**-ness**, *s.* rödhät, rodnad. **-nosed**,

*a.* rödnäs. **-orpiment**, *s.* röd arsenik.

**-pole**, *s.* gräsiska. **-shank**,

*s.* rödfot (fågel). **-streak**, *s.* röd-

strimigt äple. **-tail**, **-start**, *s.* rödskyfve (fågel).

**-weed**, *s.* åker-

vallmo. **-wing**, *s.* rödtrast.

**Redargution**, *s.* vederläggande.

**Reddition**, *s.* återgivande, uppgifning.

**Reddle**, *s.* rödkrita.

**Redeem**, *v. a.* igenköpa; frälsa. **to - a fault**, godtgöra ett fel. **-able**, *a.* återlös. **-or**, *s.* befriare; frälsare.



**Redeliver**, *v. a.* återlemna; befria.  
-*ance*, *s.* återställning. -*y*, *s.* återbefrielse.

**Redemand**, *v. a.* återfordra.

**Redempt||ion**, *s.* återlösning. -*ional*,  
*a.* hörande till återlösning. -*ory*, *a.* återlösande.

**Redescend**, *v. n.* åter nedstiga.

**Redintegra||te**, *a.* förnyad. -, *v. a.* förnya. -*tion*, *s.* återbringande i förrigt tillstånd.

**Redolon||ce**, *s.* vällukt; stark lukt.  
-*t*, *a.* välluktande.

**Redouble**, *v. a.* fördubbla. -, *v. n.* ökas, öfverdubblas. [verk].

**Redoubt**, *s. T.* redutt. (litet fästnings-)

**Redoubt||able**, *a.* fruktansvärd. -*able-ness*, *s.* förfärlighet. -*ed*, *p.* fruktad.

**Redound**, *v. n.* falla tillbaka; tillflyta; öfverflöda; lända (till).

**Redraft**, *s.* retrasserad vaxel, utbyte af en protesterad vaxel.

**Redress**, *s.* rättelse, afhjelpande, godtgörande, -, *v. a.* rätta; bota; afhjelpa. -*ive*, *a.* rättande; botande. -*less*, *a.* ohjelpelig.

**Reduce**, *v. a.* återbringa; försätta; oröfra; återställa; förminska; bringa. -*ment*, *s.* återbringande.

**Reduct||ion**, *s.* förminskning; återbringande i sitt förra skick. -*ivo*, *a.* upplösande; återbringande i förrigt skick. -, *s.* upplösningsmedel.

**Redund||ance**, *s.* öfverflöd; yppighet. -*ant*, *a.* öfverflödig; vidlyftig.

**Reduplica||te**, *v. a.* fördubbla. -*tion*, *s.* fördubbling. -*tive*, *s.* fördub-

**Ree**, *v. a.* sälla. [lande]

**Re-echo**, *s.* återskall, genljöd. -, *v. n.* gifva genljöd.

**Reed**, *s.* rör, rörpipa; pil. -*bank*, -*bed*, -*plat*, *s.* rörstånd, ställe der rör växer. -*bent*, *s.* piphyen. -*ed*, *a.* rörbeväxt. -*grass*, *s.* stengräs, träggan. -*mace*, *s.* kasedun. -*spar-row*, *s.* säfsparf. -*y*, *a.* rörbeväxt.

**Ro-edify**, *v. a.* åter uppbygga.

**Reef**, *s. T.* ref; refvel, sandbank. -, *v. a.* refva (segel). -*earings*, *s. pl. T.* stekbultar. -*knot*, *s.* ribbands-

knop. -*point*, *s.* refsejsing. -*tackle*, *s.* refstälja.

**Reek**, *s.* rök, ånga; vå'n. -, *v. n.* ryka, röka, dunsta. -*y*, *a.* rökig.

**Reel**, *s.* härvel, nyfstof; ett slags dans. -, *v. a.* härfla. -, *v. n.* tumla, vara yr i hufvud.

**Re-||election**, *s.* nytt val. -*enact*, *v. a.* å nyo stadga. -*enforce*, *v. a.* ytterligare förstärka. -*enter*, *v. a.* åter taga i besittning; åter ingå. -*en-throne*, *v. a.* åter sätta på tronen. -*establish*, *v. a.* återupprätta. -*establishment*, *s.* återställande. -*estate*, *v. a.* återställa.

**Reeve**, *s.* fogde; *T.* ref, refvad t segel. -, *v. a.* inskära; refva.

**Refect||ion**, *s.* förfriskning; måltid. -*ive*, *a.* vederqviickande. -*ory*, *s.* matsal (i kloster).

**Refer**, *v. a.* hänvisa, hemställa; öfverlemna. -, *v. n.* hafva afseende på; återropa sig. -*ee*, *s.* god man, mätisman. -*ence*, *s.* hänvisning, hänskjutande. -*endary*, *s.* föredragande; mätisman. -*ring*, *s.* hänvisning. -, *prp.* - *to*, i afseende på.

**Refine**, *v. a.* raffinera; förfina, förädla. -, *v. n.* luttras; göra sig till. -*ment*, *s.* rening, förfining; odling, hyfsning. -*r*, *s.* en som affekterar renhet i språket, purist. [skipmanna].

**Refit**, *v. a.* förbättra; återställa; *T.* **Reflect**, *v. a. & n.* återkasta, återstråla, studsas tillbaka, reflektera; (*on*, *upon*) öfverlägga, tänka efter; förevita. -*ent*, *a.* återfallande. -*ion*, *s.* återkast, studsning; uppmärksamhet, eftertanke; reflexion, betraktelse; tadel. -*ive*, *a.* återkastande, eftersinnande. -*or*, *s.* betraktare; reflektor.

**Reflex**, *s.* återsken. -, *a.* tillbaka-kastad (om ljusstråler). -*ibility*, *s.* återstudsningskraft. -*ible*, *a.* som kan återkastas. -*ibleness*, *s.* återstudsningskraft. -*ive*, *a.* öfvervägande; tadlande.

**Refloat**, *s.* ebb. [och flod].

**Reflow**, *v. n.* flyta tillbaka (om ebb)

**Refluent**, *a.* tillbakaflytande.



**Reflux**, *s.* ebb; utflytning.  
**Reform**, *s.* förbättring. —, *v. a.* förbättra; omskapa. —**ation**, *s.* förbättrande; Luthers reformation. —**er**, *s.* förbättrare; reformator.  
**Refound**, *v. a.* smälta om.  
**Refract**, *v. a.* bryta ljusstrålarna; kasta tillbaka. —**ion**, *s.* strålbrytning. —**ive**, *a.* brytande (ljusstrålarna). —**oriness**, *s.* olydnad; halsstarrighet. —**ory**, *a.* gensträfvig; strängsmält.  
**Refragable**, *a.* som kan vederläggas.  
**Refrain**, *s.* omkväde (i en visa). —, *v. a.* hålla tillbaka. —, *v. η.* afhålla sig ifrån.  
**Refrangi|bility**, *s.* brytningskraft. —**ble**, *a.* som låter bryta sig. —**bleness**, *s.* brytningskraft.  
**Refresh**, *v. a.* svalka, afkyla; uppfriska, vederqvicka. —**ment**, *s.* förfriskning; svalka.  
**Refrigerant**, *a.* kylande. —, *s.* kylande medel. —**itness**, *s.* svalkande egenskap. —**te**, *v. a.* kyla, svalka. —**tion**, *s.* svalkning; uppfriskning. —**tory**, *a.* svalkande. —, *s.* kylfat;  
**Reft**, *s.* remna. [svalkdryck.  
**Refu|go**, *s.* tillflykt, beskydd, fristad; utväg. —**geo**, *s.* flyktning.  
**Refulgen|ce**, *s.* glans, sken. —**t**, *a.* glänsande; präktig.  
**Refund**, *v. a.* återgjuta; återbetala.  
**Refu|sal**, *s.* afslag, vägran; fritt val. —**se**, *a.* oduglig. —, *s.* afskrap, utskott. —, *v. a.* afslå, vägra; icke vilja. —**tal**, —**tation**, *s.* vederläggning. —**te**, *v. a.* vederlägga.  
**Regain**, *v. a.* återvinna, återtaga.  
**Regal**, *a.* kunglig. —**o**, *s.* konungsrätt; konungavärdighet; kalas. —, *v. a.* ståtliga traktera. —**ement**, *s.* välplägnad. —**ia**, *s. pl.* regalier. —**ity**, *s.* konungavärdighet.  
**Regard**, *s.* blick, uppsyn; vördnad; afseende; uppmärksamhet. —, *v. a.* kasta ögonen åt, gifva akt på; anse; angå, hafva afseende på; hafva utsigt på. —**ful**, *a.* uppmärksam. —**less**, *a.* vårdslös, oaktsam,

**Regency**, *s.* regering, styrelse, riksförestånderskap.  
**Regenera|te**, *v. a.* pånyttfödda. —, *ā.* pånyttfödd. —**teness**, *s. T.* nya födelsens tillstånd. —**tion**, *s. T.* nya födelsen.  
**Regent**, *s.* regent. —**ship**, *s.* regering; riksförestånderskap.  
**Reggermina|te**, *v. n.* pricka ut på nytt. —**tion**, *s.* ny grodd.  
**Regible**, *a.* som kan styras.  
**Regicide**, *s.* konungamord; konungamördare. [regimen; metod.  
**Regimen**, *s.* ordning; diet i mat; *T.*  
**Regiment**, *s.* regemente. —**al**, *a.* militärisk; hörande till ett regemente. —**als**, *s. pl.* uniform.  
**Region**, *s.* landskap, trakt.  
**Regist|er**, *s.* register, alfabetisk förteckning; register i orgverk. —, *v. a.* inregistrera. —**rary**, *s.* registrator. —**ry**, *s.* aktuarietkontor; kyrkobok; protokoll.  
**Reglet**, *s. T.* kolumnsteg.  
**Regnant**, *a.* herrskande.  
**Regorge**, *v. a.* spy ut, kasta upp.  
**Regrant**, *v. a.* åter förläna.  
**Regrate**, *v. a.* förolämpa; göra förköp. —**r**, *s.* månglare.  
**Regreet**, *v. a.* helsa igen.  
**Regress**, *s.* återkomst. —, *v. n.* gå tillbaka, komma tillbaka. —**ive**, *a.* återvändande.  
**Regret**, *s.* saknad, lednad, oro, missnöje. —, *v. a.* sörja, sakna; ångra. —**fully**, *ad.* ogerna.  
**Regul|ar**, *a.* regelbunden, ordentlig. —, *s.* ordensperson. —**arity**, —**arness**, *s.* regelbundenhet, ordentlighet. —**ate**, *v. a.* ordna; regera. —**ation**, *s.* inrättning; ordning. —**ator**, *s.* inrättare; prober-ur; regulator på en ångmaskin.  
**Regurgita|te**, *v. a.* återgjuta, gifva tillbaka. —, *v. n.* rinna öfver. —**tion**, *s.* återsprutning.  
**Rehabilita|te**, *v. a.* åter insätta. —**tion**, *s.* återinsättning.  
**Rehear**, *v. a.* höra om igen. —**sar**, *s.* upprepaende; öfverläsning; repetition.

- se*, *v. a.* förtälja; läsa öfver; repetera, spela öfver.
- Reigle**, *s.* ränna; fals.
- Reign**, *s.* regering; herravälde. —, *v. n.* herrska, regera; vara gäncse.
- Re-in||bark**, *v. a.* åter inskeppa. —, *v. n.* åter gå om bord. —**barkment**, *s.* inskeppning å nyo. —**barse**, *v. a.* återbetala, återgälda. —**bursement**, *s.* återbetalning, ersättning. —**port**, *v. a.* åter införa. —**pression**, *s.* ny upplaga. —**print**, *v. a.* trycka å nyo.
- Rein**, *s.* tygel, töm; väld. —, *v. a.* tygla.
- Reindeer**, *s.* ren, rendjur.
- Re-in||force**, *v. a.* förstärka; föröka. —**forcement**, *s.* förstärkning. —**gage**, *v. n.* åter inlåta sig. —**gagement**, *s.* ny förbindelse.
- Reins**, *s. pl.* njurarne.
- Re-in||sert**, *v. a.* åter införa; inflicka. —**state**, *v. a.* åter insätta. —**surance**, *s.* ömsesidig assekurans. —**vest**, *v. a.* åter sätta i besittning; å nyo förläna.
- Re-itera||te**, *v. a.* upprepa å nyo; göra om igen. —**tion**, *s.* återupprepning, förnyande.
- Reject**, *v. a.* förkasta; icke antaga. —**able**, —**aneous**, *a.* förkastlig. —**ion**, *s.* förkastelse.
- Rejoice**, *v. n.* glädja sig, fagna sig. —, *v. a.* glädja, roa. —, *s.* glädje.
- Rejoin**, *v. a.* åter hopfoga. —, *v. n.* träffa, råka; svara. —**der**, *s.* svar på gensvar.
- Rejude**, *v. a.* åter ransaka ell. döma.
- Rejuvenescence**, *s.* förnyring.
- Rekindle**, *v. a.* åter upptända.
- Reland**, *v. a.* åter landsätta.
- Relapse**, *s.* återfall (i en sjukdom). —, *v. n.* falla tillbaka; sjukna på nytt.
- Relat||e**, *v. a.* återbringa, återställa; berätta. —, *v. n. (to)* höra till; vara slägt med. —**er**, *s.* berättare, hufvudecknare. —**ion**, *s.* berättelse; afseende; sammanhang; släktskap; släktning. —**ionship**, *s.* släktskap. —**ive**, *a.* som har afseende på; betraktad i jämförelse med. —, *s.* släktning; sak som har afseende på en annan; *7.* pronomen relativum.
- Relax**, *a.* slapp; efterlåtten. —, *v. a.* göra slak; mildra; öppna. —, *v. n.* gifva efter; slakna. —**ation**, *s.* slappning; lindring; hvila, vederqvickelse.
- Relay**, *s.* ombyte (af hästar eller jagthundar); skjutshåll. —**dog**, *s.* jagthund.
- Release**, *s.* frigörelse, befrielse; eftergift; qvittens. —, *v. a.* befria, ställa på fri fot; frikalla. —**ment**, *s.* befrielse, —**r**, *s.* befriare.
- Relega||te**, *v. a.* förvisa, drifva i landsflykt. —**tion**, *s.* förvisning.
- Relent**, *v. n.* saktas, aftaga; slakna; smälta; intagas ånmedlidande. —, *v. a.* försvaga, minska; mildra. —**ive**, *a.* eftergifvande; slapp. —**less**, *a.* känslolös, hårdhertad; oupphörlig.
- Relevant**, *a.* upphjelpande; vigtig, betydande.
- Reliance**, *s.* tillit, förtroende.
- Relic**, *s.* kvarleva, relik.
- Relict**, *s.* enka.
- Relief**, *s.* hjälp, lindring; förstärkning; en skildtvakts aflösning; upphöjdt arbete; kontrast; *7.* harens betesplats; läppenningar.
- Relieve**, *v. a.* hjälpa, bistå; trösta; ersätta; stärka; gifva upphöjning åt något; aflösa (en post).
- Relievo**, *s.* upphöjdt arbete.
- Relight**, *v. a.* åter upplysa.
- Religi||on**, *s.* religion. —**onist**, *s.* skrymtare. —**ous**, *a.* gudfruktig, andäktig, from; andlig; munklefnaden tillhörig. *a* — *house*, *kloster*. —, *s.* munk. —**ousness**, *s.* gudsfruktan, fromhet.
- Relinquish**, *v. a.* öfvergifva; upphöra med. —**ment**, *s.* öfvergifvande, afträdande. [afsefvor förvaras.
- Reliquary**, *s.* skrin hvari helgonens
- Relish**, *s.* smak, tycke; benägenhet. —, *v. a.* sätta god smak på; tycka om. —, *v. n.* smaka, vara smaklig; smaka af något. —**able**, *a.* smaklig.
- Relive**, *v. n.* komma till lif igen. *v. a.* upplifva.

**Relucent**, *a.* lysande.

**Reluct**, *v. n.* sträfvä emot. **-ance**, *s.* gensträfvighet. **-ant**, *a.* motsträfvig. **-ate**, *v. n.* sträfvä emot. **-ation**, *s.* motsträfvelse; vedervilja.

**Relume**, *v. a.* åter upptända. [på.

**Bely**, *v. n.* (*on, upon*) lita på, förtrösta

**Remain**, *s.* öfverleva, afleva, relik. **-**, *v. n.* blifva kvar, återstå; förblifva, framhärda. **-der**, *s.* öfverskott, rest, saldo; afleva; gods som fås när en annans besittningsrätt är till ända. **-**, *a.* öfrig, kvar. **-ders**, *s. pl. T.* kräfvän.

**Remake**, *v. a.* göra om.

**Remand**, *v. a.* hemkalla, hemskicka.

**Remanent**, *a.* öfverblifvande. **-**, *s.* rest.

**Remark**, *s.* anmärkning; anseende. **-**, *v. a.* anmärka; utmärka. **-able**, *a.* märkvärdig; ansenlig. **-ableness**, *s.* märkvärdighet.

**Remarry**, *v. a.* gifta å nyo.

**Reme||diable**, *a.* botlig. **-diable-ness**, *s.* botlighet. **-diate**, *a.* helande. **-dy**, *s.* botemedel, läkemedel; *T.* upprättelse, ersättning. **-**, *v. a.* bota, läka; afhjelpa.

**Remelt**, *v. a.* omsmälta.

**Rememb||er**, *v. a.* minnäs, erinra, draga sig till minnes; tänka på; helsa, rekommendera. **-rance**, *s.* minne, hågkomst; åminnelse; minnesmärke. **-rance-book**, *s.* minnesbok; jurnal. **-rancer**, *s.* skrifvare i kongl. skattkammaren; annotationsbok.

**Remigration**, *s.* återflyttning.

**Remind**, *v. a.* (*of*) erinra, påminna.

**Reminiscen||ce**, *s.* hågkomst, erinran. **-tial**, *a.* erinrande.

**Remiss**, *a.* vårdslös, efterlåten. **-ible**, *a.* förlätlig. **-ion**, *s.* förlåtelse; lindring; afsägelse. **-ness**, *s.* efterlåtenhet; sorglöshet.

**Remit**, *v. a.* förlåta, eftergifva; återställa, bringa; öfverantvarda; hänskjuta; öfversända. **-**, *v. n.* aftaga, sakta sig. **-ment**, *s.* öfversändande; förnyad arrest. **-table**, *a.* förlätlig. **-tance**, *s.* remiss af penningar. **-ter**, *s.* remittent, öfversändare.

**Remnant**, *a.* öfrig. **-**, *s.* öfverleva, lemning; stuf.

**Remodel**, *v. a.* omskapa.

**Remonstr||ance**, *s.* föreställning; förmaning; förebräelse. **-ant**, *a.* föreställande. **-**, *s.* remonstrant (sekt). **-ate**, *v. n.* göra föreställning (om fel etc.). **-**, *v. a.* ådagalägga, bevisa.

**Remora**, *s.* dröjsmål, hinder; en art sugare (fisk). **-te**, *v. a.* hindra.

**Remorse**, *s.* samvetsagg; ångest.

**Remot||e**, *a.* aflägsen, fjärran ifrån. **-eness**, **-ion**, *s.* aflägsenhet, afstånd.

**Remount**, *v. n.* åter stiga till häst. **-**, *v. a.* förse med nya hästar.

**Removable**, *a.* flyttbar; som kan flyttas ell. aflägsnas.

**Remov||al**, *s.* flyttning, bortskaffande; afsättande. **-e**, *s.* flyttning, afresa; afsättning; litet afstånd; slägtkapsgrad; drag, flyttning (i dam- eller schackspel). **-**, *v. a.* flytta; borttaga, afsätta. **-**, *v. n.* begifva sig bort. **-edness**, *s.* aflägsenhet.

**Remunera||te**, *v. a.* vedergälla, ersätta. **-tion**, *s.* vedergällning, belöning. **-tive**, *a.* vedergällande.

**Renal**, *a.* njurarna tillhörig.

**Renard**, *s.* räf.

**Renasc||ency**, *s.* återfödelse. **-ent**, *a.* som åter tillväxer. **-ible**, *a.* som kan förnyas.

**Renavigate**, *v. n.* åter segla.

**Rencounter**, *s.* möte; sammanstötning; slagsmål; händelse. **-**, *v. n.* sammanstötta; råka i handgemäng ell. slagsmål. **-**, *v. a.* angripa.

**Rend**, *v. a.* sönderslita.

**Render**, *v. a.* återgifva; öfverlemnna; bevisa; vedergälla; öfversätta; uttrycka. *to - damage*, godtgöra skadan. *to - homage*, hylla. *to - a reason*, anföra ett skäl. *to - thanks*, tacka.

**Rendezvous**, *s.* möte; mötesplats. **-**, *v. n.* mötas på utsatt ställe.

**Rendible**, *a.* som kan återlemnas.

**Renega||de**, **-do**, *s.* renegat, affälling.

**Renethe**, *s. T.* verkjern.

**Renew**, *v. a.* förnya. **-able**, *a.* som kan förnyas. **-al**, *s.* förnyelse.



**Reniten**||cy, *s.* motspänstighet; mottrycksförmåga. -t, *a.* styf, mottryckande.

**Rennet**, *s.* löpe, kalflöpe; renett. -bag, *s.* löpmagen (hos idislande djur).

**Renounce**||e, *v. a.* förneka; afsäga sig; icke hafva (en färg i kort). -ement, -lation, *s.* försakelse; förnekelse.

**Renova**||te, *v. a.* förnya. -tion, *s.* s. förnyelse.

**Renown**, *s.* rykte, namnkunnighet. -ed, *a.* berömd.

**Rent**, *s.* remna; oenighet; afgift; ränta, procent, intresse. -, *v. a.* arrendera, uthyra; förränta. -al, *s.* jordbok. -charge, *s.* arfränta. -er, *s.* hyresman, arrendator. -service, *s.* grundränta, jordboksränta.

**Rentering**, *s.* hopsömning, stoppsöm.

**Renter-warden**, *s.* räntmästare.

**Renunciation**, *s.* afsägelse, forsakelse.

**Reobtain**, *v. a.* åter bekomma.

**Reord**||ain, *v. a.* å nyo påbjuda; viga en för andra gången. -ination, *s.* invigning å nyo.

**Repacify**, *v. a.* åter stilla.

**Repack**, *v. a.* åter inpacka.

**Repair**, *s.* lagning, förbättring; resa; vistelseört. out of -, bofällig. -, *v. a.* laga, reparera; upprätta. -, *v. n.* begifva sig. -able, *a.* botlig. -er, *s.* damaskerare.

**Repandous**, *a.* upphöjd midtpå.

**Repara**||ble, *a.* ersätlig; som kan förbättras. -tion, *s.* reparation, lagning; ersättning. -tive, *a.* ersättande; förbättrande. -, *s.* förbättringsmedel. [svara qvickt.

**Repartee**, *s.* qvickt svar. -, *v. n.*

**Repartition**, *s.* delnig, indelning; utskiftning. [fara tillbaka.

**Repass**, *v. a.* åter öfverfara. -, *v. n.*

**Repast**, *s.* liten måltid; spis, föda.

**Repay**, *v. a.* återgälda; vedergälla. -ment, *s.* återbetalning.

**Repeal**, *s.* återkallelse, upphäfvande. -, *v. a.* upphäfva. -able, *a.* återkallelig.

**Repeat**, *s.* upprepande; da capo. -, *v. a.* repetera, upprepa å nyo; göra

om. -edly, *ad.* flera gånger, ofta. -er, *s.* repeter-ur.

**Repel**, *v. a.* drifva tillbaka; fördrifva; vederlägga. -, *v. n.* motverka. -lent, *s.* tillbakadrifvande läkemedel.

**Repent**, *v. a.* (of) ångra. -, *v. n.* ångra sig, bättra sig. -ance, *s.* ånger; bättring. -ant, *a.* ångerfull, botfärdig.

**Repeople**, *v. a.* åter befolka.

**Repercuss**||ion, *s.* tillbakadrifning; återstudning. -ive, *a.* tillbaka-drifvande; återställande; genljudande.

**Repertory**, *s.* register; magasin; repertoar (för en teater).

**Repetition**, *s.* upprepning; öfverspelning; repris (i musik).

**Repine**, *v. n.* (against, at) gräma sig, sörja öfver; knota; missunna.

**Replace**, *v. a.* sätta tillbaka.

**Replant**, *v. a.* plantera om. -ation, *s.* omplantering.

**Replenish**, *v. a.* uppfylla, fullända. -ment, *s.* fyllning, fyllnad.

**Reple**||te, *a.* uppfyllt. -tion, *s.* uppfyllning, fullhet.

**Replev**||iable, *a.* som kan befrias från kvarstad. -in, -y, *s.* upphäfvande af ett gjordt beslag. -, *v. a.* återvinna hvad som varit belagdt med kvarstad; bringa i säkerhet.

**Replication**, *s.* genljud; svar, replik.

**Reply**, *s.* svar, gensvar. -, *v. a.* svara, invända.

**Repolish**, *v. a.* å nyo polera.

**Reponce**, *s.* rapunsel.

**Report**, *s.* rykte; berättelse; knall. reports, *pl.* akter. -, *v. a.* förtälja, förmäla; squallra; föredraga. -, *v. n.* gifva genljud; knalla; smälla. -er, *s.* föredragande; squallrare; sagesman; berättare.

**Repos**||al, *s.* hvila. -e, *s.* ro; harmoni. -, *v. a.* sätta. -, *v. n.* hafva ro, hvila; (on, upon, in) förlita sig. -edness, *s.* ro, stillhet. -it, *v. a.* lägga i förvar. -ition, *s.* sättande i säkerhet; återställande. -itory, *s.* förvaringsrum. [åter ega.

**Repossess**, *v. a.* återtaga i besittning;

**Repour, v. a.** återgjuta.

**Reprehen||d, v. a.** tadla, förebrå.  
-sible, *a.* tadelvärd. -sion, *s.*  
tadel, förebråelse. -sive, *a.* tadlande.

**Represent, v. a.** föreställa, represen-  
tera; bevisa; framlägga. -ant, *s.*  
representant. -ation, *s.* föreställ-  
ning; bild. -ative, *a.* föreställande.  
-, *s.* representant.

**Repress, v. a.** afstyra, dämpa. -ion,  
*s.* förhindrande. -ive, *a.* förtryckande;  
dämpande.

**Reprief, s.** tadel, klander.

**Reprieve, s.** uppskof; dröjande med en  
fänges afsträttning. -, *v. a.* uppskjuta  
med dödsstraffet; bevilja uppskof.

**Reprimand, s.** tilltal, skrapa. -, *v. a.*  
tilltala, banna, förebrå.

**Reprint, v. a.** omtrycka, trycka & nyo.

**Repris||al, s.** vedergällning; pris. *let-  
ter of reprisals*, kaparebref. -e,  
*s.* skadestånd; vedergällning; gång,  
hvarf; repris (i musik). *at three re-  
prises*, tre gånger. -, *v. a.* återtaga;  
åter godtgöra.

**Reproach, s.** förebråelse; skam. -,  
*v. a.* förebrå, försmäda. -able, *a.*  
tadelvärd. -ful, *a.* skymflig, skamlig.

**Reproba||te, a.** förkastad. -, *s.* ogud-  
aktig människa. -, *v. a.* förkasta,  
fördöma. -tion, *s.* förkastelse; för-  
hårdelse.

**Reprodu||ce, v. a.** återframbringa.  
-ction, *s.* frambringande & nyo.

**Reproof, s.** bannor, tilltal; förebråelse.

**Reprov||able, a.** tadelvärd. -e, *v. a.*  
banna; förebrå. [djur.]

**Reptile, a.** krypande. -, *s.* krälände

**Republic, s.** republik, fristat. -an,  
*a.* republikansk. -, *s.* republikan.

**Republish, v. a.** & nyo förkunna, åter  
utgifva.

**Repudia||ble, a.** som bör förskjutas.  
-te, *v. a.* förskjuta, skilja sig vid  
(en hustru). -tion, *s.* förskjutande;  
äktenskapsskilnad.

**Repugn, v. n.** vara vidrig mot; strida,  
sätta sig emot. -ance, *s.* vidrighet;  
motsträfvighet. -ant, *a.* motstridande;  
olydig; stridig.

**Repullulate, v. n.** åter spricka ut.

**Repul||se, s.** afslag, vägran; tillbaka-  
drifvande. -, *v. a.* afslå; drifva till-  
baka. -sion, *s.* tillbakadrifning; från-  
stötande. -sive, *a.* tillbakastående;  
afstående.

**Repurchase, v. a.** återköpa.

**Reput||able, a.** berömlig, hedervärd.  
-ation, *s.* namn och rykte; anseende.  
-e, *s.* allmän mening; anseende; frejd.  
-, *v. a.* anse, hålla för. -eless,  
*a.* ärelös.

**Request, s.** ansökning, begäran; akt-  
ning. -, *v. a.* bedja, anhålla. -ant,  
*s.* requirerent. -er, *s.* supplikant, sö-

**Requicken, v. a.** upplifva. [kande.]

**Requie||em, s.** själamessa; lugn; haj.  
-etory, *s.* hviloställe, graf.

**Requir||able, a.** erforderlig. -e, *v. a.*  
fordra, begära; tarfva, behöfva.

**Requisi||te, a.** erforderlig, nödvändig.  
-, *s.* nödvändig sak. -teness, *s.*  
nödvändighet. -tion, *s.* begäran,  
ansökning; requisition.

**Requit||al, s.** vederlag, vedergällning.  
-e, *v. a.* betala, vedergälla.

**Resail, v. n.** återsegla, segla tillbaka.

**Resale, s.** återköp, minuthandel.

**Resalute, v. a.** helsa igen.

**Resci||nd, v. a.** afskära; afskaffa. -ssi-  
on, *s.* afskärning; upphäfvande.

**Rescript, s.** reskript, kungligt bref;  
afskrift.

**Rescuable, a.** som kan räddas.

**Rescue, s.** befrielse, räddning; gen-  
sträfvighet. -, *v. a.* rädda.

**Research, s.** undersökning. -, *v. a.*

**Reseat, v. a.** åter sätta. [undersöka.]

**Reseized, a. T.** åter insatt i besitt-  
ning af.

**Resembl||ance, s.** likhet; afbild. -e,  
*v. a.* förlikna, jemföra; likna; passa sig.

**Resent, v. a.** harnas öfver; hämnas.  
-ful, *a.* hämndgirig; snarsticken.  
-ment, *s.* harm; hämnd.

**Reser||vation, s.** förvarande, förbehåll,  
undantag. -vatory, *s.* förvarings-  
rum. -ve, *s.* förråd; förbehåll; för-  
behållsamhet; försigtighet; reservtropp.  
-, *v. a.* förvara, spara, undantaga.

**-vedness**, *s.* förbehållsamhet. **-voir**, *s.* förvaringsrum.

**Resettle**, *v. a.* återställa; tillfredsställa. **-ment**, *s.* återställande.

**Reship**, *v. a.* inakkepa å nyö, åter inlasta.

**Resid|le**, *v. n.* residera, vistas, bo; uppehålla sig. **-ence**, *s.* residens, boning; vistande; bottenfålle. **-ent**, *a.* vistande, bofast. —, *s.* resident vid ett hof. **-entiary**, *a.* boende, bofast; hörande till ett residens. —, *s.* prest som alltid bor i sitt gåll. **-ual**, *a.* öfrig, öfverblifven. **-uary**, *a.* kvarlemnad. — *legatee*, hufvudarfvinge. **-ue**, *s.* rest, återstod.

**Resign**, *v. a.* öfverlemnna, afträda. —, *v. n.* afsäga sig. **-ation**, *s.* afskedsansökning; öfverlemnning; undergifvenhet. **-ee**, *s.* den man afstår något till. **-ment**, *s.* uppgifvande.

**Resilient|cy**, *s.* tillbakastötande; sprittning. **-t**, *a.* spänstig, som studsar tillbaka.

**Resin**, *s.* harts, kåda. **-aceous**, *a.* kådaktig. **-ous**, *a.* hartsaktig, kådaktig. [färdighet.]

**Resipiscence**, *s.* bättring, insigt; bot.

**Resist**, *v. a. & n.* motstå; göra motstånd. **-ance**, *s.* motstånd. **-ibility**, *s.* motståndsförmåga. **-ible**, *a.* som kan emotstås. **-less**, *a.* oemotståndelig.

**Resoluble**, *a.* smältbar.

**Resolut|le**, *a.* beslutsam, modig, frimodig, ståndaktig. **-eness**, *s.* beslutsamhet, raskhet, behjertenhet. **-ion**, *s.* upplösning; resolution; frimodighet; beslut, föresats. **-ive**, *a.* upplösande, fördelande.

**Resolv|able**, *a.* upplöslig. **-e**, *v. a.* upplösa; förklara; förnä, besluta. —, *v. n.* resolvera sig, besluta; föresätta sig; fördela sig; smälta; tänka. **to — on**, besluta. —, *s.* föresats; utslag; beslut. **-edness**, *s.* beslutsamhet; uppsåt. **-ent**, *a.* upplösande. —, *s.* upplösningsmedel.

**Resonant|ce**, *s.* genljud; resonans. **-t**, *a.* ljudande, återskallande.

**Resorbent**, *a.* uppslukande.

**Resort**, *s.* samling; tillflykt; mötesplats. —, *v. n.* samlas; inställa sig, begifva sig; taga sin tillflykt; *T.* tillfalla igen. [s. genljud.]

**Resound**, *v. a. & n.* återskalla. —.

**Resource**, *s.* hjälpkälla, tillflykt.

**Respect**, *s.* aktning, vördnad; anseende; uppvaktning, hälsning; välbehag; tycke; afsigt; afseende, hänseende, hänsigt. **- of persons**, mannamän. *in some —*, någorlunda, på något sätt. —, *v. a.* vörda, hedra, anse, akta; hafva afseende på; angå; vetta åt. **-ability**, *s.* anseende, aktning, värdhet. **-able**, *a.* aktningvärd. **-ful**, *a.* höflig, vördsam. **-fulness**, *s.* höflighet; vördnad. **-ive**, *a.* särskild; behörig; relativ, inbördes. — *judge*, rätt domare. **-ively**, *ad. (of, to)* behörigen; ömsesidigt; relativt. **-less**, *a.* ohöflig.

**Respir|ation**, *s.* ando, andedrägt; hvila. **-atory**, *a.* hörande till andedräkten. **-e**, *v. n.* andas; taga sig en kort hvila. —, *v. a.* utdunsta.

**Respite**, *s.* anstånd, uppskof; stillstånd. —, *v. a.* unna tid; uppskjuta; lemna anstånd.

**Resplendent|cy**, *s.* glans, prakt. **-t**, *a.* glänsande, skimrande.

**Respond|d**, *v. a. & n.* svara; svara emot. **-dent**, *s.* svarande; respondent. **-sal**, *a.* ansvarig. **-se**, *s.* svar, återsvar; gudasvar. **-sible**, *a.* ansvarig; vederhäftig. **-sibleness**, *s.* ansvarighet. **-sive**, *a.* svarande; passande.

**Ressault**, *s. T.* utbyggnad. [mot.]

**Rest**, *s.* ro, hvila; sömn; frid, lugn; paus; stöd; skaff på en lars; rest, återstod, kvarleva. *to set up one's —*, våga de sista medlen. *for the —*, för öfrigt. —, *v. n.* vara kvar, vara öfrig; återstå; kvarblifva; hvila, soffa; (*upon, on*) förlita sig på; stöda, luta; bero på. —, *v. a.* förläna ro; fröjda.

**Restagna|te**, *v. n.* stå stilla, stocka sig. **-tion**, *s.* stillastående, stad.

**Restinction**, *s.* släckning. [nande.]

**Resting**, *a. & s.* hvilande.



**Restitu||te**, *v. a.* återställa; godtgöra, återgifva. **-tion**, *s.* återställande; godtgörande; återförsättande i sitt förra stånd.

**Restive**, *a.* istadig, motsträfvig; halsstarrig, envis. **-ness**, *s.* istadighet; halsstarrighet.

**Restless**, *a.* sömnlös, orolig; oupphörlig. **-ness**, *s.* sömnlöshet; orolighet; oupphörlig rörelse.

**Restora||ble**, *a.* som kan återställas. **-tion**, *s.* upprättelse, återställning. **-tive**, *a.* stärkande. **-s**, *s.* styrkande läkemedel. [upprätta.

**Restore**, *v. a.* iståndsätta, återställa;

**Restrain**, *v. a.* hindra; hålla i tygeln, hålla tillbaka; inskränka. **-t**, *s.* hinder; förbehåll; förbud.

**Restrict**, *a.* inskränkt. **-**, *v. a.* inskränka; hålla tillbaka. **-ion**, *s.* inskränkning. **-ive**, *a.* inskränkande.

**Restringe**, *v. a.* stoppa; inskränka. **-ncy**, *s.* sammandragande egenskap. **-nt**, *a.* stoppande. **-s**, *s.* hopdragande läkemedel.

**Reststick**, *s.* mållarkäpp.

**Resty**, *a.* stadig; envis.

**Result**, *s.* resultat, följd, verkan. **-**, *v. n.* följa; uppkomma. **-ance**, *s.* s. härflytande. **-ancy**, *s.* tillbakastudsning.

**Resum||able**, *a.* återtaglig. **-e**, *v. a.* återtaga, upprepa med få ord.

**Resummons**, *s. pl.* förnyad stämning.

**Resumpti||on**, *s.* upprepande med få ord. **-ve**, *a.* återtagande.

**Resur||ge**, *v. n.* åter uppstå. **-rection**, *s.* uppståndelse. [nomse.

**Resurvey**, *v. a.* åter besigtiga, åter ge-

**Resuscita||te**, *v. a.* åter uppväcka, upplifva. **-tion**, *s.* uppväckelse.

**Retail**, *s.* minuterig; försäljning i minut. **-**, *v. a.* sönderstycka; sälja i minut; utförligen berätta; **-er**, *s.* minuthandlare, hökare. **-trade**, *s.* minuthandel.

**Retain**, *v. a.* behålla; hafva i minne; lega, bibehålla; antaga till advokat. **-**, *v. n.* vara anhängig; tillhöra; fortvara. **-er**, *s.* tjänare; anhängare,

klient; penningar som gifvas på hand (till en lagkarl). **-ing**, *s.* bibehållande.

**Retake**, *v. a.* återtaga.

**Retalia||te**, *v. a.* vedergälla. **-tion**, *s.* vedergällning; repressalier.

**Retard**, *v. a.* uppehålla, uppskjuta; fördröja. **-ation**, **-ment**, *s.* hinder, uppehåll.

**Retch**, *v. n.* hafva svårt för att svälja.

**Rotenti||on**, *s.* behållande, bibehållande; minne; inskränkning; förvar. **-of urin**, urinstämma. **-ve**, *a.* inskränkande; förvarande. **-iveness**, *s.* förmåga att förvara; minnesgåfva.

**Reticence**, *s.* förtigande.

**Reti||cle**, *s.* litet nät. **-cular**, **-culated**, *a.* nätformig. **-na**, *s.* nät-hinna (i ögon).

**Retinue**, *s.* följe, svit, betjening.

**Retiration**, *s. T.* vidertryck.

**Retire**, *v. n.* gå sin väg; afträda; draga sig undan. **-**, *v. a.* draga tillbaka; undandra. **-d**, *a.* ensam. **-dness**, *s.* ensamhet; indraget lefnadssätt. **-ment**, *s.* enslighet; indragen lefnad.

**Retort**, *s.* retort; återbeskyllning. **-**, *v. a.* böja tillbaka; beskylla tillbaka. **-ion**, *s.* förvriddning; tillbakaböjning.

**Retoss**, *v. a.* slänga tillbaka.

**Retouch**, *v. a.* åter vidröra; förbättra.

**Retrace**, *v. a.* draga tillbaka; åter uppteckna.

**Retract**, *v. a.* återtaga; bryta hvad man lofvat. **-ation**, *s.* återkallelse; återtagande af sina ord.

**Retreat**, *s.* reträtt, återgång; aftåg; enslighet; tillflykt, fristad. **-**, *v. n.* draga sig tillbaka; draga sig undan; sätta sig i stillhet.

**Retrench**, *v. a.* afskära; indraga, inskränka; förskansa. **-**, *v. n.* lefva mera indraget. **-ment**, *s.* afdrag, inskränkning; förskansning.

**Retribu||te**, *v. a.* vedergälla. **-tion**, *s.* vedergällning, belöning. **-tory**, *a.* vedergällande.

**Retrieve||able**, *a.* som kan återvinnas. **-e**, *v. a.* hitta på, återvinna; återbringa.

**Retroact||ion**, *s.* återverkan, tillbaka-drifvande. **-ive**, *s.* återverkande.

**Retrocede**, *v. n.* vika tillbaka, draga sig tillbaka. **-ssion**, *s.* återlemnande; återgång.

**Retrograd||ation**, *s.* skridning tillbaka. **-e**, *a. T.* retrograderande; som går baklänges; motsatt. **-**, *v. n.* skrida baklänges.

**Retrogression**, *s.* tillbakaskridning.

**Retrospect**, *s.* tillbakaseende, blick på det förflutna. **-**, *v. n.* se tillbaka. **-ive**, *a.* tillbakaseende.

**Retrude**, *v. a.* tillbakastöta.

**Retund**, *v. a.* förslå.

**Return**, *s.* återkomst; omvändning; vinst; skifte; svar; erkänsla; nytt anfall af en sjukdom. **-**, *v. a.* återgifva, återsända; öfversända. **-**, *v. n.* vända om, resa tillbaka; svara; invända. **to - thanks**, tacka. **-able**, *a.* som kan återsändas. **-less**, *a.* som icke vänder tillbaka.

**Reun||ion**, *s.* återförenande, förening; försoning. **-te**, *v. a.* samlä; förlika. **-**, *v. n.* förena sig.

**Reveal**, *v. a.* uppenbara, upptäcka; förråda.

**Reveille**, *s.* revej (trumslag).

**Revel**, *s.* nattnöjen; dans; bullersam fest; orgie. **-**, *v. n.* roa sig bullersamt.

**Revelation**, *s.* uppenbarelse.

**Revelry**, *s.* lek, stöj; lustbarhet.

**Reven||dicato**, *v. a.* återfordra. **-ge**, *s.* hämnd, hämndgirighet. **-**, *v. a.* hämnas; hämnas. **-geful**, *a.* hämndfull. **-geless**, *a.* försönlig. **-ger**, *s.* hämnare.

**Revenue**, *s.* inkomst, afkastning.

**Reverbera||nt**, *a.* återkastande. **-te**, *v. a.* återkasta (ljus ell. hetta). **-**, *v. n.* gifva genljöd, genljuda. **-tion**, *s.* återsken, återkastande. **-töry**, *a.* som slår tillbaka. **-**, *s.* reverberugn.

**Rever||e**, *v. a.* vörda, ära. **-ence**, *s.* vördnad; bugning, nigning, kompliment. **-**, *v. a.* vörda, hedra. **-end**, *a.* värdig, ärevärdig (presttitel). **right** **-**, högvärdig. **most** **-**, högvärdigste.

**-ent, -ential**, *a.* vördnadsfull. **-er**, *s.* vördare, dyrkare.

**Revers||al**, *s.* upphäfvande af ett beslut. **-e**, motsida; motsats; ändring; fränsida; ombyte; motgång, olycka. **-**, *v. a.* upphäfva, återkalla; vända upp och ned; förstöra; vända om. **-ed**, *a. T.* liggande på ryggen. **-eless**, *a.* oåterkallelig. **-ible**, *a.* som kan återkallas. **-ion**, *s.* hemfallande; återgång; arfsrätt. **-ionary**, *a.* angående en egendoms hemfallande.

**Revert**, *v. a.* förändra, omvända; slå tillbaka. **-**, *v. n.* återkomma, komma tillbaka. **-ible**, *a.* hemfallande. **-ive**, *a.* omväxlande, återkommande.

**Revery**, *s.* fantasi, inbillning.

**Revest**, *v. a.* ikläda. **-iary**, *s.* tollettrum; sakristia.

**Revictual**, *v. a.* åter proviantera.

**Review**, *s.* öfversigt; undersökning; recension, mönstring. **-**, *v. a.* se tillbaka på; undersöka, granska; mönstra; recensera; återse. **-er**, *s.* recensent.

**Revile**, *s.* smädelse. **-**, *v. a.* smäda.

**Revis||al**, *s.* granskning. **-e**, *v. a.* genomse, revidera. **-**, *s.* revision; *T.* andra korrekturet. **second** **-**, tredje korrekturet. **-er**, *s.* undersökare; revisor; korrektör. **-ion**, *s.* revision, genomseende.

**Revisit**, *v. a.* åter besöka. **-ation**, *s.* nytt besök.

**Reviv||al**, *s.* upplifvande, återställande. **-e**, *v. n.* blifva lefvande igen, komma sig före, quickna vid. **-**, *v. a.* återupplifva; förfriska; uppmuntra. **-ification**, *s.* återupplifvande. **-ify**, *v. a.* åter upplifva.

**Revoca||ble**, *a.* återkallelig; föränderlig. **-bleness**, *s.* återkallelighet. **-te**, *v. a.* kalla tillbaka. **-tion**, *s.* återkallelse; afsägelse.

**Revoke**, *v. a.* återkalla, upphäfva. **-**, *v. n.* renonsera (i kortspel). **-ment**, *s.* återkallelse, upphäfvande.

**Revolt**, *s.* uppror; affall; upprörsman. **-**, *v. a.* uppreza. **-**, *v. n.* väcka afsky hos; uppreza sig, blifva upp-

rorisk; (*from*) affalla. -er, *s.* upprorsman.

**Revolution**, *s.* revolution; omlopp; hvälfning; tidehvarf; omvexling. -ary, *a.* upprorisk, revolutionär. -er, *s.* upprorsmakare, revolutionär. -ize, *v.* *n.* revolutionera, göra uppror.

**Revolve**, *v. a.* hvälfva; eftertänka. -, *v. n.* löpa, vändas omkring. -r, *s.* revolver, fickpuffert.

**Revulsi|on**, *s.* vätskors afförande; häftig hvälfning. -ve, *a.* omskapande. -, *s.* medel som drifver kroppsvätskor tillbaka.

**Reward**, *s.* belöning, vedergällning. -, *v. a.* belöna, betala, vedergälla. -able, *a.* som kan belönas.

**Rhapsod|ical**, *a.* rapsodisk; hoprörd (om tal och skrift). -ist, *s.* rapsodist. -y, *s.* rapsodi, illa samman-

**Rhein-berry**, *s.* getapel. [satt tal.

**Rhenish**, *a.* rhensk.

**Rhetor**, *s.* orator, talare. -ic, *s.* retorik; värtalighet. -ical, *a.* värtalig. -ician, *s.* som förstår talekonsten; värtalare.

**Rheum**, *s.* snufva, fluss. -atic, *a.* reumatisk, flussaktig; besvärad med fluss. - fever, flussfeber. -atism, *s.* reumatism, fluss.

**Rhinoceros**, *s.* näshörning. -bird, *s.* enhörnade hörnskatan.

**Rhododendron**, *s.* alpros.

**Rhomb**, *s.* romb, spetsig ruta. -ic, *a.* rutformig; lik en romb. -oid, *s.* romboid, aflång spetsruta. -oidal, *a.* lik en romboid; snedrutig.

**Rhubarb**, *s.* rabarber.

**Rhyme**, *s.* rim, rimslut, vers. -, *v. n.* rimma sig. -, *v. a.* rimma, sätta på rim. -, *v. n.* göra vers. -ster, *s.* rimmare.

**Rhythm**, *s.* takt i musik ell. vers; harmoni. -ical, *a.* rytinisk; harmonisk.

**Rib**, *s.* reffen; *T.* ribba, bogtimmer; upphöjd rand; hustru. -saw, *s.* schweifsåg. -wort, *s.* spetsgroblad.

**Ribald**, *s.* vrak, liderlig persedel. -ish, -rous, *a.* otuktig; fräck. -ry, *s.* groft tal, oanständigt tal; otukt.

**Riband**, **Ribbon**, *s.* sidenband; *T.* sena, list.

**Ribbed**, *a.* försedd med reffen ell. ribbor. [mjöl.

**Rice**, *s.* ris, risgryn. -flour, *s.* ris-

**Rich**, *a.* rik; präktig; ymnig, öfverflöd. -ly, *ad.* rikligen, rikligt. -ness, *s.* rikedom, rikhet; fruktbarhet; öfverflöd; födande egenskap, måktighet.

**Rick**, *s.* stack, skyl, vålm. -ets, *s. pl.* engelska sjukan. -ety, *a.* plågad af engelska sjukan; ledknuten; bräcklig.

**Ricture**, *s.* spricka, springa.

**Rid**, *v. a.* (*from*, *of*) rädda; befria, entlediga, beröfva; fördrifva. -dance, *s.* befrielse.

**Riddle**, *s.* gåta; rissel, groft säll. -, *v. n.* tala mörkt.

**Ride**, *s.* ridt; fart. -, *v. n.* rida; fara; ligga för ankar; stöda, röra (sig på); åka. -, *v. a.* berida. *to* - *out a storm*, uthärda en storm för ankar. -r, *s.* ryttare; beridare; klots, att stärka ett annat trädstycke; *T.* kattspår.

**Ridge**, *s.* ryggrad; balk, ås; blindskär. -band, *s.* ryggrem. -bone, *s.* ryggbast. -d, *a.* upphöjd; spetsig; fårad; kullrig. -tile, *s.* utböjd taktegel.

**Ridicul|le**, *a.* löjlig. -, *s.* löjlighet. -, *v. a.* göra åtlöje af; förlöjlga. -ous, *a.* löjlig, narraktig. -ousness, *s.* löjlighet.

**Riding**, *s.* ridt, ridning; härad (i Yorkshire). -cap, *s.* resmössa. -coat, *s.* ridjacka, resrock. -hood, *s.* kapuchon. -house, *s.* ridskola. -rod, *s.* ridspö. -school, *s.* ridskola. -whip, *s.* ridpiska.

**Rie**, *s.* råg.

**Rife**, *a.* allmän, gängbar; i svang; grasserande. -ly, *ad.* allmänt. -ness, *s.* allmänlighet.

**Riff**, *s.* sandbank, ref.

**Riffraff**, *s.* skräde; pack, slödder.

**Rifle**, *s.* räffelbössa. -, *v. a.* röfva, plundra; räffla. -man, *s.* skarpskytt. -r, *s.* röfvare.

**Rift**, *s.* remna, spricka. -, *v. a.*



spräcka, klyfva; remna. —, *v. n.* klyfvas.

**Big**, *s.* rasig flicka; skämt; putslustighet, knep. —, *v. a.* smycka, tackla; utrusta; styra ut. *to — a capstern*, *T.* göra ett gångspel klart.

**Rigadoon**, *s.* ett slags dans.

**Rigation**, *s.* vattning.

**Rigg||er**, *s.* utrustare; tackelmästare. —*ing*, *s.* tacklage, tågverke.

**Riggle**, *v. n.* sno sig.

**Right**, *s.* rätt; rättighet; myndighet; billighet; riktighet; högra handen. —, *a.* höger; rak; ärlig; rättvis; rätt; uppriktig; vinkelrätt. —, *ad.* rätt; riktigt; mycket. — *honourable*, hög-välboren. — *over-against*, midtemot. —, *v. a.* skaffa en rätt; rättfärdiga. —, *v. n. T.* rätta, resa (sig igen). —*en*, *v. a.* skaffa en rätt. —*eous*, *a.* rättsskaffens, rättvis, rättfärdig. —*eousness*, *s.* rättfärdighet; rättsskaffenhets, dygd. —*ful*, *a.* rättmätig, laglig. —*fulness*, *s.* rättmätighet. —*ly*, *ad.* med rätta. —*ness*, *s.* riktighet, rätthet.

**Rigid**, *a.* sträng, noga; styf, oböjlig. —*ity*, —*ness*, *s.* stränghet; styfhet, stelhet. [kastregal.]

**Riglet**, *s. T.* ganska tunn list; *T.*

**Rigmarole**, *s.* gallimathias. —, *a.* vidlyftig, orimlig, oförnuftig.

**Rigor**, *s.* stränghet; tvärhet; stelhet; noggrannhet. —*ous*, *a.* hård; skarp; noggrann.

**Bill**, *s.* liten bäck, rännil. —, *v. n.* sakta rinna. [märsrand.]

**Rim**, *s.* remsa; kant, marginal; *T.*

**Rime**, *s.* rimfrost, remna. —, *v. n.* betäckas med rimfrost.

**Rimo||se**, —*ous*, *a. T.* full med fina sprickor.

**Rimple**, *v. a.* skrynkla ihop. [grå.]

**Rimy**, *a.* betäckt med rimfrost; hvit-

**Rind**, *s.* bark, skal. —, *v. a.* afskala.

**Rine**, *s.* tarmhinna; fethinna.

**Ring**, *s.* ring; krets; löpbana. —, *v. a.* ringa. *to — the alarmbell*, klämta. —*bone*, *s.* öfverben. —*dove*, *s.* ringdufva. —*finger*, *s.* ringfinger. —*len-*

*der*, *s.* upphöfsman. —*let*, *s.* liten ring; hårlock. —*pigeon*, *s.* ringdufva. —*tail*, *s.* blyfalk. —*worm*, *s.* ref-orm.

**Ringent**, *a. T.* gäpformig.

**Rins||e**, *v. a.* skölja, vaska. —*ings*, *s. pl.* sköljvatten.

**Riot**, *s.* liderlighet; upplopp; oljud. —, *v. n.* stifta upplopp; fråssa, lefva yppigt och liderligt. —*act*, *s.* parlamentsakt emot uppror. —*er*, *s.* upprorsman. —*ous*, *a.* orolig, liderlig; upprorisk.

**Rip**, *s.* skinkmäre; kratsjern; remna. —, *v. a. (up)* rispa upp; upprifva; täcka.

**Ripe**, *a.* mogen, fullväxt. —*n*, *v. a.* mogna; befordra till fullkomlighet. —, *v. n.* blifva mogen. —*ness*, *s.* mognad; fullkomlighet.

**Ripier**, *s.* sjöfskmånglare.

**Ripping-chisel**, *s. T.* huggjern. —*iron*, *s.* jernverktyg med hake att rifva ut dref mellan näten.

**Ripple**, *v. n.* squalpa; göra små vågor; bölja smått. —, *v. a.* rispa; uppröra.

**Rise**, *s.* uppresning; ursprung; förhöjning; höjd. —, *v. n.* uppstå; här- flyta; stiga i pris; resa sig; svälla; jäsa. *to — in blisters*, slå upp i blösor. —, *v. a.* göra uppror.

**Risib||ility**, *s.* fallenhet för löje. —*le*, *a.* löjlig; benägen för löje.

**Rising**, *a.* uppstående. —, *s.* uppgång; svullnad. [äfventyra.]

**Risk**, *s.* äfventyr, fara. —, *v. a.* våga,

**Rite**, *s.* kyrkobruk; ceremoni.

**Ritual**, *a.* öffig; högtidlig. —, *s.* handbok, ritual.

**Rival**, *s.* medälskare, medtäflare. —, *a.* medtäflande. —, *v. n.* täfla med en; vara medtäflare. —*ist*, *s.* rival. —*ry*, —*ship*, *s.* medtäflan, medsökande.

**Rive**, *v. a.* rifva; klyfva. —, *v. n.* klyfvas.

**Rivel**, *v. a.* skrynkla. —, *s.* rynka.

**River**, *s.* flod, elf. —*dragon*, *s.* krokodil. —*god*, *s.* sjörå. —*horse*, *s.* flodhästen.

**Rivet**, *s.* nåd, nådad spets (af spik); splint; klinkbult. —, *v. a.* klinka fast (en spik); nita.

**Rivulet**, *s.* liten bäck, rännil.

**Rixation**, *s.* strid.

**Rixdollar**, *s.* riksdaler. [bergalun.

**Roach**, *s.* klippa; mört. —**allum**, *s.*

**Road**, *s.* landsväg; redd, ankargrund; ströfveri; resa, färd. —**er**, —**ster**, *s.* skepp som ligger på redd; skjuts-häst. —**goose**, *s.* prutgås. —**stead**, *s.* ankarplats. —**way**, *s.* landsväg.

**Roam**, *v. n.* fara omkring; ströfva hit och dit, vandra. —**er**, *s.* landstrykare.

**Roan**, *a.* rödstrimmig, gråskymlig. —**horse**, rödskimlig häst. —**tree**, *s.* rönn.

**Roar**, *s.* rytande; skri; brusande, sus; brak. —, *v. n.* ryta, vråla, råma; larma. —**y**, *a.* full med dagg.

**Roast**, *s.* stek; sak. —, *a.* stekt. —**beef**, oxstek. —**meat**, stek. *to rule the* —, herrska. *to cry* —, römma sin lycke. —, *v. a.* steka, rosta;

**Rob**, *s.* mos. [förlöjligen.

**Rob**, *v. a.* röfva; stjåla. —**ber**, *s.* röfvere, tjuf. —**berry**, *s.* röfveri; stöld. —**bins**, *pl. T.* seisingar eller linor att hopbinda seglen.

**Robe**, *s.* mantel, statsdrägt. *master of the robes*, kamrerare. —, *v. a.* kläda präktigt.

**Robin**, *s.* hanen till lärkfalken; rotgel. —**goodfellow**, *s.* munter kamrat; skogsrå. —**hood**, *s.* stråtröfvere; tapper karl. —**s. society**, politiskt sällskap. —**redbreast**, *s.* rotgel, rödbrosta.

**Robor|ation**, *s.* styrkning. —**eous**, *a.* gjord af jernek; stark.

**Robust**, *a.* stark, styf. —**ious**, *a.* styf; våldsam. —**ness**, *s.* styrka, kraft.

**Rocambole**, *s.* rockenboll, gräslök.

**Roche-allum**, *s.* bergalun, alunsten.

**Rochet**, *s.* mört; messkjorta.

**Rock**, *s.* klippa, hälleberg; beskärm; spinnrock. —, *v. a.* skaka; vagga; stilla. —, *v. n.* vackla. —**crystal**, *s.* bergkristall. —**doe**, *s.* stenget.

—**et**, *s.* raket; svärmare. —**fish**, *s.* sardel, ansjovis. —**gentle**, *s.* vinterkrasse. —**iness**, *s.* klippighet. —**oil**, *s.* bergolja. —**salt**, *s.* bergsalt. —**work**, *s.* murarbete som liknar klippor. —**y**, *a.* klippig; stenhård, känslolös.

**Rod**, *s.* spö; ris; metspö; spira; landt-mätarestång. —**horse**, *s.* stånghäst.

**Rodomontade**, *s.* skryt. —, *v. n.* prata stort.

**Roe**, *s.* fiskråm; hind, hjortko. *soft* —, fiskmjölk. *hard* —, fisklek. —**buck**, *s.* råbock. —**calf**, *s.* hjortkalf. —**stone**, *s.* råmsten.

**Rogation**, *s.* bön; litania. —**week**, *s.* veckan före Pingst.

**Rog|ue**, *s.* skurk; lödrifvare; skalk (smekord). *to play the* —, göra skälmsstycken, skalkas. —**uery**, *s.* skälmsstycke, bostycke; skalkaktighet; puts-lustighet. —**uish**, *a.* ströfvande; skalkaktig; lustig; lättfärdig. —**uishness**, *s.* skålmaktighet; lättfärdighet.

**Raister**, *v. n.* larma. —**er**, *s.* stor-skrytare.

**Roll**, *s.* trillning; rulle, vals; lista; fallvalk; en aktörs roll; skyldighet; semla; tidbok. —, *v. a. & n.* rulla; valsa; omlinda; vältra; trilla; hvalfva omkring; vråkas; vackla. —**brimstone**, *s.* svafvel i stänger. —**calling**, *s.* soldaternas upprop. —**er**, *s.* rulle, vals; fallvalk; bandage, linda. —**ing**, *a. & s.* valsning. —**pin**, bakelsekaffe. —**press**, koppartryckspress. —**tobacco**, *s.* rulltobak.

**Roman**, *a.* romersk. —, *s.* Romare. —**catholic**, *s.* katolik. —, *a.* romersk-katolsk.

**Roman|ce**, *s.* roman; diktad historia; osanning. —, *v. n.* dikta; författa romaner. —**cer**, *s.* romanskrifvare. —**tic**, *a.* romanesk, romanlik, romantisk.

**Romish**, *a.* katolsk, romersk-katolsk.

**Romp**, *s.* oskickligt qvinfolk; yrhätta; plump skämt. —, *v. n.* rasa, leka groft. [rondå; *T.* rondo.

**Rond|eau**, —**o**, *s.* ett slags poem,

**Rood**, *s.* kors;  $\frac{1}{2}$  tunnland i kvadrat; längdmått af  $16\frac{1}{2}$  engl. fot. -**loft**, *s.* galleri i kyrkan der helgonbilder uppsättas.

**Roof**, *s.* tak; hus; gommen; vagnstak; *T.* kroppås. -; *v. a.* täcka, taklägga; bringa under tak. -**tile**, *s.* taktegel; kupiga takpannor. -**work**, *s.* tak-täckning. -**y**, *a.* försedd med tak.

**Rook**, *s.* tornet i schackspel; roka (slags kråka); spetsbof. -; *v. a.* bedraga, rofva. -**ery**, *s.* kråkbo; tjufnäste.

**Room**, *s.* rum; kammare; plats, utrymme; lägenhet, anledning. *sitting* -, boningsrum. -**age**, *s.* utrymme. -**iness**, *s.* rymlighet. -**y**, *a.* rymlig,

**Roop**, *s.* heshet. [stor]

**Roost**, *s.* pinne, vagle; sömn. -; *v. n.* kura, sitta och sofva (om fåglar); vistas.

**Root**, *s.* rot; ursprung; stamord. -; *v. a.* befästa med roten; böka, röta; stadfästa; snoka; upprycka med rötterna. -; *v. n.* slå rötter, rota sig. *to - up*, *to - out*, utrota. -**bound**, *a.* fästad med rötterna. -**built**, *a.* sammansatt af rötter. -**edly**, *ad.* inrotadt, fast. -**let**, *s.* liten fin rot. -**y**, *a.* rotrik.

**Rope**, *s.* rep, tåg; snöre. -; *v. n.* blifva seg. -**bands**, *s. pl. T.* råband. -**dancer**, *s.* lindansare. -**end**, *s.* tågände. -**ground**, *s.* betäckt rep-slagarebana. -**house**, *s.* repslagarebana. -**maker**, *s.* repslagare. -**r**, *s.* repslagare. -**ripe**, *s.* mogen för galgen. -**ry**, *s.* repslageri; skälmstycke. -**walk**, *s.* repslagarebana. -**weed**, *s.* åkerbinda. -**yard**, *s.* repslageri.

**Rop||iness**, *s.* kådaktighet; seghet. -**y**,

*a.* seg, klabbig.

**Ror||al**, *a.* daggig. -**id**, *a.* våt af

dagg. -**iferous**, *a.* som medför dagg.

**Rosary**, *s.* radband, rosenkrans; rosenbädd.

**Roscid**, *s.* daggig.

**Rose**, *s.* ros, törnros; blomma. *under the* -, i förtroende. -**ate**, *a.* full med rosor; rosenröd. -**bay**, *s.* oleander. -**bud**, *s.* rosenknopp. -**bush**,

*s.* rosenbuske. -**campion**, *s.* där-repe (ört). -**d**, *a.* rosfärgad. -**diamond**, *s.* rosensten. -**gall**, *s.* sömntörne (på rosbuskar). -**laurel**, *s.* oleander. -**mary**, *s.* rosmarin. -**root**, *s.* rosenrot. -**tree**, *s.* rosenbuske. -**water**, *s.* rosenvatten. -**wood**, *s.* rosenträd.

**Rosette**, *s.* ett slags röd färg; rosett.

**Rosicrucian**, *s.* rosenkreutzare, alkemist.

**Rosin**, *s.* kåda, harts. -; *v. a.* bestryka med kolofonium. -**y**, *a.* kådaktig.

**Rosland**, *s.* dyjord.

**Rossel**, *s.* mjuk jord.

**Rostr||al**, *a.* näfartig. -**ated**, *a.* försedd med förstäfvet eller spröte (om skepp). -**um**, *s.* näf, spröte; framstam på skepp; talarestol, tribun.

**Rosy**, *a.* rosenröd; lik en ros.

**Rot**, *s.* ruttande, förruttelse; rötsjuka; spikblad; rote. -; *v. n.* ruttna, skämmas. -; *v. a.* röta; bringa till förruttelse.

**Rot||ry**, *a.* som går omkring likt ett hjul. -**ted**, *a.* kringlöpande likt ett hjul. -**tion**, *s.* hvalfning; kretslopp; omskifte.

**Rote**, *s.* rutin, vana; harpa. *to know by* -, kunna utantill. -; *v. a.* lära sig utantill.

**Rotten**, *a.* rutton; förderfvad, skänd; maskäten. - *at the core*, falsk. -**ness**, *s.* röta, förruttelse. -**stone**, *s.* en art engelk trippel.

**Rotund**, *a.* rund, kretsformig. -**ifolious**, *a.* rundbladig. -**ity**, *s.* rundhet; kretsform. -**O**, *s.* rotunda, rund byggnad.

**Rouge**, *a.* röd. - *cross*, häroid med rödt kors. -; *s.* röd färg, smink.

**Rough**, *a.* skroflig, grof; tvär; knaggig, ojemn; oslipad; rå, ohyfsad; stursk; bullersam. -**cast**, *s.* första utkastet till något; teckning. -**draught**, *s.* grof teckning; första utkastet. -**en**, *v. a.* göra grof. -; *v. n.* blifva grof. -**footed**, *a.* luden om fötterna. -**hewn**, *a.* spånuggen; grof, ohyfsad. -**legged**, *a.* grofskinnad. -**ness**,



*s.* knagglighet; kärfhets; grofhet; råhet; ofullkomlighet; oväder.

**Rounce**, *s.* bängel på en boktryckeri-press; handtag.

**Round**, *a.* rund, trind; uppriktig; betydlig. —, *ad. & pr.* rundt omkring; i krets; på alla sidor; i krok. —, *s.* rund, ring; krets; omgång, hvarp; omsvep; patrullering; omväg. —, *v. a.* runda; klippa omkring; omgifva; rulla omkring; göra välljudande. —, *v. n.* runda sig; gå rund. —**glass**, *s.* kupigt glas, konkavt glas. —**house**, *s.* kuran, nattfängelse; *T.* hytta öfver kajutan. —**ing**, *s.* rundning, bugt. —**ish**, *a.* något rund. —**ness**, *s.* rundhet; flytande stil; uppriktighet. —**number**, *s.* obrutet tal; helt tal. —**robin**, *s.* *T.* skrift i rundel, så att man ej kan se, hvem som först skrivit under. —**shouldered**, *a.* bredaxlad.

**Rouse**, *v. a.* hastigt uppväcka; drifva upp; uppägga, uppmuntra. —, *v. n.* vakna hastigt; lifvas. —**r**, *s.* dryckes-

**Rousselet**, *s.* muskotpäron. [*lag.*]

**Rout**, *s.* trängsel; myckenhet; upprorisk folkhop; upplopp; väg, marschruta; nederlag; flykt; talrik assemblé. —, *v. a.* förskingra; bringa i oordning.

**Route**, *s.* väg, kosa.

**Routine**, *s.* rutin; inrotad vana.

**Rove**, *v. n.* flacka omkring; vandra; syfta. —**r**, *s.* svärmare, ströfvare; ostadig karl; röfvare. *at rovers*, på måfå.

**Row**, *s.* rad, led; fiskrom; mjölke; uppror. —, *v. n.* ro. —**er**, *s.* roddare. —**galley**, *s.* roddarfartyg, galer. —**ing**, *s.* rodd.

**Rowel**, *s.* sporrklinga; hank (fontanell). —, *v. a.* sporrhugga; sätta hank.

**Rowen**, *s.* bete på brodden efter ur-smålad säd.

**Royal**, *a.* konglig; präktig: — *bay*, indiskt lagerträd. — *consound*, riddar-sporre. — *paper*, regalpapper. —, *s. T.* bofvenbramsegel. —**ist**, *s.* konungsk; royalist. —**ize**, *v. a.* göra konungslig. —**ty**, *s.* kongl. rättighet; konungavärdighet.

**Rub**, *v. a.* gnida; skura. —, *v. n.* skaffa sig. *to — on*, draga sig fram så godt man kan. —, *s.* hinder; gnidning; bryderi; stickord; bast som betäcker de nya hornen på en hjort. —**ber**, *s.* gnidkläde; bryne; strid; två spel af tre (i whist); *T.* rubbare. —**bing**, *s.* rifning. —**bing-brush**, *s.* kratsborste. —**bish**, *s.* skräp efter en byggnad; afskrap; sopor. —**stone**, *s.* brynsten.

**Rubble**, *s.* stök. —**stone**, *s.* gårsten.

**Rub|escent**, *a.* rödaktig. —**ican**, *a.* rödskymlig (häst). —**icund**, *a.* rödlett, rödaktig. —**ied**, *a.* rubinröd, högröd. —**ific**, *a.* rodnande, som gör röd. —**iform**, *a.* rödaktig. —**ify**, *v. a.* rödfärga.

**Ruble**, *s.* rubel (ryskt silfvermynt).

**Rubric**, *a.* märkt med röda bokstäfver. —, *s.* rubrik; titel. —, *v. a.* rubricera; benämna (afdelningar i böcker etc.). —**ate**, *v. a.* rödfärga.

**Ruby**, *s.* rubin; rödhet; ännu; *T.* parisienne. —, *a.* rubinfärgad.

**Ruck**, *s.* skrynkla. —, *v. n.* blifva skrumpen.

**Ructation**, *s.* rapning

**Rud**, *a.* röd, rödaktig. —, *s.* art små rocka.

**Rudder**, *s.* roder, styre. —**bands**, *s. pl. T.* fingerling. —**pendents**, *s. pl. T.* sorklinor. —**tackle**, *s.* grundtalja.

**Rud|diness**, *s.* rödblommighet, frisk färg. —**dle**, *s.* rödkrita. —**deck**, *s.* rotgel, rödbrösta (fågel). —**dy**, *a.* rödlett; guldgul.

**Rude**, *a.* rå, ohyfsad, vild; sträf; obarmhertig; häftig. — *draught*, utkast. — *language*, ovett. —**ness**, *s.* grofhet; råhet; stränghet.

**Rudiment**, *s.* början, utkast; lärspån. —**al**, *a.* hörande till första grunderna.

**Rue**, *s. T.* vinruta. —, *v. a.* ångra, beklaga. —, *v. n. (on)* hafva medlidande. —**ful**, *a.* sorglig, beklaglig. —**fulness**, *s.* bedröflighet, sorglighet; elände.

**Ruff**, *s.* gammalmodig halskrage; knagg-lighet; snorgers (fisk); brushans (fågel);

fåll. —, *v. a.* trumfa; (i konstspr.) göra skroflig.

**Ruffian**, *a.* vild, grof. —, *s.* röfware, bandit, spetsbos.

**Rufflo**, *s.* manchett; tumult; förbist-ring; *T.* hvirfvel (slagen på trumma). —, *v. a.* krusa, vecka; bringa i oord-nig; skrynkla; förvirra; oroa. —, *v. n.* flaxa; gråla; storma.

**Rufferhood**, *s.* falktofs.

**Rug**, *s.* rya; ruggigt kläde; långhårig hund. —*ged*, *a.* ruggig, ohysad; but-ter; sträf, långhårig. —*gedness*, *s.* skroflighet, knagglighet, ojemnhet.

**Rugin**, *s.* ylletyg.

**Rugine**, *s. T.* benfil.

**Rugose**, *a.* skrynklig.

**Ruin**, *s.* fall, förfall; undergång; för-störing; förlust. —, *v. a.* nedrifva, förderfva. —, *v. n.* störta in; förfalla. —*ate*, *a.* förfallen. —, *v. a.* förstöra. —*ation*, *s.* störtning; kullkastande. —*ous*, *a.* förfallen, bofällig; förderflig. —*ousness*, *s.* bofällighet, förfallet tillstånd; fara. —*s*, *s. pl.* ruiner, lemningar; monumenter.

**Rule**, *s.* regel; lineal; mönster, rätte-snöre; ordning; bruk; herravälde. —, *of three*, regula de tri. —, *v. a.* lin-iera; beherrska; föreskrifva; reglera, styra. —, *v. n.* (*over*) herrska, råda. —*r*, *s.* lineal; styresman, regent.

**Rum**, *s.* rom.

**Rum**, *a.* besynnerlig, gammalmodig.

**Rumb**, *s. T.* rang, väderstreck.

**Rumble**, *s.* buller, skrammel. —, *v. n.* bullra; brusa, susa.

**Rumina**||*nt*, *a.* idislande. —*te*, *v. n.* idisla. —, *v. a.* (*on, upon, off*) öfver-väga; fundera. —*tion*, *s.* idislan; eftertänkande.

**Rummage**, *v. a.* stöka; flytta; *T.* stufva; genomsöka; snoka; röfva; leta; visitera.

**Rummer**, *s.* remmare; ett fullt glas.

**Rumour**, *s.* rykte, sägen. —, *v. a.* utsprida ett rykte.

**Rump**, *s.* sätet på en menniska; län-den på kreatur; gumpen på säglar. —*bone*, *s.* isben.

**Rumple**, *s.* skrynkla.

**Run**, *s.* lopp; språng; drill; framgång; tycke; oväsande; *T.* pik, dirk. *ill* —, misslycka. —, *v. n.* löpa; ränna, springa; segla; läcka, rinna; smälta; förflyta; hafva framgång; växa, drifva; blifva, varda; sträcka sig. —, *v. a. T.* gälla; tvinga; leda; öfverlägga; drifva. *to* — *about*, löpa omkring, tulta (om barn). *to* — *divisions*, drilla, göra löpningar (i sång ell. musik). *to* — *after*, eftersträffa, leta efter. *to* — *aground*, drifva på grund. *to* — *a horse*, rida i galopp. *to* — *away*, rymma. *to* — *down*, nedgöra; öfver-segla; undertrycka. *to* — *down lati-tude*, segla i latituden. *to* — *for it*, skumpa sin väg. *to* — *goods*, smyga varor. *to* — *hazard*, äfventyra. *to* — *low*, blifva nedrunnen; aftaga. *to* — *mad*, blifva galen. *to* — *on*, fort-fara. *to* — *one's country*, öfvergifva sitt fädernesland. *to* — *one's self out of breath*, springa sig andtruten. *to* — *out*, löpa till ända; förflyta. *to* — *out a warp*, *T.* föra ut en jakt-tross att förhala ett skepp. *to* — *over*, genomfara; hastigt genomögna eller vidröra; öfversvämma; öfverköra; koka öfver. *to* — *racas*, springa i kapp. *to* — *the ring*, hålla ringrättning. *to* — *through*, genomstöta, sticka igenom; genomse. *to* — *to seed*, löpa i frö. *to* — *up*, resa; berömma; stiga; hastigt bygga; resa sig; vara hög. *to* — *upon one*, rusa på en. *to* — *with matter*, varas. —*away*, *s.* rymmare, öfver-löpara.

**Runcinate**, *a. T.* taggad.

**Rundle**, *s.* stegpinne, trappsteg; *T.*

**Rundlet**, *s.* kagge. [klot, boll.]

**Rune**, *s.* runa, runbokstaf.

**Runner**, *s.* löpare; budbärare; telning; skott; löpare (i en qvarn); standert (låg på skepp); jakt (handelsfartyg); häst (vid kapprättning).

**Runnet**, *s.* löpe.

**Bunning**, *a.* löpande. —, *s.* lopp, språng. —*knot*, *s.* löpknut, ränn-snara. —*place*, *s.* rännarebana.

**Runt**, *s.* småväxt boskap. *old* -, gammal käring.

**Rupée**, *s.* rupie (ostindiskt silfvermynt).

**Rupert's-drops**, *s. pl.* springglas.

**Rupt|ion**, *s.* brott, brytning. -*ory*, *s.* frätmedel. -*ure*, *s.* spräckning; sönderbrytning, brott; bräck; oenighet. -, *v. n.* krossa, spräcka; spricka. -*ure-wort*, *s.* vågört, bräckört.

**Rur||al**, *a.* landtlig. -*ality*, -*alness*, *s.* landtlighet. -*icologist*, *s.* landtbo.

**Ruse**, *s.* svek, list.

**Rush**, *v. n. & a.* rusa, störta. -, *s.* lapprisak; anfall; pårusande; vass, rör; säf. -*candle*, *s.* dank af säf. -*grass*, *s.* säf. -*iness*, *s.* stark vassväxt. -*y*, *a.* vassbeväxt; gjord af säf.

**Rusk**, *s.* knäckebröd; knalle.

**Russet**, *a.* rödbrun; grof; bondaktig. -, *s.* rödbrun färg; hemväfven klädnad.

**Russian**, *s.* Ryss. -, *a.* rysk. -*hides*, *pl.* juft, ryssläder.

**Rust**, *s.* rost; brand på säd; härsighet. -, *v. a.* rosta; göra möjlig. -, *v. n.* rostas; erga; förderfvas i fättja.

**Rustic**, *a.* bondaktig, landtlig. -, *s.* landtman, bonde. -*al*, *a.* landtbygden tillhörig; bondaktig. -*ate*, *v. n.* vistas på landet. -, *v. a.* göra bondaktig; förvisa till landet, relegera. -*ation*, *s.* landtlefnad; bondaktighet; relegerande. -*ity*, *s.* landtlighet.

**Rustiness**, *s.* rostighet; möglighet.

**Rustle**, *v. n.* rassla; skramla, prassla.

**Rusty**, *a.* rostig; möjlig; hänsk; vresig.

**Rut**, *s.* brunst hos vissa djur; vagnspår, hjulspår. -, *v. n.* löpa, vara brunstig.

**Ruth**, *s.* medlidande; elände. -*ful*, *a.* medlidande; bedröflig. -*less*, *a.* obarmhertig, grym.

**Rutilant**, *a.* glödande, glänsande.

**Rutile**, *s.* röd skörl.

**Ruttier**, *s.* resebok, vägledare.

**Rutt||ing**, *s.* brunst. - *time*, löptid. -*ish*, *a.* brunstig.

**Rye**, *s.* råg. -*grass*, *s.* renrepe, ängsgrö.

## S.

**Sabbat||h**, *s.* sabbat; hvilodag. -*breaker*, *s.* sabbatsbrytare. -*ical*, *a.* sabbaten tillhörig. -*ism*, *s.* sabbatens iakttagande.

**Sabine**, *s.* säfvenbom.

**Sable**, *s.* sabel; sobel; sobelskinn.

**Sabliere**, *s.* sandgrop; *T.* tvärbjelke.

**Sabre**, *s.* sabel. [sandig.]

**Sabul|osity**, *s.* sandighet. -*ous*, *a.*

**Saccade**, *s.* tygelryckning.

**Sacerdotal**, *a.* presterlig.

**Sack**, *s.* säck (3 bushels); kanariesäck (vin); en stads intågande med stormplundring. -, *v. a.* stoppa i säck; plundra, härja. -*age*, *s.* plundring. -*cloth*, *s.* säckväf.

**Sacrament**, *s.* sakrament; Herrans-

Nattvard; ed. -*al*, *a.* sakramenterlig.

**Sacred**, *a.* helig, vigd; vördnadsvärd.

-*ness*, *s.* helighet; vördnadsvärdhet.

**Sacri|ficable**, *a.* som kan offras. -*fi-*

*cal*, *a.* hörande till offer. -*ficator*,

*s.* offerprest. -*ficatory*, *a.* offerande.

-*fice*, *s.* offer, uppoffring. *to make*

*a* - *of*, offra. -, *v. a.* offra; veder-

saka, afsäga sig; uppoffra. -*ficer*, *s.*

offerprest. -*ficial*, *a.* hörande till

offer. - *rites*, *pl.* offerbruk. -*lege*,

*s.* helgerån, kyrkorån; hädelse. -*le-*

*gious*, *a.* som begår helgerån; ogud-

aktig. -*legiousness*, *s.* hädiskhet.

-*legist*, *s.* helgerånare. -*st*, -*stan*,

*s.* klockare. -*sty*, *s.* sakristia.

**Sad**, *a.* sorgsen, modstulen; dyster,

tung; ledsam; eländig; elak; stygg.

-*coloured*, *a.* dunkelfärgad. -*den*,

*v. a.* bedröfva, göra ledsen; förmörka.

-, *v. n. (at)* blifva sorgsen. -*ness*,

*s.* sorgsenhet; bedröfvelse; tyngd. *in*

*sober* -, *i* fullt allvar.

**Saddle**, *s.* sadel; *T.* klamp. - *of the*

*boomsprit*, *T.* bogsprötsback. -, *v. a.*

sadla; belasta, betunga; (*with*) på-

börda. -*backed*, *a.* svankryggig.

-*bone*, *s.* *T.* sadelbenet. -*cloth*,

*s.* sadeltäcka, schabrak. -*gall*, *s.*



sadelbrott. **-r, -maker, s.** sadelmakare.  
**Safe, a.** trygg, säker, lycklig; som är att lita på; helbregda. **-conduct,** lejdebref; pass; konvoj. **-guard,** hägn, beskydd; skyddsbref, konvoj, skyddsvakt. **-pledge,** kaution. **-,** v. *a.* sätta i säkerhet. **-,** s. matskåp. **-ness, s.** säkerhet. **-ty, s.** trygghet, säkerhet; välgång; försvar. **-ty-valve, s.** säkerhetsventil.  
**Safflower, s.** safflor  
**Saffron, s.** saffran. **-,** *a.* saffransfärgad. **-bastard, s.** safflor.  
**Sag, v. a.** belasta. **-,** v. *n.* luta, sacka; drifva; vackla.  
**Sagacious, a. (of)** som har fint väderkorn; skarpsinnig; vis. **-ousness, -ty, s.** godt väderkorn; genomträngande förstånd; visdom, klokhet.  
**Sage, a.** vis, förståndig; försigtig. **-,** v. *s.* en vis; salvia (ört). **-ness, s.** vishet, klokhet.  
**Sagitt[al], a.** lik en pil. **-suture, T.** pillsömmen i hufvudskålen. **-arius, -ary, s.** skytten (i djurkretsen). **-ate, a. T.** pillik.  
**Sago, s.** sago; sagogryn.  
**Sail, s.** segel; segling; vinge; skepp. **-,** v. *a. & n.* segla; gå till segels; flyga, fara. **to - the sea,** segla på hafvet. **-er, s.** seglare, skepp. **-ing, s.** segling, skeppsfart. **-maker, s.** segelsömmare. **-room, s.** segelkoj. **-or, s.** sjöman; matros. **-twine, s.** segelgarn. **-yard, s.** segelstång, rå.  
**Salm, s.** smält fett.  
**Sainfoin, s.** helgehö.  
**Saint, a.** helig. **-,** s. helgon; puritan. **-,** v. *a.* kanonisera. **-,** v. *n.* agera helgon. **-bell, s.** prestklockan. **-ed, a.** helig, invigd. **-like, s.** helgonlik; helig. **-liness, s.** helighet. **-ship, s.** orsak, skull. [*s.* helighet].  
**Saker, s.** hög. **-gun, s.** falkonett.  
**Sal, s.** salt.  
**Salacious, a.** kättjefull. **-ousness, -ty, s.** kättja, okyskhet.  
**Salad, s.** sallat **-oil, s.** bomolja, florentinerolj.

**Salamander, s.** salamander (ödla).  
**Salary, s.** lön, sold, lega.  
**Sale, s.** försäljning; salu; afsättning; auktion. **-able, a.** säljbar. **-able-ness, s.** säljbarhet.  
**Salebrous, a.** knagglig, ojemn.  
**Salesman, s.** en som säljer; kladmäklare; exhandlare.  
**Saliant, a. T.** springande (om enhörningar etc.).  
**Salic, a.** salisk, som utesluter kvinno- linien ifrån tronen. [*skjutande*].  
**Salient, a.** löpande; utstående, fram-  
**Saliferous, a.** salthaltig. **-got, s.** sjöndt. **-ne, a.** saltaktig. **-,** s. saltverk. **-neness, s.** saltaktighet. **-rous, a.** saltaktig.  
**Saliva, s.** spott. **-ry, a.** hörande till spotten. **-te, v. a.** bota genom salivation. **-,** v. *n.* salivera. **-tion, s.** spottkur.  
**Salivous, a.** dregelaktig.  
**Salliance, s.** utfall ur en fästning.  
**Sallow, a.** blek, gulblek; sjuklig. **-,** s. hvit pil; sälj. **-ness, s.** gulblekhet; sjuklig färg.  
**Sally, s.** utfall; hastig vrede; utbrott; infall. **-,** v. *n.* (*forth, from, out*) göra ett utfall; falla ut, rusa ut. **-port, s.** utfallsport på en fästning.  
**Salmagundi, s.** sillsalat.  
**Salmon, s.** lax. **-pipe, s.** laxkista, laxgård. **-sewse, s.** laxrom. **-trout, s.** börting, örlax.  
**Saloon, s.** salong, stor sal.  
**Saloop, s.** salep.  
**Salsify, s.** bockskägg (ört).  
**Sals[oa]cid, a.** saltsur. **-uginous, a.** saltaktig.  
**Salt, s.** salt; saltmak. **attic -,** quickhet. **Epsom salts,** engelskt salt. **-,** a. salt, saltad; vällustig. **-,** v. *a.* salta; selta in. **-box, s.** saltlår. **-cat, s.** saltklump. **-cellar, s.** saltsær, saltkar (på bordet). **-er, s.** insaltare, salthandlare. **-ern, s.** saltverk; saltsjuderi. **-house, s.** salt- hytta. **-ish, a.** salt, saltad. **-ish-ness, -ness, s.** saltmak. **-less, a.** osaltad; osmaklig. **-maker, s.**

saltsjudare. -**man**, *s.* salthandlare.  
 -**marsh**, *s.* saltgrop. -**mine**, -**pit**,  
*s.* saltgrufva, saltbrott. -**shop**, *s.*  
 saltmagasin. -**spring**, *s.* saltkälla.  
 -**tax**, *s.* saltskatt. -**water**, *s.* salt-  
 vatten. -**work**, *s.* saltverk; salt-  
 sjuderi. -**wort**, *s.* sodaört.  
**Salta||nt**, *a.* dansandé, hoppande. -**tion**,  
*s.* hoppande, springande.  
**Salti||er**, -**re**, *s.* T. Andreaskors.  
**Saltpetre**, *s.* salpeter. -**house**, *s.*  
 salpetersjuderi. -**maker**, *s.* salpeter-  
 sjudare.  
**Salubri||ous**, *a.* sund, helsosam. -**ty**,  
*s.* helsosamhet.  
**Saluta||riness**, *s.* sundhet; nytta. -**ry**,  
*a.* helsosam; förmånlig.  
**Salut||ation**, *s.* helsning. -**e**, *s.* hels-  
 ning; kyss. -, *v. a.* helsa; salutera;  
 kyssa.  
**Salva||ble**, *a.* som kan blifva salig.  
 -**ge**, *s.* bergarelön (vid sjöfaror). -**tion**,  
*s.* frälsning, salighet. -**tory**, *a.* för-  
 varingsrum.  
**Salve**, *s.* salva; balsam. -, *v. a.* be-  
 stryka med salva, smörja; afhjelpa.  
**Salver**, *s.* dyrbart fat, presentertallrik.  
**Salvo**, *s.* förbehåll; undantag.  
**Same**, *a.* samma; enahanda. *the very*  
 -, just den samma. -, *ad.* tillsam-  
 mans. -**ness**, *s.* samma egenskap;  
**Samlet**, *s.* laxöring. [likhet].  
**Samphire**, *s.* sjöfenkol.  
**Sample**, *s.* föreskrift; modell, mönster.  
 -, *v. a.* uppvisa prof. -**r**, *s.* modell;  
 märkduk.  
**Sana||ble**, *a.* botlig. -**tion**, *s.* hel-  
 ning; kur. -**tive**, *a.* läkande, hel-  
 sosam.  
**Sanct||ificate**, *v. a.* helga. -**ifica-**  
**tion**, *s.* heliggörelse, helgelse. -**ify**,  
*v. a.* helga; göra till helgon; beskydda.  
 -**imonious**, *a.* helig; andäktig till  
 utseende. -**ion**, *s.* bekräftelse, stad-  
 fästelse; lag. *to give* -, bekräfta.  
 -, *v. a.* bekräfta. -**itude**, -**ity**,  
*s.* helighet; gudsfruktan; dygd, oskuld.  
 -**uary**, *s.* helgedom, heligt ställe;  
 fristad; tillflykt.  
**Sand**, *s.* sand. *sands*, *pl.* sandöken;

sandbank, refvel. -**bag**, *s.* sandsäck.  
 -**bank**, *s.* sandbank, ref. -**bath**,  
*s.* sandbad. -**beetle**, *s.* tigerbagge.  
 -**blind**, *s.* närsynt. -**box**, *s.* sand-  
 dosa. -**ed**, *a.* sandig; spräcklig.  
 -**eel**, *s.* gös. -**ers**, *s. pl.* sandelträ.  
 -**ever**, *s.* glasgalla. -**gavel**, *s.*  
 sandskatt. -**glass**, *s.* sandur. -**heat**,  
*s.* sandbad. -**piper**, *s.* svartlasse.  
 -**pit**, *s.* sandgrufva. -**stone**, *s.*  
 sandsten. -**wort**, *s.* sandört. -**y**,  
*a.* sandig; sandblandad; lucker (om  
 jordmån); rödhårig.  
**Sandal**, *s.* sandelträd; ett slags skor.  
**Sandarak**, *s.* sandarak; röd arsenik.  
**Sandwich**, *s.* tvenne smörgåsar med  
 köttskifva emellan.  
**Sandyx**, *s.* blygult (mineralsfärg).  
**Sane**, *a.* sund, frisk; förnuftig.  
**Sangui||ferous**, *a.* som leder blod (om  
 ådror). -*vessels*, *pl.* blodkärl. -**fi-**  
**cation**, *s.* blodsättning. -**fy**, *v. a.*  
 frambringa blod. -**nary**, *a.* blodtör-  
 stig, grym. -, *s.* ormgräs. -**ne**, *a.*  
 blodröd; blodfull; sangvinisk; liflig;  
 förtröstansfull. -, *s.* blodröd färg.  
 -**ness**, *s.* djerfhet; blodfullhet;  
 sangviniskt eller lättblodigt tempera-  
 ment; liflighet. -**neous**, *a.* blodfull;  
 sangvinisk.  
**Sani||cle**, *s.* läkört. -**es**, *s.* blodyar.  
 -**ous**, *a.* varfull.  
**Sanity**, *s.* helsa; godt förstånd.  
**Sap**, *s.* saft, saft i träd; spjell; under-  
 gräfning (vid belägringar). -, *v. a.*  
 undergräfvad, minera. -, *v. n.* arbeta  
 i löndom. -**id**, *a.* smaklig, välsmak-  
 kande. -**idness**, *s.* smaklighet. -**less**,  
*a.* saftlös, förtorkad. -**lessness**, *s.*  
 saftlöshet. -**ling**, *s.* ung träd. -**pi-**  
**ness**, *s.* saftighet, mustighet. -**py**,  
*a.* mustig, saftfull; möjlig.  
**Sapien||ce**, *s.* vishet, klokhet. -**t**, *a.*  
 vis, klok.  
**Sapona||ceous**, *a.* såpaktig. -**ry**, *a.*  
 såpaktig. -, *s.* såpört.  
**Saporous**, *a.* smaklig, välsmakande.  
**Sapota**, *s.* sapotillträd.  
**Sapper**, *s.* skansgräfvare, sappör.  
**Sapphic**, *a.* T. sapphisk.

**Sapphir**, *s.* safir (blå ädelsten). **-ine**, *s.* safirblå.  
**Saracen**, *s.* Saracen, Arab.  
**Sarcas||m**, *s.* betord, bitande skämt. **-tical**, *a.* sarkastisk.  
**Sarcenet**, *s.* tunnt sidentyg, fodertaft.  
**Sarcle**, *v. a.* ränsa bort ogräs.  
**Sarco||cele**, *s.* hård och köttaktig svullnad. **-ma**, *s.* köttväxt.  
**Sard||el**, **-ine**, *s.* sardell (fisk). **-ine**, **-onix**, *s.* sarder, sardonix (ädelsten). **-onic**, *a.* sardonisk, tvungen (om skratt).  
**Sark**, *s.* sjökalf; buldansrock.  
**Sarmontous**, *a.* *T.* rankig.  
**Sarplar**, *s.* *- of wool*, en half bal ull.  
**Sarplier**, *s.* packduk, packväf, buldan.  
**Sarsaparilla**, *s.* sassaparillrot.  
**Sarse**, *s.* hårsikt. **-**, *v. a.* sikta.  
**Sarsenet**, **Sarsnet**, *s.* taft.  
**Sash**, *s.* skärp, gördel; skuffönster. **-buckle**, *s.* gördelspänne. **-window**, *s.* skuffönster.  
**Sassafras**, *s.* sassafras.  
**Satan**, *s.* satan, djefvul. **-ical**, *a.* satanisk, djefvulsk.  
**Satchel**, *s.* påse; bokpåse, skolmappe, skolränsl.  
**Sate**, *v. a.* mätta, fylla.  
**Satellite**, *s.* drabant, liten måne omkring en planet; följeslagare.  
**Sati||ate**, *v. a.* mätta, uppfylla, tillfredsställa. **-**, *a.* mätt, öfverlastad. **-ety**, *s.* mätthet; ückel.  
**Satin**, *s.* satin, sidensars, atlas. **-et**, *s.* satinett. **-ribbon**, *s.* atlasband.  
**Satir||e**, *s.* satir. **-ical**, *a.* satirisk, stickande. **-ist**, *s.* satirist, tadlare. **-ize**, *v. a.* genomhäckla.  
**Satis||faction**, *s.* tillfredsställelse, glädje; ersättning. **-factory**, *a.* tillfredsställande, tillräcklig. **-fy**, *v. a.* tillfredsställa, göra i lag; ersätta; öfvertyga.  
**Satrap**, *s.* satrap (ståthållare i Persien fordon). **-y**, *s.* ståthållarskap.  
**Satur||able**, *a.* som kan mättas. **-ant**, *a.* mättande. **-ate**, *v. a.* *T.* mätta, **Saturday**, *s.* lördag. [*saturera*].  
**Saturn**, *s.* Saturn; *T.* bly. **-als**, *s.*

*pl.* Saturni fest hos Romarne. **-ine**, *a.* mjeltsjuk, svårmodig; tystlåten.  
**Satyr**, *s.* satyr, skogsgud; kättig meniska. **-iasis**, *s.* kättja. **-ion**, *s.* ståndört.  
**Sauce**, *s.* sås, soppa. **-**, *v. a.* krydda, uppblanda. **-box**, *s.* näsvis yngling. **-r**, *s.* tőfat; sässkål.  
**Saucisse**, *s.* siskonkorf; *T.* krutslanga, antändningsrör.  
**Saucy**, *a.* trotsig, fräck.  
**Saunter**, *v. n.* (*about*) gå och vråka, slå dank; vandra.  
**Sausage**, *s.* siskonkorf.  
**Savage**, *a.* vild, obebodd; grym. **-**, *s.* vilde, rå människa, barbar. **-ness**, *s.* vildhet, grymhet. **-ry**, *s.* råhet; öken.  
**Savanna**, *s.* slät äng, betesmark.  
**Save**, *pr.* utom, undantagandes, förutan. **-**, *v. a.* frälsa, rädda, bespara; förekomma; göra salig. *God - the king*, lefve konungen! **-all**, *s.* ljusnekt. **-r**, *s.* god hushållare, sparsam man.  
**Savine**, *s.* säfvenbom.  
**Saving**, *a.* sparsam. **-**, *ad.* utom, undantagande. **-**, *s.* räddning, frälsning; sparsamhet; förbehåll, undantag; salighet. **-bank**, *s.* sparbank. **-ness**, *s.* sparsamhet; *saljggörande kraft*. [*Gud*].  
**Saviour**, *s.* frälsare, återlösare (om **Savory**, *s.* kyndel).  
**Savour**, *s.* smak, lukt (i allting). **-**, *v. a.* smaka på, njuta med god smak. **-**, *v. n.* gifva smak ell. lukt ifrån sig. *to - of*, hafva smak af. **-iness**, *s.* smaklighet, vällykt. **-y**, *a.* välsmakande, vällyktande, angenäm.  
**Savoy**, *s.* savojskål.  
**Saw**, *s.* såg; ordspråk, sentens. **-**, *v. a.* säga. **-dust**, *s.* sågspån. **-fish**, *s.* sågfisk (ett slags haj). **-fly**, *s.* sågstekel. **-mill**, *s.* sågqvarn. **-pit**, *s.* grop der ved sågas. **-wort**, *s.* skära (ört). **-yer**, *s.* sågare; torn-dyffel. [*a. T.* stenlösande].  
**Saxifra||ge**, *s.* stenbräcka (ört). **-gous**, **Say**, *s.* tal; prof; en art ylletyg. **-**, *v. a. & n.* säga, tala, uttrycka sig, an-



*öra. to* — *one's lesson*, läsa upp sin läxa. — *ing*, *s.* yttrande; ordspråk. — *master*, *s.* myntprobörare.

**Scab**, *s.* skabb; klåda, skorpa på ett sår; dålig karl. — *bard*, *s.* skida, balja; *T.* sättlinje. — *bed*, — *by*, *a.* skabbig, klådig; gemen. — *bedness*, — *business*, *s.* skabbighet, klådishet. — *ious*, *a.* skabbartad. —, *s.* vädd (örtslägte). — *wort*, *s.* ålandsrot.

**Scabrous**, *a.* skroflig, knagglig; skorrande. — *ness*, *s.* skroflighet.

**Scad**, *s.* gaddmakrill.

**Scaffold**, *s.* schavott; ställning (för murare och timmermän), läktare. —, *v. n.* uppresna en ställning. — *age*, *s.* galleri, ställning. [belägring.

**Scalade**, *s.* en murs bestigning vid en

**Salary**, *a.* i form af trappsteg.

**Scald**, *s.* skällning; skorf, utslag i hufvudet. —, *a.* skabbig, usel. —, *v. a.* skälla. —, *v. n.* vara het. — *head*, *s.* skorfvig hufvud, fulskorf. — *ing*, *s.* skällning. —, *a.* skällande. — *ing-house*, *s.* skällrum.

**Scald**, *s.* skald, poet. — *ic*, *a.* skaldisk.

**Scale**, *s.* vågskål, Vågen (ett himmels-tecken); fiskfjäll; benskärfva; slag; stege, trappa, gradstock; ordning; storm; bestormning. —, *v. a.* väga; aftaga fjällen, afskala; trappvis uppkliäva; bestiga, storma. *to* — *off*, fjällas, släppa fjällen. —, *a.* fjällig. — *beam*, *s.* vågbalk.

**Scalene**, *s.* oliksidig triangel.

**Scaliness**, *s.* fjällighet.

**Scaling-ladder**, *s.* stormstege.

**Scall**, *s.* fulskorf, ondsår. — *ed*, — *pated*, *a.* skorfvig.

**Scallion**, *s.* schalottenlök.

**Scallop**, *s.* hjerta (skalmaskslägte); uppskärning i form af uddar. —, *v. a.* pikera, göra en kant taggig.

**Scalp**, *s.* hufvudsvål; hufvudskål. —, *v. a.* skalpera, affå hufvudsvålen. — *el*, *s.* *T.* fältskärsknif. — *er*, *s.* skafjern; etsnål. — *ing-iron*, *s.* *T.* skafjern; fältskärsknif.

**Scaly**, *a.* fjällig.

**Scamb||le**, *s.* förslösande. —, *v. a.*

sönderhugga, stycka; förslösa, vråka. —, *v. n.* ströfva omkring; (*for*) rifva och slitas om något. — *ling*, *a.* utsväfvande, slösaktig; gles; kringströdd.

**Scammony**, *s.* scammonium (ört).

**Scamper**, *v. n.* (*away, off*) fly, skumpa sin väg. [öгна, granska.

**Scan**, *v. a.* skandera (vers); \* genom-

**Scandal**, *s.* förargelse; anledning till förargelse; skändlighet, vanära, skymf, tadel. — *ize*, *v. a.* förarga; skandalisera. — *ous*, *a.* skymflig, skändlig, förarglig.

**Scansion**, *s.* versers skandering.

**Scant**, *a.* knapp, trång, njugg. —, *v. a.* knappa, inskränka. —, *v. n.* *T.* skrala. — *iness*, — *ness*, *s.* knapphet, brist. — *le*, *s.* litet stycke. — *lets*, *s. pl.* *T.* båtsklampar. — *ling*, *s.* bit, prof. bit; mått; ribba. — *ly*, *ad.* knappt; svärligen. — *y*, *a.* inskränkt, fattig, knapp.

**Scape**, *s.* undflykt; nyck, tanklös gerning. —, *v. a.* undfly, undvika. —, *v. n.* undkomma. — *goat*, *s.* syndabock. — *grace*, *s.* liderlig karl.

**Scapula**, *s.* skulderblad. — *ry*, *a.* hörande till skulderbladet. —, *s.* ett slags messhake. [blomstam.

**Scapus**, *s.* skaftet på en pelare; *T.*

**Scar**, *s.* ärr, skräma. —, *v. a.* göra skräma i. —, *v. n.* ärra sig; läkas, gå ihop (om sår). [slägte).

**Scarab**, — *ee*, *s.* torndyffel (insekt).

**Scaramouch**, *s.* arlekin.

**Scare||e**, *s.* sällsynt, rar; knapp; sparsam. — *ely*, *ad.* knappt. — *eness*, — *ity*, *s.* brist, sällsynthet.

**Scare**, *v. a.* skrämma, förskräcka. — *crow*, *s.* fågelskrämma. — *fire*, *s.* eld för att bortskrämma rofdjur.

**Scarf**, *s.* skärp, långshawl. —, *v. a.* omhänga; kläda sig vårdslöst; sammanfoga. — *skin*, *s.* yttre skinnet på kroppen.

**Scarification**, *s.* koppning, inskärning i huden. — *ficator*, *s.* en som koppar. — *fier*, *s.* kopphorn, kopjern. — *fy*, *v. a.* göra små inskärningar, koppa-

**Scarlet**, *s.* skarlahan, skarlakansfärg.  
 —, *a.* gjord af skarlahan. —**cloth**,  
*s.* skarlahan. —**fever**, *s.* skarlakans-  
 feber. —**oak**, *s.* stenek.

**Scarn**, *s.* kogödsel. —**bee**, *s.* tordyf-  
 vel. [af en fästningsgraf.

**Scarp**, *s.* eskarp, muren på inre sidan

**Scatch**, *s.* ett slags betsel. *scatches*,  
*pl.* stylvor.

**Scate**, *s.* skridsko; skida; engelsk.  
 —, *v. n.* åka, gå på skridskor.

**Scatebrous**, *a.* rik på källor.

**Scath**, *s.* skada, förlust. —, *v. a.* skada,  
 förderfva. —**ful**, *a.* skadlig.

**Scatter**, *v. a.* kringströ. —, *v. n.* för-  
 strös. —**ling**, *s.* landstrykare.

**Scaturi|ent**, *a.* uppvällande. —**gi-  
 nous**, *a.* full med källädror.

**Scavage**, *s.* afgift till en stad af ut-  
 ländska köpmän.

**Scavenger**, *s.* gatsopare.

**Scelerat**, *s.* bof, skålm.

**Scen|e**, *s.* scen, uppträde; skådeplats;  
 kuliss, dekoration. —**ery**, *s.* före-  
 ställning, scen; dekoration. —**ic**, *a.*  
 teatralisk, dramatisk. —**ographical**,  
*a.* aftagen i perspektiv. —**graphy**,  
*s.* perspektivritning.

**Scent**, *s.* lukt, väderkorn; väder. —,  
*v. a.* lukta, göra välluktande. —**bag**,  
*s.* luktdyna. —**bottle**, *s.* luktfaska.  
 —**less**, *a.* utan lukt.

**Sceptic**, *s.* tviflare, skeptikus. —**al**, *a.*  
 skeptisk, som tviflar på allting. —**ism**,  
*s.* tvifvelsjuka, otro.

**Sceptre**, *s.* spira. —**d**, *a.* som bär spira.

**Schedule**, *s.* förteckning, rulla.

**Schemat|ism**, *s.* ritning öfver himme-  
 lens utseende; föreställning. —**ist**, *s.*  
 förelagsmakare.

**Scheme**, *s.* plan, grundritning; förslag;  
 afbildning; system. —, *v. a. & n.*  
 göra förslag, göra plan. —**r**, *s.* för-  
 slagsmakare.

**Schism**, *s.* tvedrägt, tvist i läran.  
 —**atic**, *a.* schismatisk, stridig. —, *s.*  
 separatist, en som väcker oenighet.

—**atize**, *v. n.* söndra sig ifrån kyrkan.

**Scholar**, *s.* skolgosse, lärjunge, länd.  
*general* —, polyhistor, mångkunpig.

*mean* —, halfärd. —**like**, *a.* länd.  
 —**ship**, *s.* lärlingstillstånd. student-  
 lefnad; lärdom.

**Scholastic**, *a.* skolastisk. —**ally**,  
*ad.* på skolvis.

**Scholi|ast**, *s.* uttolkare (af någon länd  
 författare). —**on**, *s.* förklaring öfver  
 klassiska författare.

**School**, *s.* skola, undervisningsanstalt;  
 universitet. —, *v. a.* lära, uppfostra;  
 läxa, banna upp. —**boy**, *s.* skolgosse.  
 —**day**, *s.* skoldag, skoltid. —**divine**,  
*s.* skolastisk teolog. —**fellow**, *s.*  
 skolkamrat. —**girl**, *s.* skolflicka.  
 —**hire**, *s.* skolpenningar. —**house**,  
*s.* skolorhus, lärohus. —**ing**, *s.* skol-  
 undervisning; skolpenningar; skrapa.  
 —**man**, *s.* skollärare; skolastikus.  
 —**master**, *s.* skolmästare. —**mistress**,  
*s.* skolmästarinna.

**Schooner**, *s.* skonert.

**Schorl**, *s.* skörl.

**Sciagraphy**, *s.* grundritning; konsten  
 att göra timstenar.

**Sciatica**, *s.* ländvärk.

**Scien|ce**, *s.* vetenskap. *sciences*, *pl.*  
 fria konster. —**tical**, *a.* vetenskap-  
 lig. —**tific**, —**fical**, *a.* länd, veten-  
 skaplig.

**Schmitar**, *s.* sabel, husar-sabel.

**Scintilla|nt**, *a.* tindrande. —**te**, *v.*  
*n.* gnistra, tindra. —**tion**, *s.* gni-  
 string. [länd.

**Scioli|ist**, *s.* halfärd. —**ous**, *a.* half-

**Scion**, *s.* ymp, telning, afläggare.

**Scioptic**, *s.* skuggspelboll.

**Scirr|ous**, *a.* som har hårdnade kört-  
 lar; körtelsvulstaktig. —**us**, *a.* kör-  
 telsvulst.

**Sciss|ars**, *s. pl.* sax. —**ile**, *a.* som  
 låter klyfva sig. —**ion**, *s.* sönder-  
 skärning. —**ors**, *s. pl.* sax. —**ure**,  
*s.* remna.

**Sclerotic**, *a.* hård. — *tunicle*, hvit  
 hornhinna (i ögat). *sclerotics*, *pl.* för-  
 hårdelsemedel.

**Scoat**, **Scotch**, *v. a.* hämma.

**Scobs**, *s. pl.* filspån; pottaska.

**Scoff**, *s.* bespottelse, begabberi. —, *v.*  
*n. (at)* bespotta, skämta med.

**Scold**, *s.* ovettig kvinna; grålmakare.  
 —, *v. n.* bruka mun på en. —, *v. a.* banna, läxa upp. —**ing**, *s.* bannor.  
**Scollopp**, *s.* pikeri. [ovett.  
**Scolopendra**, *s.* mångfota (insektslägte);  
*T.* tunglänke.  
**Scomber**, *s.* makrill.  
**Sconce**, *s.* skans, fäste; hufvud.  
**Scoop**, *s.* skopa, öskar, skofvel; släng.  
 —, *v. a.* ösa; urhålla. —**er**, *s.* en  
 som öser; korsnäf (fågel). —**hole**, *s.*  
*T.* spygatt. —**net**, *s.* dragnät.  
**Scope**, *s.* afsigt; föremål; frihet, fria  
 händer; utsväfnig.  
**Scopulous**, *a.* full med klippor.  
**Scorbucal**, *a.* skörbjuggsartad.  
**Sorch**, *v. a.* sveda, steka. —, *v. n.*  
 torkas ut.  
**Scordium**, *s.* gamander.  
**Score**, *s.* streck; karfstock; tiog; krit-  
 streck; krogräkning; noter; partitur.  
 —, *v. a.* uppskära på karfstock; sätta  
 upp på räkning; tillskrifva. *to* —  
*out*, stryka ut (en skrift). —**r**, *s.*  
 markör.  
**Scori||a**, *s.* slagg. —**ous**, *a.* slaggig.  
**Scorn**, *s.* förakt, vanvördnad. —, *v. a.*  
 förakta, vanvärda, bespotta. —**er**, *s.*  
 bespottare, begabbare. —**ful**, *a.* för-  
 aktande; spotsk; trotsig. —**fulness**,  
*s.* förakt, spotskhet. —**ing**, *s.* be-  
 spottelse; förakt.  
**Scorper**, *s.* radernål, etsnål.  
**Scorpion**, *s.* skorpion, Skorpionen (i  
 djurkretsen). —**fly**, *s.* hornslända (in-  
 sektslägte). —**grass**, *s.* älskling (ört).  
 —**tick**, *s.* skorpionspindel.  
**Scorse**, *v. a.* & *n.* göra utbyte.  
**Scorzonera**, *s.* vallört, skorsonera.  
**Scot**, *s.* Skotte, Skottlåndare.  
**Scot**, *s.* andel. — *and lot*, qvota.  
 —**free**, *a.* skattfri; ostraffad.  
**Scotch**, *a.* skottländsk. — *fiddle*,  
 skabb, klåda. — *man*, Skotte. —  
*mist*, regnväder. — *rose*, smörnjupon.  
**Scotch**, *s.* inskärning. —, *v. a.* skära  
 lätt; göra skårsa.  
**Scoter**, *s.* svart anka.  
**Scoundrel**, *s.* skurk, skälm.  
**Scour**, *v. a.* skura, feja; aftvå. —, *v. n.*

purgera, laxera; löpa, fara; segla ha-  
 stigt öfver; svärma omkring; segla  
 fort. —**er**, *s.* fläckuttagare; purger-  
 medel. —**ing**, *s.* laxativ för hästar;  
 dunklopp.  
**Scourge**, *s.* gissel, ris; landsplåga. —,  
*v. a.* gissla, piska; straffa. —**ball**,  
*s.* fläckkula.  
**Scout**, *s.* spion; advisjakt. —, *v. a.*  
 rekognoscera; begabba. —**watch**, *s.*  
 fältvakt till häst.  
**Scovel**, *s.* ugnsqvast.  
**Scowl**, *s.* mulen uppsyn; skrynkla på  
 pannan. —, *v. n.* skela; se surmulen  
 ut; rynka på näsan.  
**Scrabble**, *v. n.* riva, klösa.  
**Scrag**, *a.* mager, smal. —, *s.* någon-  
 ting magert; hals. —**ged**, *a.* skroflig,  
 ojemn. —**gedness**, *s.* knagglighet;  
 torrhet. —**gy**, *a.* mager; ojemn.  
**Scramble**, *s.* gripande, grabblande efter  
 något; ifrig tvist; klättring. —, *v. n.*  
 klättra, klifva; grabba till något.  
**Scranch**, *v. n.* knäcka, krossa med  
 tänderna. —**iron**, *s.* jernbråte, jern-  
 skräp.  
**Scrannel**, *a.* dålig; skorrande.  
**Scrap**, *s.* öfverleva; bit, papperslapp.  
**Scrape**, *s.* slagtarbod; ryssja; bekym-  
 mer; förlägenhet; oskicklig bugning.  
 —, *v. a.* skrapa; skafva; stryka. —,  
*v. n.* gifva ett skorrande ljud; buga  
 sig bondaktig. —**penny**, *s.* girigbuk.  
 —**r**, *s.* skafjern; birfilare.  
**Scratch**, *s.* skråma; klösning. —, *v. a.*  
 riva, skriva ovärdigt. *to* — *out*, ra-  
 dera. —**brush**, *s.* kratsborste. —**er**,  
*s.* skafjern. —**es**, *s.* spatten (häst-  
 sjukdom). —**pan**, *s.* kokpanna. —**wig**,  
*s.* rund peruk.  
**Scraw**, *s.* yta; gräsvall.  
**Scrawl**, *s.* kråkfötter; kludderi. —, *v.*  
*n.* måla illa; skriva kråkfötter; kråla.  
**Scray**, *s.* skrämmåse. [v. n. skrika.  
**Scream**, *s.* klagerop, skri, skrik. —,  
*v. n.* skrika. —**owl**, *s.* nattugla.  
**Screen**, *s.* skärm, eldskärm; försvar;  
 sandsäll. —, *v. a.* betäcka; (*from*)  
 beskärma; sälla.



**Screw**, *s.* skruf; öfverben. —, *v. a.* skrufva, vrida; vränga; pressa; spänna (en bössa). *to — up*, tillskrufva.  
**—driver**, *s.* skrufmejsel, skrufnyckel.  
**—female**, *s.* skrufmutter. **—jack**, *s.* vagnsvind. **—nut**, *s.* skrufmutter.  
**—tap**, *s.* skruftapp, låstapp.

**Scribble**, *s.* oduglig skrift; kråkfötter. —, *v. a.* rafsä (skrift). —, *v. n.* skriva illa. **—r**, *s.* skribler.

**Scribe**, *s.* skribent; notarie, skrifvare; skriftlär (hos Judarna).

**Serine**, *s.* skåp, skrin; arkiv.

**Scrip**, *s.* påse; papperslapp; revers; subskription på kronans lån.

**Script|ory**, *a.* skriftlig. **—ural**, *a.* biblisk. **—ure**, *s.* skrift; bibeln.

**Scriveners**, *s.* notarie; mäkklare.

**Scroful|a**, *s.* skrofler. **—ous**, *a.* plågad af körtelsvullnad.

**Scroll**, *s.* rulle; hoprulladt pergament.

**Scrophulary**, *s.* flenört.

**Scrotocele**, *s.* pungbräck.

**Scrub**, *s.* utnött qvast; trashank; eländig karl; skinkmärr. —, *v. a.* skrubba; borsta hårdt; skura med viska. **—ber**, *s.* skaffern; kratsborste. **—by**, *a.* skurad; smutsig; lumpen.

**Scruf**, *s.* skorpa. **—poet**, *s.* rimklåpare.

**Scruple**, *s.* skrupel (en vikt om 20 gran); skrupel, noggrannhet; tvifvelsmål. —, *v. n.* tvifla, tveka.

**Scrupul|osity**, *s.* tvehägsenhet; tvifvelsmål, tvekan. **—ous**, *a.* betänksam, alltför grannlaga. **—ousness**, *s.* samvetsgrann.

**Scrut|able**, *a.* utransaklig. **—ation**, *s.* utforskning; pröfning. **—ator**, **—ineer**, *s.* ransakare; en som samlar rösterna vid ett val. **—inize**, *v. a.* undersöka, granska; utforska. **—inous**, *a.* grubblande, full med betänkligheter. **—iny**, *s.* undersökning af röster vid ett val; pröfning, ransakning.

**Scrutoire**, *s.* skrifbord.

**Scruze**, *v. a.* klämma, pressa.

**Scud**, *s.* moln som skrider ganska fort. —, *v. n.* illa, fly. —, *v. a.* *T* länsa.

*to — under bare poles*, *T.* länsa för topp och tackel.

**Scuffle**, *s.* handgemäng; träta med slagsmål. —, *v. n.* träta och slåss.

**Sculk**, *v. n.* hålla sig undan; smyga. **—ing-hole**, **—ing-place**, *s.* smyghål, gömställe.

**Scul**, *s.* hufvudskål; liten båt. —, *v. n.* *T.* ro genom vrickning. **—cap**, *s.* kalott; hjälm. **—er**, *s.* snugga (liten båt); en som vrickar en julle. **—erage**, *s.* fraktpenningar på en julle. **—ery**, *s.* diskvrå, tvättställe. **—ion**, *s.* kökspojke. **—ionmaid**, *s.* disktvätterska.

**Sculp**, *v. a.* gravera. **—tile**, *a.* ut-huggen, stucken i koppar. **—tor**, *s.* bildhuggare; kopparstickare. **—ture**, *s.* bildhuggeri; kopparstickning; bildhuggeriarbete; kopparstick. —, *v. a.* göra bildhuggararbete; gravera.

**Scum**, *s.* skum, fradga; slödder, pack. **— of metals**, slag. —, *v. a.* skumma. **—mer**, *s.* skumslef.

**Scumber**, *s.* räfräck.

**Scupper**, *s.* spygatt (på skepp).

**Scurf**, *s.* skorf; skorpa på något; örlax. **—y**, *a.* skorfvig.

**Scurril|e**, **—ous**, *a.* ovettig; skamlös; oanständigt skämtande. **—ity**, *s.* skamlöst ovet; oanständigt skämt.

**Scurvy**, *s.* skörbjugg. —, *a.* skörbjuggs-artad; skorfvig; nedrig, gemen; föraktlig. **—grass**, *s.* skedört.

**Scut**, *s.* stubbsvans; svansen på en hare ell. kanin. [länegods.]

**Scutage**, *s.* uppskattning af en riddares

**Scutcheon**, *s.* vapen, sköld.

**Scut|ellated**, *a.* fördelad i små rutor ell. skölder. **—iform**, *a.* sköldformig. **Scuttle**, *s.* kolfat; sopkorg; mastkorg, lucka i skepp; skutt. —, *v. a.* göra hål i ett skepp för att sänka det.

**Scythe**, *s.* lia.

**Sdeinful**, *a.* föraktlig.

**Sea**, *s.* sjö, haf; våg, sjögång. *by —*, till sjös. *narrow —*, sund, trång sjöled. **—adder**, *s.* tångsnipa. **—bank**, *s.* hafskant. **—bar**, *s.* skrånåse. **—bind-weed**, *s.* sjöbinda. **—boat**, *s.* sjöfartyg. **—boy**, *s.* skeppspojke. **—breach**,

*s.* öfversvämning af hafvet. -*brief*, *s.* sjöpass. -*coal*, *s.* stenköl. -*cow*, *s.* sjöko. -*cut*, *s.* bläckfisk; sjöspindel. -*dog*, *s.* själ. -*farer*, *s.* sjöfarande. -*fight*, *s.* sjödrabbning. -*garland*, *s.* neckblad, sjöblad. -*gate*, *s.* sjögång, väg. -*grass*, *s.* tång. -*hog*, *s.* marsvin. -*holm*, *s.* holme. -*horse*, *s.* sjöhäst. -*maid*, *s.* siren, hafsfru. -*man*, *s.* sjöman, matros; näcken. -*map*, *s.* sjökort. -*mark*, *s.* landkänning; båk. -*mew*, *s.* hafsmåse. -*port*, *s.* sjöhamn. -*room*, *s.* öppen sjö, rymd på hafvet. -*service*, *s.* tjänst till sjös. -*shore*, *s.* kust, sjöstrand. -*sick*, *a.* sjösjuk. -*side*, *s.* strand. -*star*, *s.* sjöstjärna (korsfisk). -*thief*, *s.* sjöröfware. -*ward*, *ad.* sjöledes, sjövärt. -*water*, *s.* sjövätt, saltvatten. -*weed*, *s.* sjögräs. -*worthy*, *a.* sjöfast. -*wrack*, *s.* tång (ört).

**Seal**, *s.* sigill, signet; skäl, sjökalf. -, *v. a. & n.* försegla, besegla, bekräfta; stämpla, kröna (vigter etc.). *to - up*, försegla. -*ing*, *s.* försegling. -*oil*, *s.* skältran. -*ring*, *s.* sigillring, signet. -*skin*, *s.* skälskinn. -*wax*, *s.* lack, sigillvax.

**Seam**, *s.* söm; fogning; nåt; svinister; läst; vikt glas (100 skålp.); hornklyfta; skråma. -, *v. a.* sömma; sammanfoga; gifva skråmor. -*less*, *a.* utan söm. -*ster*, *s.* sömmare. -*stress*, *s.* sömmerska. -*y*, *a.* försedd med söm.

**Sear**, *a.* torkad, vissnad. -, *v. a.* sveda; bränna med hett jern. *to - up*, stänga igen; hämma.

**Searce**, *s.* hårsikt. -, *v. a.* sälla.

**Search**, *s.* genomsökning; jagt; forskning; eftersträfvande. -, *v. a. & n.* söka; jaga; ransaka; utröna; sondera; genomsöka. -*less*, *a.* outransklig, outgrundlig.

**Searcloth**, *s.* vaxplåster.

**Season**, *s.* årstid; tid; termin; krydda. *in the mean -*, emellertid. *for a -*, någon t. *out of -*, i otid. *before the -*, brådmogen. -, *v. a.*

krydda; salta; tillväna; torka. -, *v. n.* mogna (om trädvirke). *to - timber*, låta timmer torka. -*able*, *a.* lämplig. -*ing*, *s.* kryddning, krydda.

**Seat**, *s.* säte, stol; belägenhet; boställe; ort. -, *v. a.* sätta; ställa. *to - one's self*, sätta sig ned. -*ed*, *a.* satt, belägen; fast.

**Secant**, *a.* som delar. -, *s. T.* den större sidan af en vinkel.

**Secede**, *v. n.* afvika; draga sig ifrån

**Secern**, *v. a.* fränkilja. [något.

**Secession**, *s.* afträdande; afvikande.

**Secl[u]de**, *v. a.* utestänga; fränkilja. -*sion*, *s.* uteslutande; enslighet.

**Second**, *a.* den andra, nästa, följande. *a - time*; ännu en gång. - *cousin*, sysling. - *mourning*, liten sorg. - *thoughts*, mögnare öfverläggning. -, *s.* sekundant; medhjelpare; sekund. -, *v. a.* bistå, hjälpa till. -, *v. n.* vara den andra i ordningen. -*arily*, *ad.* i andra graden. -*ariness*, *s.* andra rangen. -*ary*, *s.* deputerad. -, *ad.* af andra ordningen; härledd. -*hand*, *s.* andra handen. -, *a.* tagen efter andra; iske ny. *at -*, ur andra hand. -*ly*, *ad.* för det andra; dernäst. -*rate*, *s.* andra rummet i värdighet; andra kvalitet. -, *a.* af andra graden. -*sight*, *s.* spådomsande; andesyn. -*sighted*, *a.* som kan spå eller se andar. [låtenhet.

**Secrecy**, *s.* hemlighet; enslighet; tyst.

**Secret**, *a.* hemlig; fördold; tystlåten; ensam. -, *s.* hemlighet; hemlig konst. *in -*, i hemlighet. -*ariship*, *s.* sekreteraresyssla. -*ary*, *s.* sekreterare, sekreter; skrifbord. -*e*, *v. a.* fördölja; lägga å lön; fränkilja. -*ion*, *s.* fränkiljande; afsöndrad vätska. -*itions*, *a.* afskild. -*ly*, *ad.* hemligen. -*ness*, *s.* hemlighet; förtygninghet. -*ory*, *a.* fränkiljande, afsöndrande.

**Sect**, *s.* sekt, parti; släkte; ympqvist. -*arian*, *a.* sekterisk. -, *s.* sektmakare; anhängare af en sekt. -*arism*, *s.* partiande. -*ary*, *s.* anhängare af en sekt. -*ile*, *a.* som låter klyfva sig. -*ion*, *s.* sönderskärning; afdel-

- ning; snitt. -**OR**, *s.* proportional-cirkel; *T.* sektor.
- Secular**, *a.* som firas hvar 100de år; världslig; icke bunden vid klosterreglor. -*s.* lekman. -**ity**, *s.* världsligt stånd; världslighet. -**ization**, *s.* förändrande till världsligt stånd. -**izo**, *v. a.* sekularisera. -**ness**, *s.* världslighet.
- Secundine**, *s.* efterbörd.
- Secur||e**, *a.* (*of, from*) säker; trygg, obekymrad. -, *v. a.* sätta i säkerhet; fastbinda; assekurera; förvara; gripa, häkta. *to - from*, beskydda ifrån. *to - of*, försäkra om. -**ement**, *s.* skydd; borgen. -**eness**, *s.* säkerhet, trygghet. -**ity**, *s.* säkerhet; borgen, löftesman; sorglöshet.
- Sedan**, *s.* portschäs, bürstol.
- Sedat||e**, *a.* stilla, lugn. -**eness**, *s.* stillhet, lugn. -**ive**, *a.* stillande; som ger lugn.
- Sedenta||riness**, *s.* mycken sittning, stillasittande. -**ry**, *a.* stillasittande; överksam. [*s.* siska.
- Sedge**, *s.* starr; gul svärdslija. -**bird**, *s.* öfverväxt med säf.
- Sedgy**, *a.* öfverväxt med säf.
- Sediment**, *s.* bottenfälle; drägg.
- Sediti||on**, *s.* uppror, resning. -**onary**, *s.* upprorsman. -**ous**, *a.* upprorisk, orolig. -**ousness**, *s.* upprorsanda.
- Seduc||e**, *v. a.* förleda, förföra. -**er**, *s.* förförare. -**ible**, *a.* som kan förledas. -**tion**, *s.* förförelse, förledning. -**tive**, *a.* förförande.
- Sedul||ity**, *s.* flit, idoghet. -**ous**, *a.* flitig, arbetsam. -**ousness**, *s.* oförtrutenhet.
- See**, *s.* säte; biskopsstol; biskopsstift.
- See**, *v. a. & n.* se: tillse; märka; besöka; följa; taga sig tillvara. -, *i.* sel gif akt!
- Seed**, *s.* säd, frö; korn; ursprung; afkomma. -, *v. a.* så, utströ säd. -, *v. n.* skjuta sig i frö; blifva fullmogen. -**bed**, *s.* drifbänk. -**bud**, *s.* knopp; öga (på växter). -**cake**, *s.* anisbröd. -**coat**, *s.* agn. -**corn**, *s.* sädesfrö (till såning). -**ling**, *s.* späd planta. -**ling-flower**, *s.* sädesblomma.
- pearl**, *s.* perlfrö, perlgrus. -**time**, *s.* såningstid. -**vessel**, *s.* fröhus.
- y**, *a.* sädrik, fröful.
- Seeing**, *s.* seende; syn. -, *c.* emedan, eftersom.
- Seek**, *v. a. & n.* söka; begära; förfölja; eftersträfvä. *to - out*, spåra upp, söka. -**sorrow**, *s.* själfpinare.
- Seel**, *s.* ett skepps slingring. -, *v. a.* panela. -, *v. n.* slingra (om skepp); blinka med ögonen (om falkar).
- Seem**, *v. n.* synas; tyckas. -**er**, *s.* skenhelgon. -**ing**, *s.* yttre sken; tycke. -, *a.* låtsad; ytlig. -**ingly**, *ad.* till ytan. -**ingness**, *s.* skenbarhet; utvärtes anseende. -**less**, *a.* oanständig. -**liness**, *s.* anständighet. -**ly**, *a.* anständig, passande.
- Seer**, *s.* siare, profet.
- Seer-wood**, *s.* torr ved. [*gunga.*
- Seesaw**, *s.* gunga; gungning. -, *v. n.*
- Seethe**, *v. a.* sjuda, koka. -, *v. n.* uppvälla. -**r**, *s.* kock; kokgryta.
- Segar**, *s.* cigarr. -**box**, -**case**, *s.* cigarrfederal. -**tube**, *s.* cigarrör.
- Segment**, *s.* liten del; *T.* segment.
- Segrega||to**, *v. a.* söndra, åtskilja. -**tion**, *s.* söndring, frånskiljande.
- Seign||eural**, *a.* en länsherre tillhörande; själfrådande. -**ior**, *s.* herre; länsherre. -**iory**, *s.* herrskap; herr-  
[*lighet.*
- Seine**, *s.* slagnät.
- Seiz||able**, *a.* som kan intagas. -**e**, *v. a.* gripa; lägga hand på; arresterä; taga i besittning; öfverfalla; utmäta, belägga med kvarstad. *to - a block*, *T.* naja ett block.
- Seizin**, *s.* laga häfd; besittning af fast egendom; häktning.
- Seizing**, *s.* *T.* sejsning, surrningståg.
- Seizure**, *s.* tillgripande; arrestering.
- Seldom**, *ad.* sällan. -**ness**, *s.* ovanlighet, sällsynthet.
- Select**, *a.* utvald, förträfflig. -, *v. a.* utvälja, kora. -**ion**, *s.* val, utväljande. -**man**, *s.* stadsombud. -**ness**, *s.* förträfflighet. -**or**, *s.* utkorare.
- Selen||ito**, -**ites**, *s.* spegelsten, selenit. -**ography**, *s.* beskrifning öfver månen.



**Self**, *pr.* (*pl. selves*) *sjelf*; *egen person*.

**-abasement**, *s.* sjelfförnedring. **-abuse**, *s.* sjelfbefläckelse. **-active**, *a.* sjelfverkande. **-conceit**, *s.* eget tycke. **-confidence**, *s.* sjelfförtroende. **-conscious**, *a.* sjelfklok. **-control**, *s.* sjelfbeherrskning. **-deceit**, *s.* sjelfbedrägeri. **-denial**, *s.* sjelfförsakelse. **-destroyer**, *s.* sjelfspilling. **-destruction**, *s.* sjelfmord. **-ends**, *s. pl.* egennyttja. **-heal**, *s.* sanikelört. **-interest**, *s.* egennyttja. **-interested**, *a.* egennyttig. **-ish**, *a.* egenkär; egennyttig. **-ishness**, *s.* sjelfviskhet. **-love**, *s.* egenkärlek. **-murder**, *s.* sjelfmord. **-murderer**, *s.* sjelfspilling. **-praise**, *s.* eget beröm. **-same**, *a.* just densamme. **-will**, *s.* egensinnighet, egenvilja.

**Sell**, *v. a.* sälja; köpslaga. —, *v. n.* hafva afsättning. **-er**, *s.* säljare.

**Sellander**, *s.* ett slags spatt på hästar.

**Selvage**, *s.* list, stad (på väfnad); *T.* vautsropp.

**Sembla||ble**, *a.* lik, dylik. **-bleness**, *s.* likhet. **-nce**, *s.* liklighet; likhet; utseende.

**Semi||annular**, *a.* halfrund. **-breve**, *s. T.* hälften af en breve. **-circle**, *s.* halfcirkel. **-colon**, *s.* semikolon. **-lunar**, *a.* halfmånlik. **-metal**, *s.* halfmetall.

**Semin||al**, *a.* hörande till säden; — ursprunglig. **-leaf**, fröblad. **-ality**, *s.* fröegenskap. **-ary**, *s.* seminarium, skola. **-ary-priest**, *s.* prest ur en jesuitskola. **-ation**, *s.* såning, sådd. **-ification**, *s.* befruktning.

**Semi||quaver**, *s. T.* en sextondedels not. **-spherical**, *a.* halfklotformig. **-tone**, *s.* halfton i musik. **-vowel**, *s.* halvokav.

**Sempervive**, *s. s.* aloeplanta.

**Sempitern||al**, *a.* evigvarande; oförsannlig. **-ity**, *s.* evighet.

**Sempstress**, *s.* sömmerska.

**Senary**, *a.* hörande till sextalet.

**Senat||e**, *s.* senat, råd. **-or**, *s.* senator. **-orial**, *a.* senatorisk.

**Send**, *v. a. & n.* sända, skicka; skänka;

*kasta. to — any one word*, låta en veta.

**Senescence**, *s.* föräldring; förfall.

**Seneschal**, *s.* hofmästare.

**Senile**, *a.* gammal, ålderstigen.

**Senior**, *s.* senior; gråhårsman. **-ity**, *s.* åldersföreträd.

**Senna**, *s.* senna; sennetsblad.

**Sennight**, *s.* åtta dagar (till).

**Senocular**, *a.* sexögd.

**Sens||ation**, *s.* känning; uppseende.

**-o**, *s.* sinne; känsla; förstånd; bemärkelse. *common —*, sundt vett, allmänt förstånd, vanligt förstånd. *good —*, förstånd. **-oful**, *a.* förnuftig; djupsinnig. **-eless**, *a.* känslolös; oförnuftig. **-elessness**, *s.* känslolöshet; orimlighet. **-ibility**, *s.* ömtålighet; finkänslighet; ömsinhet. **-ible**, *a.* känbar; lättörd; kännande; förståndig; öfvertygad. **-faculty**, känsel-förmåga. **-of**, öfvertygad om. **-ible-ness**, *s.* känsla; lättördhet; ömhet; förnuftighet. **-itive**, *a.* begåfvad med sinnen; förmögen att känna. **-plant**, sensitiva. **-itiveness**, *s.* känslighet; sinnlighet. **-ory**, *s.* sätet för känslan. **-ual**, *a.* sinnlig, köttslig. **-ualist**, *s.* vällusting. **-uality**, **-ualness**, *s.* sinnlighet. **-ualize**, *v. a.* förleda till vällust.

**Senten||ce**, *s.* tänkespråk; dom. —, *v. a.* döma, fälla dom. **-tious**, *a.* full af tänkespråk; kort och uttrycksfull. **-iousness**, *s.* tankrikhet; kort-het och styrka.

**Sentient**, *a.* märkande, kännande. —, *s.* en med känsla begåfvad varelse.

**Sentiment**, *s.* känsla; tänkesätt, mening; omdöme. **-al**, *a.* sentimental; sinnrik; känslsam.

**Sentinel**, **Sentry**, *s.* skildtvakt. **-box**, *s.* skyllerkur.

**Separ||ability**, *s.* delbarhet. **-ble**, *a.* åtskiljelig. **-bleness**, *s.* åtskilj-lighet. **-te**, *a.* skiljd, åtskiljd. —, *v. a.* skilja, frånskilja; dela. —, *v. n.* skilja sig, skiljas åt. **-tely**, *ad.* åtskildt, afsides, enskildt. **-teness**, *s.* åtskillighet; afsöndring. **-tion**, *s.*

- skilnad, skilsmessa; äktenskapsskilnad; filtrering. **-tist**, *s.* en som afviker ifrån läran. **-tor**, *s.* åtskiljare. **-tory**, *s.* afsöndringsmedel.
- Seps**, *s.* ormödlä.
- Sept**, *s.* stam, släkt.
- Septan||gle**, *s.* sjuhörning. **-gular**, *a.* sjuhörnig.
- September**, *s.* September.
- Septenary**, *a.* hörande till sjutalet. **-**
- Septennial**, *a.* sjuårig. [*s.* sjutal.
- Septentrion**, **-al**, *a.* nordlig.
- Septfoil**, *s.* tornentilla; blodrot.
- Septical**, *a.* frätande; förruttande.
- Septilateral**, *a.* sju sidig.
- Septua||genary**, *a.* sjuttioårig. **-gesima**, *s.* söndagen septuagesima. **-gesimal**, *a.* hörande till söndagen septuagesima; 70-årig. **-gint**, *s.* de 70 uttolkarnes grekiska bibelöfversättning.
- Septuple**, *s.* sju faldig.
- Sepul||chral**, *a.* hörande till en graf; begrafnings-. **-chre**, *s.* graf, grafvård. **-**, *v. a.* begrava. **-ture**, *s.* jordfästning; graf.
- Sequaci||ous**, *a.* följaktig; eftergifvande; smidig. **-ty**, *s.* smidighet, böjlighet. [*sammanhang.*
- Sequel**, *s.* följd; efterföljande del;
- Sequen||co**, *s.* följd; följe. **-t**, *a.* följande, påföljande.
- Sequest||er**, *v. a.* söndra; sequestrera; sätta å sida. **-**, *v. n.* draga sig tillbaka, afskilja sig från världen. **-rable**, *a.* som låter afsöndra sig; som kan sequestreras. **-rate**, *v. a.* sequestrera. **-ration**, *s.* sequestrering, qvarstad; åtskiljande.
- Seraglio**, *s.* seralj, harem.
- Seraph**, *s.* seraf, serafim. **-ic**, *a.* serafisk, änglalik.
- Sere**, *a.* förtorkad.
- Seren||ade**, *s.* serenad; aftonmusik. **-**, *v. n.* uppföra en serenad. **-o**, *a.* klar, ljus; lugn; durchlauchtig (titel). **-**, *s.* aftonsvalka; klar afton. **-**, *v. a.* lugna. **-eness**, **-ity**, *s.* själsfrid; [*lugn.*
- Serge**, *s.* sars (väfnad).
- Sergeant**, *s.* sergeant, fältväbel; licen-
- tiat. **- at arms**, stafbärare. **- at the mace**, som bär spira. **-chirurgion**, *s.* lifchirurg. **-ry**, *s.* ett slags rusttjenst. **-ship**, *s.* sergeantsyssla.
- Series**, *s.* ordning, följd, series.
- Serin**, *s.* krypare.
- Serious**, *a.* allvarsam; högtidlig; angelägen. **-ly**, *ad.* allvarligen, strängt.
- Sermon**, *s.* predikan. **-ize**, *v. a.* predika länge.
- Sermountain**, *s.* seselört.
- Ser||osity**, *s.* det vattenaktiga. **-ous**, *a.* vattenaktig (blod).
- Serpent**, *s.* orm; ett slags fyrverkeripjes; basbasun. **-ine**, *a.* ormartad. **-**, *s.* serpentin, ormsten. **-stones**, *s.* ammonshorn. **-stongue**, *s.* läketunga (ört). [*s. ref-orm.*
- Serpi||ginous**, *a.* ref-ormsaktig. **-go**,
- Serra||ted**, *a.* sågformig; taggig; *T.* sågbräddig. **-ture**, *s.* inskärning.
- Serr||ied**, *a.* tätt uppställd. **-y**, *v. a.* höptvinga; ordna.
- Serum**, *s.* blodvatten.
- Servant**, *s.* tjänare; tjänarinna; älskare.
- Serve**, *v. n. & a.* tjena, betjena; befrämja; uppvakta; försä. *to - a rope*, *T.* bekläda ett tåg.
- Service**, *s.* rönn. **-berry**, *s.* rönnbär.
- Servi||ce**, *s.* tjänst; lydnad; helsning; gagn; länsplikt; bordservis; *T.* sarning. **-ceable**, *a.* tjänstaktig; nyttig; helsosam. **-ient**, *a.* subordinerad. **-le**, *a.* slafvisk; nedrig. **-lity**, *s.* trälldom; låghet. **-ng**, *s. T.* klädning på tåg. **-ng-maid**, *s.* tjenstepiga, tjensteflicka. **-tor**, *s.* betjent; vasall; fattig student. **-tude**, *s.* trälldom, slafveri.
- Sesame**, *s.* sesamört. [*lång.*
- Sesquipedalian**, *a.* halfannan fot
- Sess**, *s.* skattläggning. **-**, *v. a.* skattlägga. [*(om blad).*
- Sessile**, *a. T.* stielkfast, utan bladskaff
- Session**, *s.* sittning; session; råd; ting.
- Sesterco**, *s.* sestertius (romerskt silfvermynt).
- Set**, *s.* ett antal som hör tillsammans; svit; band (i föraktl. mening); slag; ung telning; sättgren; nedgång (om

solen etc.). — *of silverplate*, silfverservis. —, *v. a.* sätta, ställa; bringa; våga; stadga; stanna; ställa i ordning; rikta; sätta i musik; plantera; hetsa. —, *v. n.* gå ner (om solen); förmörkas; stelna. *to — about*, företaga. *to — against*, sätta emot; jemföra. *to — agoing*, sätta i gång. *to — by*, förbigå; värdera. *to — down*, anteckna; fastställa. *to — forth*, visa; utveckla; prisa; afresa. *to — forward*, befordra; resa vidare. *to — in*, infalla. *to — off*, smycka. *to — on*, ansätta; upphetsa; angripa. *to — on foot*, bringa i gång. *to — out*, resa; föreställa; utveckla; ådagalägga; smycka; utstaka; utrusta. *to — sail*, hissa segel. *to — up*, uppställa; uppföra; upphöja; fastställa. —*foil*, *s.* tormentilla. —*off*, *s.* sirat; motsats; ersättning. —*speech*, *s.* utstuderadt tal. —*visit*, *s.* statsbesök.

**Setaceous**, *a.* med borst; sträfhårig.

**Setbolt**, *s.* T. drifkil.

**Seton**, *s.* hank.

**Settee**, *s.* bänk med ryggstäte.

**Setter**, *s.* tonsättare; fågelhund; rapphönshund; beslagskarl. —*wort*, *s.* stinkande prustrot.

**Setting**, *s.* plantering; nedergång. —*dog*, *s.* raphönshund. —*stick*, *s.* planterstock; T. vinkelhake.

**Settle**, *s.* bänk, säte. —, *v. a.* fastställa; fälla till botten. —, *v. n.* etablera sig; tillslå någon en viss lifränta. *to — an account*, sluta en räkning. *to — one's estate upon one*, göra en till arfving. —*d*, *a.* bofast; stående. —*ment*, *s.* stadgande; viss tillslagen ränta; bottenfälle; kontrakt; nybygge. —*r*, *s.* nybyggare, kolonist.

**Setwall**, *s.* vänderot, valeriana.

**Setwort**, *s.* mattegräs.

**Seven**, *num.* sju. —*fold*, *a.* sjufoldig, sjudubbel. —*night*, *s.* åtta dagar; vecka. —*teen*, *num.* sjutton. —*teenth*, *a.* sjuttionde. —*teenthly*, *ad.* för det sjuttionde. —*th*, *a.* sjuende. —, *s.* en sjundedel. —*thly*, *ad.* för det

sjuende. —*tieth*, *a.* sjuttionde. —*ty*, *num.* sjuttio.

**Sever**, *v. a.* söndra, skingra; afhugga. —, *v. n.* åtskiljas. —*al*, *a.* åtskillig; särskild; flere. —, *s.* individ; ett ting för sig sjelf; afdelning. —*alty*, *s.* afsöndradt tillstånd. —*ance*, *s.* frånskilnad.

**Sever|e**, *a.* sträng, allvarlig; noggrann. —*ity*, *s.* stränghet; noggrannhet; bestraffning.

**Sew**, *v. a. & n.* sy, sömma. *to — up*, insömma; sy till. [gall.

**Sew**, *a.* torn. *the cow is —*, kon går

**Sewer**, *s.* dike; trumma till vattens

**Sewet**, *s.* talg. [aflopp.

**Sewing|needle**, *s.* synål. —*press*, *s.* häftbräde.

**Sewster**, *s.* sömmerska.

**Sex**, *s.* kön; könet, qvinnokönet.

**Sex|agenary**, *a.* sextioårig. —*agesima*, *s.* söndagen sexagesima. —*agesimal*, *a.* sextionde. —*angled*, *a.* sexvinklig. —*ennial*, *a.* sexårig. —*tain*, *s.* strof af sex rader. —*tant*, *s.* T. sextant. —*tary*, *s.* sakristia. —*tile*, *a.* som består af sex delar ell. slag. —, *s.* T. sextio graders afstånd. —*ton*, *s.* klockare; dödgräfvare. —*tuple*, *a.* sexdubbel.

**Sexual**, *a.* angående könet.

**Shab**, *s.* skurk. —*business*, *s.* trasighet; nedrighet. —*by*, *a.* eländig; nedrig.

**Shackle**, *v. a.* fjättra; insnärja. *shackles*, *pl.* fjättrar.

**Shad**, *s.* staksill. —*dock*, *s.* pompelmos, pompelnöt (pomerans).

**Shad|e**, *s.* skugga; skygd; fönstermatta; ett slags hufvudbonad. —, *v. a.* skugga, schattera; skygga, skymma före; beskärma. —*iness*, *s.* skuggighet, skuggrikhet. —*ow*, *s.* skugga; hägn; skumt ställe. —, *v. a.* skugga; beteckna. —*y*, *a.* skuggig, skuggrik.

**Shaft**, *s.* pil, dart; spetsen (af ett kyrktorn etc.); vagnstistel; schakt i grufvor. *climbing —*, farschakt. *plump —*, konstschakt, vattenschakt. —*horse*, *s.* stånghäst. —*ment*, *s.* en half fot i längdmått.



**Shag**, *s.* schagg, plys; lurfvigt hår; ålkrök, skräcka (ett slags pelikan). —, *v. a.* göra fläckig, isprunga; göra luden; vanskapa. —, *v. n.* beblanda sig kötteligen. —**bag**, *s.* stackare. —**ged**, —**gy**, *a.* raggig, långhårig. —**haired**, *a.* långhårig.

**Shagreen**, *s.* schagrin, narffäder.

**Shake**, *s.* skakning, dallring; drill (i sång). —, *v. a.* skaka; fördrifva. —, *v. n.* skälfva; drilla (i musik). *to — hands with*, taga hvarann i hand; taga afsked. —**fork**, *s.* hötjuga. —**r**, *s.* darrdufva; darrgräs.

**Shaky**, *a.* full med klyftor.

**Shale**, *s.* skal, hylsa; ett slags skiffersten. —, *v. a.* sprita; skala.

**Shall**, *v. def.* böra, skola.

**Shalloon**, *s.* schalong (ett slags ylle).

**Shallop**, *s.* slup, skeppsbåt. [tyg.]

**Shallow**, *a.* grund, icke djup; dum. —, *s.* flata i sjön; enfaldig stackare. —**ness**, *s.* grundhet, dumhet.

**Shalm**, *s.* skallmeja, oboe.

**Shalot**, *s.* schalottenlök.

**Sham**, *s.* puts; förevändning; bedrägeri. — *for the neck*, halskrage. —, *a.* falsk, låtsad. — *errand*, nödfallsosanning. — *excuse*, usel undflykt. —, *v. a.* bedraga, lura. —, *v. n.* låtsa. [hus.]

**Shambles**, *s. pl.* slagtarbod, slagtar.

**Shambling**, *a.* vaggande (i gången).

**Shame**, *s.* skam; vanära; blygd; blygsel. *for —! fy for —! fy skam!* —, *v. a.* utskämma, vanära. —, *v. n.* blygas. —**faced**, *a.* blygsam. —**ful**, *a.* neslig, skamlig. —**less**, *a.* skamlös, oförskämd.

**Shammer**, *s.* bedragare, lögnare.

**Sham||my**, —**ois**, *s.* stenget. —**rock**, *s.* klöfver, treväpling.

**Shank**, *s.* lägg; skaft; nyckelpipa; pipskaft; qvesved, ormbär. —**painter**, *s. T.* rustlina.

**Skape**, *s.* skapnad, form; hamn; mönster; sätt; spetsar. —, *v. a.* skapa, bilda; anordna. —, *v. n.* passa. —**less**, *a.* oformlig. —**ly**, *a.* välbildad.

**Shard**, *s.* krtskocka; skärfva; skalvingarne på insekter.

**Share**, *s.* andel, lott, aktie; plogrist. —, *v. a.* utskifta; afskära. —, *v. n.* deltaga. —**bone**, *s.* blygselbenet. —**holder**, *s.* aktieägare. —**wood**, *s.* trädestistål.

**Shark**, *s.* haj; spetsbof; tullbetjent; bedrägeri. —, *v. a.* hastigt rafs ihop. —, *v. n.* ströfva omkring; bedraga. —**er**, *s.* bof. —**trick**, *s.* skålmestycke.

**Sharp**, *a.* skarp; gäll; sur; skarpsinnig; bitande; sträng; vaksam. —, *s.* darts; skarp ton; förhöjningstecken (i musik). *a — assault*, ett häftigt anfall. — *wind*, skaf vind. —, *v. a.* skärpa. —, *v. n.* snatta, spela tjufstreck. —**en**, *v. a.* skärpa. —, *v. n.* blifva hvass. —**ener**, *s.* slipare, skärslipare. —**er**, *s.* bedragare; falsk spelare. —**eyed**, *a.* skarpsynt. —**ly**, *ad.* skarpt; skarp-sinnigt, klyftigt. —**ness**, *s.* skarphet; skärpa; bitterhet; stränghet; finhet; grighet. —**set**, *a.* snål, hungrig.

**Shaster**, *s.* Braminernas bibel.

**Shatter**, *s.* bit; fragment. —, *v. a.* sönderspilla. —, *v. n.* gå sönder. —**brainad**, —**pated**, *a.* tankspridd.

**Shave**, *v. a.* skafva; barbera; skära i tunna skifvor; plundra; plåja, preja. —**ling**, *s.* öknamn på en munk. —**r**, *s.* barberare.

**Shaving**, *s.* rakning; spånor. —**iron**, *s.* gångskyffel. —**knife**, *s.* rakknif.

**Shaw**, *s.* snär, skogssnär.

**Shawl**, *s.* schal, halsduk.

**Shawm**, *s.* skallmeja, oboe.

**She**, *pr.* hon. —, *s.* qvinna; hona. —**cousin**, *s.* fruntimmers-kusin. —**slave**, *s.* slafvinna.

**Sheaf**, *s.* kärke; knippa. —, *v. a.* binda i kärkevar.

**Shear**, *s.* sax; fågelvinge; fårklippning. *a pair of shears*, stor sax, ullsax, trädgårdssax. —, *v. n.* slingra; *T.* gira; klippa. —, *v. a.* öfverskära; afbita. —**d**, *s.* skärfva. —**er**, *s.* fårklippare. —**ing**, *s.* klippning; saxvrak; ett skepps vaggning. —**steol**, *s.* tyskt stål. —**water**, *s.* stormvädersfågel.

**Sheath**, *s.* skida. **-wingel**, *a.* för-sedd med skalvingar (om insekter). **-wings**, *s. pl.* skalvingar.

**Sheathe**, *v. a.* sticka i skidan; förse med balja; förhyda.

**Shed**, *s.* skjul, uthus. **-**, *v. a.* ut-gjuta; fälla, afkasta. **-**, *v. n.* rinna ut (om säd).

**Sheep**, *s.* får; dumhufvud, enfaldig stackare. **-cot**, **-cote**, *s.* fårhus. **-dock**, *s.* bergsyra (ört). **-fold**, *s.* fårfälla. **-hook**, *s.* herdestaf. **-ish**, *a.* fåraktig, enfaldig. **-louse**, *s.* får-lus. **-pluck**, *s.* fårtarmar. **-rot**, *s.* fårpest. **-shearing**, *s.* fårklippning. **-tick**, *s.* fårhus. **-walk**, *s.* fårbete.

**Sheer**, *a.* skär, klar. **-**, *ad.* alldeles. **-**, *s. T.* uppresning, spira. **-**, *v. n.* (*off*) stjåla sig bort; *T.* gira af. **-hook**, *s.* änterkrok.

**Sheet**, *s.* lakan; ark (papper); segel; skot på segel; utspridd massa. **-**, *v. a.* lägga lakan på en säng. **-almond**, *s.* krakmandel. **-anchor**, *s.* plikt-ankar. **-cable**, *s.* pliktankartåg. **-ing**, *s.* lärft till lakan; lakan. **-iron**, *s.* jernbleck. **-lead**, *s.* taf-felbly.

**Shekel**, *s.* sickel (judiskt mynt).

**Sheldrake**, *s.* korsnäf, kägelfrivare (fågel).

**Shelf**, *s.* hylla, bokhylla; sandbank. **-y**, *a.* full med klippor.

**Shell**, *s.* skal, hylsa; snäcka; skalvin-gar på insekter; yta; bomb; stommen af ett hus; grof likkista; \*harpa. **-**, *v. a.* skala; plocka ur hylsor. *to* **-peas**, sprita ärter. **-**, *v. n.* skala sig, snasa sig. **-almond**, *s.* krakmandel. **-fish**, *s.* skalfisk. **-gold**, *s.* mussel-guld. **-lac**, *s.* skållack, gummilack. **-work**, *s.* musselverk. **-y**, *a.* skalig.

**Shelter**, *s.* tak; hägn. **-**, *v. a.* her-bergera; hägna. **-**, *v. n.* taga sin tillflykt till. **-less**, *a.* utan skydd.

**Shelving**, *a.* brant. **-**, *s.* sluttnig.

**Shepherd**, *s.* fårherde; prest. **-s.** *needle*, kamkörvel. **-s.** *pouch*, **-s.** *purse*, åkerlomme, lommegräs. **-s.**

**rod**, vild tistelkarda. **-ess**, *s.* her-dinna.

**Sherbet**, *s.* sorbet, limonad.

**Sheriff**, *s.* grefskapsdomare i England.

**-ship**, *s.* en sheriffs embete.

**Sherry**, *s.* Xeresvin.

**Shide**, *s.* famn.

**Shield**, *s.* sköld; beskydd. **-**, *v. a.* betäcka med sköld; försvara; afvärja. **-bearer**, *s.* vapendragare, sköld-bärare.

**Shift**, *s.* ombyte; undflykt; konstgrepp; hvarf, lag; förlägenhet, nödtvång; nöd-fallsosanning; qvinnoskjorta. **-**, *v. a.* byta om; förändra; flytta. **-**, *v. n.* förbytas; krasla sig fram; röra sig; bruka konst. **-er**, *s.* vinglare; kocksmat på skepp. **-ing**, *s.* än-dring. **-less**, *a.* usel; rädlös.

**Shilling**, *s.* skilling (engelskt mynt hvaraf gå 20 på ett L. St.).

**Shilly-shally**, *a. vulg.* villrådig, obe-slutsam.

**Shin**, *s.* skenben; has på en ox. **-of beef**, ryggstycke af ox. **-bone**, *s.* skenben.

**Shine**, *s.* sken, glans. **-**, *v. n.* skina, glänsa; vara berömd; dagas.

**Shiness**, *s.* skygghet.

**Shingle**, *s.* tunnt bräde; takspån.

**Shin||ing**, **-y**, *a.* skinande, klar.

**Ship**, *s.* skepp, fartyg. **-of the line**, linieskepp. **-of war**, örlogsskepp. **-**, *v. a.* inskeppa, föra sjöledes. *to* **-the oars**, göra årorna klara. *to* **-the tiller**, göra roderpinnen fast vid rodret. **-board**, *s.* skeppsplank. **-carpenter**, *s.* skeppstimmerman. **-chandler**, *s.* en som handlar med varor för sjöfarande. **-man**, *s.* sjö-man, matros. **-master**, *s.* skeppare, sjökaptän. **-ment**, *s.* inskeppning; konsignation. **-money**, *s.* pålaga till nya krigsskepp byggande. **-per**, *s.* skeppare. **-ping**, *s.* inskeppning; sjöväsende; flotta. **-wreck**, *s.* skepps-brott; skeppsvrak. **-wright**, *s.* skeppsbyggare; skeppstimmerman.

**Shire**, *s.* landskap, provins, län.

**Shirley**, *s.* domherre (fågel).

**Shirt**, *s.* skjorta. — *of mail*, pansar-skjorta. —, *v. a.* kläda i skjorta. —*ing*, *s.* skjortlinne. —*less*, *a.* skjortlös, naken.

**Shist**leous, *a.* skifrig. —*us*, *s.* skiffer.

**Shit**, *Shite*, *v. n.* göra sitt tarf.

**Shittle**, *s.* väfsköttel; villhjerna. —, *a.* vankelmödig. —*cock*, *s.* fjäder.

**Shive**, *s.* skifva, stycke; spån. [boll.]

**Shiver**, *s.* smula; darrning. *in shivers*, i krås. —, *v. a.* sönderspillra. —, *v. n.* gå sönder; darra; frysa. —*y*, *a.* flagig; frysande.

**Shoad**, —*stone*, *s.* tennkristall.

**Shoal**, *s.* myckenhet; sandrefvel. — *of fishes*, fiskstimm. —, *v. n.* teka (om fisk); vara grund. —*y*, *a.* grund.

**Shock**, *s.* stöt; häftigt anfall; sammanstötning; förolämpning; pudelhund. — *of corn*, kornskyl. —, *v. a.* skyla säd; anfalla; förarga, djupt sära. —*ing*, *a.* förskräcklig; anstötlig.

**Shoe**, *s.* sko; hästsko. —, *v. a.* sko (en häst); beslå (ett hjul); belägga. —*black*, *s.* skoputsare. —*brush*, *s.* skoborste. —*clout*, *s.* skotrasa. —*heel*, *s.* klack. —*horn*, *s.* skohorn. —*ing*, *s.* skoning, jernbeslagning. —*ing-hammer*, *s.* nithammare. —*leather*, *s.* skoläder. —*maker*, *s.* skomakare. —*string*, *s.* skoband, skorem.

**Shoot**, *s.* skott, telning. —, *v. a.* skjuta, drifva på, kasta; döda med skjutgevär; tömma ur en säck. —, *v. n.* spricka (om växter); ljunga; flytta sig (om stjärnor); göra ondt. *to — a bridge*, fara under en brygga. —*er*, *s.* skytt. —*ing-star*, *s.* stjärnskott.

**Shop**, *s.* bod. —*board*, *s.* disk. —*girl*, *s.* bodflicka. —*keeper*, *s.* krämare; bodliggare. —*lifter*, *s.* bodtjuf. —*man*, *s.* småkrämare; bodbetjent.

**Shor**lage, *s.* strandrätt. —*e*, *s.* strand, kust; dike; stöd. —, *v. a.* understöda. —*ebird*, *s.* strandsvala.

**Short**, *a.* kort; inskränkt; mör. *in —*, kortligen, i korthet. —, *ad.* kortligen. —*breath*, *s.* andtappa. —*breath-ed*, *a.* trängbröstad. —*coming*, *s.* brist. —*en*, *v. a.* afkorta, af-

stympa; inskränka. —, *v. n.* aftaga, minskas. —*hand*, *s.* snabbskrifning. —*ly*, *ad.* kortligen; på kort tid, innan kort. —*ness*, *s.* korthet; östillräcklighet. — *of breath*, andtappa. —*sighted*, *a.* närsynt; obetänksam. —*waisted*, *a.* kort och tjock; kort i lifvet. —*winded*, *a.* andtäppt.

**Shot**, *s.* skott; skottvidd; hagel, kula; qvot, andel; digris. *small —*, hagel. *great —*, bösskulor. —, *v. a. T.* ladda med kula. —*free*, *a.* skottfri. —*pouch*, *s.* skjutväska.

**Should**, *imp.* af *shall*, skulle, borde.

**Shoulder**, *s.* skuldra, axel; bog (på kreatur). — *of a pin*, knoppsnålshufvud. —, *v. a.* lägga på axeln, bära på axeln; undersöka; stöta. — *your musket!* på axel gevär! —*belt*, *s.* axelgehäng. —*blade*, *s.* skulderblad. —*clapped*, *a.* fängslad, tagen i häfte. —*ed*, *a.* axlad. —*ing-piece*, *s.* kragsten. —*knot*, *s.* axelband. —*piece*, *s.* axelstycke. —*shotten*, *a.* lam i bogen. —*slip*, *s.* axelvridning.

**Shout**, *s.* rop, härskri. —, *v. n.* ropa, skrika; fröjdas. —*ing*, *s.* härskri.

**Shove**, *s.* stöt, knuff. —, *v. a.* skjuta, drifva; skuffa. —, *v. n.* vricka, staka sig fram. —*net*, *s.* skottnät, dragnot.

**Shovel**, *s.* skofvel, skopa. —, *v. a.* skofa, skyffla. —*board*, *s.* tracko (sort biljard). —*er*, *s.* skedgås, skedand. —*ful*, *a.* en skofvel full.

**Show**, *s.* skådespel; yta; förevändning; prål; syn; likhet; framställande. —, *v. a.* visa, låta se; uppenbara; bevisa; undervisa; ledsaga. —, *v. n.* tyckas; anstå; låtsa. —*bread*, *s.* skådebröd.

**Shower**, *s.* skur, regnskur. —, *v. a.* utgjuta; öfversvämma med regn; rikligen tilldela. —, *v. n.* skura, hållregna. —*iness*, *s.* regnväder. —*y*, *a.* regnig. [a. prälände]

**Show**ish, *a.* prätigt, glänsande. —*y*,

**Shred**, *s.* skräde; saxvrak; bit; fragment. —, *v. a.* skräda, skära sönder.

**Shrew**, *s.* trätosam kvinna; näbbmus. —*d*, *a.* illslug; trätgirig; häftig, bi-



tande. -dness, *s.* illistighet, skarp-sinnlighet, putslustighet. -ish, *a.* grälig. -mouse, *s.* näbbmus.  
**Shriek**, *s.* skrik, skri. —, *v. n.* skrika,  
**Shrift**, *s.* öronbikt. [skria.  
**Shrike**, *s.* varfågel.  
**Shrill**, *a.* gäll. —, *v. n.* skrälla, skrika gällt. -y, *a.* gäll.  
**Shrimp**, *s.* räka, liten sjökräfta.  
**Shrine**, *s.* skrin för relik.  
**Shrink**, *s.* hopdragnig; rysning. —, *v. n.* draga sig tillbaka; darra; rysa. —, *v. a.* krympa, hopdraga. -ing-shrub, *s.* sensitiva (plant).  
**Shrive**, *v. a. & n.* bikta, skrifta.  
**Shrivel**, *v. n.* blifva skrumpen. —, *v. a.* göra skrumpen, skrynkla.  
**Shroud**, *s.* hagn; vantåg; segelduk; bårkläde; svepning. —, *v. a.* betäcka; beskydda; svepa. —, *v. n.* skyla sig.  
**Shrove**, *e.* fastlag.  
**Shrub**, *s.* buske; lågväxt träd; spiritus blandad med pomeransskal och socker. -bery, *s.* busksnår; småskog; plant-skola. -by, *a.* buskig; risig.  
**Shruff**, *s.* slag.  
**Shrug**, *s.* ryckning på axlarna.  
**Shudder**, *s.* rysning. —, *v. n.* (at) rysa.  
**Shuffle**, *s.* hopblandning; konstgrepp, knep. —, *v. a.* förblanda, förvirra. —, *v. n.* bruka knep. to — off, af-skudda, bortlägga. to — the cards, blanda korten. -le-board, *s.* spelbräde. -ling, *s.* förvirring; list. -ling-fellow, *s.* ränkmakare.  
**Shumac**, *s.* sumak, färgträd.  
**Shun**, *v. a. & n.* sky, undfly. -less, *a.* oundviklig.  
**Shut**, *s.* igenstängning; lucka. —, *v. a.* stänga igen. —, *v. n.* sluta tillsammans, gå igen; slå ihop sig. to — one out, utesluta en. to — together, sammanfoga. to — up, innesluta. -bolt, *s.* skjutrigel. -ting, *s.* igenstängning. — of the day, qvällskymning. [fjäderboll, volant.  
**Shuttle**, *s.* väfspole, skötel. -cock, *s.* Shy, *a.* skygg, blyg; försigtig, misstänksam. -ness, *s.* skygghet, blyghet.

**Sibila**||nt, *a.* hväsande. -tion, *s.* hväsning. [a. sibyllinsk.  
**Sibyl**, *s.* sibylla, spåqvinna. -line,  
**Sicamore**, *s.* mulbär, fikon.  
**Siccate**, *v. a.* torka. -ative, *s.* torknande medel. -ity, *s.* torka, torrhet.  
**Sice**, *s.* sexa (på en tärning).  
**Sick**, *a.* (of) sjuk; opasslig; ledsen. *I am — at heart*, jag mår illa. -en, *v. n.* sjukna; vara ledsen; förfalla. —, *v. a.* göra sjuk; försvaga; gifva vämjelse. -ish, *a.* sjuklig, kraslig. -liness, *s.* sjuklighet, opasslighet. -ly, *a.* sjuklig, kräpig. —, *ad.* svagt. -ness, *s.* sjukdom, ajuka, illamående;  
**Sickle**, *s.* skära. -wort, *s.* nesselklocka (ört).  
**Sicory**, *s.* cikorie.  
**Side**, *s.* sida; trakt; kant, brädd; slägtlinie. —, *a.* hörande till sidan; skef, vind. —, *v. n.* luta på sidan; slå sig till endera partiet; hålla med en. -arms, *s. pl.* sidogevär. -bar, *s.* sadelväska. -board, *s.* sidbräde; hörnbord. -box, *s.* sidologe på spektaklet. -face, *s.* profil. -ling, *ad.* på sned, åtsides. -long, *ad.* på sidan. -man, *s.* kyrkovärd. -saddle, *s.* fruntimmersadel. -scene, *s.* kuliss. -table, *s.* hörnbord. -view, *s.* profil; sidoblick. -ways, *ad.* på sned, på sidan.  
**Sideral**, *a.* stjärnpydd; himmelsk.  
**Siderated**, *a.* vissnad; borttagen (af  
**Siderite**, *s.* magnet. [slag).  
**Siderographer**, *s.* stålgravör.  
**Sidle**, *v. n.* gå på sidan; ligga på sidan; smya sig intill.  
**Sidling**, *ad.* på sidan, på sned, åtsides.  
**Siege**, *s.* belägring; enträgenhet; säte. —, *v. a.* belägra.  
**Sieve**, *s.* säll, sikt; fruktkorg.  
**Sift**, *v. a.* sälla; frånskilja; granska. -er, *s.* granskare. -ings, *s. pl.* kli, sådor. [sucka.  
**Sigh**, *s.* suck, suckning. —, *v. n. & a.*  
**Sight**, *s.* syn, sigte, åsyn; skådespel; kunskap. at —, *T.* på sigt. by —,

- till utseende. —less, *a.* blind; ohygglig. —ly, *a.* vacker, täck.
- Sigill**, *s.* sigill, insegel.
- Sign**, *s.* tecken, märke, vink; underskrift; himmelstecken; under; skylt. —, *v. a.* teckna, beteckna; underskrifva. —, *v. n.* vinka. —er, *s.* undertecknare; subskribent. —manual, *s.* bomärke. —post, *s.* skyltstolpe.
- Signal**, *s.* signal, tecken. —, *a.* märkvärdig. —ize, *v. a.* utmärka.
- Signature**, *s.* påsatt märke; underskrift; signatur.
- Signet**, *s.* signet, handsigill.
- Significance**, *s.* märklighet, eftertryck, betydelse. —ficant, *a.* betecknande; betydande, eftertrycklig. —ficantness, *s.* betydighet. —fication, *s.* betydelse; betecknande; förstånd. —ficate, *a.* märklig; uttrycklig. —ficativeness, *s.* betydighet. —fy, *v. a.* beteckna; tillkännagifva. —, *v. n.* vara af vikt.
- Signior**, *s.* herre. *grand* —, storherre.
- Sil|le**, *v. a.* sila. —, *v. n.* falla till botten, blifva tjock. —ing-dish, *s.* durkslag, sil.
- Silence**, *s.* tystnad, tysthet, tystlåtenhet; förgätenhet. —, *i.* tyst! —, *v. a.* tysta; suspendera. —, *v. n.* tiga.
- Silent**, *a.* tyst, stilla, obemärkt. —iary, *a.* tystlåten. —ly, *ad.* tyst, stilla. —ness, *s.* tystnad, stillhet.
- Sili|cous**, *a.* kiselaktig. — *earth*, kiseljord. —culose, *a.* full med hylsor. —qua, *s.* fruktskida. —quous, *a.* försedd med hylsa. —plants, *pl.* skidfrukter.
- Silk**, *s.* silke, siden. —, *a.* siden-, af silke. —dyer, *s.* silkesfärgare. —en, *a.* siden; mjuk. —ferret, *s.* florettband. —flock, *s.* knappsilke, flocksilke. —goods, *s. pl.* silkesvara. —husk, —nub, *s.* kokong. —lace, *s.* blond. —thread, *s.* silkesgarn. —weaver, *s.* sidenväfvare. —worm, *s.* silkesmask. —y, *a.* af silke, sil.
- Sill**, *s.* tröskel; syll. [keslen.]
- Sill|iness**, *s.* enfaldighet, menlöshet. —y, *a.* enfaldig, fjollig, svag.
- Silt**, *s.* dy.
- Silure**, *s.* mal (fisk).
- Silvan**, *a.* skogig.
- Silver**, *s.* silfver; silfverpenningar. —, *a.* silfver-, silfverhvit; behaglig. —, *v. a.* försilfra. —coin, *s.* silfvermynt. —fir, *s.* silfvergran. —foam, *s.* silfverglitt. —hilted, *a.* försedd m d silfverfäste. —lace, *s.* silfvertrens. —leaf, *s.* bladsilfver. —ly, *a.* försilfrad. —mine, *s.* silfvergrufva. —ore, *s.* silfvermalm. —powder, *s.* målarsilfver. —smith, *s.* silfverarbetare. —snake, *s.* maskormen. —tree, *s.* silfverträd (protea argentina). —weed, *s.* silfverört. —white, *a.* silfverfärgad. —wire, *s.* silfvertråd. —y, *a.* silfverfärgad; försilfrad.
- Simil|ar**, *a.* likartad. —arity, *s.* samma art. —e, *s.* likhet; exempel. —itude, *s.* likhet; liknelse. —or, *s.* prinsmetall.
- Simmer**, *v. n.* pottra, småkoka.
- Simony**, *s.* handel med andliga sysslor.
- Simper**, *s.* smålöje. —, *v. n.* småle.
- Simple**, *a.* enkel; enfaldig. —, *s.* enkelt botemedel. —eness, *s.* enfaldighet; ovetenhet. —eton, *s.* dumhufvud. —icity, *s.* enkelhet; enfaldighet, öppenhjertighet; fjollighet; tydlighet. —ify, *v. a.* förenkla. —ist, *s.* botanist, örtekännare.
- Simul|acre**, *s.* bild, beläte. —ar, *s.* efterhärmare. —ate, *v. a.* efterapa, låtsa. —ation, *s.* förställning, skrymtan.
- Simultaneous**, *a.* liktidig, skeende på samma gång. —ness, *s.* samtidighet.
- Sin**, *s.* synd, fel. —, *v. n.* synda, förse sig. —offering, *s.* försoningsoffer.
- Sinapism**, *s.* senapsdeg.
- Since**, *ad.* sedan. *long* —, längesedan. —, *c.* emedan, eftersom.
- Sincer|le**, *a.* uppriktig, redlig; oförfalskad. —eness, —ity, *s.* redlighet, uppriktighet.
- Sinciput**, *s. T.* framdelen af hufvudet.
- Sine**, *s. T.* sinus. [tjänst.]
- Sinecure**, *s.* lön utan arbete; latmans.
- Sinew**, *s.* sena, nerv; styrka. —ed, *a.* senig, stark. —shrunk, *a.* an-

vuxen (om hästar). -y, *a.* senfull, nervfull.

Sinful, *a.* syndig, ogudaktig. -ness, *s.* syndighet, lastbarhet.

Sing, *v. n. & a.* sjunga, qvåda; hvina (om väder); besjunga. -er, *s.* sån.

Singe, *v. a.* sveda, skälla. [gare.]

Singing, *s.* sång. -boy, *s.* korgosse. -master, *s.* sånglärare.

Singl||e, *a.* enkel; en enda; enskild, ensam; ogift; uppriktig. -, *v. a.* utvälja; utsöka. -e-hearted, *a.* uppriktig. -eness, *s.* uppriktighet; enfald. -y, *ad.* åtskildt, särskildt, styckvis; uppriktigt.

Singular, *a.* besynnerlig, sällsam. -, *s. T.* singularis. -ity, *s.* besynnerlighet; märkvärdighet.

Sinist||er, *a.* venster; elak; olycksbådande. -erness, *s.* oredlighet; ondska. -rous, *a.* vrång, orimlig.

Sink, *s.* trumma i ett kök; aflopp; ställe der diskarne tvättas. -, *v. n.* sjunka, förfalla; förgås. -, *v. a.* sänka; minska; förstöra; *T.* sacka. *to - a ditch*, uppgräfva ett dike. *to - down*, segna. -ing, *s.* sänkning, sjunkning. -ing-fund, *s.* amortissementsfond. -ing-paper, *s.* läsk-papper.

Sin||less, *a.* syndlös, felfri. -lessness, *s.* syndlöshet. -ner, *s.* syndare; synderska.

Sinoper, *s.* cinober; mörkröd jaspis.

Sinu||ate, *a.* vågig; *T.* vikig (om kanten af blad). -, *v. n.* slingra. -ation, *s.* böjning, slingring. -osity, *s.* krökning, bugt. -ous, *a.* bugtig, som löper i krokår.

Sinus, *s.* hafsvik; hållighet.

Sip, *s.* sup; smutt. -, *v. a.* supa. -, *v. n.* smutta, dricka smått.

Siphon, *s.* häfvert.

Sippet, *s.* bröds kifva.

Sir, *s.* herre (hederstitel vid tilltal; men om ett namn följer omedelbart efter, betyder det, att han är riddare). -name, *s.* tillnamn.

Sire, *s.* fader; sire, herre (titel till konungar och kejsar).

Siren, *s.* sirén, hafsfru; förförerska. -song, *s.* intagande sång; bedrägliga förhoppningar.

Siriasis, *s.* solstygning.

Sirius, *s.* sirius, hundstjärnan.

Sirloin, *s.* ryggstycke af oxkött.

Sirocco, *s.* sirok, sydostvind på Medelhafvet.

Sirrah, *i.* slyngel! du! hollah!

Sirt, *s.* kärr; driftsand.

Sirup, *s.* sirap.

Siskin, *s.* siska, grönsiska.

Siss, *v. n.* hvissla.

Sister, *s.* syster; nunna. - *in law*, svägerska. -, *v. a.* göra systerskap. -, *v. n.* vara nära släkt. -hood, *s.* systerskap.

Sit, *v. n.* sitta, hvila; ligga; anstå, kläda. *to - down before*, belägra. *to - up*, sätta sig upp; icke gå till

Site, *s.* läge, belägenhet. [sänge.]

Sith, *ad.* sedan.

Sithe, *s.* lie.

Sitter, *s.* ligghöna. [-place, *s.* säte.]

Sitting, *s.* sittande; session; liggning.

Situa||ted, *a.* belägen. -tion, *s.* belägenhet, tillstånd.

Six, *num.* sex. -fold, *a.* sexfaldig. -teen, *num.* sexton. -teenth, *a.* sextonde. -, *s.* sextondedel. -teenthy, *ad.* för det sextonde. -th, *a.* sjette. -, *s.* sjattedel. -thly, *ad.* för det sjette. -tieth, *a.* sextionde. -ty, *num.* sextio.

Sizable, *a.* lagom stor; anseelig.

Size, *s.* storlek, vidd, omfång; kaliber; klister, kalkvatten, hornlim. -, *v. a.* limdränka; bestryka med klister; gifva behörig storlek; reglera mått ell. vikt.

Siz||iness, *s.* klubbighet. -y, *a.* limmig, klubbig.

Skaddons, *s. pl.* bi-ungar.

Skaln, *s.* dolk; härfa.

Skald, *s.* skald, diktare.

Skate, *s.* skridsko, skida. -, *v. n.* åka skridskor.

Skeg, *s.* slån, stärbär.

Skeggertrout, *s.* örlax. [tråd.]

Skeleton, *s.* benrangel; karkas, stål.

Skeptic, *s.* tviflare. -al, *a.* tviflande.



**Sketch**, *s.* utkast, teckning. —, *v. a.* göra utkast.  
**Skew**, *a.* sned, vind. —*er*, *s.* steknål, trädnål. —, *v. a.* fästa med steknålar.  
**Skid**, *s. T.* bom, utliggare.  
**Skiff**, *s.* båt, julle.  
**Skilful**, *a.* skicklig, förfaren. —*ness*, *s.* skicklighet, färdighet.  
**Skill**, *s.* färdighet, skicklighet, konst; kunskap. —*ed*, *a.* erfaren. —*less*, *a.* oskicklig, oerfaren, tafatt.  
**Skim**, *v. a.* skumma. —, *v. n.* snudda. —*mer*, *s.* skumslef.  
**Skin**, *s.* skinn, hud; skal. —, *v. a.* skinna; läka (om sår). —*deep*, *a.* ytlig. —*flint*, *s.* girigbuk. —*ner*, *s.* körsnär; läderhandlare. —*ny*, *a.* skinnaktig; förtorkad.  
**Skink**, *s.* nors, slom.  
**Skip**, *s.* språng, skutt. —, *v. n.* springa. *to — over*, hoppa öfver. —*frog*, *s.* ett pojklek. —*per*, *s.* hoppare. —*pet*, *s.* liten båt. [*n.* skärmytsla.  
**Skirmish**, *s.* skärmytsel, strid. —, *v.*  
**Skirr**, *v. n.* flyga, slinta. —, *s.* skrån.  
**Skirrot**, *s.* sockerrot. [*måse.*  
**Skirt**, *s.* skört, flik; fäll; rand; gräns. —, *v. a.* omgifva; bordera.  
**Skirwort**, *s.* kummin.  
**Skit**, *s.* stickord; förevändning; lätt-sinnig flicka. —*tish*, *a.* flyktig; besynnerlig.  
**Skittle**, *s.* kägla. —*ground*, *s.* kä.  
**Skout**, *s.* vrakfågel. [*gelbana.*  
**Skulk**, *v. n.* gå på lur.  
**Skull**, *s.* hufvudskål. —*cap*, *s.* hielm.  
**Skunk**, *s.* stinkdjur, skunk.  
**Sky**, *s.* sky; klimat. —*blue*, *s.* himmelsblå. —*colour*, *s.* himmelsblå färg. —*ed*, *a.* betäckt af skyar. —*ish*, *s.* himmelsblå; himmelsk. —*lark*, *s.* kornlärka. —*light*, *s.* takfönster.  
**Slab**, *a.* seg. —, *s.* tunn marmorskifva, tunn flisa.  
**Slabber**, *v. n.* drägla. —, *v. a.* slaska full. —*chops*, *s.* drägeltrut.  
**Slabbiness**, *s.* slaskighet.  
**Slack**, *a.* slak, lös; efterlåten; långsam, sakta. —, —*en*, *v. a.* släppa

efter, göra slak; sakta, minska; dämpa. *to — lime*, släcka kalk. —, *v. n.* slakna; gifva efter; vara trög; aftaga; lägga sig. —*ness*, *s.* slapphet; tröghet; efterlåttenhet.  
**Slag**, *s.* slag; förglasad stenkolsaska.  
**Slake**, *v. n.* minska; slakna.  
**Slam**, *s.* slam i whist. —, *v. a.* döda med ens; göra slam.  
**Slammerkin**, *s.* osnygg qvinsperson.  
**Slander**, *s.* förtal; vanrykte. —, *v. a.* baktala, skända, beljuga. —*ous*, *a.* bakdantande. —*ousness*, *s.* bakdantteri, förtal.  
**Slang**, *s.* tjufspråk, påbeldialekt.  
**Slank**, *s.* sjögräs.  
**Slant**, *v. a.* vända snedt, vända på sidan. —*ing*, *a.* slänt, sluttande.  
**Slap**, *s.* slag. —, *ad.* plötsligt. —, *v. a.* slå med flata handen; nedsöla. —*dash*, *ad. & i.* strax.  
**Slash**, *s.* pisksläng; skärsa; pikering. —, *v. a.* skära. —, *v. n.* hugga omkring sig.  
**Slatch**, *s. T.* mellandelen af ett slakt tåg; mellanskof af vackert väder.  
**Slate**, *s.* skiffersten; räkantafä; lakan. —, *v. a.* betäcka med skiffersten. —*pencil*, *s.* skifferstift, griffel. —*quarry*, *s.* skifferstensbrott. —*r*, *s.* skiffertaktäckare; gräsugga.  
**Slatter**, *v. n.* vara ovärdig, gå smutsig. —*n*, *s.* osnyggt qvinfolk.  
**Slaty**, *a.* skifferaktig.  
**Slaughter**, *s.* slagtning; blodbad. —, *v. a.* slagta, mörda. —*er*, *s.* mördare; slagtare. —*man*, *s.* slagtare. —*ous*, *a.* mordisk.  
**Slave**, *s.* slaf; slafvinna. —, *v. n.* slafva. —, *v. a.* göra till slaf. —*trade*, *s.* slafhandel.  
**Slaver**, *s.* spott. —, *v. a.* spotta full. —, *v. n.* drägla.  
**Slav|er**, *s.* slafskepp. —*ery*, *s.* slafveri, trældom. —*ish*, *a.* slafvisk. —*ishness*, *s.* trälaktighet.  
**Slay**, *v. a.* slå ihjäl, dräpa, döda.  
**Sleave**, *s.* uppvindadt silke. —, *v. a.* vinda (silke).  
**Sleazy**, *a.* gles, dålig.

**Sled**, *s.* släde, kälke.

**Sledge**, *s.* slägga; släde; rullvagn; stångjernshammare.

**Sleek**, *a.* glatt, slät, mjuk. —, *v. a.* glätta; uppmjuka. —**stone**, *s.* brynsten.

**Sleep**, *s.* sömn. —, *v. n.* sofva; hvila. —**er**, *s.* sofvare; lathund; sofrätta; flygande fisk; *T.* hängknän. —**iness**, *s.* sömnighet. —**ing**, *a.* sofvande. —**less**, *a.* sömnlös. —**lessness**, *s.* sömnlöshet. —**y**, *a.* sömnig; trög. —**drink**, sömndryck.

**Sleer**, *v. n.* plira med ögonen.

**Sleet**, *s.* snöslask; smält hagel. —, *v. n.* snögloppa. —**y**, *a.* blandad med regn och snö.

**Sleeve**, *s.* ärm. —**board**, *s.* strykbräde. —**less**, *a.* utan ärm; narraktig. —**silk**, *s.* docksilke.

**Sleight**, *s.* konstgrepp. —**ful**, *a.* listig.

**Slender**, *a.* smärt, smal; knapp. —**ness**, *s.* smalhet, smärthet; obetydlighet.

**Sley**, *s.* väfsked.

**Slice**, *s.* skifva, flisa; *T.* kil. —, *v. a.* skära i skifvor.

**Slid|e**, *s.* jemn väg, lätt öfvergång; isbana; halkning. —, *v. n.* smyga; halka; skrida, rinna sakta. —, *v. a.* insmyga. —**ing**, *s.* skrollning, halkning. —, *a.* halkande. —**door**, skott-dörr. —**knot**, löpknut. —**rule**, räkneskala.

**Slight**, *a.* ringa; tunn; oduglig. —, *s.* förakt; konstgrepp. —, *v. a.* vanvörda; förkasta. —**ly**, *ad.* lösligen, vårdslöst. —**ness**, *s.* tunnhet; svaghet; oduglighet.

**Slily**, *ad.* konstigt; i löndom.

**Slim**, *a.* smal, smärt. —**ness**, *s.* smal växt.

**Slim|e**, *s.* slem; dy, gytiga. —**iness**, *s.* slemmighet. —**y**, *a.* slemmig; gytig.

**Sling**, *s.* slunga; förband; häftyg; släng; länga. —, *v. a.* slunga; hissa; fästa vid ett rep.

**Slink**, *v. n.* linka. —, *v. a.* föda i otid (om kreatur). —, *s.* missfallen kalv.

**Slip**, *s.* stapplande; telning; hundkop-pel; papperslapp. *to give the* —

*undslippa*; gifva korgen. *to get the* —, få korgen. — *of the press*, tryck-fel. —, *v. n.* slippa; halka; förse sig; smyga sig bort. —, *v. a.* insmyga; plocka; släppa lös. *to — on (shoes)*, kippa (skor). —**board**, *s.* skufbräde. —**knot**, *s.* löpknut. —**shod**, *s.* kipp-skodd. —**shoe**, *s.* kippsko.

**Slipper**, *s.* toffel. —**bath**, *s.* badkar af bleck. —**iness**, *s.* slipprighet; ostadighet. —**ly**, *a.* hal; slipprig; obeständig; bedräglig.

**Slip-slop**, *s.* vulg. klifs, dålig mat, klen föda (tévatten, hafresoppa etc.).

**Slit**, *s.* spricka. —, *a.* klufven. —, *v. a.* spräcka. —, *v. n.* spricka. —**ting-mill**, *s.* knipphammare.

**Sliver**, *v. a.* klyfva, spjälka.

**Sloats**, *s. pl.* underrede till en vagn.

**Slobber**, *v. n.* drägla.

**Sloo**, *s.* slån. —**tree**, *s.* stärbärsbuske. —**worm**, *s.* kopparorm.

**Sloop**, *s.* slup.

**Slop**, *s.* trask; slask; matrosbyxor. —, *v. a.* sluka i sig; slaska. —**bason**, *s.* spilkum.

**Slope**, *a.* sned; brant. —, *s.* sluttning. —, *v. a.* ställa på sned; göra slut-tande. —, *v. n.* slatta, ligga på sned. —**ness**, *s.* sluttning. —**wise**, *ad.* på sned.

**Sloppy**, *a.* slaskig, våt.

**Slops**, *s. pl.* vidbyxor; båtmanskläder.

**Slot**, *s.* spår efter en hjort.

**Sloth**, *s.* tröghet; löfja. —**ful**, *a.* lat, trög. —**fulness**, *s.* lättja.

**Slouch**, *s.* hängande hufvud; slokning; lymmel. —, *v. n.* se dum ut; gå vrak-aktigt. —**ed**, *a.* slokig.

**Slough**, *s.* (slå) lergrop, puss. [hud.

**Slough**, *s.* (sluff) urkrupet ormskinn;

**Sloven**, *s.* slusk. —**ly**, *a.* sluskig. —**ry**, *s.* sluskighet.

**Slow**, *a.* trög; långsam; sen. —**ness**, *s.* långsamhet. —**worm**, *s.* blindorm.

**Slow**, *s.* mal, mott.

**Slude**, *s.* spegelsten.

**Sludge**, *s.* gytja.

**Slug**, *s.* lathund; kantig kula; snigel. —, *v. n.* lättjas. —**gard**, *s.* lättig.

- gardize, *v. a.* göra trög. -gish, *a.* överksam, lat, sömnaktig. -snail, *s.* daggmask.  
 Sluic||ø, *s.* sluss. -, *v. a.* öppna slussen; dämna ut. -, *v. n.* utströmma. -cy, *a.* strömmande.  
 Slumber, *s.* slummer. sömn. -, *v. n.* slumra. -, *v. a.* insöfva. -ous, -, *y.* *a.* slumrande.  
 Slur, *s.* fläck; skälmstycke; släppning (i musik); liten banna. -, *v. a.* orena; släpa, spela långsamt; hoppa öfver; bedraga; smäda. -ry, *a.* smutsig.  
 Slut, *s.* snuskigt qvinnfolk; slyna. -te-ry, *s.* snuskighet. -tish, *a.* snuskig.  
 Sly, *a.* slug, listig, bedräglig. -ness, *s.* slughet.  
 Smack, *s.* smak, bismak; smällkyss; pisksmäll; ett slags fartyg. -, *v. n.* & *a.* smaka; smacka; kyssa så att det smäller; smälla.  
 Small, *a.* liten, ringa; svag; fin. -, *arms, pl.* handgevär. *to look* -, vara förlägen, blygas. -beer, *s.* svagdricka. -clothes, *s. pl.* benkläder. -coals, *s. pl.* koler som grofsmeder nyttja. -craft, *s.* kan, liten båt. -ness, *s.* ringhet, obetydlighet; vanmakt. -pox *s.* barnkoppor. -shot, *s.* skrot. -talk, *s.* samtal om lappri.  
 Smallage, *s.* vattenpersilja.  
 Smalt, *s.* smalts. [smaragd.  
 Smaragd, *s.* smaragd. -ino, *a.* af Smaris, *s.* mört (fisk).  
 Smart, *s.* smärta, sveda; sprätt. -, *a.* smärtande; bitande; qvick; putsad. -, *v. n.* smärta; ångra sig. -money, *s.* ångerköp. -ness, *s.* skarpsinnighet, qvickhet; sveda.  
 Smash, *v. a.* sönderbryta, krossa.  
 Smatch, *s.* smak; ytlig kunskap.  
 Smatter, *v. n.* fuska, hafva otillräckliga kunskaper. -er, *s.* halfärd. -ing, *s.* half lärdom, ytlig lärdom.  
 Smear, *s.* salfva; smörja. -, *v. a.* smörja; besudla. -ing, *s.* smörja. -y, *a.* smutsig, smörjig.  
 Smeath, *s.* vriand.  
 Smegmatic, *a.* såpaktig.  
 Smell, *s.* lukt. -, *v. a.* & *n.* lukta; genom lukten upptäcka. -ing-water, *s.* luktvatten.  
 Smelt, *s.* nors.  
 Smelt, *v. a.* smälta (malm). -er, *s.* smältare; smältdigel. -ing-furnace, *s.* smältugn. -ing-house, *s.* smält[hytta].  
 Smergel, *s.* smergel.  
 Smerky, *a.* gladlynt.  
 Smerlin, *s.* gers (fisk).  
 Smew, *s.* vrakfågel.  
 Smicker, *v. n.* kasta vänliga blickar, kokettera. [vara gynnsam.  
 Smile, *s.* smålöje. -, *v. n.* le, mysa;  
 Smirch, *v. a.* besudla; fördunkla.  
 Smirk, *a.* munter. -, *v. n.* se frytlig ut; le tvunget.  
 Smite, *v. a.* slå, döda; bestraffa; förderfva; beveka; smitta. -, *v. n.* stöta emot.  
 Smith, *s.* smed. -craft, *s.* smeds-konst. -ery, -y, *s.* smedja.  
 Smock, *s.* särk. -, *a.* qvinlig. -faced, *a.* blekhylt.  
 Smok||ø, *s.* rök, ånga; rökto bak. -, *v. n.* ryka, brinna. -, *v. a.* röka; röka tobak; spåra upp; tukta. -edry, *v. a.* torka i rök. -iness, *s.* rökighet. -y, *a.* rökig, fullrökt.  
 Smooth, *a.* slät, jemn; glatt; mjuk; mild, saktmodig. - sea, flack sjö. - tongue, falsk tunga. -, *v. a.* polera; göra slät; blidka; bemanla. -ing, *s.* glättning. -ing-iron, *s.* pressjern. -ness, *s.* jemnhet, glatt yta; vänlighet.  
 Smother, *s.* stark rök; moln af damm. -, *v. a.* qväfva, dämpa, tysta ned. -, *v. n.* röka, damma.  
 Smouldering, *a.* rökande; qväfvande.  
 Smuggl||ø, *v. n.* & *a.* smuggla. -er, *s.* smugglare. -ing, *s.* smyghandel.  
 Smut, *s.* sotfläck; brand på säd; oanständigt tal. -, *v. a.* sota; förorsaka sot på säd. -, *v. n.* sotas, kolas. -tiness, *s.* smutsighet; oanständighet. -ty, *a.* smutsig; ohöfvisk.  
 Smy, *s.* nors (fisk).  
 Smyrnian, *s.* libsticka (ört).  
 Snack, *s.* andel; hastig måltid.  
 Snacket, *s.* fönsterrigel.



**Snaffle**, *s.* nosrem; kapson. —, *v. a.* betsla. —, *v. n.* tala i näsan.  
**Snag**, *s.* tagg; öfvertand, gigeltand. —ged, *a.* taggig; knölig. —gy, *a.* vresig, butter.  
**Snail**, *s.* snäcka. —claver, —clover, —trefoll, *s.* lucern. —leech, *s.* blodigel. —like, *a.* snäckformig. —shell, *s.* snäckhus, snäckskal. —stone, *s.* snäcktopas.  
**Snak**||e, *s.* snok, tomtorm. —efish, *s.* bitare. —eroot, *s.* ormrot. —estone, *s.* ammonit. —ewood, *s.* ormräd. —y, *a.* ormlig; full med ormar.  
**Snap**, *s.* smäll; gäddbete; bett; ertappande. —, *v. n. & a.* bräcka; knäppa; snappa åt sig; nappa i; knäcka; snubba; brista. —pish, *a.* arg, snarsticken. —sack, *s.* soldatränsel.  
**Snare**, *s.* snara, nät. —, *v. a.* snärja, fånga.  
**Snarl**, *v. a.* inveckla. —, *v. n.* morra som en hund; brumma.  
**Snary**, *a.* illistig; hoptrasslande.  
**Snatch**, *v. a.* rycka åt sig; snappa efter. —, *s.* uppsnappande; tag, grepp; stycke; speglosa.  
**Sneak**, *s.* snattare; en som kryper. —, *v. n.* krypa, smyga. —, *v. a.* dölja, undangömma. —er, *s.* nedrig hycklare. —ing, *a.* smygande; nedrig, sniken; röfvande.  
**Sneed**, *s.* lieskaft.  
**Sneer**, *s.* hånblick; stickord. —, *v. n.* grina. —, *v. a.* bespotta. *to — at one*, bespotta någon, göra narr af en.  
**Sneez**||e, *v. n.* nysa. —, *s.* nysning. —ewort, *s.* prustrot. —ing, *s.* nysning; nysmedel.  
**Snick**, *s.* skärning; snitt.  
**Sniff**, *v. n.* snöfla, snorkla.  
**Snig**, *s.* ål. —gle, *v. n. & a.* ål ål.  
**Snip**, *s.* snitt; lapp; andel. —, *v. a.* klippa.  
**Snipe**, *s.* snäppa; filare (fisk); pund.  
**Snipper**, *s.* skräddare. [hufvud.  
**Snipt**, *a. T.* tandad, inskuren.  
**Snivel**, *s.* näsdropp. —, *v. n.* snörfla. *snivelling cold*, snufva.  
**Snob**, *s.* skoflickare; dumhufvud.

**Snook**, *v. n.* lura; snoka.  
**Snore**, *v. n.* snarka. —, *s.* snarkning.  
**Snort**, *v. n.* fnysa, frusta (om hästar); rynka på näsan.  
**Snot**, *s.* snor. —ty, *a.* snorig; gemen.  
**Snout**, *s.* snyte, tryne, nos, snabel; pipen på en pust.  
**Snow**, *s.* snö; schnau (ett slags skepp). —, *v. n.* snöa. —bird, *s.* snösparf. —drift, *s.* snöyra, yrstö. —drop, —flake, *s.* snöhvita, snödropp. —line, *s.* snögräns. —shoe, *s.* snöskida. —slip, *s.* snöbas, lavin. —tree, *s.* olvon. —y, *a.* snöig; snöhvitt.  
**Snub**, *s.* knöl. —, *v. a.* snyfta; snubba. —nose, *s.* trubbnos.  
**Snuff**, *s.* snus; missnöje; ljusbrand; ljusstump. *to take —*, snusa. —, *v. a.* snusa; lukta; insupa med andedräkten. —, *v. n.* förtörnas. *to — out*, släcka ut. *to — the candle*, putsa ljuset, snoppa ljuset. —box, *s.* snusdosa. —dish, *s.* ljussaxplåt. —er, *s.* ljusputsare. —ers, *s. pl.* ljussax. —ler, *s.* snöflare; en som talar i näsan. —taker, *s.* snusare.  
**Snug**, *a.* inbäddad; fördold; varm; snygg; nätt. —, —gle, *v. n.* ligga varm. —ness, *s.* snygghet; täthet.  
**So**, *ad.* så, på samma sätt, sålunda, således; ja så. *so so*, medelmåttigt, så der. *so then*, fördenskull.  
**Soak**, *v. a. & n.* blöta, fukta; draga i sig; dränka; mjukna; supa. —ing, *s.* blötning. —ing-rain, *s.* bällregn.  
**Soap**, *s.* tvål, såpa. —, *v. a.* bestryka med såpa. —ashes, *s. pl.* sjudareaska. —ball, *s.* tvålkula. —boiler, *s.* såpsjudare. —earth, *s.* valklara. —house, *s.* tvålsjuderi, såpsjuderi. —stone, *s.* späcksten. —sud, *s.* såplut. —wort, *s.* tvålgräs. —y, *a.* såpig, tvålaktig.  
**Soar**, *s.* hög flygt. —, *v. n.* flyga högt. —hawk, *s.* sjöfalk.  
**Sob**, *v. n.* snyfta. —, *s.* snyftning.  
**Sober**, *a.* nykter; måttlig; allvarsam. —, *v. a.* göra nykter. —ness, **Sobriety**, *s.* nykterhet; allvarsamhet; sedighet.

**Soccage**, *s.* underlän. -*r*, *s.* frälsebonde.  
**Soci||ability**, *s.* bøjelse för sällskap. -*able*, *a.* umgängsam. -*ableness*, *s.* umgängsamhet. -*al*, *a.* sällskapslig. -*alness*, *s.* umgängsamhet. -*ety*, *s.* sällskap; umgänge.  
**Sock**, *s.* socka. -*et*, *s.* pipa på en ljusstak; ögonhåll; tandbölja.  
**Sockle**, *s.* *T.* fotstykke.  
**Sod**, *s.* torfva, lerkoka.  
**Soda**, *s.* *T.* soda. -*water*, *s.* soda.  
**Sodality**, *s.* kamratskap. [vatten.  
**Soder**, *s.* lödbult, slaglod. -, *v.* *a.* löda; förbinda. -*ing*, *s.* lödning. -*ing-iron*, *s.* lödkolf, lödbult.  
**Sodom||ite**, *s.* sodomit. -*itical*, *a.* sodomitisk. -*y*, *s.* sodomiteri.  
**Soe**, *s.* så, balja.  
**Soever**, *ad.* som helst.  
**Sofa**, *s.* soffa, kanapé.  
**Soffit**, *s.* *T.* soffit.  
**Soft**, *a.* mjuk; mild; lindrig; ljuflig; späd; mör. - *iron*, nödsatt jern. -, *i.* sakt! håll! -*en*, *v.* *a.* mjukna, blidka; göra veklig. -, *v.* *n.* mildras, blifva rörd. -*ish*, *a.* veklig; mjuk. -*ness*, *s.* mjukhet; lindrighet; saktmod; veklighet.  
**Soho!** *i.* hollah!  
**Soil**, *s.* grund; gödsel; fläck. -, *v.* *a.* söla ned; göda. -*iness*, *s.* orenlighet.  
**Sojourn**, *s.* vistande; uppehållsställe. -, *v.* *n.* vistas. -*er*, *s.* främmande, gäst.  
**Solace**, *s.* tröst, hugnad, lindring. -, *v.* *a.* trösta. -, *v.* *n.* tröstas.  
**Solander**, *s.* knäböld på hästar.  
**Solar**, *a.* solen tillhörig. - *year*, solår.  
**Solder**, *v.* *a.* löda. -*ing-iron*, *s.* lödkolf, lödbult.  
**Soldier**, *s.* soldat. -*ly*, *a.* soldatlik. -*ship*, *s.* soldatstånd, krigsväsende. -*y*, *s.* soldattrupp; krigstånd.  
**Sole**, *s.* såla, fotblad, skosåla; sola, tungfisk. -, *v.* *a.* såla.  
**Sole**, *a.* allena; *T.* ogift. -*ly*, *ad.* endast. -*ness*, *s.* ensamhet.  
**Solemn**, *a.* högtids-; högtidlig; offentlig: allyarsam. - *silence*, djup tyst-

nad. -*ity*, *s.* högtidlighet; värdighet; kyrkcofning; allvarsamhet. -*ization*, *s.* firande. -*ize*, *v.* *a.* fira, högtidligt begå.  
**Solicit**, *v.* *a.* enständigt anhålla; begära; bedja; bekymra. -*ation*, *s.* retelse; anhållan. -*or*, *s.* förespråkare; advokat. -*ous*, *a.* bekymrad, sorgfällig. -*ude*, *s.* omsorg, sorgfällighet; oro.  
**Solid**, *a.* tät; hård; hel; massiv; stadig; grundlig; varaktig; äkta. - *foot*, kubikfot. -, *s.* fast kropp. -*ate*, *v.* *a.* göra fast. -*ity*, *s.* fasthet, varaktighet; grundlighet.  
**Soli||loquy**, *s.* samtal med sig sjelf. -*pede*, *s.* helhofvadad djur. -*taire*, *s.* eremit; halsprydnad. -*tariness*, *s.* enslighet. -*tary*, *a.* enslig; långsam; aflägsen. -, *s.* eremit. -*tude*, *s.* enslighet; öken.  
**Solo**, *a.* & *s.* solo (i musik).  
**Solsti||ce**, *s.* *T.* solstånd; sommarsolståndet. -*tial*, *a.* solståndet tillhörande.  
**Solu||bility**, *s.* upplöslighet. -*ble*, *a.* som kan upplösas. -*tion*, *a.* upplösning; solution. -*tive*, *a.* löpande. -*tiveness*, *s.* laxerande egenskap.  
**Solv||ability**, *s.* förmögenhet at betala. -*able*, *a.* upplöslig; betalningsgill. -*e*, *v.* *a.* upplösa, utreda. -*ency*, *s.* förmögenhet att betala. -*ent*, *a.* betalningsför. -, *s.* upplösningsmedel. -*ible*, *a.* upplöslig.  
**Sombr||e**, -*ous*, *a.* dyster.  
**Some**, *a.* somliga, några; något. -*body*, *pr.* någon. -*how*, *ad.* på ett eller annat sätt.  
**Somerset**, *s.* kullerbytta.  
**Some||thing**, *s.* & *pr.* något; litet. -*time*, *ad.* fordom; en gång. -*times*, *ad.* stundom. -*what*, *s.* & *pr.* något; en del. -*where*, *ad.* någorstades.  
**Somn||ambulist**, *s.* sömngångare. -*ific*, *a.* söfvande. -*olency*, *s.* sömnaktighet. -*olent*, *a.* sömnig.  
**Son**, *s.* son; gosse; afkomling. - *in law*, måg, svärson.

**Sonata**, *s.* sonat (musikstycke).  
**Song**, *s.* sång; skaldekonst. *the old* -, gamla trallen. **-book**, *s.* sångbok, visbok. **-ster**, *s.* sångare. **-stress**, *s.* sångerska. **-thrush**, *s.* talltrast.  
**Soniferous**, *a.* ljudande.  
**Sonnet**, *s.* sonett (versslag). **-eer**, *s.* rimklåpare.  
**Sonor||ific**, *a.* välljudande. **-ity**, *s.* klang, välklang. **-ous**, *a.* klart  
**Sonship**, *s.* sonskap. [ljudande.  
**Soon**, *ad.* snart; bittida. **-or late**, förr eller sednare.  
**Soot**, *s.* sot. **-ed**, *a.* sotig.  
**Sooterkin**, *s.* mänkalf.  
**Sooth**, *s.* sanning. *for* -, *in* -, i sanning. -, *a.* angenäm; sann. **-say**, *s.* spådom. -, *v. n.* spå. **-sayer**, *s.* spåman.  
**Soothie**, *v. a.* smickra, stilla, mildra.  
**Soot||iness**, *s.* sotighet. **-y**, *a.* sotig; mörk. [*v. a.* doppa.  
**Sop**, *s.* indoppadt brödstycke; mutor. -,  
**Sephis||m**, *s.* sofism; spetsfundighet. **-t**, *s.* sofist, slug karl. **-tical**, *a.* sofistisk; bedräglig (om slutsatser). **-ticate**, *v. a.* bruka sofismer; förfalska. **-tication**, *s.* sofisteri; uppblandning. **-try**, *s.* sofisteri.  
**Sopor||ate**, *v. a.* söfva. **-iferous**, *a.* sömngifvande. **-ific**, *a.* söfvende.  
**Sorb**, *s.* rönnbär.  
**Sorcer||er**, *s.* trollkarl, hexmästare. **-ess**, *s.* trollpacka. **-y**, *s.* trollkonst, trolleri.  
**Sord||es**, *s.* orenlighet, grummel. **-id**, *a.* orenlig, osnygg; gemen. **-idness**, *s.* nedrighet; gemen snålhet.  
**Sore**, *s.* fyrrårig hjort; årgammal falk.  
**Sore**, *s.* sår, sårnad. -, *a.* smärtsam; lätttrörd; svår. -, *ad.* svåra. **-ness**, *s.* smärta; ömhet.  
**Sorel**, *a.* rödlett, rödaktig.  
**Sorn**, *v. n.* truga sig på folk.  
**Sorrel**, *a.* rödbrun. -, *s.* syrört. **-salt**, *s.* harsyrasalt.  
**Sorriness**, *s.* uselhet; nedrighet.  
**Sorrow**, *s.* sorg. -, *v. n.* sörja. **-ful**, *a.* sorgsen. **-proof**, *a.* känslolös.

**Sorry**, *a.* sorgsen; eländig; gemen. *I am - of it*, det gör mig ondt. *I am - to say*, jag har att beklaga.  
**Sort**, *s.* sort; sätt; sällskap; par. -, *v. a.* sortera; jemföra; utvälja. -, *v. n.* förenas, passa; slå ut. **-able**, *a.* som kan sorteras. **-ance**, *s.* lämplighet. **-ilege**, *s.* lottning. **-ment**, *s.* sortering; sortiment; utdelning.  
**Sorter**, *s.* T. vräkare.  
**Sot**, *s.* tok; fyllhund. -, *v. a.* göra dum. -, *v. n.* supa sig full. **-tish**, *a.* fänig, full.  
**Souchong**, *s.* finaste Bohea-té.  
**Sough**, *s.* vattentrumma.  
**Soul**, *s.* själ; lif; menniska; verksamhet. -, *v. a.* besjäl; upplifva. **-less**, *a.* liflös; gemen. **-mass**, *s.* själmessa. **-saving**, *a.* saliggörande. **-vexed**, *a.* orolig.  
**Sound**, *s.* ljud; sund; Öresund; fiskblåsa; sond (fälskärinstrument). -, *a.* sund, frisk; renlärig; förnuftig; dugtig. **a - sleep**, djup sömn. -, *v. a.* sunda; undersöka ett sår; uttröna; utsjunga. **to - a trumpet**, blåsa i trumpet. -, *v. n.* klinga. **-board**, *s.* vindlåda i orgor. **-hole**, *s.* ljudhål på ett musikinstrument. **-ing**, *a.* välklingande. -, *s.* ankargrund. **-board**, predikstolshimmel; resonansbotten. **-lead**, sänklod. **-line**, lodlina. **-less**, *a.* outgrundlig. **-ness**, *s.* sundhet; förstånd.  
**Soup**, *s.* soppa, köttssoppa.  
**Sour**, *a.* sur; butter; smärtsam. -, *s.* syra. -, *v. a.* syra; förbittra; vredga. -, *v. n.* surna. **-ish**, *a.* syrlig. **-lands**, *s. pl.* vattensjuk åker. **-ness**, *s.* surhet; bitterhet.  
**Source**, *s.* källa, ursprung.  
**Souse**, *s.* saltlake. -, *v. a.* insalta; doppa i vatten; slå ned (om roffåglar).  
**Souse**, *ad.* strax; plötsligt.  
**South**, *s.* söder; sunnaväder. -, *a.* sydlig. -, *ad.* ifrån söder; emot söder. **-by west**, syd till vesten. **-east**, *s.* sydost. **-erly**, *a.* sydlig. **-ern**, *a.* sydlig. **-ing**, *s.* riktning.



—most, *a.* belägen längst i söder.  
 —ward, *ad.* sydvart. —west, *s.* sydvest; sydvestvind. —wind, *s.* sunnanväder. —wood, *s.* åbrodd.

**Sovereign**, *a.* förträffligast; oinskränkt; ofelbar (om läkemedel). —, *s.* konung; öfverhet; landsherre; engelskt guldmynt (1 pund). —ty, *s.* öfverherrska, envælde.

**Sow**, *s.* so; tacka af jern ell. bly; gråsugga. —baby, *s.* digris. —bane, *s.* gatmolla; svinmolla. —bread, *s.* haräple. —iron, *s.* jerntacka. —pig, *s.* digris. —thistle, *s.* mjölkdistel.

**Sow**, *v. a. & n.* så, beså; utströ; sprida. —er, *s.* sädesman; utbredare. —ing-time, *s.* sätningstid.

**Soy**, *s.* soja.

**Spaad**, *s.* spat (sten).

**Spac||e**, *s.* rymd; vidd; frist. *spaces*, *pl. T.* spatium mellan ord, mellanlag. —ious, *a.* rymlig; gles. —iousness, *s.* vidd, omfång.

**Spade**, *s.* spade; spader i kort. —bone, *s.* skulderben.

**Spahi**, *s.* turkisk ryttare.

**Span**, *s.* spann (längden emellan tummen och lillfinger). —, *v. a.* spanna ut; mäta.

**Spangle**, *s.* beslag; paljett; glitter. —, *v. a.* pryda med beslag; göra glänsande. [*rare.* —ize, *v. n.* lisma.

**Spaniel**, *s.* raphönshund; nedrig smick.

**Spanish**, *a.* spansk. —paint, *bly* hvitt. —red, zinnerber.

**Spank**, *v. n.* slå med flata handen.

—ing, *a.* stor. [(ett slags läsegl).

**Spanner**, *s.* spännare; *T.* brotvindare

**Spar**, *s.* sparre; slagbom; marienglas; kalkspat. —, *v. a.* förbomma. —, *v. n.* börja slåss; boxera. —able, *s.* skospik. —adrap, *s.* vaxduk.

**Spara||ge**, —ger, *s.* sparris.

**Spare**, *a.* mager; sparsam; bespard. —, *v. a.* spara, skona; umbära. —, *v. n.* hushålla; lefva sparsamt. —deck, *s. T.* öfverlopp. —money, *s.* sparpenning. —ness, *s.* magerhet. —rib, *s.* refbensbjäll. —sail, *s.* reservsegel.

**Sparing**, *a.* hushållsaktig; tarflig. —ly,

*ad.* sparsamt; sällan. —ness, *s.* sparsamhet.

**Spark**, *s.* gnista; glitter; sprätthök.

—, *v. n.* gnistra. —ish, *a.* munter; flygtigt klädd. —le, *s.* gnista. —, *v. a.* gnistra; glimma; fräsa (om vin). —ler, *s.* lysmask.

**Sparling**, *s.* sardell.

**Sparrow**, *s.* sparf. —grass, *s.* vulg. sparris. —hawk, *s.* sparfhök.

**Sparry**, *a.* spataktig. —fluor, flussspat. [krampaktig

**Spasm**, *s.* kramp. —atic, —odic, *a.*

**Spat**, *s.* ostronrom.

**Spathe**, *s.* hölster.

**Spatter**, *v. a.* bespruta; vanära. —, *v. n.* drägla. —dashes, *s. pl.* snösocker; stöfletter. [lik.

**Spatula**, *s.* plåsterspade. —te, *a.* spad.

**Spavin**, *s.* spat (hästsjuka).

**Spaw**, *s.* spavatten, mineralvatten.

**Spawl**, *s.* spott. —, *v. n.* spotia.

**Spawn**, *s.* mjölke; fiskrom, grodrom; alster. —, *v. n.* alstra; fälla mjölkrømmen. —er, *s.* romfisk. [djur.

**Spay**, *v. a.* utskära en hona af något

**Speak**, *v. a. & n.* säga; hålla tal.

—able, *a.* utsäglig. —er, *s.* talare.

—ing, *a.* talande. —trumpet, språkrör. —, *s.* tal.

**Spear**, *s.* spjut; ljuster. —, *v. a.* ljustra; igenomborra. —, *v. n.* spricka ut. —blade, *s.* spetsklinga. —box of a pomp, *s.* pumpsko. —mint, *s.* salvia. —staff, *s.* spjutskaft. —wort, *s.* äitträs.

**Special**, *a.* särskild, utvald; förträfflig; uttrycklig. —ity, *s.* besynnerlighet.

**Specie**, *s.* speciemynt. *in* —, *contant.*

**Species**, *s.* slag, species.

**Speci||fic**, *a.* specifik, specifisk. —, *s.* egentligt medel för någon sjukdom. —ficate, *v. a.* specificera. —fication, *s.* uppteckning; noggrann bestämning. —fy, *v. a.* specificera. —mon, *s.* prof. —ous, *a.* skenbar; angenäm. —ousness, *s.* skenbarhet.

**Speck**, *s.* fläck; fröarr. —, *v. a.* fläcka.

—le, *s.* fläck. —, *v. a.* göra spräcklig. —wood, *s.* ormträd.

**Spectacle**, *s.* skådespel; *syn.* *spec-tacles*, *pl.*, *pair of* —, glasögon. —*case*, *s.* glasögonsfodral. —*snake*, *s.* glasögonsorm.

**Spectator**, *s.* åskådare.

**Spectre**, *s.* spöke; hjernbild.

**Specular**, *a.* klar; befordrande synen. — *stone*, spegelsten.

**Specula||te**, *v. n.* åskåda; spekulera. —*tion*, *s.* betraktelse; spekulation; teori. —*tist*, *s.* begrundare. —*tive*, *a.* betraktande; begrundande; spekulativ. —*tor*, *s.* spekulant; efterspannare. —*tory*, *a.* spekulativ.

**Speculum**, *s.* spegel.

**Speech**, *s.* tal; målföre; språk. —*less*, *a.* mållös, stum.

**Speed**, *s.* hast; fortgång. *with full* —, i sporrsträck. —, *v. n.* lå; lyckas. —, *v. a.* befordra; affärda; skynda; slå ihjäl. —*iness*, *s.* snabbhet. —*well*, *s.* årenpris. —*y*, *a.* skyndsam.

**Spell**, *s.* tjuuning; trollord; hvillostund. —, *v. a. & n.* stafva; läsa; förtrolla; *T.* aflösa. —*bound*, *a.* förtrollad. —*ing*, *s.* stafning. —*ing-book*, *s.*

**Spelt**, *s.* spelt. [a-b-c-bok.]

**Spelter**, *s.* zink, splauter.

**Spend**, *v. a. & n.* kosta, förslösa; utmatta; göra omkostningar; förgås. *to — one's verdict*, afkunna någons dom. *to — one's self*, uppoffra sig. —*thrift*, *s.* slösare.

**Sperm**, *s.* sädesvätska hos djur. —*aceti*, *s.* vallrat. —*aceti-whale*, *s.* kachelott. —*atic*, *a.* *T.* spermatisk. —*vessels*, *pl.* sädeskärnen. —*atocele*, *s.* *T.* sädesbräck.

**Sperse**, *v. a.* förströ.

**Spew**, *v. a.* utspy. —, *v. n.* kräkas.

**Spacel||ate**, *v. a.* orsaka kall brand. —, *v. n.* få kall brand. —*us*, *s.* kall brand.

**Spher||e**, *s.* sfer; krets; glob; omhvälfning; ban; förmåga. —, *v. a.* runda; sätta i en krets. —*ical*, *a.* sferisk, klotformig. —*oid*, *s.* sferoid, aflångt

**Sphincter**, *s.* rynkmuskel. [klot.]

**Sphinx**, *s.* sfinx; skogstroll (insektslägte).

**Spice**, *s.* krydda; smak; lemning. —, *v. a.* krydda. —*r*, *s.* kryddkrämare. —*ry*, *s.* speceri. —*wort*, *s.* kalmus.

**Spick and span**, *a.* spillerny.

**Spicy**, *a.* kryddad; aromatisk.

**Spider**, *s.* spindel. —*catcher*, *s.* murkryparen (fågel). —*fly*, *s.* fäfluga. —*web*, *s.* spindelväf. —*wort*, *s.*

**Spigot**, *s.* tapp, svicka. [spindelört.]

**Spike**, *s.* spik; sädesax; pik; lavendel. —, *v. a.* fastspika. —*grass*, *s.* fjädergräs. —*nard*, *s.* nardus.

**Spill**, *s.* spillra; jernskena; liten spjåla; småsak, lappri. —, *v. a.* förspilla; slösa. —, *v. n.* vara slösaktig. —*ing*, *s.* spillning. —*ing-line*, *s.* *T.* nödgårding.

**Spin**, *v. a.* spinna; förlänga; draga på tiden; flyta. —, *v. n.* surra omkring.

**Spinal||ch**, —*ge*, *s.* spenat.

**Spinal**, *a.* hörande till ryggraden. —*marrow*, ryggmerg.

**Spindle**, *s.* spindel; pelare hvaromkring en vindeltrappa går; smal stielk; axel. —, *v. n.* slå ut i smal stielk (om blomster). —*shank*, *s.* tranben.

**Spine**, *s.* ryggrad; törntagg.

**Spinel**, *s.* spinell. —*ruby*, *s.* blek rubin.

**Spinnet**, *s.* spinett (musikinstrument).

**Spiniferous**, *a.* taggig.

**Spink**, *s.* bofink.

**Spinner**, *s.* spinnare; spinnerska.

**Spinning**, *s.* spinning; spånad. —*factory*, —*mill*, *s.* spinneri. —*house*, *s.* spinnhus. —*jenny*, —*machine*, *s.* spinnmaskin. —*wheel*, *s.* rockhjul.

**Spin||osity**, *s.* törnighet; bryderi. —*ous*, *a.* törnig, taggig.

**Spinst||er**, *s.* spinnerska; ogift qvinna. —*ry*, *s.* spånad.

**Spiny**, *a.* svår; besvärlig.

**Spiracle**, *s.* andhål. [linie.]

**Spiral**, *a.* vriden. —*line*, *s.* snäck-

**Spire**, *s.* spira; kroklinie; spirallinie; vindel på snäckor. —, *v. n.* skjuta upp i höjden (om säd); andas. —*wort*, *s.* mjeltgräs.

**Spirit**, *s.* väder; ande; själ; spöke; sinne; lynne; qvickhet; mod; sprit.

*in low* -, modfälld, nedslagen. *to be in* -, vara vid godt lynne. *to be out of* -, vara nedslagen. -, *v. a.* upplifva; uppmuntra; (*away*) locka. -*ed*, *a.* uppäggad; liflig. *high* -, högmodig; glad, behjertad. *low* -, modfälld, nedslagen. -*edness*, *s.* själsbeskaffenhet; lynne; liflighet. -*ful*, *a.* anderik, qvick, liflig. -*less*, *a.* modlös. -*ual*, *a.* andelig; immateriel. - *court*, konsistorialrätt. -*uality*, *s.* andelighet; inkomster af en prest. -*ualization*, *s.* förvandlande till spiritus (i kemien). -*ualize*, *v. a.* förklara i andelig mening; omvända. -*uous*, *a.* spirituös; qvick, liflig.

**Spirketing**, *s. T.* sättvägare.

**Spirit**, *s.* häftigt utbrott; plötslig utspriking; fältskärsspruta. -, *v. n.* & *a.* spricka ut; utspruta; spritta till.

**Spiry**, *a.* spetsig; spiralförmig.

**Spiss**, -*ated*, *a.* tjock, fast. -*ation*, *s.* förtjockning. -*ity*, *s.* tjockhet, fasthet.

**Spit**, *s.* stekspett; spadtag; vef. -, *v. a.* sätta på stekspett; spetsa. -*fish*, *s.* sjögädda.

**Spit**, *s.* spott. -, *v. a.* spotta. -, *v. n.* spruta. -*flø*, *s.* häftig person. -*toon*, *s.* spottlåda, spottkopp. -*venom*, *s.* onda andar.

**Spitchcock**, *s.* stekål.

**Spite**, *s.* agg; vedervilja; trots. *in* - *of*, oakadt. *in* - *of you*, eder till trots. -, *v. a.* förtreta; plåga. -*ful*, *a.* hätsk.

**Spitting**, *s.* spetning; spottning. -*box*, **Spittle**, *s.* spott. [*s.* spottkopp.

**Splait-shouldered**, *a.* lam i bogen.

**Splanch||nic**, *a.* - *nerve*, inelfvornas nerf. -*nology*, *s.* inelfvornaslära.

**Splash**, *s.* pussa; plaskning. -, *v. a.* nedstänka med smuts. -*y*, *a.* fullstänkt. [-*foot*, *a.* kobent.

**Splay**, *v. a.* förränka; boga (en häst).

**Spleen**, *s.* mjelte; mjeltsjuka; agg; harm. -*ed*, *a.* utan mjelte; god. -*ful*, -*sick*, *a.* mjeltsjuk, ond; knarrig. -*less*, *a.* vänlig. -*wort*,

*s.* mjeltört. -*y*, *a.* mjeltsjuk; ond-sint.

**Splend||ency**, *s.* glans. -*ent*, *a.* skinande, glänsande. -*id*, *a.* präktig, lysande. -*our*, *s.* sken; prakt.

**Splen||etic**, *a.* som hör till mjelten; mjeltsjuk; knarrig. -*ic*, *a.* hörande till mjelten. -*ish*, *a.* knarrig.

**Splent**, *s.* öfverben; spjäll.

**Splice**, *s.* splissning; splits. -, *v. a.* splissa; ansplissa.

**Splint**, *s.* spillra; benskärfva. -, *v. a.* spjåla; klyfva; spjålka. -*er*, *s.* spjåla. -, *v. a.* spjåla. -, *v. n.* klyfvas.

**Split**, *v. n.* gå sönder; spricka. -, *v. a.* klyfva. *to* - *upon a rock*, stranda mot en klippa. -*ter*, *s.* spaltare. - *of causes*, lagvrängare.

**Splutter**, *s.* oväsande. -, *v. n.* tala oredigt.

**Spodium**, *s.* grått arsenikmjöl.

**Spoil**, *s.* röfveri; byte; urkrupet ormskinn. -, *v. a.* skämma, förstöra; röfva; plundra. -, *v. n.* bortskämmas. -*trade*, *s.* fuskare.

**Spoke**, *s.* eker, hjulekra. -*sman*, *s.* förespråkare. [plundring.

**Spolia||te**, *v. a.* sköfva. -*tion*, *s.* Spondee, *s.* spondeus (versfot).

**Spondyle**, *s.* ryggknota.

**Spong||e**, *s.* svamp; deg som står och jäser; viskare för kanoner. -, *v. a.* tvätta med svamp; (*upon*) draga i sig som en svamp. -, *v. n.* gå och snålas; snugga. -*er*, *s.* snyltgäst. -*iness*, *s.* svampighet. -*y*, *a.* svampig, blöt.

**Spons||al**, *a.* bröllopp tillhörig. *sponsals*, *pl.* bröllopp. -*or*, *s.* borgen, löftesman; fadder, dopvitne.

**Spontan||eity**, *s.* frivillighet; sjelfverksamhet. -*eous*, *a.* frivillig; otvungen. -*eousness*, *s.* frivillighet.

**Spool**, *s.* spole. -, *v. a.* spola.

**Spoorn**, *v. n.* vara under segel; fradgas.

**Spoon**, *s.* sked. -*bill*, *s.* skedgås. -*hand*, *s.* högra handen. -*wort*, *s.* skjörbjuggsgräs.

**Sport**, *s. T.* säfkorg.



**Sport**, *s.* lek; ro; jägt; begabberi.  
 —, *v. n.* roa sig; leka; skämta. —**ive**,  
*a.* lekfull. —**snian**, *s.* jägare.

**Sportule**, *s.* sportel; almosa.

**Spot**, *s.* fläck; vanära; ställe. *upon the* —, strax, gemast. —, *v. a.* fläcka; kränka; pricka. —**feber**, *s.* fläckfeber. —**ted**, *a.* fläckig; brottslig. —**ty**, *a.* fläckig.

**Spousal**, *s.* bröllopp; brudsång. —, *a.* hörande till bröllopp. —**o**, *s.* make; brudgumme; brud.

**Spout**, *s.* ränna; spruta; springvatten; pip, på en vattenkanna etc. —, *v. a.* spruta; deklamera. —, *v. n.* häftigt framstörta (om vatten).

**Sprag**, *s.* ung lax.

**Sprain**, *s.* ledvridning. —, *v. a.* försträcka, förränka.

**Sprat**, *s.* hvassbuk.

**Sprawl**, *v. n.* sprattla; ligga utsträckt på marken.

**Spray**, *s.* qvist; det finaste sjöskummet. —**faggot**, *s.* risknipa.

**Spreat**, *s.* utvidgning. —, *v. a.* sprida, utbreda; utvidga; utsträcka; betäcka. —, *v. n.* utsprida sig; skingras; spricka ut (om blomster). *to — sail*, göra segel. *to — the cloth*, duka bordet.

**Sprig**, *s.* telning; stift. *sprigs*, *pl.* risved. —**crystal**, *s.* bergkristall.

**Spright**, *s.* spöke; ande; kort pil. *sprights*, *pl.* lifsandar. —**ful**, *a.* liflig. —**ly**, *a.* liflig, qvick.

**Spring**, *s.* springkälla; upphof; dagning; vår; spänstighet; driffjäder; språng; remna; telning; *T.* springtåg. —, *v. n.* springa; springa tillbaka; hastigt flyga upp (om fåglar); härstamma; härröra; slå ut; upprinna. —, *v. a.* spränga; köra upp. *to — a light*, slå eld. *to — a mast*, segla af en mast. *to — a well*, gräfva en brunn. —**fly**, *s.* sjöslända. —**grass**, *s.* lavendelgräs. —**gun**, *s.* gillerbössa. —**halt**, *s.* lamhet, då en häst är skinkhalt. —**head**, *s.* källa. —**tide**, *s.* hög flod vid ny- och fullmåne. —**water**, *s.* kallvatten, brunsvatten.

**Springe**, *s.* giller, rännsnare.

**Springer**, *s.* telning; *T.* bärsten.

**Springiness**, *s.* spännkraft, spänstighet. —**ing**, *s.* växt; språng; början, ursprung. —**y**, *a.* spänstig; rik på källådror.

**Sprinkle**, *s.* stänkqvast; sprutkanna. —, *v. a.* stänka; beströ.

**Sprit**, *s.* telning; bogspröt. —, *v. n.* spricka ut. —, *v. a.* (*out*) sprida. —**sail**, *s.* *T.* ambarsegel.

**Sprite**, *s.* *s.* **Spright**.

**Sprod**, *s.* tveårslox.

**Sprout**, *s.* späd kål; spira; skott. —, *v. n.* slå ut; (*on, forth*) framspricka.

**Spruce**, *a.* grann. —, *s.* ett slags tall. —, *v. n.* kläda sig grannt. —**beer**, *s.* tallstruntöl. —**fir**, *s.* granntäd. —**ness**, *s.* näthet.

**Spud**, *s.* liten knif; liten karl.

**Spum**, *s.* skum. —, *v. n.* skumma sig. —**ous**, *a.* skummig, fraggande.

**Spunge**, *s.* svamp; viskarekolf. —, *v. a.* viska, torka. —, *v. n.* snugga sig till, lisma.

**Spunk**, *s.* fnökskvamp, tunder.

**Spur**, *s.* sporre; tagg; tuppsporre; driffjäder; knöl; knylhafro; skränmåse. —, *v. a.* sporra; upphetsa. —, *v. n.* hasta; rida i fullt sporrstreck. —**gall**, *s.* sporrhugg. —**rier**, *s.* spormakare. —**rowel**, *s.* sporrhjul. —**way**, *s.* ridväg.

**Spurge**, *s.* törel, mjölkört. —**flax**, —**olive**, *s.* källarhals (ört). —**wort**, *s.* svärdsliilja.

**Spurious**, *a.* oäkta, falsk. —**ness**, *s.* oäkthet; oäkta börd.

**Spruling**, *s.* nors.

**Spurn**, *s.* spark; plump behandling. —, *v. a.* sparka; förakta. —, *v. n.* slå bakut; spjärna.

**Spurry**, *s.* spergel, fryle.

**Sputter**, *s.* oväsande; små spott. —, *v. n.* småspotta när man talar; pladdra.

**Spy**, *s.* spion. —, *v. n.* blifva varse på långt håll; spionera, bespeja; upptäcka; forska. —**ing**, *s.* bespejning. —**glass**, *s.* kikare, tub.

**Squab**, *a.* kort och tjock; ofjädrad (om fågelungar). —, *ad.* burdus,

—, *s.* mjuk dyna; stoppad soffa etc.; kubbig person. —, *v. n.* falla tungt. —bish, *a.* pussig. —ble, *s.* käbbel, gräl. —, *v. n.* käbbla, kifva.

**Squadron**, *s.* squadron; eskader.

**Squalid**, *a.* osnygg, smutsig. —ity, —ness, *s.* orenlighet.

**Squall**, *s.* by, väderil; gällt skri. —, *v. n.* skrika gällt. —y, *a.* utsatt för byar; stormig.

**Squalor**, *s.* osnygghet.

**Squamous**, *a.* fjällig.

**Squander**, *v. a.* skingra; (*away*) förslösa, sätta af. —er, *s.* slösare.

**Square**, *s.* fyrkant; kvadrat; vinkelhake; torg i en stad; glastruta; jemt kvadrattal; plint på en pelare. —, *a.* fyrkantig; motsvarande, undersätsig; uppriktig; *T.* lång (om rår); bred (om segel). —, *v. a.* göra fyrkantig; rätta. —, *v. n.* komma öfverens; passa emot. — *the yards*, brassa rårna i kryss. —ness, *s.* fyrkantighet; kvadratur. —number, *s.* kvadrattal. —rigged, *a.* *T.* som för råsegel. —root, *s.* kvadratrot. —sterned, *a.* *T.* försedd med platt spegel. —toes, *s. pl.* tvärhuggna skor; gubbe som följer gamla modet.

**Squarrose**, *a.* *T.* sparrig.

**Squash**, *s.* plask; plötsligt fall; ett slags pumpa. —, *v. a.* krossa till mos; platta ut.

**Squat**, *a.* undersätsig. —, *s.* hukande ställning; sittning (en hares); hastigt fall; tennspat. —, *v. a.* nedslå. —, *v. n.* sitta på huk; bygga bo på en annans egor utan rättighet dertill.

**Squeak**, *v. n.* sqväka; gnälla; pipa som en rätta; skrika. —, *s.* sqväkande. [dande.

**Squeamish**, *a.* kräsmagad; motbju-

**Squeeze**, *s.* kramning. —, *v. a.* krysta, krama; klämma. —, *v. n.* genomtränga. [skämt.

**Squib**, *s.* raket, svärmare; bitande

**Squill**, *s.* hafslök; räka (kräfta).

**Squinancy**, *s.* halssjuka, halsbränna.

**Squinant**, *s.* kamelbö.

**Squint**, *a.* skelögd. —, *s.* skelning.

—, *v. n.* glosa, skela. —eye, *s.* glasöga. —ingly, *ad.* på sned.

**Squire**, *s.* esquire, landjunkare; vapen- dragare. —hood, *s.* en esquire's vär-

**Squirm**, *v. n.* hvimla. [dighet.

**Squirrel**, *s.* ekorre, ikorn.

**Squirt**, *s.* vattenstråle; spruta; klistir- spruta; utsott. —, *v. a. & n.* spruta; pladdra. —er, *s.* sprutkarl.

**Stab**, *s.* dolksting; hemlig oförrätt. —, *v. a.* stinga, genomborra. —, *v. n.* sticka. —ber, *s.* lönmördare; syl.

**Stabili|ment**, *s.* fasthet, stöd. —tate, *v. a.* fastställa. —ty, *v. a.* fasthet, bestånd.

**Stable**, *s.* stall. —, *v. a.* sätta på stall; inspärra. —, *v. n.* vistas (om djur).

—, *a.* stadig; varaktig. —ness, *s.* stadighet. —stand, *s.* håll på jagt.

**Stabling**, *s.* stallning; stall.

**Stablish**, *v. a.* fastställa; befästa.

**Stack**, *s.* stack, hög. — *of corn*, sä- desskyl. —, *v. a. (up)* stacka; stapla.

**Stacte**, *s.* myrrhasaft.

**Stadium**, *s.* stadium; rännbana.

**Stadle**, **Stade**, *s.* påle, stolpe, stöd. —, *v. a.* stöda.

**Staff**, *s.* staf; stöd; skaft; mil; stab, strof. —officer, *s.* stabsofficer. —snake, *s.* stockorm.

**Stag**, *s.* hjort. —beetle, —fly, *s.* ekoxe (skalinsekt). —evil, *s.* kramp- aktig sjukdom hos hästar och hjortar.

**Stage**, *s.* skådeplats; scenen; station; poststation; rifsten; skådespelarekonst; grad; hviloplat; stapel; postvagn.

—coach, *s.* diligens. —driver, *s.* postförare, postiljon. —waggon, *s.* forvagn.

**Staggard**, *s.* fyra års gammal hjort.

**Stagger**, *v. n.* ragla; tveka; ruska. —, *v. a.* förvilla; göra tvehågsen.

**Staggers**, *s. pl.* apoplektisk tillstånd af en häst; yra.

**Stagna|ncy**, *s.* stillastående, stockning.

—nt, *a.* stillastående, stockad (om vatten etc.). —te, *v. n.* stocka sig.

—tion, *s.* stillastående.

**Staid**, *a.* stadig, allvarsam.

**Stain**, *s.* fläck; skam. —, *v. a.* fläcka:

skämma; färga. -less, *a.* obe-  
fläckad.

**Stair**, *s.* trappa. *stairs*, *pl.* trappa,  
trappgång. *to go up stairs*, gå  
trappan upp. *down stairs*, trap-  
pan utf. *one pair of stairs*, förste  
stockverk. -head, *s.* afsats på en  
trappa. -rod, *s.* ledstång vid en  
trappa, baluster.

**Stake**, *s.* stake; vad; penning; sats;  
vågspel; handst. *to lay at the* -,  
våga. *to lye at* -, stå på spel. -,  
*v. a.* förse med pålar; våga; uppsätta  
på spel.

**Stalactical**, *a.* af droppsten. -ctite,  
*s.* stalaktit, droppsten. -gmite, *s.*  
skorpssten.

**Stale**, *a.* gammal; utnött. -, *s.* surt  
dricka; hästpink; lockfågel. -, *v. n.*  
blifva gammal; kasta urin (om hästar);  
föråldra.

**Stalk**, *s.* stielk; högmodig gång. -,  
*v. n.* smyga sig fram; gå stolt och  
högfärdigt. -er, *s.* fågelnet. -ing,  
*s.* jagt på skjuthäst. -ing-horse,  
*s.* skjuthäst. -y, *a.* stielkaktig.

**Stall**, *s.* stallspilt; bås; bänk; bod;  
sängstol i en domkyrka. -, *v. a.* sätta  
på stall; göda (boskap). -, *v. n.*  
vistas. -age, *s.* ståndpenningar;  
stallgödsel. -money, *s.* ståndpen-  
ningar.

**Stallion**, *s.* hingst. [ningar.  
**Stam**, *s.* stam, stielk. -wood, *s.*  
stubbved.

**Stamen**, *s.* stamämne; *T.* ståndare.

**Stamineous**, *a.* bestående af fibrer.

**Stammel**, *a.* kastaniebrun.

**Stammer**, *v. n. & a.* stamma. -er,  
*s.* stammare.

**Stamp**, *s.* stämpel; trampande; stamp;  
stämplat papper. -, *v. a.* stämpla;  
mynta; stampa. -cutter, *s.* stäm-  
pelgraverare. -duty, -fee, *s.* stäm-  
pelafgift. -er, *s.* stämpelmästare;  
stamp, stöt. -ing-mill, *s.* stamp-  
qvarn; *T.* bokverk. -office, *s.* hall-  
rätt. -paper, *s.* stämplat papper.

**Stanch**, *a.* sund; redlig; säker, pålit-  
lig; sträng. -, *v. a.* hämma; dämna;  
stanna. -, *v. n.* upphöra att flyta.

**Stanchion**, *s.* stöd; *T.* skansbräde.

**Stand**, *s.* stånd; stillestånd; läge, ställe;  
värdighet; afstannande; underlag; för-  
lägenhet; nyckelring; spegelbord; gue-  
ridon; hylla. - of arms, piket. -,  
*v. a.* stå ut; utstå, lida, uthärda. -,  
*v. n.* stå, vara; stå fast; förblifva;  
stanna; blifva stillastående; göra mot-  
stånd; ega bestånd; *T.* hålla kurs.  
*to - by*, bistå; försvara; lita på. *to* -  
*for*, påstå, eftersträfv; betyda;  
styrå. *to - forth*, framträda;  
visa sig. *to - good*, vara laggiltig.  
*to - one's ground*, försvara sin plats.  
*to - off*, hålla sig på afstånd; vara  
upphöjd (om bilder). *to - off to*  
*sea*, söka rum sjö. *to - out*, skjuta  
ut; uthärda. *to - out against*, göra  
en motstånd. *to - the loss*, ansvara  
för skadan. *to - the touch*, hålla  
proftet. *to - to*, hålla sig fast vid;  
vara nöjd med. *to - to one's word*,  
vara ordhållen. *to - up*, komma  
fram. *to - up for*, försvara. *to -*  
*upon*, försvaras. -ard, *s.* standar;  
stam, vexelvaluta; regel; skrot och  
korn. -ard-bearer, *s.* fändrik.  
-crop, *s.* renfana. -ing, *a.* stående;  
ständig. -corn, växande säd. -, *s.*  
post; stånd.

**Stander**, *s.* som står; gammal stam.  
-by, *s.* åskådare. -grass, *s.* stånd-  
ört; käringkål.

**Stang**, *s.* stång; landtmätarestaf.

**Stank**, *s.* dike.

**Stannary**, *a.* hörande till en tenn-  
grufva. -, *s.* tenngrufva.

**Stanyel**, *s.* kyrkfalk.

**Stanza**, *s.* stans, strof.

**Staple**, *s.* stapel; stapelstad; nederlag;  
skottet på ett lås.

**Star**, *s.* stjärna; planet; blås (hos hä-  
star). *blazing* -, komet. -board,  
*s.* styrbord. -crossed, *a.* olycks-  
full. -fish, *s.* sjöstjärna (blötmask).  
-flower, *s.* stjärnört. -fort, -re-  
doubt, *s.* stjärnskans. -gazer, *s.*  
stjärnkikare (på spe); stjärnkikare  
(sjöfisk). -hyacinth, *s.* väfferdags-  
lök. -root, *s.* mjöblomma. -ry,



*a.* stjärnljus, stjärnklar. —shoot, *s.* stjärnskott. —stone, *s.* stjärnsten. —wort, *s.* aster.

**Starch**, *a.* styf. —, *s.* stärkelse; \*tvunget väsende. —, *v. a.* stärka; styfva med stärkelse. —ed, *a.* ordningsrak. —ness, *s.* tvunget väsende.

**Stare**, *s.* stare (fågel).

**Stare**, *s.* stirrande blick; förvåning. —, *v. n.* (at, upon, up) fixera. —, *v. a.* bliga.

**Stark**, *a.* stark; styf; sträng. —, *ad.* alldeles; idel. —blind, *a.* stenblind. —mad, *a.* spritt galen.

**Starling**, *s.* stare (fågel).

**Start**, *s.* sprittning; hastigt utbrott; språng; anlopp; ryckning; försteg; förvåning; stöt. —, *v. n. & a.* spritta, springa till; studsa; rycka på sig; *T.* gapa (om plankor); jaga upp (vildt); störta; bringa å bane; ledvrida. *to — up*, resa sig hastigt. —er, *s.* stöfvare; feg stackare. —ing, *s.* sprittning. —, *a.* skygg. —le, *s.* häpnad. —, *v. n.* spritta af räddhåga. —, *v. a.* förskräcka. —ling, *a.* rädd, skygg.

**Starvation**, *s.* hungerdöd; hungerlidande; försvagande. —o, *v. n.* (with), *for, of*) dö, frysa ihjäl; lida nöd: —, *v. a.* svälta ihjäl någon; uthungra; döda med köld. —eling, *a.* mager. —, *s.* uthungrad människa ell. djur.

**Statary**, *a.* fastställd.

**State**, *s.* tillstånd, belägenhet; egen- dom; kris; stat, rike; prakt, prål; rang, värdighet; förnäm person; ständer; högmöde. *to ly in —*, ligga på paradsäng. —, *v. a.* stadga; fram- ställa. —bed, *s.* paradsäng. —dly, *ad.* vanligtvis, regelmessigt. —liness, *s.* ståtlighet. —ly, *a.* ståtlig; prunkande. —ment, *s.* beskaflenhet; upp- gift; ordning. —prison, *s.* stats- fängelse. —room, *s.* statsrum, prakt- rum. —sman, *s.* statsman.

**Static**, *a.* statisk, till vågbalkar hö- Statics, *s. pl. T.* statik. [rande.

**Station**, *s.* station; rang; syssla. —, *v. a.* postera. —ary, *a.* stillastående.

—er, *s.* pappershandlare, bokhandlare. —ery, *s.* skrifmaterialie-handel. —staff, *s.* måttstång.

**Statistics**, *s.* statistic, statsvetenskap.

**Statuary**, *s.* bildstod, staty; bildhug-

**Stature**, *s.* växt, kroppshöjd. [gare.

**Statutable**, *a.* laglikmätig. —o, *s.* stadga, parlamentsakt; förordning. —ory, *a.* laglig.

**Stave**, *s.* stäf; strof; notlinie. *staves*, *pl. af staff*, kimmar. —, *v. a.* slå sönder (vinfat, skepp etc.). *to — off*, hindra, afvärja. —s-acre, *s.* stefansfrö.

**Stay**, *s.* dröjsmål; varaktighet, försig- tighet; stöd. *stays*, *pl.* redd; väf- vareblad; snörlif. —, *v. n.* stadna; blifva kvar; dröja; förlita sig på. —, *v. a.* uppehålla; understöda; stilla. *to — for one*, vänta på någon. *to — out*, blifva ute, icke komma hem. —lace, *s.* snörband. —sail, *s.* stagegel.

**Stead**, *s.* ställe; nytta. —, *v. n.* tjena, göra gagn. —fast, *a.* orörlig; ständ- aktig. —ily, *ad.* stadigt; ständaktigt. —iness, *s.* stadighet. —y, *a.* stadig; ständaktig. —, *v. a.* göra fast. —, *v. n.* blifva fast. [steka.

**Steak**, *s.* köttskifva; kotlett. —, *v. a.*

**Steal**, *v. a.* stjåla. —, *v. n.* smyga sig. —ingly, *ad.* hemligen, lönnligen.

**Stealth**, *s.* stöld; hemlighet. —y, *a.* förstulen, hemlig.

**Steam**, *s.* ånga; imma. *blast of —*, ångsträn. —, *v. n.* ånga, gifva ånga ifrån sig. —bath, *s.* immbad. —boat, *s.* ångbåt. —boiler, —ge- nerator, *s.* ångkittel. —carriage, *s.* ångvagn. —engine, *s.* ångmaskin. —er, *s.* ångbåt. —mill, *s.* ångqvarn. —navigation, *s.* ångskeppsfart. —packet, *s.* ångpaketbåt. —pipe, *s.* ångrör. —power, *s.* ångkraft. —ship, *s.* ångskepp. —valve, *s.* ångventil. —vessel, *s.* ångskepp. —waggon, *s.* ångvagn.

**Steatite**, *s.* specksten.

**Steed**, *s.* hingst, statshäst.

**Steel**, *s.* stål; brynstål; vapen; svärd. —, *v. a.* stålsätta. —engraver, *s.* stålgravör. —yard, *s.* betsmän.

**Steep**, *a.* brant. —, *s.* brant; bråddjup; linrötning. —, *v. a.* stöpa; blöta. —*le*, *s.* kyrktorn. —*ly*, *ad.* brant. —*ness*, *s.* branthet. —*y*, *a.*

**Steer**, *s.* tjur, stut. [brådstört.

**Steer**, *v. a. & n.* styra, leda. —*age*, *s.* styrning; styre; akterspegel. —*er*, *s.* styrman, pilot.

**Steeving**, *s.* bogsprötets upphöjning.

**Stegnotic**, *s.* stoppande medel.

**Stell||ar**, *s.* stjärnprydd; stjärnlik. —*ate*, *a.* stjärnformig; *T.* ringfäst (om blad). —*ation*, *s.* tindrande. —*ion*, *s.* stjärnödla. —*ionate*, *s.* *T.* bedräglig handel.

**Stem**, *s.* stam; stjelk; slägtled; förstäf. —, *v. a.* stämma. *to — the tide*, segla emot strömmen.

**Stench**, *s.* stank. —, *v. a.* göra stinkande.

**Stenography**, *s.* snällskrifning.

**Step**, *s.* steg; fortgång; trappsteg; gång; klabb öfverst på mastträden. —, *v. n.* stiga, gå, skrida. —*ping*, *s.* skridning. —*ping-stone*, *s.* sten hvarpå man stiger för att ej blifva våt.

**Step||broder**, *s.* styfbroder. —*dame*, *s.* styfmoder. —*daughter*, *s.* styfdotter. —*mother*, *s.* styfmoder.

**Stercora||ceous**, *a.* hörande till gödsel; dyngig. —*tion*, *s.* gödning.

**Stereotype**, *a.* stereotypisk. —, *s.* stereotyp. —, *v. a.* stereotypera.

**Steril**, *a.* ofruktbar. —*ity*, —*eness*, *s.* ofruktbarhet. —*ize*, *v. a.* göra ofruktbar.

**Sterling**, *a.* äkta, ren, sann. —, *s.* sterling (engelskt mynt).

**Stern**, *s. T.* bakstam; svans. —*age*, *s.* akterspegel. —*chase*, *s.* akterkanon. —*frame*, *s. T.* ransonstimmer. —*post*, *s. T.* bakstäf. —*most*, *a.* mest akter ut.

**Stern**, *a.* tvär, hård, sträng; bedröflig. —*ness*, *s.* stränghet; hårdhet.

**Sternon**, *s.* bröstbenet.

**Sternutation**, *s.* nysning.

**Stew**, *s.* fiskdam; badstuga; stufning. —, *v. a. & n.* stufva; koka långsamt.

**Steward**, *s.* fogde; hofmästare; förval-

tare; inspektor. —*ship*, *s.* fogdesyssla. [antimon.

**Stibl||al**, *a.* antimonialisk. —*um*, *s.*

**Stick**, *s.* käpp. —, *v. a.* genomstinga; spetsa; fästa ihop. —, *v. n.* fastna, låda vid; stadna qvar. *to — at*, frukta; bry sig om. —*iness*, *s.* klubbighet; seghet. —*ing*, *s.* stickning. —*ing-plaister*, *s.* muschplåster, engelskt plåster.

**Stickle**, *s.* tagg. —, *v. a.* förfäktas; medla. —*bag*, *s.* spigg (fisk). —*r*, *s.* medhållare.

**Stiff**, *a.* styf; tillgjord; envis. —*en*, *v. a.* styfva, stärka. —, *v. n.* styfna. —*ener*, *s.* styfning (i en manshalsduk). —*ness*, *s.* styfhet; tvunget maner; oböjlighet.

**Stifle**, *v. a.* häfva, hämma.

**Stigma**, *s.* brännmärke; skamfäck. —*tize*, *v. a.* brännmärka; vanära.

**Stile**, *s.* solvisare; klifstätta.

**Still**, *ad.* ännu; likväl; stilla, städse. —*more and more*, allt mer och mer.

**Still**, *a.* stilla, rolig; sakta. —, *s.* lugn; tystnad. —*born*, *a.* dödfödd. —*stand*, *s.* stillestånd; hvila. —, *v. a.* stilla, lugna. —*ness*, *s.* stillhet, lugn. —*room*, *s.* hvilorum.

**Still**, *s.* disfillerkolf. —, *v. a.* distillera. —, *v. n.* drypa. —*atitious*, *a.* droppande; drypande. —*atory*, *s.* distillerkärl. —*er*, *s.* distillerare,

**Stilt**, *s.* stylda. [distillatör.

**Stimulate**, *v. a.* reta; upphetsa.

**Sting**, *s.* stick; gadd; add; betord. —, *v. a.* stinga, sticka; sära. —*ray*, *s.* en art rocka.

**Stingy**, *a.* snål, karg.

**Stink**, *s.* stank. —, *v. n.* stinka. —*ard*, *s.* snuskig människa. —*horn*, *s.* giltmurkla.

**Stint**, *s.* gräns; visst mått. —, *v. a.* inskränka. —, *v. n.* upphöra.

**Stipend**, *s.* lön, sold. —*iary*, *a.* besoldad. [tur.

**Stipple**, *v. n.* punktera, måla i minia-

**Stipula||te**, *v. a.* betinga, förbehålla sig. —*tion*, *s.* beting; aftal.

**Stir**, *s.* buller. —, *v. a.* röra; upp-  
muntra. —, *v. n.* flytta sig; cirku-  
lera; vara sysselsatt.

**Stirious**, *a.* lik en ispig.

**Stirrup**, *s.* stam, slägt.

**Stirrup**, *s.* stigbögel; spannrem. —**cup**,  
—**glass**, *s.* afskedsskål, afskedssup.

**Stitch**, *s.* sting; håll och sting. —,  
*v. a. & n.* sticka, sy; flicka; sömma.

—**ery**, *s.* söm. —**ing**, *s.* söm. —**wort**,  
*s.* stjärnört, kamillblomma.

**Stithy**, *s.* smedstäd; sjukdom i huden  
hos oxar. —, *v. a.* smida på städ.

**Stive**, *v. a.* stoppa; stufva.

**Stiver**, *s.* styfver. [i hop (elden).

**Stoak**, *v. a.* förstoppa; laga om, raka

**Stoat**, *s.* hermelin.

**Stocca||de**, *s.* omgärdning med ett  
spetsigt staket. —**do**, *s.* stöt i fäkt-  
ning.

**Stock**, *s.* stock, stam; stam, slägt;  
penningfond; lager, förråd; stam  
som skall ympas; pundhufvud; skaft;

spännhalsduk. — *of cattle*, afvel,  
boskap. —, *v. a.* förse; rikta; sätta  
i stocken; stocka. —**bill**, *s.* storknäf.

—**broker**, *s.* aktiehandlare. —**dove**,  
*s.* skogsdufva. —**exchange**, *s.* aktie-  
börs. —**fish**, *s.* stockfisk. —**gilli-**

**flower**, *s.* levkoja. —**holder**, *s.*  
aktieägare, kapitalist. —**horse**, *s.*  
packhäst. —**jobber**, *s.* aktiekrämare.

—**still**, *a.* orörlig.

**Stocking**, *s.* strumpa. —**frame**,  
*s.* strumpväfarestol. —**knitter**, *s.*  
strumpstickare. —**mender**, *s.* strump-  
flickerska. [stoisk stränghet.

**Stoic**, *s.* en stoisk filosof. —**ism**, *s.*

**Stoke**, *v. a.* laga om (elden).

**Stole**, *s.* stola (ett slags presterlig pry-  
nad). [aktighet, dumhet.

**Stolid**, *a.* narraktig. —**ness**, *s.* narr-

**Stomach**, *s.* mage; matlust; vrede;  
bøjelse för något; högdragenhet. —,  
*v. n. (at)* förarga sig öfver; förtryta.

—, *v. a.* uthärda, tåla (skymf etc.).

—**er**, *s.* bröstslapp. —**ful**, *a.* hals-  
starrig, stursk. —**ic**, *a.* hörande till  
magen. —, *s.* magstärkande medel.

—**ous**, *a.* förtretlig.

**Stone**, *s.* sten; kärna (i vissa frukter);  
stenpassion; testikel; vgt af 8 skålpund.

**precious** —, ädelsten. —, *a.* sten-  
gjord, af sten. —, *v. a.* stena; förhärda;

taga stenarna ur (rusin etc.). —**alum**,  
*s.* bergalun. —**basil**, *s.* timjan.

—**blind**, *a.* stenblind. —**blue**, *s.*  
blåstärkelse. —**break**, *s.* kåpört.

—**chat**, —**chatter**, *s.* hörnsimpa.

—**cholic**, *s.* stenplåga. —**coal**, *s.*  
stenkol. —**crop**, *s.* stenfrö. —**cutter**,  
*a.* stenhuggare; stenslipare. —**dead**,  
*a.* stendöd. —**fruit**, *s.* stenfrukt (som  
har hårda kärnor). —**horse**, *s.* hingst.

—**pit**, *s.* stengrufva. —**pitch**, *s.* jord-  
beck, asfalt. —**quarry**, *s.* stenbrott.

—**smich**, *s.* tjärblomster. —**throw**,  
*s.* stenkast. —**wall**, *s.* brandmur.

—**ware**, *s.* stenkärl. —**work**, *s.*  
murarearbete; arbete i sten.

**Stony**, *a.* stenig; förstenad; grym.

**Stool**, *s.* stol, kullerstol; pall; natt-  
stol; stolgång; telning.

**Stoop**, *s.* stupning; en falks nedflykt  
på rofvet; stop. —, *v. n.* nedlåta  
sig; slå ned (om fåglar). —, *v. a.*  
luta utföre.

**Stop**, *s.* uppehåll, paus; motstånd;  
klaff på blåsinstrument; punkt i skrif-  
ning; tangent på klaver etc. —, *v. a.*  
hejda; hämma; stoppa; undertrycka.

—, *v. n.* stanna; stå stilla. —**cock**,  
*s.* låstapp. —**gap**, *s.* plugg; nödfalls-  
hjälpmedel. —**page**, *s.* förstopping.

—**per**, *s.* stopp; propp; valkbord;  
tobaksstoppare. —**ple**, *s.* stopp; kork.

**Storage**, *s.* magasin; magasinshyra.

**Store**, *s.* förråd; ymnighet; magasin;  
proviant. —, *a.* lagd i förråd. —, *v.*  
*a.* lägga i förråd; förse; lägga upp.

—**bread**, *s.* skeppsskorpa, knalle.

—**candles**, *s. pl.* stöpljus. —**house**,  
*s.* magasin; rustkammare. —**keeper**,  
*s.* magasinförvaltare. —**pond**, *s.* fisk-  
dam. —**room**, *s.* förråds-kammare.

**Storied**, *a.* berättad; prydd med bil-  
der. [(ört).

**Stork**, *s.* stork. —**bill**, *s.* storknäf

**Storm**, *s.* storm, oväder; uppror; be-  
stormning. — *of rain*, slagregn. —,



**v. a.** bestorma. —, **v. n.** storma;  
 rasa. —finch, *s.* stormfågel. —y,  
*a.* stormig.

**Story**, *s.* historia, saga, berättelse;  
 osanning; våning. —, **v. a.** berätta,  
**Stot**, *s.* ung ox. [förtälja.

**Stote**, *s.* hillar.

**Stound**, *s.* sorg; häpnad.

**Stout**, *a.* stark; rask; behjertad, en-  
 vis. —, *s.* dubbeltöl. —hearted, *a.*  
 behjertad. —ly, *ad.* envist; stånd-  
 aktigt. —ness, *s.* modighet; styfhet;  
 högmöd.

**Stove**, *s.* kakelugn; badstuga; drifhus;  
**Stover**, *s.* föda, bete. [kolgryta.

**Stow**, *v. a.* packa, lägga in; *T.* stufva  
 gods ordentligt ihop. *to — the sails*,  
 beslå segel. —age, *s.* stufum; plats  
 (att packa in); packning. —er, *s.*  
 stufvare, packare.

**Strabism**, *s.* skelning.

**Stradd||le**, *v. n.* skrefva. —ling, *a.*  
 bredbent; grensle.

**Straggle**, *v. n.* fara hit och dit; irra  
 omkring; växa vild; ligga spridd. —r,  
*s.* en kringstrykande; soldat som blif-  
 vit efter.

**Straight**, *a.* rak, rät; trång; tät;  
 spänd. —, *ad.* rakt, gent; omedel-  
 bart; genast. —en, *v. a.* göra rak;  
 spänna (tåg). —forth, *ad.* genast.  
 —ly, *ad.* rakt. —ness, *s.* rakhet;  
 spänning. —ways, *ad.* strax.

**Strain**, *s.* ljud, ton; talesätt; här-  
 komst; böjelse; sensträckning; bräck;  
 rang. —, *v. a.* sila; krama; tvinga;  
 spänna; försträcka. —, *v. n.* bemöda  
 sig högt; filtreras; stampa. —er, *s.*  
 sil, durkslag.

**Strait**, *a.* rak, rät; trång; sträng;  
 svår; förtrolig. —, *ad.* strax; rakt,  
 gent. —, *s.* sund; förlägenhet; nöd.  
 —en, *v. a.* räta; göra trång; sträcka;  
 sätta i förlägenhet. —handed, *a.*  
 snål, gnidaktig. —jacket, *s.* tvångs-  
 tröja. —ness, *s.* rätthet, rakhet;  
 trångmål; noggrannhet.

**Strake**, *s.* strimma; fog mellan tvenne  
 bräder; hjulskena; hjulspår.

**Stramineous**, *a.* af halm.

**Strand**, *s.* strand; kust. — of a ca-  
 ble, kardel. —, *v. n.* stranda.

**Strango**, *a.* underlig; sällsam; ovan-  
 lig; främmande; utländsk. —ness, *s.*  
 sällsamhet; kallsinnighet. —r, *s.* främ-  
 ling, gäst, främmande; nybörjare.

**Strang||le**, *v. a.* strypa; qväfva. *stran-  
 gles*, *pl.* kimpfel (halsvulnad hos hä-  
 star). —le-weed, *s.* rosvisker. —ulate,  
*v. a.* strypa. —ury, *s.* urinstämna.

**Strap**, *s.* läderstropp. —, *v. a.* piska  
 med läderrem. —ping, *s.* stor och  
 stark.

**Strat||agem**, *s.* krigsputs; påfund.  
 —egy, *s.* krigskonst. —ify, *v. a.*  
 lägga hvarfals. —um, *s.* lager, hvarf,  
 bädd.

**Straw**, *s.* strå; halm; lappri. —berry,  
*s.* smultron. —coloured, *a.* halm-  
 färgad. —cutter, *s.* hackelseskärare.  
 —worm, *s.* sjöslända. —y, *a.* af  
 halm.

**Stray**, *a.* vilsefarande; förlupen. —, *s.*  
 driftsä; irrande. —, *v. n.* gå vilse,  
 irra; sväfva omkring. —, *v. a.* föra  
 vilse.

**Streak**, *s.* streck, strimma; hjullöt. —,  
*v. a.* göra strimmig; beteckna med  
 streck. —ed, —y, *a.* strimmig; brokig.

**Stream**, *s.* ström, flod; flytande vatten;  
 strömfåra; eldstrimma; lopp. *streams*,  
*pl.* norraken. —, *v. n.* strömma;  
 rinna. —, *v. a.* göra strimmig. —an-  
 chor, *s.* strömmankar. —cable, *s.*  
 ankartross. —er, *s.* flagg, vimpel.  
 —ingly, *ad.* strömvis, i öfverflöd.  
 —let, *s.* bäck. —work, *s.* sofrefbruk.  
 —y, *a.* full af strömmar; spridande  
 strålar.

**Street**, *s.* gata. —door, *s.* husedörr  
 (utåt gatan). —tune, *s.* gatvisa.  
 —walker, *s.* gathora.

**Streight**, *a.* sträng. —, *ad.* strängt,  
 uttryckligen. —, *s.* trängt pass.

**Strength**, *s.* styrka, kraft; fasthet;  
 stöd; troppar, manskap. —en, *v. a.*  
 stärka, befästa; bekräfta. —, *v. n.*  
 få mera krafter.

**Strenu||lity**, *s.* tapperhet. —ous, *a.*  
 rask, behjertad; nitisk.

**Stress**, *s.* eftertryck, vgt; hufvudsak, hufvudpunkt; styrka.

**Stretch**, *s.* vidd; sträcka; sträckning; makt; ansträngning; öfverspänning. *to put upon the* —, sträcka på pinbänken. —, *v. a.* sträcka; uttänja; utbreda; spänna; öfverskrida. —, *v. n.* sträcka sig. —**er**, *s.* jern att göra något jemnt vid; tvärtrå; räckjern.

**Striate**, *a.* strimmig; försedd med små

**Strich**, *s.* nattugla. [ådror.

**Strickle**, *s.* strycktrå.

**Strict**, *a.* stark; grannlaga; nogräknad; skarp; uttrycklig. —**ly**, *ad.* skarpt, strängt. —**ness**, *s.* stränghet; noghet. —**ure**, *s.* sammandragning; sakta vidrörande.

**Strid**||**e**, *s.* långt steg; skritt. —, *v. n.* skrefva; taga långa steg; stå bredbent. —, *v. a.* öfverskrida. —**ingly**, *ad.* grensle. —**ulous**, *a.* knarkande, knarande.

**Strife**, *s.* tvist, träta; täflan, stridighet. —**ful**, *a.* stridig; trätgirig.

**Strig**, *s.* stielk (af frukt). —**ment**, *s.* afskaf. —**ose**, *a. T.* som har jemn borst.

**Strike**, *v. a.* stryka; slå; belägga med; betaga; åstadkomma; inpräglå; mynta. —, *v. n.* stryka till; stöta emot; vidröra; lyckas; vara löpsk. *to* — *at*, göra anfall på; åtaga sig. *to* — *in* *with*, slå in med; sammanträffa. *to* — *off*, afskrifva; afhugga; upphäfva. *to* — *out*, utplåna; rita ut; komma in ljuset. *to* — *the sands*, stranda. *to* — *through*, sticka fram; visa sig. *to* — *up*, spela upp; slå. *to* — *up a bargain*, sluta ackord. *to* — *up one's heels*, slå ikull en. —, *s.* strycktrå; sädesmått (bushel); allmänt nekande att arbeta. —**r**, *s.* slagskämpe.

**Striking**, *a.* rörande; slående; träfande; förvånande.

**String**, *s.* sträng, streck; tråd; rem; liten rot; snöre. —, *v. a.* spänna; anstränga; förse med strängar; tråda upp på ett snöre; stämma. —**e**, *v. n.* blifva hård (om växter). —**ent**, *a.* bindande; eftertrycklig. —**instru-**

**ment**, *s.* stränginstrument. —**y**, *a.* trådig.

**Strip**, *s.* lapp; remsa. —, *v. a.* (of) afklåda; beröfva; skala; slå; plundra; skilja. [v. a. göra randig; slå.

**Stripe**, *s.* rand, strimma; släng.

**Stripling**, *s.* yngling.

**Strive**, *v. n.* sträfva; täfla; tvista.

**Strobel**, *s.* kott, kotte.

**Stroke**, *s.* slag; släng; penndrag; verkan. —, *v. a.* stryka sakta med handen, smeka; klappa med handen. —**smän**, *s.* främsta roddaren.

**Stroll**, *s.* utfart; promenad. —, *v. n.* färdas omkring; vandra hit och dit. —**er**, *s.* landstrykare.

**Strong**, *a.* stark; talrik; fast; befastad; häftig; nitisk; skicklig; sund, frisk; hårdsmält; kraftig, mustig. — *colour*, mörk färg. —**ness**, *s.* styrka.

**Strop**, *s.* strigel; länga.

**Strophe**, *s.* strof, versrad.

**Strow**, *s.* Strew. [skapnad.

**Structure**, *s.* byggnad; byggnadsart;

**Struggle**, *s.* stretande; bemödande; strid. —, *v. n.* sträfva; äfla; arbeta; kämpa med.

**Strum**||**a**, *s.* kräfva, halskörtlarnas svullnad. —**ous**, *a.* som har växt på strum.

**Strumpet**, *s.* gathora. [pen.

**Strut**, *s.* sprättande; stolt gång. —, *v. n.* gå på ett tillgjordt sätt; sprätta.

**Stub**, *s.* stubbe. —, *v. a.* utrota; stubba. —**bed**, *a.* trubbig, stubbig. —**by**, *a.* stubbig; undersätsig. —**nail**, *s.* afbruten spik.

**Stubble**, *s.* stubb på åkern. —**field**, *s.* stubbåker. [aktig; styf.

**Stubborn**, *a.* hårdnackad; envig; stånd-

**Stucco**, *s.* stuck (ett slags gips), stuckaturarbete.

**Stud**, *s.* beslagsspik; buckla; skjortknapp; påle; stuteri. —, *v. a.* beslå; pryda. —**ding-sail**, *s.* läsegel; bisegel. —**horse**, *s.* beskälare.

**Stud**||**ent**, *s.* student, läskarl. —**ied**, *a.* lärd; utstuderad. —**ies**, *s. pl.* studier, lärdomsöfningar. —**ious**, *a.* flitig; läsgirig; eftertänksam. —**iousness**, *s.* läsgirighet; flit. —**y**, *s.*

nit; åhåga; läsning, studier; studerkammare; bibliotek; begrundande. —, *v. n. & a.* beflita sig; studera; öfverväga; lära.

**Stuff**, *s.* tyg; ämne; materialier; mixtur; färs; sak; lappri; osanning; harpöits. —, *v. a.* fylla; stoppa; blåsa upp. —, *v. n.* äta för mycket. —**hat**, *s.* filthatt. —**ing**, *s.* färs, fyllning (i fågel, fisk etc.).

**Stulm**, *s. T.* dagort; stollgång.

**Stultify**, *v. a.* göra vansinnig. [*vin.*]

**Stum**, *s.* vinmust. —, *v. a.* förfalska

**Stumble**, *s.* stapplande; förseelse. —, *v. n.* stappla; fela; falla oförvarandes på. —, *v. a.* hindra; stöta.

**Stump**, *s.* stump; stubbe. —, *v. a.* stympa. —, *v. n.* famla; bli kortväxt. —**bed**, *s.* tätsäng. —**foot**, *s.* klumpfot. —**y**, *a.* stackig; stympau.

**Stun**, *v. a.* döfva; förvåna.

**Stunt**, *v. a.* hindra i växten.

**Stupe**, *s.* varmt omslag; baddning. —, *v. a.* badda, lägga varmt omslag.

**Stupefacti|on**, *s.* känslolöshet; häpnad, bestörtning. —**ve**, *a.* döfvande.

**Stupendous**, *a.* förvånande; ovanlig; förundransvärd.

**Stupi|d**, *a.* dum; döfvad; grof. —**dity**, *s.* dumhet; dum förvåning. —**fy**, *v. a.* döfva; förvåna.

**Stupor**, *s.* dvala; förvåning.

**Stuprate**, *v. a.* skända, kränka.

**Sturdy**, *a.* stark, frisk; halsstarrig; dristig; stursk.

**Sturgeon**, *s.* stör (fisk).

**Sturk**, *s.* stut; ung oxe.

**Stutter**, *v. n.* stamma.

**Sty**, *s.* svinhus, svinstia; vagel på ögat. —, *v. a.* sätta på stia.

**Stygian**, *a.* stygisk, djefvulsk; frätande.

**Style**, *s.* stift, griffel; stil; talesätt; titel; maner; pistill; grafstickel; *T.* stolpe. —, *v. a.* kalla, titulera.

**Stylobate**, *s. T.* pelarfot.

**Styptic**, *a.* blodstillande; stämmande.

**Suasivo**, *a.* öfvertalande.

**Suavity**, *s.* ljuflighet, behaglighet.

**Subact**, *v. a.* bereda; underkufva. —**ion**, *s.* underkufvande.

**Subalmoner**, *s.* vice-fattigföreståndare.

**Subaltern**, *a.* underhafvande. —, *s.* subalternofficer. —**ate**, *a.* omvexlande; vixel—. —**ately**, *ad.* vixelvis.

**Subcelestial**, *a.* jordisk.

**Subchanter**, *s.* vicekantör.

**Subcommittee**, *s.* underutskott.

**Subconstellation**, *s.* stjärnbild af andra rangen. [*djekne.*]

**Subdeacon**, *s.* underdiakonus, under-

**Subdelegate**, *s.* vicefullmäktig. —, *a.* underförordnad. —, *v. a.* förordna i sitt ställe.

**Subdititious**, *a.* falsk, förfalskad.

**Subdiversify**, *v. a.* mångfaldiga.

**Subdivision**, *s.* underafdelning.

**Subduct**, *v. a.* undandraga; subtrahera. —**ion**, *s.* undandragning; subtraktion.

**Subdue**, *v. a.* täma; underkufva; tukta. —**r**, *s.* eröfrare.

**Subdupl|e**, —**icate**, *a.* half.

**Suberic**, *a.* korksyrad.

**Subfusk**, *a.* dunkelbrun. [*rätten.*]

**Subhastation**, *s. T.* auktion inför

**Subinfeudation**, *s.* beläning med af en annan undfådt län.

**Subitaneous**, *a.* plötslig; oförmodad.

**Subjacent**, *a.* underlydande.

**Subject**, *a.* undergifven; pliktig; böjd för. —, *s.* undersäte; ämne, subjekt.

—, *v. a.* underlägga; underkufva. —**ion**, *s.* underdånighet; lydnad. —**ive**, *a.* personlig, subjektiv; grundad i ett

**Subjoin**, *v. a.* bifoga. [*subjekt.*]

**Subjugate**, *v. a.* underkufva.

**Subjuncti|on**, *s.* bifogande. —**ve**, *a.* bifogad. —, *s.* bilaga; *T.* konjunktiv.

**Sublapsary**, *a. T.* skedd efter synda-

**Sublation**, *s.* borttagande. [*fallet.*]

**Sublieutenant**, *s.* underlöjtnant.

**Subligation**, *s.* underbindning.

**Sublim|ate**, *a.* sublimerad. —, *s.* sublimat. —**ation**, *s.* sublimering; förädling. —**e**, *a.* upphöjd, sublim; stolt. —, *s.* hög stil; det sublimala. —, *v. a.* förhöja; sublimeras. —**ity**, *s.* höghet; förträfflighet.

**Sublunary**, *a.* under månen; jordisk.

**Submer|ge**, —**se**, *v. a.* nedsänka; öfversvämma.



**Submit**, *a.* ödmjuk; underdånig. **-ion**, *s.* undergifvenhet. **-ive**, *a.* vördsam.

**Submit**, *v. a.* underkasta; göra lägre; hemställa. **-**, *v. n.* undergifva sig.

**Subnascent**, *a.* som växer upp nedanifrån.

**Suboctave**, *s.* underoktaven.

**Subordina|cy**, **-ncy**, *s.* underordnande; subordination, lydnad, hörsamhet. **-te**, *v. a.* underkasta, underordna. **-**, *a.* underordnad.

**Suborn**, *v. a.* förföra; understicka; besticka. **-er**, *s.* förförare; upphofsman. [*v. a.* stämma vid vite.

**Subpoena**, *s.* stämning vid vite. **-**, *a.* stämning.

**Subquadrate**, *a.* fjärdedels.

**Subquintuple**, *a.* femtedels.

**Subreader**, *s.* underlektor.

**Subrector**, *s.* subrektor, vicerektor.

**Subreptitious**, *a.* som erhållits genom falsk uppgift, falskligen utverkad.

**Subrogate**, *v. a.* gifva i stället af någon ell. något.

**Subscri|be**, *v. a.* underskrifva, under-teckna, subskribera. **-**, *v. n. (to)* bifalla. **-ber**, *s.* undertecknare; subskribent. **-ption**, *s.* underskrift; påskrift; subskription.

**Subsection**, *s.* underafdelning.

**Subsequent**, *a.* påföljande. **-ly**, *ad.* sedermera.

**Subserve**, *v. a.* tjena till; vara behjelp.

**Subsextuple**, *a.* sjattedels. [*lig.*

**Subside**, *v. n.* sjunka; minskas; falla ut (om strömmar). **-ncy**, *s.* sjunkning.

**Subsid|iary**, *a.* understödande. **-**, *s.* medhjelpare, subsidie. *subsidiaries*, *pl.* hjälptroppar. **-ize**, *v. a.* lemna subsidier åt. **-y**, *s.* kontribution, beviljning. *subsides*, *pl.* subsidier.

**Subsist**, *v. n. (on)* vara, bestå, hafva bestånd; hafva sin utkomst; nära sig. **-**, *v. a.* nära, underhålla. **-ence**, *s.* bestånd; underhåll. **-ent**, *a.* bestående, varande.

**Substance**, *s.* substans, väsende; det förnämsta af något; uppehälle; verklighet; egodelar. **-tial**, *a.* väsendtlig; närande, kraftig; fast; själfständig. **-tiality**, *a.* väsendtlighet;

välstånd. **-tialness**, *s.* fasthet, varaktighet. **-tiate**, *v. a.* göra verklig; bevisa. **-tive**, *a.* själfständig; substantivisk. **-**, *s.* substantiv.

**Substitute**, *s.* substitut, vikarie. **-**, *v. a.* sätta i en annans ställe; förbyta.

**Subtract**, *v. a.* afdraga; subtrahera. **-ion**, *s.* borttagande; subtraktion.

**Substructure**, *s.* grundval.

**Subsult**, *v. n.* hoppa omkring.

**Subtend**, *v. n.* sträcka sig under.

**Subtense**, *s.* T. radhus.

**Subterfluous**, *a.* som flyter inunder.

**Subterfuge**, *s.* undflykt; förevändning.

**Subterraneous**, *a.* underjordisk.

**Subtil|e**, *a.* fin, tunn; behändig; slug; skarpsinnig; spetsfundig. **-eness**, **-ity**, *s.* tunnhet; skarpsinnighet. **-ize**, *v. a.* göra tunnare ell. finare. **-**, *v. n.* vara spetsfundig. [*list.*

**Subtle**, *a.* slug, förslagen. **-ty**, *s.* slughet.

**Subtra|ct**, *v. a.* afdraga, subtrahera. **-ction**, *s.* subtraktion. **-hend**, *s.* tal som skall dragas från ett annat.

**Subtriple**, *a.* tredjedels. [*större.*

**Suburb**, *s.* förstad, malm. **-an**, *s.* inbyggare i en förstad.

**Subver|sion**, *s.* kullkastande; förstöring. **-t**, **-se**, *v. a.* förstöra, omstörta.

**Subworker**, *s.* handtlångare.

**Succedaneous**, *a.* som kan nyttjas i stället för ett annat.

**Succeed**, *v. n.* efterfölja; komma näst efter; ärfva; lyckas; vinna sin önskan. **-ent**, *a.* påföljande, efter.

**Success**, *s.* framgång; lycka. **-ful**, *a.* lycklig. **-ion**, *s.* arf; följd; efterträdelse. **-ive**, *a.* på hvarandra följande. **-ively**, *ad.* efter hvarandra, småningom, efterhand. **-or**, *s.* efterträdare; arfvinge.

**Succinate**, *s.* T. bernstensurt salt.

**Succinct**, *a.* kort; nätt; hopdragen; tillreds. **-ly**, *ad.* med få ord. **-ness**, *s.* korthet; hopträngd stil.

**Succory**, *s.* cikorierot.

**Succour**, *s.* hjälp, bistånd; hjälpare. **-**, *v. n.* bistå.

**Succous**, *a.* saftig.

**Succulent**, *a.* saftig. -ness, *s.* saftighet.  
**Succumb**, *v. n.* nedtryckas, duka under, digna under.  
**Such**, *pr.* sådan, sådane; så. - and -, - *a one*, en viss.  
**Suck**, *s.* sugning; mjölk. -, *v. a.* suga, dia; insuga. -, *s.* tånglake. -er, *s.* dibarn; sugare; pip; pump; hjerta; vattenqvist; rotskott på ett träd. -ing, *s.* sugning. -ing-bottle, *s.* napp, dihorn. -le, *v. a.* dägga, gifva di. -ling, *s.* daggande; dilam, dikalf; telning. -stone, *s.* tånglake.  
**Suction**, *s.* sugning. -pump, *s.* sugpump. [svettbad.  
**Sudat||ion**, *s.* svettning. -ory, *s.* Sudden, *a.* plötslig. on a -, plötsligen. -ness, *s.* oförmodlighet.  
**Sudor||ific**, *a.* svetttdrivande. -ous, *a.* svettig.  
**Suds**, *s. pl.* såpvatten; lut. to be in the -, vara i trängsel.  
**Sue**, *v. a.* lagföra, stämma; lagligen erhålla; anhålla.  
**Suet**, *s.* talg, njurtalg. -y, *a.* talgig.  
**Suffer**, *v. n.* lida, undergå straff; ulla. -, *v. a.* tåla, uthärda. -able, *a.* draglig; tillätlig. -ance, *s.* tålamod; lidande; tillåtelse.  
**Suff||ice**, *v. n.* räcka till. -, *v. a.* tillfredsställa. -ciency, *s.* tillräcklighet, högdragenhet. -cient, *a.* tillfyllestgörande, tillräcklig; laggill.  
**Sufflation**, *s.* uppblåsning.  
**Suffoca||te**, *v. a.* qväfva. -tion, *s.* qväfning, qvaf. -tive, *a.* qväfvande.  
**Suffragan**, *s.* lydbiskop, vicebiskop.  
**Suffrage**, *s.* röst; bifall, gillande.  
**Suffus||e**, *v. a.* öfvergjuta, sprida öfver. -ion, *s.* öfvergutning; rodnad.  
**Sug**, *s.* härfot.  
**Sugar**, *s.* socker. -, *v. a.* sockra. -baker, *s.* sockerbagare; sockersjudare. -basin, -box, *s.* sockerdosa. -candy, *s.* kanderadt socker. -cane, *s.* sockerrör. -house, *s.* sockerbruk. -loaf, *s.* sockertopp. -nippers, *s. pl.* sockertång. -pea, *s.* sockerärt.

-reed, *s.* sockerrör. -refiner, *s.* sockersjudare. -y, *a.* sockerhaltig, sockersöt. [-ion, *s.* ingifvande.  
**Suggest**, *v. a.* ingifva, föreslå, råda.  
**Suggil**, *v. a.* förtala, baktala, svärta.  
**Suicide**, *s.* självmord; självmördare.  
**Suit**, *s.* rättgång; bön, begäran; upp-vaktning; påföljd; sats; garnityr; färg; slag; klädning; följe. - at law, process. -, *v. a.* sortera. -, *v. n.* (with, to) anstå, kläda väl, passa; skicka sig. -able, *a.* passande, lämplig. -or, *s.* tjänstsökande; friare; uppvaktare.  
**Sulcated**, *a.* färad, gropad.  
**Sulk**, *v. n.* vara butter. -y, *a.* vresig.  
**Sull**, *s.* plog. -paddle, *s.* plogstjært.  
**Sullen**, *a.* butter, ond; oböjlig; dystert. -ness, *s.* förtretlighet; envishet; ond-Sully, *v. a.* besläcka, smutsa. [ska.  
**Sulphate**, *s. T.* svafvelsurt salt.  
**Sulphur**, *s.* svafvel. -ate, *a.* försatt med svafvel. -eous, *a.* svafvelaktig. -eousness, *s.* svafvelaktighet. -ic, *a.* svafvelsyrad. - acid, svafvelsyra. -wort, *s.* svinfenkål. -y, *a.* svafvelaktig, svafvelbunden.  
**Sultan**, *s.* sultan. -a, *s.* sultaninna. -flower, *s.* desmansklint.  
**Sultry**, *a.* dofhett, kvalmig.  
**Sum**, *s.* sammandrag; summa; tal, antal; högsta grad. in -, med få ord. -, *v. a.* (up) summera; upprepa. -less, *a.* oräknelig. -marily, *ad.* kortligen. -mary, *a.* summarisk. -, *s.* kort begrepp, sammandrag.  
**Sumach**, *s.* sumak (färgträd).  
**Summed**, *a.* fullfjädrad.  
**Summer**, *s.* sommar; *T.* korsbjelke. -, *v. n.* vistas öfver sommaren; tillbringa sommaren. -, *v. a.* lägga i solen. -house, *s.* lusthus. -sault, *s.* kullerbytta. -solstice, *s.* sommarsolstånd. -suit, *s.* sommarklädsel.  
**Summit**, *s.* det öfversta på något; spets, topp; *T.* knapp.  
**Summon**, *v. a.* stämma; uppfordra (en fästning); uppväcka; uppmana. summons, *pl.* stämning; uppmaning. -er, *s.* polisbetjent, rättstienare.

**Sumpter**, *s.* trosshäst. —**saddle**, *s.* packsadel.  
**Sumptu||ary**, *a.* som angår kostnad; prätig. —**osity**, *s.* kostbarhet, prakt.  
**ous**, *a.* kostbar, yppig. —**ousness**, *s.* yppighet, prakt.  
**Sun**, *s.* sol; solsken. —, *v. a.* sola, sätta i solen. —**beam**, *s.* solstråle.  
—**burnt**, *a.* solbränd. —**day**, *s.* söndag. —**dew**, *s.* daggört. —**dial**, *s.* solvisare. —**fish**, *s.* häst; haj. —**flower**, *s.* solblomma. —**less**, *a.* mörk.  
—**light**, *s.* solljus. —**rise**, *s.* solens uppgång; öster. —**set**, *s.* solens nedgång; väster. —**shine**, *s.* solsken; god lycka.  
**Sund||er**, *ad.* sönder. —, *v. a.* söndra.  
—**ries**, *s. pl.* diverse; kramvaror.  
—**ry**, *a.* särskild, åtskillig; flera.  
**Sunny**, *a.* klar, lysande, som ligger i solskenet.  
**Sup**, *s. sup.* —, *v. a.* supa. —, *v. n.* spisa aftonmåltid.  
**Super||able**, *a.* öfvervinnelig. —**abound**, *v. n.* öfverflöda. —**abundance**, *s.* öfverflöd. —**abundant**, *a.* öfverflödande. —**add**, *v. a.* tillägga. —**addition**, *s.* tillökning, tillsats. —**annuate**, *a.* föräldrad. —**annuation**, *s.* vanföret. [—**lily**, *s.* praktlilja.  
**Superb**, *a.* högfärdig; prätig, ståtlig.  
**Super-cargo**, *s.* kargadör. —**celestial**, *a.* öfverhimmelsk. —**charged**, *a.* öfverlastad. —**chery**, *s.* bedrägeri.  
—**cilious**, *a.* högmödig, trotsande.  
—**ciliousness**, *s.* stolthet. —**cre-scence**, *s.* öfverväxt, parasitplanta.  
—**eminency**, *s.* förträfflighet. —**eminent**, *a.* förträfflig; som sträcker sig mycket öfver. —**erogation**, *s.* öfverloppsgerning. —**erogatory**, *a.* öfverflödig. —**ficial**, *a.* ytlig, utvärtes; ej grundlig. —**ficiality**, *s.* ytlighet.  
—**ficies**, *s.* yta. —**fine**, *a.* ganska fin. —**fluence**, —**fluity**, *s.* öfverflöd. —**fluons**, *a.* öfverflödig; fäfang, yppig. —**fluonsness**, *s.* yppighet; onödighet. —**human**, *a.* öfvermenskelig. —**incumbent**, *a.* liggande ofvanpå. —**induce**, *v. a.* öfverdraga.

—**induction**, *s.* öfverdragning. —**intend**, *v. a.* hafva inseende öfver; förestå. —**intendence**, *s.* öfveruppsende. —**intendent**, *s.* öfverintendent, superintendent.  
**Superior**, *a.* öfre, öfverlägsen, högre. —, *s.* förman. —**ity**, *s.* företrädande, öfverlägsenhet.  
**Super||lative**, *a.* högst. —, *s.* högsta grad, *T.* superlativ. —**lativeness**, *s.* högsta grad. —**lunar**, *a.* öfverjordisk. —**nal**, *a.* himmelsk. —**nally**, *ad.* uppifrån. —**natant**, *a.* sinnmande ofvanpå. —**natural**, *a.* öfvernaturlig. —**naturalness**, *s.* öfvernaturlighet. —**numerary**, *a.* öfvertalig. —, *s.* extraordinarie. —**proportion**, *s.* öfverdrifven proportion. —**scribe**, *v. a.* öfverskrifva, påskrifva. —**scription**, *s.* utanskrift, påskrift. —**sedo**, *v. a.* hindra; förklara ogiltig; afsätta. —**stition**, *s.* vidskepelse, vantro. —**stitious**, *a.* vidskeplig. —**stitiousness**, *s.* vidskeplighet. —**strain**, *v. a.* öfverspänna. —**struct**, *v. a.* bygga på. —**struction**, *s.* öfverbyggnad. —**vene**, *v. n.* tillkomma, komma oförmodadt. —**venient**, *a.* som kommer oväntadt. —**visal**, —**vision**, *s.* uppsyning, inspektion. —**visor**, *s.* uppsyningsman, inspektör.  
**Supine**, *a.* vidöppen; trög; efterlåten. —, *s. T.* supinum. —**ness**, *s.* liggning vidöppen; oaktsamhet.  
**Supper**, *s.* aftonmåltid, qvällsvard, supe.  
**Supplant**, *v. a.* bringa på fall; öfvervåldiga.  
**Supple**, *a.* mjuk, ledig, smidig; foglig; smickrande. —, *v. a.* göra vek, spåka. —, *v. n.* mjukna.  
**Supple||ment**, *s.* supplement, tillägg. —**mentary**, *a.* tillökande, ersättande. —**tory**, *a.* uppfyllande.  
**Suppli||al**, *s.* uppfyllande, ersättning. —**ant**, —**cant**, *a.* bedjande, ödmjuk. —, *s.* ansökare, supplikant. —**cate**, *v. a.* ödmjukt bönfälla, anropa. —**cation**, *s.* ansökning, supplik. —**catory**, *a.* bönfällande.  
**Supply**, *s.* anslag; hjälpsändning.



*v. a.* ersätta bristen i något; gifva, förskaffa.

**Support**, *s.* bistånd, understöd; stötta; underhåll. —, *v. a.* underhålla; uthärda; understöda. —**able**, *a.* draglig, lidlig. —**er**, *s.* underhållare; vapenhållare; stöd, bordsfot.

**Supposable**, *a.* förutsättande, antaglig, förmodlig. —**al**, *s.* förutsättning; förmodan. —**e**, *v. a.* mena, tänka, förmoda. —**ition**, *s.* förutsättning; understickning; förmodan; hypotes. —**itious**, *a.* förment; förväxlad; oäkta. —**itiousness**, *s.* förväxling. —**itive**, *a.* förutsatt, förmodad. —**itory**, *s.* stolpill.

**Suppress**, *v. a.* dämpa, afskaffa. —**ion**, *s.* döljande; undertryckande.

**Suppura**, *v. n.* varas, sätta var. —, *v. a.* befordra vargörning. —**tion**, *s.* vargörning, bulning.

**Suppute**, *v. a.* uträkna, beräkna.

**Supramundane**, *a.* öfverjordisk.

**Supremacy**, *s.* höghet, öfvermakt. —**e**, *a.* högst, öfverst, förnämst. —, *s.* den högste.

**Surbate**, *v. a.* skada hofven; uttrötta.

**Surcease**, *s.* upphörande. —, *v. n. & a.* afstå ifrån, uppskjuta, hålla upp.

**Surcharge**, *s.* öfverlast; ny pålaga. —, *v. a.* öfverlasta.

**Surcingle**, *s.* bukjord; gördel.

**Surcle**, *s.* telning, skott.

**Surcoat**, *s.* öfverrock.

**Surd**, *a.* döf; osammansatt. — *number*, *T.* primtal. —**ity**, *s.* döfhet.

**Sure**, *a.* säker, viss, försäkrad; tillförlitlig, fast; förlofvad. —, —**ly**, *ad.* visserligen. —**ness**, *s.* visshet. —**ty**, *s.* säkerhet, borgen; kautionist; skäl; ostridighet; bevis.

**Surf**, *s.* sjösvall emot stranden.

**Surface**, *s.* yta.

**Surfeit**, *v. a.* öfverlasta med mat. —, *v. n.* frässa. —, *s.* magens öfverlastande; äckel. —**water**, *s.* magdroppar.

**Surge**, *s.* bölja, svall. —, *v. n.* svalla, häfva sig (om vågor).

**Surgcon**, *s.* fältskär, kirurg. —**ery**,

*s.* fältskärskonst, kirurgi. —**ical**, *a.* kirurgisk.

**Surgy**, *a.* svallande (om hafvet).

**Surloin**, *s.* ryggstycke (af oxkött).

**Surly**, *a.* vresig, tvär.

**Surmise**, *s.* förmodan, mening; misstanke. —, *v. a.* förmoda, hålla före.

**Surmount**, *v. a.* öfverstiga, öfvervinna, öfverträffa, öfvergå i höjden. —**able**, *a.* öfvervinnelig.

**Surmullet**, *s.* rödfisk.

**Surname**, *s.* tillnamn, familjnamn. —, *v. a.* gifva tillnamn.

**Surpass**, *v. a.* öfverstiga, öfverträffa. —**able**, *a.* öfverträfflig.

**Surplice**, *s.* mess-skjorta.

**Surplus**, *s.* öfverskott, behållning. *in* —, utom dess, ännu dertill.

**Surprise**, *s.* öfverraskning. —, *v. a.* öfverraska.

**Surrebuter**, *s.* triplik.

**Surrender**, *v. a.* afstå, uppgifva (en stad). —, *v. n.* öfvergifva sig. —**ry**, *s.* afstående.

**Surrepti**, *on*, *s.* öfverrumpling. —**tious**, *a.* förstulen, hemlig.

**Surroga**, *te*, *a.* förordnad i en annans ställe. —, *s.* ersättningsmedel; vikarie. —, *v. a.* befullmäktiga. —**tion**, *s.* befullmäktigande.

**Surround**, *v. a.* omgifva.

**Sursise**, *s. T.* plikt, böter.

**Survane**, *v. n.* tillkomma.

**Survey**, *s.* syn, besigtning; afritning; öfversigt. —, *v. a.* besigtiga, mäta. —**or**, *s.* uppsyningsman; landtmätare.

**Survivance**, *s.* öfverlevande. —**e**, *v. a.* öfverleva. —, *v. n.* blifva vid lif.

**Susceptibility**, *s.* skicklighet att kunna mottaga (intryck). —**ble**, *a.* som kan antaga, fallen; känslofull. —**on**, *s.* emottagande.

**Suscita**, *te*, *v. a.* uppväcka. —**tion**, *s.* uppväckelse.

**Suspect**, *a.* misstänkt. —, *s.* misstanke. —, *v. n. & a.* misstänka, misstro, betvifla. —**able**, —**od**, *a.* misstänkt. —**ful**, *a.* misstänksam.

**Suspend**, *v. a.* upphänga; uppskuta, afbryta; afsätta på viss tid; suspendera.

-er, *s.* bräckband. -ers, *s. pl.* byxhångslen. -se, *s.* tvifvel, obestämdhet; uppskof. -, *a.* upphängd; tvifvelaktig. -sion, *s.* upphängning; uppskof; stillestånd. -sive, *a.* tvifvelaktig. -sory, *a.* hängande. -, *s.* bräckband.

**Suspici**on, *s.* misstanke, misstroende. -ous, *a.* misstänksam, misstänkt. -ousness, *s.* misstänksamhet, misstroende.

**Suspir**al, *s.* lufthål; vattuledning i rör. -ation, *s.* suckning. -e, *v. n.* sucka. [derstöda; uthärda.

**Sustain**, *v. a.* underhålla, nära; un-  
**Susten**ance, -tation, *s.* understöd, näring, lifsmedel. [sorl, surring.

**Susurra**te, *v. n.* surra. -tion, *s.* Suttler, *s.* marketendare.

**Subtle**-weight, *s.* nettovikt.

**Suture**, *s.* hopsyende af sår (hos fältsk.); länk der två ben förenas.

**Swab**, *s.* viska af gammalt tågvirke. -, *v. a.* viska, tvätta; *T.* spola. -ber, *s.* kajutpojke, däcksvabb.

**Swaddle**, *s.* barnlinda. -, *v. a.* inveckla, inlinda.

**Swag**, *v. n.* svigta, hänga slapp. -belly, *s.* hängbuk. [v. n. stilla sig.

**Swage**, *v. a.* stilla, blidka, sakta. -,  
**Swagger**, *v. n.* göra oväsende; brösta sig. -er, *s.* storskrutare.

**Swain**, *s.* sven, yngling; herde; älskare. -mote, *s.* skogsrätt.

**Swale**, *v. n.* smältas upp, brinna.

**Swallet**, *s.* gropvatten.

**Swallow**, *v. a.* svälja, sluka; taga till sig; borttaga. -, *s.* svala; svalg, bottenlöst djup. -tail, *s. T.* ett utanverk i fästningar; bjälkeband. -wort, *s.* svalört.

**Swamp**, *s.* kärr, moras. -, *v. a.* försänka. -y, *a.* sumpig.

**Swan**, *s.* svan. -skin, *s.* svanboj.

**Swap**, *v. a.* slå; byta om.

**Sward**, *s.* fläsksvål, jordsvål.

**Swarm**, *s.* svärm, hop; bisvärm. -, *v. n.* svärma, skockas, öfversvämmas. to - up, klänga sig upp.

**Swart**, **Swarth**, *a.* svartbrun, sol-

bränd; vresig. -, *v. a.* svärta. -y, *a.* svartbrun; olycklig. -ish, *a.* svartlett.

**Swash**, *s.* larm, buller; prål; brusande (af vatten). -, *v. n.* squalpa, plaska. -er, *s.* storskrutare.

**Swath**||e, *s.* kärfve som ligger och tor-  
 kas; linda. -, *v. a.* linda. -ing, *s.* lindning. -ing-band, *s.* linda, bindel.

**Sway**, *s.* makt, välde, styrelse; inflytelse. -, *v. a. & n.* styra; svänga; råda; hissa (upp).

**Sweal**, *v. a. & n.* smälta; sveda.

**Swear**, *v. n.* edligen intyga, förplikta sig genom ed. -, *v. a.* taga ed af, besvärja en; svärja, bedyra.

**Sweat**, *s.* svett, ütdunstning; arbete, möda. -, *v. n.* svettas; arbete. -, *v. a.* svetta. -iness, *s.* svettighet; besvärighet. -y, *a.* svettande; besvärig.

**Sweep**, *s.* sotare; sopning; förhärjning; omlopp, medfölje; slagg. -, *v. a. & n.* sopa, släpa; borttrycka; stryka; skynda; prunka. -er, *s.* sopare, fejare, skorstensfejare. -ings, *s. pl.* sopor; fl-spån; spillage. -net, *s.* svepnöt. -stake, *s.* pris vid kapplöpning. -stake, *s. pl.* kapplöpning. -y, *a.* svepande.

**Sweet**, *a.* söt; väluktande; vacker; godhertad; ljuflig; behaglig; frisk; melodisk. -, *s.* sötma; angenämhet; rökverk; sötunge (smekord). -bag, *s.* rökkudde. -ball, *s.* lukt dosa. -bread, *s.* kalvbräs. -briar, *s.* vild ros. -broom, *s.* ljung. -en, -, *v. a.* försötma, sockra, mildra. -, *v. n.* blifva söt. -flag, -rush, *s.* kalmus. -gale, *s.* pors. -grass, *s.* kalmus. -gum, *s.* storax, skovarkåda. -heart, *s.* älskling, hjertunge. -herbs, *s. pl.* grönsaker. -ing, *s.* johannisäple; älskling. -ish, *a.* sötaktig. -john, *s.* borstneglika. -meat, *s.* sockerbakelse. -ness, *s.* sötma, ljuflighet, mildhet. -root, *s.* lakrisrot. -william, *s.* borstneglika; marsvin. -willow, *s.* jolster.

**Swell**, *s.* svall, svällning; blåsa. —, *v. a.* uppblåsa; göra svällande; föröka. —, *v. n.* svullna; se stursk ut. —**ing**, *a.* svällande, svulstig. —, *s.* svällning, svullnad, svulst. *white* —, ledsvamp.

**Swelt**||**er**, *v. a.* torka, rosta. —, *v. n.* quävas; vara het. —**riness**, *s.* dofhetta. —**ry**, *a.* dofhett.

**Swerve**, *v. n.* afvika; stryka omkring; minskas; klättra.

**Swift**, *a.* snabb, hastig, snarbenägen till. —, *s.* strömfåra; ringsvala; ödla. —**foot**, —**heeled**, *a.* snabbfotad. —**ing-lines**, *s. T.* svigtilnor. —**ness**, *s.* snällhet. [supa; suga.

**Swig**, *s.* dugtig klunk. —, *v. n. & a.*

**Swill**, *s.* skulor; en god klunk. —, *v. a.* sluka i sig. —, *v. n.* supa sig full.

**Swim**, *v. n.* simma, vara flott; hafva öfverflöd af. —, *s.* fiskblåsa. —**ming**, *s.* simning; svimning. — *of the head*, svindel. —**mingly**, *ad.* lyckligt. —**ing-place**, *s.* badställe.

**Swindler**, *s.* listig bedragare.

**Swine**, *s.* svin. —**bread**, *s.* tryffel. —**crue**, —**hull**, —**sty**, *s.* svinstia. —**grass**, *s.* trampgräs. —**herd**, *s.* svinherde. —**pipe**, *s.* träst, kramsfågel. —**pox**, *s.* svinkoppor.

**Swing**, *v. a.* svänga, svinga. —, *v. n.* dingla; gunga. —, *s.* gungning, sväng; fritt lopp; gunga. —**wheel**, *s.* svängningshjul. [smålla med piska.

**Swinge**, *v. a.* svinga; piska. —, *v. n.*

**Swingle**, *v. a.* skäkta, svinga.

**Swinish**, *a.* svinaktig; gemen.

**Swipe**, *s.* vipp, vippa, svängel.

**Swipes**, *s.* dåligt svagdricka.

**Switch**, *s.* spö; spatserpiska. —, *v. a.* basa med spö. —**man**, *s.* järnbanebetjent som ställer öfvergångsskenorna.

**Swivel**, *s.* ringhake, nickhake. —**gun**, *s.* nickhake.

**Swobber**, *s.* skeppsgosse.

**Swoon**, *s.* dåning, svimning. —, *v. n.* (*away*) dåna, svimma.

**Swoop**, *v. a.* rifva till sig; slå ner (om roffåglar). —, *s.* en roffåglars slående på rofvet.

**Swop**, *s.* byte. —, *v. a.* tuska, byta.

**Sword**, *s.* svärd, värja. —**cutler**, *s.* svärdfejare. —**ed**, *s.* försedd med svärd. —**fish**, *s.* svärdfisk. —**girdle**, *s.* värjehäng. —**grass**, *s.* svärdslija. —**hilt**, *s.* värjåste. —**knot**, *s.* värjband. —**law**, *s.* näfrätt. —**shell**, *s.* stickblad. [*a.* högst vällustig.

**Sybarit**||**e**, *s.* sybarit; vekling. —**ic**,

**Sycamore**, *s.* mullbärsfikon.

**Syllab**||**ication**, *s.* bokstafvering, stafning. —**le**, *s.* stafvelse. —, *v. a.* stafva, uttala.

**Syllogi**||**sm**, *s.* slutsats, förnufts slut. —**stical**, *a.* syllogistisk. —**ze**, *v. n.* göra slutsatser.

**Sylph**, *s.* sylf, luftande. —**ioe**, *s.* sylfid, honan till sylf.

**Sylvan**, *s.* skogsgud, skogsrå.

**Symbol**, *s.* tecken, märke; lösen; symbolbild. —**ical**, *a.* symbolisk. —**ization**, *s.* föreställning under bilder. —**ize**, *v. a.* föreställa genom symboler. —, *v. n.* sammanstamma.

**Symmetr**||**ical**, *a.* symmetrisk, passande. —**ize**, *v. a.* bringa i symmetri. —**y**, *s.* symmetri, likformighet.

**Symphath**||**etical**, *a.* sympatetisk. —**ize**. —, *v. n.* öfverensstämma. —**y**, *s.* sympati, medkänsla.

**Symphon**||**ious**, *a.* samljudande, harmonisk. —**y**, *s.* samljudande; *T.* symfoni. [dom), symptom, tecken.

**Symptom**, *s.* kännetecken (af en sjuk-

**Synagogue**, *s.* synagoga.

**Synchronal**, *a.* samtidig.

**Syncop**||**ate**, *v. n.* svimma. —, *v. a.* afkorta (midt i ett ord). —**ation**, —**e**, *s.* dåning, svimning; *T.* synkope; *T.* tvenne notors förbindelse genom en halfcirkel.

**Syndic**, *s.* fullmäktig, syndikus.

**Synod**, *s.* prestmöte; synod.

**Synonym**||**al**, —**ous**, *a.* liktydig, synonym. —**e**, *s.* samord, liktydigt ord. —**y**, *s.* liktydighet.

**Synopsis**, *s.* kort begrepp, sammandrag.

**Syntax**, *s.* syntaxen; system.

**Synthe**||**sis**, *s.* sammansättning, förenande af begrepp. —**tic**, *a.* syntetisk.



**Syringa**, *s.* spansk fläder; vild jasmin.  
**Syringe**, *s.* fältskärsspruta. —, *v. a.*  
**Syrup**, *s.* sirap. [spruta.  
**System**, *s.* system, sammanhang, ord-  
ning. —**atical**, *a.* systematisk. —**atize**,  
*v. a.* författa i ett visst system.  
**Systole**, *s.* hjertats hopdragning.

## T.

**Tabard**, *s.* vapenrock.  
**Tabby**, *a.* brokig. —, *s.* ett slags  
vattradt taft.  
**Tabefaction**, **Tabes**, *s.* tvinsot.  
**Tabernacle**, *s.* tält; löfhydda. —, *v.*  
*n.* bo i tält, vistas.  
**Tabid**, *a.* utmärglad, trånsjuk. —**ness**,  
*s.* trånsjuka, magerhet.  
**Tablature**, *s.* målning på väggar och  
tak; *T.* tablatur.  
**Table**, *s.* bord; bordsällskap; lag;  
skriftafsa; tabell; brädspele. —, *v. n.*  
vara i kost; spisa. —, *v. a.* göra ta-  
beller. —**book**, *s.* skriftafsa. —**clock**,  
*s.* studsare (ur).  
**Tablet**, *s.* taflett; skriftafsa.  
**Tabour**, *s.* ett slags trumma hvarpå  
slås med en hand. —, *v. n.* slå på  
trumma. —**et**, *s.* handtrumma; stol  
utom rygg.  
**Tabul||ar**, *a.* rutig, tabellarisk. —**ate**,  
*v. n.* uppsätta tabell öfver.  
**Tacit**, *a.* hemlig. —**urn**, *a.* tystlåten.  
—**urnity**, *s.* tystlåtenhet.  
**Tack**, *s.* tenlika, nubbe, stift; *T.* love-  
ring. — *of a sail*, hals på ett segel.  
—, *v. a.* nagla; träckla. —, *v. n.*  
*T.* lovera; ändra sitt beslut ell.  
tänkesätt. —**wind**, *s.* sidovind.  
**Tackle**, *s.* pil, gevär, vapen; tågvirke  
på skepp, tackel. —, *v. a.* tackla.  
**Tactics**, *s. pl.* taktik, ordning.  
**Tactile**, *a.* künbar.  
**Tadpole**, *s.* grodunge.  
**Taff||ata**, —**ety**, *s.* taft.  
**Taff||erel**, *s.* hackbräde (öfversta delen  
af akterspegeln på skepp).

**Tag**, *s.* tagg. —, *v. a.* udda. —**rag**,  
*s.* elödder, pack.  
**Tail**, *s.* svans, gump på fåglar; *T.* in-  
skränt län. —, *v. a.* rycka i svan-  
sen. —**block**, *s.* enkel talja. —**lage**,  
*s.* snitt; pålaga. —**vice**, *s.* svans-  
**Tailor**, *s.* skräddare. [skruf.  
**Taint**, *s.* smitta; fläck, skamfläck; lukt;  
anstrykning; sammetmott. —, *a.* skyl-  
dig till ett brott; skämd. —, *v. a.*  
skämma; kränka; anstryka; smitta.  
—, *v. n.* förderfvas. —**less**, *a.* obe-  
smittad. —**ure**, *s.* besmittelse; an-  
strykning.  
**Take**, *v. a. & n.* taga, gripa, fånga,  
annamma; smitta; finna; begripa;  
lyckas; afmåla; taga lag; få; springa  
öfver; gilla; lega; lida. *to — after*,  
likna. *to — care*, vara försiktig. *to*  
*— down*, förödmjuka; uppskrifva. *to*  
*— heed of*, taga sig till vara för. *to*  
*— in*, innefatta. *to — oath*, afslägga  
ed. *to — off*, borttaga; afbildla. *to*  
*— place*, ega rum. *to — ship*, gå  
om bord. *to — the field*, gå i fält.  
*to — to*, tycka om. *to — up*, upp-  
taga, sysselsätta; häkta; samla; banna.  
*to — up with*, vara tillfreds med;  
bo hos. —**able**, *a.* som kan tagas.  
—**r**, *s.* tagare. — *of a bill*, trassent.  
—**r-in**, *s.* lockand.  
**Taking**, *a.* intagande; smittande. —,  
*s.* förlägenhet.  
**Talbot**, *s.* jagthund.  
**Talek**, *s.* talk. —**ous**, *a.* talkartad.  
**Tale**, *s.* saga; tal, berättelse, prat; be-  
tälning. —**bearer**. *s.* örontasslare,  
baktalare. [naturanlag.  
**Talent**, *s.* talent; pund; talang; konst;  
**Talisman**, *s.* talisman; hemlighet.  
**Talk**, *s.* tal, prat, samtal; rykte.  
*v. n.* tala, prata. —**active**, *a.* språk-  
sam, pratsam. —**er**, *s.* talare, orator.  
**Tall**, *a.* lång, hög; munter.  
**Tallage**, *s.* skatt, tull.  
**Tallow**, *s.* talg. —, *v. a.* doppa i talg.  
—**ish**, —**y**, *a.* talgig.  
**Tally**, *s.* karfstock. —, *v. a.* uppskära  
på karfstock. —, *v. n.* passa; stänma  
öfverens.

**Talon**, *s.* klo (på en roffågel).  
**Talus, Talut**, *s. T.* slutning (af en  
**Tamable**, *a.* tåmjelig. [mur].  
**Tamari|nd**, *s.* tamarinder. -**sk**, *s.*  
 tamarisk.  
**Tambac**, *s.* tomback, pinsback.  
**Tambour**, *s.* liten handtrumma. -**fra-**  
**me**, *s.* stickbåge.  
**Tame**, *a.* tam, spak; nedslagen, matt;  
 oduglig. -, *v. a.* täma; kufva. -**able**,  
*a.* tåmjelig. -**ness**, *s.* tamhet, mod-  
 stulenhhet.  
**Tam|iny**, -**my**, *s.* etamin.  
**Tamkin**, *s.* propp, kanonpropp.  
**Tamper**, *v. a.* (*in, with*) befatta sig  
 med; ligga öfver en; utföva.  
**Tan**, *s.* ekbark till garfning. -, *v. a.*  
 garfva, bryna. -**house**, *s.* logarfveri.  
**Tang**, *s.* tång, sjögräs; eftersmak; duf-  
 venhet på dricka; klang.  
**Tang|ent**, *s.* tangent. -**ible**, *a.* vid-  
 rörlig.  
**Tangle**, *s.* trassel, tofva. -, *v. a.*  
 intrassla. -, *v. n.* vara invecklad.  
**Tank**, *s.* vattenkar, elstern.  
**Tankard**, *s.* skänkkanna, drickskanna.  
**Tanner**, *s.* logarfware. -**y**, *s.* garfveri.  
**Tannin**, *s.* garfämne, tannin.  
**Tansy**, *s.* renfana.  
**Tantalize**, *v. a.* plåga, qvälja, pina.  
**Tantamount**, *a.* lika, jemngod.  
**Tantivy**, *ad.* i frysprång.  
**Tap**, *s.* tapp; sakta slag. -, *v. a.*  
 tappa. -, *v. n.* klappa, sakta slå.  
**-house**, *s.* krog. -**room**, *s.* skänk-  
 rum. [nikemask].  
**Tape**, *s.* linneband. -**worm**, *s.* bin.  
**Taper**, *s.* vaxljus. -, *v. a.* spetsa af.  
 -, *v. n.* smalna af åt båda ändar.  
**-ing**, *a.* afsmalnande.  
**Tapestry, Tapet**, *s.* tapeter, vägg-  
**Tapioca**, *s.* hvitt sago. [bonad].  
**Tapir**, *s.* vattensvin.  
**Tapster**, *s.* källarsven.  
**Taptoo**, *s.* tapto, aftontrumma.  
**Tar**, *s.* tjära; matros. -, *v. a.* tjära;  
**Tarand**, *s.* ren, rendjur. [upphetsa].  
**Tarantula**, *s.* tarantel (giftig spindel).  
**Tard|ation**, *s.* dröjning. -**ily**, *ad.*  
 långsamt. -**iness**, *s.* tröghet, sen-

färdighet. -**y**, *a.* trög, senfärdig.  
 -, *v. a.* uppehålla.  
**Tare**, *s. T.* tara; minskning; därrepe;  
 vicker. [skjutningstafla].  
**Targe, Target**, *s.* ett slags sköld; mål-  
**Tariff**, *s.* tulltaxa.  
**Tarnish**, *v. a.* för dunkla, urbleka. -,  
*v. n.* blifva matt.  
**Taroc**, *s.* tarok (kortspel).  
**Tarragon**, *s.* ormbunke.  
**Tarre**, *v. a. T.* hetsa på.  
**Tarrier**, *s.* dröjare; gräfsvinhund.  
**Tarrocks**, *s.* hvita fiskmås.  
**Tarry**, *v. n.* dröja. -, *v. a.* vänta  
 ut. -, *a.* tjärig.  
**Tarsus**, *s.* fotvrst, ögonlockbrosk.  
**Tart**, *s.* torta, pastej. -, *a.* sur, skarp;  
 sträng.  
**Tartar**, *s.* helvete; vinsten; Tartare;  
 make. -**ean**, *a.* helvetisk. -**ic**, *a.*  
 vinstensartad.  
**Tartlet**, *s.* liten tårta. [ålägga].  
**Task**, *s.* syssla. -, *v. a.* sysselsätta;  
**Tassel**, *s.* falkhane; silkestofs, frans;  
 blad ell. band till märke i en bok.  
**Tassel, Tazel**, *s.* tistelkarda.  
**Tasses**, *s. pl.* benspjälker.  
**Tast|able**, *a.* smaklig. -**e**, *s.* smak;  
 urskiljning; prof. -, *v. a.* smaka,  
 känna; försöka. -, *v. n.* smaka på.  
**-eful**, *a.* smaklig. -**eless**, *a.*  
 smaklös, osmaklig. [i trasor].  
**Tatter**, *s.* palta, trasa. -, *v. a.* riva  
**Tattle**, *s.* sladder. -, *v. n.* pråta.  
**-basket**, *s.* sladdertaska.  
**Tattoo**, *s.* tapto.  
**Tattow**, *v. a.* tatuera.  
**Taught**, *part. & imp.* af *to teach*.  
**Taught**, *a. T.* styf, full.  
**Taunt**, *s.* skyms, stickord. -, *v. a.*  
 häda, tadla.  
**Taur|icornous**, *a.* försedd med ox-  
 horn. -**us**, *s.* oxen i djurkretsen.  
**Tautolo|gical**, *a.* onödigtvis uppre-  
 pande ett och samma. -**gy**, *s.* uppre-  
 pande. [mästare].  
**Tavern**, *s.* vinkällare. -**er**, *s.* källar-  
**Taw**, *s.* kula hvarmed barn leka. -,  
*v. a.* hvitgarfva (skinn). -**er**, *s.* hvit-  
 garfware.

**Tawdry**, *a.* prålig, löjligt grann.

**Tawny**, *a.* gulbrun.

**Tax**, *s.* taxa; beskyllning. —, *v. a.* taxera; tadla; (*with, for*) beskylla. —**able**, *a.* som kan taxeras. —**ation**, *s.* taxering; förebråelse. —**gatherer**, *s.* uppbördsman.

**Taylor**, *s.* skräddare.

**Tea**, *s.* té, tévatten. —**board**, *s.* tébräde. —**caddy**, —**canister**, *s.* tédosa. —**cup**, —**dish**, *s.* tékopp. —**equipage**, *s.* tédon, téservis. —**kettle**, *s.* tékittel. —**leaf**, *s.* téblad. —**party**, *s.* téällskap. —**pot**, *s.* tékanna. —**saucer**, *s.* téfat. —**spoon**, *s.* tésked. —**tongs**, *s. pl.* sockertång. —**tray**, *s.* tébräde. —**tree**, *s.* tébuske. —**urn**, *s.* tékanna.

**Teach**, *v. a.* lära, undervisa; visa. —**able**, *a.* läraktig. —**r**, *s.* lärare; predikant.

**Teak**, *s.* tekum (ostindiskt trädslag).

**Teal**, *s.* krypand, ärtä.

**Team**, *s.* spann (hästar ell. oxar).

—**road**, *s.* körväg. —**ster**, *s.* forman.

**Tear**, *s.* tår. —**ful**, *a.* tårfull.

**Tear**, *s.* spricka. — *and wear*, slitage. —, *v. a.* rifva, slita; rycka; sarga. —, *v. n.* rasa, gå sönder. —**ing**, *ad.* ytterst, i högsta grad.

**Tease**, *v. a.* karda, kamma (ull). —**l**, *s.* karder, kardtistel. —**ler**, *s.* ullkardare.

**Teat**, *s.* bröstvårta, spene. [bry.

**Teaze**, *v. a.* kamma, karda; plåga;

**Techi||ly**, *ad.* vresigt. —**ness**, *s.* vresighet.

**Techni||cal**, *a.* teknisk, konstmässig. —**ology**, *s.* teknologi.

**Techy**, *a.* egensinnig, vresig.

**Tedious**, *a.* ledsam; besvärlig; långsam. —**ness**, *s.* tråkighet, vidlyftighet; långsamhet.

**Teem**, *v. a.* framalstra; utgjuta. —, *v. n.* vara hafvande, föda; flyta öfver. —**ful**, *a.* hafvande; öfverfull. —**ing**, *a.* fruktbar, hafvande. —**less**, *a.*

**Teen**, *s.* sorg, bekymmer. [ofruktbar.

**Teens**, *s. pl.* åren mellan tolf och tjugo.

**Teeth**, *s. (pl. af tooth)*, tänder. —,

*v. n.* skjuta tänder, få tänder. —**ing**,

*s.* tandsprickning. [slägtet.

**Teg**, *s.* tveårsgammal rådjurskalf af hon-

**Tegument**, *s. T.* täcke; hinna.

**Tehee**, *i.* hi, hi! —, *v. n.* skratta.

**Teil**, *s.* lind.

**Teint**, *s.* hy; penseldrag.

**Telary**, *a.* spinnande. —, *s.* spånad.

**Tele||phon**, *s.* telefon. —**graph**, *s.* telegraf. —**scope**, *s.* teleskop, tub.

**Tell**, *v. a. & n.* säga; berätta, förtälja, tälja, räkna; upptäcka; omtala. —**er**, *s.* räknare, räkenmästare. —**tale**, *s.* örontasslare.

**Temer||arious**, *a.* öfverdådig. —**ity**, *s.* öfverdåd, förmäthenhet.

**Temper**, *s.* temperament, sinnelag, lynne; sinnesro, tåglighet; härdning af jern ell. stål. —, *v. a.* mildra; bringa till lagom hög grad; hårda; blanda. *to* — *one's self*, lämpa sig. —**ament**, *s.* temperament; lynne; mildring. —**amental**, *a.* hörande till temperamentet. —**ance**, *s.* måttlighet; sinnesro. —**ate**, *a.* måttlig, nykter; sedig; mildrad. —**ateness**, *s.* nykterhet, måttlighet. —**ative**, *a.* inskränkande, blidkande, stillande. —**ature**, *s.* lagom blandning. — *of the air*, luftbeskaffenhet. —**ed**, *a.* vid godt ell. elakt lynne.

**Tempest**, *s.* storm, oväder; buller. —, *v. n.* storma; bullra. —**ivity**, *s.* tidighet. —**uous**, *a.* stormig; brusande. —**uousness**, *s.* stormighet; oväsande.

**Templ||ar**, *s.* tempelherre, korsherre. —**e**, *s.* tempel, kyrka; juristernas kologium i London; tinning; lusthus i en trädgård.

**Tempor||al**, *a.* timlig, verldslig. —, *s.* irkomst af ett andligt embete. —**ality**, *s.* verldsligt stånd. —**alness**, *s.* timlighet, förgänglighet. —**aneous**, —**ary**, *a.* timlig, förgänglig. —**ize**, *v. n.* temporisera, förhåla tiden; uppskjuta.

**Tempt**, *v. a.* fresta, försöka; reta. —**ation**, *s.* frestelse. —**er**, *s.* frestare, förförare. —**ing**, *a.* förledande, intagande.



**Ten**, *num. tio. —, s. tiotal. —fold*, *a. tiofaldig.*

**Tena||ble**, *a. som kan försparas. —cious*, *a. fasthängande, klibbig; seg; ihärdig; snål. —city*, *s. seghet; ihärdighet. —ncy*, *s. äborätt, besittning. —nt*, *s. äbo, hyresman; T. sköldhållare. —, v. a. bebo; besitta; förpakta. —ntry*, *s. förpaktare; underhafvande.*

**Tench**, *s. sutare, lindare (fisk).*

**Tend**, *v. a. & n. sköta, vårda; be-tjena; syfta på, afse; vetta; bidraga. —ance*, *s. väntan; vård. —ency*, *s. böjelse; afsigt.*

**Tender**, *s. liktare, lastpråm; tender, ammunitionsvagn (på jernb.).*

**Tender**, *a. späd, veklig, öm; medlid-sam; kär; vällustig. —, v. a. till-bjuda, erbjuda; älska. —hearted*, *a. ömhjertad. —ness*, *s. klenhet, spädhet; sorglighet, ömhet, mörhet. — of conscience*, *s. samvetsgrannhet.*

**Tend||inous**, *a. senig. —on*, *s. sena. —ril*, *s. telning, ranka.*

**Tenebr||osity**, *s. mörker, dysterhet. —ous*, *a. mörk.*

**Tenement**, *s. skattehemman; litet hus, koja. —ary*, *a. arrenderad.*

**Tenet**, *s. mening, grundsats.*

**Tennis**, *s. bollspel. —court*, *s. boll-*

**Tenon**, *s. tagg, plugg. [hus.*

**Tenor**, *s. art; innehåll af en skrift; mening; tenorstämma.*

**Tens||e**, *a. spänd. —, s. T. tempus. —ile*, *a. sträckbar. —ion*, *s. spän-ning, utsträckning. —ive*, *a. utspän-nande.*

**Tent**, *s. tält; linneskaf. —, v. a. un-dersöka djupleken af ett sår. —, v. n. bo i tält; slå upp tält. —wort*, *s. stenruta.*

**Tentation**, *s. frestelse.*

**Tenter**, *s. spännare, klädesram. to be on the tenters*, *vara i förlägenhet. —, v. a. utsträcka. —, v. n. vara sträckbar.*

**Tenth**, *a. tionde. —, s. tiondedel. —ly*, *ad. för det tionde.*

**Tentiginous**, *a. spänd, styf.*

**Tenu||folious**, *a. tunnbladig. —ity*,

*s. klenhet, spädhet. —ous*, *a. klen, späd.*

**Tenure**, *s. hyra; äborätt; vilkor.*

**Tep||efaction**, *s. ljumning. —id*, *a. ljum. —or*, *s. ljumhet, lindrig värme.*

**Terapin**, *s. vattensköldpadda.*

**Tercet**, *s. T. tre toners intervall.*

**Terebinth**, *s. terpentín.*

**Terebrate**, *v. a. genomborra.*

**Tergeminous**, *a. trefaldig.*

**Tergiversation**, *s. omsvöp; undflyk-ters sökande.*

**Term**, *s. gräns; vilkor; viss utsatt tid; term, ord, uttryck; termin; term i regula de tri-etc. to be upon good terms*, *vara godt anskrifven hos. —, v. a. kalla, nämna.*

**Termagan||cy**, *s. buller, oväsande. —t*, *a. bullersam, oreglerig; trätgirig. —, s. trätosam qvinna.*

**Termin||able**, *a. som kan inskränkas. —ate*, *v. a. omgränsa; besluta. —, v. n. sluta. —ation*, *s. inskränk-ning, gräns; ände; ändestafvelse. —us*, *s. jernbanegård.*

**Termless**, *a. oinskränkt, oändlig.*

**Tern**, *s. skränmåse.*

**Tern||ary**, *a. bestående af tre. —, s. tretalet. —ate*, *a. trefaldig; T. tre-delad (om blad). —ion*, *s. tretal, trehet.*

**Terr||ace**, *s. terrass; balkon. —, v. a. uppkasta jord till förskansning; bilda terrasser. —age*, *s. ränta som betalas i frukt ell. säd. —ene*, *a. jordisk. —, s. hela jordytan. —estrial*, *a. jordisk. [het.*

**Terrible**, *a. faslig. —ness*, *s. faslig.*

**Terrier**, *s. borr; gräfsvinshund.*

**Terri||fic**, *a. faslig. —fy*, *v. a. för-skräcka.*

**Territor||ial**, *a. hörande till ett di-strikt. —y*, *s. lagsaga, distrikt; land-*

**Terror**, *s. fasa, förskräckelse. [skap.*

**Terse**, *a. prydlig, vacker.*

**Tertian**, *s. annandagsfrossa.*

**Tessellate**, *v. a. inlägga i rutor.*

**Test**, *s. proberdegel; prof; pröfvotecken.*

**Testaceous**, *a. skalig.*

**Testa||ment**, *s. testamente. —mentary*,

*a. testamenterad. -te, a. som gjort testamente. -tor, s. testator.*  
**Tester, s.** sänghimmel; mynt af 6 pence.  
**Testicle, s.** testikel, pungsten.  
**Testi||fler, s.** vittne. *-fy, v. a. bevitna, intyga. -ly, ad. underligt, konstigt, vresigt. -monial, a. vittnesbörd tillhörande. -, s. betyg. -mony, s. vittnesbörd, bevis. in -whereof, autentisk, på urkunder grundad. [padda.*  
**Testudineous, a.** i form af en sköld.  
**Testy, a.** knarrig, tvär.  
**Tetchy, a.** vresig, butter.  
**Tether, s.** tjuder, tjuderrep (för hästar). *-, v. a. tjudra.*  
**Tetraperalous, a. T.** fyrbladig.  
**Tetrarch, s.** tetrark, fjärdingsfurste.  
**Tetrical, a.** sur; tvär.  
**Tetter, s.** ref-orm. *-berries, s. pl. hundrova. -worm, s. hästfluga. -wort, s. svalört.*  
**Tew, s.** materialier, virke; jernkedja. *-, v. a. slå (lera o. d.); blanda.*  
**Tewtaw, s.** hampbråka.  
**Text, s.** text; innehåll. *-ile, a. som kan väfvas. -rine, a. hörande till väfnad. -ure, s. väfning, väfnad;*  
**Than, ad.** än. [sammanhang.  
**Thane, s.** höding, jarl.  
**Thank, s.** tack, tacksägelse. *-, v. a. tacka; hafva att tacka för. -ful, a. tacksam, erkänsam. -fulness, s. tacksamhet. -less, a. otacksam. -lessness, s. otacksamhet. -offering, s. tackoffer. -sgiving, s. tacksägelse. -worthy, a. tackvärd.*  
**That, pr.** den der, det der; densamme; som, hvilken; den som. *-, c. att; emedan.*  
**Thatch, s.** halmtak; takhalm. *-, v. a. taka; täcka med halmtak. -er, s. takläggare. [tina upp.*  
**Thaw, s.** tö, blidväder. *-, v. n. & a.*  
**The, art.** den. *-, ad. ju, desto.*  
**Theatr||e, s.** teater, skådeplats. *-ical, s. teatralisk.*  
**Theave, s.** treårsgammal får.  
**Thee, pr.** dig. [döljande af tjufigods.  
**Theft, s.** tjufnad, stöld. *-hold, s.*

**Their, pr.** deras.  
**Theism, s.** deism.  
**Them, pl.** af *he, she* och *it*.  
**Theme, s.** tema; text; kria; stamord.  
**Then, ad.** då, sedan. *now and then, då och då. -, c. fördenskull.*  
**Thence, ad.** derifrån; från den tiden.  
**-forth, ad.** sedan den tiden. *-forward, ad.* ända från den tiden.  
**Theocra||cy, s.** teokrati, gudaregering.  
*-tical, a. teokratisk. (kompass).*  
**Theodolite, s.** holometer (ett slags  
**Theolo||ger, -gian, s.** teolog. *-gical, a. teologisk. -gy, s. teologi, gudalära.*  
**Theor||em, s.** teorem, lärosats. *-etical, -ical, a. teoretisk. -y, s. läro-system, teori.*  
**Therapeutic, a.** terapeutisk. *therapeutics, pl.* läkarevetenskap, terapeutiken.  
**There, ad.** der. *-are, det gifves. -about, ad.* deromkring; så; deröfver. *-after, ad.* derefter; i följe deraf. *-at, ad.* deråt; deröfver. *-by, ad.* dermedelst. *-fore, ad.* derföre; följaktligen. *-from, ad.* derföre; följaktligen. *-of, ad.* deraf. *-on, ad.* derpå. *-out, ad.* deraf. *-to, -unto, ad.* dertill. *-under, ad.* derunder. *-upon, ad.* derpå; genast. *-with, ad.* dermed; genast.  
**Theriac, s.** motgift.  
**Thermometer, s.** termometer, värme-  
**These, s. pl.** dessa. [mätare.  
**Thesis, s.** tes, sats.  
**Thew, s.** egenskap; massa; sena.  
**They, pr. pl.** de; man.  
**Thick, a.** tjock, diger; grumlig; hopträngd; förtrolig. *- of hearing, lomhörd. -, ad.* tät, tjockt. *-, s.* det tjockaste af något. *-en, v. a.* förtjocka; göra tät; hekrasta. *-, v. n.* blifva tjock, blifva skum; tjockna; blifva tät; tilltaga. *-et, s.* dunge, snår; tjock skog. *-eyed, a.* skumög. *-ness, s.* tjockhet, täthet.  
**Thie||f, s.** tjuv, tjuvkona. *-ve, v. n.* stjåla. *-very, s.* tjufverl, stöld. *-vish, a.* tjufaktig. *-vishness, s.* fallenhet att stjåla.

**Thigh**, *s.* låret (på en människa).  
**Thill**, *s.* vagnstistel, stackla. -*er*,  
 -*horse*, *s.* stånghäst.  
**Thimble**, *s.* fingerborg; *T.* kusa.  
**Thime**, *s.* timjan.  
**Thin**, *a.* tunn, gles, smal; liten. -,  
*ad.* sparsamt; glest. -, *v. a.* för-  
 tunna; förminska.  
**Thine**, *pr.* din, dina.  
**Thing**, *s.* ting, sak.  
**Think**, *v. a.* tänka; besinna. -, *v. n.*  
 mena, tro, inbilla sig. *to - of*, er-  
 inra sig. -*ing*, *a.* tänkande, för-  
 ständig. -, *s.* tanke, mening.  
**Third**, *a.* tredje. -, *s.* tredjedel; ters  
 i musik. -*ly*, *ad.* för det tredje.  
**Thirst**, *s.* törst; klunk; begär. -, *v.*  
*n.* törsta; längta, åtrå. -*y*, *a.* törstig.  
**Thirteen**, *num.* tretton. -*th*, *a.*  
 trettonde. -*thly*, *ad.* för det tret-  
**Thirtieth**, *a.* trettonde. [tonde.  
**Thirthy**, *num.* tretio.  
**This**, *pr.* denne, denna, detta.  
**Thistle**, *s.* tistel. -*down*, *s.* kard-  
 borrdun. -*finch*, *s.* steglitsa.  
**Thither**, *ad.* dit, ditåt. *hither and*  
 -, *af och om*. -*to*, *ad.* dittills.  
 -*ward*, *ad.* ditåt.  
**Thole**, *s.* tempeltak.  
**Thong**, *s.* läderrem; pisksnärt.  
**Thorn**, *s.* törne. -*apple*, *s.* hund-  
 tistel. -*back*, *s.* spjutrocka. -*but*,  
*s.* helgfundra. -*y*, *a.* törnig, taggig.  
 - *burnet*, taggig pimpinella.  
**Thorough**, *pr.* igenom. -, *a.* full-  
 komlig. -*bass*, *s.* generalbas. -*ly*,  
*ad.* ända igenom, alldeles.  
**Those**, *pl.* af *that*.  
**Thou**, *pr.* du. [som.  
**Though**, *s.* ehuru; ändå. *as -*, lik.  
**Thought**, *s.* tanke; påfund; omsorg;  
 mening; granskning; uppsåt. -*ful*,  
*a.* tankfull; omtänksam; bekymmer-  
 sam. -*fulness*, *s.* tankfullhet; be-  
 kymmersamhet. -*less*, *a.* tanklös,  
 obetänksam; dum. -*lessness*, *s.*  
 tankspriddhet; tanklöshet.  
**Thousand**, *num.* tusen. -, *s.* tal af  
 tusen. -*th*, *a.* tusende.  
**Thraldom**, *s.* trälldom, slafveri.

**Thrall**, *s.* träl; lifegenskap. -, *v. a.*  
 göra till träl.  
**Thrash**, *v. a.* tröska; prygla. -, *v. n.*  
 göra svårt arbete. -*er*, *s.* tröskkarl.  
 -*ing-floor*, *s.* loge.  
**Thread**, *s.* tråd, garn; sammanhang.  
 -, *v. a.* tråda på en nål; tråda.  
 -*bare*, *a.* barsliten. -*tape*, *s.* tråd-  
 band. -*y*, *a.* trådig. [hota.  
**Threat**, *s.* hot, hotelse. -*en*, *v. a.*  
**Three**, *num.* tre. -*cornered*, *a.*  
 trevinklig. -*fold*, *a.* trefaldig. -*foot-*  
*ed*, -*legged*, *a.* trebent. -*score*,  
*s.* en skock.  
**Thresh**, *s.* Thrash.  
**Threshold**, *s.* tröskel.  
**Thrice**, *ad.* tre gånger, trefaldt.  
**Thrift**, *s.* sparsamhet; välmåga; *T.*  
 ängstadd. -*less*, *a.* slösaktig. -*y*,  
*a.* hushållsaktig.  
**Thrill**, *s.* drillborr; drill i musik. -,  
*v. a.* drilla; rulla. -, *v. n.* klinga,  
 gälla.  
**Thrive**, *v. n.* trivas, blomstra. -*er*,  
*s.* lyckens barn. -*ingness*, *s.* tref-  
 nad, lycka.  
**Throat**, *s.* svalg, strupe, strupmynning.  
 -*band*, *s.* halsrem. -*flap*, *s.* locket  
 öfver väderstrupen. -*pipe*, *s.* luft-  
 röret. -*wort*, *s.* skogsvinda.  
**Throb**, *s.* slag, pickning. -, *v. n.*  
 slå, picka, klappa.  
**Throe**, *s.* ångest, dödskamp; barnsnöd.  
 -, *v. a.* ångsla.  
**Throne**, *s.* tron, thron.  
**Throng**, *s.* trängsel, mängd. -, *v. n.*  
 trängas. -, *v. a.* klämma.  
**Throstle**, *s.* trast (fågel).  
**Throttle**, *s.* luftröret. -, *v. a.* strypa.  
**Through**, *pr. & ad.* igenom. - *fear*  
*of*, *af* fruktan för. -*out*, *pr.* ända  
 igenom. -, *ad.* allestädes.  
**Throw**, *s.* kast; släng; bemödande.  
 -, *v. a. & n.* kasta, slänga; spela  
 tärning; våga; kullslå; stöta; vända;  
 tvinna; svarfva. *to - away*, vräka;  
 förlösa. *to - by*, bortlägga. *to -*  
*down*, kullkasta. *to - off*, förkasta;  
 stöta undan. *to - out*, utstöta. *to*  
 - *silk*, reda silke. *to - up*, kasta



- ihop; kråkas. -ing-mill, *s.* spinnmaskin. -ing-wheel, *s.* svarfstol, svarfbänk. -ster, *s.* silkesredare.
- Thrum, *s.* efsingar; groft ullgarn. —, *v. a.* rivfa, kratta. —, *v. n.* skrapa på ett instrument.
- Thrush, *s.* trast; torsk; sår i halsen.
- Thrust, *s.* stöt; angrepp. —, *v. a.* stöta, sticka: genomborra; trycka. —, *v. n.* gifva en stöt i fäktning; trän-gas, skuffas. [*g*ängen.]
- Thryfallow, *v. a.* träda åkern tredje
- Thumb, *s.* tumme. -band, *s.* tums-bredt band. -stall, *s.* syring.
- Thummikins, *s. pl.* tumskrufvor.
- Thump, *s.* släng, stöt. —, *v. a.* puffa, slå, knuffa. -ing, *a.* stark, stor. —, *s.* knuffning.
- Thunder, *s.* åska, tordön, åkslag; dån. —, *v. n.* bullra; dundra fram. -bolt, *s.* åskvigg. -clap, *s.* åsk-slag. -shower, *s.* åskregn. -stone, *s.* åskvigg. -struck, *a.* träffad af åskan; högligen förvånad.
- Thurification, *s.* rökning.
- Thursday, *s.* torsdag.
- Thus, *ad.* sålunda. — *much*, så vida.
- Thwack, *s.* en dugtig släng. —, *v. a.* slå, prygla.
- Thwart, *a.* som går tvärtöfver; be-svärlig. —, *ad.* på tvären. —, *s.* toft ell. fotspijörn i en båt. —, *v. a.* hindra. —, *v. n.* gå tvärtöfver; vara
- Thy, *pr.* din, dina. [*motstridig.*]
- Thymbra, *s.* kyndel (ört).
- Thyme, *s.* timjan. *wild* —, backtimjan.
- Thyroid, -cartilage, *s.* halsknöl, strupknöl; Adamsäple.
- Thyrse, *s.* Bacchi staf.
- Thyself, *pr.* du sjelf, dig sjelf.
- Tiara, *s.* tiar.
- Tibial, *a. T.* hörande till skenben.
- Tic, *s.* smärt i anletet.
- Tice, *v. a.* locka. -ment, *s.* lockning.
- Tick, *s.* tagande på räkning; hundlus, färlus; bolstervar. —, *v. a.* taga på räkning; gifva kredit. -bear, *s.* vargböna. -en, -ing, *s.* tältväf; bolstervar.
- Ticket, *s.* pollett; lottsedel; inträdes-kort.
- Tickle, *v. a. & n.* kittla; behaga; vara kittlig; klia. -ish, *a.* kittlig; snarsticken; ostadig. [*bit.*]
- Tid, *a.* läcker; späd. -bit, *s.* läcker-
- Tide, *s.* stund; ström. ebb och flod. — of ebb, ebb, vattnets fallande. — of flood, flod, vattnets stigande. —, *v. a. & n.* föra med strömmen; strömma; hafva ebb och flod. -gate, *s.* sluss. -waiter, *s.* tullbetjent.
- Tidings, *s. pl.* tidningar; nyheter.
- Tidy, *a.* vig, skicklig; tjenlig; nätt, träfflig, ren.
- Tie, *s.* band; knut; hårfläta. —, *v. a.* knyta; förplikta; (*up*) hindra. -wig, *s.* knutperuk.
- Tier, *s.* rad, lag (kanoner).
- Tierce, *s.* ters; fat hvaraf gå tre på en pipa.
- Tiff, *s.* förargelse; dryck. —, *v. a.* pryda. —, *v. n.* gråla. [*hufva.*]
- Tiffany, *s.* mjölkflor. -veil, *s.* flor-
- Tig, *s.* sist vid täljande (art barnlek).
- Tige, *s.* skaft, stjolk, stjälk.
- Tiger, *s.* tiger.
- Tight, *a.* spänd; nätt; vig. -en, *v. a.* draga tätt ihop; spänna. -er, *s.* snörband. -ness, *s.* täthet, fasthet.
- Tigr|ess, *s.* tigrinna. Ino, -ish, *a.* tigerartad.
- Tike, *s.* färlus; stor hund.
- Filbury, *s.* tvehjuls-vagn.
- Tile, *s.* taktegel. —, *v. a.* täcka med taktegel. -kiln, *s.* tegelbruk. -r, *s.* taktäckare.
- Till, *s.* penninglåda i en bod; sesam. —, *v. a.* bruka jorden. -age, *s.* åkerbruk. -ar, *s.* små unga trån som man låter stå i hygget att ännu tillväxa. -er, *s.* åkerbrukare; roder-pinne; stånghäst.
- Till, *pr.* till, intill. —, *c.* tills, tilldess.
- Tilt, *s.* tält; tornering; stöt; lutning framåt. —, *v. a.* hålla, luta (en tunna). —, *v. n.* bryta lans; luta åt en sida. -cloth, *s.* segelduk. -yard, *s.* karusellplats.
- Tilth, *s.* häfd; jordbruk.

**Tiltings**, *s. pl.* närrunnet dricka.  
**Timber**, *s.* timmer; bjälke; materialier; fyratio stycken skinn. —, *v. a.* timra; förse med bjälkar. —**head**, *s.* timmerplats. —**SOW**, *s.* vedmask. —**work**, *s.* takresningen på ett hus. —**yard**, *s.* timmerplats.  
**Timbrel**, *s.* liten puka.  
**Time**, *s.* tid; stund; gång, resa; takt i musik. *by* —, bittida. *in* —, i sinom tid; i rätten tid. *in good* —, i sinom tid. *at no* —, aldrig. *in the nick of* —, just i rätten tid. *at that* —, då för tiden. *for a* —, någon tid. *out of* —, i otid. *at any* —, alltid; någonsin. *at times*, stundom. *by times*, vexelvis. *many times*, många gång, ibland. —, *v. a.* göra något i rätten tid; utsätta tiden till något. —**ful**, *a.* tidig. —**less**, *a.* otidig; förhastad. —**ly**, *a.* tidig. —, *ad.* tidigt; väll till pass. —**piece**, *s.* kronometer. —**server**, *s.* väderhane; lismare. —**serving**, *s.* hyckleri; limeri. [håga, fruktan.  
**Timid**, *a.* rädd; blyg. —**ity**, *s.* rädd.  
**Timorous**, *a.* rädd; villrådig. —**ness**, *s.* rädsla, räddhåga.  
**Timous**, *a.* tidig, snar.  
**Tin**, *s.* tenn; förtennt jernbleck. —, *v. a.* förtenna. —**foil**, *s.* tennfolium. —**glass**, *s.* vismut. —**man**, *s.* bleckslagare. —**plate**, *s.* förtennt jern.  
**Tincal**, *s.* borax. [bleck.  
**Tinct**, *s.* färg. —, *v. a.* färga; fläcka. —**ure**, *s.* färg; bläck; tinktur; yttlig kunskap af något. —, *v. a.* färga; inpräglä,  
**Tind**, *v. a.* tända. —**er**, *s.* sköre; fnöske. —**er-box**, *s.* elddon.  
**Tine**, *s.* harfpinne; udd på en gaffel. —, *v. a.* tillsluta. —, *v. n.* storma, rasa. —**man**, *s.* skogsvaktare.  
**Ting**, *s.* klang af en bjällra.  
**Tinge**, *v. a.* färga; tingera. —**nt**, *a.* färgande. [af styng.  
**Tingle**, **Tinkle**, *v. n.* klinga; plågas  
**Tink**, *v. n.* klinga, ljuda gällt.  
**Tinker**, *s.* kittelflickare. —, *v. a.* (up) lappa ihop.

**Tinny**, *s.* tennhaltig.  
**Tinsel**, *s.* guld- ell. silfverlan; glitterverk. —, *v. a.* pryda med lapprisgrannlåt. —**man**, *s.* sprätt.  
**Tint**, *s.* färg, hy.  
**Tiny**, *a.* smal, spenslig.  
**Tip**, *s.* spets; högsta grad; *T.* knapp, en ständares öfversta del. — *of the ear*, örtipp. —, *v. a.* tippa, sakta vidröra. —, *v. n.* (off) dö. *to* — *a wink*, nicka till. —**staff**, *s.* käpp med lång doppsko på; polis- ell. exekutionsbetjent. —**too**, *s.* tåspets. —**top**, *a.* förträfflig, utmärkt. —, *s.* det  
**Tippet**, *s.* palatinkrage. [bästa.  
**Tipple**, *s.* dryck. —, *v. n. & a.* supa. —**r**, *s.* drinkare.  
**Tipsy**, *a.* halfrusig, drucken.  
**Tire**, *s.* hufvudbonad; uttofferig; bonad; rad. —, *v. a.* trötta; smycka. —, *v. n.* tröttna. —**duess**, *s.* ledsnad. —**some**, *a.* ledsam. —**some-ness**, *s.* ledsamhet.  
**Tiring**, *a.* tröttsam. —, *s.* smyckning. —**room**, *s.* rummet der skådespelare  
**Tirwit**, *s.* vipa. [kläda om sig.  
**Tis**, förkortn. af *it is*.  
**Tisane**, *s.* kornvatten.  
**Tisic**, *s.* tvinsot, trånsjuka. —**al**, *a.* trånsjuk, som har tvinsot.  
**Tissue**, *s.* silfver- ell. gyllenduk; brokad. —, *v. a.* väfva med guld ell. silfver; virka.  
**Tit**, *s.* liten häst; slyna; talgoxe. *tits*, *pl.* små boskap. —**bit**, *s.* läckerbit. —**lark**, *s.* änglärka. —**mouse**, *s.* talghacka, talgoxe.  
**Titanite**, *s.* titanskörl.  
**Tithe**, *s.* tionde. —, *v. a.* taga tionde, gifva tionde.  
**Tithing**, *s.* tionde. —**man**, *s.* fjäringsman.  
**Tithymal**, *s.* vargmjolk.  
**Titilla**, *te*, *v. a.* kittla, sticka. —**tion**, *s.* kittling.  
**Title**, *s.* titel; karakter; benämning; rättighet; fastebref. —, *v. a.* benämna; berättiga. —**page**, *s.* titelblad.  
**Titter**, *s.* hemligt skratt. —, *v. n.* skratta för sig sjelf.

**Tittle**, *s.* prick, jota; hårsinån. *to a* -, på ett hår. **-tattle**, *v. n.* prata.  
**Tittling**, *s.* talgoxe.  
**Titubation**, *s.* stappling.  
**Titular**, *a.* så kallad; som här titel.  
**Tivy**, *ad.* genast, strax. [af något.  
**To**, *pr.*, *ad.* & *c.* till, åt; för, i; emot; ända intill; att.  
**Toad**, *s.* groda. **-fish**, *s.* grodfisk. **-flax**, *s.* sporreblomma. **-ish**, *a.* förgiftig. **-stone**, *s.* paddsten. **-stool**, *s.* bladsvamp.  
**Toast**, *s.* stekt brödskifva; skönhet; skål. -, *v. a.* rosta. -, *v. n.* dricka skålar. **-master**, *s.* den som föreslår att dricka en skål.  
**Tobacco**, *s.* tobak. **-nist**, *s.* tobakshandlare, tobaksspinnare. **-pipe**, *s.* tobakspipa. **-pipe-bowl**, *s.* piphufvud. **-pipe-shank**, *s.* pipskaft. **-pouch**, *s.* tobakspung. **-stopper**, *s.* pipstoppare.  
**Toesin**, *s.* stormklocka.  
**Tod**, *s.* buske; ullvigt af 28 skålp.; räf.  
**Toddle**, *v. n.* slentra.  
**Toddy**, *s.* vinpalm; palmvin; art punch.  
**Toe**, *s.* tå. *horse's* -, framdelen af en hästhof.  
**Toft**, *s.* boningsplats, tomt.  
**Together**, *ad.* tillsammans.  
**Toggel**, *s.* packkäpp; kaffe.  
**Toil**, *s.* möda; jagtnät; snara. -, *v. n.* & *a.* arbeta; utarbета; fånga djur.  
**Toilet**, *s.* nattduksbord. | i snaror.  
**Toilsome**, *a.* mödosam. **-ness**, *s.* mödosamhet.  
**Toise**, *s.* en famn, tre alnars längd.  
**Token**, *s.* tecken; vårdtecken; en penning (privat mynt). -, *v. a.* beteckna.  
**Tolerable**, *a.* dräglig; medelmåttig. **-ableness**, *s.* dräglighet; medelmåttighet. **-ness**, *s.* tålsamhet; religionsfrihet. **-to**, *v. a.* tåla, fördraga. **-tion**, *s.* fördragsamhet.  
**Toll**, *s.* tull; accis; klockljud. -, *v. a.* & *n.* tulla, betala tull; taga accis; ringa en klocka; klämta. **-bar**, *s.* slagbom. **-dish**, *s.* tullkappe, qvarntull. **-gatherer**, *s.* tullnär.

**Tom**, förkortn. af *Thomas*. **-boy**, *s.* glop; gossflicka. **-thumb**, *s.* tummeliten.  
**Tomahawk**, *s.* stridsyxa hos amerikanska vildarne. [grafva.  
**Tomb**, *s.* graf, grift. -, *v. a.* be-  
**Tombac**, *s.* tombak.  
**Tome**, *s.* tom, del, band.  
**Tomentous**, *a.* luden.  
**To-morrow**, *ad.* i morgon.  
**Tomtit**, *s.* talghacka (fågel). [pund.  
**Ton**, *s.* tunna; vigt om 7 1/2 sv. skep.  
**Tone**, *s.* ton, ljud, veklagen; spänstighet. **-less**, *a.* klanglös.  
**Tongs**, *s. pl.* tång, kniptång.  
**Tongue**, *s.* tunga; tungomål, tål; släkt, folk. -, *v. n.* bruka munnen mot en; prata. **-tied**, *a.* förlamad i tungan, stum. [stärkande.  
**Tonic**, *a.* ljudande; spänstig; nerv-  
**Tonics**, *s. pl.* nervstärkande läkemedel.  
**Tonnage**, *s.* tunn- ell. lästetalet på ett skepp.  
**Tonsil**, *s. T.* mandel i svalget.  
**Tonsile**, *a.* som kan rakas. **-uro**,  
**Tontine**, *s.* lifränta. [s. tonsur.  
**Tony**, *s.* enfaldig stackare.  
**Too**, *ad.* ock, äfven; för, alltför.  
**Tool**, *s.* redskap, verktyg.  
**Toot**, *v. n.* tuta, blåsa i horn; speja-  
**-er**, *s.* tutare.  
**Tooth**, *s. (pl. teeth)* tand; gomkugge; tagg i en kam. -, *v. a.* tanda. **-ache**, *s.* tandvärk. **-brush**, *s.* tandborste. **-drawer**, *s.* tandläkare. **-ed**, *a.* försedd med tänder. **-less**, *a.* tandlös. **-pick**, *s.* tandpetare. **-powder**, *s.* tandpulver. **-socket**, *s.* tandhylsa, tandgård. **-some**, *a.* smaklig, ätlig. **-wort**, *s.* tandgräs. **-y**, *a.* försedd med tänder.  
**Top**, *s.* topp, spets; snurra; hufvud på kål; knapp; *T.* märs. -, *a.* öfverst. -, *v. a.* topphugga; betäcka; räcka öfver spetsen af något annat; öfverträffa. -, *v. n.* vara hög; herrska. *to - upon one*, öfverträffa någon. **-gallant**, *s. T.* toppsegel, bramsegel. **-heavy**, *s.* toppdryg; drucken. **-knot**, *s.* bandros på en hufva.



**-mast**, *s.* förstång. **-most**, *a.* högst, öfverst. **-sail**, *s.* bramsegl.  
**Topaz**, *s.* topas (ädelsten).  
**Tope**, *v. n.* dricka dugtigt, sūpa. **-r**, *s.* supbroder.  
**Topful**, *a.* öfverst full.  
**Toph**, *s.* ducksten, tuff.  
**Topic**, *s.* ämne, tema. **-al**, *a.* hörande till ett visst ämne. **-reme-dies**, utvärtes läkemedel.  
**Topography**, *s.* beskrifning på en särskild ort, topografi.  
**Topping**, *a.* utmärkt, forträfflig.  
**Topple**, *v. n. & a.* störta utföre; tumla omkull.  
**Topsyturvy**, *ad.* hummel om dummel.  
**Torch**, *s.* fackla. **-bearer**, *s.* fackelbärare. **-light**, *s.* fackelljus. **-weed**, *s.* stubbgräs. [*s.* kungsljus].  
**Torment**, *s.* plåga, pina, vända. **-il**, *s.* blodrot, blodört. **-or**, *s.* pinare, bödel.  
**Tornado**, *s.* orkan, väderhvirvel.  
**Torpedo**, *s.* krampfisk.  
**Torp||ent**, *a.* dvalen; styf; döfvad. **-escent**, *a.* stelnande. **-id**, *a.* domnad, dvalen. **-itude**, *s.* stelhet; sömnaktighet; tröghet.  
**Torre||faction**, *s.* rostning. **-fy**, *v.* *a.* torka vid eld.  
**Torrent**, *s.* strid ström, fors; störtregn. **-**, *a.* strömmande.  
**Torrid**, *a.* brännande, het, torr.  
**Tors||el**, *s.* vriden pelare; vridet arbete. **-ion**, *s.* vridning, krökning.  
**Torti||le**, **-ve**, *a.* snodd, vriden.  
**Tortoise**, *s.* sköldpadda. **-beetle**, *s.* hjelmbagge. **-shell**, *s.* sköldpaddskal.  
**Tortu||osity**, *s.* krokighet, vindhet. **-ous**, *a.* vind, vriden; flätad.  
**Torture**, *s.* sträckbänk; pinligt förhör; plåga. **-**, *v. a.* qvälja; lägga på sträckbänk. **-r**, *s.* bödel.  
**Torus**, *s. T.* prydnad på pelarefot.  
**Torvous**, *a.* surmulen, tvär.  
**Tory**, *s.* tory (anhängare af hofpartiet i England).  
**Toss**, *s.* slängande, kast; stöt. *to be in a -*, vara orolig. **-**, *v. a.* kasta, svänga; oroa. **-**, *v. n.* vända och

kasta sig (i slängen). *to - up*, kasta kronvägg. *to - up a dish*, laga en rätt mat.  
**Total**, *a.* hel, fullkomlig. **-ity**, *s.* helhet, det hela. **-ly**, *ad.* helt och  
**Totter**, *v. n.* vackla. [hållet].  
**Touch**, *s.* vidrörande; slag; känsel; penseldrag; probering; beveklighet; sinnesrörelse; vink. **- of the gout**, en släng af gikt. **-**, *v. a.* slå, spela (på ett instrument); beveka; försöka; med få ord omtala. **-**, *v. n.* gränsa intill. *to - at*, *T.* anlöpa (ett ställe). *to - on*, med få ord omtala; snudda vid. **-able**, *a.* vidrörig. **-hole**, *s.* fängbål. **-iness**, *s.* butterhet. **-ing**, *a.* rörande. **-**, *pr.* angående. **-menot**, *s.* nolimetangere; vild gurka. **-pan**, *s.* fångpanna. **-stone**, *s.* probersten; prof. **-wood**, *s.* tunder. **-y**, *a.* lätttrörd; tyckmycken.  
**Tough**, *a.* seg; besvärlig. **-en**, *v. a.* göra seg. **-**, *v. n.* segna. **-ness**, *s.* seghet.  
**Tour**, *s.* omlopp, hvarf, gång.  
**Tourmaline**, *s.* skörl.  
**Tourn||ament**, *s.* tornerspel. **-ey**, *v. n.* tornera, ringränna. **-iquet**, *s.* vridkors i en tull; fältskärsinstrument.  
**Touse**, *v. a.* rycka, slita, lugga; karda (ull). **-**, *v. n.* rasa.  
**Tow**, *s.* tåg, släptåg. **-**, *v. a.* släpa; bogsera. **-age**, *s.* bogsering. **-boat**, *s.* bogserbåt. **-cable**, **-line**, *s.* släptåg. **-cloth**, *s.* packväf. **-rope**, *s.* släptåg.  
**Toward**, *pr.* inemot, omkring, bredvid; åt, till. **-**, *ad.* nära för handen. **-liness**, **-ness**, *s.* läraktighet; be-  
**Towel**, *s.* handduk. [redvillighet].  
**Tower**, *s.* torn; kastell; kastellet i London. **-**, *v. n.* svinga sig upp.  
**Town**, *s.* stad. **-clerk**, *s.* stadsnotarie, stadssekreterare. **-hall**, **-house**, *s.* rådhus. **-market**, *s.* köping. **-ship**, *s.* en stads område. **-top**, *s.* stor snurra.  
**Towse**, *v. a.* rycka sönder; karda (ull).  
**Toxical**, *a.* giftig.  
**Toy**, *s.* nipper; lappri; nyck. **-v. n.**

- narras. -book, *s.* bilderbok. -ish, *s.* skämtfull.
- Trabeation**, *s.* bjälklag.
- Trace**, *s.* spår, fjät; sele. -, *v. a.* spåra; lemna märke efter sig. -, *v. n.* resa, gå.
- Trachyte**, *s.* trachyt (stenart).
- Track**, *s.* fotspår; kölvatten; väg; drifsgd, skall. -, *v. a.* följa i spåren. -less, *a.* utan väg, obanad.
- Tract**, *s.* bygd; sträcka; afhandling. -able, *a.* böjlig. -ableness, *s.* saktmodighet; läraktighet. -ation, *s.* afhandling, traktat. -ile, *a.* uttänjelig, smidig. -ility, *s.* uttänjbarhet. -ion, *s.* dragning, uttänjning.
- Trade**, *s.* handel, handelsrörelse; handverk, förrättning, näringsfång. -, *v. n.* handla, köpslaga. -r, *s.* handelsman; kofferdifartyg. -sman, *s.* handelsman. -wind, *s.* passadvind.
- Tradition**, *s.* tradition, sägen. -al, *a.* traditionel, grundad på traditioner.
- Traduce**, *v. a.* vanrykta; beskylla. -ment, *s.* förebräelse.
- Traffick**, *s.* handel. -, *v. n.* handla. -, *v. a.* ombyta.
- Tragacanth**, *s.* gummi dragant.
- Tragedian**, *s.* sorgspelsförfattarp; sorgspelspelare. -y, *s.* tragedi, sorgspel.
- Tragic**, *a.* tragisk. -calness, *s.* sorglighet. -comedy, *s.* på en gång löjligt och sorgligt uppträde. -comical, *a.* löjlig och sorglig på en gång.
- Trail**, *s.* väderkorn; släp på kläder etc.; *T.* inelfvorna af snäpporna. -, *v. a.* släpa. -, *v. n.* spåra.
- Train**, *s.* tross; följe; släp; ordning; vagntåg; jernvägståg; svafveltråd till en mina. -, *v. a.* draga. *to - up*, uppföstra. -bands, *s. pl.* stadssoldater. -er, *s.* exercermästare, beridare. -oil, *s.* hvalfisktran.
- Trainse**, *v. n.* slentra.
- Trait**, *s.* drag, streck. [rädisk.
- Traitor**, *s.* förrädare. -ous, *a.* för-
- Traject**, *v. a.* kasta igenom. -ion, *s.* genomfart; utsändning.
- Tralation**, *s.* förblommeradt talesätt,
- metafer. -tious, *a.* figurlig, metaforisk.
- Tralucet**, *a.* genomskinande.
- Tram**, *s.* fraktvagn; flat jernvägskena. -way, *s.* hästjernbana.
- Trammel**, *s.* not; repakaklar; hinder. -, *v. n.* fänga; hindra.
- Tramontane**, *a.* belägen på andra sidan om berget; främmande, utländsk.
- Trample**, *v. n.* trampa. -, *v. a.* föraktligt behandla.
- Trance**, *s.* förtjusning; dvala.
- Trannel**, *s.* hvass plume, spik.
- Tranquil**, *a.* stilla, lugn. -lity, *s.* ro, stillhet; sänja. -lize, *v. a.* stilla, tillfredsställa.
- Transact**, *v. a.* handla; göra. -, *v. n.* underhandla. -action, *s.* sak; underhandling, afhandling. -alpin, *a.* belägen på andra sidan om Alperna. -atlantic, *a.* bortom hafvet. -cend, *v. a.* gå öfver, öfverträffa. -cendency, *s.* förträfflighet; öfverdrift. -cendent, *a.* upphöjd, öfverlägsen. -cendental, *a.* transcendental; öfverträffande; allmän. -colate, *v. a.* sila, krysta igenom. -cribe, *v. a.* afskrifva. -criber, *s.* kopist. -cript, *s.* afskrift, kopia. -cription, *s.* afskrifvande. -scriptive, *a.* afskrifven.
- Transe**, *s.* hänryckning.
- Transfer**, *v. a.* öfverlåta; hänvisa; afträda. -, *s.* öfverlemnande. -figuration, *s.* förvandling; förklaring. -figure, *v. a.* förvandla; förklara (om Christus). -fix, *v. a.* genomstinga. -form, *v. a.* förvandla. -, *v. n.* blifva förvandlad. -formation, *s.* förvandling, ombildning. -freight, *v. a.* öfverföra sjöledes. -fuse, *v. a.* gjuta ur ett kärl i ett annat. -fusion, *s.* urhällning. -gress, *v. a.* öfverträda. -, *v. n.* synda. -gression, *s.* öfverträdelse; förbrytelse. -gressive, *a.* felaktig. -ient, *a.* förbigående, flyktig, ostadig. -ientness, *s.* flyktighet, förgänglighet.
- Transit**, *s.* genomfart, transit. -duty, *s.* transittull. -ion, *s.* omflyttning;

förbytande; öfvergång. **-ive**, *a.* öfvergående; *T.* transitiv. **-ory**, *a.* öfvergående.

**Trans||late**, *v. a.* öfversätta; uttolka. **-lation**, *s.* öfversättning; ömsning. **-lative**, *a.* öfverförd. **-lator**, *s.* öfversättare; tolk. **-location**, *s.* omflyttning. **-lucency**, *s.* genomskinlighet. **-lucid**, *a.* genomskinlig. **-marine**, *a.* på (ell. från) andra sidan om hafvet. **-migrant**, *a.* utvandrande. **-migrate**, *v. n.* flytta, draga bort. **-migration**, *s.* folkvandring; själavandring. **-mission**, *s.* öfversändande; öfverförelse. **-mit**, *v. a.* öfversända. **-mittal**, *s.* öfverlemnande. **-mitter**, *s.* öfversändare. **-mutation**, *s.* förvandling; förändring; *T.* sublimation. **-mute**, *v. a.* förvandla.

**Transom**, *s.* tvärbjälke; tvärträ. **-window**, *s.* korsfönster.

**Trans||parency**, *s.* genomskinlighet; klarhet. **-parent**, *a.* genomskinlig. **-picious**, *a.* genomskinlig, klar. **-pierce**, *v. a.* genomtränga; genomsticka. **-piration**, *s.* utdunstning. **-pire**, *v. a.* låta utdunsta. —, *v. n.* utdunsta; \* bliwa bekant. **-plant**, *v. a.* omflytta, plantera på ett annat ställe. **-plantation**, *s.* omflyttning på ett annat ställe. **-port**, *s.* öfverfart; transportskepp; landsförvist. —, *v. a.* öfverföra, transportera; hänföra; öfverlåta; deportera. **-portant**, *a.* hänryckande. **-portation**, *s.* öfverförelse; deportation; hänryckning. **-porting**, *a.* hänryckande. **-posal**, *s.* omflyttning. **-pose**, *v. a.* omsätta. **-position**, *s.* omsättning. **-substantiation**, *s.* förvandling (i nattvarden). **-verse**, *a.* som går tvärsöfver; korsformig. —, *v. a.* förändra; vända upp och ned.

**Trap**, *s.* giller, försåt; ett slags bollspel. —, *v. a.* snärja; hitta på; pryda. *to — a horse*, sela på en häst. **-door**, *s.* falldörr. **-stick**, *s.* käppar vid trisslek.

**Trap**, *s. T.* trappsten (bergart).

**Trapan**, *s.* snara. —, *v. a.* locka till sig; intaga.

**Trape**, *v. n.* (*up and down*) slå dank.

**Trapes**, *s.* slamsa, snuskig kvinna.

**Trappings**, *s.* schabrak; grannlåt.

**Trash**, *s.* lappri, afskräde; rem. **-y**, *a.* oduglig.

**Traumatic**, *a.* sårlikande.

**Travail**, *s.* möda; barnsnöd. —, *v. a.* utmatta; släpa. —, *v. n.* qvällas med barn. [stall för yra hästar].

**Trave**, *s.* stor bjälke; nödspilta (sko).

**Travel**, *s.* resa. —, *v. n.* resa, färdas; röra sig. —, *v. a.* genomvandra. **-ler**, *s.* resande; vägfärande. **-writer**, *s.* resebeskrifvare.

**Travelling**, *a.* resande. **-bag**, *s.* resväska. **-charges**, **-expenses**, *s. pl.* reskostnad. **-clerk**, *s.* handelsresande. **-foes**, *s. pl.* restriktamente. **-map**, *s.* reskarta. **-trunk**, *s.* reskoffert.

**Traverse**, *a.* liggande i kors. —, *pr.* tvärtigenom. —, *s.* något som ligger tvärsöfver när ett skepp lofverar; hinder. —, *v. a. & n.* fara tvärt öfver; genomresa; lägga hinder i vägen; förekomma; göra invändningar.

**Travesty**, *a.* förklädd; förlöjligad. —, *s.* travesti, förlöjligad dikt.

**Tray**, *s.* tråg; tébräde, bricka.

**Treachery||ous**, *a.* förrädisk. **-ness**, *s.* förräderi. **-y**, *s.* bedräglighet.

**Treacle**, *s.* sirap; teriak.

**Tread**, *s.* steg; tuppfrö i ett ägg. —, *v. n.* träda, gå. —, *v. a.* stampa; beträda. **-le**, *s.* trampa på en väfstol; tuppfrö. **-mill**, *s.* trampqvarn (straffarbete).

**Treason**, *s.* förräderi; majestätsbrott. **-able**, **-ous**, *a.* förrädisk.

**Treasur||e**, *s.* skatt; rikedomar. —, *v. a.* samla skatter. **-e-house**, *s.* skattkammare. **-er**, *s.* skattmästare. **-y**, *s.* skattkammare.

**Treat**, *s.* gästbud; undfägnad. —, *v. a.* traktera; afhandla; emottaga; handtera. —, *v. n.* underhandla; samtala. **-able**, *a.* eftergifven. **-ise**, *s.* traktat.



afhandling. -ment, *s.* behandlande, bemötande. -y, *s.* underhandling; aftal; traktat; förbund.

**Treble**, *a.* tredubbel; högljudande. -, *s.* diskant (i musik). -, *v. a.* tredubbla. -, *v. n.* tredubblas; hålla diskanten. -ness, *s.* trefaldighet.

**Tree**, *s.* träd; stam; ved; skaff. - of life, murgrön. -beetle, *s.* majbagge. -box, *s.* buxbom. -germander, *s.* trägamander. -ivy, *s.* murgrön.

**Treet**, *s.* hvelte.

**Trefoil**, *s.* klöfver. *shrub* -, getblad.

**Trellis**, *s.* trögaller; glanslärft; jalousier.

**Tremble**, *v. n.* darra; ryssa. -bling, *a.* darrande. -ella, *s. T.* skälffving. -endous, *a.* faslig, förfärlig. -endousness, *s.* förskräcklighet; faslighet. -our, *s.* darrning, bäfning, fruktan. -ulous, *a.* bäfvande, fruktande; drillande. -ulousness, *s.* bäfning.

**Tren**, *s.* ljuster.

**Trench**, *s.* inskärning; dike, graf; löpgraf. -, *v. a.* (about) gräfva; skära i; öppna löpgravarna. -, *v. n.* göra ingrepp. -ant, *a.* skärande. -er, *s.* trätallrik; disk; föda; bordets nöje. -fiend, -friend, *s.* matsnuggare.

**Trench**, *v. n.* vara riktad, sträcka sig.

**Trepan**, *s.* tapp; vals, rullhjul.

**Trepan**, *s. T.* trepan; trepanering; snara; krigalist. -, *v. a.* trepanera; bedraga. [nerjern.

**Trephine**, *s.* ett slags mindre trepan.

**Trepidation**, *s.* darrning, skälffning.

**Trespass**, *s.* förbrytelse, öfverträdelse; intrång på annans ägor. -, *v. n.* (against, on, upon) förbryta sig; synda; göra åverkan.

**Tress**, *s.* hårlock, fläta. -ed, *a.* knorlad, lockig.

**Trestle**, *s.* trefotad stol. -trees, *s. pl. T.* salningar. [nern; rabatt.

**Tret**, *s.* öfvervigt af 4 skälp. på cent.

**Trevet**, *s.* trefot.

**Trey**, *s.* trea, tre ögon (på kort).

**Triad**, *s.* trehet; treenighet.

**Trial**, *s.* försök, frestelse, bepröfning; laga förhör.

**Triang|le**, *s.* triangel, trekant. -ular, *a.* trekantig.

**Tribe**, *s.* släkte, stam; gille.

**Tribulation**, *s.* sorg; förföljelse.

**Tribun|al**, *s.* domstol, rätt. -ate, *s.* en tribuns embete. -e, *s.* tribun.

**Tribut|ary**, *a.* skattskyldig; undergifven. -e, *s.* skatt; undergifvenhet.

**Trice**, *s.* handvändning; ögonblick. -, *v. a. T.* upphala med ett enkelt tåg.

**Tricho|manes**, *s.* stenbräcka (ört). -tomy, *s.* delning i tre delar.

**Trick**, *s.* streck; taskspeleri; art; stick (i spel); fläta. -, *v. a.* narra, bedraga. -, *v. n.* spela ett puts. -ish, *a.* listig. (rinna.

**Trickle**, *s.* droppe. -, *v. n.* drypa.

**Trick|ster**, *s.* listig bedragare. -sy, *a.* tück, nätt; illslug.

**Trident**, *s.* treudd. -, *a.* treuddig.

**Triennial**, *a.* treårig.

**Trier**, *s.* försökare, proberare; fiskal.

**Trifallow**, *v. a.* köra i tredje väg.

**Trifid**, *a.* treklufven.

**Trif|le**, *s.* lappri. -, *v. n.* hafva lappri för sig; prata i vädret; narras. -er, *s.* skjåkare. -ing, *a.* obetydlig. -, *s.* narrverk.

**Trifol|iate**, *a.* trebladig. -y, *s.* söt

**Triform**, *a.* treformig. [klöfver.

**Trigeminous**, *a.* tredubbel. [bössa.

**Trigger**, *s.* hållhake; trycke på en

**Trigon**, *s. T.* triangel. -ometry, *s.* triangel-lära, trigonometri.

**Trilateral**, *a.* tresidig.

**Trill**, *s.* drill. -, *v. n. & a.* slå drillar; trilla; drypa ned.

**Trillion**, *num.* trillion.

**Trim**, *a.* nätt, prydlig. -, *s.* klädnad, utstoffer; utrustning; belägenhet. - of the masts, *T.* masternas tjenligaste läge för seglingen. -, *v. a.* putsa; yxa till; laga i ordning; pryda; utrusta; sätta i jernvigt. to - the hold, *T.* stufva godset i rummet. -, *v. n.* vara ostadig; hålla än med en, än med en annan. -mer, *s.* väderhane; vacklande person; uppsatsare. -ming, *s.* utstoffer; bård; ostadighet.

**Trinal**, *a.* trefaldig.

**Trine**, *s. T.* trehörnig aspekt.

**Tringle**, *s. T.* karnislista.

**Trinity**, *s.* treenighet. -*grass*, *s.*

**Trink**, *s.* fiskarenät. [flåsgräs.

**Trinket**, *s.* leksak; lappri; *T.* bramsegel.

**Trip**, *s.* fall; käringkrok; förseelse; kort resa. -, *v. a.* slå omkull; gripa.

*to - up*, öfverlista. *to - the anchor*, lyfta ankaren. -, *v. n.* stappla;

trippa; förse sig; göra en kort resa.

**Tripartit|le**, *a.* tredelad. -*tion*, *s.* fördelning i tre delar.

**Tripe**, *s.* inmäte af kreatur.

**Tripedal**, *a.* trefotad.

**Tripetalous**, *a.* trebladig.

**Tripl|e**, *a.* trefaldig. -, *v. a.* tredubbla. -*et*, *s.* sammansättning af

tre; vers af tre rader. -*icate*, *a.*

tredubblad. -*ication*, *s.* tredubbling. -*icity*, *s.* trefaldighet.

**Tripmadam**, *s.* taklök, hälleknop.

**Tripod**, *s.* trefot.

**Tripoly**, *s.* trippel (mineral).

**Tripping**, *a.* snäll; trippande; snafvande.

**Trirème**, *s.* galer med tre par åror.

**Trise**, *v. a.* hissa, draga upp.

**Trisection**, *s.* delning i tre lika delar.

**Trisule**, *a.* treklufven. -, *s.* treudd,

treuddig gaffel.

**Trisyllab|ical**, *a.* trestafvig. -*le*, *s.* trestafvigt ord.

**Trite**, *a.* utnött. -*ness*, *s.* faddhet.

**Triton**, *s.* triton; tritonshornet (snäcka).

**Tritural|ble**, *a.* som kan sönderstötas.

-*te*, *v. a.* sönderstöta; pulverisera.

-*tion*, *s.* krossning.

**Triumph**, *s.* triumf; seger; glädjerop.

-, *v. a.* segra; öfvervinna. -, *v. n.*

triumfera; vara stolt. -*ant*, *a.* triumferande, segerrik.

**Triumvir**, *s.* triumvir. -*ate*, *s.* triumvirat, tremannavälde.

**Triun|le**, *a.* treenig. -*ity*, *s.* treenig.

**Trivet**, *s.* trefot. [het.

**Trivial**, *a.* obetydlig; allmän. -*ness*,

*s.* obetydlighet, faddhet. [sten).

**Troat**, *v. n.* skrika som en hjort (i brun-

**Trocheo**, *s.* troké.

**Trochil**, *s.* svartlasse; tumling (fågel).

**Troglodyte**, *s.* en som bor i under-

jordiska kullor.

**Troll**, *v. a. & n.* rulla; slanta gäddor.

-*mydames*, *s.* trycktaffel (spel med

kullor).

**Trollop**, *s.* osnyggt qvinfolk.

**Trona**, *s.* snällväg. -*ge*, *s.* vägarer-

penningar för ull.

**Troop**, *s.* tropp, skock, skara; kompani

till häst. -, *v. n.* troppa, följa, vara

i följe med; skynda sig. -*er*, *s.* ryt-

tare; tung kavallerist.

**Trope**, *s.* trop, figurligt talesätt.

**Troph|ied**, *a.* prydd med segertecken,

-*y*, *s.* trofé, segertecken.

**Tropic**, *s. T.* vändcirkel. -*al*, *a.* hö-

rande till (ell. belägen inom) vänd-

kretsarna; tropisk, figurlig.

**Tropolog|ical**, *a.* figurlig, förblomme-

rad. -*y*, *s.* förblommeradt talesätt.

**Trot**, *s.* traf. -, *v. n.* trafva. -*ter*,

*s.* trafvare; färfot.

**Trouble**, *s.* besvär; oro; bryderi; be-

kymmer. -, *v. a.* grumla; förstöra;

oroa; bedröfva; qvälja; besvära.

-*feast*, *s.* glädjestörare. -*some*,

*a.* besvärlig, brydsam; förtretlig; bul-

lersam; tröttsam. -*someness*, *s.*

ledsamhet, plågsamhet.

**Trough**, *s.* tråg, ho; ränna.

**Trounce**, *v. a.* misshandla; prykla;

**Trousers**, *s. pl.* vidbyxor. [angifva.

**Trout**, *s.* forell, laxöring.

**Trover**, *s.* återfordring af hittegods.

**Trowel**, *s.* murslef; groft verktyg.

**Trowsers**, *s. pl.* vidbyxor.

**Troy-weight**, *s.* guldvgt.

**Truant**, *s.* lätting, gosse som skolkar

i skolan. -, *v. n.* skolka, lättjas.

**Truce**, *s.* vapenhvila; paus. -*less*,

*a.* orolig, fridlös.

**Truchman**, *s.* dragoman, tolk.

**Trucidation**, *s.* blodbad.

**Truck**, *s.* byte; handkärra; *T.* lavett-

hjul. -, *v. a.* förvxla; byta. -*age*,

*s.* byteshandel.

**Truckle**, *v. n.* krypa, förödmjuka sig.

-, *s.* trissa. -*bed*, *s.* skottsäng.

**Truculen||ce**, *s.* omensklighet; råhet.  
 -t, *a.* vild; grym. [föts.]  
**Trudge**, *v. n.* släpa, möda; gå till  
**True**, *a.* sann, säker, rättskaffens, äkta;  
 redlig; trogen, trofast; noggrann; rätt-  
 mätig. -born, *a.* äkta. -bred, *a.*  
 äkta, sann. -hearted, *a.* uppriktig.  
 -love, *s.* fastmål; trollbär, ormbär.  
 -loveknot, *s.* valknut. -man,  
 -penny, *s.* god karl, ärlig karl.  
**Truffle**, *s.* baråple, tryffel.  
**Truism**, *s.* ostridig sanning.  
**Trump**, *s.* trumpet; trumf; elefanttryne,  
 elefantsnabel. *jew's* -, munharpa,  
 mungiga. -, *v. n.* trumfa, spela trumf.  
 -, *v. a.* hopdiktat. -ery, *s.* lappri;  
 bjäfs, falskt prål; drävel.  
**Trumpet**, *s.* trumpet; trumpetare; *T.*  
 ropare. -, *v. n.* blåsa på trumpet.  
 -, *v. a.* utbasuna, utsprida. -er, *s.*  
 trumpetare; utropare; sjötrumpeten (fisk).  
 -muscle, *s.* kindmuskel.  
**Trunca||te**, *v. a.* stympa; afskära. -,  
*a.* stympad; trubbig. -tion, *s.*  
 stympning.  
**Truncheon**, *s.* staf, kommandostaf.  
 -, *v. a.* pryglä. [s. rullsäng.]  
**Trundle**, *s.* drög, vals, trissa. -bed,  
**Trunk**, *s.* kista, stam, bål af ett träd;  
 snyte, snabel. -, *v. a.* stympa.  
 -breeches, *s. pl.* vid byxor. -ed,  
*a.* stammig.  
**Trunnon**, *s.* kanontapp.  
**Trusion**, *s.* stötning.  
**Truss**, *s.* knippa; bräckband. -, *v. a.*  
 (up) uppskorta, uppfästa; packa ihop.  
 -maker, *s.* bräckbandsmakare.  
**Trussel**, *s.* byggnings-ställning.  
**Trust**, *s.* förtrostan, tillförsigt, hopp;  
 förtroende; inlagssä; anförtrödd syssla;  
 kredit. -, *v. a.* anförtro; tro; borge,  
 lemna på kredit. -, *v. n.* (upon,  
 on, in, to) lita på; hoppas, tro.  
 -ee, *s.* ombud, fullmäktig, förmyndare.  
 -eeship, *s.* förmynderskap.  
 -iness, *s.* trohet, ärlighet, -y, *a.*  
 trogen; tillförlitlig; ständaktig.  
**Truth**, *s.* sanning; sannfärdighet; till-  
 förlitlighet; visshet; uppriktighet. in  
 -, of a -, i sanning. -ful, *a.*

sann, sanningsful. -less, *a.* osann-  
 färdig, trolös.  
**Try**, *v. a.* pröfva; fresta; förhöra; sofra  
 (metaller). [knorrhane.]  
**Tab**, *s.* balja, tunna; bytta. -fish, *s.*  
**Tube**, *s.* tub, teleskop; cylinder. -worm,  
*s.* rörmask.  
**Tuber||cle**, *s.* blemma; liten knöl.  
 -ose, *s.* tuberos (lökväxt). -osity,  
*s.* knölighet. -ous, *a.* knölig, ojemn.  
 -ousness, *s.* knölighet.  
**Tubule**, *s.* litet rör.  
**Tuck**, *s.* lång värja; nåt; veck. -, *v.*  
*a.* uppskorta; vika ihop. -er, *s.*  
 bröstlapp; valkare; örmsk; sutare  
 (fisk).  
**Tucket**, *s.* köttskifva; trumpetstycke.  
**Tuesday**, *s.* tisdag.  
**Tuff**, *s.* tuffsten.  
**Tuffoon**, *s.* skydrag, skypump.  
**Tuft**, *s.* tofs, qvast; vippa; klase;  
 tufva; *T.* knapp. -, *v. a.* pryda  
 med tofs. tufted lark, tofslärka.  
 -y, *a.* luden; buskig; klasformig.  
**Tug**, *s.* hårdt dragande, nappatag; häst-  
 svans. -, *v. a.* släpa; tråla.  
**Tuition**, *s.* försvar, förmynderskap,  
 undervisande.  
**Tulip**, *s.* tulpan. -tree, *s.* tulpanträd.  
**Tumble**, *s.* tumlande. -, *v. n. & a.*  
 ramla omkull; tumla; störta; skrynkla  
 ned. -r, *s.* gycklare, bedräglig spe-  
 lare; tumlare (dricksglas); gräfsvins-  
**Tumbrel**, *s.* dyngkärra. [hund.]  
**Tum||efaction**, *s.* svullnad, svulst.  
 -efy, *v. a.* förorsaka svullnad. -id,  
*a.* svullen, uppblåst; skrytsam. -id-  
 ness, *s.* svulstighet; svullnad. -our,  
*s.* svullnad; uppblåsthet.  
**Tump**, *v. a.* lägga jord omkring träd.  
**Tumulo||se**, *a.* full med kullar. -sity,  
*s.* bergighet.  
**Tumult**, *s.* tumult; upplepp; uppror.  
 -, *v. n.* väsnas. -uariness, *s.*  
 bullersamhet. -uary, *a.* orolig, upp-  
 rorisk. -uate, *v. n.* väcka uppror;  
 storma; väsnas. -nation, *s.* buller;  
 förvirring. -uous, *a.* gjord med  
 buller; oreglerig.  
**Tun**, *s.* tunna; fat (4 oxhufvud);



- 20 centner. —, *v. a.* (*up*) tunna, hälla i tunnor.
- Tunable**, *a.* välljudande, harmonisk.
- Tune**, *s.* ton, läte; sång, visa; takt; förening; lynne; skicklighet. *out of* —, förstämd. *in* —, stämd. —, *v. a.* stämma; sjunga. —, *v. n.* hafva riktigt ljud. —*ful*, *a.* harmonisk. —*less*, *a.* illa ljudande. —*r*, *s.* stämmare; stämmhammare.
- Tunic**, *s.* tröja, lifkjörtel, tunik.
- Tunicle**, *s.* hinna. —*culated*, *a.* betäckt med hinnor.
- Tunnage**, *s.* rymdinnehållet af en tunna; lästetal på ett fartyg.
- Tunnel**, *s.* skorstenspipa; gång, tunnel. —, *v. a.* rulla ihop likt en trätt; genomborra.
- Tunn-hoof**, *s.* jordmurgrön.
- Tunny**, *s.* tonfisk.
- Tup**, *s.* gumse. —, *v. a.* bespringa. —, *v. n.* stängas som en gumse.
- Turban**, *s.* turban. —*ed*, *a.* klädd med turban.
- Turbary**, *s.* torfmåse.
- Turbid**, *a.* grumlig, upprörd. —*ness*, *s.* grumlighet; dunkelhet.
- Turbin**, *s.* hornmussla. —*ated*, *a.* vriden och spetsig uppåt; kägelformig.
- Turbit**, *s.* makedufva.
- Turbot**, *s.* butta (flundra).
- Turbulen**||*ce*, *s.* ostridighet; buller; förbistring. —*t*, *a.* orolig, bullersam, upprorisk; stormig. [tig.]
- Turd**, *s.* lort, exkrementer. —*y*, *a.* lort.
- Turf**, *s.* torf; gräsväll; rännarbanan. —, *v. a.* torflägga. —*ed*, *a.* grön, torfbetäckt. —*y*, *a.* torfrik.
- Turg**||*ent*, *a.* svullande, pösande. —*escence*, *s.* svullnad, svulst; fåfanga. —*id*, *a.* svälld, uppblåst; högratande. —*idity*, *s.* svullnad, svulst.
- Turk**, *s.* Turk; turkiska språket; grym människa. —*ey*, *s.* Turkiet; kalkon. —*ey-corn*, *s.* majs. —*ey-hen*, *s.* kalkonhöna. —*ish*, *a.* turkisk; \* barbarisk.
- Turmeric**, *s.* gurkmeja, indiansk rot.
- Turmoil**, *s.* oväsande; förvirring. —, *v. a.* plåga. —, *v. n.* väsnas.
- Turn**, *s.* vridning omkring; krökning; krokväg; spatsergång; omvexling; tillfälle; tur; tjänst; förändring; smak; förnödenhet; steg. — *for* —, lika med lika. *to serve one's* —, göra till fyllest. *now is my* —, ordningen har kommit till mig. *at every* —, i hvarje händelse. *by turns*, vaxelvis. *shrewd turns*, ful streck. —, *v. a.* vända; omvända; svarfva; vika; öfversätta; ombyta, förvandla; förleda. —, *v. n.* vända sig omkring; kasta sig; skära sig (om mjölk); varda, blifva. *to — away*, afvisa; afskeda. *to — milk*, komma mjölk att skära sig. *to — off*, frånvända. *to — out*, utstöta; hända; blifva. *to — over*, vända om (bladet). *to — over a new leaf*, taga sig annat före. *to — tail*, söka undflykter; taga till fötter. *to — the edge*, förlösa. *to — any one into ridicule*, förlöjliga någon. —*bench*, *s.* svarfetol. —*coat*, *s.* affälling. —*er*, *s.* svarfvare. —*ery*, *s.* svarfvarhandverk; svarfvararbete. —*key*, *s.* fångvaktare i ett fängelse. —*pike*, *s.* slagbom öfver landsvägen. —*sol*, *s.* solros. —*spit*, *s.* stekvärdare; stekspett; gräfsvinshund. —*stilo*, *s.* vändkors.
- Turnip**, *s.* rofva. —*cabbage*, *s.* kålrot; stekrofva. —*seed*, *s.* roffrå
- Turpentine**, *s.* terpentin.
- Turpitude**, *s.* skändlighet, neslighet;
- Turquoise**, *s.* turkos. [nedrighet.]
- Turrel**, *s.* borrh; dragskruf.
- Turret**, *s.* litet torn; spets.
- Turtle**, *s.* turturdufva; vattensköldpadda. —*shell*, *s.* sköldpaddskal.
- Tush**, *i.* fyl! lappri!
- Tusk**, *s.* huggtand, bet. —*ed*, —*y*, *a.* försedd med betar ell. huggtänder.
- Tussle**, *s.* brottning.
- Tut**, *i.* tyst! fyl!
- Tut**, *s.* riksäple.
- Tutela**||*ge*, *s.* förmynderskap; omyn-dighet. —*ry*, *s.* vårdande.
- Tutor**, *s.* förmyndare, informator. — *v. a.* lära, undervisa; tukta. —*age*, *s.* förmynderskap.
- Tutsan**, *s.* johannisört.

**Twaddle**, *s.* förvirring; sladder.

**Twain**, *num.* två, tvenne.

**Twang**, *s.* smäll; skorrning; klang; näljud. —, *i.* klang! —, *v. n.* smälla, klinga. —, *v. a.* göra gällt ljudande.

**'Twas**, förkortn. af *it was*.

**Twattle**, *v. n.* pladdra, slampa. —**bas-ket**, *s.* sladdertaska.

**Twayblade**, *s. T.* tveblad.

**Tweak**, *s.* nypande i näsan.

**Tweedle**, *v. a.* sakta vidröra; gnida på fiol; bedraga.

**Tweezers**, *s. pl.* hårtång, kniptång.

**Twelfth**, *a.* tolfte. —**ly**, *a.* för det tolfte.

**Twelve**, *num.* tolf. *in twelves*, *i* duodes. —**month**, *s.* ett år. —**pence**, *s.* en shilling. —**score**, *s.* fyra skock.

**Twent||ieth**, *a.* tjugonde. —**y**, *num.* tjuo. [tvefald.

**Twice**, *ad.* två gånger. —**fold**, *a.*

**Twifallow**, *v. a.* plöja andra gången.

**Twig**, *s.* qvist; telning. —**gy**, *a.* qvistig.

**Twilight**, *s.* skumt ljus, skymning. —, *a.* skum; sedd i skymningen.

**Twill**, *s.* spole, slända. —**ed**, *a.* kyprad.

**Twin**, *s.* tvilling. —, *v. n.* få tvillingar; passa emot. —**born**, *a.* född tvilling.

**Twine**, *s.* becktråd; slingring; snöre. —, *v. a. & n.* tvinna; fläta; omslingra; förbinda; tvinnas; kröka. *to* — *about*, omslingra.

**Twinge**, *s.* tvång; sting; plåga, värk. —, *v. a.* smärta; nypa; sticka.

**Twink**, *s.* blick; blink. —**le**, *v. n.* glimma, tindra; blinka. —**ling**, *s.* vink, blink med ögat.

**Twinling**, *s.* tvillingslam.

**Twiro**, *v. n.* sladdra; qvittra; slingra sig; småskratta.

**Twirl**, *s.* surring omkring; kretslopp. —, *v. n.* surra, svänga; löpa hastigt omkring.

**Twist**, *s.* tåga i ett rep; sträng; fläta; slingring; tvinning. —, *v. a.* tvinna, vrida; kröka; fläta, omväfva; sammanveckla; dikta. —, *v. n.* sno sig;

slingra. —**er**, *s.* tvinnare, spinnare; spinnmaskin. [tadla.

**Twit**, *s.* förebråelse. —, *v. a.* förevisa,

**Twitch**, *s.* nypande; knipning i magen. —, *v. a.* nypa, knipa. —**grass**, *s.* quickhvene.

**Twitter**, *s.* anfall, darrning; skratt; tadlare, klandrare. —, *v. n.* qvittra; darra; (*at*) flina åt någon.

**Twittle-twattle**, *v. n.* sladdra.

**Twixt**, förkortn. af *betwixt*.

**Two**, *num.* två, tu, tvenne. — *and* —, parvis. —**edged**, *a.* tveeggad. —**fold**, *a. & ad.* tvefald, dubbel. —**tongued**,

**Tye**, *s.* förbindelse. [*a.* tvetalig, falsk.

**Tymbal**, *s.* puka.

**Tyme**, *s.* timjan.

**Tympan**, *s.* puka; däckel i en boktryckeripress; härfvel. —**ist**, *s.* pukslagare. —**um**, *s. T.* trumhinnan i örat. —**y**, *s.* bukfattensot.

**Type**, *s.* förebild, figur; stämpel; modell. *types*, *pl.* stilar, typer. —, *v. a.* förebilda.

**Typhus**, *s.* nervfeber, lazaretfieber.

**Typ||ical**, *a.* förebildande, figurlig.

—**ify**, *v. a.* förebilda, föreställa.

—**ographer**, *s.* boktryckare. —**ogra-**

**pical**, *a.* hörande till boktryckerikonsten. —**ography**, *a.* boktryckerikonst.

**Tyran||ic**, *a.* tyrannisk, grym. —**ni-**

**cide**, *s.* tyrannmord; tyranndräpare.

—**nize**, *v. a.* tyrannisera. —**ny**, *s.*

tyranni; envælde; omensklighet. —**t**,

*s.* tyrann, enväldsherre.

**Tzar**, *s.* tsar, rysk kejsare.

## U.

**Uber||ous**, *a.* ymnig; fruktbar. —**ous-**  
**ness**, —**ty**, *s.* fruktbarhet, öfverflöd.

**Ubiquity**, *s.* allestädes närvaro.

**Udder**, *s.* jufver, spene (af kreatur).

**Uds||buddikins**, —**niggers**, *i.* för tusan!

**Ugl||iness**, *s.* fulhet, ohygglighet. —**y**, *a.* ful, otäck; skändlig.

**Ulan**, *s. ulan*.

**Ulcer**, *s. sår; etterböld. -ate, v. n.*  
såra; bulna. **-ation**, *s. svullnad;*  
sörgörning. **-ous**, *a. full med bölder.*

**Uliginous**, *a. slemmig; gytjig.*

**Ullage**, *s. fyllmån (i en tunna).*

**Ulna**, *s. armbågeben.*

**Uterior**, *a. belägen på andra sidan*  
om; vidare, andra.

**Ultimate**, *a. siste, ytterste. -, s.*  
ultimatum, sista beslutet.

**Ultra||marine**, *a. kommande från ell.*  
belägen på andra sidan af hafvet; ut-  
ländsk. **-**, *s. ultramarin (blå färg).*  
**-montane**, *a. boende ell. belägen*  
på andra sidan om ett berg. **-mun-**  
**dane**, *a. öfverjordisk.*

**Ululate**, *v. n. tjuta (såsom uglor).*

**Umbel**, *s. T. blomflock. -lated, a.*  
skärmformig; med blomflock. **-life-**  
**rous**, *a. som har blomflock.*

**Umbra**, *s. ockra, umbra (mörkgul färg);*  
sik (fisk). **-ed**, *a. mörkgul, skuggad.*

**Umbles**, *s. pl. inelfvor på en hjort.*

**Umbo**, *s. buckla, upphöjningen i midten*  
af en sköld.

**Umbr||age**, *s. skugga; skygd af trän;*  
sken, misstanke; förtörkelse. *to take*  
**-**, *hysa misstanke. to take - at,*  
taga illa. **-ageous**, *a. skuggrik.*  
**-ageousness**, *s. skuggighet. -atical,*  
*a. dunkel; symbolisk. -atious, a. miss-*  
*tänksam. -ella, s. regnskärm, sol-*  
*skärm. -iferous, a. spridande skugga.*  
**-osity**, *s. skuggighet.*

**Umpir||age**, *s. skiljemans dom. -e,*  
*s. mätisman, skiljeman.*

**Unable**, *a. oförmögen; oduglig. -ness,*  
*s. svaghet; oskicklighet.*

**Unab||ridged**, *a. oafkortad. -solved,*  
*a. ouppgjord.*

**Unac||cented**, *a. oaccentuerad. -cept-*  
**able**, *a. oantaglig. -ceptableness,*  
*s. oantaglighet. -cessible, a. otill-*  
*gänglig. -cessibleness, s. otill-*  
*gänglighet. -companied, a. obe-*  
*ledsagad, oätföljd. -complished, a.*  
*ofullkomnad, ofullbordad. -count-*  
**able**, *a. som ej ställes till ansvar;*  
*oförklarlig; sällsam. -countable-*

**ness**, *s. oförsvarlighet; oförklarlighet;*  
*märkvärdighet. -curate, a. vård-*  
*lös; icke noga. -curateness, s.*  
*oaktsamhet. -cusable, a. oklander-*  
*lig. -customed, a. ovan.*

**Unachievable**, *a. ogörlik, overkstäl-*  
bar. [antagen.

**Unacknowledged**, *a. oerkänd, icke*

**Unac||quaintance**, *s. okunnighet.*

**-quainted (with)**, *a. okunnig (om),*  
oförfaren, obekant. **-quirable, a.**

som icke kan förvärfvas. **-quitted,**

*a. ännu icke befriad, icke betalad,*

icke qvitterad. **-tive, a. trög, overk-**

sam. **-tuated, a. liflös; icke verk-**

ställd.

**Unad||monished**, *a. ovarnad. -opted,*

*a. oantagen. -ored, a. icke till-*

bedjad. **-orned, a. oprydd, utan**

grannlåt. **-ulterated, a. oförfal-**

skad, äkta. **-vertised, a. ej kun-**

görd, ovarnad. **-visable, a. orådlig.**

**-vised; a. oförsigtig. -visedness,**

*s. obetänksamhet.*

**Unaffected**, *a. oskrymd, otvungen;*

obevekt; känslolös. **-edness, s. upp-**

riktighet; naturlighet. **-ing, a. icke**

rörande. **-ionate, a. orörlig.**

**Unaffirmed**, *a. obekräftad.*

**Unagreeable**, *a. (to, with) otjenlig;*

**Unaidable**, *a. ohjelpig. [obehaglig.*

**Unalienable**, *a. oafhärdelig.*

**Unallayed**, *a. oblandad.*

**Unallow||able**, *a. otillätlig, olaglig.*

**-ed, a. oloflig, oskäligen.**

**Unalterable**, *a. oföränderlig. -ness,*

*s. oföränderlighet.*

**Unamazedness**, *s. oförskräckthet.*

**Unambiguous**, *a. otvetydig, tydlig.*

**Unamendable**, *a. obotlig.*

**Unamiable**, *a. obehaglig; icke al-*

skensvärd.

**Unanim||ated**, *a. liflös. -ity, s.*

enighet, endragt. **-ous, a. endragtig.**

**Unannounced**, *a. oanmäld.*

**Unanswer||able**, *a. ovedersäglig.*

**-ableness, s. ostridighet. -ed, a.**

obesvarad.

**Unap||peasable**, *a. oförsonlig. -pli-*

**cable, a. olämplig. -plicableness,**



*s. oanvändbarhet. -prehended, a. oförstådd. -prehensible, a. obegriplig. -prehensive, a. obekymrad. -proachable, a. otillgänglig.*  
**Unapt, a. (to, for) oskicklig, ofatt; otjenlig; obenägen, icke fallen för. -ness, s. oduglighet, oskicklighet.**  
**Unargued, a. obestridd; otadlad.**  
**Unarm, v. a. afväpna. -ed, a. obeväpnad.**  
**Unarraigned, a. oankladad.**  
**Unarrayed, a. afklädd, naken.**  
**Unartful, a. okonstlad.**  
**Unarticulated, a. oartikulerad.**  
**Unartificial, a. konstlös.**  
**Unasked, a. objuden; öförsörd.**  
**Unaspiring, a. icke sträfvande efter höga ting. [oförsökt.**  
**Unassailable, a. oangriplig. -ed, a. Unassisted, a. ohjelp, ohulpen.**  
**Unassuming, a. blygsam, icke förmäten. [förlitlig.**  
**Unassured, a. oviss på sig; icke till-**  
**Unatonable, a. oblidkellig. -ed, a. oblidkad.**  
**Unattacked, a. oanfäktad.**  
**Unattainable, a. ohinnelig. -ness, s. omöjlighet att erhållas.**  
**Unattempted, a. oförsökt.**  
**Unattended, a. ensam, utan följe; obemärkt. -to, vårdslösad. -tive, a. oaktsam.**  
**Unattested, a. obevitnad. [tisk.**  
**Unauthentic, a. osäker, icke autent-**  
**Unauthorized, a. icke befogad.**  
**Unavailing, a. onyttig; förgäfvad, få-**  
**Unavenged, a. ohämndad. [fäng.**  
**Unavoidable, a. oundviklig. -ness, s. oundviklighet. [dadt.**  
**Unawares, ad. oförvarandes; oförmo-**  
**Unballast, v. a. lossa lasten.**  
**Unbaptized, a. odöpt.**  
**Unbar, v. a. uppbomma, draga ifrån regeln.**  
**Unbarked, a. afskalad.**  
**Unbashful, a. oförskämd.**  
**Unbated, a. oförminskad.**  
**Unbearable, a. odräglig, olidlig. -ness, s. odräglighet.**  
**Unbearded, a. skägglös.**

**Unbecoming, a. oanständig. -ness, s. oanständighet. [ständig.**  
**Unbefitting, a. otjenlig, obegäm; oan-**  
**Unbefriended, a. utan vänner.**  
**Unbegotten, a. ofödd.**  
**Unbegun, a. obegynt, opåbörjad.**  
**Unbeheld, a. osedd.**  
**Unbelief, s. otro; vantro.**  
**Unbeliever, s. otrogen.**  
**Unbend, v. a. göra slak; mildra. to - one's mind, hvila sig. -, v. n. hemta sig; hvila. -ing, a. oböjlig.**  
**Unbenesiced, a. utan pastorat. -evolent, -ign, a. ovänlig.**  
**Unbeseeming, a. oanständig.**  
**Unbesought, a. oombedd, själfmant.**  
**Unbewailed, a. obegräven.**  
**Unbias, v. a. rakgöra; befria af fördomar.**  
**Unbidden, a. obefalld, oanmodad;**  
**Unbind, v. a. upplösa. [sjelfmant.**  
**Unbitted, a. afbetslad; otyglad, tygel-lös.**  
**Unblamable, a. som ej kan tadlas.**  
**Unbleached, a. oblekt.**  
**Unblemished, a. obefläckad, utan**  
**Unblended, a. oblandad. [skuld.**  
**Unblest, a. olycksalig; eländig.**  
**Unblighted, a. ostörd.**  
**Unblind, v. a. göra seende; \* upplysa.**  
**Unbloody, a. oblodig; icke grym.**  
**Unblotted, a. osmittad, osmutsad.**  
**Unblown, a. utsprucken.**  
**Unblushing, a. skamlös.**  
**Unbodied, a. utan kropp; skild ifrån**  
**Unboiled, a. okokt, rå. [kroppen.**  
**Unbolt, v. a. upprigla, öppna. -ed, a. ostängd; grof, osiktad.**  
**Unbone, v. a. skilja från benen.**  
**Unbooted, a. obestöflad.**  
**Unbordered, a. okantad.**  
**Unborn, a. ofödd.**  
**Unbosom, v. a. öppna, upptäcka; yppa sitt hjerta för någon. [a. gränslös.**  
**Unbound, a. oknuten, oinbunden. -ed, Unbow, v. a. nedspänna.**  
**Unbowed, a. okrökt.**  
**Unbowel, v. a. taga ut inelivorna.**  
**Unbrace, v. a. släppa, knäppa upp.**  
**Unbreathing, a. andtruten, liflös.**

**Unbred**, *a.* obeflevad, illa uppfostrad.  
**Unbreeched**, *a.* utan byxor, byxlös.  
**Unbriable**, *a.* obesticklig, omutlig.  
**Unbridle**, *v. a.* betsla af. -d, *a.* själfsvåldig, otyglad. [lös.  
**Unbroken**, *a.* obruten; otämd, tygel.  
**Unbrotherly**, *a.* icke broderlig.  
**Unbuckle**, *v. a.* uppspanna, knäppa upp.  
**Unbung**, *v. a.* taga spundet ur.  
**Unburden**, *v. a.* befria från börda, aflasta.  
**Unburied**, *a.* obegraven; icke jordad.  
**Unburned**, *a.* obränd.  
**Unbury**, *v. a.* uppgräva; uppsöka.  
**Unbusied**, *a.* sysslolös.  
**Unbutton**, *v. a.* uppknäppa. [skad.  
**Uncalcined**, *a.* okalcinerad; oförfal.  
**Uncalled**, *a.* okallad, objuden.  
**Uncandid**, *a.* oredlig. [lagen.  
**Uncanonical**, *a.* stridande mot kyrko.  
**Uncapable**, *a.* oförmögen, oskicklig.  
**Uncaptivated**, *a.* ointagen; fördomsfri.  
**Uncared**, *a.* obesörd; obekymrad.  
**Uncase**, *v. a.* utdraga ur fodret; få.  
**Uncautious**, *a.* vårdslös, oaksam.  
**Unceasing**, *a.* icke upphörande.  
**Uncensured**, *a.* otadlad.  
**Uncertain**, *a.* oviss, osäker, ostadig; villrådig. -ty, *s.* ovisshet; en oviss sak; ostadighet; tvifvelaktighet.  
**Uncessant**, *a.* oupphörlig.  
**Unchain**, *v. a.* befria ifrån bojor, lösa.  
**Unchang|eable**, *a.* oföränderlig. -eableness, *s.* oombytlighet. -ing, *a.* oförändrad, oföränderlig.  
**Uncharitable**, *a.* obarmhertig. -ness, *s.* obarmhertighet.  
**Uncharm**, *v. a.* taga ur förtjusning.  
**Unchast|le**, *a.* okysk, oren; liderlig. -ity, *s.* okyskhet.  
**Unchecked**, *a.* otyglad, ohämmad.  
**Uncheerful**, *a.* olustig, nedslagen. -ness, *s.* svärmod; nedslagenhet.  
**Unchristian**, *a.* okristlig; okristen. -ness, *s.* okristlighet.  
**Unchurch**, *v. a.* bannlysa.  
**Uncia**, *s.* uns.  
**Uncircum|cised**, *a.* omskuren. -scrib|ed, *a.* ogränsad, oinskränkt. -spect, *a.* ovarsam.

**Uncivil**, *a.* ohöflig. -ized, *a.* ohyfsad.  
**Unclad**, *a.* oklädd.  
**Unclasp**, *v. a.* haka löst, häkta upp.  
**Unclassic**, *a.* icke klassisk.  
**Uncle**, *s.* farbror; morbror.  
**Unclean**, *a.* oren; liderlig. -liness, *s.* orenlighet; okyskhet. -ness, *s.* liderlighet; orenlighet; *T.* besmitte-  
 lighet.  
**Unclench**, *v. a.* öppna knytnäven.  
**Unclipped**, *a.* oskuren, omskuren.  
**Unclotthe**, *v. a.* afkläda, plundra.  
**Unclotster**, *v. a.* befria från ett klösterlöfte.  
**Unclose**, *v. a.* öppna.  
**Uncloud|ed**, *a.* ren, klar, utan moln. -edness, *s.* molnfrihet, klarhet. -y, *a.* molnfri, klar.  
**Uncock**, *v. a.* sätta bössan i halfspänn; nedsläppa hatskygget.  
**Uncoil**, *v. a.* utreda, utveckla.  
**Uncoined**, *a.* omyntad.  
**Uncollected**, *a.* osamlad.  
**Uncoloured**, *a.* ofärgad, färglös.  
**Uncom|bed**, *a.* okammad. -ely, *a.* ohöflig; oanständig; oartig; ful. -fort-  
 able, *a.* bedröflig, svärmodig; obe-  
 qväm. -fortableness, *s.* tröstlöshet; olustighet; ledsamhet. -manded, *a.* obefalld. -merc|ial, *a.* icke köp-  
 manslik. -mon, *a.* ovanlig, sällsynt. -mon|ness, *s.* ovanlighet. -mun|ic-  
 cable, *a.* omeddelbar. -pact, *s.* otät, lucker (om jord). -pan|ied, *a.* utom beledsagande sällskap. -pas-  
 sionate, *a.* obarmhertig. -plai-  
 sant, *a.* ohöflig, oartig. -ple|te, *a.* ofullständig. -ply|ing, *a.* oböj-  
 lig, envis. -pounded, *a.* enkel; osammansatt. -poundedness, *s.* enkelhet. -pre|hensive, *a.* obegrip-  
 lig; trånghöfdad.  
**Uncon|cealed**, *a.* ohöjd. -ceiv|able, *a.* obegriplig. -cern, *s.* liknöjdhet; kallsinnighet. -cern|ed, *a.* (with, for, at) obekymrad; lika glad. -cern-  
 edness, *s.* liknöjdhet. -cern|ment, *s.* liknöjdhet. -clud|ent, -cl|usive, *a.* icke bevisande. -dem|nable, *a.* oskyldig. -dition|al, *a.* obetingad,



ovillkorlig. **-fined**, *a.* ogränsad.  
**-form**, *a. (to)* olik. **-formable**,  
*a. (to)* oförliklig, stridande. **-for-**  
**mity**, *s.* oförliklighet; motsägelse.  
**-fused**, *a.* tydlig, redig. **-futable**,  
*a.* ovedersäglig. **-genial**, *a.* olik-  
 artad; olämplig, obehörig. **-nected**,  
*a.* obunden; åtskild; osammanhän-  
 gande. **-querable**, *a.* ööfvervinne-  
 lig. **-quered**, *a.* ööfvervunnen, ööf-  
 vervinnelig. **-scionable**, *a.* sam-  
 vetslös; oförsämd. **-scious**, *a.* ove-  
 tande, utan medvetande. **-secrete**, *v.*  
*a.* ohelga. **-secreated**, *a.* oinvid, ohel-  
 gad. **-sidered**, *a.* obetänkt, ööfver-  
 tänkt. **-solable**, *a.* otröstlig. **-so-**  
**nant**, *a.* otjenlig, olämplig. **-stant**,  
*a.* obeständig, ovaraktig. **-stitution-**  
**nal**, *a.* stridande mot regeringsord-  
 ningen. **-strainable**, *a.* otvinglig.  
**-strained**, *a.* otvungen, okonstlad.  
**-straint**, *s.* otvungenhet, okonstlad  
 väsende. **-sulting**, *s.* oförsigtighet.  
**-sumed**, *a.* oförtärd. **-tended**, *a.*  
 utom motsägelse. **-tented**, *a.* otill-  
 fredsställd. **-tenting**, *a.* otillräcklig.  
**-testable**, *a.* ovedersäglig. **-tested**,  
*a.* oemotsagd, obestridd. **-trite**, *a.*  
 obotsfärdig. **-trolled**, *a.* obehindrad,  
 otvungen. **-troverted**, *a.* obestridd.  
**-versible**, *a.* omgångsam. **-ver-**  
**sant**, *a. (in, with)* obekant. **-verted**,  
*a.* oomvänd. **-vined**, *a.* icke öfver-  
 tygad. **-victed**, *a.* ööfverbevist.  
**Uncord**, *v. a.* lösa upp, knyta lös.  
**Uncorporeal**, *a.* okroppelig.  
**Uncorrect**, *a.* oriktig, full med fel.  
**-ed**, *a.* öförbättrad.  
**Uncorrupt**, *a.* ostrafflig; rättskaf-  
 fens. **-ible**, *a.* oförruttnelig, oför-  
**Uncostly**, *a.* icke dyr. [gånglig.  
**Uncounsella**, *a.* icke rådlig.  
**Uncountable**, *a.* oräknelig.  
**Uncouple**, *v. a.* afkoppla, släppa ur  
 kopplet.  
**Uncourt**, *a.* obelefvad, oartig.  
**-eousness**, *s.* ohöflighet. **-liness**,  
*s.* obelefvethet, oartighet.  
**Uncouth**, *a.* grof, ohygglig; rå. **-ness**,  
*s.* besynnerlighet; råhet; ohöflighet.

**Uncover**, *v. a.* aftäcka, blotta; aftaga  
 hatten. [vanhedrande.  
**Uncred**, *a.* otrolig. **-table**, *a.*  
**Uncrown**, *v. a.* beröfva kronan.  
**Unct**, *s.* smörjelse, smörjeolja. **ex-**  
**treme** -, *sista smörjelse.* **-uosity**,  
*s.* oljaktighet. **-uous**, *a.* oljaktig, fet.  
**Unculpable**, *a.* ostrafflig, öförrättlig.  
**Uncultiva**, *a.* som ej kan brukas.  
**-ted**, *a.* ouppbrukad, ouppodlad.  
**Uncur**, *a.* obotlig. **-ed**, *a.*  
 obotad.  
**Uncurb**, *v. a.* aftaga kindkeden på ett  
 betsel; \* befria. **-ed**, *a.* otvungen.  
**Uncurl**, *v. a.* göra rak. -, *v. n.* rakna.  
**-ed**, *a.* icke krusig.  
**Uncurrent**, *a.* icke gängse.  
**Uncurse**, *v. a.* befria från förbannelse.  
**Uncurtailed**, *a.* ostubbad.  
**Uncustoma**, *a.* tullfri. **-ry**, *a.*  
**Uncut**, *a.* oskuren. [oyanlig.  
**Undamaged**, *a.* oskadad.  
**Undaunted**, *a.* oförfärad. **-ness**, *s.*  
 oförskräckthet, mannamod.  
**Undecayed**, *a.* oförsvagad, frisk.  
**Unde**, *a.* osviklig. **-ceive**,  
*v. a.* föra ur en villomening, upp-  
 lysa. **-cent**, *a.* oanständig. **-cided**,  
*a.* oafgjord. **-cipherable**, *a.* som  
 ej kan dechifreras. **-cise**, *a.* icke  
 afgörande.  
**Undeck**, *v. a.* afkläda prydnader, tackla  
 af. **-ed**, *a.* oprydd.  
**Undeclared**, *a.* oförklarad.  
**Urdee**, *a. T.* vågig.  
**Unde**, *a.* oförsvarad. **-fied**,  
*a.* utom bjudning. **-finable**, *a.*  
 obestämbar. **-ify**, *v. a.* fråntaga gud-  
 omlighet. **-jected**, *a.* oförsagd. **-li-**  
**berated**, *a.* ööfverlagd. **-mon-**  
**strable**, *a.* obevislig. **-niable**, *a.*  
 oförneklig, ostridig. **-pending**, *a.*  
 oafhängig, själfständig. **-plored**, *a.*  
 obegränsad. **-praved**, *a.* oförderfvad.  
**Under**, *ad.* under, mindre. -, *pr.*  
 under; nedom; utom. - *age*, emyn-  
 dig. - *favour*, med förlöf. - *one's*  
*nose*, midtför ens näsa. **-bearer**,  
*s.* likbärare. **-bid**, *v. a.* bjuda un-  
 der. **-bind**, *v. a.* underbinda; för



binda nedersta delen. -clerk, *s.* undersekreter. -current, *s.* ström under vattnet. -do, *v. n.* göra för litet. meat underdone, för litet kokadt kött. -farmer, *s.* underförpaktare. -filling, *s.* underbyggnad, grund. -foot, *a.* föraktlig, nedrig. -gird, *v. a.* underbinda. -go, *v. a.* undergå; tåla; utstå. -ground, *s.* plats under jorden, håla. -grown, *a.* stannad i växten, småväxt. -growth, *s.* småskog. -hand, *a.* hemlig, lönlig. -, *ad.* under hand. -keeper, *s.* underuppsyningsman. -labourer, *s.* handtlångare. -lay, *v. a.* lägga under; stöda. -layer, *s.* underlag, bäddning. -leather, *s.* underläder. -lieutenant, *s.* underlötjnant, fänrik. -line, *v. a.* understryka; hemligt medverka. -ling, *s.* underhåvande; vekling; obetydlig människa. -lip, *s.* underläpp. -master, *s.* underlärare. -meat, *s.* aftonvard. -mine, *v. a.* underminera, undergräva. -most, *ad.* underst, nederst. -neath, *ad.* inunder, nedom. -, *pr.* under. -officer, *s.* underofficer, subaltern. -part, *s.* underafdelning; mellanstycke. -petticoat, *s.* fruntimmers undertröja. -pin, *v. a.* bygga under. -plot, *s.* biplan; episod; intrigen i ett skådespel. -proportioned, *a.* icke proportionerlig. -rate, *v. a.* förakta, nedsätta i värde. -sell, *v. a.* undersälja, sälja till underpris, sälja med förlust. -setter, *s.* stöd, stötta. -sheriff, *s.* underståthållare; landtdomare. -sold, *a.* såld till vanpris. -song, *s.* refräng, omqvåde. -stand, *v. a.* förstå, känna, begripa; mena; förmärka. -standable, *a.* begriplig. -standing, *a.* förståndig, förfaren, skicklig. -, *s.* förstånd, förnuft; erfarenhet; samhällighet. -strapper, *s.* under-tjenare; handtlångare. -take, *v. a.* åtaga sig, företaga; våga. -, *v. n.* lägga sig i; vara ansvarig. -taker, *s.* entreprenör; företagare. -taking, *s.* företag; försök. -teeth,

*s. pl.* tänder i nedra käften. -tenant, *s.* underarrendator. -treasurer, *s.* underskattmästare. -valuation, *s.* nedsättande under värdet. -value, *s.* vanpris; undervärdering. -, *v. a.* vanvärda, underkänna, nedsätta i värde. -weave, *v. a.* inväva. -weight, *s.* undervigt. -wood, *s.* småskog. -work, *s.* ringa förrättning; elak afsigt. -, *v. a.* stämpla emot; arbeta för litet; undergräva. -workman, *s.* gesäll; dålig arbetare. -write, *v. a.* underskrifva, underteckna; försäkra. -writer, *s.* undertecknare, subskribent; försäkrare.

Unde|scribed, *a.* obeskriffen; oantecknad. -sried, *a.* osedd, oförmärkt. -served, *a.* oförtjent. -servingness, *s.* ovärdighet. -signed, *a.* ouppsattlig. -signing, *a.* utan plan; ärlig; uppriktig. -sirable, *a.* icke önskansvärd. -stroyable, *a.* oförstörig. -tected, *a.* oupptäckt. -terminable, *a.* obestämbär. -terminate, *a.* obestämd, oviss. -terminated, *a.* obestämd; obetslutsam. -vout, *a.* oandäktig.

Undexterous, *a.* oskicklig, tafatt.

Undiaphanous, *a.* ogenomskinlig.

Undied, *a.* ofärgad.

Undigest|ed, *a.* osmält. -ible, *a.* csmältlig.

Undiligent, *a.* icke flitig.

Undiminishable, *a.* oförminsklig.

Undirected, *a.* oregerad; utan påskrift.

Undis|cernible, *a.* obemärklig. -cerning, *a.* fäkunnig; ouppmärksam. -ciplined, *a.* oöfvad, icke undervisad. -coverable, *a.* oskönjbar. -guised, *a.* oförställd, uppriktig. -mayed, *a.* oförskräckt, oförsagd. -puted, *a.* obestridd. -sembled, *a.* oskrymtad, uppriktig. -solvable, *a.* ouplöslig. -tinguishable, *a.* oskönjelig; otydlig; ourskiljelig. -tract-edness, *s.* ostördhet, lugn. -turbid, *a.* ostörd, orubbad.

Undividable, *a.* odelbar.

Undo, *v. a.* göra om, taga tillbaka; upplösa; förderfva; göra olycklig; om-

arbetsa. -ing, *a.* upphäfvande. -*s.* förderf.

**Undoubted**, *a.* otvifvelaktig, säker.

-ly, *ad.* utan tvifvel, tvifvelsutän.

**Undraw**, *v. a.* draga upp, öppna.

**Undress**, *s.* vårdslös dräkt, morgondräkt. -, *v. a.* afkläda; kläda af sig.

**Undubitable**, *a.* otvifvelaktig.

**Undue**, *a.* otillbörlig.

**Undula||ry**, *a.* vågformig. -te, *a.* vågig, våglik. -, *v. a.* drifva fram och tillbaka. -, *v. n.* bölja, gå i vågor. -tion, *s.* böljformig rörelse.

**Undurable**, *a.* förgänglig.

**Undust**, *v. a.* damma af.

**Undutiful**, *a.* olydig, vanvördig.

**Undying**, *a.* odödlig, oförgänglig.

**Unearth**, *v. a.* drifva ur sin kula. -ly, *a.* öfverjerdisk.

**Uneas||iness**, *s.* besvär, bekymmer, obehaglighet. -y, *a.* mödosam, obehägn; ledsam; tvungen; orolig; oförnöjd.

**Uneatable**, *a.* oätlig, onjuttbar.

**Uneducate**, *a.* ouppfostrad, ännu ung.

**Uneffectual**, *a.* overksam.

**Uneligible**, *a.* outväljelig; opassande.

**Unem||barrassed**, *a.* icke förlägen. -ployed, *a.* sysslodlös.

**Unen||dowed**, *a.* obegåfvad. -gaged, *a.* sysslodlös. -tertaining, *a.* olustig, icke underhållande. -vled, *a.* afundsfrö. -vlous, *a.* icke afundsjuk.

**Unequal**, *a.* ojemn; oordentlig; obillig; (to) ej öfverensstämmande med. -able, *a.* oförläpnelig, ojemförlig. -led, *a.* makalös. -ness, *s.* olikhet.

**Unequ||table**, *a.* obillig, partisk. -vo-cal, *a.* otvetydig.

**Unerr||able**, *a.* ofelbar. -ableness, *s.* ofelbarhet. -ing, *a.* osviktig, ofelbar. [vudsaklig.

**Unessential**, *a.* oväsentlig; icke huf-

**Unestablished**, *a.* icke bosatt.

**Uneven**, *a.* ojemn; icke passande. -ness, *s.* ojemnhet.

**Unavoidable**, *a.* oundviklig.

**Unexam||ined**, *a.* oförhörd, icke undersökt. -pled, *a.* oerhörd, utan liko.

**Unexceptionable**, *a.* ovedersäpelig.

**Unexcused**, *a.* tullfri.

**Unexcogitable**, *a.* outgrundlig.

**Unexecuted**, *a.* ofullbordad.

**Unexempt**, *a.* icke frikallad.

**Unexhaust||ed**, *a.* outtömd. -ible, *a.* outöslig, outtömlig.

**Unex||istent**, *a.* icke förhanden. -pect-ed, *a.* oförväntad. -pedient, *a.* icke rådlig. -pensive, *a.* hushåll-aktig. -perienced, *a.* oförfaren. -pert, *a.* oskicklig, oförfaren. -port-ness, *s.* oförfarenhet. -piated, *a.* oförsonad. -plainable, -plicable, *a.* oförklarlig. -plored, *a.* outforskad, okänd. -pressive, *a.* icke uttryckande; utsäpelig. -tinguish-able, *a.* outsläcklig.

**Unfaded**, *a.* oförvissnad.

**Unfailing**, *a.* säker, ofelbar.

**Unfair**, *a.* ful; oartig.

**Unfaithful**, *a.* trolös; bedräglig; van-

**Unfamed**, *a.* oberömd. [trogen.

**Unfamiliar**, *a.* ovanlig.

**Unfashionable**, *a.* obruklig, som icke är i modet.

**Unfasten**, *v. a.* lossa, upplösa.

**Unfathomable**, *a.* bottenlös; outgrundlig.

**Unfatigued**, *a.* outtröttad.

**Unfavourable**, *a.* ogunstig, obenägen.

**Unfeared**, *a.* oförskräckt; ofruktad.

**Unfeasible**, *a.* ogörlig.

**Unfeathered**, *a.* ofjädrad.

**Unfeatured**, *a.* vanskäpelig, ful.

**Unfed**, *a.* illa född, hungrig.

**Unfeeling**, *a.* känslolös, grym.

**Unfeigned**, *a.* oskrymtad, uppriktig.

**Unfollowed**, *a.* olik, icke passande tillsammans.

**Unfence**, *v. a.* aftaga betsel; blottställa. -d, *a.* oförskansad, oförsvarad.

**Unfermented**, *a.* ojäst.

**Unfertile**, *a.* gall, ofruktsam.

**Unfetter**, *v. a.* lossa från bojor.

**Unfilial**, *a.* osonlig.

**Unfilled**, *n.* ouppfyllad, omättad.

**Unfinished**, *a.* ofullbordad, ofullkomlig.

**Unfirm**, *a.* svag, ostadig.

**Unfit**, *a.* oskicklig, olämplig. -, *v. a.* göra oskicklig. -ting, *a.* opassande.



**Unfix**, *v. a.* lossa; göra flytande; tina upp. **-ed**, *a.* ostadig, föränderlig; obestämd. [riktig.]

**Unflattering**, *a.* utom smicker; upp-

**Unfledged**, *a.* odunad, icke flygför.

**Unfold**, *v. a.* utveckla, utlägga fällar, breda ut.

**Unfollowed**, *a.* oföljd, obeledsagad.

**Unforced**, *a.* otvungen, sjelfvillig, fri.

**Unfore||known**, *a.* oföresedd. **-seen**, *a.* oförutsedd. **-skinned**, *a.* omskuren, utom förhud. **-told**, *a.* icke förutsagd.

**Unfor||feited**, *a.* oförverkad. **-giving**, *a.* oförsonlig, som ej förlåter. **-got-**  
**ten**, *a.* oförglömd. **-med**, *a.* oska-  
pad; oformlig. **-tified**, *a.* obefäst,  
oförskansad. **-tunate**, *a.* olycklig,  
olycksalig. **-tunately**, *ad.* olyck-  
ligen, olyckligtvis.

**Unfounded**, *a.* ogrundad.

**Unfranchised**, *a.* obefriad.

**Unfraternal**, *a.* obroderlig.

**Unfree**, *a.* ofri; tvungen.

**Unfreeze**, *v. n.* tåa, tina upp.

**Unfrequent**, *a.* sällsynt, ovanlig. **-ed**,  
*a.* obesökt; oberest.

**Unfriend||liness**, *s.* ovänlighet. **-ly**,  
*a.* ovänlig. **-**, *ad.* ovänligt.

**Unfrighted**, *a.* oförskräckt.

**Unfruitful**, *a.* ofruktbar, gall. **-ness**,  
*s.* ofruktbarhet.

**Unfulfilled**, *a.* ouppfylld, ofullkomnad.

**Unfunded**, *a.* icke beroende af någon  
viss fond (om nationalskuld).

**Unfurl**, *v. a.* utbreda, öppna; lossa  
seglen. **[-ed]**, *a.* omöblerad.

**Unfurnish**, *v. a.* främtaga; afstackla.

**Ungainness**, *s.* sällsamhet, besynner-  
lighet; fulhet.

**Ungalled**, *a.* obruten, oskadd.

**Ungarded**, *a.* obevarad; obetänksam.

**Ungarnish**, *v. a.* afkläda.

**Ungener||ated**, *a.* ofödd, oburen.  
**-ative**, *a.* ofruktbar. **-ous**, *a.*  
oädel; gemen, skymflig.

**Ungenial**, *a.* ovänlig.

**Ungent||eel**, *a.* grof, plump, obelevad.  
**-eelness**, *s.* oartighet. **-ility**, *s.*  
oartighet. **-le**, *a.* otam; hård; rå;

ovänlig. **-lemanlike**, *a.* ohöfelig;  
lägsinnad. **-leness**, *s.* otamhet; olär-  
aktighet; stränghet.

**Ungifted**, *a.* ej begåfvad.

**Ungilded**, *a.* oförgylld.

**Ungird**, *v. a.* afgördla.

**Ungirt**, *a.* afgördlad; obunden.

**Ungiving**, *a.* icke gifvande, ofruktbar.

**Ungod||liness**, *s.* ogudaktighet, gudlös-  
het. **-ly**, *a.* gudlös, ogudaktig.

**Ungored**, *a.* ostungen, oskadd.

**Ungotten**, *a.* obekommen; icke aflad.

**Ungovern||ale**, *a.* oregerlig, ostyrig,  
obändig, vild. **-ed**, *a.* oregerad, utan  
regering.

**Ungra||ceful**, *a.* obehaglig, missbaglig.  
**-cefulness**, *s.* obehaglighet. **-cious**,  
*a.* oangenäm; oartig; elak.

**Ungrammatical**, *a.* stridande mot  
grammatikens regler.

**Ungranted**, *a.* icke beviljad.

**Ungrapple**, *v. a.* haka löst; befria.

**Ungrateful**, *a.* otacksam; ofruktbar;  
oangenäm. **-ness**, *s.* otacksamhet;  
förhatlighet.

**Ungravel**, *v. a.* afsanda.

**Ungrounded**, *a.* grundlös, ogrundad.

**Unguarded**, *a.* obevakad; oförsigtig.

**Unguent**, *s.* smörja, balsam, salva.

**Unguided**, *a.* ostyrd.

**Unguilt**, *a.* obrottslig, oskyldig.

**Unhabitableness**, *s.* obeboelighet.

**Unhallow**, *v. a.* ohelga, vanhelga.

**Unhalter**, *v. a.* aftaga grimman.

**Unhamper**, *v. a.* lossa, utveckla.

**Unhand**, *v. a.* släppa. **-iness**, *s.*  
oskicklighet.

**Unhandsome**, *a.* ful, stygg; oredlig;  
oartig. **-ness**, *s.* fulhet; oartighet;  
oredlighet.

**Unhandy**, *a.* oskicklig, tölpaktig.

**Unhanged**, *a.* ohängd.

**Unhap**, *s.* olycka. **-pily**, *ad.* olyck-  
ligt, till olycka; elakt. **-piness**, *s.*  
uselhet, sorg, olycka. **-py**, *a.* olyck-  
lig, usel, eländig; skadlig.

**Unharbour**, *v. a.* fösa, drifva upp  
(ett rådjur).

**Unhardy**, *a.* veklig, försagd.

**Unharm||ed**, *a.* oskadd. **-ful**, *a.*



menlös, oskyldig. **-onious**, *a.* missljudande.

**Unharness**, *v. a.* afsela (en häst); afkläda vapen och rustning.

**Unhasp**, *v. a.* afhaspa, afhaka.

**Unhatched**, *a.* okläckt; outvecklad.

**Unhaunted**, *a.* obesökt.

**Unhealed**, *a.* oläkt.

**Unhealthy**, *a.* sjuklig, krämpig.

**Unheard**, *a.* ohörd; (*of*) oerhörd.

**Unheart**, *v. a.* afskränka; göra modfärd. [dig.]

**Unheedful**, **-ing**, *a.* vårdslös, ovår-

**Unhelped**, *a.* ohulpen. **-ful**, *a.* hjälplös; förgäfv.

**Unhewn**, *a.* ohuggen.

**Unhinge**, *v. a.* lyfta (en dörr) af harkarna; förstöra; förvirra.

**Unhoard**, *v. a.* rövva.

**Unholiness**, *s.* ohelighet; gudlöshet **-y**, *a.* ohelig, gudlös.

**Unhonest**, *a.* oärlig.

**Unhonoured**, *a.* ohedrad.

**Unhood**, *v. a.* taga af hufvan.

**Unhook**, *v. a.* afhaka, lyfta af kroken.

**Unhoop**, *v. a.* taga af tunnband.

**Unhoped**, *a.* oförmodad, oförväntad.

**Unhorse**, *v. a.* kasta af hšten; stöta ur sadeln.

**Unhospitable**, *a.* icke gästfri.

**Unhostile**, *a.* icke fiendtlig.

**Unhouse**[d], *a.* husvill, utan hem. **-led**, *a.* utan sakramentet.

**Unhuman**, *a.* omensklig.

**Unhurt**, *a.* oskadd. **-ful**, **-ing**, *a.* oskyldig, oskadlig.

**Unhusk**, *v. n.* sprita.

**Unicorn**, *s.* enhörning. **-ous**, *a.* försedd med ett horn.

**Uniform**, *a.* jemn; öfverensstämmande. **-ity**, *s.* enformighet, likformighet.

**Unify**, *v. a.* förena; förlika.

**Unigeniture**, *s.* enföddhet.

**Unimagineable**, *a.* otänkbar, oupp-tänklig. **-itable**, *a.* oefterhärmlig, oeftergörlig. **-passioned**, *a.* utan passioner, lugn. **-portant**, *a.* ovigtig, obetydlig. **-provable**, *a.* oefter-rättelig.

**Uninclined**, *a.* obenägen. **-creas-**

**able**, *a.* som ej kan ökas. **-debted**, *a.* skuldfri. **-flammable**, *a.* otändlig. **-fluenced**, *a.* utan inflytelse; oväldig. **-formed**, *a.* icke underrättad; olärd. **-genuous**, *a.* gemen, nedrig. **-habitable**, *a.* obobelig. **-jured**, *a.* oskadd. **-scribbed**, *a.* utan påkrift. **-structured**, *a.* oundervisad, olärd. **-telligent**, *a.* oförståndig. **-telligibility**, **-telligibleness**, *s.* obegriplighet. **-telligible**, *a.* obegriplig. **-tentional**, *a.* oafsigtig, oförvarandes, utan berädd mod.

**Uninterested**, *a.* icke deltagande, opartisk. **-esting**, *a.* ointressant.

**-mitted**, **-mitting**, *a.* oupphörlig.

**-mixed**, *a.* obeblandad. **-red**, *a.* obegravven. **-rupted**, *a.* oafbruten.

**Unintrenched**, *a.* oförskansad. **-vestigable**, *a.* outransaklig. **-vited**, *a.* okallad, objuden.

**Union**, *s.* förening, hopfogning; enighet. **-slag**, *s.* engelsk nationalflagga.

**Uniparous**, *a.* enfödande.

**Unique**, *a.* ensam i sitt slag.

**Unison**, *s.* T. likstämmighet.

**Unit**, *s.* enhet; enkelt tal. **-e**, *v. a.* förena, hopfoga, förbinda. **-n**, *v. n.* blifva ense; växa tillhopa. **-ion**, *s.* förening. **-ive**, *a.* förenande. **-y**, *s.* enhet; samdrägt; likformighet.

**Univalve**, *a.* enskalig.

**Universal**, *a.* allmänlig. **-s**, *s.* det hela; världssystemet. **-ality**, *s.* allmänlighet. **-e**, *s.* världen, världsbbyggnaden. **-ity**, *s.* akademi, högskola, universitet; samfund.

**Univocal**, *a.* entydig; regelbunden.

**Unjoin**, *v. a.* afsöndra, fränksilja.

**Unjoint**, *v. a.* slita ur led; sönderdel.

**Unjoyful**, *a.* olustig, ledsen.

**Unjust**, *a.* orättvis, obillig, obefogad. **-isable**, *a.* oförsvarlig. **-ness**, *s.* orättvisa.

**Unkennel**, *v. a.* drifva upp (en räff).

**Unkept**, *a.* obevarad; icke iaktagen.

**Unkind**, *v. a.* omild; oartig; ovänlig. **-ness**, *s.* ovänlighet; hårdhet.

**Unking**, *v. a.* afsätta en konung.

**Unkle**, *s.* farbror; morbror.

**Unknit**, *v. a.* upplösa, taga upp maskor. *to - the brow*, se mildt ut igen.

**Unknot**, *v. a.* 'utveckla, upplösa.

**Unknowing**, *a.* okunnig, ovan. **-ly**, *ad.* ovetande, oveterligen.

**Unknown**, *a.* obekant, okänd; okunnig.

**Unlaboured**, *a.* obrukad, oplöjd.

**Unlace**, *v. a.* snöra upp; lösa af.

**Unlade**, *v. a.* afbörda; aflossa, aflasta.

**Unlamented**, *a.* osörjd, obegråten.

**Unlatch**, *v. a.* taga klinkan af en dörr.

**Unlaudable**, *a.* oberömlig.

**Unlawful**, *a.* ogill, olaglig, oloflig.

**-ness**, *s.* olaglighet; orättmätighet.

**Unlearn**, *v. a.* förgäta hvad man lärt.

**-ed**, *a.* olärd; glömd. **-edness**, *s.* okunnighet.

**Unleavened**, *a.* osyrad (om brödet).

**Unless**, *c.* om icke, så framt icke.

**Unlettered**, *a.* obeläst, olärd.

**Unlike**, *a.* olik; oliklig. **-liness**, *s.* osannolikhet. **-ly**, *a. & ad.* osannolik.

**Unlimitable**, *a.* oinskränkbar. **-ed**, *a.* oinskränkt, oändlig. [linien.]

**Unlineal**, *a.* icke i rätt linie; på sido.

**Unlink**, *v. a.* afkedja, lösa.

**Unliquified**, *a.* osmält, oupplöst.

**Unliveliness**, *s.* sinnesslöhet.

**Unload**, *v. a.* aflasta, afbörda.

**Unlock**, *v. a.* upplåsa, upplåta, öppna.

**Unlooked (for)**, *a.* oförtänt, oför-

**Unloose**, *v. a.* upplösa. [modad.]

**Unlovely**, *a.* icke älskvärd.

**Unlucky**, *a.* olycklig, eländig.

**Unmade**, *a.* ogjord, ofullbordad.

**Unmaidenly**, *a.* icke jungfrulik, icke blygsam.

**Unmakable**, *a.* ogörlig.

**Unmalleable**, *a.* spröd, som ej kan smidas.

**Unman**, *v. a.* snöpa, kastrera.

**Unmanageable**, *a.* ohandterlig, ostyrig.

**Unmanly**, *a.* onaturlig; omanlig, veklig.

**Unmannerled**, *a.* ohyfsad, obehöfvad.

**-ly**, *a.* plump, obehöfvad, ohöfvisk.

**Unmarked**, *a.* obemärkt.

**Unmarred**, *a.* oförderfvad.

**Unmarried**, *a.* ogift. **-ry**, *v. a.* upplösa äktenskap.

**Unmask**, *v. a.* taga masken af.

**Unmast**, *v. a.* taga masten ur.

**Unmasterable**, *a.* ööfvervinnelig. **-ed**, *a.* ööfvervunnen.

**Unmatch**, *v. a.* skilja åt. **-able**, *a.* makalös, oförliknelig.

**Unmeaning**, *a.* utan betydelse.

**Unmeant**, *a.* uppsåttlig, oafsigtlig.

**Unmeasurable**, *a.* gränslös, omätlig. **-ness**, *s.* omätlighet.

**Unmeditated**, *a.* opåttänt.

**Unmeet**, *a.* oanständig; oduglig. **-ness**, *s.* oskicklighet, oduglighet.

**Unmellowed**, *a.* omogen.

**Unmelodious**, *a.* omelodisk.

**Unmelted**, *a.* osmält.

**Unmentioned**, *a.* oomtalad.

**Unmercantile**, *a.* icke köpmanslik.

**Unmerchandise**, *a.* osäljbar.

**Unmerciful**, *a.* obarmhertig. **-ness**, *s.* obarmhertighet.

**Unmerited**, *a.* oförtjent, ovärdig.

**Unmindled**, *a.* oakad, icke vårdad.

**-ful**, *a.* obekymrad, ovärdig, oaktsam.

**Unmingled**, *a.* obemängd, oblandad.

**Unmistakable**, *a.* okännelig.

**Unmitigable**, *a.* oblidkelig, oförsonlig.

**Unmixed**, *a.* obemängd, oblandad.

**Unmoaned**, *a.* osörjd.

**Unmoistened**, *a.* ofuktad.

**Unmolested**, *a.* obesvärad, ostörd.

**Unmoneyed**, *a.* utan penningar.

**Unmoor**, *v. a.* lägga ut från land, lyfta töjankaret.

**Unmotherly**, *a.* omoderlig.

**Unmourned**, *a.* osörjd.

**Unmovable**, *a.* orörlig. **-eable**, *ness*, *s.* orörlighet, oföränderlighet.

**-ed**, *a.* orörd, obevekt. **-ing**, *a.* orörlig; kraftlös.

**Unmuffle**, *v. a.* afhölja, blotta.

**Unmusical**, *a.* omusikalisk; icke sam-  
hjudande.

**Unmuzzle**, *v. a.* afgrimma.

**Unnail**, *v. a.* taga ut spikar.

**Unnamed**, *a.* onämnd.

**Unnatural**, *a.* onaturlig; tvungen.

**Unnavigable**, *a.* osegelbar.

**Unnecessary**, *a.* onödigt, fästing.

**Unneedful**, *a.* onödigt.

**Unnerv||ato**, *a.* enerverad, föreläppad.

—*e*, *v. a.* enervera, försvaga.

**Unnoble**, *a.* oädel.

**Unnoticed**, *a.* oanmärkt.

**Unnumbred**, *a.* oräknad, oräknelig.

**Unobedient**, *a.* ohörsam, olydig.

**Unobjectionable**, *a.* oförkastlig.

**Unobsequiousness**, *s.* olydnad.

**Unobserv||able**, *a.* oskönjbar, omärk-

lig. —*ant*, *a.* ohörsam; icke upp-

märksam. —*ed*, *a.* oaktad, oanmärkt.

**Unoccupied**, *a.* tom, obesutten.

**Unoffending**, *a.* godartad; ren; oskad-

lig. [sam.]

**Unoperative**, *a.* intet uträttande, överk-

**Unopportune**, *a.* obeqväm, oläglig.

**Unopposed**, *a.* oemotsagd, obestridd.

**Unord||er**, *v. a.* gifva återbud om ell.

ft. —*erly*, *a.* oordentlig. —*inary*,

*a.* ovanlig.

**Unorganized**, *a.* oorganisk.

**Unowned**, *a.* icke vidkänd.

**Unpacified**, *a.* icke lugnad.

**Unpack**, *v. a.* uppacka, upplösa en

packe; afbörda.

**Unpaid**, *a.* obetald.

**Unpainted**, *a.* omålad, osminkad.

**Unparagoned**, *a.* ojemnförlig.

**Unpardon||able**, *a.* oförlätlig. —*ed*,

*a.* oförlåten.

**Unparliamentary**, *a.* oparlamentarisk.

**Unparted**, *a.* odelad, oåtskiljd.

**Unpartial**, *a.* opartisk.

**Unpass||able**, *a.* obanad. —*ionated*,

*a.* kallsinnig; oväldig.

**Unpave**, *v. a.* riva upp en stenlagd

väg. —*ed*, *a.* icke stenlagd.

**Unpeaceable**, *a.* ofridsam.

**Unpeople**, *v. a.* förhärja, utblotta på

folk. [lig.] —*ed*, *a.* oförmärkt.

**Unperceiv||able**, *a.* oskönjbar, omärk-

**Unperformed**, *a.* ogjord, ofullbordad.

**Unperishable**, *a.* oförgänglig.

**Unperjured**, *a.* fri för mened.

**Unpermitted**, *a.* otillåten.

**Unperspirable**, *a.* outdunstlig.

**Unpersuadable**, *a.* oöfvertalelig.

**Unpierceable**, *a.* ogenomtränglig.)

**Unpin**, *v. a.* lösskrufva; taga ur en pinne.

**Unpinioned**, *a.* med armarna lösa.

**Unpit||ied**, *a.* osörjd, obeklagad. —*iful*,

*a.* obarmhertig. —*ying*, *a.* icke med-

lidsam.

**Unplacable**, *a.* oförsonlig.

**Unplagued**, *a.* oplågad, oqvald.

**Unplait**, *v. a.* lösfläta.

**Unpleas||ant**, —*ing*, *a.* obehaglig, oan-

genäm. —*antness*, *s.* obehaglighet.

**Unpleased**, *a.* obelåten, missnöjd.

**Unpliant**, *a.* oböjlig. —*ness*, *s.* oböj-

lighet; halsstarrighet.

**Unplume**, *v. a.* afplocka fjädrar.

**Unpoetic**, *a.* icke poetisk.

**Unpolished**, *a.* opolerad; ohysad.

**Unpolite**, *a.* grof, ohysad, oartig.

—*ness*, *s.* grofhet, ohöflighet.

**Unpolitic**, *a.* opolitisk.

**Unpolluted**, *a.* obesmittad; kysk.

**Unpopular**, *a.* stridande mot allmänna

smaken; icke älskad af folket. [lig.]

**Unportable**, *a.* som ej kan bäras, obär-

**Unpossessing**, *a.* utom besittning.

**Unpracticable**, *a.* ogörlig.

**Unpre||carious**, *a.* oafhängig; otvifvel-

aktig. —*cedented*, *a.* utan exempel.

—*ferred*, *a.* icke föredragen. —*gnant*,

*a.* ofruktbar. —*judiced*, *a.* fördoms-

fri. —*meditated*, *a.* icke förut betänkt.

—*pared*, *a.* oberedd. —*possessed*, *a.*

fördomsfri. —*tending*, *a.* beskedlig,

anspråkslös. —*vented*, *a.* oförväntad,

oförmodad.

**Unprincipely**, *a.* opassande för en furste.

**Unprincipled**, *a.* utan (goda) grund-

satser; vacklande.

**Unprisoned**, *a.* befriad från fängelse.

**Unproductive**, *a.* ofruktbar.

**Unprofaned**, *a.* icke vanhelgad.

**Unprofitable**, *a.* onyttig, ogagnelig.

—*ness*, *s.* onyttighet.

**Unprohibited**, *a.* oförbjuden.

**Unprolific**, *a.* ofruktbar.

**Unpromising**, *a.* som ger slätt hopp

om sig.

**Unpronounced**, *a.* outtalad.

**Unproper**, *a.* oegentlig.

**Unpropitious**, *a.* olycklig, ogünstig.



**Unproportionable**, -te, *a.* oproportionerad, olikmätig.  
**Unropped**, *a.* icke understödd.  
**Unpropitious**, *a.* olycklig.  
**Unprotected**, *a.* obeskyddad.  
**Unproved**, *a.* opröfvad; obevisad.  
**Unprovide**, *v. a.* göra villrådlig. -d, *a.* oförsedd; oberedd. -nt, *a.* oförsigtig; sorglös.  
**Unpublished**, *a.* outgifven.  
**Unpunctual**, *a.* opunktlig.  
**Unpunished**, *a.* ostraffad.  
**Unpurified**, *a.* orensad.  
**Unpurposed**, *a.* oförsåttlig.  
**Unpursued**, *a.* oförföljd.  
**Unqualified**, *a.* ogill; oskicklig, oduglig. -fy, *v. a.* göra oskicklig, förklara oduglig.  
**Unquarrelable**, *a.* oemotsäglich.  
**Unquenchable**, *a.* outsläcklig.  
**Unquestionable**, *a.* otvifvelaktig. -ness, *s.* ostridighet.  
**Unquiet**, *a.* orolig, upprörd; bullersam. -ness, *s.* orolighet; bryderi.  
**Unransomed**, *a.* icke återlöst.  
**Unrated**, *a.* icke taxerad.  
**Unravel**, *v. a.* utveckla; rispa upp (linne); förvirra. -, *v. n.* rispaa, slippa upp.  
**Unreached**, *a.* som man ej fått.  
**Unread**, *a.* oläst; obeläst.  
**Unreadiness**, *s.* ofärdighet; obenägenhet. -y, *a.* oberedd, ofärdig; lång.  
**Unreal**, *a.* icke verklig. [sam.  
**Unreaped**, *a.* oskördad.  
**Unreasonable**, *a.* obillig; oförnuftig. -ness, *s.* oförnuftighet.  
**Unrebukable**, *a.* oförvitlig.  
**Unrecallable**, *a.* återkallelig.  
**Unreckoned**, *a.* oräknad, icke inberäknad.  
**Unreclaimed**, *a.* icke återkallad. -compensated, *a.* obelönad. -conceivable, *a.* oförsonlig. -curing, *a.* obotlig. -deemable, *a.* återlösning. -formable, *a.* obotlig. -formed, *a.* oförbättrad. -garded, *a.* oaktad; missaktad. -gardful, *a.* oaktsam. -gistered, *a.* icke inregistrerad.

**Unreined**, *a.* tygellös, obetslad.  
**Unrelated**, *a.* oanförd, icke berättad. -lenting, *a.* obehaglig; oupphörlig. -lievable, *a.* ohjelpelig. -markable, *a.* icke märkvärdig. -medicable, *a.* obotlig. -membered, *a.* glömd. -membering, *a.* utan att erinra sig, vårdlös, förglömmande. -mittingly, *ad.* oupphörligen. -movable, *a.* oföränderlig. -moved, *a.* oborttagen; oafsett. -paid, *a.* obetald. -pairable, *a.* oförbätterlig. -pealable, *a.* återkallelig. -pentant, *a.* obotfärdig. -pented, *a.* oångrad. -pining, *a.* icke sorgjande. -proachable, *a.* oförvitlig. -provable, *a.* otadlig. -putable, *a.* oansenlig. -quested, *a.* obegärd. -quited, *a.* icke vedergäld. -sembling, *a.* oläk. -served, *a.* oförbehållsam, uppriktig, öppenhetig. -servedness, *s.* frimodighet. -sisted, *a.* oemotstånd. -sistible, *a.* oemotståndlig. -solvable, *a.* oupplöslig. -solved, *a.* oupplöst; (of) obeslutsam. -spectful, *a.* vanvördig. -strained, *a.* obehindrad. -venged, *a.* ohämnad. -verend, *a.* vanvördig. -vocal, *a.* återkallelig. -warded, *a.* obelönad.  
**Unriddle**, *v. a.* upplösa en gata; för.  
**Unrig**, *v. a.* aftackla. [klara.  
**Unright**, *a.* oriktig. -eous, *a.* syndfull, orättfärdig. -eousness, *s.* orättfärdighet. -ful, *a.* orättträdig.  
**Unrip**, *v. a.* sprätta upp.  
**Unripe**, *a.* omogen; förtidig. -ness, *s.* omogenhet.  
**Unrivalled**, *a.* makalös, oförläpelig.  
**Unrivet**, *v. a.* lossa en spik.  
**Unrobe**, *v. a.* afkläda.  
**Unroll**, *v. a.* utveckla; öppna.  
**Unroof**, *v. a.* rivra af taket.  
**Unroot**, *v. a.* utrota.  
**Unroyal**, *a.* okunglig.  
**Unruffled**, *a.* ostyrd. -y, *a.* estyrd, bullersam; upprorisk.  
**Unsaddle**, *v. a.* afsadla.  
**Unsafe**, *a.* osäker, farlig.  
**Unsaid**, *a.* osagd, obemäld.

**Unsaleable**, *a.* osäljbar.  
**Unsalted**, *a.* osaltad.  
**Unsaluted**, *a.* ohelsad.  
**Unsat||ed**, *a.* omättad. **-fable**, *a.* omättlig.  
**Unsatis||factory**, *a.* icke tillfredsställande. **-fiable**, *a.* oförnöjligh. **-fied**, *a.* otillfredsställd.  
**Unsavourly**, *a.* osmaklig.  
**Unsay**, *v. a.* taga sina ord igen.  
**Unscale**, *v. a.* skala, affjälla.  
**Unschoolled**, *a.* olärd.  
**Unscorched**, *a.* osvedd.  
**Unscoured**, *a.* oskurad.  
**Unscreened**, *a.* obeskrämd, oskyddad.  
**Unscrew**, *v. a.* skrufta löst.  
**Unscriptural**, *a.* icke grundad på Skriften, obiblisk.  
**Unseal**, *v. a.* bryta upp ett sigill. **-ed**, *a.* oförseglad; uppbruten.  
**Unsearchable**, *a.* outgrundlig.  
**Unseason||able**, *a.* otjenlig, otidig; icke lämpad efter årstiden. **-ed**, *a.* otidig; osaltad; okryddad; omognadt  
**Unsecure**, *a.* osäker. [(timmer).  
**Unseeing**, *a.* blind.  
**Unseemly**, *a.* oanständig.  
**Unseen**, *a.* osedd; osynlig  
**Unselfish**, *a.* oegennyttig.  
**Un sensible**, *a.* känslös, liflös.  
**Unsent**, *a.* icke sänd. **-for**, okallad, icke hemtat. [*a.* ofrånskiljd.  
**Unsepara||ble**, *a.* oskiljaktig. **-ted**,  
**Unserviceable**, *a.* onyttig.  
**Unservile**, *a.* icke slafvisk, icke krypande; frisinnad.  
**Unset**, *a.* oplantad.  
**Unsettle**, *v. a.* förrycka; göra oviss. **-d**, *a.* blifva vacklande. **-d**, *a.* som ej satt sig; flyktig; omskiftlig. **-accounts**, oafslutade räkningar. **-ment**, *s.* obeständighet, ostadighet.  
**Unsevered**, *a.* oåtskiljd.  
**Unsew**, *v. a.* sprätta upp (sömarne).  
**Unshackle**, *v. a.* ställa på fri fot.  
**Unshad||ed**, **-owed** *a.* oskyggd, oskuggad.  
**Unshakeable**, *a.* otrygglig, orubblig.  
**Unshamed**, *a.* skamlös.  
**Unshaped**, *a.* vanskaplig.

**Unshared**, *a.* oskiftad.  
**Unshaven**, *a.* orakad.  
**Unsheath**, *v. a.* blotta, draga ur skidan. [rad.  
**Unsheltered**, *a.* obeskyddad, oförsva-  
**Unship**, *v. a.* lasta ur ett skepp. **to** **- the rudder**, förlora roret.  
**Unshod**, *a.* oskodd, barfotad.  
**Unshoe**, *v. a.* afsko; taga skorna undan en häst.  
**Unshorn**, *a.* oskuren; sträf.  
**Unshot**, *a.* oskjuten.  
**Unshrinking**, *a.* orädd, oförsagd.  
**Unshunnable**, *a.* oundviklig.  
**Unsightly**, *a.* stygg; ful.  
**Un sincere**, *a.* icke uppriktig.  
**Unsinning**, *a.* syndlös.  
**Unskilful**, *a.* oskielkig; (*in*) oförfaren.  
**Unslaked**, *a.* osläckt.  
**Unsociable**, *a.* icke umgängsam; ovän-  
**Unsollicitous**, *a.* obekymrad. [lig.  
**Unsolid**, *a.* icke fast; icke grundlig.  
**Unsolved**, *a.* oupplöst.  
**Unsound**, *a.* osund; ruten; felaktig, villfarande; icke fast. **-ness**, *s.* felaktighet; ohelsosamhet.  
**Unsoured**, *a.* osyrad.  
**Unspar||ed**, *a.* ospard, icke skonad. **-ing**, *a.* icke skonsam; slösaktig.  
**Unspeakable**, *a.* outsäglig.  
**Unspecified**, *a.* ouppptecknad; icke specificerad.  
**Unspoken (of)**, *a.* oomtald.  
**Unspotted**, **Unstained**, *a.* obefläckad, osmittad, ren.  
**Unstaid**, *a.* ostadig, flyktig; obestän-  
**Unstamped**, *a.* ostämplad. [dig  
**Unstayed**, *a.* ohämmad.  
**Unsteady**, *a.* ostadig; obeslutsam.  
**Unstitch**, *v. a.* uppsprätta.  
**Unstock**, *v. a.* taga af; taga sönder.  
**Unstooping**, *a.* oböjlig, ståndaktig.  
**Unstop**, *v. a.* öppna, uppdämma. **-ped**, *a.* obehindrad.  
**Unstrained**, *a.* otvungen, naturlig.  
**Unstraitened**, *a.* oinskränkt.  
**Unstring**, *v. a.* upplösa band; taga bort strängarna.  
**Unstruck**, *a.* orörd, icke träffad.  
**Unstudied**, *a.* ostuderad.

**Unstuffed**, *a.* ostoppad.  
**Unsubdued**, *a.* öfvervunnen.  
**Unsubstantial**, *a.* icke materiel, okännbar; oväsentlig.  
**Unsuccessful**, *a.* olycklig.  
**Unsufferable**, *a.* odräglig.  
**Unsugared**, *a.* osockrad.  
**Unsuitable**, *a.* oanständig.  
**Unsupported**, *a.* ohjelp, icke under.  
**Unsure**, *a.* osäker. [stödd.  
**Unsusceptible**, *a.* oemottaglig, oläraktig. -**picious**, *a.* omisstänksam, fri från misstankar. -**tained**, *a.* ostödd.  
**Unswathe**, *v. a.* linda upp (ett barn).  
**Unswept**, *a.* osopad.  
**Unsworn**, *a.* obesvuren.  
**Untainted**, *a.* oskänd; obefläckad.  
**Untamable**, *a.* otämlig.  
**Untangle**, *v. a.* repa upp.  
**Untasteful**, *a.* opåsmakad. -**ful**, *a.* osmaklig.  
**Untaught**, *a.* olärd; oförfaren.  
**Unteachable**, *a.* oläraktig.  
**Untempted**, *a.* ofrestad, oluckad.  
**Untenable**, *a.* obeboelig; som ej kan försvaras. -**nted**, *a.* öde, obebodd.  
**Untender**, *a.* känslolös.  
**Unterrified**, *a.* oförskräckt.  
**Unthankful**, *a.* otacksam.  
**Unthinking**, *a.* tanklös, obetänksam.  
**Unthrifty**, *a.* slösande, slösaktig.  
**Unthrone**, *v. a.* stöta från tronen.  
**Untidy**, *a.* snuskigt klädd.  
**Untie**, *v. a.* upplösa, lossa; förklara.  
**Until**, *ad.* tills, tilldess. -, *pr.* ända  
**Untilled**, *a.* oplöjd, ohäfdad. [intill.  
**Untimely**, *a.* otidig; brådmogen.  
**Untinged**, *a.* ofärgad.  
**Untinned**, *a.* oförtennt.  
**Untirtable**, *a.* outtröttlig. -**ed**, *a.* outtröttad.  
**Untitled**, *a.* utan titel; oberättigad.  
**Unto**, *pr.* till, åt, ända till.  
**Untold**, *a.* osagd; oräknad.  
**Untoothed**, *a.* tandlös.  
**Untouchable**, *a.* orörlig. -**ed**, *a.* oantastad, ovidrörd.  
**Untoward**, *a.* motvillig; omild. -**ly**, *ad.* förvändt, bakvändt.

**Untraced**, *a.* spårlös, obanad.  
**Untractable**, *a.* oreglerlig; rå, olär.  
**Untrained**, *a.* öfsvad. [aktig.  
**Untransferrable**, *a.* som ej kan öfverföras på en annan. -**latable**, *a.* öfversättelig. -**parent**, *a.* ogenom-  
**Untrap**, *v. a.* sela af. [skinlig.  
**Untravelled**, *a.* orest, ovandrad; oberest.  
**Untried**, *a.* oförsökt; oefaren.  
**Untroudden**, *a.* obanad, otrampad.  
**Untroubled**, *a.* ostörd.  
**Untrue**, *a.* osann, oriktig; otrogen.  
**Untruss**, *v. a.* lossa, knäppa upp.  
**Untrusty**, *a.* otrogen, trölös.  
**Untruth**, *s.* falskhet, lögn, osanning.  
**Untune**, *v. a.* förstämma; förvirra.  
**Unturned**, *a.* ovänd.  
**Untwine**, *v. a.* uppsno, upptvinna.  
**Untwist**, *v. a.* lösa upp.  
**Unusable**, *a.* oanvänd; ovan. -**eful**, *a.* onyttig. -**ual**, *a.* ovanlig, sällsynt. -**ualness**, *s.* ovanlighet.  
**Unutterable**, *a.* utsäglig.  
**Unvalued**, *a.* ovärderad; oskattbar.  
**Unvanquishable**, *a.* öfvervinnelig. -**ed**, *a.* obesegrad.  
**Unvariable**, *a.* oföränderlig. -**ness**, *s.* oföränderlighet.  
**Unvarnished**, *a.* ofernissad; osmyckad.  
**Unvarying**, *a.* oföränderlig, beständig.  
**Unveil**, *v. a.* afslöja; upptäcka, blotta.  
**Unventilated**, *a.* ovädrad.  
**Unversed**, *a.* obevandrad, öfsvad.  
**Unvexed**, *a.* oplågd, ostörd.  
**Unviolable**, *a.* obrottslig.  
**Unvirtuous**, *a.* odygdig.  
**Unvisited**, *a.* obesökt.  
**Unvulnerable**, *a.* osårbar.  
**Unwakened**, *a.* oväckt.  
**Unwanted**, *a.* onödig, icke erforderlig.  
**Unwares**, *ad.* oförvarandes.  
**Unwariness**, *s.* ovarsamhet, oförsigtig.  
**Unwarmed**, *a.* ovärmd. [het.  
**Unwarned**, *a.* ovarnad.  
**Unwarrantable**, *a.* oförsvarlig.  
**Unwary**, *a.* ovarsam.  
**Unwatered**, *a.* ovatnad.  
**Unwavering**, *a.* fast, ständaktig.  
**Unweakened**, *a.* oförsvagad.



Unweaponed, *a.* obehäpnad.  
 Unwearied, *a.* hvilad; outtröttlig.  
 Unweave, *v. a.* upprispa.  
 Unweighed, *a.* ovägd; ööfvervägd.  
 Unwelcome, *a.* ovälkommen.  
 Unwell, *a.* kraslig, sjuk.  
 Unwept, *a.* obegråten.  
 Unwholesome, *a.* osund. -ness, *s.* osundhet.  
 Unwieldy, *a.* ovig, tung, lunsig.  
 Unwilling, *a.* ovillig, obenägen. -ness, *s.* ovillighet.  
 Unwind, *v. a.* utreda; uppnysta. -, *v. n.* utvecklas; reda sig.  
 Unwise, *a.* ovis, oförståndig.  
 Unwitherable, *a.* oförvissnelig.  
 Unwithstood, *a.* oemotsånden.  
 Unwitnessed, *a.* obevittnad.  
 Unwitting, *a.* ovetande, okunnig om.  
 Unwitty, *a.* icke qvick, smaklös, oförståndig.  
 Unwonted, *a.* ovanlig, sällsam.  
 Unworn, *a.* obrukad, ny.  
 Unworth||iness, *s.* ovärdighet, föraktlighet. -y, *a.* ovärdig; nedrig.  
 Unwounded, *a.* oskrad, oskadd.  
 Unwoven, *a.* oväfd.  
 Unwrap, *v. a.* utveckla, utreda.  
 Unwreath, *v. a.* uppvrida.  
 Unwrinkle, *v. a.* utplåna skrynklor.  
 Unwritten, *a.* oskrifven, obeskrifven.  
 Unyielding, *a.* obeveklig.  
 Unyoke, *v. a.* spädda ur oket. -d, *a.* urspänd.  
 Up, *pr.* uppföre, uppåt. -, *ad.* upp, uppe, uppåt. - and down, upp och ned, fram och tillbaka. - to, till; enligt. to be - with one, vara någons make. -, *i.* upp!  
 Upbear, *v. a.* hålla upp i höjden, upplifva, understöda. [förevita].  
 Upbraid, *v. a.* (with of) förebrå.  
 Upcast, *a.* uppdrifven, upphöjd.  
 Upgrow, *v. n.* växa upp.  
 Uphill, *ad.* uppföre berget. -, *a.* mödosam, svår.  
 Upheard, *v. a.* uppstapla.  
 Uphold, *v. a.* understöda; hålla upp; rätt; upplyfta; vidmakthålla. -er, *s.* underhållare; likbjudare.

Upholsterer, *s.* tapetserare, möbelhandlare.  
 Upland, *s.* högländt land. -er, *s.* bergsbo. -ish, *a.* högländt, bergig.  
 Uplift, *v. a.* upplyfta, upphöja.  
 Upmost, *ad.* högst, på det högsta.  
 Upon, *pr.* på, uppå, ofvanpå; vid; angående. - this, härpå. - the whole, i det hela, öfverhufvud.  
 Upper, *a.* öfre, högre. -hand, *s.* öfverhand. -house, *s.* Öfverhuset. -leather, *s.* öfverläder. -most, *a.* öfverst, högst; förnämst.  
 Uppishness, *s.* högdragenhet.  
 Uprear, *v. a.* upplyfta, uppresla.  
 Upright, *a.* upprättstående; uppriktig. -, *s. T.* uppritning, plan. -ness, *s.* upprätt ställning; uppriktighet.  
 Uprise, *v. n.* stiga, resa sig upp.  
 Up roar, *s.* uppror, upplopp.  
 Uproot, *v. a.* utrota, upprycka.  
 Upshot, *s.* utgång, ände; högsta belopp.  
 Upside, *s.* öfra sidan. - down, upp och ned, huller om buller.  
 Upstairs, *ad.* uppåt; i en våning öfvanföre.  
 Upstart, *v. n.* komma hastigt upp. -, *s.* en som hastigt bringat sig upp, uppkomling; lyckans barn; knapadel.  
 Uptear, *v. a.* upprifva. [ver].  
 Upward, -s, *ad.* uppåt, öfvan till, öf.  
 Upwhirl, *v. a.* hvirflande uppdrifva. -, *v. n.* stiga hvirflande upp.  
 Upwind, *v. a.* hoprulla, hopveckla.  
 Uranography, *s.* himmelsbeskrifning.  
 Urban||e, *a.* höflig, belevad. -ity, *s.* belevfvenhet, artighet.  
 Urelin, *s.* dverg; igelkott.  
 Ure-ox, *s.* uroxe, vildoxe.  
 Urethra, *s.* urinröret.  
 Urge, *v. a.* yrka; pådrifva. -, *v. n.* tränga sig fram. -ncy, *s.* trängsel, nödtvång. -nt, *a.* angelägen, enträgen.  
 Urging, *a.* trängande, nödvändig.  
 Uric, *s.* urinsyra.  
 Urin||al, *s.* urinkärl. -ary, *a.* hörande till urin. - passage, urinröret. -e, *s.* urin, pink. -, *v. n.* pinka.

**Urn**, *s. urna.*

**Urticaria**, *s. nässelfeber.*

**Us**, *pr. oss.*

**Usa||ble**, *a. brukbar, användbar. -ge, s. bruk, sed; vana; bemötande; handtering. -ness, s. bruk; ocker.*

**Use**, *s. bruk; häfd, plägsed; ränta; gagn, nytta. -, v. a. bruka; handtera. -, v. n. pläga. -ful, a. nyttig. -fulness, s. nytta. -less, a. onyttig. -fulness, s. oduglighet. -money, s. ränta, intresse.*

**Usher**, *s. ceremonimästare; underlärare; kammartjenare. -, v. a. (in) införa, leda in.*

**Ustion**, *s. bränning, brand.*

**Usual**, *a. vanlig. -ly, ad. gemenligen, vanligtvis, vanligen. -ness, s. vanlighet.*

**Usu||caption**, *s. häfd, urminnes häfd. -fruct, a. nyttjande rätt (utan egendomsrätt). -rer, s. ockrare, procentare. -ry, s. ocker; intresser. -rious, a. begifven på ocker; snål.*

**Usurp**, *v. a. orättmätigt tillvälla sig något. -ation, s. ingrepp.*

**Ustensil**, *s. husgeråd, redskap, kärl.*

**Uter||ine**, *a. hörande till lifmodern. -brother, halfbroder. -us, s. lifmoder, moderlif.*

**Util||e**, *a. brukbar. -ity, s. nytta, gagn. [yttersta.]*

**Utmost**, *a. ytterst; högst. -, s. det*

**Utter**, *a. utanför; hel, fullständig; afgörande. -, v. a. yttra; framföra; upptäcka; sälja. -able, a. utsäglig. -ance, s. utsägende; förttring. -ly, ad. alldeles, i grund.*

**Uxorious**, *a. öfverdrifvet förälskad i sin hustru.*

## V.

**Vacancy**, *s. tomhet, ledighet; hvilo-tid; tanklöshet. -nt, a. ledig, obesatt; tom; fäfang. -te, v. a. lemna en lägenhet ledig. -tion, s. frihet, ledighet. vacations, pl. tid då rätterne ej sitta; skolloferier.*

**Vaccary**, *s. kostall; kobete.*

**Vaccina||te**, *v. a. inympa kokopporna. -tion, s. koppympling.*

**Vacilla||nt**, *a. vacklande, obeständig. -te, v. n. vackla; vara villrådig. -tion, s. vackling.*

**Vacu||ate**, *v. a. göra fäfang. -ation, s. tämning, utgjutning. -ity, s. tomhet; tom rymd. -ous, a. tom, ledig, obesatt.*

**Vafrous**, *a. listig, illparig.*

**Vagabond**, *a. kringstrykande. -, s. landstrykare.*

**Vagaries**, *s. pl. utsväfningar.*

**Vagary**, *s. vurm, grill.*

**Vagina**, *s. moderslidan.*

**Vagrant**, *a. ostadig, kringstrykande. -, s. landstrykare.*

**Vague**, *a. vacklande; oviss, obestämd.*

**Vail**, *s. slöja.*

**Vain**, *a. fäfang; inbilsk, högmodig; diktad; flyktig. in -, förgäfves, fäfangt.*

**-glorious**, *a. stortalig. -glory, s. storskryteri. -ly, ad. förgäfves. -ness, s. fäfanga; lättsinnighet.*

**Vair**, *s. T. stålhatt. -y, a. brokig; T. försedd med stålhattar af andra färger än vanligt.*

**Vale**, *s. dal.*

**Valedict||ion**, *s. farväl, afsked. -ory, a. afskedstagande.*

**Valerian**, *s. vänderot.*

**Valet**, *s. betjent, lakej, kammartjenare.*

**Valetudinarian**, *a. sjuklig, kraslig. -, s. sjukling. [het.]*

**Valiant**, *a. tapper. -ness, s. tapper.*

**Valid**, *a. lagmätig; väldig. -ate, v. a. bekräfta. -ity, s. giltighet; säkerhet. -ly, ad. lagmätigt, valde.*

**Valley**, *s. dal, dæld. [ligen.]*

**Valorous**, *a. tapper.*

**Valua||ble**, *a. kostbar. -bleness, s. kostbarhet. -tion, s. värde; värdering. -tor, s. värderingsman.*

**Value**, *s. värde; pris. -, v. a. värdera, skatta; högakta; värda. -, v. n. gälla, vara värd. -less, a. obetydlig, utan värde. -r, s. värderingsman. [T. fall-lucka.]*

**Valve**, *s. falldörr; tungan på en pump;*

**Valvule**, *s.* liten dubbel lucka.

**Vamp**, *s.* öfverläder. —, *v. a.* upputsa; slicka, laga. —**er**, *s.* skoflekare.

**Van**, *s.* förtrupp; front; vanna. —, *v. a.* vanna, kasta (säd). —**guard**, *s.* förtrupper.

**Vane**, *s.* väderhane; flöjel på en mast.

**Vanilla**, *s.* vanilj.

**Vanish**, *v. n.* försvinna, förgås.

**Vanity**, *s.* fäfänga; förgänglighet; falskhet.

**Vanquish**, *v. a.* öfvervinna, besegra.

**Vant**, *s.* förtrupper.

**Vantage**, *s.* formån, fördel, gagn; tillfälle. —**ground**, *s.* öfverlägsenhet.

**Vapid**, *a.* dufven. —**ness**, *s.* dufvenhet.

**Vapor||ate**, *v. n.* utdansta. —**ation**, *s.* dunstning, utdunstning. —**iferous**, *a.* som förorsakar dunster; rökig.

**Vapour**, *s.* dunst, ånga; inbillning; mjeltajuka. *vapours*, *pl.* vädersot. —, *v. a.* dunsta bort. —, *v. n.* yfvas; göra sig till.

**Vari||able**, *a.* föränderlig. —**ableness**, *s.* föränderlighet. —**ance**, *s.* split, oenighet. —**ation**, *s.* förändring; olikhet; afart. —**coccele**, *s. T.* krampåderbräck. —**coloured**, *a.* brokig. —**cons**, *a.* förorsakad af utspända ådror. —**ed**, *a.* åtskillig; brokig. —**egate**, *v. a.* göra brokig. —**egated**, *a.* mångfärgad. —**ety**, *s.* åtakillighet; olikhet; ombyte; mångfaldighet; artförändring. —**olous**, *a.* angående koppor. —**ous**, *a.* mångfaldig; föränderlig. [lig.]

**Varix**, *s.* krampåder.

**Varlet**, *s.* betjent; bof, skurk.

**Varnish**, *s.* fernissa; lackering; täckmantel. —, *v. a.* fernissa; bemantla.

**Vary**, *v. a.* ombyta; göra mångfärgad. —, *v. n.* vara olika; löse komma öfverens; skifta, vxla; afvika. —**ing**, *a.* föränderlig, ombytande.

**Vascul||ar**, *a. T.* försedd med rör. —**iferous**, *a. T.* försedd med frökärl.

**Vase**, *s.* vas; kärl; blomkruka.

**Vassal**, *s.* vasall; träl. —, *v. a.* kufva. —**age**, *s.* vasallstånd; länsplikt; undergifvenhet; trälldom.

**Vast**, *a.* vidsträckt, ofantlig. —, *s.* stor vidd; stor rymd. —**ly**, *ad.* ganska, i hög grad. —**ness**, *s.* stor vidd; ofantlighet. [lighet.]

**Vat**, *s.* fat, kärl.

**Vaticination**, *s.* spådom.

**Vault**, *s.* hvalf, hvälfad källare; murad graf; språng. —, *v. a.* hvälfva. —, *v. n.* springa, viltigera. —**ed**, *a.* hvälfad; hjälmformig. —**er**, *s.* springare, viltigerare.

**Vaunt**, *s.* skryt. —, *v. a.* prisa, berömma. —, *v. n.* skryta, pråla med. —**ful**, *a.* skrytaktig.

**Vavasory**, *s.* underlän.

**Veal**, *s.* kalkkött; kalf. —**cutlets**, *s. pl.* kalkkotletter.

**Veck**, *s.* gammal käring.

**Vection**, *s.* försel, bärande.

**Vedette**, *s.* skildtvakt till häst; utpost längs från lägrer.

**Veer**, *v. n.* vända sig, kasta sig (om vinden); löpa omkring. —, *v. a.* vrida; *T. fra.*

**Vegeta||bility**, *s.* växtlighet. —**ble**, *a.* grönskande. —, *s.* planta, ört; grönsaker. —**te**, *v. n.* växa som plants; lefva ett uselt lif. —**tion**, *s.* växt, växande. —**tive**, *a.* växande; som drifver växter.

**Vegete**, *a.* grönskande; drifvande.

**Vegetive**, *a.* plantartad.

**Vehemen||ce**, —**cy**, *s.* häftighet. —**t**, *a.* häftig, stark.

**Vehicle**, *s.* fartyg, åkdon; medel.

**Vell**, *s.* slöja, dok; täckmantel. —, *v. a.* beslöja; förborga.

**Vein**, *s.* åder; rand, åder i marmor o. d.; lynne. —, *v. a.* teckna ådror, marmorera. —**y**, *a.* ådrig, marmorerad.

**Velliferous**, *a.* försedd med segel.

**Velleity**, *s.* svag vilja.

**Vellicate**, *v. a.* knipa; plocka.

**Vellum**, *s.* velin, fint pergament. —**paper**, *s.* velinpapper.

**Velocity**, *s.* snabbhet, hastighet.

**Velvet**, *s.* sammet. —, *a.* af sammet. —, *v. a.* sätta sammetsfärg på. —**een**, *s.* felb. —**flower**, *s.* sammetsros. —**ing**, *s.* kypardt manchester.

**Venal**, *a.* innehållen i ådrorna.



**Venal**, *a.* säl, till salu; gement egen-nyttig. **-ity**, *s.* sälhet.

**Vend**, *v. a.* sälja, föryttra. **-eo**, *s.* köpare. **-er**, *s.* säljare. **-ible**, *a.* säljbar. **-ition**, *s.* säljande, försäljande. **-ue**, *s.* auktion.

**Veneer**, *v. a.* fanera, göra inlagdt arbete. **-ing**, *s.* inlagdt arbete.

**Venefice**, *s.* giftblanderi.

**Venen||ate**, *v. a.* förgifta; smitta. **-**, *a.* förgiftad. **-ation**, *s.* förgiftande. **-ose**, *a.* giftig.

**Venera||ble**, *a.* vördnadsvärd. **-to**, *v. a.* vörda, högakta. **-tion**, *s.* vördnadsbetygelse. **-tor**, *s.* vördare.

**Vener||eal**, *a.* venerisk; *T.* kopparhaltig. **-distemper**, veneriska sjukdomen. **-eous**, **-ous**, *a.* kättjefull. **-y**, *s.* jagt; okyskhet.

**Venetian**, *a.* venetiansk. **-blinds**, *pl.* jalousier, fönstergaller.

**Venew**, **Veney**, *s.* gång i fäktning.

**Vonge**, *v. a.* hämna; straffa. **-able**, *a.* hämdgirig. **-ance**, *s.* hämd; straff. **-ful**, *a.* hämdfull.

**Venial**, *a.* förlätlig. **-ness**, *s.* tillätlighet; tillåtelse.

**Venison**, *s.* vildbråd; hjortkött.

**Venom**, *s.* gift, etter. **-**, *v. a.* förgifta. **-ous**, *a.* förgiftig.

**Venous**, *a.* *T.* ädrig.

**Vent**, *s.* lufthål; luft; utgång; aflopp; säljande; fänghål på en kanon. **-**, *v. a.* gifva luft åt; låta utbryta; utsprida. **-**, *v. n.* vädra (som en jagthund). **-** (en hjälm, visir).

**Ventail**, *s.* fällgaller för öppningen på

**Venter**, *s.* buk, lif; moderlif.

**Venti||duct**, *s.* vindrör. **-late**, *v. a.* vanna; gifva luft; uppfriska luften; undersöka. **-lation**, *s.* vannande; svalning; luftrening. **-lator**, *s. T.* värdverxlingsmaskin, ventilator.

**Ventosity**, *s.* väder, väderspänning.

**Ventricle**, *s.* ihåligt rum i kroppen. **- of the heart**, hjertkammare.

**Ventriloquist**, *s.* buktalare.

**Ventur||o**, *s.* äfventyr, händelse. **at a -**, på vinst och förlust; på puff. **-**, *v. n.* (*at, on, upon*) drista sig.

**-**, *v. a.* äfventyra. **-er**, *s.* våghals.

**-esome**, *a.* vågsam. **-ous**, *a.* djurf, oförvågen.

**Venue**, *s. T.* närgränsande ort; distriktet hvarifrån en jury skall hemtas; styng.

**Venus**, *s.* Venus, kärleksgudinna; af-tonstjärnan; *T.* koppar. **-comb**, *s.* kamkyrvel. **-hair**, *s.* jungfruhår (ört). **-flytrap**, *s.* flugfångaren. **-navelwort**, *s.* hundtunga; nafvelgräs.

**Verac||ious**, *a.* sannfärdig; uppriktig. **-ty**, *s.* sannfärdighet; sanning; sanningskärlek.

**Veranda**, *s.* altan med gallerverk.

**Verb**, *s. T.* verbum. **-al**, *a.* muntlig; bokstaflig; ordrik; *T.* som kommer af ett verbum. **-ality**, *s.* blotta ord; bokstaflig förklaring. **-atim**, *ad.* ord för ord.

**Verberate**, *v. a.* slå.

**Verb-iage**, **-osity**, *s.* ordsvall, vidlyftighet. **-ose**, *a.* ordrik, vidlyftig.

**Vordan||ey**, *s.* grönska. **-t**, *a.* grön, grönskande.

**Verderer**, *s.* jägmästare. [mening.

**Verdict**, *s.* nämndens utsago; domslut.

**Verd||iture**, *s.* grönkrita. **-ure**, *s.* grönhed, grönska. [samhet.

**Verecund**, *a.* blygsam. **-ity**, *s.* blyg-

**Verge**, *s.* spö som betjenter i rätterna bära; lagsaga; kant; *T.* slända vid oron (i flickur). **-**, *v. n.* lända till. **-r**, *s.* stafbärare; prestaf.

**Veri||dical**, *a.* sannfärdig. **-fication**, *s.* bevis, betyg. **-fy**, *v. a.* bestyrka, bekräfta. **-ly**, *ad.* sannerligen. **-si-milar**, *a.* sannolik. **-similitude**, **-simility**, *s.* sannolikhet. **-table**, *a.* sann, verklig. **-ty**, *s.* sanning; uppriktighet.

**Verjuice**, *s.* äplemust, suräplesaft.

**Vermi||cular**, *a.* maskformig. **-cu-late**, *v. a.* fanera så att det liknar maskgångar i träd. **-cule**, *s.* liten mask; larf. **-culous**, *a.* masklik; maskstungen. **-form**, *a.* maskformig. **-lion**, *s.* konsionellfärg; cinober; mönja. **-**, *v. a.* färga skarlakansröd.

**Vermín**, *s.* ohyra.  
**Vernacular**, *a.* inhemsk. — *tongue*, — *idiom*, modersmål.  
**Vernal**, *a.* vårtiden tillhörig.  
**Vernant**, *a.* grönskande.  
**Vernicle**, *s.* svettduk. [delare.  
**Vernier**, *s.* *T.* minutdelare, secund.  
**Vernility**, *s.* slafviskt uppförande.  
**Versa||bility**, *s.* böjlighet, smidighet. —**ble**, *a.* böjlig, smidig. —**bleness**, *s.* böjlighet, smidighet. —**tile**, *a.* rörlig; föränderlig. —**tileness**, —**tility**, *s.* ombytthet; smidighet.  
**Verse**, *s.* vers, rim; skaldestycke.  
**Versed**, *a.* förfaren, bevandrad.  
**Versicolour**, *a.* mångfärgad, brokig.  
**Vers||ification**, *s.* sammansättning af en vers; versmakeri. —**ficator**, —**fler**, *s.* poet, rimmare. —**fy**, *v. a.* besjunga på vers; rimma. [version.  
**Version**, *s.* öfversättning; förbytning;  
**Verst**, *s.* verst (rysk mil).  
**Vert**, *a.* grön. —, *s.* grönt, grönska.  
**Vertebral**, *a.* hörande till ryggraden.  
**Vertex**, *s.* topp, spets; zenit.  
**Vertical**, *a.* lodrät, vertikal. —**ness**, *s.* lodrät ställning.  
**Vorticity**, *s.* vändning; kretslopp.  
**Vertig||inous**, *a.* svindelaktig. —**o**, *s.*  
**Vervain**, *s.* jernört. [svindel.  
**Very**, *a.* sann, verklig; idel; själf; just den. —, *ad.* ganska, mycket.  
**Vesi||cant**, —**catory**, *s.* plåster som uppdrager blåsor, spanskfugplåster. —**cle**, *s.* liten blåsa. —**cular**, *a.* full med små blåsor.  
**Vesper**, *s.* afton; aftonstjärna. *vespers*, *pl.* aftonbön. —**tine**, *a.* som sker om aftonen.  
**Vessel**, *s.* kärl; kar; farkost, fartyg.  
**Vessicon**, *s.* flossgallen, ledsvamp på hästars knän.  
**Vest**, *s.* klädnad; vest, jacka. —, *v. a.* kläda; bekläda; begåfva.  
**Vestal**, *s.* prestinna i Vestas tempel; obefläckad mō. —, *a.* ganska kysk.  
**Vestibule**, *s.* förstuga, försal.  
**Vestige**, *s.* fotspår.  
**Vestment**, *s.* klädnad, skrud; messskjorta, messkläder.

**Vestry**, *s.* sakristia; sockenstämma. —**meeting**, *s.* sockenstämma.  
**Vesture**, *s.* klädnad, skrud; mantel.  
**Vetch**, *s.* vicker. —**ling**, *s.* helgehö.  
**Veteran**, *a.* öfvad, erfaren. —, *s.* veteran, gammal soldat.  
**Veterinar||ian**, *s.* boskapsläkare. —**y**, *a.* hörande till boskapsläkedom.  
**Vex**, *v. a.* bry; plåga; förtryta. —, *v. n.* trumpna, förarga sig, vara i förlägenhet. —**ation**, *s.* oro, bryderi; förtret, förgelse. —**ations**, *a.* led-  
**Vial**, *s.* liten glasflaska. [sam.  
**Vland**, *s.* köttträtt.  
**Viaticum**, *s.* reskost; sista smörjelsen.  
**Vibra||te**, *v. a.* svänga. —, *v. n.* dallra; darra. —**tion**, *s.* svängning (af en pendel); darrning. —**tive**, —**tory**, *a.* svingande, svängande.  
**Vicar**, *s.* vikarie, ställförrädare, substitut; landtprest. —**age**, *s.* sockenprestsyssla; vikariat.  
**Vice**, *s.* last, odyg.  
**Vice**, *a.* vice, tjänstförrättande i en annans ställe. —**admirality**, *s.* viceamirals-embete. —**agent**, *s.* fullmäktig. —**chancellor**, *s.* prokansler. —**gerency**, *s.* ståthållareskap. —**gc-rent**, *s.* ståthållare; en biskops vikarie. —**king**, —**roy**, *s.* vicekonung.  
**Vice**, *s.* skruf, skrufstäd. —, *v. a.* skrufva; draga.  
**Viced**, *a.* lastbar.  
**Vicin||age**, —**ity**, —**s.** närbelägenhet, grannskap. —**al**, *a.* närbelägen.  
**Vicissitude**, *s.* omskifte; obeständighet; förändring; omgång.  
**Victim**, *s.* offer; offerdjur. —**izo**, *v. a.* offra.  
**Victor**, *s.* segrare. —**ious**, *a.* segrande; segerrik. —**y**, *s.* seger, triumf.  
**Victual**, *s.* proviant, lifsmedel. —, *v. a.* förse med lifsmedel. —**ler**, *s.* proviantmästare; proviantskepp.  
**Videlicet**, *ad.* nämligen.  
**Viduity**, *s.* enkestånd.  
**Vle**, *v. n.* tåla, sträfvä; trota; strida.  
**Viow**, *s.* syn; öga; besigtning; granskning; utsigt; mönstring; afsigt. —, *v. a.* syna, besigtiga; se, åskåda.

-**er**, *s.* besigtningssman. -**less**, *a.* osynbar.  
**Vigesimal**, *a.* tjugonde.  
**Vigil**, *s.* vaka; en helgdagsafton. -**ance**, *s.* vakande; vaksamhet; sorgfällighet.  
**-ant**, *a.* vaksam; omtänksam.  
**Vignette**, *s.* *T.* vignett.  
**Vigone**, *s.* vigognakamelen; vigogneull; vigognehatt.  
**Vigoro**sity, *s.* styrka. -**rous**, *a.* stark, rask; tapper, våldig. -**ur**, *s.* styrka; verksamhetsförmåga; själsstyrka; eftertryck.  
**Vile**, *a.* gemen; nedrig, elak. -**ness**, *s.* gemenhet, nedrighet.  
**Villify**, *v. a.* skända, vanära; smäda.  
**Vilipend**, *v. a.* förakta.  
**Villa**, *s.* landtgoods, villa.  
**Village**, *s.* by. -**er**, *s.* landtbo, bonde. -**ry**, *s.* landsbygd.  
**Villain**, *s.* lifegen landtbo; bof, skälm. -**age**, *s.* lifegenskap; nedrighet. -**ous**, *a.* bofaktig, afskyvärd. -**y**, *s.* bofstreck; brott.  
**Villose**, *a.* hårig, luden.  
**Vimineous**, *a.* gjord af vidjor.  
**Vincible**, *a.* öfvervinnelig.  
**Vindemia**||l, *a.* hörande till vinbergning. -**te**, *v. a.* berga vin.  
**Vindic**||ate, *v. a.* förfäkta; påstå; hämnas; frisäga. -**ation**, *s.* försvar, förfäktande. -**ative**, *a.* hämdgirig. -**ator**, *s.* försvarare; hämnare. -**atory**, *a.* försvarande; hämnande. -**tive**, *a.* hämdgirig.  
**Vine**, *s.* vinstock. -**branch**, *s.* vinranka. -**bud**, *s.* knopp på en vinranka. -**dresser**, *s.* vingårdsman. -**fretter**, -**grub**, *s.* mask på vintråd. -**yard**, *s.* vingård.  
**Vin**||egar, *s.* ättika; surhet. -**osity**, *s.* vinaktighet. -**ous**, *a.* vinaktig. - *flavour*, vinsmak. -**tage**, *s.* vinbergning; vinbergningstid. -**tager**, *s.* vinbergare. -**tnor**, *s.* skällarmästare; vinhandlare. -**try**, *s.* vinmarknad; vinkällare. -**y**, *a.* vinaktig, vinrik.  
**Viol**, *s.* fiol, altfiol, tenorfiol.  
**Violab**||le, *a.* förkränklig. -**te**, *v. a.*

sära, skämma; ohelga; öfverträda; våldföra. -**tion**, *s.* våldförande; öfverträdelse; våldtäkt. -**tor**, *s.* våldtagare; ohelgare.  
**Violaceous**, *a.* violfärgad, violett.  
**Violen**||ce, *s.* häftighet; våld, våldsamhet; våldtäkt. -**t**, *a.* stark, våldsamt. -**tness**, *s.* häftighet, våldsamhet.  
**Violet**, *s.* violblomma. -**blue**, *a.* violett, violettffärgad. [spelare.  
**Violin**, *s.* fiol, violin. -**ist**, *s.* fiol.  
**Violoncello**, *s.* violoncell, basfiol.  
**Viper**, *s.* huggorm. -**ous**, *a.* af huggormssläkte; giftig. -**s-grass**, *s.* scorzonera.  
**Virago**, *s.* sköldmö; grof qvinnsperson.  
**Virgin**, *s.* mö, jungfru. -, *a.* jungfrulig, obefläckad; gedigen. -**al**, *a.* jungfrulig. -**als**, *s. pl.* spinett, klavcymbal. -**ity**, *s.* mödom, jungfrudom.  
**Virgo**, *s. T.* Jungfrun i djurkretsen.  
**Viril**||e, *a.* manlig. -**ity**, *s.* manlighet; mandom.  
**Virtua**||l, *a.* gällande; verklig. -**lity**, *s.* kraft, verkan. -**te**, *v. a.* göra verksamt.  
**Virtue**, *s.* dygd; kraft; egenskap; tapperhet. -**less**, *a.* odygdig; kraftlös.  
**Virtu**||osity, *s.* konstfulländning. -**oso**, *s.* virtuos; konstkännare. -**ous**, *a.* dygdig; kysk, ärbär; kraftig. -**ousness**, *s.* dygdighet, ärbärhet.  
**Virulen**||ce, *s.* förgiftighet, bitterhet. -**t**, *a.* förgiftig, smittsam.  
**Visage**, *s.* ansigte, anlete. [vagn.  
**Vis-a-vis**, *pr.* emot. -, *s.* ett slags  
**Viscera**||l, *a.* hörande till inelfvorna. -**te**, *v. a.* taga ut inelfvorna.  
**Visc**||id, *a.* klabbig, limmig. -**idity**, -**osity**, *s.* seghet, klabbighet.  
**Viscount**, *s.* grefve. -**ess**, *s.* en viscounts fru. [s. klabbighet.  
**Viscous**, *a.* klabbig, limmig. -**ness**,  
**Visib**||ility, *s.* synlighet; solklarhet. -**le**, *a.* synlig, synbar; tydlig.  
**Vision**, *s.* syn; åskådande; uppenbarelse; dröm. -**ary**, *a.* inbillad. -, *s.* siare; fantast.  
**Visit**, *s.* besök. -, *v. n. & a.* göra besök; umgås; besöka, bese; hemsöka;



**hålla** visitation. -able, *a.* som kan besökas. -ant, *s.* besökande. -ation, *s.* besök; besigtning; landsplåga; nåd. -er, -ator, *s.* som besöker; visitator.

**Visive**, *a.* hörande till synen; seende.

**Visor**, *s.* mask för ansigtet; visir.

**Vista**, *s.* utsigt; utseende; *T.* sigt.

**Visual**, *a.* hörande till synen. - *nerve*, synnerv. - *point*, synpunkt.

**Vital**, *a.* lifvet tillhörig; liflig; väsendtlig. - *spirits*, lifsandar. - *thread*, lefnadsstråd. -ity, *s.* lifskraft; lif. -ness, *s.* lifskraft. -s, *s. pl.* de delar i människokroppen, som äro väsendtliga för lifvet.

**Vitellary**, *s.* det ihållga af ägget der blomman ligger.

**Viti|ate**, *v. a.* förkränka; förderfva; förfalska; ogilla. -ation, *s.* förfalskning. -ous, *a.* odygdig, lastbar, brottslig, felaktig. -ousness, -osity, *s.* felaktighet, lastbarhet, brottslighet.

**Vitr|eal**, -ean, -eous, *a.* glasig, glasartad. -ificate, *v. a.* förglasa. -ification, *s.* förglasning. -ify, *v. a.* förglasa. -, *v. n.* blifva glas.

**Vitriol**, *s.* vitriol. -ic, *a.* vitriolhaltig.

**Vitrum**, *s.* glas.

**Vitry**, *s.* ett slags oblekt läft.

**Vitupera|ble**, *a.* tadelvärd, lastvärd. -te, *v. a.* tadla, lasta. -tion, *s.* tadel; bestraffning.

**Vivac|ious**, *a.* liflig, qvick; långlifvad. -ty, *s.* liflighet, munterhet.

**Vivary**, *s.* djurgård; kaningård; fisk.

**Viver**, *s.* sjöhors. [sump.]

**Vives**, *s. pl.* åbel, halssvullnad hos hästar. [s. liflighet.]

**Vivid**, *a.* liflig, qvick; lifaktig. -ness, *s.* liflighet.

**Vivific**, -al, *a.* lifgifvande. -ate, *v. a.* upplifva. -ation, *s.* lifgifning. -ative, *a.* lifgifvande.

**Vivify**, *v. a.* upplifva, uppelda. -p-arious, *a.* som framföder lefvande ungar.

**Vixen**, *s.* räfsunge; trätgirig, gräslaktig qvinna. -, *v. n.* träta, gräla.

**Viz**, *ad.* nämligen. [förkläda.]

**Vizard**, *s.* mask. -, *v. a.* maskera,

**Vizier**, *s.* vizir, turkisk minister.

**Vocab|le**, *s.* ord, vokabel. -ulary, *s.* liten ordbok.

**Vocal**, *a.* rösten tillhörig; muntlig. - *musik*, vokalmusik. -ity, *s.* talformåga. -ize, *v. a.* böja ljudet till ord. -ly, *a.* med rösten; muntligen.

**Vocad|ion**, *s.* kall, kallelse; lefnads-sätt; syssla. -ve, *s. T.* vokativus.

**Vocifer|ate**, *v. n.* ryta, vråla. -ation, *s.* rop, skriande. -ous, *a.* ropande, larmande. [bruk.]

**Vogue**, *s.* rop; mod, svang; allmänt

**Voice**, *s.* röst; stämma. -, *v. a.* utropa; bestämma.

**Void**, *a.* tom, öde; kraftlös; upphäfven; obesatt; bristande. -of, utan. -, *s.* tomt rum, ihållighet. -, *v. a.* uttömma; upphäfva. -, *v. n.* blifva tom. -able, *a.* som kan upphäfvas. -ance, *s.* uttömming. -er, *s.* uttömmare; bordkorg. -ness, *s.* tomhet; overksamhet. -ur, *s.* bordkorg.

**Volatic**, *a.* flygande; flyktig.

**Volatil|e**, *a.* flygande; flyktig. -, *s.* fjäderfå. -ity, *s.* flyktighet; utdunstning; lättsinnighet. -ize, *v. a.* göra flyktig, förflyktiga.

**Volcano**, *s.* vulkan, eldsprutande berg.

**Volery**, *s.* fågelbur; en skeck fåglar.

**Volitation**, *s.* fladdring, kringflygning.

**Vollitive**, *a.* viljande. the - *faculty*, förmågan att vilja.

**Volley**, *s.* salvfa (af skott etc.). at -, af en slump. -, *v. a.* utkasta.

**Volt**, *s. T.* volt, krets (i ridkonst).

**Voltaic**, *a.* - *pile*, voltalsk pelare.

**Volub|ility**, *s.* trindhet; rörlighet; munvighet. -le, *a.* trind; rullande; snäll; munvig.

**Volum|e**, *s.* rulle; massa, vidd; volym, tom, band. -inous, *a.* omfångsrik; vidlyftig. -inousness, *s.* antalet af delar; vidlyftighet.

**Volunt|arily**, *ad.* själfmant, af fri vilja. -ariness, *s.* frivillighet. -ary, *a.* frivillig, själfmant, otvungen. -, *s.* volontär; *T.* fantasi. -eer, *s.* volontär, frivillig soldat. -, *v. n.* tjena såsom frivillig. -, *v. a.* frivilligt bjuda.

**Voluptu||ary**, *s.* vållusting, vekling.

—ous, *a.* vållustig, yppig.

**Volutation**, *s.* rullning.

**Volute**, *s.* *T.* snäckverk.

**Vomer**, *s.* plogjern.

**Vomica**, *s.* lungböld.

**Vomic-nut**, *s.* purgernöt; liktorn.

**Vomit**, *s.* spott; kräkmedel. —, *v. n.*

gifva öfver, kråkas. —, *v. a.* (*up*,

*out*) spöta upp, utspruta. —ion, *s.*

uppkastning. —ive, —ory, *a.* som

förorsakar kräkning. —, *s.* kräkmedel.

**Voraci||ous**, *a.* glupsk, slukande; rof-

girig. —ousness, —ty, *s.* glupskhet;

rofgirighet.

**Vort||ex**, *s.* göl, hvirvel. —ical, *a.*

hvirvelaktig.

**Votary**, *s.* munk; person som uppoffrat

sig åt något.

**Vote**, *s.* röst; votering. —, *v. n.* vo-

tera. —, *v. a.* besluta genom omröst-

ning. —r, *s.* röstegare.

**Votive**, *a.* utlofvad, som sker efter löfte.

**Vouch**, *s.* vittnesbörd, försäkran. —,

*v. a.* påstå; inkalla såsom vittne; be-

tyga. —, *v. n.* aflägga vittnesmål.

—ee, *s.* åberopadt vittne. —er, *s.*

vittne; bevis; quittens. —safe, *v. a.*

gifva; bevärdiga; tillåta. —, *v. n.*

täckas, behaga.

**Vow**, *s.* löfte. —, *v. n.* göra löfte om

något; med ed förplikta sig. —, *v. a.*

lofva; helga.

**Vowel**, *s.* vokal, sjelfljud.

**Voyage**, *s.* sjöresa; resa. —, *v. n.*

öfverfara; resa till sjös. —r, *s.* re-

sande, sjöfarande.

**Voyol**, *s.* *T.* kabellarium.

**Vulgar**, *a.* allmän; vanlig; offentlig;

gemen, nedrig. —, *s.* pöbel; menige

man. —ism, *s.* gement uttryck. —ity,

*s.* gemenhet, pöbelaktighet.

**Vulnera||ble**, *a.* som kan såras. —ry,

*a.* sårlikande. —, *s.* sårplåster.

**Vulpine**, *a.* räfsaktig; slug.

**Valtur||e**, *s.* gam. —ine, *a.* af gam-

släktet.

## W.

**Wabble**, *v. n.* darr; vrida sig om-  
kring; ragla.

**Wabblers**, *s. pl.* fotfolk. (salt).

**Wacke**, *s. T.* vacka (ett slags grof ba-

**Wad**, *s.* vadd; stoppning; *T.* grafit.

—, *v. a.* fodra med vadd; stoppa.

—ding, *s.* vadd, stoppning; förladd-

ning. —hook, *s.* krats, plunderskruf.

**Wadable**, *a.* som kan öfvervadas.

**Waddle**, *v. n.* vagga, vanka som en

gås. [tupp; svinsskrofler.

**Waddles**, *s. pl.* slöret, skägget på en

**Wade**, *v. n.* vada; tränga sig igenom.

**Wafer**, **Waffle**, *s.* väfla; munlack;

oblat i den hel. nattvarden.

**Waft**, *s.* fladdring; flytande ell. sim-

mande kropp; —, *v. n.* fladdra; sim-

ma; vinka. —age, *s.* fart öfver vatt-

net. —er, *s.* färja, färjebåt; färjkarl.

**Wag**, *v. a. & n.* röra smått; skaka.

—, *s.* skalk.

**Wage**, *v. a.* slå vad; våga; lega, be-

solda. *to — war*, föra krig.

**Wager**, *s.* vad. —, *v. n. & a.* slå

vad. [pant.

**Wages**, *s. pl.* lön, sold; hyra; under-

**Wagg||ery**, *s.* skalkaktighet, puts. —ish,

*a.* skalkaktig, skämtsam.

**Waggle**, *v. n.* gå och vagga som en

gås; vackla.

**Waggon**, *s.* trossvagn, forvagn. —age,

*s.* forlön. —er, *s.* forman, åkare;

Karlwagnen (stjärnbild).

**Wagtail**, *s.* jernsparf, qvickstjärt.

**Waid**, *a.* tryckt, pressad.

**Waif**, *s.* tappadt tjufsods; något som

är funnet och ej återfordradt.

**Wall**, *s.* jämmer, klagan. —, *v. a.* be-

klaga. —, *v. n.* jämra sig. —ful,

*a.* sorglig. —ing, *s.* veklagan, klago-

**Wain**, *s.* vagn. [rop.

**Wainscot**, *s.* ekplankor till panelning;

panelverk. —, *v. a.* panela.

**Waist**, *s.* medjan, veka lifvet; mellan-

däck. —clothes, *s. pl. T.* relings-

kläder. —coat, *s.* vest, lifstycke.

**Wait**, *v. n.* vänta, dröja. —, *v. a.*



förbida; bivista. *to - at table*, passa upp vid bordet. *to - on*, uppvakta; passa upp; följa. —, *s.* försåt, lur. —*er*, *s.* uppassare, betjent, garçon på värdshus; tallrik.

**Waiting**, *a.* väntande, uppassande. —, *s.* uppassning. —*boy*, *s.* uppassare. —*maid*, *s.* kammarjungfru, piga. —*man*, *s.* lakej, betjent. —*woman*, *s.* kammarfru.

**Waits**, *s. pl.* gatmusikanter.

**Waive**, *s.* Wave.

**Wake**, *s.* vakning; *T.* kölvatten. —, *v. n.* vakna; upplifvas; vaka. —, *v. a.* väcka. —*ful*, *a.* vaken, vaksam. —*fulness*, *s.* vaksamhet; sömnlöshet. —*n*, *v. n.* vakna. —, *v. a.* väcka.

**Wakes**, *s. pl.* kyrkovigningsfest.

**Wale**, *s.* kant, upphöjning på tyg; märke efter ett slag. —*knot*, *s.* vantknop.

**Walk**, *s.* spatsergång; gång, allé; väg; passgång af en häst. —, *v. n.* spatsera; spöka, gå igen; gå sin väg; vandra. —, *v. a.* genomvandra. —*er*, *s.* spatsergångare; valkare. —*ing*, *s.* gång; spatsering. —*ing-fire*, *s.* lyktgubbe, irrbloss.

**Wall**, *s.* mur, vägg; främsta rummet. —, *v. a.* omgifva med mur. *to - up*, mura igen. —*creeper*, *s.* hackspett. —*eye*, *s.* grå starrn. —*eyed*, *a.* glosögd (om hästar). —*flower*, *s.* gul viol, guldlack. —*fruit*, *s.* frukt som mogen vid murar. —*gun*, *s.* hakebössa. —*ing*, *s.* murverk. —*louse*, *s.* vägg-lus. —*sided*, *a.* (om ett skepp) hvars sidor stå rätt upp och ned. —*tree*, *s.* spalierträd.

**Wallet**, *s.* kappsäck.

**Wallop**, *v. n.* uppsjuda, uppvälla.

**Wallow**, *v. n. & a.* vältas, vältas, hvälfa. —*ish*, *a.* osmaklig; smutsig.

**Walnut**, *s.* valnöt.

**Walrus**, **Waltron**, *s.* valross.

**Waltz**, *s.* vals. —, *v. n.* dansa vals.

**Wamble**, *v. n.* röras upp (om magen); sjuda.

**Wan**, *a.* blek, förfallen. —*ned*, *a.*

bleknad, urblekt. —*ness*, *s.* blekhet, mattighet. —*nish*, *a.* blek.

**Wand**, *s.* spö, häroldstaf; trollspö.

**Wander**, *v. n.* vandra; gå villse. —, *v. a.* genomvandra, genomströfva. —*ing*, *s.* vallfart; irrväg; svärmeri.

**Wane**, *v. n.* aftaga, minskas. —, *s.* aftagande; förfall; *T.* nedan.

**Want**, *s.* torftighet; brist; nöd. —, *v. a.* hafva brist på; behöfva; sakna. —, *v. n.* fattas, fela; lida brist. —*ed*, *a.* nödig, erforderlig. —*ing*, *a.* felande. —, *s.* brist, fel.

**Wanton**, *a.* ostryg; lekfull; lättfärdig; ostadig. —, *s.* själfsväldig; yrkijerna; liderlig person. —, *v. n.* rasa; leka; roa sig okyskt. —*ness*, *s.* lättfärdighet; lättja; ostryghet; glädthet, skalkaktighet.

**Wapentake**, *s.* häräd.

**War**, *s.* krig; krigsrustning. —, *v. n.* kriga, föra krig. —, *v. a.* bekriga. —*fare*, *s.* härfärd. —, *v. n.* kriga. —*hoop*, *s.* vildarnes krigsrop. —*like*, *a.* krigisk; stridbar. —*worn*, *a.* försliten i krig.

**Warble**, *s.* qvitrting; fågelsång. —, *v. a.* drillas, utsjunga; qvittra. —*r*, *s.* sångare; sångfågel.

**Ward**, *s.* vård; kvarter i en stad; förskansning; garnison; parering; för-svar; pupill; förmynderskap; fängsligt förvar. —, *v. a. & n.* vårda, vakta; beskydda. *to - off*, parera undan. —*en*, *s.* uppsyningsman; föreståndare; öfverintendent. —*er*, *s.* vårdare; vaktmästare. —*robe*, *s.* garderob. —*room*, *s.* stora kajutan.

**Ware**, *s.* vara, handelsvara. —*house*, *s.* magasin. —, *v. a.* magasinera.

**Ware**, *v. n.* akta sig. —*ful*, *a.* varsam, försigtig. —*less*, *a.* ovarsam, oförsigtig.

**Warily**, *ad.* varsamligen, försigtigt. —*ness*, *s.* varsamhet, försigtighet.

**Warm**, *a.* varm; ifrig, häftig; liflig. —, *v. a.* värma, —, *v. n.* blifva varm. —*ing*, *a.* värmande. —, *s.* värmning. —*ing-pan*, *s.* sängvärmare. —*ing-stone*, *s.* värmsten, serpentinsten.

**Warmth**, *s.* värma, varmbet; ifrighet.



**Warn**, *v. a.* varna; förmana; tillkännagifva. **-ing**, *s.* varning; kungörelse; uppsägning.

**Warp**, *s.* varp; varptåg. **-**, *v. a.* varpa, ränna; böja; förkorta. **-**, *v. n.* slå sig; blifva vind (om bräder); afvika.

**Warrant**, *s.* skriftlig befallning; bysättningsutslag; tillståndelse; försäkran. **-**, *v. a.* försäkra, bekräfta; befullmäktiga; frikalla för ansvar; urskulda. **-able**, *a.* försvarlig. **-er**, *s.* försvarare; assekurant. **-y**, *s.* skriftlig makt; garanti; fullmakt.

**Warren**, *s.* kaningård. **-er**, *s.* djurgårdsvaktare.

**Warrior**, *s.* krigsman; hjelte.

**Wart**, *s.* vårt; knöl på trän. **-wort**, *s.* reformsgräs.

**Wary**, *a.* varsam, försiktig.

**Wash**, *v. a. & n.* tvätta, vaska, rensa, skölja; anstryka; tvätta sig; tvätta kläder. **-**, *s.* skulor; skönhetsvatten; byk; anstrykning. **-ball**, *s.* tvål-kula. **-bowl**, *s.* tvättfat. **-er**, *s.* tvättare; tvätterska. **-erwoman**, *s.* tvätterska. **-house**, *s.* tvättstuga. **-leather**, *s.* sämskt läder. **-pot**, *s.* tvättbunke. **-y**, *a.* våt; svag.

**Wasp**, *s.* geting. **-ish**, *a.* bitter, snarsticken. [*s.* julstänka.]

**Wassail**, *s.* gästbad; juldryck. **-bowl**,

**Waste**, *v. a.* öda, förslösa, spilla bort (tiden); ödelägga. **-**, *v. n.* förfalla, nötas bort. **-**, *s.* slösning, sköfling, förödelse; läckage; ödemark, öken. **-**, *a.* oduglig; gemen; ringa; ödelagd; sköflad; öde, obebodd; öfverflödigt; vild. **-board**, *s. T.* läbord, svärd. **-book**, *s.* kladd. **-good**, **-thrift**, *s.* slösare. **-ful**, *a.* slösaktig; förderflig. **-paper**, *s.* makulatur. **-r**, *s.* slösare.

**Wastrel**, *s.* allmänningsjord.

**Watch**, *s.* vakt; vaktare; post; vakande; nattvakt; akt; flickur. **-**, *v. a. & n.* vakta, vårda; valla; bevakta; akta; vara på vakt. **to - for**, *afbida*. **to - over**, *gifva akt på*. **-alarm**, *s.* väckare (på ett ur). **-bill**, *s.*

vaktulle. **-box**, *s.* vaktkur. **-candle**, *s.* nattljus. **-case**, *s.* urfodral. **-ful**, *a.* aktsam, vaksam; försiktig. **-fulness**, *s.* vaksamhet. **-hand**, *s.* urvisare. **-house**, *s.* vakthus. **-maker**, *s.* urmakare. **-man**, *s.* vaktare, vakt. **-spring**, *s.* urfjäder. **-word**, *s.* parol, lösen.

**Watchet**, *a.* ljusblå, blekblå.

**Water**, *s.* vatten; urin; lyster, glans. **-**, *v. a. & n.* vattna; gifva vatten; lägga i blöt; vattra; intaga vattenförråd på ett skepp; utgjuta vatten. **to - at**, *vattnas* (i munnen). **-age**, *s.* båtlega. **-borne**, *a.* flott. **-brook**, *s.* rännil; friskt vatten. **-closest**, *s.* afträde med sköljvatten. **-colour**, *s.* vattenfärg (i målning). **-course**, *s.* loppet af en flod. **-crosses**, *s. pl.* källkrasse. **-er**, *s.* vattnare; vattuman. **-flag**, *s.* gul svärdsilja. **-fowl**, *s.* sjöfåglar, *pl.* **-gage**, *s.* vattendämning; mått att mäta vatten. **-gate**, *s.* sluss. **-gruel**, *s.* hafremjölsgröt. **-ing**, *s.* vattning. **-ing-place**, *s.* lögställe; badställe. **-ish**, *a.* vattnig. **-leaf**, *s.* vattenväxt. **-level**, *s.* vattenvåg; vattenpass. **-line**, *s.* vattengången på skepp. **-man**, *s.* rodare; fiskare. **-mark**, *s.* vattenbryn. **-pipe**, *s.* vattenrör. **-proof**, *a.* vattentät. **-spout**, *s.* skydrag. **-station**, *s.* jernvägsstation dit lokomotiven intager vattenförråd. **-way**, *s.* vattenledning. **-work**, *s.* vattenverk; vattenkonst. **-y**, *a.* vattenaktig; vattnig; osmaklig; utan kraft.

**Wattle**, *s.* kråset på en tupp; spröt-gård; qvist; skanskorg. **-**, *v. a.* instänga med qvistar.

**Wave**, *s.* våg, bölja; ihållighet; ojemnhet. **-**, *v. a.* uppröra i vågor. **-**, *v. n.* fladdra; vinka; undvika; uppskjuta. **-d**, *a.* vågformig; vattrad.

**Waver**, *v. n.* vackla; vara vankelmödig. **-ing**, *a.* vankelmödig. **-**, *s.* obeslutsamhet.

**Wavy**, *a.* vågig; böljande.

**Wawmish**, *a.* vämjelig.

**Wax**, *s.* vax; sigillack; örvax. **-**, *v. n.*

- vaxa. -candle, *s.* vaxljus. -chandler, *s.* en som gör vaxljus. -en, *a.* af vax. -taper, *s.* vaxfackla, vaxstapel. -winder, *s.* vaxstapel.
- Way, *s.* väg; led; vana, maner; uppförande; utväg; riktning; sätt; förfarande. -farer, *s.* vandrare. -far-  
ing, *a.* vandrande. -goer, *s.* landstrykare, tiggare. -lay, *v. a.* ställa försät för någon. -layer, *s.* vägriddare, stråtröfware. -less, *a.* ovägd, obanad. -mark, *s.* vägvisare. -ward, *a.* vedervärdig; förtretlig. -ward-  
We, *pr. vi.* [ness, *s.* vresighet.
- Weak, *a.* svag; bräcklig; vek; vanmäktig. -en, *v. a.* försvaga. -ling, *s.* vekling; svagt barn. -ly, *a.* kraslig; maktlös. -, *ad.* svagt; obetänksamt. -ness, *s.* svaghet, vanmakt.
- Weal, *s.* väl, välstånd; republik; strim.  
Weald, *s.* skogsbygd. [ma.  
Wealth, *s.* välstånd, egodelar, rikedomar. -iness, *s.* rikhet, förmögenhet. -y, *a.* rik, förmögen.
- Wean, *v. a.* afvänja, afhålla ifrån. -ling, *s.* nyss afvandt barn.
- Weapon, *s.* vapen, rustning. -ed, *a.* beväpnad. -less, *a.* obehäpnad.
- Wear, *s.* slitning; bruk af klädesdräkt; dam; fiskryssja. -, *v. a.* slita, nöta, bruka, bära; försvaga. *to - out*, uttrötta, utnöta. -, *v. n.* nötas, slitas; förlida. *to - away*, förfalla, utnötas. -ied, *a.* uttröttad. -iness, *s.* trötthet; matthet; ledsamhet; otillighet. -ing, *s.* brukning, nötning; dräkt. -ing-apparel, *s.* gångkläder. -ish, *a.* sumpig; svag. -isome, *a.* ledsam. -y, *a.* trött; ledsen; förtretlig. -, *v. a.* uttrötta; göra ledsen.
- Weasel, *s.* lekatt.
- Weather, *s.* väder, väderlek; storm. -, *v. a.* vädra; uthärda; lovera förbi. -beaten, *a.* skadad af storm; härdad mot väder och vind. -board, *s.* lovarsidan. -cock, *s.* väderhane; ostadig människa. -gag'e, *s.* flöjel; lofsida på skepp. -glass, *s.* barometer.
- Weave, *v. a.* väfva; inblanda; virka. -r, *s.* väfware; ajöhors (fisk); spindel.
- Web, *s.* väf, spindelväf. -footed, *a.* flatfotad, som har simfötter. -ster, *s.* väfware.
- Wed, *v. a.* taga till äkta. -, *v. n.* gifta sig. -ding, *s.* bröllop, vigning. -ding-ring, *s.* vigselring.
- Wedge, *s.* vigg, kil; massa af metall. -, *v. a.* kila, klyfva med vigg. -wise, *ad.* kilformigt.
- Wedlock, *s.* giftermål, äktenskap.
- Wednesday, *s.* onsdag.
- Wee, *a.* liten.
- Wood, *s.* ogräs; slagg. -, *v. a.* plocka bort ogräs; utrotta. -ing-hook, *s.* kratta, harka.
- Weed, *s.* dräkt. *weeds, pl.* sorgdräkt.
- Week, *s.* vecka. -ly, *a.* som sker en gång i veckan.
- Ween, *v. n.* tro, mena, inbilla sig.
- Weep, *v. n.* gråta, utgjuta tårar. -, *v. a.* begråta. -er, *s.* gråtare; plörs. -ing, *a.* fuktig; gråtande. -, *s.* gråt.
- Weet, *v. n.* veta, känna.
- Weevil, *s.* tornvifvel (insekt). [ning.
- West, *s.* väf, väfnad. -age, *s.* väf.
- Weigh, *s.* vikt; last; skeppund. -, *v. a. & n.* väga; väga upp; öfver väga; lyfta ankar. *to - down*, nedtrycka; öfvergå i vikt. -ed, *a.* erfaren, öfvad. -lock, *s.* besman. -t, *s.* vikt; tunga; värde. -tiness, *s.* vikt, tyngd; värde. -ty, *a.* tung; angelägen.
- Weird, *a.* olycksbådande; trollkunnig.
- Welcome, *a.* välkommen, angenäm. -, *s.* välkomma; undfagnad. -, *v. a.* bedja vara välkommen, helsa vänligt. -ness, *s.* angenämbet.
- Weld, *s.* vau, gult färggräs.
- Weld, *v. a.* välla, sammansmida.
- Welfare, *s.* välfärd, välgång; helsa.
- Welk, *v. a.* hoptränga, förkorta, fördunkla. -ed, *a.* skrynklig; dunkel. -in, *s.* sky; himmel; firmamentet.
- Well, *s.* brunn. -bucket, *s.* ösämbar. -spring, *s.* springbrunn.
- Well, *a.* sund; lycklig. -, *ad.* väl, bra. -aday, *i. vel* aj! -affected, *a.* tillgifven. -being, *s.* lycksalighet.

-beseeming, *a.* anständig. -bred, *a.* väl uppfostrad. -done! *i.* bra! väl! -met! *i.* välkommen! -nattered, *a.* godhertad; värlartad.

Welsh, *a.* af Wallis.

Welt, *s.* fäll; infattning. -, *v. a.* fälla, kanta.

Welter, *v. n.* vältra sig.

Wem, *s.* skräma; fläcka.

Wen, *s.* utväxt, hård kula på ben.

Wench, *s.* piga, flicka; slyna. -, *v. n.* vara otuktig.

Wend, *v. n.* gå; vända sig.

Wergeld, *s.* mansbot.

West, *s.* vester; solens nedergång. -, *a.* vester. -by, vest till. -, *v. n.* gå ned i vester. -erly, *a.* vesterlig;

ifrån vester. -ern, *a.* vestlig; nedgående. -, *s.* sjösvala. -ward, *ad.* vesterut. -wind, *s.* vestanvind.

Wet, *a.* fuktig, våt. -, *s.* vätska; regnväder. -, *v. a.* väta, fukta. -ness, *s.* våthet, vätska. -tish, *a.* något fuktig.

Wether, *s.* vädur, gumse.

Wey, *s.* sädesmått af 5 kvarter, 40 bu.

Whack, *v. a.* slå, basa. [shels.

Whale, *s.* hval, hvalfisk. -bone, *s.*

Whame, *s.* broms. [flaskben.

Whapping, *a.* ganska stor, ofantlig.

Wharf, *s.* hvarf; strandbro. -, *v. a.*

upplägga gods på hvarfvet. -age, *s.* hvarfpenningar. -inger, *s.* hvarf-

mästare.

What, *pr.* hvad, hvilken, hvad för en.

-, *ad.* hvad? huru? -ho! ho!

holla! -though, oaktadt. -time,

då. -soever, hvad som helst.

Wheat, *s.* hvete. -en, *a.* gjord af

hvete. -flour, *s.* fint hvetemjöl.

Wheedle, *s.* smicker; bedrägeri. -, *v.*

*a.* locka, öfvertala.

Wheel, *s.* hjul; cirkel; omlopp. -, *v.*

*a.* rulla. -, *v. n.* rulla omkring.

-barrow, *s.* skottkärra. -drag, *s.*

hjulsko. -horse, *s.* stånghäst. -ro-

pe, *s.* styrrep. -work, *s.* alla hju-

len i en maskin. -wright, *s.* hjul-

makare.

Wheeze, *v. n.* andas tungt, tala best.

Whelk, *s.* trumpetsnäck.

Whelm, *v. a.* öfverhölja, öfversvämma.

Whelp, *s.* valp; snorkilling; vulg.

yingling. -ish, *a. a.* valpaktig.

When, *ad.* då, den tiden, när. -as,

när som. -ever, -soever, *ad.* när

som helst. [-, hvarifrån.

Whence, *ad.* hvadan? hvarifrån? from

Where, *ad.* hvar, hvarest. -as, *ad.*

emedan som. -about, *av.* hvarom-

kring, hvarom. -at, *pr.* hvaröfver;

hvarpå. -by, *pr.* hvarmedelst. -over,

*ad.* evhar. -fore, *ad.* hvarföre.

-in, -into, *pr.* hvaruti, hvari, hvar-

inom. -of, *pr.* hvaraf. -on, *pr.*

hvarpå. -soever, *pr.* hvarhelst.

-unto, *pr.* hvaritill, hvarpå. -upon,

*pr.* nära på, hvarpå. -with, *pr.*

hvarmed.

Wherry, *s.* färja, lätt roddarebåt.

Whet, *v. a.* bryna; väcka; öka; upp

ägga. -, *s.* hvättjande; aptitssup.

uppmuntran. -stone, *s.* brynsten.

Whether, *pr.* hvilkendera. -, *c. an-*

tingen, om. [aktig.

Whey, *s.* mjölkvassla. -ish, *a.* vassle-

Which, *pr.* hvilken, som; hvem?

-soever, *pr.* hvilken som helst.

Whiff, *s.* pust, utblåsning. -le, *v. n.*

vackla; spela på pipa.

Whig, *s.* vassle; whig (parti). -gish,

*a.* whig-sinnad. -gism, *s.* whig-

parti.

While, *s.* tid, stund; möda. -, *c.*

medan, tilldess. -, *v. n.* dröja. -,

*v. a.* fördrifva (tiden).

Whilom, *ad.* fordom.

Whilst, *c.* medan.

Whim, *s.* vurm, nyck, griller.

Whimper, *s.* veklagan. -, *v. n.* jämra

sig. [-ness, *s.* grillfångeri.

Whimsical, *a.* fantastisk; sällsam.

Whin, *s.* ginster.

Whine, *v. n.* hvina, gnälla. -, *s.* hvi-

Whinny, *v. n.* gnägga. [nande.

Whip, *s. T.* piska; gissel; klapplöpare.

-and spur, i största hast. -, *v. a.*

risa, slå med ris; tukta; slå öfver (i

söm). -, *v. n.* springa; röra sig ha-

stigt. -cord, *s.* pisksnart. -cream,



*s. vispad grädde. -ping, s. risbastu. -ping-post, s. skampåle (hvarvid missdådare slita spö).*

**Whirl, s.** hvirvel, omlopp. —, *v. a.* snurra omkring, svänga. —, *v. n.* löpa hastigt omkring. —**bone, s.** knäskål. —**igig, s.** snurra åt barn. —**pool, s.** vattenhvirvel. —**wind, s.** väderhvirvel.

**Whisk, s.** borste; viska; gammalmodigt fruntimmers halskrås; pisksnärt med smäll; näsvis karl. —, *v. a.* borsta, damma af. —, *v. n. to — about,* flyga omkring.

**Whisker, s.** polisonger. [vin].

**Whisky, s.** whiskey (skottskt bränn-

**Whisper, s.** hviskning. —, *v. a.* ingifva i hemlighet. —, *v. n.* hviska.

**Whist, i.** tyst. —, *s.* whistspel. —**le, s.** liten pipa; hvissling (åt en hund); strupe. —, *v. n.* hvissla; blåsa med en pipa. —, *v. n.* hvissla åt en. —**ling, s.** hvissling.

**Whit, s.** punkt; bit, smula.

**White, a.** hvit; blek; ren. —, *s.* hvithet. hvit färg. —, *v. a.* göra hvit.

—**corn, s.** hvete, blandsäd, råg etc.

—**iron, s.** förtennt jernbleck. —**lead, s.** blyhvit. —**meat, s.** mjölkmat.

—**ness, s.** hvithet; renhet; oskuld.

—**tail, s.** stenskvätta. —**wash, s.** hvitt smink; hvitlimning.

**Whites, s. pl.** hvita flussen.

**Whither, ad.** hvar? hvarthän? —**so-ever, ad.** hvar som helst.

**Whiting, s.** hvitlim; hvitling; hvitlimning. —**grass, s.** bakstenbräcka.

**Whitish, a.** hvitaktig; hvitlött; blek. —**ness, s.** hvitaktighet; blekhet.

**Whitlow, s.** fulslag, nagelböld.

**Whitsun, a.** pingst tillhörig. —**day, s.** pingstdag. —**tide, s.** pingst, pingst.

**Whittentree, s.** lönn. [helg.]

**Whittle, s.** fällknif, fickknif; ett slags mantel.

**Whiz, ad.** hsch! —, *v. n.* hväsa; susa.

**Who, pr.** hvem, hvilken, ho; någon. —**ever, pr.** hvilken som helst.

**Whole, a.** all, hel; behållen; frisk. —, *s.* alltsammans, det hela. —**ness,**

*s.* fullständighet, helhet. —**sale, s.** grosshandel. —**some, a.** helsosam; ren. —**someness, s.** helsosamhet; riktighet. [färligen.]

**Wholly, ad.** hel och hållen, alldeles,

**Whom, pf.** hvem, hvilken.

**Whoop, s.** vipa; rop, hojtande. —, *i.* hå! —, *v. n. & a.* ropa, ropa an ell. åt en. —**ing, s.** jagtrop.

**Whore, s.** hora.

**Whorish, a.** sköraktig.

**Whortleberry, s.** blåbär.

**Whose, pr.** hvars, hvilkens; hvilkas.

**Whur, v. n.** knorra.

**Why, ad.** hvi? hvarföre? —, *i.* hvad! nå väl! ah!

**Wick, s.** veke. —**yarn, s.** ljusgarn.

**Wicked, a.** elak, arg; ogudaktig. —**ness, s.** synd; ondska; lättfärdighet.

**Wicker, s.** vide. —, *a.* flätad af vide.

**Wicket, s.** liten halfdörr på en stor port; litet hål i en dörr.

**Wide, a.** vid, stor, bred; afvikande.

—, *ad.* ganska, vida. — **open, på** vid gafvel. —**n, v. a.** vidga. —, *v. n.* utsträckas. —**ness, s.** sträcka; bredd.

**Widgeon, s.** dumbufvud.

**Widow, s.** enka. —, *v. a.* göra till enka; beröfva. —**ed, a.** som blifvit enka ell. enkling. —**er, s.** enkling, enkeman.

—**hood, s.** enkestånd.

—**weeds, s. pl.** enkedrägt.

**Wield, v. a.** handtera, regera, svänga, svinga. —**iness, s.** lätthet. —**less, a.** oböjlig. —**y, a.** handterlig; lätt.

**Wife, s.** hustru, maka. [rörlig.]

**Wig, s.** peruk.

**Wigeon, s.** vriand, blesand.

**Wight, s.** menniska, karl.

**Wigwam, s.** sydamerikansk koja utaf grenar etc.

**Wild, a.** vild; otam; öde; babarisk, grym; oordentlig; yr, lättsinnig; orimlig, sällsam. —, *s.* öken, ödemark.

—**fire, s.** ett slags fyrverkeri; hetblemma. —**goose-chase, s.** jagt på vildgäss; dåraktigt företag. —**ness, s.** vildhet; galenskap. —**youth, s.** vildhjerna. [s. öken, ödemark.]

**Wilder, v. a.** förvilla, förleda. —**ness,**

**Wilding**, *s.* suråple, vildåple.  
**Wile**, *s.* illbragd, streck; list. —, *v. a.* bedraga.  
**Wilful**, *a.* envis, hårdnackad. —ness, *s.* halsstarrighet; uppsåtthet.  
**Willness**, *s.* illfundighet, illparighet.  
**Will**, *s.* vilja, välbehag; värde; testamente, yttersta vilja; böjelse. — *of the wisp*, irrbloss. —, *v. a. & n.* vilja; åstunda, vilja hafva; samtycka; befalla. —ed, *a.* villig; benägen. —ing, *a.* villig, begärlig; frivillig. —ingness, *s.* villighet.  
**Willow**, *s.* pil, vide. —ish, *a.* pilaktig. —weed, *s.* mjölke.  
**Wilt**, *v. n.* vissna, förvissna.  
**Wily**, *a.* listig, illfundig.  
**Wimble**, *s.* borrh, navfare. —, *a.* flink, snabb, flyktig. —, *v. a.* borra.  
**Wimple**, *s.* vimpel; slöja. —, *v. a.* behänga med hufva etc.  
**Win**, *v. a. & n.* vinna; eröfra; förvärfa; förmå; hafva båtnad.  
**Wince**, *v. a.* sparka, slå.  
**Winch**, *s.* spel, vind, skruf på en press. —, *v. a.* uppvinda.  
**Wind**, *s.* väder, vind; andedrägt, flåsning; kolik; väderstreck; fåfänge. —berry, *s.* blåbär. —bound, *a.* uppehållen af motvind. —egg, *s.* vindägg. —fall, *s.* frukt som blåst ned; lyckträff. —furnace, *s.* vindugn. —gun, *s.* väderbössa. —iness, *s.* kolik; väderfullhet; svulstighet. —instrument, *s.* blåsinstrument. —lass, *s.* vind-spel; bråspel. —less, *a.* utan blåst; lugn. —mill, *s.* väderqvarn. —pipe, *s.* luftrör, strupe. —pump, *s.* luftpump. —ward, *ad.* emot vinden. —y, *a.* väderfull; flyktig; stormig; fåfänge; svulstig.  
**Wind**, *v. a. & n.* vinda, surra omkring; härfla; utleta, uppvädra, följa efter lukten; förändras, slingra sig som en orm; ombyta; inveckla, inlinda, inväfa. *to — a horn*, blåsa i horn. *to — up a discourse*, sluta ett tal. *to — up a watch*, draga upp ett ur.  
**Winding**, *s.* krökning, lynga, krokväg.

—sheet, *s.* sveplakan. —stairs, *s.* pl. vindeltrappa.  
**Windle**, *s.* slända; härvel. —straw, *s.* kamelfving, kamexing.  
**Window**, *s.* fönster, fönsterluft; glugg. —, *v. a.* förse med fönster. —blind, *s.* fönsterskärm.  
**Wine**, *s.* vin. —bibber, *s.* drinkare. —conner, *s.* vinproberare.  
**Wing**, *s.* vinge; vanna; flygel; flygt. —, *v. a.* bevinga; upphöja. —, *v. n.* flyga. —cases, —shells, *s. pl.* skalvingar på insekter. —ed, *a.* flygande; hastig. —y, *a.* vingad; lik en vinge.  
**Wink**, *s.* vink, blink. —, *v. a.* vinka, göra en vink åt en; blinka. *to — at*, se igenom finger med.  
**Winning**, *a.* vinnande. —, *s.* vinst.  
**Winnow**, *v. a.* vanna, sälla; kasta (säd); granska; frånskilja.  
**Winter**, *s.* vinter. —, *v. a.* föda öfver vintern. —, *v. n.* vintra. —beaten, *a.* frostbiten. —fallowing, *s.* läggning i vinterfår. —green, *s.* vintergrön. —ly, *a.* vinteraktig.  
**Wintry**, *a.* vinterlik, vinteraktig.  
**Winy**, *a.* vinartad.  
**Wipe**, *v. a.* torka, stryka af; rena; narra. —, *s.* aftorkning; betord; vipa.  
**Wire**, *s.* tråd (af metall). —e-drawer, *s.* tråddragare. —y, *a.* af tråd.  
**Wisdom**, *s.* visdom, vishet; försigtighet.  
**Wise**, *a.* vis; förnuftig; förfaren. —, *s.* vis, sätt; maner. —acre, *s.* narr, stolle. —ly, *ad.* visligen, klokt. —ness, *s.* vishet.  
**Wish**, *s.* önskan, begär. —, *v. a.* önska; begära, anhålla om; tillönska. —ful, *a.* längtande, begärlig.  
**Wisp**, *s.* visp; halmtapp.  
**Wistful**, *a.* uppmärksam, tankfull; begärlig.  
**Wit**, *s.* vett, förstånd; qvick karl; snille; förslagenhet. *wits*, *pl.* sundt förnuft.  
**Witch**, *s.* häxa. —craft, *s.* trollkonst. —ery, *s.* trolleri; förtjusning.  
**Wit**, *s.* tadel, förevitelse. —, *v. a.* bestraffa.  
**With**, *prp.* med; hos; förmedelst; i

- sällskap med. — *all my heart*, af allt mitt hjerta. — *child*, hafvande. — *that*, dermed; derefter. [utom.]
- Withal**, *prp.* hvarmed. —, *ad.* dess.
- Withdraw**, *v. a.* draga bort. —, *v. n.* vika, taga aftråde. —*ing*, *s.* bortdragande. —*ing-room*, *s.* förmak. —*ment*, *s.* afslag; bortdragande.
- Withe**, *s.* vide. [a. utmärgla.]
- Wither**, *v. n.* vissna; aftyna. —, *v.*
- Withers**, *s.* manken (på en häst).
- Witherwring**, *s.* sadelbrott öfver korset.
- Withhold**, *v. a.* undanhålla; förvägra.
- Within**, *prp.* inom, förrän; ini, inuti. — *an inch*, på en tum nära. — *a small matter*, icke långt ifrån. — *doors*, hemma. — *side*, invändigt, inombords. —, *ad.* innanföre.
- Without**, *prp.* utan, utom; utanföre; förutan. — *book*, utantill. — *doors*, utomhus. —, *ad.* utantill, utvärtes. —, *c.* utan, så framt icke.
- Withstand**, *v. a.* lägga sig emot; hindra. [tänksam.]
- Withoutless**, *a.* vettlös, oförståndig; obe-
- Withling**, *s.* infallsmakare, qvickhetsjägare.
- Witness**, *s.* vittne; betyg. —, *v. a.* bevittna, intyga. —, *v. n.* bära vittnesbörd.
- Witt**||*ed*, *a.* förståndig; qvick. —*icism*, *s.* infall, qvickt svar. —*iness*, *s.* vettighet, förstånd. —*ingly*, *ad.* uppsåtligen. —*ol*, *s.* tålig hanrej. —*y*, *a.* förståndig; qvick.
- Wiv**||*o*, *v. n.* gifta sig. —, *v. a.* gifta bort. —*ing*, *s.* giftermål.
- Wizard**, *a.* trollsk. —, *s.* trollkarl,
- Woad**, *s.* vejde. [svartkonstnär.]
- Woe**, *s.* sorg, elände; ve, förbannelse. —, *i.* vel —*begone*, *a.* eländig; förtyvrad. —*ful*, *a.* bedröflig, olycklig, sorglig; lumpen, ringa. —*fulness*, *s.* elände, jämmer.
- Wold**, *s.* öppet fält, slätt.
- Wolf**, *s.* ulf, varg; kräftsörnad. *she* —, *varginna*. —*claw*, *s.* mattgräs. —*dog*, *s.* vallhund; varghund. —*ish*, *a.* ulflik; rofaktig. —*ishness*, *s.* varg-
- aktighet. —*man*, *s.* varulf. —*'s-milk*, *s.* vargmjolk.
- Woman**, *s.* qvinna; fruntimmer; piga. —*child*, *s.* flicka, dotter. —*hood*, *s.* qvinlighet, qvinnostånd. —*ish*, *a.* qvinlig. —*ize*, *v. a.* göra qvinlig, förqvinliga. —*kind*, *s.* qvinnokön; fruntimren. —*like*, *a.* qvinlig. —*liness*, *s.* qvinlighet. —*ly*, *a.* qvinlig; giftvuxen. —*servant*, *s.* piga.
- Womb**, *s.* moderlif, qved; buk; sköte; förddjupning. —*passage*, —*pipe*, *s.* moderslida. —*y*, *a.* vid, rymlig; bukig.
- Wond**||*or*, *s.* under; förundran. —, *v. n.* (*at, after*) undra, förundra sig; vara nyfiken. —*erful*, *a.* underlig; dråplig. —*erfulness*, *s.* underbarhet; förundransvärdhet; något underbart. —*erstruck*, *a.* förvånad. —*rous*, *a.* underbar.
- Won't**, förk. af *would not*.
- Wont**, *a.* van, vanlig. —, *v. n.* vara van; plåga, bruka. —*ed*, *a.* öflig, vanlig. —*edness*, *s.* vanlighet; vana. —*less*, *a.* ovanlig; ovan.
- Woo**, *v. a.* fria till; vänligen nödga; högligen bedja.
- Wood**, *s.* skog; trä, ved; ett parti af åtskilliga saker; knippa. —*anemony*, *s.* skogssippa. —*bind*, —*bine*, *s.* getblad, matledsträd. —*blade*, *s.* kungsljus. —*broomgrass*, *s.* renlost. —*cleaver*, *s.* vedhuggare. —*chuck*, *s.* murmeldjur. —*cock*, *s.* morkulla; dumhufvud. —*culver*, *s.* skogsdufva. —*ed*, *a.* försedd med skog. —*en*, *a.* gjord af trä; dum; klumpig. —*engraver*, *s.* trädsnidare. —*engraving*, *s.* trädsnitt. —*fretter*, —*worm*, *s.* trädmask. —*hole*, *s.* vedlider. —*iness*, *s.* skogighet. —*knif*, *s.* harsvängare. —*land*, *s.* skogsmark. —*lark*, *s.* skogslärka. —*louse*, *s.* gråsugga. —*man*, *s.* skogsvaktare, jägare. —*monger*, *s.* vedhandlare. —*nightshade*, *s.* atropa belladonna. —*notes*, *s. pl.* skogssång; fågelsång i skogen. —*pecker*, *s.* hackspett. —*pigeon*, —*quist*, *s.* skogsdufva. —*pile*, —*stake*, *s.* vedkast. —*rey*



*s.* jägmästare. —**roof**, *s.* myskemadra.  
—**rowel**, *s.* stjärnört. —**sorrel**, *s.*  
syrsälta; gökmat. —**spite**, *s.* grön-  
göling, vedknarr. —**tick**, *s.* skogslus.  
—**tin**, *s.* kornig tennmalm. —**ward**,  
*s.* skogsvaktare. —**y**, *a.* skogbeväxt,  
skogig. —**yard**, *s.* timmerplats.

**Wooper**, *s.* friare, fästeman.

**Woof**, *s.* inslag, väft; väf.

**Wool**, *s.* ull. —**bag**, *s.* ullsäck. —**blade**,  
*s.* katttrumpa (ört). —**comber**, *s.* ullkam-  
mare. —**cotton**, *s.* bomull. —**dress-  
er**, *s.* ullberedare. —**dyer**, *s.* ull-  
färgare. —**en**, *a.* ylle, af ull. —, *s.*  
ylletyg, kläde. —**fel**, *s.* oklippt skinn.  
—**felt**, *s.* filthatt. —**ly**, *a.* yllig, ull-  
rik; ullbärande, klädd i ylle. —**pack**,  
—**sack**, *s.* ullsäck; ledamöternas säte  
i öfra parlamentet; uppblåst människa.  
—**staple**, *s.* packhus för ull. —**win-  
der**, *s.* ullpackare.

**Woolder**, *s.* knyppl att sno rep med.

**Woop**, *s.* rotgel.

**Woos**, *s.* hafsnate.

**Word**, *s.* ord; uttryck; ordvexling;  
löfte; Guds ord; Ordet (Jesus Kristus);  
tal; parol, lösen; motto. *at a* —,  
kortligen. *by — of mouth*, muntligen.  
—, *v. a.* uttrycka. —, *v. n.* träta,  
gräla. —**catcher**, —**grubber**, *s.*  
ordryttare, ordklyfvare, härklyfvare.  
—**iness**, *s.* ordrikdom. —**less**, *a.*  
ordlös, stum. —**y**, *a.* mångordig.

**Work**, *s.* arbete, syssla; verk, gerning;  
möda; söm, brodering; *T.* utanverk.  
*to set on* —, sysslosätta. —, *v. a.*  
arbeta, göra, utträtta, verka; åstad-  
komma; förfärdiga. —, *v. n.* vråkas,  
häfva sig, jäsa. *to — clay*, älta lera.  
*to — every nerve*, använda alla sina  
krafter. *to — one's way*, arbeta sig  
igenom. *to — out*, utarbete. *to —  
up*, upparbeta; upphetsa. *to — upon*,  
röra, verka på. —**day**, *s.* söckendag.  
—**er**, *s.* arbetare; arbetsbi. —**fellow**,  
*s.* medarbetare. —**house**, *s.* verk-  
stad; arbetshus, fattighus. —**man**, *s.*  
handverkare, arbetare. —**manlike**,  
*s.* sinnrikt gjord, väl arbetad. —**man-  
y**, *ad.* skickligt. —**manship**, *s.*

verk; konst; arbete på något. —**ma-  
ster**, *s.* verkmästare. —**shop**, *s.*  
verkstad. —**weatherdays**, *s. pl.*  
liggedagar till sjös. —**woman**, *s.*  
sömmerska; legoqvinna. —**yard**, *s.*  
timmerplats.

**Working**, *a. & s.* arbetande. —**brain**,  
*s.* sinnrikt hufvud. —**day**, *s.* hvar-  
dag, söckendag. —**furnace**, *s.* smält-  
ugn. —**house**, *s.* verkstad.

**World**, *s.* värld; jorden; alla menni-  
skor; världsliga ting; mängd, mycken-  
het; lefnadssätt; det allmänna, all-  
mänheten. — *without end*, från evig-  
het till evighet. *for all the* —, för  
allt i världen; ganska noga. —**liness**,  
*s.* verdsligt sinne; vinningslystnad.  
—**ling**, *s.* världsligt sinnad människa.  
—**ly**, *a.* verdslig; mensklig. — *mind-  
ed*, världsligt sinnad.

**Worm**, *s.* mask, kräk; larf; silkesmask;  
vurm; krats; qval. —, *v. n.* krypa  
som en mask. —, *v. a.* genom långsamma  
medel fördrifva; undergräfvä; locka ut  
(en hemlighet). —**eaten**, *a.* mask  
stungen; oduglig. —**hole**, *s.* mask  
sting. —**powder**, *s.* maskpulver.  
—**seed**, *s.* maskmjöl; frö af sittfärsrot.  
—**wood**, *s.* malört. —**y**, *a.* full med  
mask.

**Wornil**, *s.* mask i huden på boskap.

**Worry**, *v. a.* plåga; strypa, sönder-  
rifva.

**Worse**, *a. & ad. comp.* af *bad* ell. *ill*,  
värre. *not the* —, icke förtä. — *than*  
*nothing*, skyldig mer än man eger.  
—, *v. a.* försämma.

**Worship**, *s.* dyrkan; härlighet. *your*  
—, eders värdighet (titel). —, *v. a.*  
ära, vörda. —, *v. n.* förrätta sin an-  
dakt. —**ful**, *a.* vördig; ansedd; titel  
för underdomare etc. —**fulness**, *s.*  
vördig egenskap. —**per**, *s.* vördare,  
tillbedjare. [väldiga.

**Worst**, *s.* det värsta. —, *v. a.* öfver-  
**Worsted**, *s.* tvinnadt ullgarn. — *stock-  
ings*, ullstrumpor.

**Wort**, *s.* gräs, ört, kål.

**Worth**, *a.* värd, förtjent af; vigtig; i  
besittning af. *he is* —, han eger. *it*

*is* - *to*, det lönar mödan att. -, *s.* värde; förtjenst; vikt. -*ies*, *s. pl.* utmärkte män; de. förnämre i ett land. -*ily*, *ad.* efter förtjenst. -*iness*, *s.* förtjenst; höghet; förtäflighet. -*less*, *a.* obetydlig; af intet värde; oduglig. -*lessness*, *s.* ovärdighet. -*y*, *a.* värdig; ädel; förtäflig. -, *s.* en berömd, namnkunnig man.. -, *v. a.* göra värdig.

**Wot, Wote**, *v. a.* veta.

**Would**, *imp.* af *to will*, ville; måtte, skulle; ärnade; plägade. - *to God*, gifve Gud.

**Wound**, *s.* sår. -, *v. a.* såra, sarga; skada. -**wort**, *s.* sårlikande ört.

**Wove-paper**, *s.* velinpapper.

**Wrack**, *s.* skeppsbrott; förderf; skeppsvrack; tång (sjöväxt). *to go to* -, lida skeppsbrott. -**grass**, *s.* slänga (hafsgräs).

**Wraith**, *s.* spöke.

[träd.

**Wranglands**, *s. pl.* kortväxta, knöliga

**Wrangle**, *s.* kif, käbbel. -, *v. n.* träta, tvista. -**r**, *s.* trätare; utmärkt student. -**som**, *a.* trätgirig, grällig.

**Wrap**, *v. a.* (*up*) hopveckla; innefatta; invefva; förtjusa, hånrycka. -**per**, *s.* packduck; omslag. -**ping**, *s.* insvepning. -**ping-paper**, *s.* omslags-papper.

**Wrath**, *s.* vrede. -**ful**, *a.* vred, ond. -**fully**, *ad.* ondt, med vrede. -**fulness**, *s.* vrede. -**less**, *a.* utan vrede.

**Wreak**, *v. a.* hämnna; utöfva. *to* - *one's vengeance*, hämnna. -**ful**, *a.* hämdgirig. -**fulness**, *s.* hämdgirighet.

**Wreath**, *s.* krans, girland; något som är vridet; fläta, lock; stuss. -, *v. a.* vrida; tvinna; vefva; omgifva, bekransa. -, *v. n.* tvinna sig, vara genomflätad. -**y**, *a.* vriden, flätad.

**Wreck**, *s.* skeppsbrott. -, *v. n.* vräka på klippor, förderfva; lida skeppsbrott. -**ful**, *a.* som förorsakar skeppsbrott.

**Wrecker**, *s. T.* vräkare.

**Wren**, *s.* kungsfågel, tummeliten.

**Wrench**, *s.* förränkning, ledvridning; våldsam sträckning; skrufnyckel; und-

flykt. -, *v. a.* förränka, draga ur led. *to* - *open*, sparka upp.

**Wrest**, *v. a.* vrida häftigt; vränga; förvända. -, *s.* vridning, vrängning; våld: sågil; stämhammare.

**Wrestle**, *v. n.* (*with*) brottas, kämpa; sträfva emot. -**r**, *s.* brottare.

**Wretch**, *s.* eländig stackare, usling; bängel; kräk. -**ed**, *a.* eländig, olycklig; gemen, nedrig, föraktlig. -**edly**, *ad.* eländigt, dälligt. -**edness**, *s.* elände, uselhet; nedrighet, föraktlighet.

**Wriggle**, *v. a. & n.* kröka, slingra sig; vrida. *to* - *one's self into one's favour*, ställa sig in hos en.

**Wright**, *s.* handtverkare.

**Wring**, *v. a. & n.* vrida; aftvinga; klämma; pläga; vränga. -**ing**, *s.* vridning. -**ing-bolt**, *s.* ringbult. -**ing-staves**, *s. pl.* spakar på ringbultarna.

**Wrinkle**, *s.* skrynka, rynka; ojemnhet; hårgump. -, *v. a.* skrynkla; krympa; göra skroflig. -, *v. n.* skrynkla sig; ljuga.

**Wrist**, *s.* handled, handlofve. -**band**, *s.* ärmlinning på en skjorta.

**Writ**, *s.* bref, skrifvelse ifrån konungen ell. domaren, beslut; klagan. *the holy* ell. *sacred* -, Skriften, Bibeln.

**Write**, *v. a. & n.* skrifva, författa; tillskrifva. *to* - *down*, skriftligt författa; uppteckna. *to* - *of*, skrifva om. *to* - *out*, afskrifva. *to* - *word*, underrätta genom bref. -**r**, *s.* skrifvare; författare, skriftställare. - *to the signet*, kanslist.

**Writhe**, *v. a. & n.* vrida; göra lyngor; vränga; vrida sig, kröka sig (i värk och vanda).

**Writhle**, *v. a.* skrynkla.

**Writing**, *s.* skrift; skrifning; handskrift, skriftstil; dokument; arbeten. *in* -, skriftligen. -**book**, *s.* skrifbok. -**clerk**, *s.* afskrifvare, kopist. -**desk**, *s.* skrifpulp. -**diamond**, *s.* glas-diamant. -**paper**, *s.* skrifpapper. -**stand**, *s.* skrifdon.

**Written**, *a.* skriftlig.

**Wrizzled**, *a.* skrynkelig.

**Wrong**, *a.* orätt, förvärd; afvig; oskicklig. —, *s.* oförrätt; fel. *to be in the* —, hafva orätt. —, *v. a.* oförrätta, förolämpa, kränka, skymfa. —**ful**, *a.* orättfärdig; obillig. —**fully**, *ad.* orätt. —**fulness**, *s.* orätt, obillighet. —**headed**, *a.* förvärd i sina tankar; dum. —**headedness**, *s.* förvärdt tänkesätt; dumhet. —**less**, *a.* menlös; god. —**lessly**, *ad.* utan förolämpning. —**ly**, *ad.* orätt, galet. —**ness**, *s.* vräng. **Wroth**, *a.* uppretad. [het;] orätt. **Wrought**, *a.* gjord, arbetad, förfärdigad; verkad, förorsakad. — *iron*, jernsmide. **Wry**, *a.* vriden, sned; förvärd. —, *v.* *a.* vrida på sned; kröka. —, *v. n.* vända, vrida sig. —**ly**, *ad.* snedt. —**mouthed**, *a.* snedmunt, skefmunt. **Wyche**, *s.* saltbrunn. **Wydraught**, *s.* rännsten.

## X.

**Xanthium**, *s.* art kardborre. **Xanthorrhoea**, *s.* gult gummi. **Xebec**, *s.* schebeck (fartyg). **Xiphias**, *s.* svärdfisk. **Xiphoides**, *s. T.* lilla broken vid bröstbenet. **Xyl|aloes**, *s.* aloeträdet. —**obalsamum**, *s.* balsamträd. —**ography**, *s.* träsnittskonst; formskärning. —**on**, *s.* bomullsbuske. **Xyrist**, *s.* stinkande svärdsilja. **Xyster**, *s.* ett slags kirurgisk skafknif.

## Y.

**Yacht**, *s.* jakt, jaktskepp. **Yam**, *s.* ett slags potates. **Yankee**, *s.* öknamn på Nordamerika-narna. [gläfsa. **Yap**, *s.* liten hundracka. —, *v. n.* **Yard**, *s.* gård, backgård; afsträde, mått af 3 fot; skeppsvarf. —**arms**, *s. pl. T.* rånockar. —**wand**, *s.* yardmått. **Yare**, *a.* rask, hurtig, slink; ifrig.

**Yarn**, *s.* ullgarn. —**beam**, *s.* bom. **Yarr**, *v. n.* morra. [på en väfstol. **Yarrow**, *s.* rölleka. **Yaw**, *s. T.* girning. —, *v. n.* vackla; gå rankigt, gira (om skepp). **Yawl**, *s.* julle, slup. **Yawl**, *v. n.* skria. **Yawn**, *v. n.* gäspa; gapa. —, *s.* gäspning; svalg, öppning. **Yaws**, *s.* vacklande, slingrande; venerisk. **Yclad**, *a. T.* kladd. [sjukdom. **Ye**, *pr. J.* eder. **Yea**, *ad.* ja; visst. —**and-nay-man**, *s.* jabroder; qvåkare. **Yean**, *v. n.* lamma. —**ling**, *s.* ett lam. **Year**, *s.* år. *a year*, årligen. *full of years*, väl till åren. *in years*, ålderstigen. *years of discretion*, mogna år. —**ling**, *a.* årsgammal. —, *s.* en årsgammal. —**ly**, *a.* årlig. —, *ad.* årligen. **Yearn**, *v. n.* ömma, blifva rörd; gläfsa. —, *v. a.* röra till medlidande. —**fully**. **Yeast**, *s.* Yest. *lad.* medömsamt. **Yelk**, *s.* ägg-gula. **Yell**, *s.* tjut, skri. —, *v. n.* tjuta; gnälla som ett barn; skrika häftigt. **Yellow**, *a.* gul. *to wear — stockings*, vara svartsjuk. —, *s.* gul färg. —**amber**, *s.* bernsten. —**boy**, *s.* guld-stycke, giné. —**hammer**, *s.* gröning. —**ish**, *a.* gulaktig. —**ishness**, *s.* gulaktighet. —**ness**, *s.* gulhet; gul färg. —**wood**, *s.* tandvärksgräs. —**wort**, *s.* bäfverört. [ell. hund. **Yelp**, *v. n.* skrika; skälla som en räf. **Yeoman**, *s.* odalman, rik bonde. — *of the guard*, stånddrabant. —**ry**, *s.* skattbonder; lifdrabanter; miliskavalleri. **Yerk**, *v. a. & n.* slå, stöta, puffa. **Yes**, *ad.* ja. **Yest**, *s.* jäst; skum, fradga. **Yester**, *a.* gårdagen tillhörande. — *day*, gårdag, i går. — *night*, går natt; i går natt. **Yesty**, *a.* jästig; skummande. **Yet**, *ad. & c.* ännu, dessutom; mera; likväl. *as —, hittills. not —, ännu icke.*



**Yew**, *s.* tacka. -*en*, *a.* bestående af idgran. -*tree*, *s.* idgran.

**Yield**, *v. n. & a.* vika, gifva sig; afgifva sin gård till; foga sig efter; lemna företräde; slå sig; uppgifva; bringa; medgifva, tillstå; kasta af sig; afträda. *to - up the ghost*, gifva upp andan, dö. -*ingly*, *ad.* fogligt. -*ingness*, *s.* foglighet, höflighet.

**Yoke**, *s.* ok; ett par (oxar); *T.* styr-talja. -, *v. a.* spänna i oket; sammanpara; tygla. -*elm*, *s.* hagbok. -*fellow*, -*mate*, *s.* medarbetare;

**Yolk**, *s.* ägg-gula. [maka.

**Yon, Yond, Yonder**, *a.* den der.

**Yord**, *a.* galen, rasande.

**Yore**, *ad.* fordom, i lång tid. *of -*,

**You**, *pr. J.* eder; du. [fordom.

**Young**, *a.* ung; oförfaren; spä. -, *s.* ungar, afföda. *with -*, dräktig. -*ish*, *a.* något ung. -*ling*, *s.* yngling. -*ly*, *ad.* nyligen, nyss; i ungdomen. -*ster*, *younger*, *s.* ny-läring; junker; jungman på skepp.

**Your**, *pr. er*, eder; edra. -*self*, *pr. er* sjelf, ni sjelf. -*selves*, *pr. pl. J.* sjelfva,

**Yours**, *pr. er*, eder; edra. [eder sjelfva.

**Youth**, *s.* ungdom, ynglingsår; ungt folk; yngling. -*ful*, *a.* ung; yr, pojkkattig; frisk. -*fully*, *ad.* barnsligt; raskt. -*fulness*, *s.* ungdom, ynglingaålder; ungdomsyra. -*y*, *a.* ung, ungdomlig.

**Yucca**, *s.* maniok.

**Yufts**, *s.* jukt, juktläder.

**Yule**, *s.* jul, julhelg. -*batch*, *s.* julbröd. -*block*, -*clog*, -*log*, *s.* julkubbe som brinner hela julen igenom. -*cake*, *s.* julkuse, julkaka.

**Ivory**, *s.* elfenben.

## Z.

**Zacinthe**, *s.* vörtört.

**Zaffar, Zaffre**, *s.* safflor, blåsten.

**Zamb**, *s.* barn af en mulatt och en negrinna.

**Zany**, *s.* gycklare; pickelhäring. -, *v. a.* efterhärma, parodiera. -, *v. n.*

**Zea**, *s.* majs. [gyckla.

**Zeal**, *s.* nit, ifver. -*ed*, *a.* ifrig. -*ot*, *s.* ifrare, svärmare. -*ous*, *a.* nitisk, ifrig. -*ously*, *ad.* nitiskt. -*ousness*, *s.* ifrighet, häftighet.

**Zebra**, *s.* zebra, randig vildåsna.

**Zebu**, *s.* liten buffelox.

**Zechin**, *s.* venetianskt guldmynt.

**Zedoary**, *s.* sitfärsrot.

**Zenith**, *s.* *T.* zenit, himmelspunkt midt öfver hufvudet.

**Zeolite**, *s.* zeolit, jäslera.

**Zephir, Zephyr**, *s.* vestanväder; svalkande vind.

**Zero**, *s.* noll, nolla.

**Zest**, *s.* middagslur; hög smak; hinnan som klyfver valnötkärnan; puderpust. -, *v. a.* sätta smak på; skära citronskal.

**Zetetic**, *a.* som sker genom frågor.

**Zibet**, *s.* sibetkatt.

**Zigzag**, *s.* sicksack. -*gery*, *s.* krok-Zink, *s.* zink (en halfmetall). [vägar.

**Zizania, Zizany**, *s.* ogräs.

**Zocco, Zoce**, *s. T.* kragsten.

**Zodiac**, *s.* djurkretsen. -*al*, *a.* an-gående djurkretsen.

**Zollus**, *s.* oförskäm d konstdomare.

**Zone**, *s.* luftstreck; bälte. -*less*, *a.* utan gördel.

**Zoo|graphy**, *s.* djurbeskrifning. -*logi-cal*, *a.* zoologisk. -*logy*, *s.* zoologi, djurens naturalhistoria. -*phyte*, *s.* djurväxt. -*tomist*, *s.* en som anatomiserar djur. -*tomy*, *s.* djurens anatomisering.

**Zookers, Zooks**, *i.* sapperment! för tusan!

**Zopissa**, *s.* skeppsbeck.

**Zouch**, *s.* osnygg karl.

**Zounds**, *i.* för tusan!

**Zymosi|meter**, *s.* jäsningsmätare. -*s*, *s.* jäsnung.

## List of proper names

in as far as they differ in English and Swedish.

|                                                                                |                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Abraham, Abram, Abraham.                                                       | Anthony, Anton.                                                        |
| Abyssinia, Abyssinien. -n, <i>a.</i> abys-<br>sinisk. -, <i>s.</i> Abyssinier. | Antioch, Antiochien.                                                   |
| Adolphus, Adolf.                                                               | Antonia, Antonetta.                                                    |
| Adriatic Sea, Adriatiska sjön.                                                 | Antwerp, Antorp, Antwerpen.                                            |
| Afric, Africk, Afrika.                                                         | the Apennine Hills, Apenninerna.                                       |
| African, <i>a.</i> afrikansk. -, <i>s.</i> Afrikan.                            | Arab  ia, Arabien. -ian, <i>a.</i> arabisk.                            |
| Agatha, Agata.                                                                 | -, <i>s.</i> Arab. -ic, -ical, <i>a.</i> ara-<br>bisk.                 |
| Agnes, Agnes, Agneta.                                                          | Armenia, Armenien. -n, <i>a.</i> arme-<br>nisk. -, <i>s.</i> Armenier. |
| Aix-la-Chapelle, Aachen.                                                       | Asia, Asien. -tic, <i>a.</i> asiatisk. -, <i>s.</i>                    |
| Alban, Albin.                                                                  | Assy, Elsa.  Asiat.                                                    |
| Albigensis, Waldenser.                                                         | Athenian, <i>a.</i> atheniensisk, athensk.                             |
| Alcairo, Kairo.                                                                | -, <i>s.</i> Athenare.                                                 |
| Alexandria, Alexandrien.                                                       | Athens, Athon.                                                         |
| Algiers, Algier.                                                               | Aubry, Alberik.                                                        |
| Alice, Elsa.                                                                   | Augustus, August.                                                      |
| Alison, Alce, Hlla Elisa.                                                      | Austen, Austin, Augustin.                                              |
| Alphonso, Alfons.                                                              | Austria, Österrike. -n, <i>a.</i> österrikisk.                         |
| Alpine, <i>a.</i> angående Alperna.                                            | -, <i>s.</i> Österrikare.                                              |
| Alps, Alperna.                                                                 | Azores, Azorerua, Azoriska öarna.                                      |
| Alsace, Elsass.                                                                |                                                                        |
| Ambrose, Ambrosius.                                                            | Bap, Baptist.                                                          |
| America, Amerika. -n, <i>a.</i> amerikansk.                                    | Baldwin, Balduin.                                                      |
| -, <i>s.</i> Amerikan.                                                         | Baltic, Östersjön.                                                     |
| Amy, Amata.                                                                    | Barbary, Barbariet.                                                    |
| Andrew, Anders.                                                                | Barnaby, Barnabas.                                                     |
| Ann, Anne, Anna.                                                               |                                                                        |
| Anny, Annika.                                                                  |                                                                        |

**Bartholomew**, Bartolomäus, Bartel.  
**Basil**, Basilius.  
**Basil**, Basle, Basel.  
**Bat**, Bartel.  
**Bavaria**, Bajern, Bäjern.  
**Beatrice**, Beatrix.  
**Beck**, Rebekka.  
**Belgium**, Belgien.  
**Bell**, Bella, Arabella.  
**Bennet**, Benedikt, Bengt.  
**Berne**, Bern.  
**Bernard**, Bernhard.  
**Bess**, Bet, Betsey, Betty, Elisabet.  
**Biddy**, Brigitta.  
**Bill**, Billy, Wilhelm.  
**Black Sea**, Svarta hafvet.  
**Blanch**, Blanka.  
**Blase**, Blasius.  
**Bob**, Bobby, Robert.  
**Bodwin**, Balduin.  
**Bohemia**, Böhmen. -n, a. böhmisk.  
 -, s. Böhmare.  
**Boniface**, Bonifacius.  
**Brasil**, Brasilien.  
**Breslaw**, Breslau.  
**Bridget**, Briget, Brigit, Brigitta.  
**Brisgow**, Breisgau.  
**Britain**, Storbritanien.  
**Britany**, Bretagne.  
**British**, a. britisk.  
**Briton**, s. Britte, Engelsman.  
**Brunswick**, Braunschweig.  
**Brussels**, Brüssel.  
**Bucharia**, Buchariat.  
**Buda**, Buda, Ofen.  
**Burgundy**, Burgund.  
  
**Cadiz**, Cadix.  
**Calabria**, Kalabrien.  
**Canary Islands**, Kanariska öarne.  
**Carinthia**, Kärnthen.  
**Carniola**, Krain.  
**Carthage**, Karthago.  
**Caspian Sea**, Kaspiska hafvet.  
**Catherine**, Katarina.  
**Cecily**, Cecilia.  
**Champaign**, Champagne.  
**Charles**, Karl.  
**Charlot**, Charlotta.  
**Charley**, Karl.

**China**, Kina.  
**Chinese**, a. kinesisk. -, s. Kines.  
**Christian**, Chris, Kristian.  
**Christiana**, Kristina.  
**Christopher**, Chris, Kristofer.  
**Cis**, Cecilia.  
**Clare**, Klara.  
**Claudius**, Klaudius, Klas.  
**Clement**, Clem. Klemens.  
**Cleves**, Kleve.  
**Coblentz**, Coblenz, Koblenz.  
**Cologne**, Köln.  
**Conny**, Konstantin.  
**Conrade**, Conrad, Konrad.  
**Constance**, Konstantia.  
**Copenhaguen**, Köpenhamn.  
**Cracow**, Krakau.  
**Creta**, Crete, ön Kreta.  
**Crimea**, halfön Krim.  
**Cyprus**, ön Cypren.  
  
**Daintry**, Deventer.  
**Damasco**, Damaskus.  
**Dan**, Daniel.  
**Dane**, s. Dansk.  
**Danish**, a. dansk.  
**Danemark**, Danmark.  
**Danube**, Donau.  
**Dantzick**, Danzig.  
**the Dardanelli**, Dardanellerna.  
**Daventry**, Deventer.  
**Davy**, David.  
**Deborah**, Deb, Debby, Debora.  
**Delf**, Delft.  
**Denis**, Dionysius; Dionysia.  
**Denmark**, Danmark.  
**Derrick**, Didrik.  
**Deuxponts**, Zweibrücken.  
**Dick**, Dickin, Dicky, Richard.  
**Dobe**, Robert.  
**Dorothy**, Doll, Dolly, Dorothea.  
**Dunkirk**, Dünkirchen.  
**Dunny**, Anton.  
**Dutch**, a. holländsk. -, s., -man,  
 Holländare. -woman, s. Holländska.  
  
**Ead**, Ida.  
**East Indies**, Ostindien.  
**Edward**, Eduard, Edvard.  
**Eed**, Ida.



**Egypt**, Egypten. -ian, *a.* egyptisk.  
**Elb**, floden Elbe. (-, *s.* Egyptier.  
**Eleanor**, Eleonora.  
**Elic**, Alexander.  
**Elisa**, Eliza, Elisa.  
**Elisabeth**, Elizabeth, Elisabet.  
**Ellen**, Helena, Eleonora.  
**Ellick**, Alexander.  
**Elsinore**, Helsingör.  
**Eneas**, Enee, Åneas.  
**English**, *a.* engelsk. -, *s.* Engelsman.  
**Erford**, Erfurt.  
**Ernest**, Ernst.  
**Esajas**, Esay, Esaias.  
**Ethelbert**, Adalbert.  
**Ethiopia**, Äthiopien.  
**Eugene**, Eugenius.  
**Europe**, Europa. -an, *a.* europeisk.  
 -, *s.* Europé.  
**Evän**, Johan.  
**Eve**, Eva.  
**Everard**, Eberhard.  
**Fanny**, Fanny, lilla Fransiska.  
**Ferdinando**, Ferdinand.  
**Flanders**, Flandern.  
**Fleming**, *s.* Flammändare.  
**Florence**, Florenz (stad).  
**Florence**, Florentin; Florentina.  
**Flushing**, Flissingen, Vliessingen  
**France**, Frankrike.  
**Frances**, Fransiska.  
**Franch-county**, grefskapet Högbur-  
 Francis, Frans. [gund.  
**Francia**, Franken. -n, *a.* frankisk.  
 -, *s.* Frank.  
**Frank**, Frans, lilla Frans.  
**Frankfort**, Frankfurt.  
**Franks**, *s. pl.* Franken.  
**Frat**, Eufrat.  
**Frederick**, Fredrik.  
**Freesland**, Frisland.  
**French**, *a.* fransk. -, *s.* Fransman.  
**Friberg**, Freiberg, Freyberg.  
**Friburgh**, Freiburg, Freyburg.  
**Frise**, Friseland, Frisland.  
**Friuly**, Friaul.  
**Funen**, Fyn, Fyen, Fyen.  
**Gallice**, Gallicien.  
**Gant**, Gent.

**Gascoign**, Gascony, Gaskonien.  
**Gaul**, Gallien.  
**Gedanks**, Danzig.  
**Gef**, Gess, Gessery, Gottfrid.  
**Geneva**, Genf, Geneve.  
**Genoa**, Genova, Genua.  
**Geoffery**, Gottfrid.  
**George**, Georgy, Georg.  
**Georgia**, Georgien.  
**Gerard**, Gerhard.  
**German**, *s.* German; Tysk. -, *a.* tysk.  
 -y, Tyskland.  
**Ghent**, Gent.  
**Gilbert**, Gib, Gil, Gilbertus.  
**Giles**, Ägidius, Julius.  
**Gilian**, Gillian, Juliana.  
**Gill**, Gillet, lilla Juliana.  
**Giulick**, Gulick, Jülich.  
**Gladuse**, Klaudia.  
**Glarys**, Glarus.  
**Godard**, Gotthard.  
**Godfrey**, Gottfrid.  
**Gotha**, Gothen, Gotha.  
**Gothi**, Gothes, *s. pl.* Göterna.  
**Gothia**, Gothland, Gotland, Göta-  
 land.  
**Grandison**, Richardson.  
**Graveling**, Grävelingen.  
**Grecian**, Greek, *a.* grekisk. -, *s.*  
 Greece, Grekland. [Grek]  
**Greenland**, Grönland.  
**Gregory**, Gregorius.  
**Griff**, Griffit, Rufin.  
**Gripwald**, Greifswald.  
**Grissel**, Grishild, Griseld, Griseldis.  
**Grison**, *s.* Graubündnare.  
**Guelderland**, Geldern.  
**Guilbert**, Gilbertus.  
**Guiny**, Guinea.  
**Guy**, Guido.  
**Hab**, Herbert.  
**Hadria**, Adriatiska sjön.  
**Hague**, Haag.  
**Hainault**, Hennegau.  
**Hall**, Henrik.  
**Hally**, Henrika, Henrietta.  
**Hambro**, Hamburg, Hamburg.  
**Hannah**, Hanna, Anna.  
**Harriet**, Heurika, Henrietta.

**Harry, Henrik.**  
**Helen, Helena, Helena.**  
**Henriette, Henrietta, Henrika.**  
**Henry, Henrik.**  
**Herbert, Heribert, Herbert.**  
**Hercynian Forest, Harts.**  
**Hessen, Hessia, Hessen.**  
**Hick, Richard.**  
**Hierom, Hieronymus.**  
**Hilary, Hilarius.**  
**Hindoo, s. Hindu, Indian.**  
**Hob, Hobe, Robert.**  
**Hodg, Hodge, Hodgokin, Hody,**  
     Hugh, Hugo. [Roger.  
**Hungarian, a. ungersk. —, s. Ung-**  
**Hungary, Ungarn.** [rare.

**Id,** Isabella.  
**India, Indies, Indien.**  
**Indian,** *a.* indisk, indiansk. —, *s.*  
 Indian, Hindu.  
**Ingria, Ingermanland.**  
**Ireland, Irland.**  
**Irish,** *a.* irländsk. —**man,** *s.* Irlän-  
 Isaac, Isak. [dare.  
**Isabel, Isabella.**  
**Italian,** *a.* italiensk. —, *s.* Italianare.  
**Italy, Italien.**

**Jack, Jacky, Johan, Hans, lilla Hans.**  
**Jacob, Jakob. -ine, Jakobina.**  
**Jaffa, Joppe.**  
**James, Jakob.**  
**Jane, Johanna, Hanna.**  
**Jaquet, Jakobina.**  
**Jasper, Kasper.**  
**Jemmy, lilla Jakob.**  
**Jennet, Jenny, lilla Hanna.**  
**Jeremy, Jerry, Jeremias.**  
**Jerome, Hieronymus.**  
**Jewry, judiska landet.**  
**Jin, Johanna.**  
**Jinny, lilla Hanna.**  
**Jo, Joe, Jof, Josef.**  
**Joan, Johanna, Hanna.**  
**Jocelin, Jost.**  
**John, Johan, Hans.**  
**Jona, Jonas.**  
**Jone, Hanna.**  
**Jonny, Johann, lilla Hans.**

Joshua, Josua.  
Josy, Josias.  
Jove, Jupiter.  
Judea, Judäa, Judéen.

Katharine, Kate, Kaisa, Katarina.  
Kit, Kitty,, Iilla Kristina.  
Konigsbergh, Königsberg.

Lacedemon, Lacedämon. -ian, s.  
Lacedämonier.  
Lapland, Lappland. -er, s. Lapp.  
Laurence, Lars.  
Leghorn, Livorno.  
Leipsick, Leipsic, Leipzig.  
Lettice, Lätitia.  
Lewis, Ludwig.  
Liege, Lüttich.  
Lints, Lintz.  
Lisbon, Lisboa, Lissabon.  
Lisle, Lille, Ryssel.  
Lithuania, Lithauen.  
Livonia, Lifland. -n, s. Liffländer.  
Livy, Livius.  
Livy, Olivia.  
Loeven, Löwen.  
Lombardy, Lombardiet.  
Lorrane, Lorraine, Lothringen.  
Lotty, lilla Karolina.  
Louisa, Ludovika, Lovisa.  
Lovain, Löwen.  
Low Countries, Nederländerna.  
Lubeck, Lübeck.  
Luce, Lucia.  
Lucern, Luzern.  
Lucy, Lucia.  
Luke, Lucas.  
Luneburgh, Lüneburg.  
Lusace, Lusatia, Lausitz.  
Luxemburgh, Luxemburg, Lützelburg.  
Lyons, Lyon.  
Lyppe, Lippe.

**Ma**deira, Madira, Madeiro.  
**Ma**dry, Magdalena.  
**Ma**ese, foden Maas.  
**Ma**estricht, Maastricht.  
**Ma**gdalen, Magdalena.  
**Ma**in, foden Main.  
**Ma**intz, Mainz.

**Malachy**, Malachias.  
**Malkin**, lilla Maria.  
**March**, Mark.  
**Margaret**, Margery, Margareta.  
**Marget**, lilla Greta.  
**Mark**, Markus.  
**Martin**, Martin, Märten.  
**Mary**, Maria.  
**Matilda**, Maud, Mawd, Matilda.  
**Matthew**, Mat, Matthäus.  
**Maudlin**, lilla Lena.  
**Maurice**, Moritz.  
**Mawkes**, Mawkin, lilla Maria.  
**Meg**, Mer, lilla Greta.  
**Merand**, Miranda.  
**Michael**, Mick, Mike, Mikael, Mickel.  
**Milan**, Milain, Mailand, Milano.  
**Misnia**, Meissen.  
**Moldavia**, Moldau.  
**Moll**, Molly, lilla Marta.  
**Mons**, Bergen (stad i Hennegau).  
**Moscow**, Moskoviternas Land.  
**Moscow**, Moskau.  
**Moselle**, floden Mosel.  
**Muldau**, floden Moldau.  
**Mun**, Edmund.  
**Munich**, München.  
**Munster**, Münster.

**Nal**, Eleonora.  
**Nam**, Ambrosius.  
**Nann**, Nanny, Anna, Annika.  
**Nansi**, Nancy, Nanci, Nancy.  
**Naples**, Neapel.  
**Nat**, Natty, Nathaniel.  
**Natolia**, Anadoli, Mindre Asien.  
**Ned**, Neddy, Edvard.  
**Nehemiah**, Nehemias.  
**Nell**, Eleonora, Helena.  
**Nest**, Agnes, Agneta.  
**Netherlands**, Nederländerna.  
**Nib**, Nibb, Isabella.  
**Nice**, Nizza.  
**Nicholas**, Nick, Nils, Niklas.  
**Nieper**, floden Dnieper.  
**Niester**, floden Dniester.  
**Nile**, Nilfloden.  
**Noll**, Olivier.  
**Norman**, s. Normand, Norrman; Nor-  
 ska. -dy, Normandie.

**Norway**, Norge.  
**Norwegian**, s. Norrman; Norska.  
**Nuremberg**, Nürnberg.  
**Nyckin**, lilla Isak.

**Oliver**, Olivier.  
**Olivy**, Olivia.  
**Orange**, Oranien.  
**Osnabrugh**, Osnabrück.  
**Ostend**, Ostende.  
**Ostrogoths**, Ostgöterna.  
**Otho**, Otto.

**Paddy**, Patrick.  
**Padoua**, Padua.  
**Padus**, floden Po.  
**Palatinate**, Pfalts, Pfalz.  
**Palestine**, Palestina.  
**Pall**, lilla Maria.  
**Passaw**, Passau.  
**Pat**, Patty, Maria, Martha.  
**Peg**, Peggy, lilla Greta.  
**Pel**, Peregrine, Peregrinus.  
**Pernel**, Petronella.  
**Persia**, Persien.  
**Peruvian**, s. Peruan.  
**Petersburgh**, Petersburg.  
**Philip**, Filip.  
**Philippa**, Filippina.  
**Piedmont**, Piemont.  
**Pietre**, Peter.  
**Pliny**, Plinius.  
**Poland**, Polen. -er, Pole. s. Polack.  
**Poll**, Polly, Maria.  
**Pommerland**, Pomerania, Pomern.  
**Pommeranian**, a. pomersk. -, s. Pom-  
 rare. [Portugis.  
**Portuguese**, a. portugisisk. -, s.  
**Posna**, Posen.  
**Prague**, Prag.  
**Pru**, Prudentia.  
**Prussia**, Preussen. -n, a. preussisk.  
 -, s. Preussare.  
**Puglia**, Apulien. [Pyreneerna.  
**Pyrenees**, Pyreanean Mountains,  
**Quadalquivierio**, floden Qvadalquivir.  
**Ralph**, Rudolf.  
**Ratisbone**, Regensburg.  
**Reynold**, Reinhold.



Rhine, floden Rhen.  
 Rhodes, Rhodos.  
 Roan, Rouen.  
 Robert, Robin, Robert.  
 Rolph, Rudolf.  
 Roman, *a.* romersk. —, *s.* Romare.  
 Romania, Romanien.  
 Rome, Rom.  
 Rory, Roderik.  
 Rosamond, Rosamunda.  
 Rose, Rosina, Rosa.  
 Rosy, lilla Rosina.  
 Rugen, Rügen.  
 Russia, Ryssland.  
  
 Saal, floden Saale.  
 Sabin, Sabine, Sabina.  
 Sal, Sally, Sarah.  
 Saltsburgh, Salzburg.  
 Salmon, Salomon, Salomo.  
 Sam, Sammy, Samuel. ✓  
 Sampson, Simson.  
 Sander, Sandy, Sanny, Scander,  
     Alexander.  
 Savoy, Savojen.  
 Saxon, *a.* sachsisk. —, *s.* Sachsare.  
     —y, Sachsen.  
 Scheld, floden Schelde.  
 Scot, Scotch, *a.* skottsk. —, *s.*  
     —man, *s.* Skotte.  
 Scotland, Skottland.  
 Scottish, skottsk.  
 Sib, Sibilla.  
 Siberia, Siberien.  
 Sicily, Siellien.  
 Sil, Sylvester.  
 Silesia, Schlesien.  
 Simon, Sim, Simy, Simon.  
 Sis, Cecilia.  
 Slavonia, Slavonien.  
 Sleswick, Schleswig.  
 Sophy, Sofia.  
 Sound, Öresund.  
 Spain, Spanien.  
 Spaniard, *s.* Spanior.  
 Spanish, *a.* spansk.  
 Spire, Speyer, Speier.  
 Stephan, Steeph, Steephy,  
     Stefan.  
 Stiria, Stiermark, Steyermark.

Strasburgh, Strasburg.  
 Su, Sucky, lilla Susanna.  
 Suabia, Schwaben.  
 Susanna, Susy, Susanna.  
 Swede, *s.* Svensk.  
 Sweden, Sverige.  
 Swedish, *a.* svensk.  
 Switzer, Swiss, *s.* Schweizare.  
 Switzerland, Schweiz.  
 Syracuse, Syrakus.  
 Syria, Syrien.  
  
 Taff, Theophilus.  
 Tartary, Tartariet.  
 Ted, Teddy, Edvard.  
 Tees, floden Etsch.  
 Thames, floden Themse.  
 Thebes, Theben.  
 Theodore, Theodor.  
 Theodoric, Didrik.  
 Theophilus, Theophilus, Gottlieb.  
 Thessaly, Thessalien.  
 Thionville, Dietenhofen.  
 Thomasin, Thomasia.  
 Thuringia, Thüringen.  
 Tibald, Tibby, Thib, Thibby,  
     Theobald.  
 Tid, Theodor.  
 Tim, Timmy, Timothy, Timotheus.  
 Tirole, Tyrol, Tirol, Tyrol.  
 Tid, Theodor.  
 Tobias, Tobit, Toby, Tobias.  
 Tom, Tommy, Thomas.  
 Tony, Anton.  
 Tournay, Doornik.  
 Tracy, Theresia.  
 Transylvania, Siebenbürgen.  
 Trent, Trident, Trient.  
 Treves, Trlers, Trien.  
 Tripoli, Tripolis.  
 Troy, Troja.  
 Turkey, Turkiet.  
 Tuscany, Toscana.  
 Tyre, Tyrus.  
  
 United States, Förenta Staterna.  
 Upsal, Upsala.  
 Ursly, Ure, Usly, Urgly, Ursula,  
     Ursula.

**Val, Vally, Valentine, Valentin.**  
**Venetian, a.** venetiansk. —, s. Vene-  
**Venice, Venedig.** {tian.  
**Vienna, Wien.**  
**Vin, Vincent, Vincentius.**  
**Virginia, Virginy, Virginien.**  
**Vistula, floden Weichsel.**  
**Vol, Valentin.**

**Wallachia, Wallachiet.**  
**Wales, Wales; Walliserland.**  
**Warsaw, Warschau.**  
**Wat, Watty, Walter.**  
**Welch, a.** som är från Walliserlandet.  
**West-Indies, Westindien.**  
**Westphalia, Westfalen.**  
**Weteraw, Wetteravia, Wetterau.**  
**Wick, Wickin, Wilhelm.**

**Wilhelmina, Wilhelmina.**  
**William, Will, Willy, Wilkin,**  
 Wilhelm.  
**Win, Winny, Winefrid, Wini-**  
 fred, Winfrid. [temberg.  
**Wirtemberg, Wurtemberg, Wür-**  
**Wirtsburgh, Würzburg.**

**Xa, floden Oxus.**

**Ypress, Ypern.**

**Zacharias, Zachary, Zach, Zack,**  
 Zacky, Zacharias.  
**Zellan, ön Ceylon.**  
**Zeland, Zealand, Seeland.**  
**Zurich, Zürich.**  
**Zuyder-Sea, Südersjö.**  
**Zwickaw, Zwickau.**







B u r t ' s  
SWEDISH-ENGLISH  

---

ENGLISH-SWEDISH  
D i c t i o n a r y









# Date Due

All library items are subject to recall 3 weeks from the original date stamped.

|             |             |  |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| FEB 07 2001 | JUN 19 2008 |  |
| FEB 02 2001 | JUN 21 2008 |  |
| FEB 24 2001 | AUG 04 2009 |  |
| FEB 24 2001 | MAY 05 2009 |  |
| MAR 17 2001 | MAY 28 2010 |  |
| APR 05 2001 | MAY 29 2010 |  |
|             | OCT 26 2011 |  |
| APR 20 2001 |             |  |
|             |             |  |
| JAN 03 2003 |             |  |
| DEC 18 2002 |             |  |
| OCT 26 2003 |             |  |
| JUN 27 2003 |             |  |
|             |             |  |

AUG 12 2003

Brigham Young University

1998



BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 20414 5483

256 1006/4

